

r

## Cornell University Library Ithaca, New York

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE

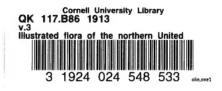
## SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND

THE GIFT OF

## HENRY W. SAGE

1891

Je 1 2 "DATE DUE D 2 1 OCT 2 5 1949 U EEB 4 78 AG 18 MAY 7 198





Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924024548533

AN

# ILLUSTRATED FLORA

## OF THE

# NORTHERN UNITED STATES, CANADA AND THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS

## FROM NEWFOUNDLAND TO THE PARALLEL OF THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF VIRGINIA, AND FROM THE ATLANTIC OCEAN WESTWARD TO THE 102b MERIDIAN

BY

NATHANIEL LORD BRITTON, PH.D., Sc.D., LL.D. Director-in-chief of the new york botanical garden; professor in columbia university

AND

HON. ADDISON BROWN, A.B., LL.D. president of the new york botanical garden

## THE DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

CHIEFLY PREPARED BY PROFESSOR BRITTON, WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF SPECIALISTS IN SEVERAL GROUPS; THE FIGURES ALSO DRAWN UNDER HIS SUPERVISION

## SECOND EDITION-REVISED AND ENLARGED

## IN THREE VOLUMES

# Vol. III.

## GENTIANACEAE TO COMPOSITAE

### GENTIAN TO THISTLE

NEW YORK CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

1913

## Д 3 7 3 2 87 Соругіднт, 1913

COPYRIGHT, 1913 By NATHANIEL L. BRITTON AND HELEN C. BROWN, Executrix of the Estate of Addison Brown, deceased.

> PRESS OF The New Era Printing Company Lancaster, Pa.

# CONTENTS OF VOLUME III.

Gamopetalae (continued)

1-560

15. Gentianaceae	I	26. LABIATAE	99	37. CAPRIFOLIACEAE	267
16. Menyanthaceae	17	27. Solanaceae	154	38. Adoxaceae	283
17. Apocynaceae	19	28. SCROPHULARIACEAE	174	39. VALERIANACEAE	284
18. Asclepiadaceae	23	29. LENTIBULARIACEAE	224	40. DIPSACEAE	288
19. DICHONDRACEAE	39	30. Orobanchaceae	233	41. CUCURBITACEAE	290
20. Convolvulaceae	40	31. BIGNONIACEAE	236	42. CAMPANULACEAE	293
21. Cuscutaceae	48	32. MARTYNIACEAE	239	43. LOBELIACEAE	299
22. Polemoniaceae	52	33. ACANTHACEAE	239	44. CICHORIACEAE	304
23. Hydrophyllaceae	65	34. PHRYMACEAE	241	45. A MBROSIACEAE	338
24. Boraginaceae	72	35. PLANTAGINACEAE	245	46. Compositae	347
25. Verbenaceae	94	36. RUBIACEAE	250		047
			-	,	

## ENGLISH FAMILY NAMES

Petals wholly or partly united, rarely separate or wanting (continued) 1-560

15. Gentian Family 16. Buckbean Family	1 17	26. Mint Family 99 27. Potato Family 154	36. Madder Family 256 37. Honeysuckle
17. Dogbane Family	19	28. FIGWORT FAMILY 174	FAMILY 267
18. MILKWEED FAMILY	23	29. BLADDERWORT FAMILY 224	38. MOSCHATEL FAMILY 283
19. DICHONDRA FAMILY	39	30. BROOM-RAPE FAMILY 233	39. VALERIAN FAMILY 284
20. MORNING-GLORY		31. TRUMPET-CREEPER	40. TEASEL FAMILY 288
FAMILY	40	FAMILY 236	41. GOURD FAMILY 290
21. Dodder FAMILY	48	32. UNICORN PLANT	42. Bell-flower Family 293
22. PHLOX FAMILY	52	FAMILY 239	43. Lobelia Family 299
23. WATER-LEAF FAMILY	65	33. Acanthus Family 239	44. CHICORY FAMILY 304
24. Borage Family	72	34. LOPSEED FAMILY 241	45. RAGWEED FAMILY 338
25. VERVAIN FAMILY	95	35. Plantain Family 245	46. THISTLE FAMILY 347

SUMMARY 560 GENERAL INDEX OF LATIN GENERA AND SPECIES 561

ENGLISH INDEX AND POPULAR PLANT NAMES 601

## SYMBOLS USED

• is used after figures to indicate feet.
' is used after figures to indicate inches.
" is used after figures to indicate lines, or twelfths of an inch.
' over syllables indicates the accent, and the *short* English sound of the vowel.
' over syllables indicates the accent, and the long, broad, open or close English sound of the vowel.

IN THE METRIC SYSTEM.

The metre = 39.37 inches, or 3 feet 3.37 inches. The decimetre  $= \frac{3}{2}.5$  miches. The centimetre  $= \frac{2}{3}$  of an inch, or  $4\frac{3}{4}$  lines. The millimetre  $= \frac{1}{25}$  of an inch, or  $\frac{1}{2}$  a line.  $2\frac{1}{5}$  millimeters = 1 line.

very nearly

# ILLUSTRATED FLORA.

## VOL. III.

## Family 15. GENTIANÀCEAE Dumort. Anal. Fam. 20. 1829. GENTIAN FAMILY

Bitter mostly quite glabrous herbs, with opposite (rarely verticillate) exstipulate entire leaves, reduced to scales in Bartonia, and regular perfect flowers in terminal or axillary clusters, or solitary at the ends of the stem or branches. Calyx inferior, persistent, 4-12-lobed, -toothed or -divided (of 2 sepals in Obolaria), the lobes imbricated or not meeting in the bud. Corolla gamopetalous, funnelform, campanulate, club-shaped or rotate, often marcescent, 4-12-lobed or -parted, the lobes convolute or imbricated in the bud. Stamens as many as the lobes of the corolla, alternate with them, inserted on the tube or throat; anthers 2-celled, longitudinally dehiscent; filaments filiform, or dilated at the base. Disk none, or inconspicuous. Ovary superior in our genera, 1-celled or partly 2-celled; ovules numerous, anatropous or amphitropous; style simple, or none; stigma entire, or 2-lobed, or 2-cleft. Capsule mostly dehiscent by 2 valves. Seeds globose, angular or compressed; endosperm fleshy, copious; embryo small, terete or conic. About 70 genera and 700 species, widely distributed, most abundant in temperate regions. Leaves normal; corolla-lobes convolute in the bud.

Style filiform ; anthers usually twisting or recurving when old. Corolla salverform.

Corolla rotate. Corolla campanulate-funnelform.

Style short, stout or none; anthers remaining straight.

Corolla without nectariferous pits, glands or scales. Corolla funnelform, campanulate or clavate.

Corolla without plaits in the sinuses; calyx without an interior membrane.

Corolla with plaits in the sinuses; calyx with an interior membrane. Corolla rotate.

1-2 nectariferous pits, glands or scales at the base of each corolla-lobe. Corolla rotate, a fringed gland at each lobe. Corolla campanulate, spurred at the base.

Leaves, at least those of the stem, reduced to scales; corolla-lobes imbricated in the bud. Calyx of 2 foliaceous spatulate sepals; upper leaves normal. Calyx of 4 lanceolate sepals; leaves all reduced to scales. 10. Ban 10. Bartonia.

#### 1. CENTAÙRIUM Hill. Brit. Herb. 62. 1756.

[ERYTHRAEA Neck, Elem. 2: 10. 1790.]

Herbs, mostly annual or biennial, with sessile or amplexicaul leaves, and small or middle sized, commonly numerous, pink, white or yellow flowers in cymes or spikes. Calyx tubular, 5-4-lobed or -divided, the lobes or segments narrow, keeled. Corolla salverform, 5-4-lobed, the tube long or short, the lobes spreading, contorted, convolute in the bud. Stamens 5 or 4, inserted on the corolla-tube; filaments short-filiform; anthers linear or oblong, becoming spirally twisted. Ovary 1-celled, the placentae sometimes intruded; style filiform; stigma 2-lobed. Capsule oblong-ovoid or fusiform, 2-valved. Seed-coat reticulated. [Latin, 100 gold pieces, with reference to its supposed medicinal value.]

About 25 species, natives of the Old World, western North and South America, and in the West Indies. Besides the following, about 8 others occur in the western and south America, and in the West United States. Type species: Gentiana Centaurium L.

т

Flowers spicate-racemose.

Flowers cymose or cymose-paniculate. Basal leaves tufted.

No tuft of basal leaves.

Corolla-lobes 11/2"-21/2" long.

I. C. spicatum.

2. C. Centaurium.

1. Centaurium. 2. Sabbatia.

6. Pleurogyna,

7. Frasera. 8. Halenia.

9. Obolaria.

3. Eustoma.

4. Gentiana. 5. Dasystephana

3. C. pulchellum.

Flowers short-pedicelled; naturalized species. Flowers slender-pedicelled; native western species. Leaves oblong to linear-oblong. Upper leaves mere subulate bracts. Corolla-lobes 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-5" long.

C. exaltatum.

C. texense. C. calvcosum.



## 1. Centaurium spicàtum (L.) Fernald. Spiked Centaury. Fig. 3330.

Gentiana spicata L. Sp. Pl. 230. 1753.

Erythraea spicata Pers. Syn. 1: 283. 1805.

Centaurium spicatum Fernald, Rhodora 10: 54. 1908.

Annual, glabrous, erect, strict, usually branched, 6'-18' high. Leaves oblong or lanceolate-oblong, sessile, obtusish at the apex, clasping at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 2''-7'' wide; flowers pink, sessile, distant and spicate-racemose on the mostly simple and leafless branches, about 8" long; tube of the corolla somewhat longer than the subulate calyx-segments, 2-3 times as long as the linear-oblong lobes; capsule 4"-5" long.

Coast of Nantucket, and at Portsmouth, Va. Naturalized from Europe. May-Sept.

2. Centaurium Centaurium (L.) W. F. Wight. Lesser or European Centaury. Bitter-herb. Bloodwort. Fig. 3331.

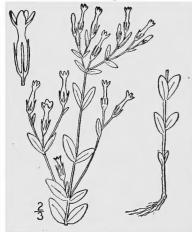
Gentiana Centaurium L. Sp. Pl. 229. 1753. Erythraea Centaurium Pers. Syn. 1: 283. 1805. C. Centaurium W. F. Wight, Contr. Nat. Herb. 11: 449. 1906.

Annual, glabrous, erect, usually branched, 6'-15' high. Leaves oblong, apex obtuse, the base narrowed; the lower forming a basal tuft, 1'-21' long, 3"-6" wide; stem leaves smaller, distant, rounded at the sessile or slightly clasping base; flowers numerous, 6"-8" long, nearly sessile, in compound terminal mostly dense bracteolate cymes; corollalobes obtuse, 22"-3" long, about as long as the calyx-segments and one-third to one-half as long as the corollatube; stigmas oval.



In waste places, Nova Scotia and Quebec to Massachusetts, Illinois and Michigan. Naturalized from Europe. Earth-gall.

3. Centaurium pulchéllum (Sw.) Druce. Branching Centaury. Fig. 3332.



Gentiana pulchella Sw. Act. Holm. 1783: 84. f. 8, 9. 1783. Gentiana ramosissima Vill. Hist. Pl. Dauph. 2: 530. 1787. Erythraea ramosissima Pers. Syn. 1: 283. 1805.

Erythraea pulchella Fries, Novit. 74. 1828.

C. pulchellum Druce, Fl. Oxf. 342. 1897.

Annual, glabrous, much branched, 3'-8' high. Leaves oval, ovate or lanceolate, the lower mostly obtuse, 3''-8''long, the upper usually acutish or acute and smaller; no basal tuft of leaves; flowers pink, cymose-paniculate, all or nearly all of them short-pedicelled, 5"--6" long; tube of the corolla 12-2 times longer than the calyxsegments, its lobes oblong, obtuse, 12"-2" long; stigma oval; anthers oblong.

In fields and waste places, southern New York to Penn-sylvania, Illinois and Maryland; also in the West Indies. Naturalized from Europe. June-Sept.

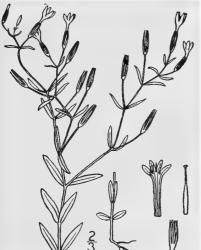
## 4. Centaurium exaltàtum (Griseb.) W. F. Wight. Tall or Western Centaury. Fig. 3333.

Cicendia exaltata Griseb. in Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 69. pl. 157. 1834.

Erythraea Douglasii A. Gray, Bot. Cal. 1: 480. 1876. Erythraea exaltata Coville, Contr. Nat. Herb. 4: 150. 1893. C. exaltatum W. F. Wight, Contr. Nat. Herb. 11: 449. 1906.

Annual, erect, glabrous, branched, 6'-18' high, the branches few, erect, slender. Leaves oblong or linearoblong, sessile, mostly acute at both ends, 5''-10'' long, distant, the basal not tufted; flowers few, terminal and axillary, all slender-pedicelled, 6''-8'' long; tube of the corolla about one-third longer than the calyx-segments, the lobes oblong, obtuse,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long.

In sandy soil, western Nebraska to Wyoming, Washington, Arizona and California. May-Sept.



5. Centaurium texénse (Griseb.) Fernald. Texan Centaury. Fig. 3334.

Erythraea texensis Griseb; Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 58. 1838.

C. texense Fernald, Rhodora 10: 54. 1908.

Annual, corymbosely branched above, slender, 2'-8' high. Stem-leaves linear or linear-lanceolate, 8" long or less, acute, sessile, the upper ones reduced to subulate bracts; pedicels slender, as long as the calyx or longer; calyx 4''-5'' long, its lobes subulate; corolla light rose color, its tube longer than the calyx, its acute oblong to oblong-lanceolate lobes about half as long as the tube; capsule longer than the calyx.

In rocky soil, Missouri to Texas. May-Sept.

6. Centaurium calycòsum (Buckley) Fernald. Buckley's Centaury. Fig. 3335.

Erythraea calycosa Buckley, Proc. Acad. Phil. 1862: 7. 1863.

Centaurium calycosum Fernald, Rhodora 10: 54. 1908.

Annual, corymbosely branched or sometimes simple, 2° high or less, the branches ascending or spreading. Leaves oblong to spatulate or linear,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, acute, sessile; pedicels as long as the calyx or longer; calyx 4''-5'' long, its lobes narrowly linear; corolla pink, its tube a little longer than the calyx, its oval or oblong obtuse lobes nearly as long as the tube.

In wet or moist soil, Missouri to Texas, Mexico and New Mexico. April–June.

2. SABBATIA Adans. Fam. Pl. 2: 503. 1763.

Annual or biennial erect usually branched glabrous herbs, with opposite or sometimes verticillate sessile or rarely petioled or clasping leaves, and rather large terminal and solitary or cymose pink rose or white flowers. Calyx 4-12-parted or -divided, the tube campanulate, sometimes very short, the lobes or segments usually narrow. Corolla rotate, deeply 4-12-parted. Stamens 4-12, inserted on the short tube of the corolla; filaments filiform, short;



anthers linear or oblong, curved, revolute or coiled in anthesis. Ovary I-celled, the placentae intruded; style 2-cleft or 2-parted, its lobes filiform, stigmatic along their inner sides. Capsule ovoid or globose, 2-valved, many-seeded. Seeds small, reticulated. [In honor of L. and C. Sabbati, Italian botanists, according to Salisbury, Parad. Lond. pl. 32, therefore Sabbatia, though Adanson's spelling was Sabatia.]

About 18 species, natives of eastern North America, the West Indies and Mexico. Besides the following, some 6 others occur in the southern United States. Type species: Chironia dodecandra L. Flowers normally 4-5-parted, sometimes 6-7-parted.

Branches opposite.

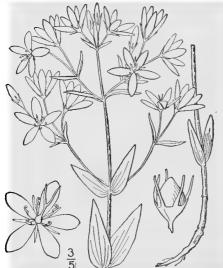
Style 2-parted to below the middle or nearly to the base; flowers white.	
Leaves lanceolate or ovate, acute; flowers 8"-12" broad.	1. S. lanceolata.
Leaves linear-oblong or lanceolate, obtuse; flowers 6"-9" broad.	2. S. paniculata.
Style 2-cleft to about the middle; flowers normally pink.	
Leaves linear-lanceolate, sessile; stem slightly 4-angled.	3. S. brachiata.
Leaves ovate, cordate-clasping; stem strongly 4-angled.	4. S. angularis.
Branches alternate, the lower sometimes opposite in nos. 5 and 6.	
Calyx-segments foliaceous, longer than the corolla.	5. S. calycina.
Calyx-segments linear or lanceolate, not longer than the corolla.	

Calyx-tube 5-ribbed; flowers 1'-2' broad; leaves ovate to oblong.
Calyx-tube scarcely ribbed; flowers 1'-1½' broad; leaves linear to lanceolate. Calyx shorter than the corolla; style 2-parted. 6. S. campestris.

Flower pink with a yellow eye (rarely white); corolla-segments obovate.

Flowers white, very numerous; corolla-segments spatulate or oblanceolate.

Calyx-segments filiform, as long as the corolla; style 2-cleft. Flowers normally 8-12-parted,  $1\frac{1}{2}-2\frac{1}{2}$  broad.



2. Sabbatia paniculàta (Michx.) Pursh. Branching Sabbatia. Fig. 3337.

C. paniculata Michx, Fl. Bor, Am. 1: 146. 1803. S. paniculata Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 138. 1814.

Stem usually freely branching, 4-angled,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, the branches all opposite. Leaves linear, linear-oblong, or lanceolate, obtuse,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the lower commonly shorter and broader, the uppermost small and bract-like; flowers white, 6"-9" broad, usually very nu-merous in corymbed cymes; pedicels mostly short, the central flowers of the cymes often nearly sessile; calyx-lobes linear, not more than one-half the length of the corolla; corolla-segments spatulate-oblong; anthers recurved or coiled; style 2-parted; capsule ob-long, about 3" high.

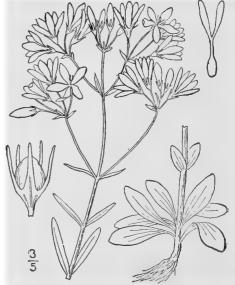
In dry or moist soil, Virginia to Florida. May-Sept.

1. Sabbatia lanceolàta (Walt.) T. & G. Lance-leaved Sabbatia. Fig. 3336.

Chironia lanceolata Walt. Fl. Car. 95. 1788. S. lanceolata T. & G.; A. Gray, Man. 356. 1848.

Stem branched above, or simple, slender, somewhat 4-angled, or terete below,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the branches all opposite. Leaves lanceolate to ovate, acute, or the lower sometimes obtuse, 3-5-nerved, 1'-2' long, or the lowest shorter, the uppermost reduced to narrow bracts; flowers white, fading yellowish, 8"-12" broad, usually numerous in bracteolate corymbed cymes; pedicels slender, 2"-7" long; calyx-lobes filiform-linear, much shorter than the corolla; corolla-segments oblong or slightly obovate; anthers recurved; style 2-parted; capsule ovoid, about 3" high.

In pine-barren swamps, New Jersey to Florida. May-Sept.



8. S. Elliottii. 9. S. campanulata.

10. S. dodecandra.

7. S. stellaris.

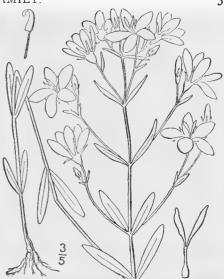
## 3. Sabbatia brachiàta Ell. Narrowleaved Sabbatia. Fig. 3338.

Chironia angularis var. angustifolia Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 146. 1803. S. brachiata Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 1: 284. 1817. S. angustifolia Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 259.

1894.

Stem slender, branched above, slightly 4-angled, 1°-2° high, the branches all opposite. Leaves linear, linear-oblong, or linear-lanceo-late, obtuse, or the upper acute, sessile, 1'-2'long, the uppermost small and bract-like; flowers pink with a yellowish or greenish eye, few in the racemed or short-corymbed cymes, or solitary at the ends of the branches, about I' broad; calyx-lobes linear, usually more than one-half the length of the corolla; corollasegments obovate-oblong; style 2-cleft to about the middle; capsule oblong, 3"-4" high.

In dry or moist soil, Indiana to Louisiana, east to North Carolina and Florida. May-Sept.



4. Sabbatia angulàris (L.) Pursh. Bitter-bloom. Rose-Pink. Square-stemmed Sabbatia. Fig. 3339.



5. Sabbatia calycina (Lam.) Heller. Coast Sabbatia. Fig. 3340.

Gentiana calycina Lam. Encycl. 2: 638, 1786. C. calycosa Michx. Fl. Bor, Am. 1: 146. 1803. Sabbatia calycosa Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 138. 1814. S. calycina Heller, Bull. Torr. Club 21: 24. 1894.

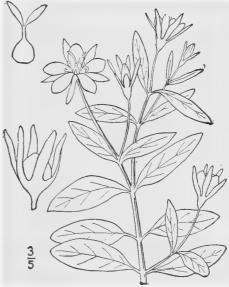
Stem somewhat 4-angled, freely branched, 6'-12' high, the branches alternate, or the lowest sometimes opposite. Leaves oblong or some of them slightly obovate, obtuse or acute, 3-nerved, 1'-2' long, narrowed to the sessile base or the lower into petioles; flowers usually few, solitary at the ends of the branches or peduncles,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; calyx-lobes linear or spatulate, leaf-like, longer than the spatulate segments of the pink rose-purple or whitish corolla; style 2-parted, capsule ovoid-oblong, 3"-4" high.

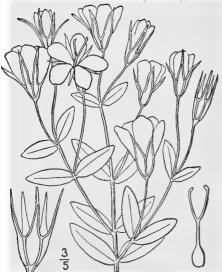
In moist soil, Virginia to Florida, near the coast. Cuba; Santo Domingo. June-Aug.

Chironia angularis L. Sp. Pl. 190. 1753. S. angularis Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 137. 1814.

Stem usually rather stout and much branched, sharply 4-angled,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the branches all opposite or the lowest rarely alternate. Leaves ovate, acute at the apex, cordate-clasping at the base, 9"-18" long, or the lower oblong and ob-tuse, those of the branches smaller; flowers rosepink, with a central greenish star, occasionally white, 1'-12' broad, usually solitary at the ends of the branches; calyx-lobes linear, one-half the length of the corolla, or less; corolla-segments obovate; style 2-cleft; capsule oblong, about 3" high.

In rich soil, often in thickets, New York and Pennsylvania to western Ontario, Michigan, Flor-ida, Arkansas, Oklahoma and Louisiana. Bitter clover. Pink-bloom. American centaury. July-Aug. Flowers fragrant.



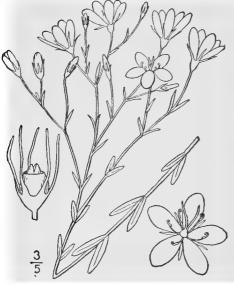


7. Sabbatia stellàris Pursh. Sea or Marsh Pink. Fig. 3342.

Sabbatia stellaris Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. I: 137. 1814. Chironia stellata Muhl. Cat. Ed. 2, 23. 1818.

Stem nearly terete, or slightly 4-angled, usually much branched,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high, the branches alternate. Leaves lanceolate-oblong to linear, sessile,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$ long, 2''-5'' wide, or the lowest smaller, somewhat obovate and obtuse, the uppermost narrowly linear and bract-like; flowers 9''-18'' broad, usually numerous, solitary at the ends of the branches or slender peduncles; calyx not ribbed, its lobes narrowly linear, shorter than or nearly equalling the oblong or obovate corolla-segments; corolla pink to white with a yellowish starry eye bordered with red; style 2-cleft to below the middle; capsule about  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  high.

In salt-meadows, coast of Massachusetts to Florida. Recorded from Maine. Called also Rose-of-Plymouth. July-Sept.



## 6. Sabbatia campéstris Nutt. Prairie Sabbatia. Fig. 3341.

Sabbatia campestris Nutt. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 197, 1833-37.

Stem 4-angled, branched, 6'-15' high, the branches alternate or dichotomous, or the lowest opposite. Leaves ovate, oblong or lanceolate, mostly obtuse at the apex, sessile or slightly clasping and subcordate at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long; flowers solitary at the ends of the branches and peduncles, 1'-2' broad; peduncles, 1'-2' long; calyx 5-ribbed or almost 5-winged, its lobes lanceolate, acute, 6''-12'' long, about as long as the obovate lilac corolla-segments, becoming rather rigid in fruit; style 2-cleft; capsule oblong, 3''-4''high.

On prairies, Missouri and Kansas to Texas.



8. Sabbatia Ellióttii Steud. Elliott's Sabbatia. Fig. 3343.

Swertia difformis L. Sp. Pl. 226. 1753?

Sabbatia paniculata Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. I: 282. 1817. Not Pursh, 1814.

S. Elliottii Steud. Nomencl. Ed. 2, 2: 489. 1841.

Stem paniculately branched, terete or slightly ridged,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, the branches alternate. Lower leaves obovate or lanceolate-oblong, obtuse, 6"-9" long, the upper and those of the branches narrowly linear or subulate; flowers very numerous, white, solitary at the ends of the branches and short peduncles, 1' broad or less; calyx not ribbed, its lobes subulate-linear, one-half as long as the spatulate or oblanceolate segments of the corolla, or less; style 2-parted; capsule about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high.

In pine-barrens, Virginia and North Carolina to Florida. Quinine-flower. July-Sept.

## 9. Sabbatia campanulàta (L.) Torr. Slender Marsh Pink. Fig. 3344.

Chironia campanulata L. Sp. Pl. 190. 1753. Chironia gracilis Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 146. 1803. Sabbatia gracilis Salisb. Parad. Lond. pl. 32. 1806. Sabbatia campanulata Torr. Fl. U. S. 1: 217. 1824.

Similar to the preceding species. Stem usually very slender and much branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, the branches alternate. Leaves linear, or linear-lanceolate,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, sessile, acute, or the lowest much shorter, obtuse, oblong or oblanceolate, sometimes narrowed into short petioles, the uppermost almost filiform; flowers pink with a yellow eye, about 1' broad, solitary at the ends of the branches and peduncles, mostly 5-parted; calyx-lobes filiform-linear, equalling the oblongobovate corolla-segments, or somewhat shorter; style 2-cleft to about the middle; capsule obovoid, about  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  high.

In salt marshes and along brackish rivers, rarely in fresh-water swamps, Nantucket to Florida and Louisiana. Also on the summits of the southern Alleghanies. Bahamas; Cuba. May-Aug.



10. Sabbatia dodecándra (L.) B.S.P. Large Marsh Pink. Fig. 3345.



Chironia dodecandra L. Sp. Pl. 190. 1753. Chironia chloroides Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 147. 1803. Sabbatia chloroides Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 138. 1814. Sabbatia dodecandra B.S.P. Prel. Cat. N. Y. 36. 1888.

Stem 1°-2° high, little branched or simple, terete or nearly so, the branches alternate. Basal leaves spatulate, obtuse,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  long; stem leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, acute, the uppermost usually narrowly linear; flowers few, pink, sometimes white, solitary at the ends of the branches or peduncles,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; calyx-lobes narrowly linear, about one-half as long as the 8-12 spatulate-obovate corolla-segments; anthers coiled; style deeply 2-cleft, its divisions clavate; capsule globose-oval, 3" high.

In sandy borders of ponds and along salt marshes, Massachusetts to North Carolina, near the coast. July-Sept. Plants of the Gulf States, previously referred to this species, prove to be distinct.

## 3. EUSTÒMA Salisb. Parad. Lond. pl. 34. 1806.

Erect usually branched glaucous annual herbs, with opposite sessile or clasping entire leaves. Flowers large, blue, purple or white, long-peduncled, axillary and terminal, solitary or paniculate. Calyx deeply 5-6-cleft, the lobes lanceolate, acuminate, keeled. Corolla broadly campanulate, deeply 5-6-lobed, the lobes oblong or obovate, usually erose-denticulate, convolute in the bud. Stamens 5-6, inserted on the throat of the corolla; filaments filiform; anthers oblong, versatile, at length recurved, or remaining nearly straight. Ovary 1-celled; style filiform; stigma 2-lamellate. Capsule oblong or ovoid, 2-valved. Seeds small, numerous, foveolate. [Greek, open-mouth, referring to the corolla.]

Four species, natives of the southern United States, New Mexico and the West Indies. Type species: *Eustoma silenifolium* Salisb.



## **I. Eustoma Russelliànum** (Hook.) Griseb. Russell's Eustoma. Fig. 3346.

Lisianthus Russellianus Hook. Bot. Mag. pl. 3626. 1839. Lisianthus glaucifolius Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (11.) 5: 197. 1833-37. Not. Jacq. 1786.

E. Russellianum Griseb. in DC. Prodr. 9: 51. 1845.

Stem terete, rather stout,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong or ovate-oblong, 3-5-nerved, the upper usually acute at the apex, cordate-clasping at the base,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$ long, the lower usually obtuse at the apex and narrowed to a sessile or slightly auricled base; peduncles 1'-4' long, stout, bracted at the base, the bracts lanceolate-subulate, small; flowers 2'-3' broad; calyx-lobes long-acuminate, shorter than the purple corolla; corolla-lobes obovate, about 4 times as long as the tube; style slender; anthers remaining nearly straight; capsule oblong, pointed.

On prairies, Nebraska to Louisiana, Colorado, Texas, New Mexico and Mexico. Canada pest. May-Aug.

4. GENTIÀNA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 227. 1753.

Erect mostly glabrous herbs, with opposite or rarely verticillate, entire sessile or shortpetioled leaves. Flowers blue, purple, yellow or white, solitary or clustered, terminal or axillary. Calyx tubular, 4–7- (usually 5-) cleft. Corolla tubular, clavate, campanulate, salverform or funnelform (rotate in some exotic species), 4–7-lobed, often gland-bearing within, the lobes entire or fimbriate. Stamens as many as the lobes of the corolla and inserted in its tube, included; anthers connate into a tube, or separate, not recurved or coiled. Ovary 1-celled; ovules very numerous; style short or none; stigma cleft into 2 lamellae. Capsule sessile or stipitate, 2-valved. Seeds numerous, sometimes covering the whole inner wall of the capsule, wingless or winged. [Named for King Gentius of Illyria.]

About 150 species, mostly natives of the north temperate and arctic zones and the Andes of South America. Besides the following, some 20 others occur in the western parts of North America. Type species: Gentiana lutea L.

Corolla-lobes fringed or serrate; flowers 1'-3' long.

Corolla enclosed in the swollen wing-angled calyx.

Corolla conspicuously longer than the wingless calyx,

Corolla-lobes fringed all around their summits; leaves lanceolate.

Corolla-lobes fringed mainly on the margins; leaves linear. Corolla-lobes with entire or rarely denticulate margins; flowers 6"-12" long. Corolla-lobes fimbriate-crested at the base, acute.

Corolla-lobes naked, subulate-acuminate.

Calyx-lobes unequal; flowers 5-parted.

salyz-tobes equal, nowers 5-parted.

1. Gentiana ventricòsa Griseb. Swollen Gentian. Fig. 3347.

Gentiana ventricosa Griseb. in Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 65. pl. 152. 1834.

Annual; stem strict, terete, branched above, about 1° high. Basal leaves obovate, small, those of the stem ovate-oblong, obtuse or acute at the apex, rounded or subcordate at the base, 1' long, 4"-6" wide; flowers few, solitary at the ends of stout peduncles, 4-parted; calyx inflated, ovoid, about 9" high, 4"-5" thick, wing-angled, enclosing the corolla; corolla-lobes oblong, obtuse, lacerate-serrate; ovary elliptic-oblong.

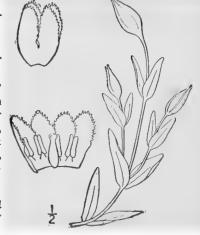
Grand Rapids of Saskatchewan, between Cumberland House and Hudson Bay (Drummond). Not recently collected. 1. G. ventricosa.

2. G. crinita.

3. G. procera.

4. G. acuta.

5. G. propinqua. 6. G. quinquefolia.



## 2. Gentiana crinita Froel. Fringed Gentian. Fig. 3348.

Gentiana crinita Froel. Gen. 112. 1796.

Annual or biennial; stem leafy, usually branched,  $1^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, the branches erect. somewhat 4-angled. Basal and lower leaves obovate, obtuse, the upper lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, 1'-2' long, acute or acuminate at the apex, sessile by a rounded or subcordate base; flowers mostly 4-parted, several or numerous, about 2' high, solitary at the ends of the usually elongated peduncles; calyx-lobes lanceolate, acuminate, unequal, their midribs decurrent on the angles of the tube; corolla bright blue, rarely white, narrowly campanulate, its lobes obovate, rounded, conspicuously fringed all around their summits, scarcely fringed on the sides, spreading when mature; capsule spindle-shaped, stipitate; seeds scaly-hispid.

In moist woods and meadows, Quebec to Ontario, Minnesota, south to Georgia and Iowa. Sept.-Oct.





3. Gentiana prócera Holm. Smaller Fringed Gentian. Fig. 3349.

Gentiana procera Holm, Ottawa Nat. 15: 11. 1901. Annual; similar to the preceding species but smaller; stem simple, or little branched, 3'-18'high. Basal and lower leaves spatulate, obtuse, the upper linear or linear-lanceolate,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 2''-4'' wide; flowers 1-6, solitary at the ends of elongated erect peduncles, mostly 4-parted, about  $1\frac{1}{2}'$  high; calyx-lobes lanceolate, acuminate, their midribs decurrent on the tube; corolla narrowly campanulate, bright blue, its lobes spatulateoblong, strongly fringed on both sides, entire or somewhat fimbriate or toothed around the apex; capsule short-stipitate; seeds scaly-hispid.

In wet places, New York and Ontario to Minnesota, South Dakota and Manitoba. July-Sept. Previously confused with *G. detonsa* Rottb. and with *G. serrata* Gunner, Old World species. Northwestern and Rocky Mountain plants formerly referred to this species prove to be distinct from it.

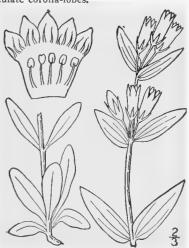
Gentiana nesóphila Holm, of Anticosti, differs in merely denticulate corolla-lobes.

## 4. Gentiana acùta Michx. Northern Gentian. Fig. 3350.

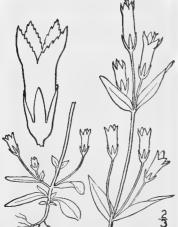
Gentiana acuta Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 177. 1803. Gentiana Amarella var. acuta Herder, Act. Hort. Petrop. 1: 428. 1872.

Annual; stem leafy, slightly wing-angled, simple or branched, 6'-20' high. Basal and lower leaves spatulate or obovate, obtuse, the upper lanceolate, acuminate or acute at the apex, rounded or subcordate at the base, sessile, or somewhat clasping,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long; flowers numerous, racemose-spicate, 5''-8'' high, the pedicels 2''-6'' long, leafy-bracted at the base; calyx deeply 5-parted (rarely 4-parted), its lobes lanceolate; corolla tubular-campanulate, 5-lobed (rarely 4-lobed), blue, its lobes lanceolate, acute, each with a fimbriate crown at the base; capsule sessile.

In moist or wet places, Labrador to Alaska, Maine, Minnesota, south in the Rocky Mountains to Arizona and Mexico. Also in Europe and Asia. Closely resembles the Old World G. Amarclla. Felwort. Bastard-gentian. Baldmoney. Summer.



GENUS 4.



10

## 5. Gentiana propinqua Richards. Four-parted Gentian. Fig. 3351.

Gentiana propinqua Richards. Frank. Journ. 734. 1823.

Stems slender, usually branched from the base and sometimes also above, slightly wing-angled, 2'-7' high. Basal leaves spatulate, obtuse, the upper distant, oblong or lanceolate,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, acute or obtusish at the apex, rounded at the slightly clasping base, obscurely 3-nerved; flowers few or several, solitary on slender peduncles, mostly 4-parted, 8"-10" high; calyx 4-cleft, 2 of the lobes oblong, the others linear-lanceolate; corolla blue or bluish, glandular within at the base, its lobes ovatelanceolate, entire or denticulate; capsule linear, at length a little longer than the corolla.

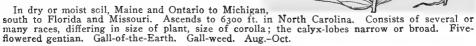
Labrador to Alaska and British Columbia. Summer.



6. Gentiana quinquefòlia L. Stiff Gentian. Ague-weed. Fig. 3352.

Gentiana quinquefolia L. Sp. Pl. 230. 1753. Gentiana quinqueflora Lam. Encycl. 2: 643. 1786.

Annual; stem ridged, usually branched,  $2'-2\frac{10}{10}$  high, quadrangular. Basal leaves spatulate, obtuse, those of the stem ovate, acute at the apex, clasping and subcordate or rounded at the base, 3-7-nerved,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long; flowers in clusters of 1-7 at the ends of the branches, or also axillary; pedicels slender, 2''-7'' long; calyx one-fourth to one-third the length of the corolla, its lobes narrow, or sometimes folia-ceous, acute; corolla tubular-funnelform, 5"-10" "-10" long, blue or yellowish, glandular within at the base, its lobes triangular, very acute, entire; capsule stipitate; seeds globose, wingless.



## DASYSTÉPHANA [Reneal.] Adans. Fam. Pl. 2: 502. 1763.

Mostly perennial herbs with opposite entire leaves, and large sessile or short-stalked flowers in terminal and axillary clusters, or sometimes solitary, usually 2-bracted under the calyx. Calyx mostly 5-lobed, with an interior membrane. Corolla mostly 5-lobed, clavate to funnelform, with thin lobed or toothed plaits in the sinuses, but without glands. Stamens as many as the corolla-lobes, the anthers cohering in a ring or separate. Ovary 1-celled; ovules very numerous; style short; capsule stipitate. [Greek, rough garland.] About 75 species, natives of the north temperate zone. Besides the following, several others

occur in western North America. Type species : Gentiana asclepiadea L.

Margins of leaves and calyx-lobes scabrous or ciliate; seeds winged.

Anthers separate, or merely connivent. Stems usually clustered; calyx-lobes unequal; corolla narrowly funnelform. 1. D. affinis. Stems mostly solitary ; calyx-lobes equal ; corolla campanulate-funnelform. 2. D. puberula. Anthers cohering in a ring or short tube. Corolla-lobes distinct, longer than or equalling the plaits.

Flowers 1-4; corolla campanulate-funnelform, its lobes 2-3 times as long as the plaits. Flowers several or numerous; corolla club-shaped, its lobes not much longer than the plaits. colla-lobes none or minute, the plaits very broad.

Corolla-lobes none or minute, the plaits very broad.

Margins of leaves and calyx-lobes smooth or nearly so.

Flowers clustered, sessile, 2-bracteolate under the calyx.

Corolla-lobes ovate, twice as long as the plaits; leaves broad, acuminate; seeds winged. 6. D. flavida.

Corolla-lobes rounded, little longer than the plaits; leaves narrow; seeds winged.

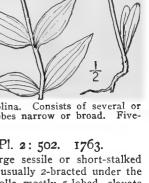
7. D. linearis. Corolla-lobes ovate, acute, much longer than the broad plaits; leaves broad; seeds winged.

8. D. Grayi.

Corolla-lobes triangular-lanceolate; leaves obovate; seeds wingless. Flowers solitary, peduncled, not bracteolate; leaves linear.

9. D. villosa. 10. D. Porphyrio.

5. D. Andrewsii.



#### I. Dasystephana affinis (Griseb.) Rydb. Oblong-leaved Gentian. Fig. 3353.

Gentiana affinis Griseb. in Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 56. 1834. D. affinis Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 33: 149. 1906.

Perennial; stems clustered from deep roots, minutely puberulent, simple, 6'-18' high. Leaves linear-oblong to lanceolate-oblong, obtuse or acutish, rounded or narrowed at the base, firm, roughish-margined, indis-tinctly nerved,  $\frac{1}{2}'-I\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the floral smaller; flowers few, numerous, or rarely solitary, 5-parted, sessile and solitary or clustered in the axils of the upper leaves, about 1' high, not bracted under the calyx; calyx-lobes linear or subulate, unequal, the longer about equalling the tube, the smaller sometimes minute; corolla nar-rowly funnelform, blue, its lobes ovate, acute or mucronate, entire, spreading, with laciniate appendages in the sinuses; anthers separate; seeds broadly winged.

In moist soil, Minnesota to British Columbia, south in the Rocky Mountains to New Mexico. Aug.-Oct.

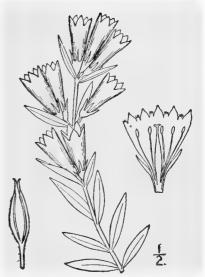


3. Dasystephana parvifòlia (Chapm.) Small. Elliott's Gentian. Fig. 3355. ?Gentiana rigida Raf. Med. Fl. 1: 212. 1832. Gentiana Elliottii Chapm. Fl. S. States, 356.

1860. Not Raf.

?Gentiana scaberrima Kusnezow, Act. Hort. Petrop. 13: 59. 1893. D. parvifolia Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 930. 1903. D. latifolia Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 930. 1903.

Perennial; roots a cluster of thick fibres; stems slender, leafy, terete, minutely rough-puberulent, simple, 8'-2° high. Leaves ovate or lanceolate, acute or acutish at the apex, rounded or narrowed active of activity at the apex, founded of narrowed at the base, thin, roughish-margined, I'-2' long, 3-nerved, or the lower much smaller and obtuse; flowers I-4, terminal, or rarely I or 2 in the upper axils, about 2' long, sessile, 2-bracteolate under the glabrous calyx; calyx-lobes oblong or lanceolate folioceous longer than the tube; colanceolate, foliaceous, longer than the tube; corolla campanulate-funnelform, blue, its lobes ovate, obtuse, sometimes mucronate, entire, 3"-4" long, about twice as long as the fimbriate or toothed appendages; anthers cohering in a tube; seeds oblong, broadly winged.

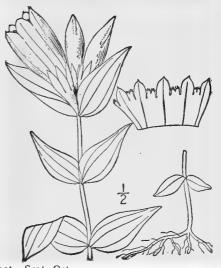


2. Dasystephana pubérula (Michx.) Small. Downy Gentian. Fig. 3354.

Gentiana puberula Michx, Fl. Bor, Am, 1: 176. 1803. D. puberula Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 930. 1903.

Perennial; stems usually solitary, leafy, 8'-18' high, minutely puberulent or glabrous, nearly terete. Leaves firm, lanceolate, or the lower oblong, roughishmargined, indistinctly nerved, pale beneath, nar-rowed or rounded at the base, 1'-3' long; flowers sessile or nearly so in the upper axils, rarely soli-tary and terminal, z-bracteolate under the calyx, -2' high; calyx-lobes linear-lanceolate, equal, about  $\mathbf{I}_{2}^{1'}$ as long as the tube, rough; corolla campanulatefunnelform, 2-3 times as long as the calyx, its lobes ovate, entire, spreading, much longer than the cleft or laciniate appendages; anthers at first connivent, soon separate; seeds oblong, broadly winged.

On prairies, Maryland to Ohio, Minnesota, South Dakota, Georgia and Kansas. Aug.-Oct.



In moist soil, Virginia to Florida, Sampson snake-root, Sept.-Oct. Gentiana decora Pollard, of the same range, differs in having the calyx-tube pubescent.

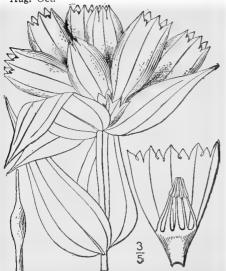


5. Dasystephana Andréwsii (Griseb.) Small. Closed Blue or Blind Gentian. Fig. 3357.

Gentiana alba Muhl. Cat. Ed. 2, 29. 1818.
Gentiana clausa Raf. Med. Fl. 1: 210. 1832.
G. Andrewsii Griseb. in Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 55. 1834.
D. Andrewsii Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 930. 1903.
Perennial; stout, glabrous, 1°-2° high, simple, leafy. Leaves ovate to lanceolate, 3-7-nerved, acu-

Perennial; stout, glabrous,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, simple, leafy. Leaves ovate to lanceolate, 3–7-nerved, acuminate at the apex, narrowed or sometimes rounded at the base, 2'-4' long, rough-margined, the lowest oblong or obovate, smaller; flowers  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  high in a terminal sessile cluster and commonly I or 2 in the upper axils, 2-bracteolate under the calyx; calyx-lobes lanceolate or ovate, ciliolate, usually spreading; corolla oblong, club-shaped, blue, or occasionally white, nearly or quite closed, its lobes obsolete, the intervening appendages very broad, light colored, opposite the stamens; anthers cohering in a tube; capsule stipitate; seeds oblong, winged.

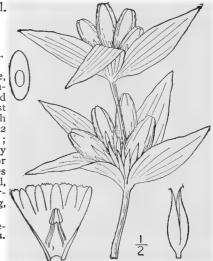
In moist soil, Quebec to Manitoba, Georgia and Nebraska. Cloistered-heart. Bottle- or barrel-gentian. Aug.-Oct.



4. Dasystephana Saponària (L.) Small. Soapwort or Blue-Gentian. Fig. 3356. Gentiana Saponaria L. Sp. Pl. 228. 1753. Gentiana Catesbaei Walt. Fl. Car. 109. 1788. D. Saponaria Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 930. 1903.

Perennial; stem erect or ascending, terete, slender, simple or with short erect axillary branches, glabrous, or minutely rough-puberulent above,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, leafy. Leaves lanceolate, ovate-lanceolate or oblong, usually acute at both ends, 3-5-nerved, roughish-margined, 2'-4' long, the lowest obovate and smaller; flowers 1'-2' high, in sessile terminal and usually also axillary clusters of 1-5, 2-bracteolate under the calyx; calyx-lobes oblong or spatulate, ciliolate; corolla blue, club-shaped, its lobes erect, obtuse, equall.ng or longer than the cleft or lacerate appendages; anthers cohering in a tube; capsule stipitate; seeds broadly winged.

In wet soil, Ontario to Minnesota, Connecticut, Florida and Louisiana. Calathian violet. Harvestbells. Rough or marsh-gentian. Sampson snakeroot. Aug.-Oct.



6. Dasystephana flávida (A. Gray) Britton. Yellowish Gentian. Fig. 3358.

G. flavida A. Gray, Am. Journ. Sci. (II.) 1:80. 1846. G. alba A. Gray, Man. 360. 1848. Not Muhl. 1818.

Perennial; stem stout, terete, glabrous, simple, erect or ascending,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovatelanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, smooth-margined, acuminate at the apex, subcordate, clasping or rounded at the base, 2'-5' long, 1'-2' wide; flowers several or numerous in a sessile terminal cluster and sometimes I or 2 in the upper axils,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  high, 2-bracteolate under the calyx; calyx-lobes ovate, acute, smooth or minutely rough-margined, shorter than the tube, at length spreading; corolla campanulate-funnelform, open, greenish or yellowish white, its lobes ovate, acute or obtuse, twice as long as the erose-denticulate appendages; anthers cohering in a tube; capsule stipitate; seeds winged.

In moist soil, Ontario to Minnesota, Missouri, Virginia and Kentucky. Aug.-Oct.

## 7. Dasystephana lineàris (Froel.) Britton. Narrow-leaved Gentian. Fig. 3359.

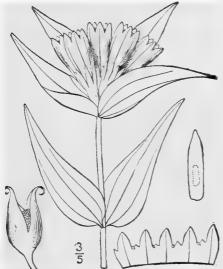
Gentiana linearis Froel. Gent. 37. 1796. Gentiana Saponaria var. linearis Griseb. in Hook. Fl. Bor, Am. 2: 55. 1834. Gentiana rubricaulis Schwein. in Keating's Narr.

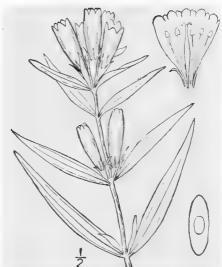
Long's Exp. 2: 384, 1824. Gentiana linearis var. lanceolata A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2:

Part 1, 123. 1878.

Perennial; glabrous throughout; stem slender, terete, simple,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high, leafy. Leaves linear or linear-lanceolate, smooth-margined, acute at both ends, 3-nerved,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  long, 2''-5'' wide; flowers  $1'-1\frac{1}{4}'$  high in a terminal cluster of 1-5and sometimes also in the upper axils; calyx-lobes linear or lanceolate, shorter than the tube; corolla erect, blue, oblong-funnelform, open, its lobes erect, rounded, 1''-2'' long, slightly longer than the entire or I-2-toothed appendages; an-thers coherent in a tube, or at length distinct; capsule stipitate; seeds winged.

In bogs and on mountains, New Brunswick and Ontario to Maryland and Minnesota. Ascends to 5000 ft. in the Adirondacks. Aug.-Sept.





## 8. Dasystephana Gràyi (Kusnezow) Britton. Gray's Gentian. Fig. 3360.

Gentiana linearis var. latifolia A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 22: 309. 1887. Gentiana Grayi Kusnezow, Act. Hort. Petrop. 13: 59. 1893.

Perennial; glabrous; stem terete, 1°-2° high. Leaves rather distant, lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, rounded at the base, smooth-margined, 2'-3' long, the lower narrower and obtuse; flowers about  $1\frac{1}{2}'$  high in a sessile term-inal cluster, 2-bracteolate under the calyx; calyxlobes unequal, the larger about as long as the tube; corolla greenish blue or bright blue, club-shaped, its lobes ovate, acute or acutish, much longer than the broad I-2-toothed appendages; anthers coherent, or at length distinct; seeds oblong, winged.

In wet soil, New Brunswick to western Ontario, Michigan and Minnesota. Referred in our first edi-tion to *Gentiana rubricaulis* Schwein., which proves to be a synonym of the preceding species. Recorded from central New York. Aug.-Sept.

9. Dasystephana villòsa (L.) Small. Striped Gentian. Fig. 3361.

Gentiana villosa L. sp. Pl. 228. 1753. Gentiana ochroleuca Froel, Gent. 35. 1796. D. villosa Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 931. 1903.

Perennial, glabrous or nearly so; stem simple, slen-der, terete, 6-18' high. Leaves obovate, obtuse or the upper acute, narrowed at the base, faintly 5-nerved, 1'-3' long, the lower much smaller; flowers several in a terminal sessile cluster and sometimes also in the upper acute, and sometimes also in the upper axils, nearly 2' long, 2-bracteolate under the calyx; calyx-lobes unequal, linear, longer than the tube; corolla greenish white, striped within, oblong-funnelform, open, its lobes triangular-ovate or ovate-lanceo-late, erect, much longer than the oblique entire or I-2-toothed appendages; seeds oval, wingless.

In shaded places, southern New Jersey and Pennsylvania to Florida and Louisiana. Marsh- or straw-colored gentian. Sampson snake-root. Sept.-Nov.





10. Dasystephana Porphýrio (J. F. Gmel.) Small. One-flowered Gentian. Fig. 3362.

Gentiana purpurea Walt. Fl. Car. 109. 1788. Not. L. 1753. Gentiana Porphyrio J. F. Gmel. Syst. 2: 462. 1791. Gentiana angustifolia Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 177. 1803. D. Porphyrio Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 931. 1903.

Perennial, glabrous; stem erect or ascending, simple or branched, 6'-18' high. Leaves linear, firm, acute or blunt at the apex, 1'-2' long, 1''-2'' wide, or the upper and lower shorter; flowers solitary at the ends of the stem or branches, short-peduncled, about 2' high, not bracteolate under the calyx; calyx-lobes linear, longer than the tube; corolla funnelform, bright blue, sometimes browndotted within, its lobes ovate, acutish, spreading, 5''-7''long, three times as long as the conspicuously laciniate appendages, or more; seeds oblong, wingless.

In moist pine barrens, New Jersey to Florida. Aug.-Oct.

## 6. PLEURÓGYNA Eschol. Linnaea 1: 187. 1826.

Slender usually branched annual glabrous herbs, with opposite leaves, and rather large blue or white flowers in terminal narrow racemes or panicles, or solitary at the ends of the slender peduncles. Calyx deeply 4-5-parted; segments narrow, often unequal. Corolla rotate, 4-5-parted; lobes vate or lanceolate, convolute, acute, with a pair of narrow appendages at the base. Stamens 4 or 5, inserted on the corolla-tube near its base; filaments slender or filiform; anthers ovate, sagittate, straight. Ovary 1-celled; ovules numerous; style none; stigma decurrent along the sutures of the ovary. Capsule 2-valved. Seeds small and numerous. [Greek, referring to the lateral stigmatic surfaces.]

About 7 species, of the colder parts of the northern hemisphere, only the following typical one in North America.

## 1. Pleurogyna rotàta (L.) Griseb. Marsh Felwort. Fig. 3363.

### Swertia rotata L. Sp. Pl. 226. 1753.

Pleurogyne rotata Griseb. Gent. 309. 1839.

Stem erect, usually 6'-15' high, sometimes lower, simple, or with nearly erect branches. Leaves linear to lanceolate,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, 1''-2'' wide, or the basal spatulate or oblong, shorter and sometimes broader; sepals narrowly linear to lanceolate, about the length of the lanceolate to oblonglanceolate corolla-segments which are 4''-7'' long; capsule narrowly oblong.

Quebec, Greenland and Labrador to Alaska, south in the Rocky Mountains to Colorado. Recorded from the White Mountains of New Hampshire. Also in Europe and Asia. Summer.



## 7. FRASERA Walt. Fl. Car. 87. 1788.

Perennial or biennial erect glabrous mostly tall herbs, with opposite or verticillate leaves, and rather large white yellowish or bluish flowers, in terminal cymose panicles or thyrses. Calyx 4-parted, the segments narrow. Corolla rotate, 4-parted, the lobes convolute in the bud, each bearing I or 2 fimbriate or fringed glands within. Stamens 4, inserted on the base of the short corolla-tube; filaments subulate or filiform, sometimes united at the base; anthers oblong, versatile. Ovary ovoid, I-celled; style slender or short, but distinct; stigma 2-lobed or nearly entire. Capsule ovoid, coriaceous, somewhat compressed, 2-valved, few-seeded. Seeds flattened, smooth, margined or narrowly winged. [In honor of John Fraser, a botanical collector.]

About 15 species, natives of North America, all but the following typical one far western,

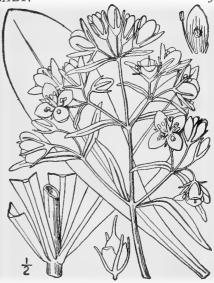
### GENUS 7.

## 1. Frasera carolinénsis Walt. American Columbo. Fig. 3364.

## Frasera carolinensis Walt. Fl. Car. 87. 1788.

Stem  $3^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high, stout. Leaves mostly verticillate in 4's, those of the stem lanceolate or oblong, acute or acutish, 3'-6' long, the basal ones spatulate or oblanceolate, usually much larger, the uppermost small and bract-like; inflorescence thyrsoid-paniculate, large, often  $2^{\circ}$  long; flowers slender-pedicelled, about 1' broad; corolla yellowish white with brown-purple dots, its lobes broadly oblong, bearing a large circular long-fringed gland at or below the middle; style 2''-3'' long; stigma 2-lobed; capsule much compressed, 6''-8'' high, longer than the calyx.

In dry soil, western New York and Ontario to Wisconsin, south to Georgia and Tennessee. Yellow gentian. Pyramid-flower or -plant. June-Aug.



8. HALÈNIA Borck. in Roem. Archiv 1: 25. 1796.

[TETRAGONANTHUS S. G. Gmel. Fl. Sib. 4: 114. Hyponym. 1769.]

Annual or perennial usually tufted glabrous herbs, with opposite leaves, and middle-sized white yellowish purple or blue flowers in terminal and axillary often panicled cymes. Calyx deeply 4-cleft or 4-parted, the segments lanceolate or oblong. Corolla campanulate, 4-5-cleft, the lobes convolute in the bud, each with a hollow spur or projection below, which is glandular at the bottom within, or sometimes spurless. Stamens 4 or 5, inserted near the base of the corolla; filaments filiform or subulate; anthers oblong, versatile. Ovary I-celled, the placentae more or less intruded; ovules numerous; style very short, sometimes none; stigma 2-lobed. Capsule ovoid or oblong, 2-valved. Seeds globose-ovoid to oblong, compressed, smooth. [In honor of Jonas Halen, 1727–1810, a pupil of Linnaeus.]

About 30 species, natives of mountainous regions of North America, South America and Asia. Besides the following, another occurs in the southwestern United States. Type species: *Halenia sibirica* Borck.

I. Halenia defléxa (J. E. Smith) Griseb. Spurred Gentian. Fig. 3365.

Swertia deflexa J. E. Smith in Rees' Cyclop. no. 8. 1816. Halenia deflexa Griseb. in Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 67. pl. 155. 1834. H. Brentoniana Griseb. in Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 68. 1834.

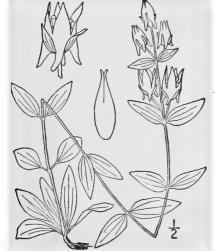
H. Brentoniana Griseb, in Hook, Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 68, 1834. H. heteraniha Griseb, loc. cit. 1834. Tetragonanthus deflexus Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 431. 1891.

Annual or biennial; stem simple or branched, slender, erect, 6'-20' high, usually with long internodes. Basal leaves obovate or spatulate, obtuse, narrowed into petioles; stem-leaves ovate or lanceolate, acute, sessile, 3–5-nerved, 1'-2' long, the uppermost much smaller; calyx-segments lanceolate or spatulate, acute or acuminate; corolla purplish or white, about 4" high, its lobes ovate, acute, the spurs deflexed or descending, one-fourth to one-half the length of the corolla or none; capsule narrowly oblong, 6''-7''long, about twice as long as the calyx.

In moist woods and thickets, Newfoundland and Labrador to Massachusetts, New York, Saskatchewan, Montana, Michigan and South Dakota. Races differ in size of the plant and of the flowers and in the development of the corolla-spurs. Recorded from the "Indian Territory" (Oklahoma), apparently erroneously. July-Aug.

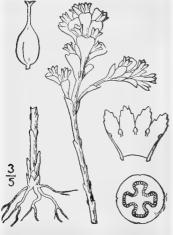
## 9. OBOLÀRIA L. Sp. Pl. 632. 1753.

A low glabrous perennial herb, the stem simple or branched, the lower leaves reduced to opposite scales, the upper foliaceous, subtending the racemose-spicate or thyrsoid white or purplish flowers. Calyx of 2 spatulate sepals. Corolla oblong-campanulate, 4-cleft, the lobes imbricated, at least in the bud. Stamens 4, inserted in the sinuses of the corolla; fila-



15

ments slightly longer than the ovate sagittate anthers. Ovary 1-celled, with 4 internal placental projections; ovules numerous; style distinct; stigma 2-lamellate. Capsule ovoid, 2-valved or irregularly bursting. Seeds minute, covering the whole interior of the capsule. [Greek, obolus, a coin, alluding to the thick round leaves.]



A monotypic genus of eastern North America.

1. Obolaria virgínica L. Pennywort. Fig. 3366.

Obolaria virginica L. Sp. Pl. 632. 1753.

Stems 3'-6' high from a perennial base with thick fibrous roots, bearing 2-6 pairs of thick small obtuse scales in place of leaves. Floral leaves broadly obovate-cuneate, obtuse, purplish, 4"-6" long; flowers sessile or nearly so in the axils, in clusters of 1-4 (usually 3), and terminal; corolla about 5" long, cleft to about the middle, the lobes oblong, obtuse, entire, or denticulate; stamens included: capsule 21" long.

In rich woods and thickets, New Jersey to Georgia, west to Illinois and Texas. Ascends to 2600 ft, in Virginia. April-May.

#### 10. BARTONIA Muhl.; Willd. Neue Schrift. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin 3: 444. 1801.

Slender or filiform erect glabrous annual or biennial herbs, the leaves reduced to minute opposite subulate scales, or some of them alternate, and white purplish or yellowish racemose or paniculate flowers, or these rarely solitary and terminal. Calyx deeply 4-parted, the segments lanceolate, acuminate, keeled. Corolla campanulate, deeply 4-cleft, the lobes imbricated in the bud. Stamens 4, inserted at the sinuses of corolla; filaments slender, longer than the ovate sagittate anthers. Ovary 1-celled, the placentae intruded; ovules numerous; style very short or none; stigma 2-lobed. Capsule ovoid-oblong, compressed, acute, 2-valved. Seeds minute, covering the whole inner surface of the capsule. [In honor of Professor Benjamin Smith Barton, 1766-1815, of Philadelphia.]

Four species, natives of eastern North America. Type species: Bartonia tenella Willd.

Corolla yellowish,  $I \frac{1}{2}'' - 2''$  long.

Corolla-lobes oblong, abruptly tipped, erose. Corolla-lobes lanceolate, acute or acuminate, entire. Corolla white, 3"-4" long, its lobes spatulate.

1. B. virginica. 2. B. paniculata. 3. B. verna.

## 1. Bartonia virgínica (L.) B.S.P. Yellow Bartonia. Fig. 3367.

Sagina virginica L. Sp. Pl. 128. 1753. B. tenella Willd. Neue Schrift. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin 3: 445. 1801. Bartonia virginica B.S.P. Prel. Cat. N. Y. 36. 1888.

Stem rather stiff, almost filiform, 4'-15' high, simple, or with few erect branches above, 5-angled, yellowish green, sometimes twisted. Subulate scales I"-2" long, appressed, mostly opposite, the basal pairs close together, the upper distant; flowers mostly opposite; pedicels ascending or erect, 2"-6" long; corolla greenish yellow or whitish, 11"-2" long, its lobes oblong, obtuse, denticulate or erose, somewhat exceeding the calyx; stamens included; ovary 4-sided; stigma about  $\frac{1}{2}''$  long; capsule about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  long.

In moist soil, Nova Scotia to Florida, Michigan, Minnesota and Louisiana. Screw-stem. July-Sept.



## 2. Bartonia paniculàta (Michx.) Robinson. Branched Bartonia. Fig. 3368.

Centaurella paniculata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 98. 1803. ?C. Moseri Steud. & Hochst. ; Griseb. Gent. 308. 1839

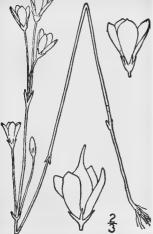
B. paniculata Robinson, Rhodora 10: 35. 1908. B. lanceolata Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 932. 1903.

Slender, 8'-16' high, mostly paniculately branch-ed above, the branches and scales mainly alternate, the slender pedicels spreading or ascending. Corolla yellowish-white or greenish, about twice as long as the calyx, its lanceolate acute or acumi-nate lobes  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  long; anthers yellow.

In wet soil, Massachusetts to Florida, Arkansas and Louisiana. Aug.-Oct.

Bartonia iodándra Robinson, of bogs in Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, has larger purplish flowers with broader ovate-lanceolate corolla-lobes and purple-brown anthers.





## 3. Bartonia vérna (Michx.) Muhl. White Bartonia. Fig. 3369.

Centaurella verna Michx, Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 97. pl. 12. f. 1. 1803. Bartonia verna Muhl. Cat. 16, 1813.

Stem thicker and less rigid than that of the two preceding species, usually simple, 2'-15' high, racemosely or corymbosely *I*-several-flowered. Bracts distant, appressed, some of them commonly alternate; flowers solitary at the ends of the elon-gated erect peduncles, 3''-4'' long; peduncles sometimes 2'long; corolla white, its lobes spatulate or obovate, obtuse, denticulate or entire, about 3 times the length of the calyx; ovary compressed; capsule about  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  high.

In moist sand, southern Virginia to Florida and Louisiana. March-May.

## Family 16. MENYANTHACEAE G. Don, Gard. Dict. 4: 167. 1837.

BUCKBEAN FAMILY.

Perennial aquatic or marsh herbs, with basal or alternate entire crenate or 3-foliolate leaves, and clustered regular perfect flowers. Calyx inferior, deeply 5-parted, persistent. Corolla funnelform to rotate, 5-lobed or 5-cleft, the lobes induplicate-valvate, at least in the bud. Stamens 5, borne on the corolla, and alternate with its lobes; filaments mostly short; anther-sacs longitudinally dehiscent; pollen-grains 3-angled. Ovary 1-celled, the 2 placentae sometimes intruded; style long, short or none. Fruit a capsule, or indehiscent.

Five genera and about 35 species, widely distributed.

Leaves 3-foliolate ; swamp plant. Leaves simple, entire, cordate, floating. I. Menyanthes. 2. Nymphoides.

## 1. MENYÁNTHES [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 145. 1753.

A perennial glabrous marsh herb, with creeping rootstocks, alternate long-petioled 3-foliolate basal leaves, and white or purplish flowers, racemose or panicled on long lateral scapes or peduncles. Calyx 5-parted, the segments oblong or lanceolate. Corolla shortfunnelform, 5-cleft, its lobes induplicate-valvate, fimbriate or bearded within, spreading. Stamens 5, inserted on the tube of the corolla; filaments filiform; anthers sagittate. Disk of 5 hypogynous glands. Ovary 1-celled; style subulate, persistent; stigma 2-lamellate. Capsule oval, indehiscent or finally rupturing. Seeds compressed-globose, shining. [Greek, perhaps month-flower, name used by Theophrastus.]

A monotypic genus of the cooler parts of the northern hemisphere.

## 1. Menyanthes trifoliàta L. Buckbean. Marsh or Bean Trefoil. Bog-bean or -myrtle. Fig. 3370.

## Menyanthes trifoliata L. Sp. Pl. 145. 1753.

Rootstock thick, scaly, sometimes 1° long, marked by the scars of bases of former petioles. Leaves 3-foliolate; petioles sheathing at the base, 2'-10' long; leaflets oblong or obovate, entire, obtuse at the apex, narrowed to the sessile base, pinnately veined, 12'-3' long; raceme borne on a long scape-like naked peduncle, arising from the rootstock, 10-20-flowered; pedicels stout, 3"-12" long, bracteolate at the base; flowers 5"-6" long; calyx shorter than the white or purplish corolla, which is bearded with white hairs within; stamens shorter than the corolla and style exserted, or longer and style nearly included; capsule ovoid, obtuse, about 4" long.

In bogs, Greenland to Alaska, south to Long Island, Pennsylvania, Minnesota, Nebraska and California. Also in Europe and Asia. Water- or bitter trefoil. Water-shamrock. Moon-flower. Marsh-clover. Bitter worm. Bog-nut. Brook-bean. May-July.



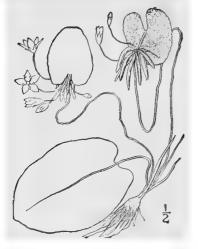
NYMPHOIDES Hill, Brit. Herb. 77. 1756. 2.

## [LIMNANTHEMUM S. G. Gmelin, Nov. Act. Acad. Petrop. 14: 527. pl. 17. f. 2. 1769.]

Aquatic perennial herbs, with slender rootstocks. Leaves floating, petioled, ovate or orbicular, deeply cordate, entire or repand, or the primary ones different; flowers yellow or white, polygamous, umbellate at the summit of filiform stems at the bases of the petioles, or axillary, often accompanied by a cluster of thick elongated root-like tubers. Calyx 5-parted. Corolla nearly rotate, deeply 5-cleft, the lobes induplicate-valvate in the bud, sometimes fimbriate on the margins, glandular at the base. Stamens 5, inserted on the base of the corolla; filaments short; anthers sagittate, versatile. Ovary I-celled; style short or none; stigma 2-lamellate. Capsule ovoid or oblong, indehiscent or irregularly bursting. Seeds numerous or few, smooth or rough. [Greek, like Nymphaea.]

About 20 species, widely distributed in temperate and tropical regions. The following are the only ones known to occur in North America. Type species: Nymphoides flava Hill.

Flowers white, accompanied by tufts of root-like tubers; native species. Floating leaves 1'-2' long; flowers 3"-6" broad; seeds smooth. Floating leaves 2'-6' long; flowers 6"-10" broad; seeds rough. Flowers not accompanied by tufts of tubers; corolla bright yellow, 1' broad or more; introduced species. 3. N. nymphaeoides.



## **1.** Nymphoides lacunòsum (Vent.) Kuntze. Floating Heart. Fig. 3371.

Villarsia lacunosa Vent. Choix des Plantes, 9. 1803. Limnanihemum lacunosum Griseb. Gent, 347. 1839. Nymphoides lacunosum Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 429. 1891.

Rootstock buried in the mud, the roots long and fibrous. Primary leaves membranous, submerged, shortpetioled; stems (stolons) filiform, greatly elongated, sometimes 10° long, bearing a short-petioled floating leaf, an umbel of flowers and a cluster of narrow tubers at its summit, or some of the floating leaves on petioles as long as the stems; floating leaves ovate-orbicular, purplish beneath, r'-2' long, the basal sinus narrow or broad; pedicels slender; tubers linear-conic, 1'-1' long; flowers nearly white, 3"-6" broad; style none; capsule ovoid, covered by the connivent calyx-segments; seeds numerous, smooth.

In ponds, Nova Scotia to Florida, west to Ontario, Minnesota and Louisiana. July-Aug.

## 2. Nymphoides aquáticum (Walt.) Kuntze. Larger Floating Heart. Fig. 3372.

Anonymos aquatica Walt. Fl. Car. 109. 1788. Villarsia aquatica Gmel. Syst. 1: 447. 1791. Menyanthes trachysperma Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 126. 1803.

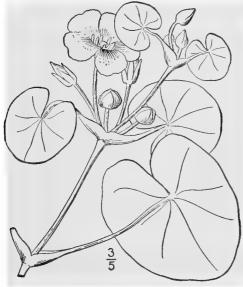
Limnanthemum trachyspermum A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 390. 1867.

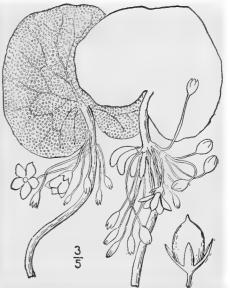
Limnanthemum aquaticum Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 9: 12. 1889. Nymphoides aquaticum Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl.

429. 1891.

Similar to the preceding species but stouter and larger. Floating leaves cordate-orbicular, thick, entire or repand, 2'-6' long, spongy, and with the petioles and stolons densely covered with minute pits; primary leaves spatulate; pedicels slender, I'-3' long; tubers linear-oblong, thicker; corolla white, 6''-10'' broad; style none; seeds rough; capsule longer than the calyx.

In ponds, southern New Jersey and Delaware to Florida and Texas. May-Aug.





3. Nymphoides nymphaeoides (L.) Water Lily. Britton. Floating Heart. Fig. 3373.

Menyanthes nymphaeoides L. Sp. Pl. 145. 1753.

Limnanthemum nymphaeoides Hoffm. & Link, Fl. Port. I: 344. 1809.

Stems long, stout, creeping or buried in the mud, ascending to the surface of the water, branched, the upper nodes bearing a petioled leaf and a cluster of flowers, or the upper internodes very short and their leaves apparently opposite. Petioles stout, mostly longer than the ovate-orbicular firm blades, which are 2'-4' broad; pedicels stout, becoming 3'-6' long, not accompanied by tufts of tubers; flowers bright yellow, r' in diameter, or more; corolla segments short-fringed; seeds with fimbriate margins.

Naturalized in ponds, District of Columbia. Native of Europe and Asia. May-July.

Family 17. APOCYNÀCEAE Lindl. Nat. Syst. Ed. 2, 299. 1836. DOGBANE FAMILY.

Perennial herbs, shrubs, vines, or some tropical genera trees, mostly with an acrid milky juice, with simple opposite alternate or verticillate exstipulate leaves, and perfect regular 5-parted cymose solitary or paniculate flowers. Calyx inferior, persistent, the lobes imbricated in the bud. Corolla gamopetalous, its lobes convolute in the bud and often twisted. Stamens as many as the lobes of the corolla, alternate with them, inserted on the tube or throat; anthers linear-oblong, or sagittate, 2-celled; pollen-grains simple, often glutinous. Ovary superior, or its base adherent to the calyx, of 2 distinct carpels, or I-celled, with 2 parietal placentae, or 2-celled; ovules few or numerous, anatropous or amphitropous; style simple, or 2-divided; stigma simple. Fruit usually of 2 follicles or drupes. Seeds often appendaged by a coma; endosperm fleshy, not copious; embryo straight; cotyledons flat or concave; radicle terete, usually shorter than the cotyledons.

About 130 genera and 1100 species, very widely distributed, mostly in tropical regions.

Leaves alternate; erect herbs.

Leaves opposite; vines or herbs.

Flowers large, axillary, solitary.

1. Amsonia.

2. Vinca.

Flowers small, cymose.

Erect or diffuse herbs; corolla campanulate. High-climbing vines; corolla funnelform. 3. Apocynum. 4. Trachelospermum.

## 1. AMSONIA Walt. Fl. Car. 98. 1788.

Perennial herbs, with alternate membranous leaves, and rather large blue or bluish flowers, in terminal thyrsoid or corymbose cymes. Calyx 5-parted, the segments narrow, acuminate. Corolla mostly salverform, the tube cylindric, but somewhat dilated at the summit, villous within. Stamens inserted on the throat of the corolla, included; anthers ovate or oblong. Disk none. Ovary of 2 carpels, connected at the top by the filiform style; ovules in 2 rows in each cavity, numerous; stigma appendaged by a reflexed membrane. Fruit of 2 cylindric several-seeded follicles. Seeds cylindric or oblong, obliquely truncate at each end, not appendaged. [Named for Charles Amson of South Carolina.]

About 8 species, natives of North America and eastern Asia. Besides the following, 5 others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: Amsonia Tabernaemontana Walt.



## Amsonia Amsònia (L.) Britton. Amsonia. Fig. 3374.

Tabernaemontana Amsonia L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 308. 1762.

Amsonia Tabernacmontana Walt. Fl. Car. 98. 1788.

A. salicifolia Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 184. 1814. A. Amsonia Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 262. 1894.

Glabrous or nearly so, simple, or branched above,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate, ovate-lanceolate or lanceolate, entire, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, sometimes pubescent beneath, 2'-4' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide; petioles 2''-4'' long; flowers numerous; pedicels bracteolate at the base; calyx about 1'' long, its segments subulate; corolla 6''-9'' long, beaked by the convolute limb in the bud, its lobes linear and about as long as the tube; follicles 2'-4' long, about 2'' thick, attenuate at the apex, glabrous, divergent or ascending; seeds papillose.

In moist soil, New Jersey to Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri, Florida and Texas. Consists of several races, differing in leaf-form. April-July.

## 2. VÍNCA L. Sp. Pl. 209. 1753.

Erect or trailing herbs, some species slightly woody, with opposite leaves, and large solitary blue pink or white axillary flowers. Calyx 5-parted, the segments narrow, acuminate. Corolla salverform, the tube cylindric, or expanded above, pubescent within, the lobes convolute, at least in the bud, oblique. Stamens included. Disk of 2 glands, alternate with the 2 carpels. Ovules several in each carpel; style filiform; stigma annular, its apex penicillate. Follicles 2, erect or spreading, cylindric, several-seeded. Seeds oblong-cylindric, truncate at each end, not appendaged. [The Latin name.]

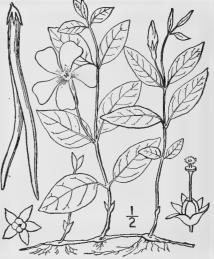
About 12 species, natives of the Old World. Type species: Vinca major L.

## 1. Vinca minor L. Periwinkle. Myrtle. Fig. 3375.

### Vinca minor L. Sp. Pl. 209. 1753.

Perennial, trailing, glabrous; stems 6'-2° long. Leaves oblong to ovate, entire, firm, green both sides, obtuse or acutish at the apex, narrowed at the base, short-petioled,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide; flowers not numerous, solitary in some of the axils, blue, 9''-15'' broad; peduncles slender,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ long; calyx very deeply parted, the segments subulate-lanceolate, glabrous, about  $1\frac{1}{2}'$  long; corollatube expanded above, as long as or slightly longer than the obovate, nearly truncate lobes; anthersacs with a broad connective; follicles few-seeded.

Escaped from gardens to roadsides and woods, Ontario to Connecticut, southern New York and Georgia. Native of Europe. Leaves shining. Also called running myrtle or small periwinkle. Feb.-May.



#### APÓCYNUM L. Sp. Pl. 213. 1753. 3.

Perennial branching herbs, with opposite entire leaves, and small white or pink flowers in terminal and sometimes axillary corymbed cymes. Calyx 5-parted, the segments acute. Corolla urceolate to campanulate, the tube bearing within 5 small appendages alternate with the stamens, the limb 5-lobed. Stamens inserted on the base of the corolla; anthers sagittate, connivent around the stigma and slightly adherent to it. Disk 5-lobed. Ovary of 2 carpels; ovules numerous in each carpel; stigma ovoid, obtuse, obscurely 2-lobed. Follicles slender, elongated, terete. Seeds numerous, small, tipped with a long coma. [Greek, dogbane.]

About 11 species, of the north temperate zone, most abundant in North America. Type species : Apocynum androsaemifolium L.

Corolla campanulate, not angled, 4"-41/2" long, pink, its lobes widely spreading or recurved.

1. A. androsaemifolium. I. A. anarosaemijoium.
 Corolla urceolate to short-tubular, or narrowly campanulate, angled, 1½"-3½" long, greenish, white, or faintly pink, its lobes a little spreading, or erect.
 Corolla narrowly campanulate, 2½"-3½" long, lobes nearly equal the tube. 2. A. medium.
 Corolla urceolate to short-tubular, 1½"-3" long, lobes much shorter than the tube.
 Calyx-lobes ovate, much shorter than the corolla tube.
 Calyx-lobes lanceolate, about as long as the corolla-tube.
 Leaves and cymes glabrous, or sparingly pubescent.

Leaves all narrowed at the base and distinctly petioled; flowers greenish; plant rather bright green. 4. A. cannabinum. At least the lower leaves sessile, and mostly rounded or subcordate at the base; plant

pale glaucous green; flowers white. Leaves, cymes, and often the whole plant densely pubescent. 5. A. sibiricum. 6. A. pubescens.

I. Apocynum androsaemifòlium L. Spreading Dogbane. Fig. 3376.

Apocynum androsaemifolium L. Sp. Pl. 213. 1753. Syst. Ed. 10, 946. 1759.

A. divergens Greene, Leaflets 1: 56. 1904.

Rootstock horizontal; stem 1°-4° high; branches broadly spreading, mostly glabrous. Leaves ovate or oval, acute or obtuse and mucronate at the apex, rounded or narrowed at the base, glabrous above, pale and usually more or less pubescent beneath, 2'-4' long,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; petioles 2''-4'' long; cymes loose; pedicels 2''-3'' long, subulatebracted at the base; flowers about 4" broad; calyxsegments shorter than the tube of the pinkish corolla; corolla-lobes revolute; follicles about 4' long, narrowed at the apex.

In fields and thickets, Anticosti to British Colum-bia, south to Georgia, Missouri, Nebraska and Ari-zona. Ascends to 3500 ft. in Virginia. Honey-bloom. Bitter-root or -dogbane. Rheumatism-wood. Wild ipecac. Wandering milk-weed. Western wall-flower. Fly-trap. June-July. Linnaeus inadvertently failed to affix a binominal specific name in the first edition of his "Species Plantarum," but corrected this six years later. years later.





2. Apocynum mèdium Greene. Intermediate Dogbane. Fig. 3377.

Apocynum medium Greene, Pittonia 3: 29. 1897.

Apocynum speciosum G. S. Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 13: 83. 1899.

Rootstock horizontal; stem stout, 4° high or less, the branches ascending, glabrous. Leaves oblong to oval or elliptic, mucronulate, ascending,  $2\frac{1}{2}'-4'$  long, somewhat pubescent beneath; petioles 2"-4" long; cymes terminal, compact; pedicels 12"-22" long; flowers erect; calyx-segments ovate, about half as long as the 5-angled corolla-tube; corolla white or pinkish,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3\frac{1}{2}''$  long, urceolate-campanulate, its lobes acutish, somewhat spreading, nearly as long as the tube; follicles 3'-4' long.

Fields and hillsides, Quebec to the District of Columbia, west to Iowa. June-Aug.



## 4. Apocynum cannábinum L. Indian Hemp. Amy-root. Fig. 3379.

Apocynum cannabinum L. Sp. Pl. 213. 1753. A. cannabinum glaberrimum DC. Prodr. 8: 439. 1844. A. nemorale G. S. Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 13: 87. 1899.

Apocynum urceolifer G. S. Miller, loc. cit.

Root deep, vertical, soon branching. Stem extensively branched, the branches erect or ascending, glabrous or nearly so, more or less glaucous. Leaves oblong, lanceolate-oblong or ovate-oblong, acute or obtuse and mucronate at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base, glabrous above, sometimes pubescent beneath, 2'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  wide; petioles 1''-6'' long, or sometimes none; cymes dense; pedicels short, bracteolate at the base; calyx-segments about as long as the tube of the greenish-white corolla; corolla-lobes nearly erect; follicles similar to those of the preceding species.

In fields and thickets, Connecticut to Wisconsin, Alabama, Tennessee, Missouri and Kansas, perhaps extending farther north. Rheumatism-root. Wild cotton.

# 3. Apocynum Mílleri Britton. Miller's Dogbane. Fig. 3378.

Apocynum Milleri Britton, Manual 739. 1901.

Stem slender, 3° high or less, the branches spreading. Leaves oblong to ovate-lanceolate,  $2\frac{1}{2}'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long, pubescent beneath, the pubescent petioles  $1\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  long; cymes small, terminal or also in the upper axils, the pedicels  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$ long; flowers nearly erect; corolla pinkish,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  long, its rounded segments spreading, much shorter than the tube, which is longer than the ovate calyx-segments; follicles about 4' long.

Dry soil, New York to Maryland and the District of Columbia. June-July.





## Apocynum sibíricum Jacq. Claspingleaved Dogbane. Fig. 3380.

A. sibiricum Jacq. Hort. Vind. 3: 37. pl. 66. 1776. A. hypericifolium Ait. Hort. Kew. 1: 304. 1789. A. cannabinum var. hypericifolium A. Gray, Man.

365. 1848. Apocynum album Greene, Pittonia 3: 230. 1897.

Glabrous, pale green, often glaucous; stem  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, the branches ascending. Leaves oblong, oblong-lanceolate to oval, 1'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{3'}{2}'$  wide, obtuse or acutish at the apex, cordateclasping, rounded, truncate, or most of the upper narrowed at the base, short-petioled, or sessile, the primary venation forming broad angles with the midvein; cymes many-flowered, dense to loose; pedicels mostly not longer than the flowers, bracteolate; calyx-segments about as long as the corolla-tube, lanceolate, acute; corolla-lobes nearly erect; follicles  $2'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long.

Mostly along streams, Quebec to British Columbia, Long Island, Ohio, Kansas and New Mexico. St. John's-dogbane. June-Aug.

## 6. Apocynum pubéscens R. Br. Velvet Dogbane. Fig. 3381.

A. pubescens R. Br. Mem. Wern. Soc. 1: 68. 1811. Apocynum cannabinum var. pubescens A. DC. Prodr. 8: 440. 1844.

Whole plant, including the pedicels and calyx, densely velvety-pubescent, or the stem sometimes glabrate. Branches ascending; leaves oval to elliptic, obtuse or acute at the apex, strongly mucronate, obtuse or obtusish at the base, the veins impressed in the pubescence of the lower surface; petioles I''-2''long; cymes dense; calyx-segments about as long as the tube of the corolla, lanceolate, acute; corollalobes erect; follicles about 4' long.

In dry sandy soil, Ontario to Rhode Island, Maryland, Alabama, Iowa and Kansas. April-Aug. Perhaps a pubescent race of *A. cannabinum* L.

## 4. TRACHELOSPÉRMUM Lemaire, Jard. Fleur. 1: pl. 61. 1851.

Twining woody vines (some exotic species nearly erect shrubs), with opposite entire deciduous leaves, and small yellow greenish or white flowers in terminal and axillary compound cymes. Calyx small, deeply 5-parted, glandular within, the segments narrow. Corolla funnelform or salverform, the tube nearly cylindric, expanded above, the lobes convolute, more or less twisted. Stamens included, or short exserted; anthers sagittate, acuminate, connivent around the stigma and slightly adherent to it. Disk of 5 glandular lobes. Ovary of 2 carpels; ovules numerous in each carpel; style slender, its apex thickened below the narrow ring of the ovoid stigma. Follicles much elongated, slender. Seeds linear or oblong, not beaked, long-comose at the apex. [Greek, neck-seed, but the seed is not beaked.]





About 6 species, natives of eastern Asia and North America. Type species: *Trachelospermum jasminoides* Lemaire, of eastern Asia. The following is the only known North American species.

# **1. Trachelospermum diffórme** (Walt.) A. Gray. Trachelospermum. Fig. 3382.

Echites difformis Walt. Fl. Car. 98, 1788. Forsteronia difformis A. DC. Prodr. 8: 437, 1844. T. difforme A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 85, 1878.

A high-climbing vine, the stems  $\frac{1}{2}'$  in diameter or more, the twigs pubescent or glabrous. Leaves thin, ovate, oval or lanceolate, acuminate or acute at the apex, narrowed or rarely rounded at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}'-3'$ long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide; petioles 2''-4'' long; peduncles slender, shorter than the leaves; pedicels and branches of the cyme bracteolate at the base; flowers yellow or cream-color, 4''-5'' long; lobes of the corolla ovate, spreading, shorter than the tube; follicles very slender, 5'-9' long, scarcely 2'' thick; many-seeded.

In moist woods and along streams, Delaware to Florida, Texas and Mexico, mostly near the coast, north to Arkansas and Missouri. June-Aug.

Family 18. ASCLEPIADACEAE Lindl. Nat. Syst. Ed. 2, 302. 1836.\* MILKWEED FAMILY.

Perennial herbs, vines or shrubs, mostly with milky juice, with opposite alternate or verticillate exstipulate leaves, and mostly umbellate perfect regular flowers. Calyx inferior, its tube very short, or none, its segments imbricated or separate in the bud. Corolla campanulate, urceolate, rotate or funnelform, 5-lobed or 5-cleft, the segments commonly reflexed, mostly valvate in the bud. A 5-lobed or 5-parted crown (corona) between the corolla and the stamens and adnate to one or the other. Stamens 5, inserted on the corolla, usually near its base; filaments short, stout, mostly monadelphous, or distinct; anthers attached by their

\* Text revised for our first edition by Miss ANNA MURRAY VAIL, here somewhat modified.

bases to the filaments, introrsely 2-celled, connivent around the stigma, or more or less united with each other; anther-sacs tipped with an inflexed or erect scarious membrane, or unappendaged at the top, sometimes appendaged at the base; pollen coherent into waxy or granular masses, one or rarely two such masses in each sac, connected with the stigma in pairs or fours, by 5 glandular corpuscles alternate with the anthers. Disk none. Ovary of 2 carpels; styles 2, short, connected at the summit by the peltate discoid stigma; ovules numerous in each carpel, mostly anatropous, pendulous. Fruit of 2 several-many-seeded follicles. Seeds compressed, usually appendaged by a long coma; endosperm cartilaginous, mostly thin; embryo nearly as long as the seed; cotyledons flat.

About 220 genera and 2000 species, of very wide geographic distribution, most abundant in tropical or warm-temperate regions.

Erect or decumbent herbs.

Corona-hoods each with an incurved horn within; eaves mostly opposite. Corona-hoods prominently crested within; leaves alternate. 1. Asclepias. 2. Asclepiodora. Corona-hoods unappendaged or with a thickened crest-like keel. 3. Acerates. Twining vines. Corolla-lobes erect ; corona-lobes 1-2-awned. 4. Gonolobus.

Corolla rotate. Anthers tipped with a scarious membrane; pollen-masses pendulous,

Anthers merely tipped ; pollen-masses horizontal.

## 1. ASCLEPIAS L. Sp. Pl. 214. 1753.

Perennial erect or decumbent herbs, with opposite verticillate or rarely alternate entire leaves, and middle-sized or small flowers in terminal or axillary umbels. Calyx 5-parted or 5-divided, usually small, the segments or sepals acute, often glandular within. Corolla deeply 5-parted, the segments mostly valvate, reflexed in anthesis. Corona-column generally present. Corona of 5 concave erect or spreading hoods, each bearing within a slender or subulate incurved horn, either included or exserted. Filaments connate into a tube; anthers tipped with an inflexed membrane, winged, the wings broadened below the middle; pollen-masses solitary in each sac, pendulous on their caudicles. Stigma nearly flat, 5-angled or 5-lobed. Follicles acuminate. Seeeds comose in all but one species. [Dedicated to Aesculapius.]

About 95 species, mostly natives of the New World; besides the following, some 25 others occur in southern and western North America. Known as Milkweed, Silkweed, or Swallow-wort. Type species: Asclepias syriaca L. mana lagran altarmata

* Corolla and corona orange; leaves alternate or opp	posite.
Stem erect or ascending; leaves nearly all alternate.	1. A. tuberosa.
Stems reclining; leaves, at least the upper, opposite, oblong or oval.	2. A. decumbens.
** Corolla bright red or purple (sometimes greenish in A. rubra	) leaves opposite
Flowers $4''-6''$ broad; corona-hoods $2''-3''$ high.	y iterios opposito.
Leaves lanceolate or linear; hoods oblong, obtuse.	3. A. lanceolata.
Leaves ovate or ovate-lanceolate ; hoods blong, obtase.	4. A. rubra.
Leaves oblong, ovate or ovate-oblong; hoods ballcolate.	5. A. purpurascens.
Flowers $2''-3''$ broad; corona-hoods $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$ high.	j. 11. pur pur ascens.
Plant nearly or quite glabrous; leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate.	6. A. incarnata.
Plant pubescent ; leaves oblong.	7. A. pulchra.
*** Corolla greenish, purplish, yellowish or white; leaves oppos	
Leaves ovate, oblong, ovate-lanceolate, obovate or orbicular.	
Plants glabrous throughout, or minutely pubescent above.	
Leaves sessile, clasping or very short-petioled.	
Peduncles of the solitary or several umbels short.	
Leaves ovate-oblong; hoods 2-auriculate at the base.	8. A. Sullivantii.
Leaves nearly orbicular; hoods truncate.	9. A. latifolia.
Peduncle of the usually solitary umbel elongated.	34
Leaves wavy-margined.	
Leaves cordate-clasping.	10. A. amplexicaulis.
Leaves rounded at the base, short-petioled.	11. A. intermedia.
Leaves sessile, flat; horn not exceeding the hood.	12. A. Meadii.
Leaves manifestly petioled.	
Corolla greenish; umbels loose, the pedicels drooping.	13. A. exaltata.
Corolla white; umbels dense.	14. A. variegata.
Corolla pink; some of the leaves verticillate in 4's.	15. A. quadrifolia.
Plants, at least the lower surfaces of the leaves, canescent or tomentose	e
Follicles tomentose, covered with soft spinose processes.	-6 1
Corona-hoods obtuse, short.	16. A. syriaca.
Corona-hoods elongated, lanceolate.	17. A. speciosa.
Follicles with no spinose processes, glabrous or pubescent. Leaves wavy-margined; corolla-segments 4"-5" long.	18. A. arenaria.
Leaves flat; corolla-segments $2''-3''$ long.	19. A. ovalifolia.
Leaves lanceolate, oblong-lanceolate or linear.	19. 21. <i>Oburgona</i> .
Leaves opposite, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate.	
Leaves thick, short-petioled; inflorescence woolly.	20. A. brachystephana.
Leaves thin, slender-petioled; inflorescence downy.	21. A. perennis.
,	

5. Cynanchum.

- 6. Vincetoxicum.

- Leaves mostly verticillate in 3's-6's, narrowly linear. Hoods entire. Hoods dorsally hastate-sagittate.
- Leaves scattered, densely crowded, filiform-linear.
- **1.** Asclepias tuberòsa L. Butterfly-weed or -flower. Pleurisy-root. Fig. 3383.

Asclepias tuberosa L. Sp. Pl. 217. 1753.

Hirsute-pubescent; stems stout, simple, or branched near the summit, ascending or erect, very leafy,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, the milky sap scanty. Leaves alternate, lanceolate or oblong, acute or sometimes obtuse at the apex, narrowed, rounded or cordate at the base, sessile or short-petioled, 2'-6' long, 2''-12'' wide; umbels cymose, terminal, many-flowered; peduncles shorter than the leaves; pedicels  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long; corolla-segments about  $\frac{3''}{2}$ long; preenish orange; corona-column about  $\frac{1}{2''}$ long; hoods erect, oblong, bright orange, or yellow, 2-3 times as long as the stamens, longer than the filiform horns; fruiting pedicels decurved; follicles nearly erect, finely pubescent, 4'-5' long.

follicles nearly erect, finely pubescent, 4-5' long. In dry fields, Maine and Ontario to Minnesota, Florida, Texas, Chihuahua and Arizona. Consists of numerous races, differing in shape and size of the leaves and color of the flowers. June-Sept. Windor orange-root. Canada-, flux-, tuber- or white-root. Orange swallow-wort. Yellow milkweed. Indian-posy.

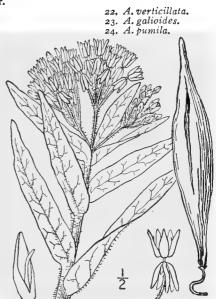


**3. Asclepias lanceolàta** Walt. Few-flowered Milkweed. Fig. 3385.

Asclepias lanceolata Walt. Fl. Car. 105. 1788. A. paupercula Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 118. 1803.

Glabrous; stem slender, usually simple, naked above,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves opposite, distant, linear or narrowly lanceolate, elongated, acuminate, narrowed at the base, short-petioled,  $4^{-10'}$  long, 2''-7''wide, roughish on the margins, the primary nerves widely spreading; umbels few-flowered, solitary or 2-4 at the summit; peduncles about equalling the slender puberulent pedicels; corolla-segments oblong, 4''-5'' long, deep red; column thick, about 1'' high; hoods obovate or oblong, obtuse, orange, 2-toothed near the base, nearly twice the length of the anthers and longer than the subulate incurved horn; fruiting pedicels decurved; follicles erect, minutely puberulent, fusiform, about 4' long.

puberulent, fusiform, about 4' long. In swamps, southern New Jersey to Florida and Texas, mostly near the coast. June-Aug.



2. Asclepias decúmbens L. Decumbent Butterfly-weed. Fig. 3384.

Asclepias decumbens L. Sp. Pl. 216. 1753. Hirsute-pubescent; stems decumbent,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ long, the ends ascending or erect. Leaves sessile or short-petioled, oblong or elliptic, obtuse at the apex, narrowed and often inequilateral at the base, 1'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, the upper opposite, the lower commonly alternate, the uppermost very small; umbels several or numerous, manyflowered, racemose along the branches, one usually in each of the upper axils; peduncles stout, short; pedicels slender, pubescent, about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  long; corolla-segments oblong, acutish, dark orange, about 3'' long; column about  $\frac{1}{2}''$  high, the hoods erect, oblong, orange, longer than the subulate horn; follicles slender.

In dry fields, Illinois and Ohio to North Carolina and Florida. Creeping milkweed. June-Aug.





## 4. Asclepias rùbra L. Red Milkweed. Fig. 3386.

Asclepias rubra L. Sp. Pl. 217. 1753.

Nearly glabrous throughout; stem usually sim-ple, 1°-4° high. Leaves opposite, rather distant, high. Leaves opposite, rather distant, short-petioled, ovate, lanceolate or the lower sometimes oblong, rounded or subcordate at the base, gradually acuminate, rather firm, 3'-8' long,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$ wide, the primary nerves wide-spreading; umbels I-4, many-flowered; peduncles shorter than or equalling the upper leaves; pedicels slender, downy, 1/1 long; corolla-segments and hoods lanceolateoblong, purplish red, or the hoods range-red, 3"-4" long, or flowers sometimes greenish; horns of the hoods very slender, nearly straight; fruiting pedicels deflexed, the follicles erect, spindle-shaped, glabrous, about 4' long.

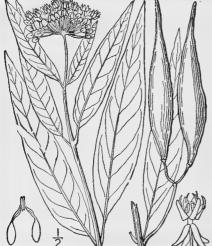
In moist soil, New Jersey and Pennsylvania to Flor-ida. Missouri, Louisiana and Texas. June-July.

5. Asclepias purpuráscens L. Purple Milkweed. Fig. 3387.

Asclepias purpurascens L. Sp. Pl. 214. 1753. ?Asclepias amoena L. Sp. Pl. 214. 1753.

Stem stout, puberulent or glabrous, usually simple,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high leafy to the top. Leaves ovate, elliptic or oblong, short-petioled, acute or obtuse and mucronulate at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base, nearly glabrous above, finely tomentose beneath, 3'-8' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  wide, the tomentose beneath, 3'-8' long, 12'-3' wide, the primary nerves very wide-spreading; umbels many-flowered, borne in several of the upper axils, or sometimes solitary; peducles stout; pedicels slender, puberulent, 1'-12' long; corolla deep purple, its segments oblong to oblong-lan-ceolate, about 3'' long; column very short and thick; hoods oblong or ovate, nearly twice as long as the anthers, pale red or purple, the horns broad at the insertion short-subulate and incurved broad at the insertion, short-subulate and incurved at the apex; fruiting pedicels deflexed, the downy follicles nearly erect, 4'-5' long.

In dry fields and thickets, New Hampshire to North Carolina, west to southern Ontario, Minnesota and Arkansas. Ascends to 2000 ft. in the Catskills. June-Aug.



weed.



6. Asclepias incarnàta L. Swamp Milk-Fig. 3388. weed.

Asclepias incarnata L. Sp. Pl. 215. 1753.

Stem slender, glabrous, or puberulent in 2 lines above, branched or rarely simple, 2°-4° high, leafy to the top. Leaves lanceolate or oblonglanceolate, acuminate at the apex, narrowed, ob-lanceolate, acuminate at the apex, narrowed, ob-tuse or sometimes subcordate at the base, 3'-6'long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, the primary nerves not wide-spreading; petioles 3''-6'' long; umbels usually numerous, corymbed, many-flowered; pedicels pubescent, 5''-10'' long; corolla red or rose-purple, rarely white, its lobes oblong, about 2''long; column more than one-half as long as the obtuse pink or purplish hoods; horns slender, in-curved, longer than the hoods; anther-wings en-tire, or obscurely notched at the base; fruiting pedicels erect or incurved; follicles erect,  $2'-3\frac{1}{2}'$ long, sparingly puberulent.

U 1 Z Water nerve-root. White Indian-hemp. July-Sept. In swamps, New Brunswick to Ontario, Saskatch-ewan, Tennessee, Louisiana and Colorado. Ascends to 3000 ft. in West Virginia. Rose- or swamp-silk-

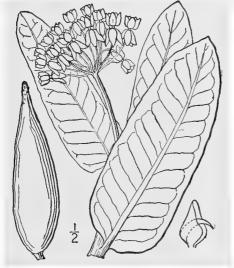
26

## 7. Asclepias púlchra Ehrh. Hairy Milkweed. Fig. 3389.

Asclepias pulchra Ehrh.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 1: 1267. 1798. A. incarnata var. pulchra Pers. Syn. 1: 276. 1805.

Similar to the preceding species and perhaps hybridizing with it where the two grow together; stem stout, tomentose-pubescent, usually branched,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}}$  high, leafy to the top. Leaves broadly lanceolate, acute, acuminate or some of them obtusish at the apex, subcordate, rounded, or the upper narrowed at the base, puberulent or glabrous above, pubescent, at least on the veins beneath, 3'-5' long,  $\frac{1}{2'-2'}$  wide; petioles usually stout and short; flowers similar to those of A. incarnata, but the corolla commonly lighter red or pink, rarely white; peduncles and pedicels tomentose; fruiting pedicels erect or incurved; follicles erect, densely pubescent, 2'-3' long.

In moist fields and swamps, Nova Scotia to Minnesota, south to Georgia. White Indian-hemp. July-Sept.





## 8. Asclepias Sullivántii Engelm. Sullivant's Milkweed. Fig. 3390.

A. Sullivantii Engelm.; A. Gray, Man. 366. 1848.

Glabrous throughout; stem stout, simple or sometimes branched above,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, leafy to the top. Leaves thick, sessile, or on petioles less than I' long, oblong or ovate-oblong, usually obtuse and mucronulate at the apex, subcordate, rounded or slightly clasping at the base, 4'-6'long, 12'-3' wide, the primary nerves very widespreading; umbels terminal and sometimes also in the upper axils, many-flowered; peduncles shorter than the leaves; corolla-segments ovaloblong, 5''-6'' long, purplish; column very short and thick; hoods oval, obtuse or truncate, gibbous at each side near the base, longer than the anthers and the subulate incurved horn; follicles erect, glabrous, 3'-4' long, usually with blunt processes near the apex.

In moist soil, southern Ontario to Ohio, Minnesota, Nebraska, Missouri and Kansas. July-Sept.

9. Asclepias latifòlia (Torr.) Raf. Broad-leaved Milkweed. Fig. 3391.

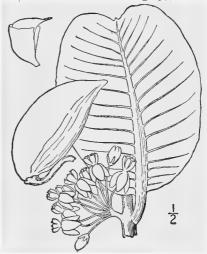
Asclepias obtusifolia var. latifolia Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 117. 1826.

Asclepias latifolia Raf. Atl. Journ. 146. 1832-33.

A. Jamesii Torr. Bot. Mex. Bound. Surv. 162. 1859.

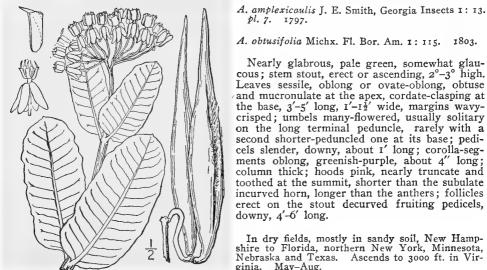
Minutely puberulent wnen young, glabrous when old; stem stout, usually simple,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\frac{1}{2}\circ}$  high, very leafy. Leaves very thick, oval to orbicular, sessile or nearly so, commonly broadly emarginate and mucronulate at the apex and cordate or subcordate at the base, 4'-6' long and nearly as wide, primary nerves very wide-spreading; umbels 2-4, manyflowered, short-peduncled in the upper axils or rarely terminal; pedicels slender, canescent, nearly 1' long; corolla-segments ovate, acute, 4''-6'' long, greenish; column short and thick; hoods truncate, about equalling the anthers, the horn projecting from a short crest over the edge of the stigma; follicles erect on deflexed pedicels, ovoid, acutish, 2'-3' long, about 1' thick.

On dry plains, Nebraska to Colorado, Texas and Arizona. July-Sept.



10. Asclepias amplexicaulis J. E. Smith. Blunt-leaved Milkweed. Fig. 3392.

pl. 7. 1797.



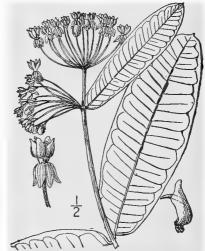
May-Aug. **A. Bicknéllii** Vail, Bull. Torr. Club 31: 458, is apparently a hybrid between *A. amplexicaulis* J. E. Smith and *A. exaltata* (L.) Muhl.

## 11. Asclepias intermedia Vail. Intermediate Milkweed. Fig. 3393.

A. intermedia Vail, Bull. Torr. Club 31: 459. 1904.

Stem erect, glabrous, purplish, not glaucous, about I° high. Leaves oblong-elliptic, glabrous above, mi-nutely pubescent beneath, 6' long or less, obtuse at both ends or the upper subcordate at the base, the petioles very short; umbels 2 or more, terminal, pe-duncled, the peduncles and slender pedicels pubescent; corolla green-purple, its oblong-lanceolate seg-ments 3''-4'' long, the erect hoods ovate-lanceolate, obtuse, about 3'' long, pink-purple, with a darker stripe on the back, the margins with an erect tooth above the middle, the horn slender.

Lawrence, Long Island. Possibly a hybrid between A. syriaca and A. amplexicaulis.





12. Asclepias Mèadii Torr. Mead's Milkweed. Fig. 3394.

A. Meadii Torr.; A. Grav, Man. Ed. 2, Add. 704. 1856.

Nearly glabrous throughout, pale green or glaucous; stem simple, or rarely branched above,  $1^{2}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves opposite, sessile, flat, mostly distant, ovate, ovate-lanceolate, lanceolate or the lower oblong, acute ovate-lanceolate, lanceolate or the lower oblong, acute or sometimes obtuse at the apex, the margins scabrous; umbel solitary, terminal, several-flowered, borne on a peduncle 3'-6' long; corolla-segments greenish, ovate, acute, 3''-4'' long; column very short, thicker than high; hoods ovate, purplish, nearly twice as long as the anthers, rounded and truncate at the summit, longer than the subulate inflexed horn, with a small tooth at each side on the inner infolded margin; folli-cles erect on decurved pedicels, minutely puberulent cles erect on decurved pedicels, minutely puberulent, narrow, 4'-5' long.

In dry soil, Illinois to Iowa and Wisconsin. June-Aug.

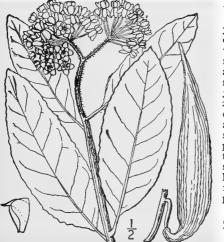
#### 13. Asclepias exaltàta (L.) Muhl. Poke or Tall Milkweed. Fig. 3395.

A. Syriaca var. exaltata L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 313. 1762. Asclepias exaltata Muhl. Cat. 28. 1813. A. phytolaccoides Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 180. 1814.

Nearly glabrous throughout, with two opposite lines of pubescence on the usually simple stem, 3°-6° These of pubescence on the usually simple stem,  $3^{\circ}-b^{\circ}$ high. Leaves opposite, thin or membranous, oval, ovate or oblong, acuminate at both ends, 4'-9' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}-4'$  wide, the lower sometimes obovate, obtuse, shorter; petioles  $\frac{1}{4}-1'$  long; peduncles 1'-3' long; umbels usually several; pedicels slender, drooping or spreading, 1'-2' long, puberulent; corolla green-purple the segment over a chlenge christich purple, the segments ovate or oblong, obtusish, 3"-4" long; column short; hoods white or pink, slightly shorter than the anthers, much shorter than the subulate horn, at the summit truncate and entire or erose, with I or 2 slender teeth on each of the inner margins; follicles erect on the deflexed pedi-cels, downy, long-acuminate, 4'-6' long.

In thickets and woods, Maine to Minnesota, Georgia, Missouri and Arkansas. Ascends to 5500 ft. in North Carolina. June-Aug.

14. Asclepias variegàta L. White Milk-weed. Fig. 3396.



## 15. Asclepias quadrifòlia Jacq. Fourleaved Milkweed. Fig. 3397.

A. quadrifolia Jacq. Obs. Part 2. 8. pl. 33. 1767.

Stem slender, simple, 1°-2° high, usually leaf-less below. Leaves thin, sparingly pubescent on the veins beneath, ovate to lanceolate, 2'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}$  -2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> wide, acute or acuminate, narrowed or rounded at the base, or the lowest pair much smaller, obovate and obtuse, the upper and lower opposite, the middle ones usually verticillate in 4's; umbels 1-4, terminal, or rarely in the upper axils; peduncles slender,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long; pedicels about 1' long; corolla pink or nearly white, its lobes lanceolate-oblong, 2''-3'' long; column short; hoods white, obtuse at the apex, broadly 2-toothed above the base, twice as long as the anthers and the short incurved horn; follicles erect on the erect fruiting pedicels, 3'-5' long, glabrous.

Woods and thickets, Maine and Ontario to Minnesota, Alabama and Arkansas. May-July.

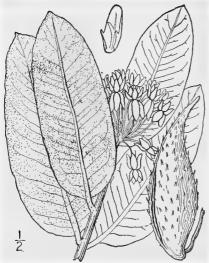


Asclepias variegata L. Sp. Pl. 217. 1753.

Stem glabrous below, pubescent above when young, simple,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves opposite, thick, oval, ovate, oblong or the lower somewhat obo-vate, obtuse and cuspidate or acutish at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base, dark green above, pale beneath, 3'-6' long, 1'-3' wide, the middle ones sometimes verticillate in 4's; petioles 3''-12'' long; umbels 1-4, terminal, or rarely 1 or 3 -12 holds; timbers 1-4, terminal, or farely 1 of 2 in the upper axils, densely many-flowered; pe-duncles 1'-2' long; pedicels  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, erect or ascending, usually densely puberulent; corolla-segments ovate or oval, about 3" long, white, or purple near the base; column very short and thick, purplish; hoods globose-obovoid, obtuse, spreading, longer than the anthers, about equal-ling the semi-lumate horizontally pointed horizontal ling the semi-lunate horizontally pointed horn; follicles downy, erect on the deflexed fruiting pedicels, 4'-5' long.

In dry woods or thickets, Connecticut (?), southern New York to Illinois, Arkansas, Florida and Texas. June-July.





#### **16.** Asclepias syriaca L. Common Milkweed. Silkweed. Fig. 3398.

Asclepias syriaca L. Sp. Pl. 214. 1753. Asclepias Cornuti Dec. in DC. Prodr. 8: 564. 1844.

Stem stout, usually simple,  $3^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high, finely pubescent at least above. Leaves oblong, oval or ovate, finely and densely pubescent beneath, soon glabrous above, acute or obtuse and cuspidate at the apex, obtuse, narrowed or subcordate at the base, 4'-9' long, 2'-42' wide, the primary nerves wide-spreading; petioles stout, 3''-8'' long; umbels several or numerous; peduncles pubescent or tomentose, 12'-32' long; pedicels r'-2' long; corolla greenpurple or greenish-white, its segments oblong-lanceolate, 3''-4'' long; column short and thick, the hoods ovate-lanceolate with a tooth on each side, longer than the anthers and the incurved horn; follicles 3'-5' long, erect on recurved pedicels, tomentose and covered with short soft processes.

In fields and waste places, New Brunswick to Saskatchewan, North Carolina and Kansas. Leaves rarely lanceolate. Silky swallow-wort. Virginia silk. Wild cotton. June-Aug.

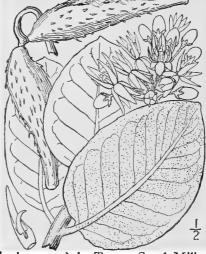
Asclepias kansàna Vail, of Kansas, differs by erect-spreading hoods of the corolla and more densely tomentose follicles.

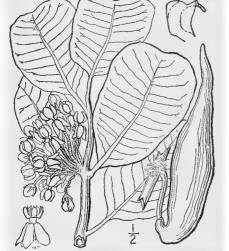
## 17. Asclepias speciòsa Torr. Showy Milkweed. Fig. 3399.

Asclepias speciosa Torr. Ann, Lyc. N. Y. 2: 218. 1826. A. Douglasii Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 53. pl. 152. 1834.

White-tomentose or canescent all over, or glabrate below, pale; stem simple, stout,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thick, broadly ovate or oval, obtuse and cuspidate or acute at the apex, subcordate, rounded or narrowed at the base, petioled, 3'-8' long, 2'-4' wide; peduncles 1'-3' long; umbels several or rarely solitary, many-flowered; pedicels stout, 9''-18'' long; corolla purple-green, its segments oblong or ovateoblong, 4''-6'' long, tomentose on the outer face; column very short or none; hoods lanceolate, 5''-7'' long, obtusish, expanded and with 2 blunt teeth below, the apex ligulate, 5-7 times as long as the anthers; horn short, inflexed; follicles erect or spreading on the recurved fruiting pedicels, 3'-4' long, densely woolly and covered with soft spinose processes.

In moist soil, Minnesota to British Columbia, south to Kansas, Utah and California. May-July.





18. Asclepias arenària Torr. Sand Milkweed. Fig. 3400.

A. arenaria Torr. Bot. Mex. Bound. Surv. 162. 1859.

Densely tomentose-canescent all over, stems simple, ascending or erect, stout,  $r^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves obovate or oval, wavy-margined, thick, obtuse or retuse and cuspidate at the apex, truncate, subcordate, obtuse, or rarely some of them narrowed at the base, 2'-4' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  wide, the angle of the primary nervation broad; umbels densely many-flowered, short-peduncled or sessile; corolla greenish-white, its segments ovaloblong, 4''-5'' long; column I''-2'' high; hoods oblong, truncate at each end, oblique at the apex, longer than the anthers, with a broad tooth on each side within; horn semi-lunate with an abruptly incurved subulate apex; follicles puberulent, 4'-5' long, erect on the decurved fruiting pedicels.

On sand-bars and hills along rivers, Nebraska and Colorado to Mexico and New Mexico. June-Sept.

## 19. Asclepias ovalifòlia Dec. Oval-leaved or Dwarf Milkweed. Fig. 3401.

#### Asclepias ovalifolia Dec. in DC. Prodr. 8: 567. 1844.

Finely tomentose all over; stem simple, usually slender, erect,  $10'-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oval, ovate, oblong or ovate-lanceolate, acute or obtuse and mucronulate at the apex, rounded or narrowed at the base, 2'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{2}-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, short-petioled, the upper surfaces becoming glabrate at maturity; umbels solitary or few, several-many-flowered; peduncles short; corolla greenish-white or purplish, its segments ovate-oblong, obtuse, 2''-3'' long; column very short; hoods oval-oblong, yellowish, nearly twice as long as the anthers, bearing a large acute tooth on each of the inner margins; horn subulate, incurved over the stigma; follicles ascending on the reflexed fruiting pedicels, pubescent.

In woods and on prairies, Illinois to North Dakota, Wisconsin, Manitoba and Athabasca. June-July.



## 21. Asclepias perénnis Walt. Thin-leaved Milkweed. Fig. 3403.

Asclepias perennis Walt. Fl. Car. 107. 1788.

Puberulent above, glabrous below; stem slender, simple or branched, erect,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, opposite, lanceolate, oblong or ovate-lanceolate, slender-petioled, acuminate or acute at both ends, 2'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{4}'-1'$  wide, nearly glabrous; umbels solitary or several and corymbose; peduncles 1'-2' long; pedicels slender,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long; flowers small, white; corolla-segments oblong, 1''-2'' long; column about  $\frac{1}{2}''$  high; hoods oval, erect, entire, about as long as the anthers, shorter than the subulate-filiform incurved horn; follicles glabrous, erect on the nearly erect fruiting pedicels; seeds 5''-6'' long,  $3\frac{1}{2}''-4\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, thin, usually without coma.

On river-shores and in wet places, North Carolina to Indiana, Illinois and Missouri, south to Florida and Texas. May-Aug.



## 20. Asclepias brachystéphana Engelm. Short-crowned Milkweed. Fig. 3402.

Asclepias brachystephana Engelm.; Torr. Bot. Mex. Bound. Surv. 163, 1859.

Puberulent when young, soon glabrate; stems clustered, often branched, spreading or ascending, 6'-12' long. Leaves mostly opposite, lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, thick, long-acuminate at the apex, rounded, subcordate or narrowed at the base, 2'-5' long, 2"-6" wide, or the lowest shorter; petioles 1"-4" long; umbels several, terminal and axillary, few-flowered; peduncles short; pedicels densely woolly, equalling or longer than the peduncles; corolla greenish-purple, its segments about 2" long; column very short or none; hoods ovate, obtuse, shorter than the anthers, the short erect-incurved horn slightly exserted; follicles erect on the spreading or decurved fruiting pedicels, downy or hoary, acuminate,  $2'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long.

In dry soil, Kansas (according to B. B. Smyth), Wyoming to Texas, Arizona and Mexico. June-Aug.



31



## 22. Asclepias verticillàta L. Whorled Milkweed. Fig. 3404.

Asclepias verticillata L. Sp. Pl. 217. 1753.

Roots slender, fascicled; stem slender, simple or branched, pubescent in lines above, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ high. Leaves narrowly linear, sessile, verticillate in 3's-7's or some of them alternate, glabrous or very nearly so, their margins narrowly revolute; umbels numerous, many-flowered; peduncles slender,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ long; pedicels almost filiform, shorter than the peduncles; corolla greenish white, its segments oblong,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long; column about  $\frac{1}{2}''$  high; hoods white, oval, entire, about equalling the anthers, much shorter than the subulate incurved horn; follicles erect on the erect fruiting pedicels, narrowly spindleshaped, glabrous, 2'-3' long.

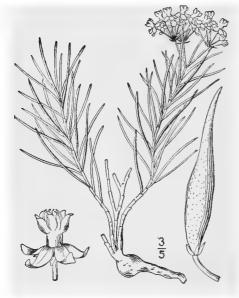
In dry fields and on hills, Maine and southern Ontario to Saskatchewan, south to Florida, Mexico and New Mexico. July-Sept.

## 23. Asclepias galioides H.B.K. Bedstraw Milkweed. Fig. 3405.

Asclepias galioides H.B.K. Nov. Gen. 3: 188. 1818.

Glabrous, except the minutely pubescent stems and pedicels. Stems erect, 1° high or more, from a horizontal rootstock; leaves erect or spreading, in whorls of 2-6, narrowly linear, 2'-3' long, the margins revolute; peduncles longer than the pedicels and shorter than the leaves; umbels 9''-13'' in diameter; flowers greenish-white; corolla-segments 2'' long; hoods as high as the anthers, broadly rounded at the summit, dorsally hastate-sagittate, the ventral margins slightly involute, entire; horn arising from the base of the hood, long-exserted over the anthers; anther-wings minutely notched at the base; follicles erect on erect fruiting pedicels, attenuated,  $2'-2\frac{3}{2}'$  long, glabrous or minutely puberulent.

Kansas to Colorado, Arizona and Mexico. May-July.





24. Asclepias pùmila (A. Gray) Vail. Low Milkweed. Fig. 3406.

Asclepias pumila Vail; Britton & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 12. 1898.

Asclepias verticillata var. pumila A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 12: 71. 1876.

Stems 4'-10' high, tufted from a woody root. Leaves very numerous, crowded, sometimes obscurely whorled, filiform-linear, 1'-2' long, smooth or minutely roughened, the margins revolute; umbels 2-several, short-peduncled, fewflowered; pedicels filiform, puberulent, 3''-4''long; corolla greenish white, its segments oblong,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long; column short; hoods white, erect, oblong, entire, equalling the anthers, shorter than the slender incurved horn; follicles erect on erect fruiting pedicels, narrowly spindleshaped,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  long, finely puberulent.

Dry plains, Iowa to South Dakota, Arkansas, Texas, Wyoming, Colorado and New Mexico.

## 2. ASCLEPIODORA A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 12: 66. 1876.

Erect or decumbent perennial herbs, similar to *Asclepias*, with alternate or opposite entire leaves, and rather large flowers in terminal solitary or corymbed umbels. Sepals lanceolate. Corolla rotate, its segments spreading. Hoods oblong, inserted over the whole of the very short corona-column, curved upward, obtuse, crested within, at least in the upper part, slightly longer than the anther; at the sinuses between the hoods a small lobe or appendage, alternate with the anther-wings, simulating an inner crown. Anthers tipped with a scarious membrane, their wings horny, narrowed below, sometimes angled above the middle. Pollen-masses pendulous, pyriform, longer than their caudicles. Follicles ovoid or oblong, acuminate, with or without soft spinose processes, erect or ascending on the decurved or twice bent fruiting pedicels. Seeds comose. [Greek, gift of Aesculapius.]

Five or six species, natives of the southern United States and Mexico. Type species: Asclepiodora viridis (Walt.) A. Gray. Glabrous or nearly so; leaves oblong to ovate-lanceolate; umbels corymbose. 1. A. viridis.

Glabrous or nearly so; leaves oblong to ovate-lanceolate; umbels corymbose. Stem rough-puberulent; leaves lanceolate or linear, acuminate; umbels solitary.

### **1.** Asclepiodora víridis (Walt.) A. Gray. Oblong-leaved Milkweed. Fig. 3407.

#### Asclepias viridis Walt. Fl. Car. 107. 1788.

Asclepiodora viridis A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 12: 66. 1876.

Stem erect, puberulent above, simple,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong to ovate-lanceolate, rather thin, obtuse and mucronulate or acute at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base, shortpetioled,  $2\frac{1}{2}'-5'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; umbels 2-4. or sometimes solitary; peduncles  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long; pedicels slender, about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  long; corolla greenish, its segments, when expanded, oblong, obtuse or acute, 4''-6'' long, 2-3 times as long as the purplish or violet entire-margined hoods; anther-wings narrow, scarcely angled above; fruiting pedicels twice bent; follicles ascending, puberulent, 2'-3' long, sometimes with soft spinose projections.

In dry soil, Illinois to Kansas, Texas, South Carolina and Florida. May-July.





2. Asclepiodora decúmbens (Nutt.) A. Gray. Decumbent Milkweed. Fig. 3408.

Ananthrix decumbens Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 202. 1833-37.

Soc. (II.) 5: 202. 1833-37. Asclepiodora decumbens A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 12: 66. 1876.

Stems decumbent or ascending, roughpuberulent,  $10'-2^{\circ}$  long. Leaves firm, linear to lanceolate, glabrous above, puberulent on the veins beneath, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, 3'-7' long, 2''-8''wide; umbel solitary, many-flowered; peduncle 1'-5' long; pedicels stout,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long; corolla depressed-globose in the bud, greenish, its segments, when expanded, ovate or broadly oval, longer than the hoods; hoods purple, obtusely 3-lobed on the ventral margins, about 3'' long, their tips incurved; anther-wings broad, angled above; follicles nearly erect on the recurved fruited pedicels, 3'-4' long, puberulent, at least when young, with or without soft projections.

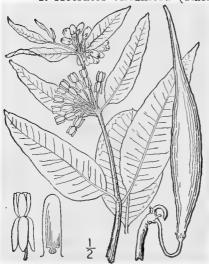
In dry soil, Kansas to Texas and Mexico, west to Utah and Arizona. April-June. 3. ACERÀTES Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 1: 316. 1817.

Perennial herbs, similar to Asclepias, with alternate or opposite thick leaves, and green or purplish flowers in terminal or axillary and short-peduncled or sessile umbels. Calyx 5-parted or 5-divided, the segments acute, glandular within. Corolla deeply 5-cleft, the segments valvate, reflexed in anthesis. Corona-column very short. Corona of 5 involute-concave or somewhat pitcher-shaped hoods, neither horned nor crested within or in one species having a small interior crest and usually a few small processes at the base of the anther-wings, forming an obscure inner crown. Pollen-masses solitary in each sac, oblong, pendulous, Stigma 5-lobed. [Greek, without horn, referring to the crown.]

About 7 species, natives of North America. Type species: Acerates longifolia (Michx.) Ell.

				/ -
Umbels sessile, or very nearly so, mostly a Leaves oval to linear; hoods entire at t			I.	A. viridiflora.
Leaves narrowly linear; hoods 3-toothe	1.			A. angustifolia.
Umbels, at least the lower, distinctly pedur				
Plants glabrous, or nearly so; umbels u	sually several;	; leaves narrow.		
Hoods obtuse, entire; column 1/2" lo	ng; stem roug	hish puberulent.	3.	A. floridana.
Hoods emarginate; column very sho	rt; stem glabro	ous.	4	A. auriculata,
Plant hirsute; umbel solitary, terminal	leaves ovate t	to oblong.	5	A. lanuginosa.

1. Acerates viridiflòra (Raf.) Eaton. Green Milkweed. Fig. 3409.



Asclepias viridiflora Raf. Med. Rep. (II.) 5: 360. 1808.

Acerates viridiflora Eaton, Man. Ed. 5, 90. 1829.

Puberulent or tomentulose, at least when young; Puberdient or tomentulose, at least when young, stems simple, reclined or ascending, rather stiff,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves slightly rough, alternate or op-posite, thick, oval, oblong or ovate to lanceolate or linear, 1'-5' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide, short-petioled, the mar-gins usually undulate; umbels several, or rarely oblicate caribon densely many flowered seesile or solitary, axillary, densely many-flowered, sessile or very nearly so; pedicels very slender, tomentose, 4"-8" long; flowers green; corolla-segments nar-rowly oblong, 2"-3" long; column very short or none; hoods lanceolate-oblong, obtuse, minutely 2-auricled at the base; mass of anthers longer than thick; anther-wings tapering below, semi-rhomboid above; follicles puberulent, 2'-4' long.

In dry, sandy or rocky soil, Massachusetts to south-ern Ontario, Saskatchewan, Florida and Texas. Con-sists of several races, differing mainly in leaf-form. June-Sept.

2. Acerates angustifòlia (Nutt.) Dec. Narrow-leaved Milkweed. Fig. 3410.

Polyotus angustifolius Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 201. 1833-37.

A. angustifolia Dec. in DC. Prodr. 8: 522. 1844.

Asclepias stenophylla A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 12: 72. 1876.

Stems mostly several together, erect, straight, Stems mostly several togetner, erect, straight,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, puberulent above, glabrate below. Leaves opposite, or some of the lower alternate, sessile, narrowly linear,  $2^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$  long, glabrous, the revolute margins and the thick midvein rough beneath; umbels 10-15-flowered, short-peduncled or subsessile, axillary, usually numerous; pedicels puberulent; corolla-segments oblong, greenish; hoods white, not exceeding the anthers, 3-toothed at the apex, the acute middle tooth merely a prolongation of the thickened crest-like midvein, shorter than the obtuse lateral ones; anther-wings notched at about the middle; follicles slender, erect, about 3' long or more.

On dry plains, Missouri, Nebraska and Colorado to Texas.

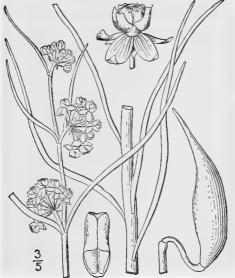


## 3. Acerates floridàna (Lam.) A. S. Hitchc. Florida Milkweed. Fig. 3411.

Asclepias floridana Lam. Encycl. 1: 284. 1783. Acerates longifolia Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 1: 317. 1817. Acerates floridana A. S. Hitche, Trans. St. Louis Acad. 5: 508. 1891.

Rough-puberulent; stems slender, simple or little branched, erect or ascending,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves mostly alternate, linear or rarely linearlanceolate, acute or acuminate, short-petioled, 2'-8' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-6''$  wide, commonly rough-ciliolate on the margins and midrib; umbels several or solitary, peduncled, usually many-flowered; peduncles 3''-15'' long; pedicels slender, hirsute,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long; corolla greenish white, its segments narrowly oblong, about 2'' long; column short but distinct; hoods oblong, obtuse, entire, shorter than the anthers; anther-wings narrowed to the base; follicles densely puberulent, 4'-5' long.

Moist soil, Ohio to southern Ontario and Minnesota, North Carolina, Florida and Texas. June-Sept.



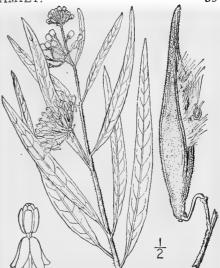
5. Acerates lanuginòsa (Nutt.) Dec. Woolly Milkweed. Fig. 3413.

Asclepias lanuginosa Nutt. Gen. I: 168. 1818.

Acerates lanuginosa Dec. in DC. Prodr. 8: 523. 1844.

Hirsute all over; stems erect, slender, simple, 6'-18' high. Leaves oblong, ovate-lanceolate or lanceolate, obtuse at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base, short-petioled, 1'-4' long, 4''-15'' wide; umbel solitary, terminal, densely many-flowered, peduncled; peduncle stout, densely hirsute,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{3}{2}'$  long; pedicels slender, puberulent or hirsute; corolla greenish, its segments oblong, about  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  long; column none; hoods purplish, oblong, obtuse, entire, with a flat fold or auricle on the infolded lower ventral margins, shorter than the anthers; anther-wings broadest below the middle.

On prairies, northern Illinois to Minnesota, Nebraska and Wyoming. June-Aug.



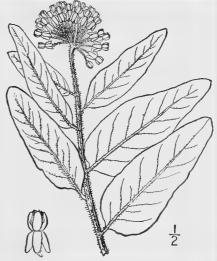
 Acerates auriculàta Engelm. Auricled Milkweed. Fig. 3412.

Acerates auriculata Engelm. Bot. Mex. Bound. Surv. 160. 1859. Asclepias auriculata Holzinger, Bot. Gaz. 17:

Asclepias auriculata Holzinger, Bot. Gaz. 17: 125. 1892.

Stem glabrous, often glaucous, sinuous above, rarely branched below, usually stout,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves mostly alternate, narrowly linear, glabrous, short-petioled, 3'-8' long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, becoming leathery, the rough margins not revolute; umbels commonly several, densely many-flowered, peduncled; peduncles 2''-1' long, pubescent; pedicels slender, pubescent; flowers greenish white tinged with dull purple; corolla-segments oblong,  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}'''$ long; column short, but distinct; hoods yellow, often with a purplish keel, entire, or emarginately truncate at the apex, not exceeding the anthers, the involute margins spreading at the base into auricles; follicles 2'-3' long, curved.

In dry soil, Nebraska and Colorado to Texas and New Mexico. June-Sept.



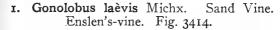
4. GONÓLOBUS Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 119. 1803.

[Ampelanus Raf.; Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 21: 314. 1894.]

[ENSLENIA Nutt. Gen. 1: 164. 1818. Not Raf. 1817.]

Perennial twining herbaceous vines, with petioled opposite cordate thin leaves, and small whitish flowers in axillary peduncled clusters. Calyx 5-parted, minutely glandular within, the segments lanceolate. Corolla campanulate, deeply 5-cleft, the lobes slightly contorted, nearly erect. Crown nearly sessile, of 5 membranous truncate lobes, each appendaged by a simple or 2-cleft awn. Stamens inserted at the base of the corolla, the filaments connate into a short tube; anthers terminated by an inflexed membrane; pollen-masses solitary in each sac, ellipsoid, pendulous. Stigma conic, slightly 2-lobed. Follicles thick, acuminate. Seeds comose. [Greek, referring to the somewhat angled pod.]

Three species, natives of America. Type species: Gonolobus laevis Michx.



Gonolobus laevis Michx. Fl. Bor, Am. 1: 119. 1803. Enslenia albida Nutt. Gen. 1: 164. 1818. A. albidus Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 21: 314. 1894.

Stem sparingly puberulent, at least above, highclimbing, slender. Leaves slender-petioled, ovate, gradually acuminate, deeply cordate, palmately veined, glabrous or very nearly so, entire, 3'-7' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-5'$  wide; petioles 1'-4' long; cymes numerous, densely flowered; peduncles stout, 3''-2' long; flow-ers 2''-3'' long; corolla-segments lanceolate, acute, veines of the column of the column of the second second in twice as long as those of the calyx and exceeding the 2-cleft awns of the corona-lobes; follicles on ascending fruiting pedicels, 4'-6' long, somewhat angled, glabrous when mature.

Along river-banks and in thickets, Pennsylvania to Illinois, Kansas, Florida and Texas. June-Aug.

#### CYNÁNCHUM L. Sp. Pl. 212. 1753. 5-

[VINCETOXICUM Moench, Meth. 717. 1794.]

Perennial twining herbaceous or slightly woody vines (some species erect herbs), with opposite or rarely verticillate or alternate leaves, and small yellowish green or purplish flowers in axillary cymes. Calyx 5-parted, minutely glandular within. Corolla rotate, deeply 5-cleft, the segments spreading, somewhat twisted. Crown flat or cup-like, entire, 5-lobed or 5-parted, the lobes not appendaged. Stamens attached to the base of the corolla, their filaments connate into a tube; anthers appendaged by an inflexed membrane. Pollen-masses solitary in each sac, pendulous. Stigma flat or conic. Follicles acuminate, glabrous. Seeds comose. [Greek, dog-strangling.]

About 100 species, natives of both the Old World and the New. Besides the following, 2 native species occur in the southeastern United States. Type species: Cynanchum acutum L.

#### **1. Cynanchum nìgrum** (L.) Pers. Black Swallow-wort. Fig. 3415.

Asclepias nigra L. Sp. Pl. 216, 1753, Vincetoxicum nigrum Moench, Meth. 317, Cynanchum nigrum Pers. Syn. 1: 274, 18 1794. 1805.

Twining, or at first erect, puberulent, slender,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate or ovate-lanceolate, entire, thin, acuminate at the apex, rounded at the base, pinnately veined, petioled, 2'-5' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-\frac{2}{2}'$  wide; petioles 2''-12'' long; pedicels  $1\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  long; flowers dark purple, about  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  broad; corollasegments pubescent within; crown fleshy, 5-lobed; follicles on nearly straight fruiting pedicels, about 2' long, glabrous.

In waste places, escaped from gardens, Massa-chusetts to Pennsylvania and Ohio and in British Columbia. Introduced from Europe. June-Sept. **Cynanchum Vincetóxicum** (L.) Pers., with green-ish-white glabrous corollas, another Old World species, is recorded as escaped from cultivation in couthern Onterio southern Ontario.





#### VINCETÓXICUM Walt. Fl. Car. 104. 1788. 6.

Twining or trailing perennial vines, with opposite usually cordate leaves, and rather large purple, brown, white or greenish flowers in axillary cyme-like umbels or fascicles. Calyx 5-parted or deeply 5-cleft, mostly 5-glandular within. Corolla rotate, very deeply 5-parted, the tube very short, the segments convolute in the bud. Corona (crown) annular or cupshaped, entire, lobed or divided, adnate to the corolla. Stamens inserted on the base of the corolla, the filaments connate into a tube; anthers not appendaged, merely tipped, borne along or just under the margin of the flat-topped stigma, the sacs more or less transversely dehiscent. Pollen-masses solitary in each sac, horizontal or nearly so. Follicles thick, acuminate, smooth, angled or tuberculate. Seeds comose. [Greek, subduing poison.]

About 75 species, natives of America. Besides the following, some 10 others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: Vincetoxicum gonocarpos Walt.

Crown annular, 10-crenate; follicles angled, not warty.

Corolla about twice as long as the calyx. Corolla 3-4 times as long as the calyx.

Crown cup-shaped, about as high as the anthers; follicles warty.

Flowers purple to dull yellow. Corolla-segments oblong, 3"-4" long; crown crenate. Corolla-segments linear or linear-oblong, 5"-7" long.

Crown merely crenate.

Crown toothed or lobed.

Crown 5-lobed, with a subulate 2-cleft tooth in each sinus. Crown 10-toothed, the alternate teeth thinner and longer. Flowers white; crown deeply cleft.

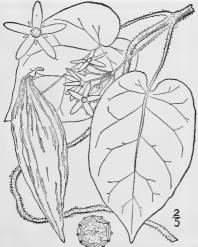
r. Vincetoxicum suberòsum (L.) Britton. Coast Vincetoxicum.

Cynanchum suberosum L. Sp. Pl. 212. 1753. G. suberosus R. Br. in Ait. Hort. Kew. Ed. 2: 82. 181: V. suberosum Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 266. 1894. 1811.

Stem pubescent or glabrous, slender, twining. Leaves thin, 2'-5' long, 1'-3' wide, ovate or ovateoval, acute or abruptly acuminate at the apex, cordate at the base; petioles  $\frac{1}{2}-2'$  long; umbels commonly few-flowered; peduncles 1/-1' long; pedicels ź'-I' long, fleshy, nearly glabrous; corolla brownpurple, broadly conic in the twisted bud, its segments lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acute, pubescent or granulose within, 3"-4" long, about twice as long as the calyx; crown an annular fleshy undulately 10-crenate disk; follicles glabrous, 3-5-angled, when young fleshy, when mature dry and spongy, 4'-6' long, I' in diameter or more.

In thickets, Virginia to Florida, mainly near the coast. May-July.





2. Vincetoxicum gonocàrpos Walt. Largeleaved Angle-pod. Fig. 3417.

Vincetoxicum gonocarpos Walt. Fl. Car. 104. 1788. G. macrophyllus Michx, Fl. Bor, Am. 1: 119. 1803. Gonolobus laevis var. macrophyllus A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 103. 1878.

Glabrous or pubescent, stems slender, climbing high. Leaves broadly ovate, thin, 3'-8' long, 2'-6' wide, acuminate at the apex, deeply cordate at the base, the sinus narrow or the rounded auricles overlapping; petioles 1'-4' long; umbels few-flowered; peduncles I'-3' long; pedicels rather stout, glabrous or nearly so; corolla conic in the bud, not twisted, its segments lanceolate, glabrous, 4"-5" long, 3-4 times as long as the calyx; crown a low obtusely undulate disk; follicles glabrous, similar to those of the preceding species but usually shorter.

Along rivers and in moist thickets, Virginia to South Carolina, Georgia, Indiana Missouri and Texas.

37

V. suberosum.
 V. gonocarpos.

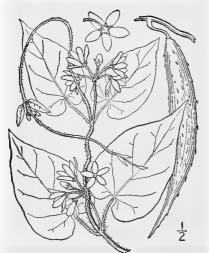
3. V. hirsutum.

4. V. obliquum.

5. V. carolinense. 6. V. Shortii

7. V. Baldwinianum.

Fig. 3410.



3. Vincetoxicum hirsùtum (Michx.) Britton. Hairy Vincetoxicum. Fig. 3418.

Gonolobus hirsutus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 119. 1803. V. hirsutum Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 266. 1894.

Stem downy, slender. Leaves ovate, acuminate at the apex, deeply cordate at the base, downy, 2'-4'long,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, the sinus narrow, or the lobes sometimes overlapping; petioles slender, pubescent,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long; peduncles usually about equalling the petioles, sometimes longer; umbels few-severalflowered; corolla brown-purple to greenish yellow, ovoid in the bud, its segments oblong, very obtuse, 3''-4'' long, minutely puberulent without, about 4 times as long as the densely pubescent calyx; crown cup-shaped, fleshy, about as high as the anthers, the margin 10-crenate; follicles lanceolate, 3'-5' long, muricate, puberulent; seeds entire.

In thickets, Maryland to Florida, west to Tennessee. Running milkweed. Negro-vine. July-Aug.

4. Vincetoxicum obliquum (Jacq.) Britton. Large-flowered Vincetoxicum. Fig. 3419.

Cynanchum hirtum L. Sp. Pl. 212. 1753? Cynanchum obliquum Jacq. Coll. 1: 148. 1786. G. obliquus R. Br.; R. & S. Syst. 6: 64. 1820. V. obliquum Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 266. 1894.

Stem puberulent or hirsute, slender. Leaves pubescent, broadly ovate, short-acuminate at the apex, deeply cordate at the base with an open or closed sinus, 2'-8' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-6'$  wide; petioles rather stout, pubescent, 1'-4' long; umbels slender-peduncled, few-several-flowered; pedicels very slender, 1'-2' long; corolla narrowly conic in the bud, red-purple within, greenish and minutely pubescent without, its segments elongated-linear, obtuse, 6-7 times as long as the hirsute calyx; crown cup-shaped, as high as the anthers, fleshy, its margin Io-crenulate, the intermediate crenulations sometimes 2-dentate; follicles ovoid-lanceolate, 2'-3' long, muricate.

In thickets, Pennsylvania to Ohio, Missouri, Virginia and Kentucky. July-Aug.



5. Vincetoxicum carolinénse (Jacq.) Britton. Carolina Vincetoxicum. Fig. 3420.

Cynanchum carolinense Jacq. Coll. 2: 228, 1788, G. carolinensis R. Br.; R. & S. Syst. 6: 62, 1820, V. carolinense Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 265, 1894.

Stem hirsute. Leaves broadly ovate, acute or short-acuminate at the apex, deeply cordate at the base with a narrow or closed sinus, 3'-7' long,  $2'-5\frac{1}{2}'$ wide, pubescent, at least beneath; petioles hirsute,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-4'$  long; peduncles 2'-4' long; pedicels very slender, 1' long or more; corolla brown-purple, oblongconic in the bud, puberulent without, its segments linear-oblong or linear-lanceolate, obtusish, 5''-6''long, 5-6 times longer than the hirsute calyx; crown cup-shaped, scarcely fleshy, 5-lobed, with a subulate longer 2-cleft erect tooth in each sinus; follicles muricate.

In thickets, Virginia to Missouri, south to South Carolina and Louisiana. May-July.

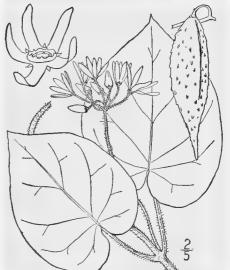


## 6. Vinceoxicum Snórtii (A. Gray) Britton. Short's Vincetoxicum. Fig. 3421.

Gonolobus obliquus var. Shartii A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 104. 1878. G. Shortii A. Gray, loc. cit. Ed. 2, 404. 1886. V. Shortii Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 266. 1894.

Stem pubescent, or hirsute with spreading hairs. Leaves downy, broadly ovate, acute or short-acuminate at the apex, deeply cordate at the base and when old with a narrow or closed sinus, 4'-7' long, 11'-51' wide; petioles stout, pubescent, 12'-3' long; peduncles usually longer than the petioles; umbels several-flowered; pedicels I' long or more; corolla oblong-conic in the bud, dark crimson-purple, its lobes linear, 5''-7'' long, 5-7 times as long as the hirsute calyx; crown cup-shaped, fleshy, as high as the anthers, its margin about 10-toothed, the alternate teeth thinner and longer, emarginate or 2-parted, the others broader, thicker, with an obscure internal crest or ridge below the summit; follicles warty.

In thickets, Pennsylvania to eastern Kentucky and Georgia. Flowers with the odor of the strawberry-shrub. June-Aug.



# 7. Vincetoxicum Baldwiniànum (Sweet) Britton. Baldwin's Vincetoxicum.

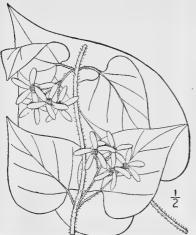


Fig. 3422.

Gonolobus Baldwinianus Sweet; A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 104, 1876. Vincetoxicum Baldwinianum Britton, Mem. Torr. Club

*Vincetoxicum Baldwinianum* Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 265. 1894.

Stem pubescent and hirsute. Leaves downy, broadly ovate, acute, or short-acuminate at the apex, deeply cordate at the base, 3'-6' long, or more; petioles hirsute, 1'-2' long; peduncles 6''-12'' long, usually longer than the pedicels; umbels several-many-flowered; corolla white or cream-color, the lobes thin, oblong, or becoming spatulate, 4''-5'' long; crown thin, the 5 broader lobes quadrate, emarginate, or obscurely toothed; in their sinuses a pair of very slender linear-subulate teeth of more than double their length, much surpassing the stigma.

Missouri and Arkansas to Georgia. May-June.

Periploca graèca L., silk-vine, a handsome woody climber, with glabrous ovate-oblong leaves and brownish flowers in umbels, the obtuse corolla-segments villous on the inner side has been collected as an escape from cultivation.

Family 19. DICHONDRACEAE Dumort. Anal. Fam. 20, 25. 1829.

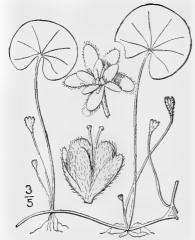
DICHONDRA FAMILY.

Consists only of the following genus:

## 1. DICHÓNDRA Forst. Char. Gen. Pl. 39. pl. 40. 1776.

Prostrate or creeping slender annual (sometimes perennial?) silky-pubescent or glabrous herbs, with nearly orbicular cordate or reniform petioled entire leaves, and very small solitary axillary peduncled flowers. Sepals nearly equal, oblong or spatulate. Corolla open-campanulate, deeply 5-parted, the lobes induplicate in the bud. Stamens shorter than the corolla; filaments filiform. Ovary villous, deeply 2-parted, each lobe 2-celled; styles 2, simple, arising from the bases of the ovary-lobes; stigmas capitate.' Fruit of 2 pubescent 2-valved or indehiscent 1-2-seeded capsules. [Greek, two-grained, referring to the capsules.]

About 5 species, natives of warm and tropical regions. Besides the following, another occurs in the southwest. Type species: *Dichondra repens* Forst.



## 1. Dichondra carolinénsis Michx. Dichondra. Fig. 2423.

Dichondra carolinensis Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 136. 1803.

Somewhat pubescent, or glabrous; stems almost filiform, creeping, rooting at the nodes,  $6'-2^\circ$  long. Leaves orbicular to reniform, deeply cordate,  $\frac{1}{4}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  in diameter, palmately veined; petiole often much longer than the blade; flowers 1''-2'' broad; peduncles filiform; sepals obtuse, spatulate or obovate; corolla yellow to white, shorter than the sepals, its lobes ovate to oblong; capsule 1'' high or less.

In moist or wet places, Virginia to Texas and Mexico, near the coast. Widely distributed in Central and South America. Has been regarded as referable to the Old World *D. repens* Forst.; the specific name *evolvulacea* was used for it in our first edition, in error.

#### Family 20. CONVOLVULACEAE Vent. Tabl. 2: 394. 1799.

#### MORNING-GLORY FAMILY.

Herbs, some tropical species shrubs or trees, the stems twining, ascending, trailing or erect, with alternate exstipulate entire dentate lobed or dissected leaves, and regular perfect axillary cymose or solitary flowers. Calyx inferior, 5-parted or 5-divided, usually persistent, the segments or sepals imbricated. Coralla gamopetalous, funnelform, salverform, campanulate, tubular or rarely subrotate, the limb 5-angled, 5-lobed or entire. Stamens 5, inserted low down on the tube of the corolla and alternate with its lobes, all anther-bearing, the filaments filiform, or dilated at the base, equal or unequal; anthers 2-celled, the sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Disk annular or none. Ovary superior, sessile, 2–3-celled, with 2 ovules in each cavity, or falsely 4–6-celled with a single ovule in each cavity, entire or 2–4-divided; styles I–3, terminal, or arising from between the ovary-divisions; ovules anatropous. Fruit a 2–4-valved capsule or of 2–4 distinct carpels, in our species. Seeds erect, the testa villous, pubescent or glabrous; embryo plaited or crumpled; cotyledons foliaceous; endosperm fleshy or cartilaginous, usually scanty.

About 45 genera and probably 1000 species, of wide geographic distribution, most abundant in the tropics.

Style 2-cleft or 2-divided. Style 2-cleft or 2-parted.	1. Stylisma.
Style 2-divided to the ovary, each division 2-cleft.	2. Evolvulus.
Style entire up to the stigma.	
Stigma or stigmas capitate or globose.	
Corolla salverform; stamens and style exserted.	3. Quamoclit.
Corolla funnelform or campanulate; stamens and style included.	4. Ipomoea.
Stigmas 2, filiform to oblong.	5. Convolvulus.
	•

## 1. STYLÍSMA Raf. Neog. 2. 1825.

Herbs, mostly perennial and procumbent, with entire short-petioled or sessile leaves, and I-5-flowered axillary peduncles; flowers white, purple, pink, or yellow. Sepals acute or obtuse. Corolla campanulate or funnelform-campanulate; limb plaited, 5-angled or slightly 5-lobed. Stamens included; filaments filiform, or dilated at the base. Ovary 2-celled; style 2-cleft or 2-parted; stigmas capitate. Capsule globose to ovoid, 2-celled, 2-4-valved. Style rarely 3-parted and ovary 3-celled. Seeds I-4, glabrous or pubescent. [Greek, referring to the 2-parted style.]

Seven known species, of the southeastern United States and Mexico. In our first edition this genus was referred to the Australian *Breweria* R. Br. Type species: *Convolvulus aquaticus* Walt. Sepals south or acuminate i langer chloric collipsic or linear

Sepals acute or acuminate; leaves oblong, elliptic or linear. Corolla white; filaments pubescent; plant pubescent or puberulent.

Corolla purple; filaments glabrous; plants silky-tomentose. 2. 3 Sepals obtuse; leaves narrowly linear. 3. 3

S. humistrata.
 S. aquatica.
 S. Pickeringii.

3. S. Fickeringii,



## **1. Stylisma humistràta** (Walt.) Chapm. Southern Breweria. Fig. 3424.

Convolvulus humistratus Walt. Fl. Car. 94. 1788. Stylisma humistrata Chapm, Fl. S. States, 346. 1860. Bonamia humistrata A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 376. 1867. Breweria humistrata A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 217. 1878.

Pubescent or puberulent; stems slender,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  long, simple, or with a few long branches. Leaves elliptic, oblong-elliptic, or ovate-oblong, obtuse and mucronulate or some of them emarginate at the apex, subcordate, rounded or narrowed at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1' wide, 1'-2' long; petioles 1''-3'' long; peduncles slender, longer than the leaves, 1-7-flowered, minutely bracted at the summit; sepals glabrous or puberulent, oblong, acuminate, 2''-3''long; corolla white, 6''-8'' long; filaments pubescent; style 2-cleft; capsule ovoid, acute, glabrous, about as long as the calyx.

, In dry pine barrens, Virginia to Florida and Louisiana. May-Aug.

2. Stylisma aquática (Walt.) Chapm. Water Breweria. Fig. 3425.

Convolvulus aquaticus Walt. Fl. Car. 94. 1788. Stylisma aquatica Chapm. Fl. S. States, 346. 1860. Bonamia aquatica A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 376. 1867. Breweria aquatica A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 217. 1878.

Finely and densely silky-tomentose, branched, the branches long and slender. Leaves oblong, elliptic or oblong-lanceolate, obtuse at both ends, mucronate or emarginate at the apex, sometimes subcordate at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}'-\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 2''-8''wide; peduncles 1-3-flowered, longer than the leaves, minutely bracted at the summit; sepals densely silky-tomentose, oblong, acute or acuminate, about 2'' long; corolla purple or pink, 5''-7'' long; filaments glabrous; style 2-parted nearly to the base.

In wet soil, especially in pine barrens, Missouri to Texas, east to North Carolina and Florida. May-Aug.

3. Stylisma Pickeríngii (M. A. Curtis) A. Gray. Pickering's Breweria. Fig. 3426.

> Convolvulus Pickeringii M. A. Curtis, Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist. I: 129. 1837.

Stylisma Pickeringii A. Gray, Man. Ed. 2, 335. 1856.

Bonamia Pickeringii A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 376. 1867.

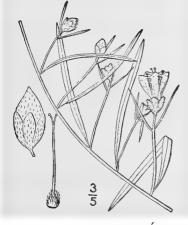
Breweria Pickeringii A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 217. 1878.

Etem pubescent or puberulent, very slender, simple or branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  long. Leaves puberulent or glabrous, narrowly linear, obtuse or acutish at the apex, narrowed at the base,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  wide, the lowest sometimes narrowly spatulate; petioles very short; peduncles slender, about as long as the leaves, with 1 or 2 linear bracts at the summit which are usually longer than the pedicels and calyx; sepals pubescent or hirsute, ovate to oval, obtuse, about 2'' long; corolla white, about 1' long; filaments nearly glabrous; style 2-cleft, above, exserted; capsule ovoid, acute, pubescent, longer than the calyx.

In dry pine barrens, New Jersey to North Carolina; Illinois to Iowa, Louisiana and Texas. June-Aug.

# 2. EVOLVULUS L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 391. 1762.

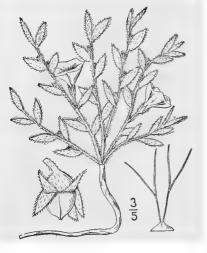
Erect or diffuse branching, mostly silky-pubescent or pilose, annual or perennial herbs, with small usually entire leaves, and axillary solitary, racemose or paniculate, small blue pink or white flowers. Sepals nearly equal, acute or obtuse. Corolla funnelform, campanulate or rotate, the limb plaited, 5-angled or 5-lobed. Stamens included or exserted; filaments





filiform; anthers ovate or oblong. Ovary entire, 2-celled; style 2-divided to the base, or near it, each division deeply 2-cleft; stigmas linear-filiform. Capsule 2-celled, globose to ovoid, 2-4-valved, 1-4-seeded. Seeds glabrous. [Latin, unrolling.].

About 85 species, natives of warm and tropical regions. Besides the following, some 7 others occur in the southern United States. Type species : Evolvulus nummularius L.



### **1. Evolvulus pilòsus** Nutt. Evolvulus. Fig. 3427.

Evolvulus argenteus Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 187. 1814. Not R. Br. 1810.

Evolvulus pilosus Nutt. Gen. 1: 174. 1818.

Perennial, densely silky-pubescent or villous; stems ascending or erect, 3'-9' high, very leafy. Leaves sessile, oblong, lanceolate or spatulate, 3"-9" long, I"-3" wide, acute or obtuse at the apex, narrowed at the base; flowers solitary and nearly sessile in the axils; peduncles 2-bracted at the base, recurved in fruit, I"-2" long; sepals lanceolate, acute or acuminate; corolla funnelform-campanulate, purple or blue, 3"-6" broad; capsule 11"-2" in diameter, about as long as the sepals.

On dry plains, North Dakota to Missouri, Nebraska, Mexico and Arizona. May-July.

#### OUAMOCLIT [Tourn.] Moench, Meth. 453. 1794. 3-

Twining herbaceous vines, with petioled entire lobed or pinnately parted leaves, and cymose racemose or solitary peduncled axillary flowers. Sepals 5, herbaceous, equal, acuminate, mucronate or appendaged. Corolla salverform (usually scarlet in the following species), the tube narrow, somewhat dilated above, mostly longer than the spreading 5-lobed limb. Stamens and simple style more or less exserted; stigma capitate; ovary 2-celled or falsely 4-celled, 4-ovuled. Fruit usually 4-celled and 4-seeded. [Greek, dwarf kidney-bean.]

About 10 species, of warm and tropical regions, only the following in North America. Type species : Ipomoea coccinea L.

Leaves pinnately parted into very narrow segments. Leaves cordate, acuminate, entire or angulate-lobed.

1. Q. Quamoclit. 2. Q. coccinea.

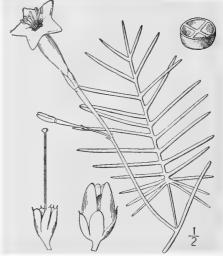
## 1. Quamoclit Quámoclit (L.) Britton. Cypress Vine. Indian Pink. Fig. 3428.

Ipomoea Quamoclit L. Sp. Pl. 159. 1753. Q. vulgaris Choisy in DC. Prodr. 9: 336. 1845. Q. Quamoclit Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3:

22. 1898.

Annual, glabrous; stem slender, twining to a height of  $10^{\circ}-20^{\circ}$ . Leaves ovate in outline, pe-tioled or nearly sessile,  $2^{\prime}-7^{\prime}$  long, pinnately parted nearly to the midvein into narrowly linear entire segments less than I" wide; peduncles slender, commonly much longer than the leaves, I-6-flow-ered; pedicels I' long or more, thickening in fruit; sepals oblong, obtuse, usually mucronulate, 2''-3'' long; corolla scarlet, rarely white, salver-form, 1'-12' long, the tube expanded above, the limb nearly flat, the lobes ovate, acutish; stamens and style exserted; ovary 4-celled; ovule I in each cell; capsule ovoid, 4-valved, about 5" high, twice as long as the sepals.

In waste and cultivated ground, Virginia to Florida, Kansas and Texas. Sparingly escaped from gardens farther north. Naturalized from tropical America. July-Oct. American red bell-flower. Sweet-william-of-the-Barbadoes. Cupid's-flower. Red jasmine.



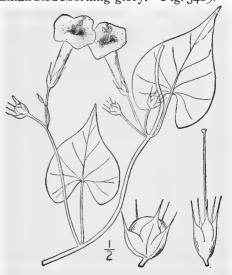
2. Quamoclit coccínea (L.) Moench. Small Red Morning-glory. Fig. 3429.

Ipomoea coccinea L. Sp. Pl. 160. 1753. I. hederaefolia L. Syst. Ed. 10, 925. 1759.

Quamoclit coccinea Moench, Meth. 453. 1794.

Annual, glabrous or puberulent, stem twining to a height of several feet or trailing. Leaves ovate to orbicular, deeply cordate, long-acuminate, 2'-6' long, entire or angulate-lobed, slenderpetioled; peduncles few-several-flowered, usually not longer than the leaves; sepals oblong, obtuse, about 2'' long, subulate-appendaged; corolla scarlet, salverform, 10''-20'' long, the limb obscurely 5-lobed; stamens and style slightly exserted; ovary 4-celled with I ovule in each cell; capsule globose, 4-valved, 3''-4'' in diameter.

Along river-banks and in waste places, Rhode Island to Pennsylvania, Florida, Ohio, Missouri, Texas and Arizona. Naturalized from tropical America, or native in the Southwest. A hybrid of this species with the preceding is sometimes cultivated. American jasmine. July-Oct.



## 4. IPOMOEA L. Sp. Pl. 159. 1753.

Twining trailing ascending or rarely erect herbs, annual or perennial, with large showy axillary solitary or cymose flowers. Sepals equal or unequal. Corolla funnelform or campanulate, the limb entire, 5-angled or 5-lobed, the tube more or less plaited. Stamens equal or unequal, included; filaments filiform, or dilated at the base; anthers ovate, oblong, or linear. Ovary entire, globose or ovoid, 2-4-celled, 4-6-ovuled; style filiform, included; stigmas I or 2, capitate or globose. Capsule globose or ovoid, usually septifragally 2-4-valved, 2-4seeded. [Greek, worm-like.]

About 400 species, of wide geographic distribution. Besides the following, some 30 others occur in southern and western North America. Known as Morning-Glory or False Bindweed. Type species: *Ipomoea pes-tigrinis* L.

Ovary 2-celled (rarely 4-celled); stigma entire or 2-lobed.
Leaves cordate; stems trailing or twining.
Perennial from an enormous root; corolla z'-3' long.
Annual; roots fibrous; corolla 4"-6" long, white.
Annual; corolla 1'-1½' long, pink or purple.
Leaves linear; stems ascending or erect.
Ovary 3-celled; stigmas 3; leaves cordate. (Genus PHARBITIS.)
Leaves entire; corolla z'-2½' long.
Leaves deeply 3-lobed, corolla 1'-1½' long.

I. pandurata.
 I. lacunosa.
 I. trichocarpa.
 I. leptophylla.

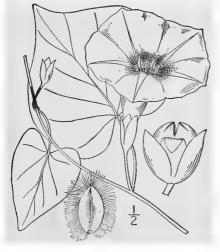
5. I. purpurea.
 6. I hederacea.

#### I. Ipomoea panduràta (L.) Meyer. Wild Potato Vine. Fig. 3430.

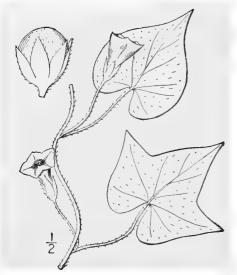
Convolvulus panduratus L. Sp. Pl. 153. 1753. I. pandurata Meyer, Prim. Fl. Esseq. 100. 1818.

Perennial from an enormous fleshy root, glabrous or puberulent; stems trailing or feebly climbing,  $2^{\circ}-12^{\circ}$  long. Leaves broadly ovate, cordate, acuminate at the apex, 2'-6' long, slender-petioled, entire, sometimes contracted in the middle, or some of the later ones rarely angulate-dentate or 3-lobed; peduncles 1-5-flowered, much elongated in fruit; sepals oblong, obtuse or acutish, 6''-8'' long, glabrous; corolla funnelform, white, or with pinkish purple stripes in the throat, 2'-3' long, the limb 5-lobed; ovary 2-celled; capsule ovoid, 2-valved, 2-4-seeded, the seeds densely woolly on the margins and pubescent on the sides.

In dry soil, in fields or on hills, Ontario to Connecticut, Florida, Michigan, Kansas and Texas. Occurs rarely with double flowers. Man-of-the-Earth. Mecha-meck (Indian). Wild sweet potato. Man-root, Wild jalap. Scammony. May-Sept.







## 2. Ipomoea lacunòsa L. Small-flowered White Morning-glory. Fig. 3431.

Ipomoea lacunosa L. Sp. Pl. 161. 1753.

Annual, pubescent or hirsute, rarely glabrous; stem twining,  $2^{\circ}$ -10° long. Leaves slender-petioled, broadly ovate, cordate, acute or acuminate at the apex, entire, angled or 3-lobed, 2'-4' long, the lobes acute; peduncles I-3-flowered, shorter than the leaves; pedicels slender; sepals oblong or lanceolate, acute or acuminate, pubescent or ciliate, about 5″ long; corolla funnelform, 6″-10″ long, white, or the limb purple; ovary 2-celled; stigma capitate; capsule globose, 2-valved, shorter than or about equalling the sepals.

In moist soil, Pennsylvania to South Carolina, Illinois, Missouri, Kansas and Texas. In ballast at Atlantic scaports. White star. Morning-glory. July-Sept.

## **3. Ipomoea trichocàrpa** Ell. Small-flowered Pink Morning-glory. Fig. 3432.

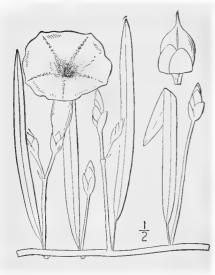
Convolvulus carolinus L. Sp. Pl. 154. 1753. Ipomoea trichocarpa Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. I: 258. 1817. Ipomoea commutata R. & S. Syst. 4: 228. 1819. Ibomoea carolina Purch El Am Sent 145. 1814. Not L

Ipomoea carolina Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 145. 1814. Not L. 1753.

Similar in habit to the preceding species, but the leaves usually more lobed; peduncles often longer than the leaves, 1–3-flowered; sepals lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, pubescent or ciliate; corolla  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, pink or purple; capsule glabrous or pubescent.

Kansas to Texas, east to South Carolina and Florida.





 Ipomoea leptophýlla Torr. Bush Morningglory. Fig. 3433.

Ipomoea leptophylla Torr. in Frem. Rep. 95. 1845.

Perennial from an enormous root, which sometimes weighs 25 lbs., glabrous throughout; stems erect, ascending or reclining, rather stout,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$ long, much branched. Leaves narrowly linear, entire, acute, 2'-5' long, 1''-3'' wide; petioles very short; peduncles stout, nearly erect, usually shorter than the leaves, I-4-flowered; pedicels shorter than the peduncles; sepals broadly ovate, obtuse, 3''-4''long, or the outer shorter; corolla funnelform, purple or pink, about 3' long, the limb scarcely lobed; capsule ovoid, acute, 8''-12'' long, 2-celled, much longer than the sepals; seeds pubescent.

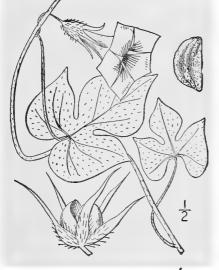
In dry soil, South Dakota to Nebraska, Wyoming, Texas and New Mexico. Man-root. May-July.

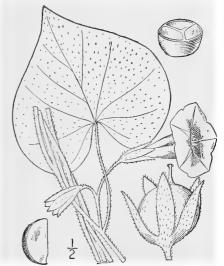
## 5. Ipomoea purpùrea (L.) Lam. Morningglory. Fig. 3434.

Convolvulus purpureus L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 219. 1762. Ipomoea purpurea Lam. Tabl. Encycl. 1: 466. 1791. Pharbitis purpurea Voigt. Hort. Sub. Calcutta 354. 1845.

Annual, pubescent; stem retrorsely hairy, twin-ing or trailing,  $4^{\circ}$ -10° long. Leaves broadly ovate, deeply cordate, acute or acuminate, 2'-4' wide, slender-petioled; peduncles slender, 1-5-flowered, often leaves then the ortical cordet cordet. often longer than the petioles; sepals lanceolate or oblong, acute, pubescent or hirsute near the base, 6"-8" long; corolla funnelform, blue, purple, pink, variegated or white, 2'-22' long; ovary 3-celled (rarely 2-celled); stigmas 3 (rarely 2); capsule depressed-globose, about 5" in diameter, shorter than the sepals.

In waste places, commonly escaped from gardens, Nova Scotia to Florida, west to Ontario, Nebraska and Texas. There is a double-flowered form in culand Texas. There is a double-flowered form in cartivation. Adventive or naturalized from tropical America. Ropewind. July-Oct.





6. Ipomoea hederàcea Jacq. Ivy-leaved Morning-glory. Fig. 3435.

Ipomoea hederacea Jacq. Icon. Rar. pl. 36. 1781. Pharbitis hederacea Choisy, Mem. Soc. Gen. 6: 440. 1833.

Annual, pubescent; stem twining or climbing to a height of  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$ , slender, retrorsely hairy. Leaves ovate-orbicular in outline, long-petioled, deeply 3-lobed, cordate at the base,  $2^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$  long, the lobes ovate, acuminate, entire, or the lateral ones sometimes repand or dentate; peduncles 1-3-flowered, much shorter than the petioles; flowers opening in early morning, soon closing; sepals lanceolate with long linear often recurved tips, densely hirsute be-low, sparingly so above, 8"-12" long; corolla funnelform, the tube usually nearly white, the limb light blue or purple, 1'-12' long; ovary 3-celled; stigmas 3; capsule depressed-globose, 3-valved, about as long as the lanceolate portion of the sepals.

In fields and waste places, Maine to Florida, Penn-sylvania, Nebraska and Mexico. Naturalized or adventive from tropical America. July-Oct.

#### CONVOLVULUS L. Sp. Pl. 153. 1753. б.

Herbs (the following species perennials with slender roots or rootstocks) with trailing, twining or erect stems. Leaves entire dentate or lobed, mostly cordate or sagittate and petioled. Flowers axillary, solitary or clustered, large, pink, purple or white. Sepals nearly equal or the outer larger, the calyx bractless or with a pair of bracts at its base. Corolla funnelform or campanulate, the limb plaited, 5-angled, 5-lobed, or entire. Stamens inserted on the tube of the corolla, included; filaments filiform, or dilated at the base. Ovary 1-2celled, 4-ovuled; style filiform; stigmas 2, filiform, oblong, or ovoid. Capsule globose or nearly so, I-4-celled, 2-4-valved. Seeds glabrous. [Latin, to roll together, or entwine.]

About 200 species, of wide distribution in tropical and temperate regions. Besides the follow-ing, some 30 others occur in the southern and western United States. Type species: Convolvulus sepium L.

Calyx with two large bracts at the base, which enclose it.

Stems trailing or climbing.

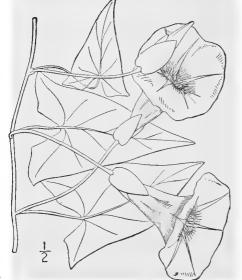
Peduncles long, much longer than the petioles. Stems 3°-10° long; leaves hastate, the auricles often dentate. Stems 1°-3° long; leaves sagittate, the auricles rounded, entire.

- Peduncles short, mostly not longer than the petioles. Stem erect or ascending; flowers white; bracts not cordate. Calyx not bracted; peduncle bracted at the summit.

Glabrous or nearly so; leaves entire, auriculate.

Canescent; leaves with 2-4 basal lobes.

- 1. C. sepium.
- 2. C. repens. 3. C. fraterniflorus.
- 4. C. spithamaeus.
- 5. C. arvensis. 6. C. incanus.



46

**Convolvulus japónicus** Thunb. Fl. Jap. 85. 1784, a species with narrow hastate leaves and smaller pink flowers, cultivated in a double-flowered form, has in this form escaped from cultivation from southeastern New York to the District of Columbia and Missouri.

Trailing or 2. Convolvulus rèpens L. Hedge Bindweed. Fig. 3437.

Convolvulus repens L. Sp. Pl. 153. 1753. Convolvulus sepium var. repens A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 215. 1878.

More or less pubescent or tomentose; stem trailing or twining,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  long, simple, or sparingly branched. Leaves ovate or oblong, petioled,  $I'_{-2}$  long, obtuse, acute or abruptly acuminate at the apex, sagittate or cordate at the base, entire, the basal lobes rounded, scarcely or not at all divergent; petioles  $\frac{1}{2}$ '-I' long; peduncles I-flow-ered, equalling or longer than the leaves; flowers white (sometimes pink?) about 2' long; calyx enclosed by 2 ovate acute or obtusish slightly cordate bracts; stigmas oblong.

In moist and dry soil, Quebec to Florida and Louisiana. Recorded from the Great Lake region. May-Aug

C. interior House, of the western plains, with broader leaves and smaller corollas, is found in Kansas and Nebraska.

**1.** Convolvulus sèpium L. Hedge or Great Bindweed. Lily-bind. Fig. 3436.

Convolvulus sepium L. Sp. Pl. 153. 1753. Convolvulus sepium var. americanus Sims, Bot. Mag. pl. 732. 1804.

Calystegia sepium R. Br. Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl. 1: 483. 1810.

Glabrous or sparingly pubescent; stems ex-tensively trailing or high-twining, 3°-10° long. Leaves slender-petioled, triangular in outline, hastate, 2'-5' long, acute or acuminate at the apex, the basal lobes divergent, usually acute, angulate-dentate or entire; petioles  $\frac{1}{2}$ /-2' long; peduacles I-flowered, longer than the petioles, often 2-3 times as long; flowers pink with white stripes or white throughout, about 2' long; bracts at the base of the corolla, large, long; bracts at the base of the corolla, large, ovate, acute or obtuse, cordate; stigmas oblong. In fields and thickets, usually in moist soil, Newfoundland to North Carolina, British Colum-bia, Illinois, Nebraska and New Mexico. Also in Europe and Asia. June-Aug. Bell-bind. Wood-bind. Pear- or Devil's-vine. Lady's-nightcap. Hedge- or harvest-lily. Rutland beauty. Wood-bind. German scammony. Creepers. Bracted-bindwerd bindweed.



3. Convolvulus fraterniflorus MacKenzie & Bush. Short-stalked Bindweed. Fig. 3438.

C. Sepium fraterniflorus Mack. & Bush, Fl. Jackson Co. 153. 1002.

C. fraterniflorus Mack. & Bush, Rep. Mo. Bot. Gard. 16: 104. 1905.

Sparingly pubescent; stems trailing or twining, much branched,  $3^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  long. Leaves hastate or hastate-sagittate, short-pubescent on both sides, 4' long or less, acute at the apex, the basal lobes entire or dentate, spreading; pedun-cles often 2 in each axil, wing-angled, mostly not longer than the petioles; bracts large, cordate, pubescent, concealing the sepals at flowering time; sepals glabrous, ob-tusish, 5"-8" long; corolla white, about 2' long.

Dry banks and prairies, western Missouri; recorded eastward to the District of Columbia. July-Sept.

Hedge or

## Convolvulus spithamaèus L. Upright or Low Bindweed. Fig. 3439.

Convolvulus spithamaeus L. Sp. Pl. 158. 1753. Calystegia spithamaea Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 143.

Volvulus spithamaeus Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 447. 1891. Convolvulus camporum Greene, Pittonia 3: 328.

1898.

Pubescent, or glabrate; stem erect or ascending, straight, or the summit sometimes feebly twining, 6'-12' high. Leaves oval, short-petioled or the uppermost sessile, usually obtuse at both ends, sometimes acutish at the apex, and subcordate at the base, 1'-2' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{4}'$  wide; peduncles I-flowered, longer than the leaves; flowers white, nearly 2' long; calyx enclosed by 2 large oval acutish bracts which are narrowed at both ends and not cordate at the base; stigmas oblong, thick.

In dry sandy or rocky fields or on banks, Nova Scotia to Ontario, Manitoba, Florida and Kentucky. Dwarf morning-glory. Low or bractedbindweed. May-Aug.



6. Convolvulus incànus Vahl. Hoary Bindweed. Fig. 3441.

Convolvulus incanus Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 23. 1794.

Finely and densely canescent, pale, or sometimes greener; stems procumbent or trailing, usually branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  long. Leaves rather shortpetioled, lanceolate, ovate to linear in outline, usually with 2-4 divergent lobes at the base, or the lower pair of lobes reflexed, otherwise entire or irregularly dentate, obtuse and mucronulate at the apex, 1'-2' long; peduncles 1-2-flowered, as long as or longer than the leaves, minutely bracted at the summit; pedicels 3''-6'' long; sepals oblong, obtuse or mucronulate, about 3''long; corolla white to rose-color; stigmas narrowly linear; capsule globose, about as long as the sepals.

In waste places, near Lincoln, Neb. (according to Webber). In dry soil, Kansas and Arkansas to Texas, Arizona and Mexico. Also in southern South America. April-Aug.



#### 5. Convolvulus arvénsis L. Small Bindweed. Fig. 3440.

#### Convolvulus arvensis L. Sp. Pl. 153. 1753.

Glabrous, or nearly so; stems trailing or decumbent, very slender,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  long, simple or branched. Leaves slender-petioled, ovate or oblong, entire, obtusish and mucronulate or acutish at the apex, sagitate or somewhat hastate at the base, 1'-2' long, the basal lobes spreading, acute or obtuse; peduncles 1-4-flowered (commonly 2-flowered), shorter than the leaves, 1-3-bracted at the summit, usually with another bract on one of the pedicels; sepals oblong, obtuse,  $1\frac{3''}{2}$  long; corolla pink or nearly white, 8''-12'' broad; calyx not bracted at the base; stigmas linear.

In fields and waste places, Nova Scotia to Ontario, Montana, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Kansas, New Mexico and California. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. May-Sept. Hedge-bells. Bearbind. Corn-lily. Withwind. Bellbine. Corn-bind. Lap-love. Sheep-bine.



## Family 21. CUSCUTÀCEAE Dumort, Anal. Fam. 20. 1829.

DODDER FAMILY.

White or yellow slender parasites, dextrorsely twining, the leaves reduced to minute alternate scales, the small white, yellowish or pinkish flowers cymosely clustered. Calyx inferior, 5-lobed or 5-parted (rarely 4-lobed or 4-parted), or of 5 distinct sepals. Corolla campanulate, ovoid, urceolate or cylindric, 5-lobed (rarely 4-lobed), the lobes imbricated in the bud, the tube bearing as many fimbriate or crenulate scales as there are lobes and alternate with them, or these sometimes obsolete. Stamens as many as the corolla-lobes and alternate with them, inserted in the throat or sinuses above the scales, short-exserted or included; filaments short or slender; anthers short, ovate or oval, obtuse, 2-celled, the sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Ovary globose to oblong, 2-celled; ovules 2 in each cavity; styles 2, terminal, separate, or rarely united below; stigmas linear or capitate. Capsule globose or ovoid, circumscissile, irregularly bursting or indehiscent, 1-4-seeded. Seeds glabrous, globose or angular; embryo linear, terete, curved or spiral, its apex bearing 1-4 minute scales, endosperm fleshy; cotyledons none.

## 1. CÚSCUTA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 124. 1753.

Characters of the family. The filiform twining stems are parasitic on herbs and shrubs by numerous minute suckers. The seeds germinate in the soil and the plantlet attaches itself to its host, its root and lower portion soon perishing. The subsequent nutrition of the parasite is apparently wholly through its suckers. [Name from the Arabic.]

About 100 species, of wide geographic distribution. Besides the following, some 15 others occur in the southern and western parts of North America. Known as Dodder, or Strangle-weed. Type species : Cuscuta europaèa L.

\* Corolla-scales crenulate; stigmas slender; capsule circumscissile; introduced species. Scales crenulate above, not incurved.

Scales crenulate all around, strongly incurved.

48

\*\* Corolla-scales fringed; stigmas capitate; capsule indehiscent; native species. Sepals united below into a gamosepalous calyx.

Flowers very nearly sessile; corolla persistent at the base of the capsule. Corolla-scales ovate, fringed all around; calyx-lobes obtuse. Corolla-scales abortive, or of a few processes; calyx-lobes acutish. Flowers distinctly pedicelled; corolla enclosing or capping the capsule, or at length deciduous. Tips of the corolla-lobes incurved or reflexed. Scales ovate fringed all around; calyx-lobes double acutish deciduous. 3. C. arvensis. 4. C. Polygonorum.

Scales ovate, fringed all around; capsule enclosed by the corolla. 5. C. indecora. Scales abortive, or of a few slender processes; corolla capping the capsule. 6. C. Coryli. Scales ovate, fringed all around; capsule enclosed by the corolla. Corolla-lobes spreading or recurved.

Scales small, irregularly fringed; capsule depressed-globose.

Scales long, fringed mainly above; capsule pointed. Corolla 1½" long; capsule globose, short-pointed. Flowers 2"-3" long; capsule oval, long-pointed.

Sepals separate, subtended by similar bracts, Flowers cymose, pedicelled; scales short; bracts entire.

Flowers closely sessile in dense clusters; bracts serrulate.

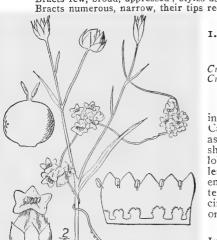
Bracts few, broad, appressed ; styles as long as the ovary. 11. C. compacta. Bracts numerous, narrow, their tips recurved; styles longer than the ovary. 12. C. paradoxa.

## 1. Cuscuta Epílinum Weihe. Flax Dodder. Fig. 3442.

Cuscuta Epilinum Weihe, Archiv. Apoth. 8: 54. 1824. Cuscuta densifiora Soyer-Willem. Act. Soc. Linn. Paris 4:281. 1826.

Stems very slender, yellow or red; flowers sessile in dense clusters, yellowish white, about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  long. Calyx hemispheric, 5-lobed, the lobes acute, nearly as long as the corolla-tube; corolla yellowish-white, short, cylindric, becoming urceolate, 5-lobed, the lobes ovate, acutish, spreading, its scales short, erect, less than one-half the length of the tube, 2-cleft or emarginate, crenulate above, the crenulations not extending to the base; stigmas linear-filiform; capsule circumscissile, the withering-persistent corolla borne on its summit.

On flax, Nova Scotia to New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Introduced from Europe. Native also of Asia. July-Aug.



1. C. Epilinum. 2. C. Epithymum.

7. C. Cephalanthi. 8. C. Gronovii.

9. C. rosirata.

10. C. cuspidata.

## Cuscuta Epíthymum Murr. Thyme Dodder. Lesser Lucerne or Clover Dodder. Fig. 3443.

Cuscuta Epithymum Murr. in L. Syst. Ed. 13, 140. 1774. Cuscuta Trifolii Bab. Phytol. 1: 467. 1843.

Stems filiform, red; flowers sessile in small dense clusters, pinkish, about 1" long. Calyx variable, 4-5-lobed, more than one-half the length of the cylindric corolla-tube, the lobes acute; corolla 4-5-lobed, the lobes erect, about one-half as long as the tube, acute, its scales strongly incurved, crenulate nearly or quite to the base; stigmas filiform; capsule circumscissile, capped by the withering corolla.

Usually on clover, Maine and Ontario to South Dakota and Pennsylvania. Introduced from Europe, where it occurs on thyme, clover and other low plants. Hailweed. Hairweed. July-Sept.

**Cuscuta europaéa** L., another Old World species, with obtuse calyx-lobes and shorter styles, is recorded from Maine.

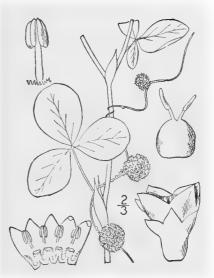


## 4. Cuscuta Polygonòrum Engelm. Smartweed Dodder. Fig. 3445.

Cuscuta Polygonorum Engelm. Am. Journ. Sci. 43: 342. pl. 6. f. 26-29. 1842. C. chlorocarpa Engelm.; A. Gray. Man. 350. 1848.

Plant orange-yellow: stems slender but rather coarse; flowers sessile or nearly so in dense clusters. Calyx short, 4-5-lobed, the lobes ovateoblong, acute or acutish; lobes of the corolla 4 or 5, triangular-ovate, acute, mostly as long as the tube, the scales usually obsolete, wanting, or consisting of only 2 or 3 slender processes on each side of the attached lower portion of the filament; filaments mostly slender; styles shorter than the ovary; stigmas capitate; capsule globose, the withering corolla persistent at its base.

On Polygonum and other herbs, Pennsylvania and Delaware to Minnesota, Wisconsin and Arkansas. July-Sept. Has been referred to the South American C. obtusiflora H.B.K.

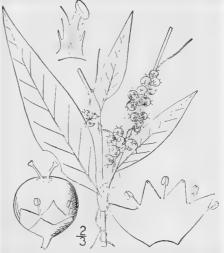


## 3. Cuscuta arvénsis Beyrich. Field Dodder. Love-vine. Fig. 3444.

Cuscuta arvensis Beyrich; Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 77. As synonym. 1834.

Plant pale yellow; stems filiform, the flowers nearly sessile in small clusters. Calyx broad, 5-lobed, the lobes broad, obtuse; corolla nearly campanulate, 5-lobed, the lobes acute or acuminate, as long as the tube, their tips reflexed, its scales large, ovate, as long as or longer than the tube, densely fringed all around with short irregular processes; stamens not exserted; style shorter than the ovary; stigmas capitate; capsule depressed-globose, indehiscent, the withering corolla and usually the stamens persistent at its base.

On various herbs and low shrubs, Massachusetts to Manitoba, Florida, Texas, Mexico and California. Also in the West Indies and South America. July-Aug.





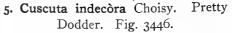
## 6. Cuscuta Córyli Engelm. Hazel Dodder. Fig. 3447.

Cuscuta Coryli Engelm. Am. Journ. Sci. 43: 337. f. 7-11. 1842. Cuscuta inflexa Engelm, Trans. St. Louis Acad. 1:

502. 1859.

Stems coarse; flowers about I" long, pedi-uled in loose or rather dense cymes. Calyx celled in loose or rather dense cymes. Calyx 4-5-lobed, the lobes triangular or triangularlanceolate, acutish, about as long as the corollatube; corolla campanulate, 4-5-lobed, the lobes minutely crenulate nearly erect, triangular, acute, about as long as the tube, their tips inflexed; scales small, oval, obtuse, often with only a few processes on each side; stamens scarcely exserted; styles shorter than the ovary; stigmas capitate; capsule oblong, pointed, enveloped or at length capped by the withering corolla.

On the hazels and other shrubs or tall herbs, Connecticut to Virginia, South Dakota and Arkansas. July-Aug.



Cuscuta indecora Choisy, Mem. Soc. Gen. 9: 278.

pl. 3. f. 5. 1841. C. pulcherrima Scheele, Linnaea 21: 750. 1848. Cuscuta decora Choisy; Engelm, Trans. St. Louis Acad. 1: 501. 1859.

Stems rather stout; flowers 12" long, pedicelled in loose cymes, more or less papillose. Calyx 5-lobed, the lobes ovate to lanceolate, acute, mostly shorter than the corolla-tube; corolla campanulate, 5-lobed, the lobes triangular, minutely crenulate, spreading, nearly as long as the tube, their tips inflexed; scales ovate, erect, irregularly fringed with short processes all around; stamens slightly exserted or included; stigmas capitate; capsule oblong, acute, enveloped by the withering corolla.

On various herbs and low shrubs, Illinois to Nebraska, south to Florida, Texas and Mexico, in several races. Also in the West Indies and South America. Corolla white; stigmas often yellow or purple. June-Aug.



#### 7. Cuscuta Cephalánthi Engelm. Buttonbush Dodder. Fig. 3448.

Cuscuta Cephalanthi Engelm. Am. Journ. Sci. 43: 336. pl. 6. f. 1-6. 1842.

Cuscuta tenuiflora Engelm.; A. Gray, Man. 350. 1848.

Plant yellow, stems rather coarse; flowers about I" long, short-pedicelled, clustered; calyx 5-lobed, the lobes ovate, obtuse, shorter than the corolla-tube; corolla cylindric-campanulate, its lobes ovate, obtuse and rounded, spreading, one-half the length of the tube or less; scales about as long as the lobes, fringed mainly toward the apex with irregular processes; stamens included; styles slender, about as long as the ovary, shorter than the ripe capsule; stigmas capitate; capsule depressed-globose, 111" in diameter, surrounded or capped by the withering, at length deciduous corolla.

On shrubs and tall herbs, Pennsylvania to Minnesota, Texas and Arizona. July-Aug.

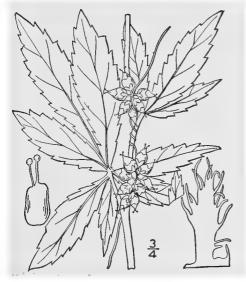


## 8. Cuscuta Gronòvii Willd. Gronovius' Dodder. Love-vine. Fig. 3449.

C. Gronovii Willd.; R. & S. Syst. 6: 205. 1820. Cuscuta vulgivaga Engelm. Am. Journ. Sci. 43: 338. pl. 6. f. 12-16. 1842.

Stems yellow to orange, slender, high-climbing; flowers usually short-pedicelled, numerous in dense cymes. Calyx not bracted, its lobes ovate, obtuse, shorter than the corolla-tube; corolla campanulate, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, the lobes ovate, obtuse, rounded, spreading, nearly as long as the tube, the scales narrow, equalling or longer than the tube, thickly fringed about the summit and sparingly along the sides with long slender processes; styles slender, not as long as the ovary; stigmas capitate; capsule globose, short-pointed or pointless,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, enveloped or capped by the withering deciduous corolla.

On herbs and low shrubs, Nova Scotia to Manitoba, Montana, Florida and Texas. Scald-weed. Devil's-gut July-Aug.



10. Cuscuta cuspidàta Engelm. Cuspidate Dodder. Fig. 3451.

Cuscuta cuspidata Engelm. Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist. 5: 224. 1845.

Plant yellowish; stems slender; flowers about  $I_2^{12''}$  long in loose panicled cymes. Calyx of 5 distinct entire sepals, shorter than the corollatube, with 2-4 similar bracts at its base and often others on the pedicels; sepals orbicular to lanceolate, cuspidate, mucronate or acuminate; corolla nearly salverform, its lobes triangular-lanceolate or oblong, acute or cuspidate, spreading, about one-half the length of the tube; scales narrow, usually less than one-half as long as the tube, fringed all around with short irregular processes; stamens not exserted; styles very selnder, longer than the ovary; stigmas capitate; capsule bearing the withered corolla on its summit.

On coarse herbs, Nebraska to Missouri and Texas. July-Sept.

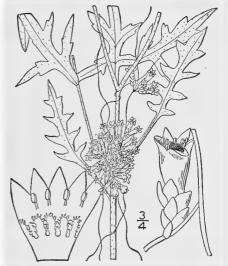


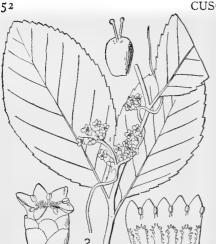
## 9. Cuscuta rostràta Shuttlw. Beaked Dodder. Fig. 3450.

Cuscuta rostrata Shuttlw.; Engelm. Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist. 5: 225. 1845.

Stems coarse, yellowish white; flowers larger than in any of our other species, loosely cymose, pedicelled. Calyx gamosepalous, 5-lobed, the lobes ovate-triangular, shorter than the corolla-tube; corolla campanulate, 2"-3" long, white, its lobes broadly ovate, obtuse, about as long as the calyx-lobes; scales narrow, sometimes spatulate, shorter than the tube, heavily fringed at the summit and sparingly along the sides with long slender processes; stamens included; styles slender, about as long as the flask-shaped ovary; stigmas capitate; capsule oval, long-beaked.

On herbs and shrubs, Maryland to South Carolina and Georgia. July-Sept.





12. Cuscuta paradóxa Raf. Glomerate or American Dodder. Fig. 3453.

Cuscuta paradoxa Raf. Ann. Nat. 13. 1820. Cuscuta glomerata Choisy, Mem. Soc. Gen. g: 184. pl. 4. f. 1. 1841.

Plant yellowish white, stems slender; flowers sessile,  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  long, exceedingly numerous in dense confluent clusters covering portions of the stem of the host-plant. Calyx of 5 distinct concave oblong obtuse serrulate sepals, subtended by 8-15 narrower serrulate much imbricated bracts with recurved tips; corolla tube oblong-cylindric, its lobes oblong-lanceolate or triangularlanceolate, obtuse, spreading or recurved, persistent; scales copiously fringed at the summit and sparingly along the sides with numerous long processes; styles 2-4 times as long as the ovary; capsule capped by the withering corolla.

On tall herbs, mainly Compositae, Ohio to South Dakota, Nebraska and Texas. July-Sept.

## Family 22. POLEMONIÀCEAE DC. Fl. Franc. 3: 645. 1805. Phlox FAMILY.

Herbs, some species slightly woody, with alternate or opposite entire lobed or dissected leaves. Flowers perfect, corymbose-capitate, cymose or paniculate, regular, or nearly regular. Calyx inferior, persistent, tubular or campanulate, 5-cleft, the lobes or teeth slightly imbricated. Corolla gamopetalous, funnelform, saucershaped, campanulate or rotate, the limb 5-parted, convolute in the bud. Stamens 5, inserted on the tube of the corolla and alternate with its lobes; filaments slender or filiform; anthers ovate, oblong or linear, versatile, 2-celled, the sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Ovary superior, mostly 3-celled; ovules  $2-\infty$  in each cavity, amphitropous; style simple filiform; stigmas 3, linear. Capsule mostly loculicidally 3-valved. Seeds various, sometimes winged, sometimes enveloped in mucilage and emitting spiral tubes when wetted; endosperm abundant; embryo straight; cotyledons flat; radicle inferior.

About 20 genera and over 200 species, most abundant in western America.

Calyx distended and at length ruptured by the ripening capsule.

Calyx scarious between the lobes. Corolla salverform; leaves opposite, entire.

Seeds not mucilaginous when wetted; mostly perennials with large flowers; leaves opposite.

Seeds mucilaginous when wetted; annuals; floral leaves alternate; flowers small. 2. Microsteris.

Corolla funnelform, tubular, salverform or campanulate; leaves alternate or opposite.

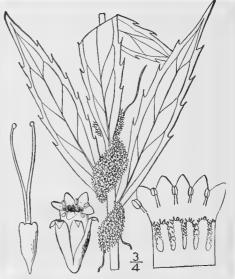
Calyx not scarious between the lobes; leaves alternate, deeply cleft. 3. Gilia. 4. Leptodactylon.

**11. Cuscuta compácta** Juss. Compact Dodder. Love-vine. Fig. 3452.

Cuscuta compacta Juss.; Choisy, Mem. Soc. Gen. 9: 281. t. 4. f. 2. 1841.

Plant yellowish white, stems rather stout; flowers about 2" long, closely sessile in dense clusters. Calyx of 5 (rarely 4) distinct oval crenulate obtuse sepals, subtended by 3-5 similar rhombicorbicular appressed serrulate bracts; corolla salverform, persistent, the tube cylindric, its 5 (rarely 4) lobes oblong or ovate, obtuse, spreading, much shorter than the tube, the scales narrow, one-half the length of the tube, fringed with numerous long processes; stamens included; styles slender; capsule oblong, enveloped or capped by the withering corolla.

On shrubs, Ontario to Massachusetts, New York and Alabama, west to Kansas and Texas. July-Sept.



Calyx not distended nor ruptured by the capsule; leaves alternate. Calyx-teeth herbaceous, not spinulose-tipped. Stamens declined ; leaves pinnate.

Stamens straight and leaves entire in our species. Calyx-teeth spinulose-tipped ; leaves pinnatifid.

## 1. PHLOX L. Sp. Pl. 151. 1753.

Perennial or rarely annual, erect or diffuse herbs, with opposite entire leaves, or some of the upper ones alternate, and large blue purple red or white flowers, in terminal cymes or cymose panicles. Calyx tubular or tubular-campanulate, 5-ribbed, 5-cleft, the lobes acute or acuminate, mostly scarious-margined and the sinuses commonly scarious. Corolla salverform, the tube narrow, the limb 5-lobed; lobes obovate, orbicular or obcordate, spreading. Stamens straight, short, unequally inserted on the corolla-tube, included. Ovary oblong or ovoid, 3-celled; style usually slender; ovules I-4 in each cavity. Capsule ovoid, 3-valved, at length distending and rupturing the calyx-tube. Seeds usually only I in each cavity of the capsule, ovoid, wingless or narrowly winged, not emitting spiral threads when wetted. [Greek, flame.]

About 40 species, natives of North America and Russian Asia, many of them widely cultivated. Besides the following, some 24 others occur in the southern and western parts of North America. Type species: *Phlox glaberrima* L. Leaves flat, ovate, oblong, lanceolate or linear.

Cymes panicled; flowers short-pedicelled or sessile.

Calyx-teeth subulate.

Stem glabrous or puberulent; leaves lanceolate to oblong.

Stem villous, glandular above; leaves ovate to ovate-lanceolate. Calyx-teeth lanceolate, acute; leaves lanceolate or ovate, acuminate. Cymes corymbose, simple, or flowers scattered. Flowering stems erect or ascending, simple.

Plants glabrous or nearly so.

Leaves ovate or oblong; calyx-teeth acute.

Leaves lanceolate or linear; calyx-teeth subulate-lanceolate. Plants pubescent, hirsute or villous.

Stems erect or ascending; no prostrate sterile shoots.

Leaves linear or lanceolate, acuminate, spreading. Leaves linear-oblong, acute or obtuse, nearly erect. Stems ascending or reclining; sterile shoots prostrate. Lower leaves and those of the sterile shoots oblong or ovate.

Lower leaves and those of the sterile shoots obovate. Stems diffusely branched, usually creeping ; leaves narrow.

Corolla-lobes cleft to or about the middle.

Corolla-lobes cleft only at the apex.

Corolla-lobes rounded; western.

Leaves subulate, fascicled or crowded; plants low.

aves subulate, fascicled or crowded; plants low. Stems creeping or ascending; flowers cymose; eastern. . Corolla-lobes shallowly emarginate; plant not glandular. Corolla-lobes deeply emarginate; upper part of plant glandular. Densely tufted; flowers mostly solitary; western. Leaves densely white-woolly, 1" long; plant moss-like. Leaves less woolly or merely ciliate; 2"-6" long. Corolla-tube shorter than or equalling the calyx. Corolla-tube longer than the calyx.

#### I. Phlox paniculàta L. Garden Phlox. Fig. 3454.

#### Phlox paniculata L. Sp. Pl. 151. 1753.

Stem erect, stout or slender, simple or branched above, glabrous or puberulent,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, sessile or short-petioled, oblong to oblong-lanceolate, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, or the uppermost subcordate, z'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ wide; flowers short-pedicelled in compact paniculate cymules, the inflorescence often 12' long; calyx-teeth subulate, glabrous, puberulent or glandular, more than one-half as long as the tube; corolla pink, purple or white, its lobes broadly obovate, rounded, entire, shorter than its tube; capsule oval, obtuse, slightly longer than the ruptured calyx-tube.

In woods and thickets, Pennsylvania to Florida, Illinois, Kansas and Louisiana. Freely escaped from gardens in the north and east. Consists of many races, differing in leaf-form, size and color of flowers, and in pubescence. July-Sept.

4. P. ovata. 5. P. glaberrima.

6. P. pilosa. 7. P. amoena.

P. divaricata.
 P. stolonifera.

10. P. bifida. 11. P. Stellaria.

12. P. Kelsevi.

13. P. subulata. 14. P. Brittonii.

15. P. bryoides.

16. P. Hoodii. 17. P. Douglasii.



1. P. paniculata. 2. P. amplifolia. 3. P. maculata.

5. Polemonium.

6. Collomía.

7. Naverretia.

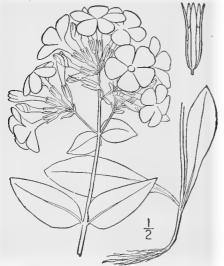


## 3. Phlox maculàta L. Wild Sweet-William. Fig. 3456.

Phlox maculata L. Sp. Pl. 152. 1753. Phlox suaveolens Ait, Hort, Kew. 1: 206. 1789.

Stem slender, erect, simple or branched above, glabrous or puberulent, usually flecked with purple,  $1\frac{3}{2}^{-3}$  high. Leaves lanceolate or the upper ovate-lanceolate, glabrous, rather firm, longacuminate, sessile, rounded or subcordate at the base, 2'-5' long, widest just above the base, the lowest sometimes linear-lanceolate; flowers short-pedicelled, the compact cymules forming an elongated narrow thyrsoid panicle; calyxteeth triangular-lanceolate, acute, or acuminate, about one-fourth the length of the tube; corolla pink or purple, rarely white, its lobes rounded, shorter than the tube; capsule similar to that of the two preceding species.

In moist woods and along streams, Connecticut to Florida, Ohio, Minnesota and Mississippi. Occasionally escaped from gardens further north. *P. maculata* var. cándida Michx. (*P. suavèolens* Ait.) is a race with white flowers and unspotted stem, occurring with the type. June-Aug.



## 2. Phlox amplifòlia Britton. Large-leaved Phlox. Fig. 3455.

Phlox amplifolia Britton, Man. 757. 1901.

Stem villous or glandular-villous, at least above,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}_{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves large and broad,  $2^{\circ}_{2}-6'$  long,  $1^{\circ}_{2}-2^{\circ}_{2}'$  wide, roughish above, the upper sessile, the lower ones, or some of them, narrowed, usually abruptly, into winged petioles which are sometimes one-third as long as the blade; flowers similar to those of *P. pan.culata*, the inflorescence often 1° long; calyx glandular-villous; corolla-tube glabrous, the lobes obovate, rounded or retuse; capsules 4''-5'' long.

Woods and thickets, Indiana to Missouri, Kentucky and Tennessee. June-Aug.



## 4. Phlox ovàta L. Mountain Phlox. Fig. 3457.

Phlox ovata L. Sp. Pl. 152. 1753.

Phlox carolina L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 216. 1762.

Glabrous or nearly so throughout; stems simple, slender, ascending from a decumbent base,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves rather firm, the upper ovate or ovate-lanceolate, sessile by a rounded or subcordate base, acute at the apex,  $1^{\prime}-2^{\prime}$  long, the lower and basal ones longer, oblong or ovateoblong, acute at both ends, narrowed into slender often margined petioles; flowers short-pedicelled in corymbed or sometimes simple cymes; calyxteeth lanceolate or triangular-lanceolate, acute, or acuminate, one-third to one-half the length of the tube; corolla pink or red, its lobes obovate, rounded, entire.

In woods, Pennsylvania to North Carolina, Georgia and Alabama, mostly in the mountains. May-Aug.

## 5. Phlox glabérrima L. Smooth Phlox. Fig. 3458.

#### Phlox glaberrima L. Sp. Pl. 152. 1753.

Glabrous or nearly so throughout; stem simple, slender, erect or ascending,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate or linear, rather firm, mostly 1-nerved, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-4'$ long, 2''-6'' wide, sessile, or the lowest linear or oblong, obtusish, shorter, and short-petioled; flowers short-pedicelled, the cymules corymbed; calyx-teeth subulate-lanceolate, one-third to one-half the length of the tube; corolla commonly pink, its lobes obovate, rounded or obcordate, longer than the tube.

In open woods and on prairies, Virginia to Illinois, Wisconsin, Florida, Mississippi, Missouri and Arkansas. Ascends to 2200 ft. in Virginia. May-July.



### 7. Phlox amoèna Sims. Hairy Phlox. Fig. 3460.

Phlox amoena Sims, Bot. Mag. pl. 1308. 1810.

Usually quite hairy; stems simple, slender, ascending, 6'-18' high. Leaves linear-oblong to ovateoblong, sessile, acute or obtuse at the apex, mostly narrowed at the base, nearly erect,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2\frac{1}{2}''}$ wide, the lowest much shorter; flowers very nearly sessile in a dense terminal simple or somewhat compound cyme, which is subtended by the uppermost pair of leaves; calyx hirsute, its teeth subulate, as long as or shorter than the tube; corolla pink or white, its lobes obovate, entire or rarely emarginate, shorter than the glabrous tube.

In dry soil, Virginia to Kentucky, Tennessee, Florida and Alabama. April-June.



## 6. Phlox pilòsa L. Downy or Prairie Phlox. Fig. 3459.

Phlox pilosa L. Sp. Pl. 152. 1753.

Soft downy or hairy, often glandular; stem erect or ascending, simple or branched, slender,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear or lanceolate, spreading or divaricate, long-acuminate, 1'-4'long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-4''$  wide, sessile, the base narrowed or rounded; cymules corymbed; flowers shortpedicelled; calyx glandular, viscid, its teeth setaceous-subulate, longer than the tube; corolla pink, purple or white, its lobes obovate, entire, the tube usually pubescent; capsule shorter than the calyx.

In dry soil, Ontario to Manitoba, Connecticut, New Jersey, Florida, Arkansas and Texas. Hairy phlox. Sweet-william. April-June.

Phlox argillàcea Clute & Ferriss is a recently described relative or race of this species, growing on prairies in Indiana and Illinois.





## **9. Phlox stolonífera** Sims. Crawling Phlox. Fig. 3462.

Phlox stolonifera Sims, Bot. Mag. pl. 563. 1802. Phlox reptans Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 145. 1803.

Hirsute or pubescent; stems slender, diffuse, producing sterile creeping leafy shoots from the base. Leaves of the sterile shoots obovate, obtuse at the apex, 1'-3' long, narrowed at the base into petioles; flowering stems 4'-10' high, their leaves oblong or lanceolate, acute or obtuse, smaller; flowers in a simple or barely compound cyme, slender-pedicelled; calyx-teeth linear-subulate, as long as the tube or longer; corolla pink, purple or violet, its lobes rounded, mostly entire, about one-half the length of the tube; capsule subglobose,  $r_2''$  high.

In woods, Pennsylvania to Georgia and Kentucky, mainly in the mountains. Ascends to 4500 ft. in Virginia. April-June.

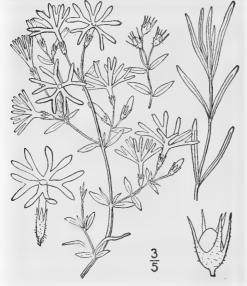
## 8. Phlox divaricàta L. Wild Blue Phlox. Fig. 3461.

Phlox divaricata L. Sp. Pl. 152. 1753.

Finely viscid-pubescent; stems ascending or diffuse, slender, producing creeping or ascending leafy shoots from the base. Leaves of the sterile shoots oblong or ovate, obtuse, 1'-2' long, those of the flowering stems lanceolate, ovate-lanceolate, or oblong, mostly acute or acutish; flowers pedicelled in open corymbed cymules, faintly fragrant; calyx-teeth subulate, longer than the tube; corolla bluish, its lobes obcordate, emarginate or entire, not much longer than the tube, sometimes shorter; capsule oblong-globose, about 2'' high.

In moist woods, Quebec to Ontario, Minnesota, Pennsylvania, Florida, Louisiana and Arkansas. Ascends to 3700 ft. in Virginia. Sometimes called wild sweet william. April-June.





## 10. Phlox bífida Beck. Cleft Phlox. Fig. 3463.

P. bifida Beck, Am. Journ. Sci. 11: 170. 1826.

Puberulent or pubescent; stems diffuse, somewhat woody, much branched, slender, often 1° long, the branches erect or ascending, 4'-8' high. Leaves of sterile shoots linear, sessile, 1'-2' long, 1''-2'' wide, acute, those of flowering branches linear-oblong or lanceolate, much shorter; flowers in simple cymes or solitary in the axils, slender-pedicelled; pedicels 3''-12'' long; calyx-teeth lanceolate-subulate, somewhat longer than the tube; corolla pale purple, its lobes as long as the tube or somewhat shorter, cuneate, cleft to about the middle into linear or oblong obtuse diverging segments; capsule oblongglobose, 1''-12'' high.

In dry places, Indiana to Tennessee, Michigan and Missouri. April-June.

## II. Phlox Stellària A. Gray. Chickweed Phlox. Fig. 3464.

#### Phlox Stellaria A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 252. 1870.

Glabrous or puberulent; stems diffuse, somewhat woody, much branched, the branches nearly erect, 3'-8' high. Leaves all linear, or linear-lanceolate, sessile, acute, 1'-2' long,  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  wide; flowers in simple cymes or solitary in the axils, slender-pedicelled; calyxteeth subulate-lanceolate, shorter than the tube; corolla pale blue or nearly white, its lobes cuneate, 2-lobed at the apex, nearly as long as the tube.

On cliffs, southern Illinois and Kentucky and in Tennessee. April-May.

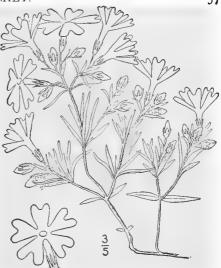


## 13. Phlox subulàta L. Ground or Moss Pink. Fig. 3466.

#### Phlox subulata L. Sp. Pl. 152. 1753.

Pubescent or becoming glabrate. Stems tufted, forming mats, diffuse, much branched, the branches 2'-6' long. Leaves persistent, subulatelinear, linear-lanceolate or linear-oblong, acute or acuminate, 4''-10'' long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-1''$  wide, spreading, ciliate, rigid, commonly fascicled at the nodes; flowers in simple cymes, slender-pedicelled; calyx-teeth subulate from a broader base, about as long as the tube; corolla pink, purple or white, with a darker eye, its lobes emarginate or entire, shorter than the tube; capsule oblong, nearly 2''high.

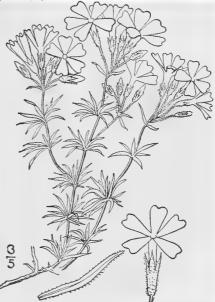
In dry sandy or rocky soil, New York to Florida, west to Michigan and Kentucky. Ascends to 3500 ft. in West Virginia. Wild or mountain-pink. Flowering moss. April-June.



### 12. Phlox Kélseyi Britton. Kelsey's Phlox. Fig. 3465. P. Kelseyi Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 19: 225. 1892.

P. Kelseyi Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 19: 225. 1892. Many-stemmed from a woody root, the stems spreading, creeping, or ascending, sometimes 8' long, glabrous, or slightly pubescent above, very leafy. Leaves oblong, or linearoblong, sessile, glabrous, or nearly so 3''-12''long, 1''-2'' wide, or the upper longer and narrower, thick, rigid, the apex spinosemucronate, the revolute margins ciliate; flowers sessile or short-peduncled; peduncles and calyx somewhat glandular-pubescent or glabrous; calyx-teeth subulate, as long as the tube or longer; corolla-tube somewhat exceeding the calyx, the limb about 8'' broad, blue or lilac, the obovate-cuneate lobes rounded or truncate.

North Dakota to Nebraska, Montana and Wyoming. May-June.





## 14. Phlox Brittònii Small. Britton's Phlox. Fig. 3467.

Phlox Brittonii Small, Bull. Torr. Club 27: 279. 1900.

Glandular-pilose, deep green; stems copiously branched, forming wide mats. Leaves numerous, with small ones often clustered in the axils of the larger, subulate or narrowly linear-subulate, 21"-5" long, ciliate, especially near the base; calyx glandular-pubescent like the branches, the lobes subulate, about as long as the tube; corolla mainly white, the limb 12-13 mm. broad, its lobes cuneate, much shorter than the tube, with 2 pale magenta spots at the base, cleft by a V-shaped sinus, a minute tooth in each sinus; capsule oblong, 2" high.

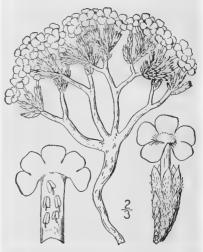
On dry mountain slopes, Virginia, West Virginia and North Carolina. May.

## 15. Phlox bryoides Nutt. Moss Phlox. Fig. 3468.

Phlox bryoides Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phila. (II.) 1: 153. 1848.

Depressed, shrubby, moss-like, densely branched from a deep woody root, forming compact tufts 2'-3'high. Leaves minute (about 1" long), closely imbricated in 4 ranks, copiously white-woolly, triangular-lanceolate, pale, acute, the margins infolded; flowers solitary and sessile at the ends of the branches, about 22" long; tube of the corolla longer than the calyx, its lobes broadly cuneate, entire.

On dry hills, western Nebraska, Colorado and Wyoming. May-July.





## 16. Phlox Hoódii Richards. Hood's Phlox. Fig. 3469.

Phlox Hoodii Richards. App. Frank. Journ. 733. pl. 28. 1823.

Densely tufted and branched from a woody root, 2'-4' high. Leaves imbricated, erect, rigid, subulate, mucronate, somewhat woolly or ciliate, becoming glabrate, 2"-6" long; flowers solitary and sessile at the ends of the branches, about 5" long; calyx-teeth lanceolate, acuminate, rigid, longer than the tube; tube of the corolla shorter than or equalling the calyx, its lobes obovate, entire.

In dry sandy or rocky soil, North Dakota to Manitoba, Alberta, western Nebraska and Wyoming. May-Tuly.

### 17. Phlox Douglásii Hook. Douglas' Phlox. Fig. 3470.

P. Douglasii Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 73. pl. 158. 1834. Phlox Douglasii andicola Britton, Mem. Torr. Club

5: 269. 1894. Phlox Douglasii longifolia A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 254. 1870. Not P. longifolia Nutt.

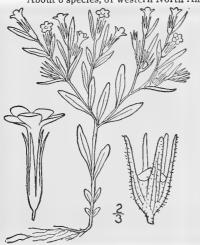
Similar to the preceding species; leaves pubescent or glabrous, less imbricated, sometimes spreading, rigid, usually fascicled at the nodes, 4"-12" long. Flowers solitary and sessile or short-pedicelled at the ends of the branches, 5"-8" long; calyx-teeth narrowly lanceolate, acuminate, about equalling the tube; tube of the purple or white corolla longer than the calyx, its lobes obovate, entire.

Dry soil, Nebraska and Montana to Utah, California and British Columbia. May-July.



#### MICROSTERIS Greene, Pittonia 3: 300. 1898. 2.

Much-branched annual herbs, with entire leaves, all but the floral ones opposite, the small flowers solitary or in pairs in the upper axils. Calyx mostly campanulate, 5-cleft, scarious between the lobes. Corolla salverform, with a slender tube and a 5-lobed limb. Stamens short. Ovary 3-celled. Capsule at length distending and rupturing the calyx-tube. Seeds few and large, mucilaginous when wetted, but not emitting spiral tubes. [Greek, small Steris.] About 6 species, of western North America. Type species : Microsteris grácilis (Dougl.) Greene.



**1.** Microsteris micràntha (Kellogg) Greene. Small-flowered Microsteris. Fig. 3471.

Collomia micrantha Kellogg, Proc. Cal. Acad. 3: 18. 1863.

M. micrantha Greene, Pittonia 3: 303. 1898.

Annual, pubescent, at length corymbosely much branched, z'-6' high, the branches ascending. Lower and basal leaves oblong to spatulate, obtuse, commonly opposite and nearly sessile, the upper linear or lanceolate, sessile,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1' long, 1"-2" wide, opposite or alternate, entire; cymes 1-5-flowered; calyx-lobes linear-subulate, usually longer than the tube; corolla about 4" long, the tube yellowish, narrow, equalling or slightly longer than the calyx, the lobes purple or violet, short; ovules 2 or 3 in each cavity; capsule oblong, obtuse, as long as or longer than the calyxtube.

In dry or moist soil, western Nebraska to Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona and California. In our first edition referred to the northwestern *M. gracilis* (Dougl.) Greene. April-Aug.

#### GILIA R. & P. Prodr. Fl. Per. 47. 1798. 3.

Herbs with opposite or alternate, entire pinnatifid palmatifid or dissected leaves. Flowers small or large, solitary, cymose, capitate, thyrsoid, or paniculate. Calyx campanulate or tubular, 5-toothed or 5-cleft, the sinuses scarious. Corolla funnelform, tubular, campanulate, rotate or salverform, 5-lobed, the lobes ovate, oblong, or obovate. Stamens equally or unequally inserted on the corolla, included or exserted. Ovary oblong or ovoid, 3-celled; ovules solitary or several in each cavity. Capsule ovoid or oblong, 3-celled, at length dis-tending and rupturing the calyx. Seed-coat commonly mucilaginous when wetted, in some species emitting thread-like tubes. [Named for Philip Gil, a Spanish botanist.]

About 100 species, natives of America. Besides the following, many others occur in the southern and western parts of North America. Type species: Gilia laciniata R. & P.

Corolla funnel-form to salverform; leaves pinnatifid or pinnately divided, the segments linear, not rigid.

Flowers thyrsoid-paniculate or corymbose-paniculate. Corolla 1'-2' long; plants 1°-4° tall.

- Flowers paniculate, white.

Flowers narrowly thyrsoid, red. Corolla 3"-5" long, violet or blue.

Flowers narrowly thyrsoid-spicate.

1. G. longiflora.

- G. aggregata.
   G. pinnatifida.
- 4. G. spicata.

Flowers in dense or capitate cymes, or heads; flower-clusters leafy-bracted. Perennial; corolla-tube not longer than the calyx. Annual; corolla-tube 2-3 times as long as the calyx.

Corolla rotate; leaf-segments acicular.

5. G. iberidifolia. G. pumila. 6. 7. G. acerosa.

#### I. Gilia longiflòra (Torr.) Don. White-flowered Gilia. Fig. 3472.

Cantua longiflora Torr. Ann. Lyc. 2: 221. 1827. Gilia longiflora Don, Gard, Diel, 4: 245. 1838. Collomia longifl. A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 261. 1870.

Annual, glabrous, paniculately branched, 1°-2° high. Leaves all alternate, sessile, 1'-24' long, pin-nately divided into linear-filiform segments or the uppermost entire; flowers numerous, white, paniculate, about 2' long; calyx-teeth triangular-lanceolate, acuminate, shorter than the tube; corolla salverform, its tube narrow, 4 or 5 times as long as the orbicular or ovate, rounded or pointed, spreading lobes; stamens unequally inserted; ovules 8-12 in each cell; capsule narrowly oblong, exceeding or equalling the calyx; seed-coat mucilaginous and emitting spiral

In dry soil, Nebraska and Colorado to Texas and Ari-zona. May-Sept.

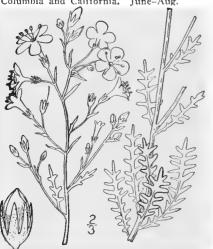
Gilia rùbra (L.) Heller (Gilia coronopifolia Pers.), a related species with less spreading corolla-lobes, is commonly cultivated, and rarely escapes from gardens to roadsides and waste grounds.

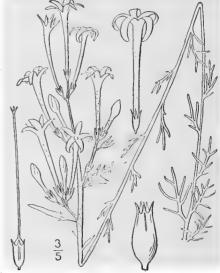
2. Gilia aggregàta (Pursh) Spreng.

Cantua aggregata Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 147. Gilia aggregata Spreng, Syst. 1: 626. 1825.

Biennial, pubescent or puberulent; stem simple or sparingly branched,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, leafy at least below. Leaves alternate, the basal often tufted, mostly petioled, I'-3' long, pinnately parted into narrowly linear segments; inflorescence narrowly thyrsoid-paniculate, often 12' long; flowers sessile or very nearly so in small peduncled clusters, scarlet or red; corolla tubular-funnelform, the tube  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, slightly thicker upward, the limb cleft into ovate or lanceolate acute or acuminate spreading or recurved lobes; stamens unequally or about equally inserted in the throat; ovules numerous; seeds mucilaginous and emitting spiral threads when wetted.

In dry soil, western Nebraska (according to oulter) to Texas and Mexico, west to British Coulter) to Columbia and California. June-Aug.





3. Gilia pinnatífida Nutt. Small-flowered Gilia. Fig. 3474.

Gilia pinnatifida Nutt.; A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 276. 1870.

Biennial or perennial from a deep root, much branched, viscid-glandular,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thick, pinnatifid, the basal tufted, 1'-3' long, the segments linear-oblong, sometimes toothed, ob-tuse or acutish, 2'-6'' long, those of the stem alternate, smaller, the uppermost minute and entire; flowers very numerous, small, paniculate, some sessile, some petioled; calyx 5-lobed, the lobes lanceolate to ovate; corolla salverform, 3''-5'' long, the limb violet or blue, its white tube longer than the calyx and its obovate lobes; stamens exserted; seeds not mucilaginous nor emitting spiral threads when wetted.

In sandy soil, western Nebraska and Wyoming to New Mexico. Has been mistaken for G. inconspicua, June-Aug.

threads when wetted. Scarlet Gilia. Fig. 3473. 1814.

4. Gilia spicàta Nutt. Spicate Gilia. Fig. 3475.

Gilia spicata Nutt. Journ, Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (11.) 1: 156. 1848.

Perennial, woolly-tomentose; stems erect, rather stout, simple, solitary, or 2-4 from the woody root, 6'-18' high. Leaves alternate, narrowly linear, pinnately parted into 3-5 linear segments, or some or many of them entire, 1'-2' long; flowers in an elongated narrow spicate thyrsus, sessile in small clusters, purplish, 4"-6" long; tube of the corolla somewhat exceeding the calyx, considerably longer than the ovate-oblong lobes; calyxlobes acuminate; anthers equally inserted in the throat.

In dry soil, western Nebraska to Wyoming and Utah. May-Aug.

## 5. Gilia iberidifòlia Benth. Round-headed Gilia. Fig. 3476.

Gilia iberidifolia Benth, in Hook, Kew, Journ, Bot. 3: 200. 1851.

Perennial by a deep root, woolly-tomentose, at least when young, branched from the base or also above, 3'-18' high. Leaves mostly petioled, 1'-2' long, pinnately divided into 3-9 narrowly linear sharp-pointed segments, or the uppermost entire; flowers white, densely capitate-clustered, 2''-3''long, the clusters bracted by the upper leaves,  $\frac{1}{2}$ '-1' broad, sometimes corymbed; calyx-lobes awn-like; corolla-tube about the length of the calyx, slightly longer than the oval lobes; filaments equally inserted in or below the sinuses of the corolla; ovules 1-4 in each cavity.

In dry soil, South Dakota to Nebraska, Colorado, California, Montana and Idaho. In our first edition included in the similar G. congesta Hook. May-Aug.

6. Gilia pùmila Nutt. Low Gilia. Fig. 3477.

Gilia pumila Nutt, Journ, Acad, Nat. Sci. Phila. (II.) 1:156, 1848.

Annual, branched from the base and sometimes also above, woolly at least when young, 3'-8' high. Leaves alternate, thick, 2'-1' long, pinnately divided into linear mucronulate sometimes lobed segments, or the uppermost entire; flowers in dense or at length looser simple or compound cymes, sessile; corolla 3''-4'' long, its tube about 3 times the length of the lobes and twice as long as the calyx; calyx-lobes awn-like; stamens inserted in or below the sinuses of the corolla, somewhat exserted; ovules 5 or 6 in each cavity.

In dry soil, western Nebraska to Texas, Idaho, Nevada and New Mexico. April-June.

Gilia tricolor Benth., of California, admitted into our first edition as recorded escaped from gardens to roadsides at Lincoln, Nebraska, is not known to have become established within our area.









7. Gilia aceròsa (A. Gray) Britton. Needle-leaved Gilia. Fig. 3478.

G. rigidula var. accrosa A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 280. 1870.

Gilia acerosa Britton, Man. 761. 1901.

Perennial, from a woody base, 4'-7' high, glandular-pubescent, bushy-branched, the slender branches erect-ascending. Leaves I' long or less, pinnately parted into 3-7 acicular entire segments; flowers scattered, on slender pedicels I' long or less; corolla rotate, about 10" wide, its lobes rounded at the apex, abruptly contracted at the base; filaments filiform; anthers oblong; capsule about as long as the calyx-tube.

Rocky and gravelly soil, Kansas to Texas, Mexico and New Mexico. April-Aug.

## 4. LEPTODÁCTYLON H. & A. Bot. Beech. Voy. 369. 1841.

Low perennial herbs, somewhat woody, with alternate deeply pinnatifid or palmatifid leaves, their segments subulate and spinescent, the rather large flowers terminal, clustered or solitary. Calyx 4-5-lobed, the lobes spinescent, the sinuses not scarious but membranous. Corolla funnelform, 4-5-lobed, the lobes somewhat spreading. Stamens short. Capsule at length distending the calyx-tube, many-seeded. [Greek, referring to the deeply divided leaves.]

Three or four species, natives of western North America. Type species: Leptodactylon californicum H. & A.

## 1. Leptodactylon caespitòsum Nutt. Tufted Sharp-leaved Gilia. Fig. 3479.

L. caespitosum Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phila. II. 1: 157. 1847.

Gilia pungens caespitosa A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 268. 1870.

Gilia caespitosa A. Nelson, Bull. Torr. Club 25: 546. 1898. Not A. Gray.

Much branched and tufted from a thick buried woody base, 3'-5' high. Leaves densely fascicled and imbricated, 3-5-parted, 4'' long or less, the segments subulate, spinulose-tipped, glabrous, or the margins ciliate; bases of the old leaves persistent; calyx about half as long as the corolla-tube, 4-lobed, the lobes subulate; corolla white or yellowish, salverform, the tube about 6'' long, the limb 4-lobed; stamens 4.

Dry bluffs, western Nebraska and Wyoming. June-Sept.



Leptodactylon púngens Nutt. [Gilia púngens (Torr.) Benth.], of western North America, illustrated in our first edition, where the above species was regarded as a variety of it, is not known to occur within our area.

## 5. POLEMONIUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 162. 1753.

Perennial or rarely annual herbs, with alternate pinnate membranous leaves, and mostly large cymose-paniculate or thyrsoid flowers. Calyx herbaceous, not angled nor ribbed, campanulate, 5-cleft to about the middle, accrescent in fruit, the segments lanceolate or ovate, entire, erect or connivent over the capsule. Corolla tubular-campanulate or funnelform, rarely rotate, blue, white or yellow, the limb 5-lobed. Stamens about equally inserted near the base of the corolla, declined, the filaments slender, often pilose at the base. Ovary ovoid; ovules few or several in each cavity. Capsule ovoid, obtuse, 3-valved. Seeds wingless, or narrowly winged, mucilaginous and emitting spiral threads when wetted. [Name not explained.]

About 15 species, natives of the cooler parts of the north temperate zone. Besides the following, some 10 others occur in the western parts of North America. Type species: *Polemonium coeruleum* L. Anthers exserted; flowers 8"-10" broad; stem erect.

Anthers exserted ; flowers 8''-10'' broad ; stem erect. Anthers included ; flowers 5''-6'' broad ; stem reclining.

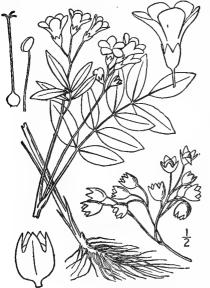
#### **1. Polemonium Van Brúntiae** Britton. American Jacob's Ladder. Fig. 3480.

Polemonium coeruleum A. Gray, Man. Ed. 4, App. 1863. Not L. 1753. Polemonium Van Bruntiae Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 19:

224. pl. 131. 1892.

Rootstock stout, horizontal, clothed with fibrous roots. Stems erect, glabrous below, somewhat glandular-pubescent above,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, leafy to the top; leaflets of the lower leaves short-stalked or sessile, ovate or lanceolate, acute,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, those of the upper fewer, the uppermost leaves 3-5-foliolate or simple; cymose clusters panicled or solitary, rather loosely 3-5-flowered; pedicels 2''-4''long; flowers bluish-purple, 8''-10'' broad; corollalobes rounded; calyx 5-lobed to about the middle, much enlarged in fruit, the lobes acute; stamens exserted; ovules 3 or 4 in each cavity; capsule several-seeded.





In swamps and along streams, Vermont and northern New York to Maryland. Differs from the Old World *P. coeruleum* L. in its stout rootstocks, more leafy stem, exserted stamens, and rounded corolla-lobes. May-July.

## 2. Polemonium réptans L. Greek Valerian. Blue-bell. Fig. 3481.

Polemonium reptans L. Syst. Ed. 10, no. 1. 1759.

Glabrous or very nearly so throughout, usually not more than 1° high; stems weak, slender, at length reclining or diffuse, the rootstock short. Leaflets oblong, ovate-oblong, or lanceolate-oblong,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the uppermost leaves 3-5<sup>2</sup>-foliolate or simple; flowers blue, 5''-8'' broad; calyx 5-lobed, its lobes obtuse or acute; stamens not exserted; ovules 3 or 4 in each cavity; seeds about 3 in each capsule.

In woods, New York to Minnesota, south to Georgia and Kansas. Ascends to 2200 ft. in Virginia. April-May. American abscess-root. Sweat-root. Americanor creeping great-valerian.

#### 6. COLLOMIA Nutt. Gen. 1: 126. 1818.

Annual or rarely perennial herbs, with alternate mostly entire leaves, and purple white or reddish capitate or cymose flowers. Calyx obpyramidal or cup-shaped, 5-cleft, scarious in the sinuses, accrescent in fruit, not distended by nor ruptured by the ripening capsule, its

GENUS 5.

2. P. reptans.

lobes lanceolate or triangular, entire, erect, the sinuses often at length enlarged into a revolute lobe. Corolla tubular-funnelform or salverform, the limb 5-lobed, spreading, the lobes obtuse. Stamens unequally inserted on the tube of the corolla, mostly straight, the filaments unequal. Ovules I or few in each cavity. Capsule oval to obovoid. Seeds of most species mucilaginous and emitting spiral threads when wetted. [Greek, gluten, referring to the glutinous seeds when wetted.]

About 15 species, natives of western America. Besides the following typical one, some 10 others occur in the western United States and British Columbia.

## 1. Collomia lineàris Nutt. Narrow-leaved Collomia. Fig. 3482.

Collomia linearis Nutt. Gen. 1: 126. 1818. Gilia linearis A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 17: 223. 1882.

Annual, viscid-puberulent; stem erect, leafy, simple or branched, slender, 3'-18' high. Leaves linearoblong, lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, entire, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, sessile, or the lower short-petioled,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-6''$  wide; flowers 5''-7'' long, numerous in terminal capitate leafy-bracted clusters; calyx-lobes triangular-lanceolate, acute; corolla light purple or nearly white, the tube very slender, longer than the calyx, the lobes 1''-2'' long; capsule at maturity about as long as the calyx.

In dry soil, Manitoba to Minnesota and Nebraska, west to British Columbia, Arizona and California. Also in Quebec and New Brunswick. May-Aug.

## 7. NAVARRÈTIA R. & P. Fl. Per. 2: 8. 1799.

Annual glabrous or viscid-pubescent herbs, with alternate spinose-pinnatifid leaves, or the lowest entire, and numerous small flowers in dense terminal bracted clusters. Calyx prismatic or obpyramidal, the tube 5-angled, 5-cleft, not accrescent in fruit, not distended by nor ruptured by the ripening capsule, the sinuses scarious, the lobes mostly unequal, erect or spreading, spiny-tipped, entire, or often toothed. Corolla tubular-funnelform or salverform, 5-lobed, the lobes oval or oblong. Stamens straight or declined, equally inserted in or below the throat of the corolla. Ovary 2-3-celled; ovules solitary, few or several in each cavity. Capsule 1-3-celled, dehiscent or indehiscent. Seeds mostly mucilaginous and emitting spiral threads when wetted. [In honor of Navarrete, a Spanish physician.]

About 24 species, natives of western America. Besides the following, some 20 others occur in the western United States. Type species: Navarretia involucràta R. & P.

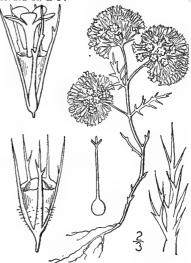
## 1. Navarretia mínima Nutt. Small Navarretia. Fig. 3483.

Navarretia minima Nutt. Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. (II.) I: 160, 1848.

Gilia minima A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 269. 1870.

Depressed, tufted, somewhat pubescent; stem usually branched, I'-3' high. Leaves sessile,  $\frac{1}{2}'-I'$  long, I-2-pinnatifid into almost filiform rigid acicular segments; flowers about 2'' long, white, densely capitate; calyx-lobes awl-shaped, mostly toothed, about as long as the tube and equalling the corolla, the sinuses more or less white-pubescent; calyx-tube about equalling the indehiscent I-6-seeded capsule.

In dry soil, Nebraska and South Dakota to Washington and Arizona. Summer.



## Family 23. HYDROPHYLLÀCEAE Lindl. Nat. Syst. Ed. 2, 271. 1836.

WATER-LEAF FAMILY.

Herbs, mostly hirsute, pubescent or scabrous, with alternate or basal, rarely opposite leaves, and perfect regular 5-parted flowers, in scorpioid cymes, spikes or racemes, or rarely solitary. Calyx inferior, deeply cleft or divided, the sinuses sometimes appendaged. Corolla gamopetalous, funnelform, salverform, campanulate, or rotate. Stamens 5, inserted on the tube or base of the corolla, and alternate with its lobes; filaments filiform; anthers ovate, oblong, or linear, mostly versatile, 2-celled, the sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Disk annular or none. Ovary superior, 2-celled, or 1-celled with 2 placentae; styles 2, separate, or partly united; stigmas small, terminal; ovules few or numerous, anatropous or amphitropous. Capsule 1-2-celled, mostly loculicidally 2-valved, rarely septicidally or irregularly dehiscent. Seeds oblong, globose, or angular, usually pitted, rugose or reticulated; endosperm fleshy or cartilaginous; embryo small; cotyledons half-terete or plano-convex.

About 17 genera and 175 species, mostly natives of western North America. Styles united below; ovary 1-celled; leaves mostly lobed or dentate.

Corolla-lobes convolute (rarely imbricated) in the bud; placentae dilated. Stamens exserted.

Stamens not exserted.

Sinuses of the calyx appendaged. Calyx much enlarged in fruit, its sinuses not appendaged. 2. Nemophila. Nyctelea.
 Phacelia. Corolla-lobes imbricated in the bud; placentae narrow. Styles distinct to the base; ovary 2-celled; leaves entire. 5. Nama.

## 1. HYDROPHÝLLUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 146. 1753.

Perennial or biennial herbs, with large lobed pinnatifid or pinnately divided leaves, and rather large, white blue or purple flowers, in terminal or lateral peduncled more or less scorpioid cymes. Calyx deeply 5-parted, the segments lanceolate or subulate, the sinuses naked or appendaged. Corolla tubular-campanulate or campanulate, 5-lobed, the lobes convolute in the bud, each with a linear appendage within, which extends to the base of the corolla and is incurved into a groove. Stamens 5, exserted; filaments pilose below or at the base; anthers linear or oblong, versatile. Ovary 1-celled, hispid-pubescent; placentae fleshy, dilated so as to nearly fill the cavity, free from the ovary-wall except at the top and bottom, each enclosing 2 ovules; styles united nearly to the summit. Capsule 2-valved. Seeds 1-4, globose-obovoid. [Greek, water-leaf, referring to the supposed cavity for water in each leaf.] About 12 species, natives of North America. Type species: Hydrophyllum virginianum L.

5

Leaves, at least the lower, pinnatifid or pinnately divided. Calyx not appendaged in the sinuses or scarcely so.

Plant sparingly pubescent ; leaf-segments acute, Plant villous-hirsute ; leaf-segments blunt.

Calyx with a reflexed appendage in each sinus. Leaves palmately 5-9-lobed.

#### 1. Hydrophyllum virginiànum L. Virginia Water-leaf. Fig. 3484.

#### H. virginianum L. Sp. Pl. 146. 1753.

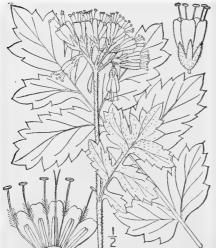
Perennial by scaly rootstocks; stems slender, plabrous or nearly so, simple or sparingly branched, ascending or erect, rather weak,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  long. Lower and basal leaves long-petioled, 6-10' long, pinnately divided into 5-7 oblong ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acute or acutish, sharply toothed or incised segments I'-2' long, glabrous or with few scattered hairs; upper leaves similar, short-petioled, smaller, with fewer segments; cymes slender-peduncled, simple or forked, dense or at length open; flowers white or violet, purple, darkest at high altitudes, short-pedicelled; pedicels strigose-pubescent; calyx-segments narrowly linear, hispid, spreading, the sinuses not ap-pendaged; corolla about 4" long, its segments erect; capsule globose, nearly 2" in diameter.

In woods, Quebec to Ontario, South Dakota, South Carolina and Kansas. Ascends to 5000 ft. in North Carolina. Brook-flower. May-Aug. I. H. virginianum. . H. macrophyllum. 3. H. appendiculatin.

1. Hydrophyllum.



H. pàtens Britton, of Minnesota, differs in having the calyx-segments appressed to the corolla, the corolla-segments with spreading tips.



#### **3. Hydrophyllum appendiculàtum** Michx. Appendaged Water-leaf. Fig. 3486.

H. appendiculatum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 134. 1803.

Biennial, rough-hairy all over; stem slender, simple or usually branched, weak,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  long, somewhat viscid above. Lower and basal leaves long-petioled, pinnatifid or pinnately divided into 5-7 ovate or oval, acute or obtusish, irregularly dentate or incised, membranous segments; upper leaves smaller and shorterpetioled, ovate to orbicular, variously lobed, the lobes acute and dentate; cymes loose, branched, the slender pedicels 4"-10" long; calyx parted to near the base, enlarging in fruit, the segments triangular-lanceolate, acuminate, spreading, with a short reflexed appendage in each sinus; corolla violet or purple, 6"-7" long; stamens little exserted; capsule about  $1^{\circ}_{2}$ " in diameter.

In woods, Ontario to New York, North Carolina, west to Minnesota and Kansas. May-June.

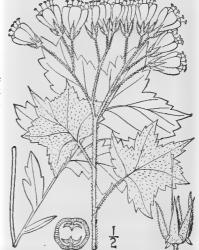


2. Hydrophyllum macrophýllum Nutt. Large-leaved Water-leaf. Fig. 3485.

H. macrophyllum Nutt. Journ. Phila. Acad. 7: 111. 1834.

Perennial by scaly rootstocks, villous-hirsute all over; stem rather stout,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Lower leaves long-petioled, 8'-12' long, deeply pinnatifid or pinnately divided into 7-13 oval or ovate obtuse coarsely dentate segments 1'-3' long; upper leaves similar, smaller, shorter-petioled and with fewer segments; cymes long-peduncled, simple or forked, very dense; peduncles stout; pedicels short; flowers nearly white; calyx cleft to below the middle, its lobes lanceolate, erect, white-hispid, the sinuses not appendaged; corolla 5''-6'' long; anthers oblong; capsule globose, densely whitehispid,  $1\frac{3}{2}''$  in diameter, enclosed by the calyx.

In rich woods, Virginia to Ohio, Illinois, Alabama and Tennessee. Ascends to 4000 ft. in Virginia.



 Hydrophyllum canadénse L. Broadleaved Water-leaf. Fig. 3487.

H. canadense L. Syst. Ed. 10, 919. 1759.

Perennial by scaly rootstocks; stems rather slender, commonly simple, glabrous or nearly so,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves nearly orbicular, cordate, sparingly pubescent, at least above, palmately 5-9-lobed, the lower long-petioled, often 12' broad, occasionally with I or 2 pairs of small segments on the petiole; upper leaves smaller, but usually 4'-7' broad; lobes ovate, acuminate, dentate; peduncles shorter than the leaves; cymes dense or becoming loose, simple or forked; pedicels short, nearly glabrous; calyx cleft nearly to the base, its segments linear-lanceolate, acute, nearly or quite glabrous, sometimes with a minute tooth in each sinus; corolla campanulate-rotate, white to purplish anthers linear-oblong; capsule 2" in diameter.

Ontario, Illinois and Kentucky. Ascends to 4000 ft. in Virginia. June-Aug.

2. NEMÓPHILA Nutt. Journ. Phil. Acad. 2: 179. 1822.

Annual diffuse pubescent slender and fragile herbs, with alternate or opposite mostly pinnatifid or lobed leaves. Flowers white, blue or variegated, solitary, peduncled, lateral or terminal. Calyx deeply 5-cleft or 5-parted, with a reflexed or spreading appendage in each sinus. Corolla campanulate or rotate-campanulate, mostly longer than the calyx, usually with Io small appendages within at the base, the lobes convolute in the bud. Stamens included; anthers ovate or oblong. Ovary I-celled with placentae similar to those of *Hydrophyllum*; styles partly united; ovules 2-12 on each placenta. Capsule 2-valved. Seeds I-4. [Greek, grove-loving.]

About 10 species, natives of North America, mostly Californian. Type species: Nemophila phacelioides Nutt.

# **1.** Nemophila micrócalyx (Nutt.) F. & M. Small-flowered Nemophila. Fig. 3488.

Ellisia microcalyx Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 191. 1833-37. Nemophila microcalyx F. & M. Sert. Petrop. pl. 6. 1846.

Stems very slender, diffuse, branched, 2'-15' long. Leaves membranous, petioled,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, pinnatifid or pinnately divided into 3-5 obovate cuneate or oblique, obtuse 2-3-dentate or -lobed, approximate or confluent segments, the upper all alternate, the lowest opposite; peduncles slender, 4''-12'' long, opposite the leaves, shorter than or equalling the petioles; flowers white or blue,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long; appendages in the sinuses of the calyx minute; calyx scarcely enlarged in fruit; ovules 2 on each placenta; corollaappendages obsolete or none; anthers oval; capsule about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  in diameter, much longer than the calyx, 1-2-seeded.

In woods, Virginia to Florida, west to Arkansas and <sup>l</sup> Texas. April-June.

#### 3. NYCTELEA Scop. Introd. 183. 1777.

[MACROCALYX Trew, Nov. Act. Nat. Cur. 2: 330-332. pl. 7. f. I. Hyponym. 1761.] [ELLISIA L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1662. 1763. Not Syst. Ed. 10, 1121. 1759.]

Annual hirsute or pubescent branching slender herbs, with opposite or alternate, pinnately divided or 1-3-pinnatifid leaves, and solitary or racemose small white or bluish flowers. Calyx 5-lobed or 5-parted, spreading, much enlarged in fruit, destitute of appendages in the sinuses. Corolla campanulate or nearly cylindric, shorter than or slightly exceeding the calyx, usually with 5 minute appendages on the tube within, its lobes convolute or imbricated in the bud. Stamens included; anthers oval or oblong. Ovary 1-celled; styles united below; ovules 2-4 on each of the placentae, which are similar to those of the two preceding genera. [Name unexplained.]

About 3 species, natives of North America, the following typical.

### **1. Nyctelea Nyctèlea** (L.) Britton. Nyctelea. Fig. 3489.

Ipomoea Nyctelea L. Sp. Pl. 160. 1753. Polemonium (?) Nyctelea L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 231. 1762. Ellisia Nyctelea L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1662. 1763. Macrocalyx Nyctelea Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 434. 1891.

Sparingly hirsute-pubescent; stem several times forked, 4'-12' high. Leaves pinnately divided, petioled, 2'-4' long, ovate-oblong in outline, the upper alternate, the lower opposite, the segments oblong or lanceolate, dentate, entire or lobed; peduncles slender, I-flowered, opposite the leaves; calyx in flower about 2'' long, about equalling the corolla, enlarging, widely spreading and becoming 8''-14'' broad in fruit, its lobes lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate; fruit at length pendulous; capsule globose, 2''-3'' in diameter.

In moist soil, New Jersey to Minnesota, Saskatchewan, Virginia, Nebraska and Kansas. April-July.





## 4. PHACÈLIA Juss.; J. F. Gmel. Syst. 330. 1791.

Annual, biennial or perennial, mostly hirsute hispid or scabrous herbs, with alternate entire dentate lobed pinnatifid or dissected leaves, the lowest rarely opposite, and blue purple violet or white flowers in terminal scorpioid cymes or racemes. Calyx 5-lobed, somewhat enlarging in fruit; sinuses not appendaged. Corolla campanulate, nearly rotate, tubular or funnelform, the tube sometimes appendaged within, opposite the lobes, the lobes imbricated in the bud. Stamens exserted or included, attached near the base of the corolla; anthers mostly ovate. Ovary I-celled, the 2 placentae narrow, affixed to the walls; styles united below; ovules 2 or several on each placenta. Capsule I-celled, or falsely nearly 2-celled by the intrusion of the placentae, 2-valved. Seeds usually reticulated. [Greek, a cluster, referring to the clustered flowers of some species.]

About 90 species, natives of the New World. Besides the following, some 60 others occur in the western parts of North America. Type species : Phacelia secunda J. F. Gmel. Corolla-lobes entire.

Corolla manifestly appendaged within, between the stamens.	
Leaves entire.	<ol> <li>P. leucophylla.</li> </ol>
Leaves crenate-dentate.	2. P. integrifolia.
Leaves pinnately divided, or pinnatifid, the segments incised.	<b>.</b> .
Racemes loose; pedicels slender; ovules $z$ on each placenta.	3. P. bipinnatifida.
Racemes dense; pedicels short; ovules numerous.	4. P. Franklinii.
Appendages of the corolla inconspicuous or none.	•
Filaments pubescent; calyx-lobes oblong.	
Puberulent; flowers $4''-5''$ broad.	5. P. dubia.
Hirsute; flowers 6"-7" broad.	6. P. hirsuta.
Filaments glabrous; calyx-lobes linear.	7. P. Covillei.
Corolla nearly rotate, its lobes fimbriate,	
Lobes of the leaves and calyx acute.	8. P. Purshii.
Lobes of the leaves and calyx obtuse.	9. P. fimbriata.

#### 1. Phacelia leucophýlla Torr. Silky Phacelia. Fig. 3490.



Perennial by a stout rootstock, pale, densely silky-pubescent, the hairs appressed or ascending. Stem simple or branched,  $1^{\circ}-12^{\circ}$  high; leaves lanceolate to oblong, entire, pinnately veined, 2'-4' long, 4''-12''wide, the lower long-petioled, the upper sessile or pearly so; spike-like branches of the scorpioid cymes nearly so; spike-like branches of the scorpioid cymes very dense, nearly straight and 1'-3' long when expanded; flowers sessile, very numerous, about 4" high; calyx-lobes hispid, oblong-lanceolate or linear, somewhat shorter than the white or bluish, 5-lobed corolla; corolla-appendages conspicuous, in pairs between the filaments; filaments exserted, glabrous; ovules 2 on each placenta; capsule ovoid.

Phacelia leucophylla Torr. Frem. Rep. 93. 1845.

In dry soil, South Dakota to Idaho, British Columbia, Nebraska and Colorado. May-Aug. The species has been taken for *P. heterophylla* Pursh, of the far west, which has spreading brown hairs, some of the leaves usually pinnatifid, and pilose filaments.

#### 2. Phacelia integrifòlia Torr. Crenateleaved Phacelia. Fig. 3491.

P. integrifolia Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 222. pl. 3. 1827.

Annual or biennial; stem erect or ascending, rather stout, very leafy, commonly branched above, viscid-hirsute, 6'-2° high. Leaves finely strigose-pubescent, ovate-oblong or oblong-lanceolate, irregularly crenate-dentate, obtuse at the apex, rounded or cordate at the base, 1'-22' long, petioled or the uppermost at the base, 1-22 long, period the scorpioid cymes dense, 2'-4' long when expanded; flowers sessile, about 4" long; calyx-segments oblong, acute; corolla tubular-campanulate, white or blue, its tube longer than the calyx; filaments glabrous, exserted; ovules 2 on each placenta; capsule ovoid, obtuse.

In saline soil, western Kansas (according to B. B. Smyth); Oklahoma to Colorado, Mexico, Utah and Arizona, April-Sept.

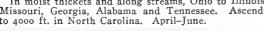


## 3. Phacelia bipinnatífida Michx. Looseflowered Phacelia. Fig. 3492.

Phacelia bipinnatifida Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 134. pl. 16. 1803.

Biennial, hirsute-pubescent; stem erect, usually much branched, glandular-viscid above, 1°-2° high. Leaves slender-petioled, 2'-5' long, pinnately divided or deeply pinnatifid into 3-7 ovate or oblong acute or acutish, dentate or incised segments, or these again pinnatifid; flowers blue or violet, 6"-8" broad, numerous, slender-pedicelled in loose racemes, the inflorescence only slightly scorpioid; pedicels 4"-10" long, recurved in fruit; calyx-segments linear; appendages of the rotate-campanulate corolla in pairs between the stamens, conspicuous, villous on the margins, corolla-lobes entire; filaments pilose, exserted; ovules 2 on each placenta; capsule globose.

In moist thickets and along streams, Ohio to Illinois, Missouri, Georgia, Alabama and Tennessee. Ascends to 4000 ft. in North Carolina. April-June.







## 4. Phacelia Franklínii (R. Br.) A. Gray. Franklin's Phacelia. Fig. 3493.

Eutoca Franklinii R. Br. App. Frank. Journ. 51. pl. 27. 1823 Phacelia Franklinii A. Gray, Man. Ed. 2, 329. 1856.

Annual, villous-pubescent; stem erect, 6'-18' high, simple, or corymbosely branched at the summit. Leaves 12'-3' long, pinnately parted into 7-15 linear or linear-oblong acute entire dentate or incised segments; flowers blue or nearly white, short-pedicelled in dense scorpioid racemes; calyxsegments linear-lanceolate, acute; longer than the tube of the rotate-campanulate corolla; appendages of the corolla free at the apex; anthers scarcely exserted; filaments glabrous, or nearly so; styles united nearly to the summit; ovules numerous on each placenta; capsule ovoid, acute.

Western Ontario, Michigan and Minnesota to British Columbia, Wyoming and Idaho. Summer.

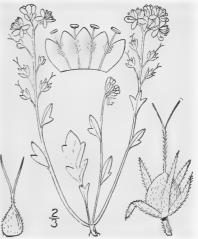
5. Phacelia dùbia (L.) Small. Small-flowered Phacelia. Fig. 3494.

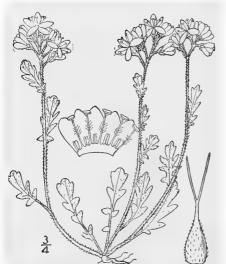
Polemonium dubium L. Sp. Pl. 163. 1753. Phacelia parviflora Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 140. 1814. Phacelia dubia Small, Bull. Torr. Club 21: 303. 1894.

Annual, puberulent or glabrate, branched from the base, the branches very slender, erect or ascending, 5'-12' high. Lower and basal leaves petioled, 1'-2' long, pinnatifid or pinnately divided into 3-5 oblong obtuse entire or dentate segments, or rarely merely dentate, or even entire; upper leaves much smaller, sessile, less divided; flowers light blue or white, racemose, 4"-5" broad; racemes 5-15-flowered, elon-gated in fruit; pedicels 3"-7" long; calyx-lobes oblong or oblong-lanceolate; corolla rotate-campanulate, the appendages obsolete; filaments pubescent; anthers slightly exserted; ovules 4-8 on each pla-centa; capsule globose, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in diameter, 6-12-seeded; fruiting pedicels ascending.

In moist soil, New York and Pennsylvania to Georgia, Missouri, Kansas and Texas. Ascends to 2000 ft. in Virginia. April-June.





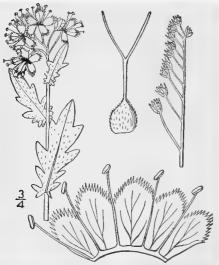


7. Phacelia Covíllei S. Wats. Coville's Phacelia. Fig. 3496.

Phacelia Covillei S. Wats. in A. Gray, 'Man. Ed. 6, 360. 1890.

Annual, similar to the two preceding species, branched from the base, pubescent; branches very slender, weak, 6'-12' long. Leaves deeply pinnatifid or pinnately divided into 3-7 oblong or obovate, obtuse segments; racemes only I-5-flowered; pedicels filiform, 6"-8" long; calyx-segments linear, elongating in fruit; corolla tubular-campanulate, about 3" long and broad when expanded; filaments glabrous; anthers not exserted; appendages of the corolla obsolete; capsule globose, 12"-2" in diameter; fruiting pedicels recurved.

Along the Potomac River above Washington, D. C., and in Illinois. April-May.



#### 8. Phacelia Púrshii Buckl.

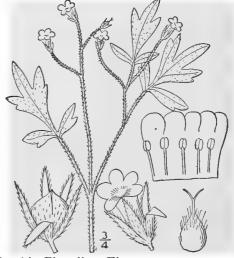
## 6. Phacelia hirsùta Nutt. Hairy Phacelia. Fig. 3495.

Phacelia hirsuta Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 191. 1834-37. Phacelia parviflora var. hirsuta A. Gray, Proc. Am.

Acad. 10: 321. 1875.

Similar to the preceding species but usually stouter and larger, hirsute-pubescent. Leaves petioled, pinnatifid or deeply pinnately divided into 5-9 oblong obtuse usually entire segments, or the upper 3-5-lobed or entire, sessile; racemes rather dense, scorpioid when unfolding; flowers blue, 6"-7" broad; calyx-segments oblong-lanceolate, hirsute; corolla rotate-campanulate, its appendages short; ovules 3-4 on each placenta; stamens scarcely exserted; capsule globose, 4-8seeded.

In dry soil, Virginia to Georgia, west to Missouri, Kansas and Texas. April-June.



Pursh's Phacelia. Fig. 3497.

Phacelia Purshii Buckl. Am. Journ. Sci. 45: 171. 1843.

Annual, pubescent; stem erect, usually much branched, 6'-18' high. Lower and basal leaves petioled, 11/-3' long, pinnately parted or pinnatifid into 9-15 oblong or lanceolate, acute or obtusish, entire or sometimes incised segments; upper leaves sessile, with fewer segments; racemes strongly 1-sided, 10-20-flowered, much elongated in fruit; pedicels 3"-12" long; calyxsegments lanceolate or linear-lanceolate; corolla 5"-6" broad, blue or white, nearly rotate, not appendaged within, its lobes fimbriate; filaments slightly exceeding the corolla; ovules 2 on each placenta; capsule globose-ovoid.

In moist woods or thickets, Pennsylvania to Minnesota, south to North Carolina, Alabama and Mis-Ascends to 2000 ft. in Virginia. April-June. souri.

## 9. Phacelia fimbriàta Michx. Fringed or Mountain Phacelia. Fig. 3498.

Phacelia fimbriata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 134. 1803.

Annual, sparingly pubescent; stems simple or branched, ascending or diffuse, 6'-20' long. Basal and lower leaves slender-petioled, 2'-4' long, pinnately divided into 5-9 orbicular obovate or oblong obtuse dentate or entire segments; upper leaves sessile, their segments oblong or lanceolate, acute; clusters loose, 3-12-flowered; pedicels 4''-15'' long; flowers 4''-5'' broad, white; calyx-segments linear to spatulate, obtuse; corolla rotate-campanulate, not appendaged within, its lobes strongly fimbriate; filaments pilose, about equalling the corolla; ovules 2 on each placenta; capsule depressed-globose, 2'' in diameter.

In woods, mountains of Virginia to Alabama. May-June.



5. NÀMA L. Sp. Pl. 226. 1753.

[HYDROLEA L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 328. 1762.]

Perennial herbs, some tropical species shrubby, with alternate entire leaves, sometimes with spines in their axils, and blue cymose-clustered or racemose flowers. Calyx-segments distinct to the base, ovate or lanceolate. Corolla rotate-campanulate, not appendaged within, 5-cleft, the lobes imbricated in the bud. Stamens inserted on the base of the corolla; filaments filiform, dilated below; anthers sagittate. Ovary 2-celled (rarely 3-celled); ovules numerous in each cavity, on fleshy adherent placentae; styles 2, rarely 3, slender or filiform, distinct to the base; stigma capitellate. Capsule globose or ovoid, septicidally or irregularly dehiscent.

About 15 species, natives of warm and tropical regoins of both the Old World and the New. Besides the following, another occurs in the southern United States. Type species: Nama zeylanica L.

Leaves lanceolate; flowers mostly in axillary clusters.

Glabrous, or very nearly so, throughout; sepals ovate to ovate-lanceolate. Villous, at least above, and on the calyx; sepals lanceolate. Leaves ovate; flowers mostly in terminal clusters; sepals villous. N. affinis.
 N. quadrivalvis.
 N. ovata.



 Nama affinis (A. Gray) Kuntze. Smooth Nama. Fig. 3499.

Hydrolea affinis A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 370. 1867.

Nama affinis Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 435. 1891.

Glabrous or very nearly so throughout, with or without slender spines in the axils; stems ascending,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong-lanceolate, petioled, acute or acuminate at both ends, 2'-5' long, 4''-8'' wide; flowers 6''-7'' broad, short-pedicelled, in rather dense peduncled leafy-bracted axillary clusters; sepals ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, about equalling the corolla; capsule 2'' in diameter when mature, somewhat longer than the styles, shorter than the sepals.

In wet places, southern Illinois to Missouri, Louisiana and Texas. June-Aug.



3. Nama ovàta (Nutt.) Britton. Ovateleaved Nama. Fig. 3501.

Hydrolea ovata Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 196. 1833-37. N. ovata Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 272. 1894.

Stem erect or nearly so,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, usually branched near the summit, puberulent, or somewhat hirsute, at least above, usually spinebearing in most of the axils. Leaves ovate, rarely ovate-lanceolate, puberulent or glabrous, short-petioled, or the upper almost sessile,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{4}'$  wide, acute at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base; flowers often 1' broad or more, in terminal clusters; sepals lanceolate, acuminate, very villous, shorter than the corolla, longer than the capsule; styles longer than the sepals.

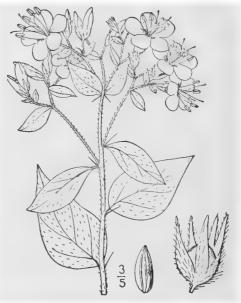
In wet soil, Georgia to Missouri, Louisiana and Texas. May-Sept.

## 2. Nama quadriválvis (Walt.) Kuntze. Hairy Nama, Fig. 3500.

Hydrolea quadrivalvis Walt, Fl. Car. 110. 1788. H. caroliniana Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 177. 1803. N. quadrivalvis Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 435. 1891.

Similar to the preceding species, but pubescent, at least above, and on the calyx, with spreading hairs, usually bearing slender spines in the axils; stem ascending,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, acute or acuminate, glabrous, or sparingly pubescent, petioled, 2'-5' long, 3''-8'' wide; lower petioles  $\frac{1}{2}'$  long, or more; flowers in axillary clusters; sepals lanceolate or linearlanceolate, acuminate, about as long as the corolla; capsule 2''-3'' in diameter, longer than the styles, about the length of the sepals.

In wet soil, southeastern Virginia to Florida and Louisiana. June-Aug.



### Family 24. BORAGINACEAE Lindl. Nat. Syst. Ed. 2, 274. 1836.

### BORAGE FAMILY.

Annual, biennial or perennial herbs, shrubs, or some tropical species trees. Leaves alternate, very rarely opposite or verticillate, exstipulate, mostly entire and hispid, pubescent, scabrous or setose. Flowers perfect, usually regular, mostly blue, in one-sided scorpioid spikes, racemes, cymes, or sometimes scattered. Calyx inferior, mostly 5-lobed, 5-cleft, or 5-parted, usually persistent, its lobes valvate. Corolla gamopetalous, mostly regular and 5-lobed, sometimes crested or appendaged in the throat, rarely irregular, its lobes imbricated, convolute, plicate or induplicate in the bud. Stamens as many as the corolla-lobes and alternate with them, inserted on the tube or throat; filaments slender or short; anthers 2-celled, the sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Disk annular, entire, or 5-lobed, or none, commonly inconspicuous. Ovary superior, of 2 2-ovuled carpels, entire, or the carpels commonly deeply 2-lobed, making it appear as of 4 I-ovuled carpels; style simple, entire or 2-cleft in our genera; ovules anatropous or amphitropous. Fruit mostly of 4 I-seeded nutlets, or of 2 2-seeded carpels. Endosperm none; embryo straight or curved; cotyledons mostly flat or plano-convex; radicle short.

About 85 genera and 1500 species, of wide geographic distribution.

\* Ovary entire or 2-4-grooved; style terminal. 1. Heliotropium. \*\* Ovary 4-divided or deeply 4-lobed the style arising from th

** Uvary 4-divided or deeply 4-lobed, the style arising from the c	ente	er.
Flowers regular.		
Nutlets armed with barbed prickles.		
Nutlets spreading or divergent, covered by the prickles.		Cynoglossum.
Nutlets erect or incurved, the prickles on their backs or margins.		
Nutlets unarmed.	3.	Lappula.
Nutlets attached laterally to the receptacle, sometimes just above their I	Jase	s.
Fruiting calyx not greatly enlarged nor membranous.		
Corolla small, usually white; receptacle conic or elongated.		
Annuals; calyx nearly closed in fruit; inflorescence naked or b	ract	eolate.
Lowest leaves mostly opposite; calyx persistent.	4.	Allocarya.
Leaves all alternate; calyx at length deciduous.		Cryptantha.
Perennials or biennials; calyx-segments more or less spread	ing	in fruit: inflo-
rescence leafy.		Oreocarya.
Corolla tubular-funnelform; receptacle flat or convex.		
Corolla blue, rarely white; nutlets attached just above their bas	es.	
Maritime; nutlets fleshy, smooth and shining.		Pneumaria,
Not maritime; nutlets wrinkled when mature and dry.		Mertensia.
Corolla yellow; nutlets laterally attached.		Amsinckia.
Fruiting calyx much enlarged, membranous, veiny.		Asperugo.
Nutlets attached to the receptacle by their very bases.	10.	xisperwyo.
Scar of attachment small, flat.		
Corolla salverform or funnelform, its lobes rounded, spreading.		
Racemes not bracted; corolla-tube short.		Myosotis.
Racemes bracted; corolla-tube cylindric, usually slender.		Lithospermum.
Corolla tubular, its lobes erect, acute.		
Scar of attachment large, concave.	13.	Onosmodium.
		Constitution
Corolla tubular, 5-toothed.		Symphytum.
Corolla rotate; anthers erect in a cone.	15.	Borago.
Flowers irregular.		<b>T</b> ( <b>1</b>
Stamens included; throat of the corolla closed by scales.		Lycopsis.
Stamens exserted; throat of the corolla dilated, open.	17.	Echium.

I. HELIOTROPIUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 130. 1753.

Herbs or shrubs, with alternate mostly entire and petioled leaves, and small blue or white flowers, in scorpioid spikes, or scattered. Calyx-lobes or -segments lanceolate or linear. Corolla salverform or funnelform, naked in the throat, its tube cylindric, its lobes imbricated, plicate or induplicate in the bud, spreading in flower. Stamens included; filaments short, or none. Style terminal, short or slender; stigma conic or annular. Fruit 2-4-lobed, separating into 4 I-seeded nutlets, or into 2 2-seeded carpels. Ovary entire, or 2-4-grooved. [Greek, sun-turning, i. e., turning to or with the sun.]

About 125 species, widely distributed in warm-temperate and tropical regions. Besides the fol-lowing, some 10 others occur in the southern and western parts of North America. The species are called Turnsole. Type species: *Heliotropium europaeum* L.

Fruit 4-lobed, each lobe becoming a 1-seeded nutlet. Flowers in scorpioid spikes.

Plant rough-puberulent; leaves oval.	1. H. europaeum.
Glabrous, fleshy; leaves linear to spatulate.	
Leaves linear to oblanceolate; corolla 2" broad.	2. H. curassavicum,
Leaves broadly spatulate; corolla 3"-4" broad.	3. H. spathulatum.
Flowers solitary, terminating short branches.	4. H. tenellum.
Fruit 2-lobed, or of 2 carpels.	
Style elongated; flowers large, scattered, white.	5. Cryptantha.
Style very short; flowers blue, in scorpioid spikes.	6. H. indicum.

## 1. Heliotropium europaèum L. European Heliotrope. Fig. 3502.

Heliotropium europaeum L. Sp. Pl. 130. 1753.

Annual, much branched, rough-puberulent, 6'-18' high. Leaves oval, 1'-2' long, obtuse at the apex, narrowed at the base, slender-petioled, pinnately veined; flowers white, I"-2" broad, in dense I-sided scorpioid, bractless spikes; terminal spikes in pairs, the lateral ones com-monly solitary, becoming I'-3' long in fruit; calyxsegments lanceolate to linear-lanceolate, shorter than the corolla-tube; anthers distinct, obtuse; stigma-tip long-conic; fruit depressed-globose, pubescent, 4-lobed, at length separating into 4 nutlets.

In waste places, Massachusetts to New York, Pennsyl-vania and Florida. Adventive or naturalized from Europe. June-Oct.

6'-18' long.

into 4 nutlets.

May-Sept.

2. Heliotropium curassávicum L. side Heliotrope. Fig. 3503. Heliotropium curassavicum L. Sp. Pl. 130. 1753. Annual, fleshy, glabrous throughout, more or less glaucous, branched, diffuse, the branches

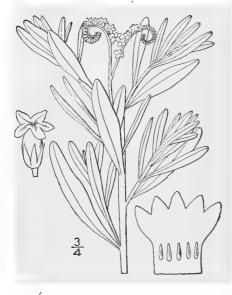
entire, very inconspicuously veined, 1'-2' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-3" wide, obtuse at the apex, narrowed into petioles, or the upper sessile, sometimes with smaller ones fascicled in the axils; scorpioid spikes densely flowered, bractless, mostly in pairs; flowers about 2" broad; calyx-segments lanceolate, acute; corolla white with a yellow eye or changing to blue; stigma umbrella-shaped; anthers acuminate; fruit globose, at length separating

On sandy seashores, Delaware to Texas and Mex-

Leaves linear, or linear-oblong,



Sea-

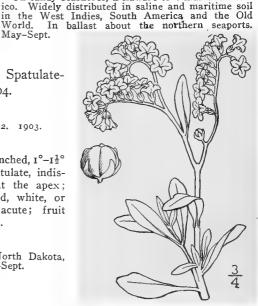


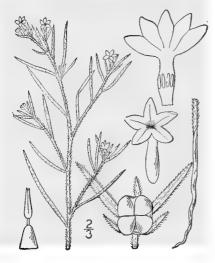
3. Heliotropium spathulàtum Rydb. Spatulateleaved Heliotrope. Fig. 3504.

H. spathulatum Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 30: 262. 1903.

Perennial, glabrous, fleshy, glaucous, branched, 1°-12° high, the branches ascending. Leaves spatulate, indistinctly veined, 2' long or less, obtuse at the apex; scorpioid spikes 2-5; flowers 3"-4" broad, white, or bluish; calyx-segments ovate-lanceolate, acute; fruit rather larger than that of H. curassavicum.

Prairies, plains and meadows, Iowa to North Dakota, Assiniboia, Chihuahua and California. June-Sept.





4. Heliotropium tenéllum (Nutt.) Torr. Slender Heliotrope. Fig. 3505.

Lithospermum tenellum Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 188. 1833-37. H. tenellum Torr. in Marcy's Rep. 304. pl. 14. 1853.

Annual, strigose-canescent; stem erect, slender, paniculately branched, commonly leafless below, 6'-18' high. Leaves linear, entire,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 1''-2''wide, narrowed at both ends, sessile, or the lower petioled; flowers white, about  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  long, sessile at the ends of short lateral branches, bracted by I or 2 leaves; calyx-segments unequal, the 2 or 3 larger ones about as long as the corolla; corolla-tube canescent, slightly longer than the limb, its lobes entire; anthers obtuse; stigma subulate-tipped; fruit depressed, 4-lobed, strigose-pubescent, separating into 4 1-seeded nutlets.

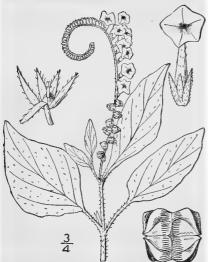
In dry soil, Kentucky to Kansas, south to Alabama, Texas and New Mexico. April-Aug.

## 5. Heliotropium convolvulàceum (Nutt.) A. Gray. Bindweed Heliotrope. Fig. 3506.

Euploca convolvulacea Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 189. 1833-37. H. convolvulaceum A. Gray, Mem. Am. Acad. 6: 403. 1857.

Annual, strigose-canescent, usually much branched, 6'-15' high, the branches ascending. Leaves oblong, ovate, or lanceolate, entire, short-petioled, obtuse or acute at the apex, narrowed at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}'-I\frac{1}{2}'$  long; flowers numerous, fragrant, very short-peduncled, terminal and lateral, mostly solitary and opposite the leaves; calyx-segments lanceolate, acuminate, equal; corolla white, strigose, 8"-10" long, about 6" broad, its tube narrowed at the throat, longer than the calyx and the angulate-lobed limb; anthers inserted on the tube of the corolla, slightly cohering by their tips; style filiform; stigma with a tuft of bristly hairs; fruit 2-lobed, pubescent, each lobe splitting into 2 I-seeded nutlets.

In dry sandy soil, Nebraska to Texas, Utah and Mexico. July-Sept.





6. Heliotropium indicum L. Indian Heliotrope. Fig. 3507.

Heliotropium indicum L. Sp. Pl. 134. 1753.

Annual, more or less hirsute or hispid; stem commonly branched, 1°-3° high. Leaves ovate or oval, obtuse or acute at the apex, obtuse rounded or subcordate at the base, 2'-6' long,  $1'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, repand or undulate, borne on margined petioles  $\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long; flowers blue, 2"-3" broad, sessile in terminal dense bractless usually solitary scorpioid spikes which become 3'-6' long in fruit; calyx-segments lanceolate, acute, shorter than the strigose corolla-tube; style very short, deciduous; fruit deeply 2-lobed, glabrous, the lobes divergent, each finally splitting into 2 nutlets, each of which is ribbed on the back.

In waste places, North Carolina to Kentucky, Illinois, Missouri, Florida and Texas. Naturalized from India. Also in ballast about the northern seaports. Widely distributed in warm regions as a weed. Turnsole. May-Nov.

#### CYNOGLÓSSUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 134. 1753. 2.

Hirsute or hispid (rarely glabrous) mostly tall herbs, with alternate entire leaves, the basal long-petioled, and purple blue or white flowers in panicled, more or less scorpioid racemes. Calyx 5-cleft or 5-parted, enlarged and spreading or reflexed in fruit. Corolla funnelform or salverform, the tube short, the throat closed by 5 scales opposite the imbricated rounded lobes. Stamens included; filaments short; anthers ovate or oblong. Ovary deeply 4-lobed, separating into 4 diverging nutlets in fruit; style mostly slender. Nutlets oblique, flat or convex above, attached laterally to the convex or conic receptacle, covered with short barbed prickles. [Greek, dog's tongue.]

About 75 species of wide geographic distribution. Besides the following, some 3 others occur in western North America. Type species: Cynoglossum officinale L.

Stem leafy to the top; flowers reddish, purple or white; nutlets flat. Stem leafless above; flowers blue; nutlets convex. Flowers about 5" broad; nutlets about 4" long. Flowers about 3½" broad; nutlets about 2½" long.

1. C. officinale.

2. C. virginianum. 3. C. boreale.

## 1. Cynoglossum officinàle L. Hound's-tongue. Gipsy Flower. Fig. 3508.



Cynoglossum officinale L. Sp. Pl. 134. 1753. Biennial, pubescent; stem erect, leafy to the top, stout, usually branched,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high. Basal and lower leaves oblong or oblong-lanceolate, slender-petioled, sometimes obtuse, 6'-12' long, 1'-3' wide; upper leaves lanceolate, acute or acuminate, sessile, or the uppermost clasping; racemes several or numerous, bractless or sparingly bracted, simple or branched, much elongated in fruit; pedicels 3"-6" long; calyxsegments ovate-lanceolate, acute; corolla reddish-purple or rarely white, about 4" broad; fruit pyramidal, about 5" broad, each of the 4 nutlets forming a side of the pyramid, flat on their upper faces, margined, splitting away at maturity, but hanging attached to portions of the subulate style.

In fields and waste places, Quebec and Ontario to Manitoba, South Carolina, Alabama, Kansas and Montana. Often a troublesome weed. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Called also dog's-tongue, rose d. Wood-mat. May-Sept.

noble. Canadian or dog-bur. Sheep-lice. Tory-weed. Wood-mat. May-S

#### 2. Cynoglossum virginianum L. Wild Comfrey. Fig. 3509.

Cynoglossum virginianum L. Sp. Pl. 134. 1753.

Perennial, hirsute; stem usually simple, leafless above, stout, 12°-22° high. Basal and lower leaves oval or oblong, 4'-12' long, obtuse at the apex, narrowed into petioles; upper leaves oblong, or ovate-lanceolate, sessile and clasping by a cordate base, acute, nearly as large, or the one or two uppermost quite small; racemes 2-6, corymbose, bractless, long-peduncled; flowers blue, about 5" broad; corolla-lobes obtuse; calyx-segments oblong-lanceolate, obtuse, about 2" long at flowering time; fruit depressed, 4" broad, the nutlets convex on the upper face, not margined, separating and falling away at maturity, about 4" long.

In woods, New Jersey to Kentucky, Missouri, Florida, Louisiana and Kansas. Ascends to 2500 ft. in Virginia. Dog-bur. April-May.



## 3. Cynoglossum boreàle Fernald. Northern Wild Comfrey. Fig. 3510.

### Cynoglossum boreale Fernald, Rhodora 7: 250. 1906.

Similar to the preceding species, the stem more slender, villous below, appressed-pubescent above. Upper leaves clasping the stem; lower and basal leaves oblong, acute or acutish, long-petioled; racemes few, the flowers distant; calyx-segments only about I" long at flowering time; corolla 3''-4'' broad; nutlets  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  long.

Woods and banks, Quebec to Ontario, Connecticut, New York and Minnesota. In our first edition included in the preceding species, of which it may be a northern race. May-June.



## 3. LAPPULA [Rivin.] Moench, Meth. 416. 1794.

[ECHINOSPERMUM Sw.; Lehm. Asperif. 113. 1818.]

Annual or perennial rough-pubescent or canescent erect branching herbs, with alternate narrow entire leaves, and small or minute blue or white flowers, in terminal bracted or bractless racemes. Calyx deeply 5-cleft or 5-parted, the segments narrow. Corolla salver-form or funnelform, the tube very short, the throat closed by 5 scales, the lobes obtuse, spreading, imbricated in the bud. Stamens included; filaments very short. Ovary 4-lobed; style short. Nutlets 4, erect or incurved, laterally attached to the receptacle, at length separating, the margins or backs armed with stout often flattened barbed prickles, the sides usually papillose or tuberculate. [Diminutive of the Latin lappa, a bur.]

About 40 species, mostly natives of the north temperate zone. Besides the following, several others occur in western North America. Type species: Lappula Myosòtis Moench.

Racemes bracted; fruiting pedicels not deflexed. Prickles in 2 rows on the margins of the nutlets, distinct. Prickles in 1 row on the margins, more or less confluent. Racemes bracted only at the base; fruiting pedicels deflexed. Stem-leaves ovate-oblong, the basal cordate; fruit globose. Leaves oblong, oblong-lanceolate or linear; fruit pyramidal. Flowers 3"-5" broad; fruit about 3" broad. Flowers 1"-2" broad; fruit about 2" broad.

1. L. Lappula. 2. L. texana. 3. L. virginiana.

4. L. floribunda.

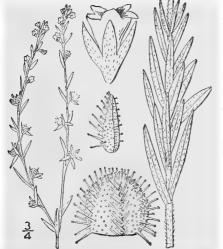
5. L. deflexa.

#### I. Lappula Láppula (L.) Karst. European Stickseed. Burseed. Fig. 3511.

Myosotis Lappula L. Sp. Pl. 131. 1753. Lappula echinata Gilib. Fl. Lithuan. I: 25. 1781. Lappula Myosotis Moench, Meth. 417. 1794. Echinospermum Lappula Lehm. Asperif. 121. 1818. Lappula Lappula Karst. Deutsch. Fl. 979. 1880–83.

Annual, pale, leafy, hispid or appressed-pubes-cent, branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, the branches erect. Leaves linear, linear-oblong or the lowest spatulate, sessile or the lower narrowed into petioles, ascending or erect, obtuse or obtusish at the apex,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long; racemes leafy-bracted, more or less I-sided; pedicels very short, stout, not deflexed in fruit; calyx-segments lanceolate, becoming unequal and spreading; corolla blue, about I''broad; fruit globose-oval,  $I^{\frac{1}{2}''}$  in diameter; the nutlets papillose or also prickly on the back, the margins armed with 2 rows of slender distinct prickles.

In waste places, Nova Scotia to British Columbia, south to New Jersey and Kansas. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Stick-tight. Small sheep-bur. May-Sept.





2. Lappula texàna (Scheele) Britton. Hairy Stickseed. Fig. 3512.

Cynoglossum pilosum Nutt. Gen. 1: 114. 1818. Not

Cynogiossum pilosum Nutt. Gen. 1: 114. 1818. Not R. & P. 1794. Echinospermum texanum Scheele, Linnaea 25: 260. 1852. Echinospermum 'Redowskii var. cupulatum A. Gray in Brewer & Wats. Bot. Cal. 1: 530. 1876. Lappula texana Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 273. 1894. L. Redowskii occidentalis Rydb. Contr. Nat. Herb. 3:

170. 1895.

Annual, similar to the preceding species, 6'-2° high, paniculately branched, the branches ascending Leaves linear or linear-oblong, mostly or erect. obtuse, the lower narrowed into petioles; racemes leafy-bracted; pedicels short, not deflexed in fruit; flowers about 1" broad; nutlets papillose-tuberculate on the back, the margins armed with a single row of flat, usually more or less confluent bristles, or these united into a cup.

In dry soil, Ontario to Manitoba, British Columbia, south to Nebraska, Texas and Arizona. Found also in ballast at Atlantic seaports. Nutlets with nearly dis-tinct bristles and others with bristles united into a cup sometimes occur on the same fruit. April-Aug.

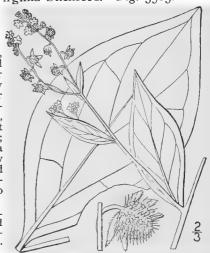
Virginia Stickseed. Fig. 3513. **3.** Lappula virginiàna (L.) Greene.

Myosotis virginiana L. Sp. Pl. 131. 1753. Cynoglossum Morisoni DC. Prodr. 10: 155. 1846.

E. virginicum Lehm. Asperif. 120. 1818. Lappula virginiana Greene, Pittonia 2: 182. 1891. Biennial, pubescent; stem paniculately branched, 2°-4° high, the branches slender, spreading. Basal leaves (seldom present at flowering time) ovate or nearly orbicular, cordate, long-petioled, mostly nearly orncular, cordate, long-perioled, mostly obtuse; stem leaves ovate-oblong or oval, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed to the base, peti-oled, 3'-8' long, I'-4' wide, the uppermost smaller, sessile; racemes very slender, divergent, bracted at the base, the bracts similar to the upper leaves; pedicels slender, short, recurved in fruit; corolla nearly white, about I" broad; fruit globose, nearly a" in diameter: nutlets covered on the margins and 2" in diameter; nutlets covered on the margins and usually also on the back by the slender distinct flat-tened barbed prickles, the backs commonly also more or less papillose.

In dry woods and thickets, New Brunswick to On-tario, Minnesota, Georgia, Louisiana, Nebraska and Kansas, Called beggar's-ticks or -lice. Virginia mouseear. Soldiers. Stick-tight. Dysentery-root or -weed.





4. Lappula floribúnda (Lehm.) Greene. Large-flowered Stickseed. Fig. 3514.

Echinospermum floribundum Lehm. in Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 84. pl. 164. 1834. Lappula floribunda Greene, Pittonia 2: 182. 1891.

Biennial or perennial, rough-pubescent; stem stout, paniculately branched, 2°-5° high, the branches nearly erect. Leaves oblong, oblong-lanceolate, or linear-lanceolate, 2'-4' long, 2''-10''wide, sessile, acute or obtuse at the apex, or the lower narrowed into petioles; racemes numerous, erect or nearly so, very densely flowered, bracted at the base, many so, very densely nowered, blacted long, reflexed in fruit; flowers blue or white, 3''-5'' broad; fruit pyramidal, about 3'' broad; nutlets keeled, papillose-tuberculate on the back, the margins armed with a single row of flat prickles, which are sometimes confluent at the base.

Western Ontario and Minnesota to Saskatchewan, British Columbia, south to New Mexico and California. June-Aug.

## 5. Lappula defléxa (Wahl.) Garcke. Nodding Stickseed. Fig. 3515.

Echinospermum deflexum var. americanum A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 17: 224. 1882. Lappula deflexa Garcke, Fl. Deutsch. Ed. 6, 275. 1863.

Lappula depleta Garcke, Fl. Deutsch. Ed. 0, 275. 1863. Lappula americana Rydberg, Bull. Torr. Club 24: 294. 1897.

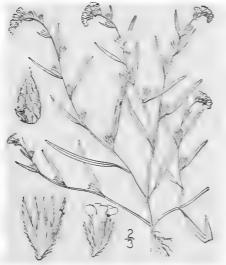
Annual, rough-puberulent; stem slender, erect, paniculately branched, 1°-3° high, the branches spreading or ascending. Leaves oblong or oblonglanceolate, mostly narrowed at both ends,  $2-4' \log_3$ ,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-6''$  wide, the lower petioled, the upper sessile; racemes slender, many-flowered; pedicels slender, 2''-4'' long, deflexed in fruit; corolla white or bluish, about 1″ broad; fruit pyramidal, about 2″ broad; nutlets keeled, papillose-tuberculate on the back, rarely with a iew prickles on the keel, the margins armed with a single row of flat prickles, these sometimes few.

In thickets. Quebec to Manitoba, British Columbia, Iowa, Nebraska and Wyoming. Also in Europe and Asia. May-Aug.



#### 4. ALLOCARYA Greene, Pittonia, 1: 12. 1887.

Mostly annual low herbs, with linear entire leaves, the lowest often opposite, and small flowers in terminal spikes or racemes. Pedicels thickened at the summit, persistent. Calyx 5-divided, persistent, the segments narrow. Corolla salverform, white, yellow in the throat. Stamens included. Ovary 4-divided; style short. Nutlets crustaceous, smooth, or rough, attached at their base or below the middle to the receptacle, the scar of attachment concave or raised. [Greek, different nuts.]



About 25 species, natives of western North America. Type species: Allocarya lithocarya (A. Gray) Greene.

## Allocarya scopulòrum Greene. Mountain Allocarya. Fig. 3516.

Eritrichium californicum var. subglochidiatum A. Gray, Bot. Cal. 1: 526. In part. 1876.

Allocarya scopulorum Greene, Pittonia 1: 16. 1887.

Somewhat succulent, pubescent with scattered stiff appressed hairs, branched, the slender spreading branches 1'-8' long. Leaves 6''-18'' long, 1''-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ '' wide, sessile or very short-petioled; flowers about 1'' broad, distant, borne in most of the axils. very short-pedicelled; floral bracts similar to the leaves, but shorter; calyx segments linear-lanceolate; nutlets reticulate on the back, lightly grooved on the ventral side.

Western Nebraska to Montana, Wyoming and Colorado. June-Sept.

5. CRYPTANTHA Lehm. Sem. Hort. Hamburg. 1832. F. & M. Ind. Sem. Hort. Petrop. 2: 35. 1836.

#### [KRYNITZKIA F. & M. Ind. Sem. Hort. Petrop. 7: 52. 1841.]

Low annual setose or hispid branched herbs. with narrow alternate entire leaves, and small mostly white flowers, in scorpioid bractless or bracteolate spikes. Calyx 5-parted or 5-cleft, at length deciduous from the spike, the lobes or segments erect, mostly connivent in fruit. Corolla small, funnelform, usually with 5 scales closing the throat, the lobes imbricated in the bud. Stamens included; filaments short. Ovary 4-divided; style short; stigma capitellate. Nutlets erect, rounded on the back, not keeled, the margins obtuse, acute or wing-margined, attached laterally to the conic or elongated receptacle, the scar of attachment mostly longer than broad. [Greek, hidden-flowered.]

About 50 species, natives of North and South America, mostly of the western United States. Type species: Cryptaniha glomerata Lehm.

Nutlets, at least some of them, with short processes. All four nutlets smooth and shining. 1. C. crassisepala. 2. C. Fendieri. **1.** Cryptantha crassisépala (T. & G.) Greene. Thick-sepaled Cryptanthe. Fig. 3517.

2. Cryptantha Féndleri (A. Gray) Greene. Fendler's Cryptanthe. Fig. 3518.

Krynitzkia Fendleri A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 20: 268. 1885. Cryptanthe Fendleri Greene, Pittonia I: 120. 1887.

Erect, hispid; stem slender, paniculately branched, 6'-15' high. Leaves linear, or the lowest linear-spatulate, 1'-21' long; spikes slender, bracteolate only at the base; flowers sessile, I"-2" broad; fruiting calyx nearly closed, its segments linear, leaf-like, herbaceous, about 2" long; nutlets 4, all alike, brown, smooth and shining, less than I" long, attached to the receptacle from the base to about the middle.

In dry soil, Saskatchewan to Washington, south to Nebraska and Arizona. June-Aug.

base to near the middle.

Eritrichium crassisepalum T. & G. Pac. R. R. Rep. 2: 171. 1854. Krynitzkia crassisepala A. Gray, Proc. Am.

Acad. 20: 268. 1885. Cryptanthe crassisepala Greene, Pittonia 1:

Densely hispid, at length much branched,

spatulate, 12'-112' long, sessile, or the lower narrowed into petioles; spikes very densely flowered; flowers about 2" broad, sessile, bracteolate, the bractlets slightly longer than the calyx; fruiting calyx 3" long, closing over the fruit, its segments linear, obtusish, their midribs much thickened; fruit of 3 finely muricate nutlets, and 1 larger smooth and shining nutlet about I" long, attached to the receptacle from the

In dry soil, Saskatchewan to Nebraska, ansas, Texas and New Mexico. Rosita.

Leaves linear, or linear-

Acad. 20: 268.

1887.

112.

Kansas, June-Aug.

3'~6' high.



6. OREOCARYA Greene, Pittonia, 1: 57. 1887.

Perennial or biennial hispid or strigose-pubescent herbs, mostly with thick woody roots. alternate or basal narrow leaves, and small white racemose-paniculate or densely thyrsoid flowers. Calyx very deeply 5-parted or 5-divided, the segments lanceolate, more or less spreading or recurved in fruit. Corolla funnelform or salverform, mostly crested in the throat, 5-lobed. Stamens included. Ovary 4-divided; style mostly short. Nutlets 4, laterally attached to the receptacle, not keeled, their margins acute or winged. [Greek, mountain nut.] Called White Forget-me-not.

About 9 species, natives of western North America and Mexico. Type species: Oreocarya suffruticòsa (Torr.) Greene.

Inflorescence racemose-paniculate; nutlets smooth.

Inflorescence thyrsoid or thyrsoid-glomerate; nutlets rough. Corolla-tube not longer than the calyx, little longer than the lobes.

Densely rough-hairy, 6'-18' high. Silvery appressed-pubescent, 3'-6' high. Corolla-tube longer than the calyx, 2 or 3 times as long as the lobes.

1. O. suffruticosa.

2. O. glomerata.

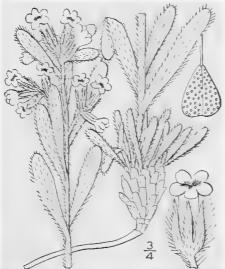
<sup>3.</sup> O. sericea. 4. O. fulvocanescens.

## 1. Oreocarya suffruticòsa (Torr.) Greene. Shrubby Oreocarya. Fig. 3519.

Myosotis suffruticosa Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2; 225. 1827 Krynitzkia Jamesii A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 20: 278. 1885.

Oreocarya suffruticosa Greene, Pittonia 1: 57. 1887. Perennial, rather stout, branched from the base and sometimes also above, strigose-pubescent or somewhat hirsute, 5'-12' high. Upper leaves linear,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long, the lower oblanceolate, somewhat longer, obtuse or acute; racemes slender, panicled; pedicels about I" long; calyx canescent and somewhat hispid, the segments slightly spreading, or erect in fruit; bractlets longer than the fruiting calyx; corolla  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-3" broad; its tube about equalling the calyx; nutlets smooth, nearly  $\mathbf{I}''$  long, shining, closely fitting together, triangular, acute-margined, nearly as wide as high.

In dry soil, western Nebraska and Wyoming to Texas and Arizona. May-Aug.



## 3. Oreocarya serícea (A. Gray) Greene. Low Oreocarya. Fig. 3521.

Eritrichium glomeratum var. humile A. Gray, Proc. Am, Acad. 10: 61. 1874. Not E. humile DC. Krynitskia sericea A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 20: 279. 1885.

Oreocarva sericea Greene, Pittonia 1: 58. 1887.

Perennial, low, tufted from the woody root; stems usually simple, 3'-6' high, silvery appressedpubescent, or hirsute above. Leaves linear-spatulate,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long,  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, obtuse or acutish, imbricated on the short sterile shoots and at the bases of the flowering stems; inflorescence thyrsoid or glomerate, usually short; calyx densely hispid; corolla 2''-3'' broad, its tube not longer than the calyx; style short; nutlets acutely margined, acute, papillose on the back.

In dry soil, Northwest Territory to Nebraska and Utah. May-Sept. Б



2. Oreocarya glomeràta (Pursh) Greene. Clustered Oreocarya. Fig. 3520.

Cynoglossum glomeratum Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 729.

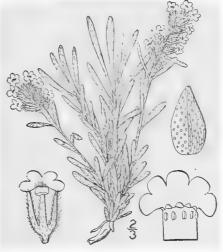
1814. Eritrichium glomeratum DC. Prodr. 10: 131. 1846. Krynitskia glomerata A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 20: 279. 1885.

O. glomerata Greene, Pittonia 1: 58. 1887.

Perennial or biennial, densely hispid; stem erect, stout, simple or branched, 6'-18' high. Leaves spatulate or the upper linear, obtuse,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the basal commonly tufted; inflorescence of thyrsoid clusters, the short dense lateral spike-like clusters mostly longer than the subtending bracts; calyx densely bristly; corolla 3"-5" broad; fruit pyramidal, the nutlets triangular-ovate, acute, acutely margined, papillose on the back.

In dry soil, Manitoba to Nebraska, New Mexico and Utah. May-Sept.

Oreocarya thyrsiflora Greene, a related species of the Rocky Mountain region, enters our limits in western Nebraska.





## 4. Oreocarya fulvocanéscens (A. Gray) Greene. Tawny Oreocarya. Fig. 3522.

Eritrichium fulvocanescens A, Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 10:61, 1874

Eritrichium domeratum var. (?) fulvocanescens S. Wats. Bot. King's Exp. 243. pl. 23. f. 7. 1871. Oreocarya fulvocanescens Greene, Pittonia 1: 58. 1887.

Perennial, tufted, similar to the preceding species but densely strigose or hirsute. Leaves spatulate, or oblanceolate, obtuse, the lower and basal ones 1'-11' long; inflorescence of thyrsoid clusters; calyx densely setose with yellowish hairs; corolla about 2" broad, its tube longer than the calyx, 2 or 3 times the length of the lobes; style filiform; nutlets acutely margined, tuberculate on the back.

In dry soil, western Nebraska (according to Webber), Wyoming to Nevada and New Mexico. May-Aug.

## 7. PNEUMARIA Hill, Veg. Syst. 7: 40. pl. 37. 1764.

A perennial fleshy glabrous glaucous diffusely branched herb, with alternate entire leaves, and small blue pinkish or white flowers in loose terminal leafy-bracted racemes. Calyx-lobes triangular-ovate or lanceolate, somewhat enlarging in fruit. Corolla tubularcampanulate, crested in the throat, 5-lobed, the lobes imbricated in the bud, slightly spreading. Filaments slender, scarcely exserted. Ovary 4-divided; style slender. Nutlets erect, fleshy, attached just above their bases to the somewhat elevated receptacle, smooth, shining, acutish-margined, becoming utricle-like when mature.

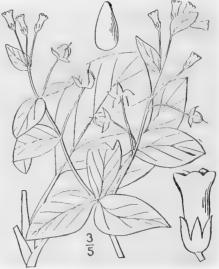
A monotypic genus of sea-beaches of the north temperate zone.

1. Pneumaria marítima (L.) Hill. Sea Lungwort. Sea Bugloss. Oyster Plant. Fig. 3523.

Pulmonaria maritima L. Sp. Pl. 136. 1753. P. maritima Hill, Veg. Syst. 40. pl. 37. f. 3. 1764. Mertensia maritima S. F. Gray, Nat. Arr. Brit. Pl.

354. 1821. Pale green, the branches spreading or ascending, 3-15' long. Leaves thick, ovate, obovite, or oblong, 1'-4' long, acute or obtuse at the apex, narrowed at the base, the lower and basal ones contracted into margined petioles, the uppermost smaller; flowers blue or nearly white, about 3 long, all pedicelled; pedicels very slender, 5"-18" long; calyx shorter than the corolla-tube; corolla with a crest in the throat opposite each lobe; nutlets about as long as the calyx-lobes when mature.

On sea-beaches, Long Island (?), Massachusetts to Newfoundland and Greenland, Oregon to Alaska. Also on the coasts of Europe and Asia. May-Sept.



## 8. MERTENSIA Roth, Catal. Bot. 1: 34. 1797.

Perennial glabrous or pubescent herbs, with alternate sometimes punctate leaves, and rather large blue purple or white flowers, in panicles, cymes, or racemes. Calyx-lobes lanceolate or linear, little enlarged in fruit. Corolla tubular-funnelform or trumpet-shaped, crested or unappendaged in the throat, its lobes obtuse, imbricated, little spreading. Stamens inserted on the tube of the corolla, included, or scarcely exserted; filaments flattened, or filiform; anthers oblong or linear, obtuse. Ovary 4-divided; style filiform. Nutlets erect, corraceous, wrinkled when mature, attached above their bases to the convex or nearly flat receptacle. [In honor of Prof. C. F. Mertens, a German botanist.]

About 40 species, natives of the northern hemisphere. Besides the following, many occur in the western part of North America. The species are called Smooth Lungwort. Type species: Mertensia pulmonarioides Roth.

Corolla trumpet-shaped, not crested in the throat, the limb barely 5-lobed. 1. M. virginica. Corolla funnelform-campanulate, crested in the throat, the limb manifestly 5-lobed.

Stem-leaves ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate. Stem-leaves oblong or lanceolate, obtuse or acute. M. paniculata,
 M. lanceolata,

## Mertensia virgínica (L.) DC. Virginia Cowslip. Tree Lungwort. Roanokebells. Fig. 3524.

Pulmonaria virginica L. Sp. Pl. 135. 1753. Mertensia virginica DC. Prodr. 10: 88. 1846.

Glabrous; stem erect, or ascending, simple or sometimes branched, 1°-2° high, rather stout. Leaves oblong, oval, or obovate, pinnately veined, obtuse at the apex, 2'-5' long, the uppermost sessile, the lower narrowed into margined petioles; racemes short, corymb-like; pedicels 2"-6" long; flowers blue-purple, very showy, about 1' long; calyx-lobes oblong-lanceolate, obtusish, 1" long or less; corolla trumpet-shaped or nearly salverform, its tube cylindric, a little expanded above, longer than the 5-lobed plaited limb, pubescent at the base within, not crested in the throat; disk with two opposite linear lobes; filaments filiform, much longer than the anthers; nutlets not shining, rounded.

In low meadows and along streams, southern Ontario to New Jersey and South Carolina, Minnesota, Nebraska and Kansas. Blue bells. March-May.



3. Mertensia lanceolàta (Pursh) DC. Lance-leaved Lungwort. Fig. 3526.

P. lanceolata Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 729. 1814. Mertensia lanceolata DC. Prodr. 10: 88. 1846. M. linearis Greene, Pittonia 3: 197. 1897.

Glabrous or somewhat hirsute; stem simple or branched, slender, 6'-18' high. Leaves papillose, indistinctly veined, light green, the upper lanceolate, acute, sessile or slightly clasping at the base, the lower oblong or oblanceolate, obtuse, 3'-4' long, narrowed into margined petioles; racemes few-flowered, usually panicled; flowers blue, 5''-6'' long; pedicels 3''-7'' long; calyx-lobes lanceolate, obtuse, or acutish; corolla tubular-campanulate, the tube longer than the calyx and longer than the 5-lobed limb, hairy at the base within, the throat crested; filaments a little longer than the anthers; style filiform, scarcely exserted.

In thickets, western Nebraska to Manitoba, Wyoming, Idaho and New Mexico. Races differ in amount or absence of pubescence and in width of leaves. June-Aug.

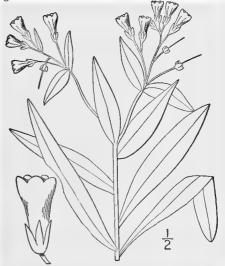


 Mertensia paniculàta (Ait.) G. Don. Tall Lungwort. Fig. 3525.

P. paniculata Ait. Hort. Kew. 1: 181. 1789. M. paniculata G. Don, Gen. Syst. 4: 318. 1838.

Roughish-pubescent, dark green; stem erect, branched above,  $I_2^{1\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the branches slender. Leaves thin, pinnately veined, those of the stem ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base,  $2^{-}5'$  long, the lower narrowed into slender petioles; basal leaves ovate, rounded or cordate at the base; racemes severalflowered, panicled; pedicels filiform, 4''-10'' long; flowers purple-blue, 6''-7'' long; calyx-lobes lanceolate, acute; corolla tubular-campanulate, crested in the throat, the tube about twice as long as the calyx and exceeding the 5-lobed limb; filaments flattened, slightly longer than the anthers; style filiform, usually somewhat exserted; nutlets rounded.

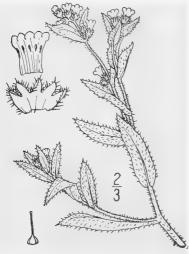
In woods or thickets, Hudson Bay to Alaska, south to Michigan, Nebraska, Idaho and Washington. July-Aug.



9. AMSÍNCKIA Lehm. Del. Sem. Hort. Hamb. 7. 1831.

Annual hispid or setose herbs, with narrow leaves, the yellow flowers in scorpioid spikes. Calyx 5-parted, the segments linear. Corolla salverform or funnelform, the tube slender, naked or minutely crested in the throat, the 5 lobes spreading. Stamens 5, borne on the corolla-tube, included. Ovary deeply 4-lobed. Nutlets ovoid, rough, laterally attached to the receptacle below the middle. [In honor of William Amsinck, a burgomaster of Hamburg and friend of the Hamburg botanical garden.]

About 15 species, natives of western North America and Chile, the following typical.



1. Amsinckia lycopsioides Lehm. Amsinckia. Fig. 3527.

Lithospermum lycopsioides Lehm. Pug. 2: 28. 1830.

Amsinckia lycopsioides Lehm.; DC. Prodr. 10: 117. 1846.

Diffusely branched, loosely hispid with long, bristly hairs, the branches often 1° long, decumbent or ascending. Leaves lanceolate, oblong-lanceolate or ovatelanceolate, repand-dentate or entire, 3' long or less, sessile; scorpioid spikes short in flower, elongating in fruit, the lower flowers bracteolate, the upper ones commonly bractless; corolla about 4" long, its tube somewhat longer than the calyx; nutlets rugose-reticulate.

Waste grounds, Massachusetts and Connecticut. Adventive from California. May-July.

Amsinckia intermédia F. & M., an erect Californian species, with orange-yellow flowers and linear leaves, has been found in eastern Long Island and Nantucket.

10. ASPERUGO [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 138. 1753.

An annual rough-hispid procumbent herb, with alternate entire leaves, or the uppermost sometimes opposite, and small blue or nearly white flowers, short-pedicelled and 1-3 together in the upper axils. Calyx campanulate, unequally 5-cleft, much enlarged and folded together in fruit, the lobes incised-dentate. Corolla tubular-campanulate, 5-lobed, the lobes imbricated. Stamens 5, included, inserted on the corolla-tube; filaments very short. Ovary 4-divided; style short; stigma capitate. Nutlets 4, ovoid, erect, granular-tuberculate, keeled, laterally attached above the middle to the elongated-conic receptacle. [Latin, rough, referring to the leaves.]

A monotypic genus of Europe and Asia.

 Asperugo procúmbens L. German Madwort. Catchweed. Fig. 3528.

Asperugo procumbens L. Sp. Pl. 138. 1753.

Stems slender, branched, diffusely procumbent, 6'-18' long, very rough with stiff bristly hairs. Leaves oblong, lanceolate, or the lower spatulate, obtuse or acutish at the apex,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the lower narrowed into margined petioles; flowers very short-pedicelled, about 1" broad, blue, the pedicels recurved in fruit; fruiting calyx dry and membranous, strongly veined, 4''-6'' broad; nutlets obliquely ovoid.

In waste places and ballast, Massachusetts to southern New York, New Jersey, District of Columbia and Minnesota. Adventive from Europe. Called also small wild bugloss and great goose-grass. May-Aug.



11. MYOSÒTIS [Dill.] L. Sp. Pl. 131. 1753.

Low annual biennial or perennial, more or less pubescent, branching, diffuse or erect herbs, with alternate entire leaves, and small blue pink or white flowers in many-flowered elongated bractless more or less I-sided racemes, or these sometimes leafy at the base. Calyx 5-cleft, the lobes narrow, spreading or erect in fruit. Corolla salverform, the limb 5-lobed, the lobes convolute in the bud, rounded, the throat crested. Stamens 5, included, inserted on the corolla-tube; filaments filiform; anthers obtuse. Ovary 4-divided, style filiform. Nutlets erect, glabrous or pilose, attached by their bases to the receptacle, the scar of attachment small, flat. [Greek, mouse-ear.]

About 35 species of wide geographic distribution. Besides the following, I or 2 others occur in the southern and western parts of North America. Called forget-me-not and scorpion-grass. Type species: Myosotis scorpioides L.

- Hairs of the calyx all straight; perennial swamp or brook plants. Calyx-lobes shorter than the tube; corolla 3"-4" broad. Calyx-lobes as long as the tube; corolla 2"-3" broad.

Hairs of the calyx, or some of them, with hooked tips; annuals or biennials. Fruiting pedicels longer than the calyx. Fruiting pedicels not longer than the calyx.

Calyx-lobes equal; corolla blue or yellowish, changing to violet and blue. Corolla yellowish, changing to violet and blue; style longer than the nutlets.

Corolla blue; style not longer than the nutlets. Calyx-lobes unequal; corolla white.

**1.** Myosotis scorpioides L. Forget-me-not. Mouse-ear Scorpion-grass. Fig. 3529.

Myosotis scorpioides var. palustris L. Sp. Pl. 131. 1753. Myosotis palustris Lam. Fl. Fr. 2: 283. 1778.

Appressed-pubescent, perennial, with slender rootstocks or stolons; stems slender, decumbent or ascending, rooting at the lower nodes, 6'-18' long. Leaves oblong, oblanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, obtuse, narrowed at the base, 1'-3' long, 2"-6" wide, those of the stem sessile or very nearly so, or the lower petioled; racemes loosely many-flowered; pedicels longer than the calyx; calyx with straight appressed hairs, its lobes equal, triangular-ovate, acute, shorter than the tube, spreading in fruit; corolla blue with a yellow eye, the limb flat, 3"-4" broad; nutlets angled and keeled on the inner side.

In brooks and marshes, Newfoundland to New York, Pennsylvania and Tennessee. Escaped from cultiva-tion. Native of Europe and Asia. Called also marsh May-July. scorpion-grass, snake-grass and love-me.

> 2. Myosotis láxa Lehm. Smaller Forgetme-not. Fig. 3530.

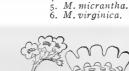
Myosotis laxa Lehm. Asperif. 83. 1818.

Myosotis palustris var. laxa A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 365. 1867.

Perennial, appressed-pubescent, similar to the preceding species; stems decumbent, spreading, rooting at the nodes, 6'-20' long. Leaves oblong, oblong-lanceolate or spatulate, obtuse; racemes very loosely many-flowered; pedicels spreading, much longer than the fruiting calyx; hairs of the calyx straight, appressed, its lobes equal, ovatelanceolate, acutish, spreading in fruit, quite as long as the tube; corolla blue with a yellow eye, its limb concave, about 2" broad; nutlets convex on both the inner and outer sides.

In wet muddy places, Newfoundland to Ontario, south to Virginia and Tennessee. Also in Europe. Ascends to 3500 ft. in Virginia. May-July.

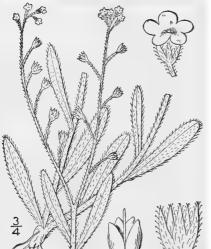






I. M. scorpioides.

4. M. versicolor.



86

4. Myosotis versícolor (Pers.) J. E. Smith. Yellow and Blue Scorpion-grass. Fig. 3532.

M. arvensis var. (?) versicolor Pers. Syn. 1: 156. 1805. Myosotis versicolor J. E. Smith, Engl. Bot. pl. 480. 1813.

Annual, hirsute-pubescent, with mostly straight hairs, often much branched above; stems slender, erect or ascending, 4'-12' high. Leaves oblong, obtuse or obtusish, sessile, or nearly so, or the lower spatulate and narrowed into margined petioles; racemes slender, mostly naked below; pedicels shorter than the fruiting calyx, appressed-pubescent, erect; calyx equally 5-cleft, the lobes linear-lanceolate, erect or connivent in fruit, longer than or equalling the tube, the hairs, or some of them, with minutely hooked tips; corolla pale yellow changing to violet and blue, its limb about 1" broad; nutlets convex on the outer, slightly keeled on the inner side, shorter than the style.

In fields and along roadsides, southern New York Naturalized from Europe. and Delaware. Mav-July.

5

## 3. Myosotis arvénsis (L.) Hill. Field Scorpion-grass or Mouse-ear. Fig. 3531.

Myosotis scorpioides var. arvensis L. Sp. Pl. 131. 1753. Myosotis arvensis Hill, Veg. Syst. 7: 55. 1764.

Annual or biennial, hirsute-pubescent; stem erect, branched, 6'-18' high. Basal and lower leaves oblanceolate, obtuse, petioled or sessile; stem leaves mostly oblong or oblong-lanceolate, obtuse or acutish at the apex, narrowed to the sessile base,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -I $\frac{1}{2}$ ' long, 2"-4" wide; racemes loosely flowered; fruiting pedi-cels longer than the calyx; hairs of the calyx, or some of them, with minutely hooked tips, the lobes equal, erect, or connivent in fruit, triangular-lanceolate, acute, about as long as the tube; corolla blue or white, the limb concave,  $I''-I^{\frac{1}{2}}$  broad; nutlets convex on the outer side, somewhat keeled on the inner.

In fields, Newfoundland to western Ontario and Minnesota, south to West Virginia. Perhaps not indigenous. Also in Europe. June-Aug. indigenous.





5. Myosotis micrántha Pall. Blue Scorpiongrass. Fig. 3533.

Myosotis micrantha Pall.; Lehm. Neue Schr. Naturf. Ges. Halle 32: 24. 1817.

Annual or biennial, 8' high or less, branched from near the base, the pubescence of both straight and hooked hairs. Leaves oblong to lanceolate, mostly sessile, obtuse or obtusish; racemes slender, distantly flowered to the base; pedicels much shorter than the calyx, pubescent, and usually with some hooked hairs; calyx equally 5-cleft, about as long as the corolla-tube; style not longer than the nutlets.

Fields and roadsides, Ontario to Massachusetts and Ohio. May-July. Naturalized from Europe. Has been mistaken in America fo**r** *M. collina* Hoffm.



6. Myosotis virgínica (L.) B.S.P. Spring or Early Scorpion-grass. Fig. 3534.

 Of Early Scorphon-grass. 145. 333+.
 Lycopsis virginica L. Sp. Pl. 130. 1753.
 Myosotis verna Nutt. Gen. 2: Add. 1818.
 Myosotis virginica B.S.P. Prel. Cat. N. Y. 37. 1888.
 Annual or biennial, hirsute-pubescent or hispid, erect, branched, 3'-15' high, the branches erect. Leaves oblong or linear-oblong, sessile, 3''-12'' long, obtuse, or the lower spatulate and narrowed into short peticles: racemes usually bracted at the base, strict; oles; racemes usually bracted at the base, strict; pedicels ascending or erect, or slightly spreading at the apex, shorter than the fruiting calyx; calyx somewhat 2-lipped, unequally 5-cleft, the lobes lanceolate, acute, longer than the tube, connivent in fruit, very hispid, the hairs, or most of them, with minutely hooked tips; corolla white, the limb  $1\frac{1}{2}$  broad or less; nutlets convex on the back, slightly keeled and margined on the inner side.

On dry hills and banks, Maine and Ontario to Minne-sota, Florida and Texas. Forget-me-not. April-June. Myosotis macrospèrma Engelm., of the Southern States, with larger flowers and fruit, the ripe calyx nodding or spreading, ranging north to Virginia and Kentucky, appears to be a race of this species.

## 12. LITHOSPERMUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 132. 1753.

Annual or perennial, erect branching or rarely simple, pubescent hirsute or hispid herbs, with alternate entire leaves, and small or large, white yellow or blue flowers in leafy-bracted spikes or racemes. Calyx 5-parted or 5-cleft, the segments or lobes narrow. Corolla funnelform or salverform, 5-lobed, naked, pubescent or crested in the throat, the lobes entire or erose-denticulate, the tube sometimes pubescent at the base within. Stamens 5, included, inserted on the throat of the corolla; filaments short. Ovary 4-divided; style slender, or filiform; stigma capitate, or 2-lobed. Nutlets 4, or fewer, erect, white, smooth and shining, or brown and wrinkled, attached by their bases to the nearly flat receptacle, the scar of attachment not concave. [Greek, stone-seed, from the hard nutlets.]

About 40 species, natives of the northern hemisphere, a few in South America and Africa. Besides the following, some 7 others occur in the southern and southwestern parts of the United States. Type species: Lithospermum officinale L.

States. Type species: Linkoper num optimize L.
Corolla white or yellowish, its tube shorter than or equalling the calyx; flowers distant.
Nutlets brown, wrinkled and pitted; annual or biennial.
Nutlets white, smooth and shining; perennials.
Leaves ianceolate, acute; nutlets globose-ovoid.
Corolla dull yellow, its tube longer than the calyx; leaves lanceolate; flowers dense.
L. Latifolium.
Corolla bright yellow, its tube much longer than the calyx; flowers dense; red-rooted perennials.
Corolla bright yellow, its tube much longer than the calyx; flowers dense; red-rooted perennials. Corolla-lobes entire; flowers all complete.

Hispid-pubescent; corolla-tube bearded at the base within. Hirsute, somewhat canescent; corolla-tube not bearded at the base. Corolla-lobes erose-denticulate; later flowers cleistogamous.

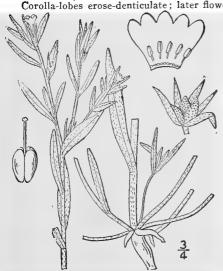
L. carolinense.
 L. canescens.
 L. linearifolium.

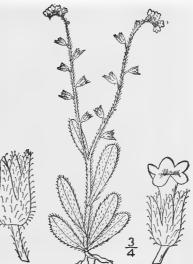
I. Lithospermum arvénse L. Bastard Alkanet. Corn Gromwell. Fig. 3535.

Lithospermum arvense L. Sp. Pl. 132. 1753.

Annual or biennial, appressed-pubescent; stem erect, usually branched, 6'-20' high. Leaves bright green, lanceolate, linear or linear-oblong, sessile or the lowest short-petioled, mostly appressed, obtuse or acutish at the apex, narrowed at the base, indistinctly veined,  $\frac{1}{2}'-\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  wide, the uppermost smaller; flowers sessile or very nearly so in the spikes, becoming distant, white, about 3'' long; calyx-segments linear-lanceolate, longer than or equalling the corolla-tube; corolla funnelform, puberulent in the throat but not crested; nutlets brown, wrinkled and pitted, gla-brous, about 1" high, convex on the back, keeled on the inner side, one-third to one-half the length of the calyx-segments.

In waste places and fields, Quebec to Ontario and Michigan, south to Georgia and Kansas. Natural-ized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Pearl-plant. Salfern-stoneseed. May-Aug.





87

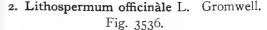


## **3. Lithospermum latifòlium** Michx. American Gromwell. Fig. 3537.

#### Lithospermum latifolium Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 131. 1803.

Perennial, rough-puberulent; stem branched,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the branches long and slender. Leaves ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate at the apex, pinnately veined,  $2^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$  long,  $1^{\prime}-2^{\prime}$  wide, or the uppermost smaller, the lowest obtuse; flowers yellowish white or pale yellow,  $2^{\prime\prime}-3^{\prime\prime}$  long, few, solitary, distant; calyx-segments linear-lanceolate, about as long as the corolla or a little longer; corolla funnelform, crested in the throat; style shorter than the stamens; nutlets white, shining, globose-ovoid, about  $2^{\prime\prime}$  long, more than one-half as long as the calyx-segments.

In dry thickets and fields, Quebec to New York, Minnesota, Kansas, Virginia, Tennessee and Arkansas. May.



### Lithospermum officinale L. Sp. Pl. 132. 1753.

Perennial, finely puberulent; stem usually much branched,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, leafy. Leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, acute at the apex, narrowed at the base, few-veined, sessile,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '-4' long, 3''-12''wide, the upper surface rough, the lower pubescent; flowers yellowish-white, about 2'' long, sessile; calyx-segments linear-lanceolate, about equalling the corolla-tube; corolla funnelform, crested in the throat; style about as long as the stamens; nutlets, when mature, white, smooth, shining, about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  high, ovoid, obtuse, more than one-half as long as the calyx-segments, seldom all ripening.

In fields and waste places, Quebec to southern New York, New Jersey and Minnesota. Plant grayish. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Graymile. Littlewale. Pearl-plant. May-Aug.





4. Lithospermum pilòsum Nutt. Woolly Gromwell. Fig. 3538.

Lithospermum pilosum Nutt. Journ. Phil. Acad. 7: 43. 1834.

Lithospermum Torreyi Nutt. loc. cit. 44. 1834.

Perennial from thick roots, hirsute, rather pale green; stems usually stout and clustered, very leafy, 8'-18' high. Leaves lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, 2'-4' long, 2''-5'' wide, gradually acuminate to the apex, narrowed at the base, sessile, indistinctly veined; flowers dull yellow, very numerous and crowded in a terminal leafy thyrsus; calyx-segments densely hirsute, shorter than the cylindric corolla-tube; corolla salverform, the throat puberulent below each lobe; style longer than the filaments; nutlets ovoid, acute, white, shining, about 2'' long.

Western Nebraska (according to Williams); Wyoming to Montana, Alberta, British Columbia and California. May-July.

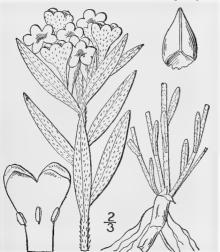
## 5. Lithospermum carolinènse (Walt.) MacM. Hairy or Gmelin's Puccoon. Fig. 3539.

Anonymos carolinensis Walt. Fl. Car. 91. 1788. Batschia carolinensis Gmel. Syst. 2: Part 1, 315. 1791. Lithospermum carolinianum Lam. Tabl. Encycl. 1: 397.

1701. Lithospermum hirtum Lehm. Asperif. 305. 1818. Lithospermum carolinense MacM. Met. Minn. 438.

T802. Perennial, hispid-pubescent, or scabrous; stems usually clustered, rather stout, simple, or branched above,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\frac{1}{2}\circ}$  high, very leafy. Leaves narrowly lanceolate, sessile, obtuse or acute at the apex, narrowny reduced to appressed scales, the uppermost oblong; flowers 6''-8'' long, in dense short terminal leafy racemes, dimorphous; pedicels 1''-3'' long; calyzsegments linear-lanceolate, shorter than the tube of the orange-yellow salverform corolla; corolla-lobes entire, rounded, the throat crested, the tube bearded at the base within by 10 hirsute teeth; nutlets white, shining, about 2" high, ovoid, very much shorter than the calyx-segments.

In dry woods, western New York to Florida, Minnesota, Montana and New Mexico. April-June.



7. Lithospermum linearifòlium Goldie. Narrow-leaved Puccoon. Fig. 3541.

L. angustifolium Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 130. 1803. Not Forsk.

L. linearifolium Goldie, Edinb. Phil. Journ. 1822: 322.

Perennial by a deep root, strigose-pubescent and scabrous; stem branched, 6'-2° high, the branches scattering is a scending. Leaves linear, sessile, acute or acutish,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  wide; flowers of two kinds, in terminal leafy racemes; corolla of the earlier ones salverform, about I' long, bright yellow, the tube 3-5 times as long as the linearlanceolate calyx-segments, the lobes erose-dentic-ulate, the throat crested, the base of the tube not bearded within; later flowers (sometimes all of them) much smaller, pale yellow, cleistogamous, abundantly fertile, their pedicels recurved in fruit; nutlets white, smooth, shining, ovoid,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  high, more or less pitted, keeled on the inner side.

In dry soil, especially on prairies, Ontario and Indiana to Illinois, Kansas and Texas, west to Brit-ish Columbia, Utah and Arizona. Yellow puccoon.

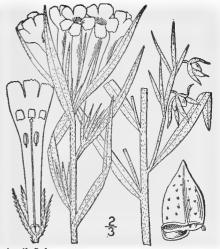


### 6. Lithospermum canéscens (Michx.) Lehm. Hoary Puccoon. Fig. 3540.

Batschia canescens Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. I: 130. pl. 14. 1803. Lithospermum canescens Lehm. Asperif. 305. 1818.

Perennial, hirsute, somewhat canescent, at least when young; stems solitary or clustered, simple or often branched, 6'-18' high. Leaves oblong, linear-oblong, or linear, obtuse or acutish at the apex, sessile by a narrowed base,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{2''-5''}{2}$  wide, the lowest often reduced to appressed scales; flowers about 6'' long, sessile, numerous in dense short leafy racemes, dimorphous; calyx-segments linear-lanceolate, shorter than the tube of the orange-yellow salverform corolla; corolla crested in the throat, its lobes rounded, entire, its tube glandular but not bearded at the base within; nutlets white, smooth, shining, acutish, shorter than the calyx-segments.

In dry soil, Ontario to western New Jersey and Alabama, Saskatchewan, North Dakota and Texas. April-June.



April-July.

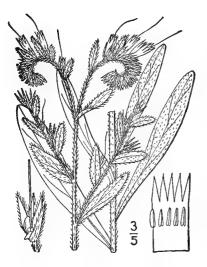
VOL. III.

## 13. ONOSMODIUM Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 132. 1803.

Perennial stout hispid or hirsute branching herbs, with alternate entire strongly veined leaves, and rather small yellowish or greenish white proterogynous flowers, in terminal leafybracted scorpioid spikes or racemes. Calyx deeply 5-parted, the segments narrow. Corolla tubular or tubular-funnelform, 5-lobed, the lobes erect, the throat not appendaged, the sinuses slightly inflexed, the tube with a glandular Io-lobed band within at the base. Stamens 5, inserted on the tube or throat of the corolla, included; filaments short. Ovary 4-parted; style filiform, exserted. Nutlets 4, or commonly only I or 2 perfecting, ovoid, sometimes sparingly pitted, shining, smooth, white, attached by the base to the nearly flat receptacle, the scar of attachment small, flat. [Greek, like *onosma*, or ass-smell.]

About 10 species, natives of North America and Mexico. Besides the following, 3 others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: Onosmodium hispidum Michx.

Corolla-lobes 2-3 times as long as wide.	1. O. virginianum.
Corolla-lobes scarcely longer than wide. Stem glabrous below.	2. O. subsetosum.
Stem hirsute or pubescent to the base. Pubescence silky ; nutlets distinctly pitted. Pubescence hirsute to strigose; nutlets indistinctly pitted.	3. O. molle.
Nutlets distinctly constricted just above the base.	4. O. occidentale. 5. O. hispidissimum
	J. C



## **1. Onosmodium virginiànum** (L.) DC. Virginia False Gromwell. Fig. 3542.

Lithospermum virginianum L. Sp. Pl. 132. 1753. Onosmodium virginianum DC. Prodr. 10: 70. 1846.

Densely appressed-hispid or strigose, with stiff hairs; stem rather slender, usually branched above,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong, oval, or oblong-lanceolate, obtuse or acutish, sessile,  $1'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long, or the lower oblanceolate and narrowed into petioles; calyxsegments linear-lanceolate, acuminate; corolla cylindric or nearly so, yellowish-white, about 4" long, the lobes narrowly lanceolate, acuminate, 2 or 3 times as long as wide, nearly as long as the tube, strigose without; nutlets ovoid, obtuse or obtusish, pitted,  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  long.

In dry thickets or on hillsides, Massachusetts to Pennsylvania, Florida and Louisiana. Ascends to 3000 ft. in Virginia. Wild job's-tears. May-July.

2. Onosmodium subsetòsum Mack. & Bush. Ozark False Gromwell. Fig. 3543.

O. subsetosum Mack. & Bush; Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1001. 1903.

Stem erect, glabrous, or with a few scattered appressed hairs above, somewhat branched,  $3^{\circ}$  high or less, the branches appressed-pubescent. Leaves lanceolate, acute, papillose and appressed-hispid above, whitish appressed-pubescent beneath, the larger about  $3\frac{1}{2}'$  long; bracts  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long; calyx-lobes oblong, obtuse, 3'' long; corolla about 5'' long, canescent, its lobes triangular, acute, about 1'' long; fruiting pedicels 2''-3'' long; nutlets whitish, ovoid,  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  long, obtuse or acutish, not constricted, sparingly pitted.

Barrens, Ozark Mountains, Missouri and Arkansas. June-Aug.



## 3. Onosmodium mólle Michx. Soft-hairy False Gromwell. Fig. 3544.

#### O. molle Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 133. 1803.

Stem erect, branched above, about 2° high, hispid-pubescent or strigose, the branches soft-pubescent. Leaves lanceolate to ovate-lanceolate, the larger about 2' long, densely soft-pubescent on both sides; bracts similar to the leaves, I' long or less; calyx-lobes linear-oblong, 3'' long, obtusish; corolla 4''-6'' long, its lobes triangular, acute,  $I''-I\frac{1}{2}''$  long, pubescent outside; nutlets about I'' long, usually distinctly pitted.

Barrens, Kentucky, southern Illinois and Tennessee. May-July.



**5. Onosmodium hispidíssimum** Mackenzie. Shaggy False Gromwell. Fig. 3546.

Onosmodium hispidissimum Mackenzie, Bull. Torr. Club 32: 500. 1905.

Spreading-hirsute with rough bristly hairs; stem stout, usually much branched,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, ovate-lanceolate or oblong, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed to the sessile base, 5–9-ribbed,  $2'-4\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; flowers very numerous and crowded; pedicels 1''-2'' long in fruit; calyx-segments linear, somewhat shorter than the corolla-tube; corolla yellowish-white, pubescent outside, 5''-9'' long, its lobes triangular-lanceolate, acute, one-third to one-half as long as the tube; nutlets obtuse, about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  long, distinctly constricted at the base, little if at all pitted.

In dry fields or thickets, or on banks, Ontario and western New York to Minnesota, Missouri, Georgia and Texas. Ascends to 2200 ft. in Virginia. Previously referred to Onosmodium carolinianum (Lam.) DC. May-July.



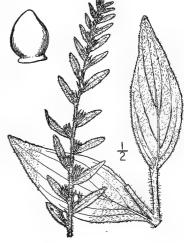
**4. Onosmodium occidentàle** Mackenzie. Western False Gromwell. Fig. 3545.

 O. occidentale Mackenzie, Bull. Torr. Club 32: 502. 1905.
 O. occidentale sylvestre Mackenzie, loc. cit. 504.

1905.

Stem  $1^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, branched above or also from the base, strigose or hirsute-pubescent. Leaves lanceolate to ovate-lanceolate, acute, appressed-pubescent on both sides, or the hairs somewhat spreading, 2'-3' long, strongly veined; bracts similar to the leaves but much smaller; calyx-lobes lanceolate, acute to obtuse, 3''-6'' long; corolla 6''-10'' long, canescent all over outside, its lobes  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long, broadly triangular and acute; nutlets ovoid, acutish, about 2'' long, dull, scarcely if at all pitted, not constricted at the base.

On prairies and plains, Illinois to North Dakota, Manitoba, Alberta, Kansas, Texas and New Mexico. Included in *O. molle* Michx., in our first edition, and by previous authors. May-July.



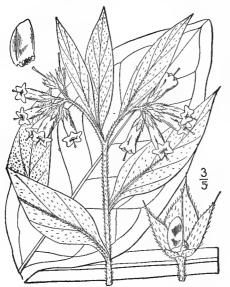
## 14. SÝMPHYTUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 136. 1753.

Erect coarse hairy perennial branching herbs, with thick mucilaginous roots, alternate entire leaves, those of the stem mostly clasping, the uppermost tending to be opposite, the lower long-petioled. Flowers yellow, blue, or purple, in terminal simple or forked scorpioid racemes. Calyx deeply 5-cleft. Corolla tubular, slightly dilated above, 5-toothed or 5-lobed, the lobes short, the throat with 5 crests below the lobes. Stamens 5, included, inserted on the corolla-tube; filaments slender. Ovary 4-divided; style filiform. Nutlets 4, obliquely ovoid, slightly incurved, wrinkled, inserted by their bases on the flat receptacle, the scar of the attachment broad, concave, dentate. [Greek, grow-together, from its supposed healing virtues.]

About 15 species, natives of the Old World. Type species: Symphytum officinale L. 1. S. officinale. Leaf-bases decurrent. 2. S. asperrimum.

Leaf-bases not decurrent, or but slightly decurrent.

## 1. Symphytum officinàle L.



### 2. Symphytum aspérimum Donn. Rough Comfrey. Fig. 3548.

S. asperrimum Donn; Sims, Bot. Mag. 24: pl. 929. 1806.

Similar to S. officinale, but the pubescence rougher, the hairs stiff and reflexed. Leaves ovatelanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, long-acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, all but the uppermost petioled, slightly or not at all decurrent, the lower often 8' long; flower-clusters rather loose; calyx about half as long as the corolla-tube, its segments hispid; corolla bluish-purple.

Waste grounds, Massachusetts to Maryland. Ad-- ventive or naturalized from Europe. June-Aug.

Comfrey. Healing-herb. Fig. 3547. Symphytum officinale L. Sp. Pl. 136. 1753.

Roots thick, deep; stem erect, branched, 2°-3° high. Leaves lanceolate, ovate-lanceolate, or the lower ovate, pinnately veined, 3'-10' long, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed into margined petioles, or the uppermost smaller and sessile, decurrent on the stem; petioles of the basal leaves sometimes 12' long; flowers numerous, in dense racemes or clusters; pedicels 2"-4 long; calyx-segments ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, much shorter than the corolla; corolla yellowish or purplish, 6"-10" long; nutlets brown, shining, slightly wrinkled, 2" high.

In waste places, Newfoundland to Minnesota, south to Virginia and North Carolina. Naturalized or adventive from Europe. Native also of Asia. June-Aug. Back- or black-wort. Bruisewort. Knit-back. Boneset. Consound. Gum-plant.

Symphytum tuberosum L., with thickened tuber-ous roots, the nutlets granular-tuberculate, not shin-ing, has been found in sandy meadows in Connecticut.



#### 15. BORAGO [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 137. 1753.

Hirsute or hispid annual or biennial branching herbs, with alternate entire leaves, and showy blue flowers, in terminal loose leafy racemes. Calyx deeply 5-cleft or 5-parted. Corolla rotate, the tube very short, the throat closed by scales, the limb 5-lobed, the lobes imbricated, acute. Stamens 5, inserted on the corolla-tube; filaments dilated below, narrowed above into a slender appendage; anthers linear, erect, and connivent into a cone. Ovary 4-divided; style filiform. Nutlets 4, ovoid, erect, attached by their bases to the flat receptacle, the scar of attachment large, concave. [Middle Latin, burra, rough hair, alluding to the foliage.]

Three species, natives of the Mediterranean region, the following typical.

## **1. Borago officinàlis** L. Borage. Fig. 3549.

#### Borago officinalis L. Sp. Pl. 137. 1753.

Stem erect, branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, the branches spreading or ascending. Leaves oblong to obovate, acute or obtuse at the apex, 2'-5' long, narrowed into margined petioles, or the upper smaller, ovate-lanceolate, sessile or partly clasping; flowers 8"-10" broad, pedicels rather stout,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, spreading or recurving; calyx-segments lanceolate, nearly erect in fruit; corolla bright blue, the lobes ovate-lanceolate; the cone of anthers darker, about 3" long; nutlets 2" high.

In waste places, escaped from gardens, Nova Scotia to Ontario and Pennsylvania, but probably not persistent within our range. Native of southern Europe. June-Sept.



16. LYCÓPSIS L. Sp .Pl. 138. 1753.

Annual bristly-hispid branched erect or diffuse herbs, with alternate leaves, and small blue or bluish flowers, in dense leafy-bracted terminal spike-like scorpioid racemes. Calyx 5-parted. Corolla slightly irregular, salverform, the tube curved, the limb somewhat unequally 5-lobed, the lobes obtuse, imbricated, the throat closed by hispid scales. Stamens 5, included, inserted on the tube of the corolla; filaments short; anthers obtuse at each end. Ovary 4-divided; style filiform. Nutlets 4, wrinkled, erect, attached by their bases to the flat receptacle, the scar of attachment concave. [Greek, wolf-face.]

About 4 species, natives of the Old World, the following typical.



## 1. Lycopsis arvénsis L. Small Bugloss. Fig. 3550.

#### Lycopsis arvensis L. Sp. Pl. 139. 1753.

Stem erect or ascending, at length divergently or diffusely branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, the branches becoming procumbent. Leaves lanceolate, narrowly oblong or the lower oblanceolate, obtuse, 1'-2' long, undulate or dentate, sessile, or the lower narrowed into petioles, the upper much smaller and acute or acutish; flowers numerous, crowded, 2''-3'' broad, very short-pedicelled; calyx-segments lanceolate, acute, nearly as long as the curved corolla-tube; nutlets shorter than the calyx.

In fields and waste places, Nova Scotia to Ontario, Minnesota, Pennsylvania and Virginia. Naturalized or adventive from Europe. Native also of Asia. June-Sept.

## 17. ÉCHIUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 139. 1753.

Biennial or perennial mostly bristly-hirsute branching herbs, with alternate leaves, and rather large blue violet or rarely white flowers, in leafy-bracted scorpioid spikes. Calyx 5-parted, the segments narrow. Corolla tubular-funnelform, irregular, the limb unequally 5-lobed, the lobes rounded, spreading, the throat not appendaged. Stamens 5. inserted low down on the tube of the corolla, unequal, at least the longer ones exserted; filaments slender, dilated at the base; anthers ovate or oblong. Ovary 4-divided; style filiform, 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets 4, erect, ovoid, rugose, attached by their bases to the flat receptacle, the scar of attachment not concave. [Greek, a viper.]

About 30 species, natives of the Old World. Type species: Echium itálicum L.



## 1. Echium vulgàre L. Viper's Bugloss. Blueweed. Fig. 3551.

Echium vulgare L. Sp. Pl. 140. 1753.

Bristly-hairy, biennial; stem erect, at length much branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong, linear-oblong, or linear-lanceolate, obtuse or acute, entire, 2'-6' long, sessile, or the lower and basal ones narrowed into petioles; flower-buds pink; flowers bright blue, varying to violet purple, 8"-12" long, numerous in short 1-sided spikes, forming a narrow thyrsus; calyx-segments much shorter than the corolla; limb of the corolla oblique, the lobes very unequal.

In fields and waste places, Nova Scotia to North Caro-lina, Ontario and Nebraska. A troublesome weed in some sections of the North. Naturalized from Europe. Native also in Asia. June-July. Viper's-herb. Viper's-grass. Snake-flower. Blue thistle. Blue stem or cat's-tails. Blue devils. Adder's-wort.

VERBENÀCEAE J. St. Hil. Expos. Fam. 1: 245. 1805. Family 25. VERVAIN FAMILY.

Herbs, shrubs or some tropical genera trees, with opposite verticillate or rarely alternate leaves, and perfect, more or less irregular, or sometimes regular flowers, in terminal or axillary spikes, racemes, cymes or panicles. Calyx inferior, mostly persistent, usually 4-5-lobed or 4-5-cleft. Corolla gamopetalous, regular, or 2-lipped, the tube usually cylindric and the limb 4-5-cleft. Stamens 4, didynamous, rarely only 2, or as many as the corolla-lobes, inserted on the corolla and alternate with its lobes; anthers 2-celled, the sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Ovary superior, 2–4-celled (rarely 8–10-celled), composed of 2 carpels, each carpel with 2 anatropous or amphitropous ovules, thus in 4-celled ovaries I ovule in each cavity; style terminal, simple; stigmas 1 or 2. Fruit dry, separating at maturity into 2-4 nutlets, or a drupe containing the 2-4 nutlets. Endosperm little or none, or rarely fleshy; embryo straight.

About 75 genera and 1300 species, of wide geographic distribution in temperate and warm regions.

Flowers in heads or spikes; ovary 2-4-celled; fruit of 2 or 4 erect nutlets; ours herbs.		
Corolla-limb 5-lobed, regular or nearly so; nutlets 4.	Ι.	Verbena.
Corolla-limb 4-lobed, 2-lipped; nutlets 2.	2.	Lippia.
Flowers in axillary cymes; shrubs; fruit drupaceous.	3.	Callicarpa.
	•	•

#### VERBENA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 18. 1753. I.

Herbs (some exotic species shrubby), mostly with opposite leaves, and variously colored bracted flowers, in terminal solitary corymbed or panicled spikes. Calyx usually tubular, 5-angled, more or less unequally 5-toothed. Corolla salverform or funnelform, the tube straight or somewhat curved, the limb spreading, 5-lobed, slightly 2-lipped or regular. Stamens 4, didynamous, or very rarely only 2, included; connective of the anthers unappendaged, or sometimes provided with a gland. Ovary 4-celled; ovule 1 in each cavity; style usually short, 2-lobed at the summit, one of the lobes stigmatic. Fruit dry, mostly enclosed by the calyx, at length separating into 4, I-seeded linear or linear-oblong crustaceous smooth papillose or rugose nutlets. [Latin name of a sacred herb.]

About 100 species, natives of America, or a single one indigenous in the Mediterranean region. Besides the following, some 15 others occur in the southern and western parts of North America. Type species: Verbena officinalis L. Type species: V eroena officinaits L.
Flowers 2"-5" long, in narrow spikes; anthers unappendaged.
Spikes filiform or slender; bracts shorter than the flowers.
Spikes filiform; fruit scattered; corolla usually white.
Leaves incised or pinnatifid; diffuse annual; fruit short.
Leaves serrate (rarely incised); erect perennial; fruit oblong.
Spikes slender; fruit densely imbricated; corolla blue.
Planete cloberous or sparingly nough-publicent; corolla 2"-3" lo

Plants glabrous or sparingly rough-pubescent; corolla 2"-3" long.

Leaves lanceolate, acuminate, petioled.

Leaves linear or spatulate-lanceolate, mostly obtuse and sessil Plants densely soft-pubescent; corolla 4''-5'' long.

 V. hastata.
 I'. angustifolia.
 V. stricta.
 V. bracteosa. 

 Spikes thick, dense; bracts longer than the flowers.
 6. V. bracteosa.

 Flowers 7"-12" long, in short dense elongating spikes; connective of the longer stamens appendaged.
 6. V. conadensis.

 Corolla-limb 6"-12" broad; bracts mostly shorter than the calyx.
 7. V. canadensis.

 Corolla-limb 4"-7" broad; bracts equalling or exceeding the calyx.
 8. V. bipinnatifida.

- V. officinalis.
   V. urticifolia.

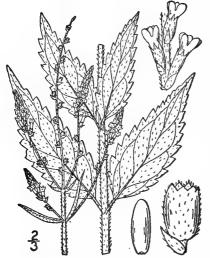
## 1. Verbena officinàlis L. European Vervain. Herb-of-the-Cross. Berbine. Fig. 3552. Verbena officinalis L. Sp. Pl. 20. 1753.

Annual; stem 4-sided, slender, glabrous or nearly so, ascending or spreading, diffusely branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves minutely pubescent, the lower  $\Gamma^{-3}$  figh. Leaves minutely purescent, the lower deeply incised or 1-2 pinnatifid, ovate, oblong, or obovate in outline,  $\Gamma'_{-3}$  long, narrowed into mar-gined petioles, the teeth acute; upper leaves linear or lanceolate, acute, entire, sessile; spikes several or numerous, filiform, at length  $4'_{-5}$  long; fruits less than  $\Gamma''$  high, scattered along the spikes, not at all imbricated bracts ovate, acuminate. not at all imbricated; bracts ovate, acuminate, shorter than the 5-toothed calyx; corolla purplish or white, the limb I''-Z'' broad.

In waste and cultivated ground, Maine to Florida, Tennessee and Texas. Also on the Pacific Coast and in the West Indies. Naturalized from the Old World. Sometimes a troublesome weed. Herb-grace. Holy-herb. Enchanter's-plant. Juno's-tears. Pigeon's-grass. Simpler's-joy. June-Sept.



Fig. 3553. 2. Verbena urticifòlia L. White or Nettle-leaved Vervain.



Verbena urticifolia L. Sp. Pl. 20. 1753. V. urticifolia riparia Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 276.

1804.

V. riparia Raf.; Small & Heller, Mem. Torr. Club 3: 12. 1892.

Perennial, usually pubescent; stem slender, strict, erect, 4-sided, paniculately branched above,  $3^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high, the branches upright. Leaves ovate, oblong, or oblong-lanceolate, all petioled, or the uppermost sessile, serrate-dentate all around, or incised, sometimes 3-cleft near the base, thin, acute or acuminate, mostly rounded at the base,  $1\frac{1}{2}-5'$  long; spikes nu-merous, filiform, erect, or spreading, at length 4'-6'long; fruits oblong, scattered, not at all imbricated, about I" high; bracts ovate, acuminate, shorter than the calyx; corolla white, blue or pale purple, its limb about 1" broad.

In fields and waste places, New Brunswick to South Dakota, Kansas, Florida and Texas. Hybridizes with V. bracteosa, V. hastata and V. stricta. June-Sept.

Verbena carolinénsis (Walt.) Gmel., with sessile, spatulate to oblong leaves and larger bluish flowers, native of the Southeastern States, is recorded as occur-ring north to Virginia.

### 3. Verbena hastàta L. Blue or False Vervain. Wild Hyssop. Fig. 3554.

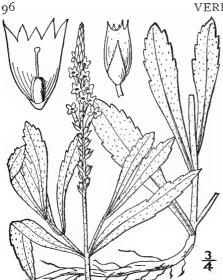
Verbena hastata L. Sp. Pl. 20. 1753. Verbena pinnatifida Lam. Tabl. Encycl. I: 57. 1791. Verbena paniculata Lam. Encycl. 8: 548. 1808. Verbena hastata pinnatifida Britton, Mem. Torr. Club

5: 276. 1894. Perennial, roughish-puberulent; stem erect, strict, 4-sided, usually branched above, 3°-7° high. Leaves oblong-lanceolate or lanceolate, petioled, acute or

acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, ser-rate or incised-dentate with acute teeth, sometimes pinnatifid, 3'-6' long, the lower sometimes hastately 3-lobed at the base; spikes numerous, panicled, slen-der, usually peduncled, 2'-6' long; fruits densely imbricated on the spikes,  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  high; bracts ovate, acuminate, shorter than the calyx; corolla blue, white, or sometimes pink, its limb about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  broad.

In moist fields, meadows and in waste places, Nova Scotia to British Columbia, Florida, Nebraska and Ari-zona. Hybridizes with V. stricta and V. bracteosa. American vervain. Purvain. Iron-weed. June-Sept.



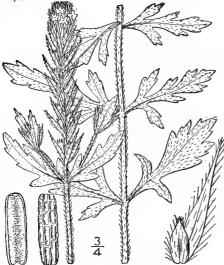


**5. Verbena strícta** Vent. Hoary or Mullen-leaved Vervain. Fig. 3556.

V. stricta Vent. Descr. Pl. Jard. Cels. pl. 53. 1800. Verbena rigens Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 14. 1803.

Perennial, densely soft-pubescent all over with whitish hairs; stem stout, obtusely 4-angled, simple, or branched above, strict, very leafy,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate, oval, or oblong, very short-petioled, acute or obtuse at the apex, narrowed at the base, prominently veined, incised-serrate or laciniate, 1'-4'long; spikes solitary, or several, mostly sessile, dense, stout, becoming 6'-12' long in fruit; fruits much imbricated,  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  high; bracts lanceolate-subulate, nearly as long as the calyx; corolla purplish blue, 4''-5'' long, its limb nearly as broad.

In dry soil, Ontario and Ohio to Minnesota, South Dakota and Wyoming, south to Tennessee, Texas and New Mexico. Naturalized as a weed further east. Hybridizes with V. bracteosa, June-Sept.

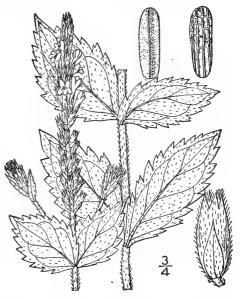


## 4. Verbena angustifòlia Michx. Narrowleaved Vervain. Fig. 3555.

V. angustifolia Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 14. 1803.

Perennial, roughish-puberulent or pubescent; stem slender, simple or branched, 4-sided above,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear, spatulate or lanceolate, obtuse or subacute at the apex, cuneate at the base and tapering into short petioles, serrate or serrulate, veiny,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '-3' long, 2''-5'' wide; spikes mostly solitary at the ends of the branches, usually peduncled, slender, dense, 2'-5' long; fruits overlapping or the lower somewhat distant,  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  high; bracts lanceolate, acuminate, equalling or shorter than the calyx; corolla purple or blue, about 3'' long, its limb about as broad, the lobes obovate or oblong.

In dry fields, Massachusetts to Florida, west to Minnesota, Kansas and Arkansas. Hybridizes with V. stricta and V. bracteosa. June-Aug.



6. Verbena bracteòsa Michx. Largebracted Vervain. Fig. 3557.

#### V. bracteosa Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 13. 1803.

Perennial, hirsute-pubescent; stem 4-sided, much branched from the base, the branches decumbent or ascending, slender, 6'-15' long. Leaves ovate, oval, or obovate in outline, pinnately incised or pinnatifid, 1'-3' long, more or less cuneate at the base and narrowed into short petioles, the lobes mostly dentate; spikes sessile, stout, dense, becoming 4'-6' long in fruit; bracts conspicuous, linear-lanceolate, rather rigid, longer than the flowers and fruits, the lower ones often incised; corolla purplish blue, about 2'' long.

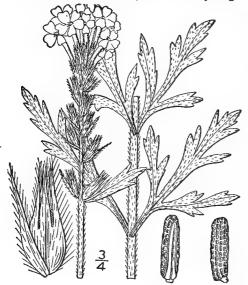
On prairies and in waste places, Minnesota and Illinois to Virginia, Alabama and Florida, west to British Columbia, Arizona and California. In ballast grounds at Atlantic seaports. Hybridizes with V. canadensis. Prostrate vervain. May-Aug. 7. Verbena canadénsis (L.) Britton. Large-flowered Verbena. Fig. 3558.

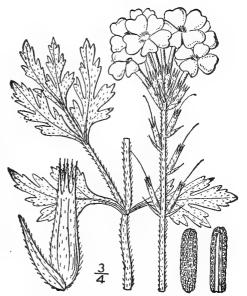
Buchnera canadensis L. Mant. 88. 1767. V. Aubletia Jacq. Hort. V. 2: 82. pl. 176. 1772. Glandularia carolinensis J. G. Gmel. Syst. 2: 920. 1796.

Verbena canadensis Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 276. 1894.

Perennial, pubescent or glabrate; stem slender, usually branched, 8'-20' high, the branches ascending. Leaves membranous, ovate in outline, petioled, 1'-3' long, truncate or broadly cuneate at the base, irregularly toothed, or pinnately incised, often 3-cleft, the lobes dentate; spikes peduncled, solitary at the ends of the branches, dense, short and capitate when in early flower, becoming 2'-4' long in fruit; bracts linear-subulate, mostly shorter than the calyx; calyx-teeth filiform-subulate; corolla 10''-12'' long, blue, purple, white or in cultivation variegated, its limb 7''-12''broad, the lobes oblong or obovate, emarginate or obcordate; fruit  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  high.

In dry soil, Illinois to Tennessee, Virginia and Florida, west to Kansas and Texas. This and the next the source of many garden and other hybrids. Cut-leaved races have been referred to V. Drummondii (Lindl.) Baxter. May-Aug.





97

### 8. Verbena bipinnatífida Nutt. Smallflowered Verbena. Fig. 3559.

Verbena bipinnatifida Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phila. 2: 123. 1821.

Glandularia bipinnatifida Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 184. 1833-37. Verbena ambrosiaefolia Rydb.; Small, Fl. SE.

U. S. 1011. 1903.

Perennial, producing suckers, hirsute or hispid; stems rather stout, mostly branched, erect, 6'-18' high. Leaves firm, petioled or the uppermost sessile, broadly ovate in outline, deeply 1-2-pinnatifid into linear or linearoblong, obtuse or subacute lobes and segments; spikes peduncled or sessile, solitary at the ends of the branches, thick, dense, at first short and capitate, becoming 2'-4' long in fruit; bracts linear-subulate, about as long as or somewhat exceeding the calyx; calyxteeth filiform-subulate; corolla 6''-9'' long, purple or lilac, the limb 4''-7'' broad, the lobes emarginate or obcordate; fruit  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long.

On dry plains and prairies, South Dakota to Missouri, Texas and Chihuahua, west to Colorado and Arizona. May-Sept.

## 2. LÍPPIA Houst.; L. Sp. Pl. 633. 1753.

Perennial herbs, or shrubs, with opposite, sometimes verticillate, or rarely alternate leaves, and small bracted flowers, in axillary or terminal, mostly peduncled spikes or heads. Calyx small, membranous, ovoid, campanulate or compressed and 2-winged, 2-4-toothed or 2-4-cleft. Corolla-tube straight or incurved, cylindric, the limb oblique, spreading, somewhat 2-lipped, 4-cleft, the lobes broad, often retuse or eroded. Stamens 4, didynamous, included or exserted; anthers ovate, not appendaged, the sacs nearly parallel. Ovary 2-celled; ovules I in each cavity; style short; stigma oblique or recurved. Fruit dry, with a membranous exocarp, at length separating into 4 nutlets. [In honor of Auguste Lippi, 1678–1703, French naturalist.]

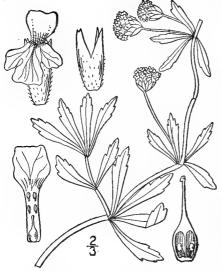
About 110 species, most abundant in tropical and subtropical America, a few African. Besides the following, which by some authors are separated as a distinct genus (PHYLA Lour.), about 6 others occur in the southern United States. Type species: Lippia americana L. Leaves linear-cuneate to spatulate, 2-8-toothed; peduncles little exceeding leaves. I: L. cuneifolia.

Leaves sharply serrate; peduncles much longer than leaves. Leaves oblong or lanceolate, mostly acute.

Leaves spatulate or obovate, mostly obtuse.

2. L. lanceolata.

3. L. nodiflora.

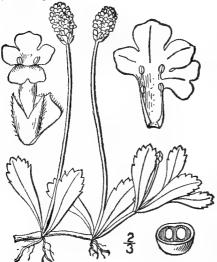


## 2. Lippia lanceolàta Michx. Fog-fruit. Fig. 3561.

#### L. lanceolata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 15. 1803.

Green, glabrous, or very sparingly pubescent with forked hairs; stems slender, weak, procumbent or ascending, sometimes rooting at the nodes, simple, or little branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$ long. Leaves thin, oblong, ovate, or oblonglanceolate, pinnately veined, short-petioled, acute or subacute at the apex, sharply serrate to below the middle, narrowed to the somewhat cuneate base,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  long,  $3^{\circ}-15^{\circ}$  wide; peduncles slender, some or all of them longer than the leaves; heads at first globose, becoming cylindric and about  $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  long in fruit; bracts acute; calyx flattened, 2-cleft; corolla pale blue, scarcely longer than the calyx; fruit globose.

In moist soil, Ontario to Minnesota, New Jersey, Illinois, Kansas, Florida, Texas and northern Mexico. Also in California. Frog-fruit. June-Aug.



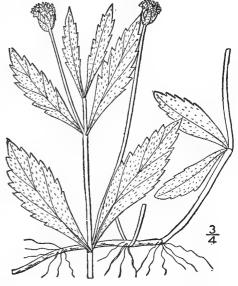
## Lippia cuneifòlia (Torr.) Steud. Wedgeleaved Fog-fruit. Fig. 3560.

Zapania cuneifolia Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 234. 1827. Lippia cuneifolia Steud.; Torr. in Marcy's Rep. 293.

pl. 17. 1853.

Pale, minutely puberulent with forked hairs or glabrous, diffusely branched from the woody base; branches terete, slender, rigid, procumbent, somewhat zigzag, with short erect branchlets at the nodes. Leaves linear-cuneate, sessile, obscurely veined, rigid,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 2''-3'' wide, with 2-8 sharp teeth above the middle or rarely entire, acutish at the apex; peduncles shorter than or somewhat exceeding the leaves; head at first globose, becoming cylindric and 6''-8'' long; bracts cuneate, abruptly acuminate from the truncate or retuse summit; calyx flattened, 2-cleft, the lobes 2-toothed or emarginate; corolla-tube longer than the calyx; fruit oblong.

On plains, South Dakota, Nebraska and Colorado to Texas, Mexico and Arizona. May-Aug.



3. Lippia nodiflòra (L.) Michx. Spatulate-leaved Fog-fruit. Fig. 3562.

Verbena nodiflora L. Sp. Pl. 20. 1753.

Lippia nodiflora Michx Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 15. 1803.

Minutely and rather densely puberulent with short appressed hairs, creeping, or some of the branches ascending,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  long. Leaves thickish, spatulate, cblanceolate, or obovate,  $6''-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 3''-12'' wide, mostly obtuse at the apex, narrowed into a long or short cuneate entire base, sharply serrate above the middle; peduncles slender, 1'-6' long, much longer than the leaves; heads at length cylindric and 5''-12'' long, 3''-4'' thick; calyx flattened, 2-cleft; corolla purple to white.

In wet or moist soil, South Carolina to southern Missouri, Florida and Texas. Also in California, Central America, the West Indies, and apparently the same species in the warmer regions of the Old World. May-Sept.

## 3. CALLICÀRPA L. Sp. Pl. 111. 1753.

Shrubs or trees, with opposite leaves, and small blue purple or white flowers in axillary cymes. Calyx short, campanulate, 4-toothed (rarely 5-toothed), or truncate. Corolla-tube short, expanded above, the limb spreading, 4-cleft (rarely 5-cleft), the lobes equal, imbricated in the bud. Stamens 4, equal, exserted; anthers ovate or oval, their sacs parallel. Ovary incompletely 2-celled; ovules 2 in each cavity, laterally attached, amphitropous; style slender; stigma capitate, or 2-lobed. Fruit a berry-like drupe, much longer than the calyx, containing I-4 nutlets. [Greek, handsome fruit.]

About 45 species, the following typical one of southeastern North America, the others Asiatic, African and tropical American.

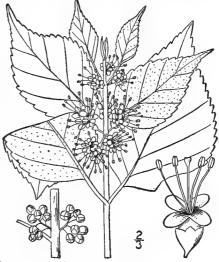
# **I. Callicarpa americàna** L. French or Bermuda Mulberry. Fig. 3563.

Callicarpa americana L. Sp. Pl. 111. 1753.

A shrub,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high, the twigs, petioles and young leaves stellate-scurfy, the mature leaves becoming nearly glabrous and glandular-dotted. Twigs terete; leaves thin, ovate, pinnately veined, slender-petioled, acute or acuminate at the apex, crenate-dentate nearly to the entire base, 3'-6'long,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  wide; cymes many-flowered, shortpeduncled; pedicels very short; calyx-teeth much shorter than the tube; corolla pale blue, about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  long; fruit violet-blue, globose,  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  in diameter, very conspicuous in autumn.

In moist thickets, Virginia to Florida, Missouri, Arkansas and Texas. Bermuda. June-July. Sourbush.

**Callicarpa purpùrea** Juss., an Asiatic shrub often planted for ornament, with pink flowers and long leaves, has been observed in a swamp at Wilmington, Delaware.



## Family 26. LABIATAE B. Juss. Hort. Trian. 1759.

MINT FAMILY.

Aromatic punctate herbs, or shrubs (a few tropical species trees), mostly with 4-sided stems and simple opposite leaves; stipules none. Flowers irregular, perfect, variously clustered, the inflorescence typically cymose, usually bracteolate. Calyx inferior, persistent, regular or 2-lipped, 5-toothed or 5-lobed (rarely 4-toothed), mostly nerved. Corolla with a short or long tube, the limb 4–5-lobed, mostly 2-lipped, regular in a few genera; upper lip 2-lobed, or sometimes entire; lower lip mostly 3-lobed. Stamens borne on the corolla-tube, typically 4 and didynamous, sometimes 2 with or without staminodia, rarely equal; filaments separate, mostly slender, alternate with the corolla-lobes; anthers 2-celled, introrse, or confluently I-celled, or sometimes of a single sac. Disk usually present, fleshy. Ovary 4-lobed or 4-parted, superior, each lobe or division with I mostly anatropous ovule; style arising from the center of the lobed or parted ovary, 2-lobed at the summit. Fruit of 4 I-seeded nutlets. Seed erect (transverse in *Scutellaria*); endosperm scanty, or usually none; embryo mostly straight; radicle short, inferior.

About 160 genera and 3200 species, of wide distribution in temperate and tropical regions. The family is also known as LAMIACEAE. The foliage abounds in volatile oils.

A. Ovary 4-lobed, the style not basal; nutlets laterally attached. (AJUGEAE.) Corolla-limb very irregular, apparently 1-lipped, or the other lip very short; stamens exserted.

Opper lip of corolla short, truncate.	1. Ajuga.
Upper lip of corolla 2-lobed, or all the lobes united into the lower lip.	2. Teucrium.
Corolla-limb nearly equally 5-lobed. Corolla-lobes spreading; stamens short-exserted. Corolla-lobes declined; stamens long-exserted.	3. Isanthus. 4. Trichostema.
<ul> <li>B. Ovary 4-parted, the style basal; nutlets basally attached.</li> <li>* Calyx with a protuberance on the upper side. (SCUTELLARIEAE.)</li> <li>** Calyx not gibbous on the upper side. (STACHYEAE.)</li> </ul>	) 5. Scutellaria.
Stamens and style very short, included in the corolla-tube. Anther-sacs parellel. Anther-sacs, at least of the upper stamens, divergent. Stamens longer, not included in the corolla-tube.	6. Marrubium. 7. Sideritis.

#### LABIATAE.

## † Corolla strongly 2-lipped; lips unlike, the upper concave.

#### (a.) Anther-bearing stamens 4.

(a.) Anther-bearing stamens 4.		
Posterior (upper) pair of stamens longer than the anterior.		
Anther-sacs parallel or nearly so. Tall erect herbs; posterior stamens declined, anterior ascending. Trailing herb; stamens all ascending under upper lip of corolla.		Agastache. Meehania.
Anther-sacs divergent. Calyx tubular, nearly equally 5-toothed, not 2-lipped; plant erect. Calyx distinctly 2-lipped, or unequally 5-toothed.	10.	Nepeta.
Trailing herb; calyx unequally 5-toothed. Erect herbs; calyx 2-lipped. Posterior pair of stamens shorter than the anterior.		Glecoma. Moldavica.
Calyx distinctly 2-lipped, closed in fruit. Calyx 3-10-toothed, not distinctly 2-lipped, open in fruit. Calyx membranous, inflated in fruit, faintly nerved.	13.	Prunella.
Calyx nearly equally 5-toothed, or 5-lobed. Calyx 4-lobed. Calyx 4-lobed. Calyx not membranous, not inflated in fruit, distinctly 5-10-nerved.		Dracocephalum. Synandra.
Style-branches very unequal. Style-branches equal, or nearly so.	16.	Phlomis.
Anther-sacs transversely 2-valved. Anther-sacs not transversely 2-valved, parallel or divergent. Nutlets 3-sided, truncate.	17.	Galeopsis.
Calyx-teeth not spiny-tipped. Calyx-teeth spiny-tipped.		Lamium. Leonurus.
Nutlets ovoid, rounded above. Calyx with a spreading 5-toothed limb. Calyx-limb not spreading.		Ballota.
Corolla-tube not longer than calyx; anther-sacs diverger Corolla-tube exserted; lower petioles very long; anther	21. -sacs	Stachys. s parallel. Betonica.
(b.) Anther-bearing stamens 2.		
Connective of the anther very long, bearing a perfect sac at one end, and a none, at the other.		mentary one, or Salvia.
	23. 24.	
none, at the other. Connective very short, the anther-sacs confluent. Calyx tubular, 15-nerved, equally 5-toothed.	23. 24. 25.	Salvia. Monarda. Blephilia.
none, at the other. Connective very short, the anther-sacs confluent. Calyx tubular, 15-nerved, equally 5-toothed. Calyx ovoid-tubular, 13-nerved, 2-lipped. †† Corolla 2-lipped, or regular; upper lip, when present, flat, or only sl (a.) Flowers in axillary whorls or clusters, or these forming termin	23. 24. 25. ightl	Salvia. Monarda. Blephilia. y concave.
none, at the other. Connective very short, the anther-sacs confluent. Calyx tubular, 15-nerved, equally 5-toothed. Calyx ovoid-tubular, 13-nerved, 2-lipped. †† Corolla 2-lipped, or regular; upper lip, when present, flat, or only sl (a.) Flowers in axillary whorls or clusters, or these forming termin Corolla 2-lipped. Stamens curved, often converging, or ascending under the upper lip of the o	23. 24. 25. <i>ightl</i> : nal sp	Salvia. Monarda. Blephilia. y concave. pikes. la.
none, at the other. Connective very short, the anther-sacs confluent. Calyx tubular, 15-nerved, equally 5-toothed. Calyx ovoid-tubular, 13-nerved, 2-lipped. †† Corolla 2-lipped, or regular; upper lip, when present, flat, or only sl (a.) Flowers in axillary whorls or clusters, or these forming termin Corolla 2-lipped. Stamens curved, often converging, or ascending under the upper lip of the of Anther-bearing stamens 2. Anther-bearing stamens 4.	23. 24. 25. <i>ightl</i> : nal sp corol 26.	Salvia, Monarda, Blephilia, y concave, pikes, la, Hedeoma,
none, at the other. Connective very short, the anther-sacs confluent. Calyx tubular, 15-nerved, equally 5-toothed. Calyx ovoid-tubular, 13-nerved, 2-lipped. †† Corolla 2-lipped, or regular; upper lip, when present, flat, or only sl (a.) Flowers in axillary whorls or clusters, or these forming termin Corolla 2-lipped. Stamens curved, often converging, or ascending under the upper lip of the of Anther-bearing stamens 2. Anther-bearing stamens 4. Corolla-tube upwardly curved, exserted. Corolla-tube straight.	23. 24. 25. <i>ightl</i> : nal sp 26. 27.	Salvia. Monarda. Blephilia. y concave. pikes. la. Hedeoma. Melissa.
<ul> <li>none, at the other.</li> <li>Connective very short, the anther-sacs confluent.</li> <li>Calyx tubular, 15-nerved, equally 5-toothed.</li> <li>Calyx ovoid-tubular, 13-nerved, 2-lipped.</li> <li>†† Corolla 2-lipped, or regular; upper lip, when present, flat, or only sl <ul> <li>(a.) Flowers in axillary whorls or clusters, or these forming termin</li> </ul> </li> <li>Corolla 2-lipped.</li> <li>Stamens curved, often converging, or ascending under the upper lip of the of Anther-bearing stamens 2.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stamens 4.</li> <li>Corolla-tube upwardly curved, exserted.</li> <li>Corolla-tube straight.</li> <li>Calyx 10-nerved, campanulate, about equally 5-toothed.</li> <li>Calyx mostly 13-nerved, tubular, 2-lipped.</li> </ul>	23. 24. 25. <i>ightl</i> : nal sp 26. 27. 28.	Salvia, Monarda, Blephilia, y concave, pikes, la, Hedeoma,
<ul> <li>none, at the other.</li> <li>Connective very short, the anther-sacs confluent.</li> <li>Calyx tubular, 15-nerved, equally 5-toothed.</li> <li>Calyx ovoid-tubular, 13-nerved, 2-lipped.</li> <li>†† Corolla 2-lipped, or regular; upper lip, when present, flat, or only sl <ul> <li>(a.) Flowers in axillary whorls or clusters, or these forming termin</li> </ul> </li> <li>Corolla 2-lipped.</li> <li>Stamens curved, often converging, or ascending under the upper lip of the of Anther-bearing stamens 2.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stamens 4.</li> <li>Corolla-tube upwardly curved, exserted.</li> <li>Corolla-tube straight.</li> <li>Calyx 10-nerved, campanulate, about equally 5-toothed.</li> <li>Calyx 15-nerved.</li> <li>Calyx 10-r3-nerved.</li> </ul>	23. 24. 25. ightly nal sp 26. 27. 28. 29.	Salvia, Monarda, Blephilia, y concave, pikes, la, Hedeoma, Melissa, Satureia,
<ul> <li>none, at the other.</li> <li>Connective very short, the anther-sacs confluent.</li> <li>Calyx tubular, 15-nerved, equally 5-toothed.</li> <li>Calyx ovoid-tubular, 13-nerved, 2-lipped.</li> <li>†† Corolla 2-lipped, or regular; upper lip, when present, flat, or only sl <ul> <li>(a.) Flowers in axillary whorls or clusters, or these forming termin</li> </ul> </li> <li>Corolla 2-lipped.</li> <li>Stamens curved, often converging, or ascending under the upper lip of the of Anther-bearing stamens 2.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stamens 4.</li> <li>Corolla-tube upwardly curved, exserted.</li> <li>Corolla-tube straight.</li> <li>Calyx 10-nerved, campanulate, about equally 5-toothed.</li> <li>Calyx 10-nerved.</li> <li>Calyx 10-r3-nerved.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stamens 4.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stamens 4.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stames 4.</li> </ul>	23. 24. 25. iightly 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.	Salvia. Monarda. Blephilia. y concave. pikes. la. Hedeoma. Melissa. Satureia. Clinopodium. Hyssopus.
<ul> <li>none, at the other.</li> <li>Connective very short, the anther-sacs confluent.</li> <li>Calyx tubular, 15-nerved, equally 5-toothed.</li> <li>Calyx ovoid-tubular, 13-nerved, 2-lipped.</li> <li>†† Corolla 2-lipped, or regular; upper lip, when present, flat, or only sl <ul> <li>(a.) Flowers in axillary whorls or clusters, or these forming termin</li> </ul> </li> <li>Corolla 2-lipped.</li> <li>Stamens curved, often converging, or ascending under the upper lip of the of Anther-bearing stamens 2.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stamens 4.</li> <li>Corolla-tube straight.</li> <li>Calyx 10-nerved, campanulate, about equally 5-toothed.</li> <li>Calyx 10-nerved.</li> <li>Calyx 15-nerved.</li> <li>Calyx 10-rerved.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stamens 4.</li> <li>Calyx 10-rerved.</li> <li>Calyx 2-lipped is creeping herbs.</li> <li>Calyx 2-lipped is creeping herbs.</li> </ul>	23. 24. 25. iightly 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.	Salvia. Monarda. Blephilia. y concave. oikes. la. Hedeoma. Melissa. Satureia. Clinopodium. Hyssopus. Origanum. Thymus.
<ul> <li>none, at the other.</li> <li>Connective very short, the anther-sacs confluent.</li> <li>Calyx tubular, 15-nerved, equally 5-toothed.</li> <li>Calyx ovoid-tubular, 13-nerved, 2-lipped.</li> <li>†† Corolla 2-lipped, or regular; upper lip, when present, flat, or only sl <ul> <li>(a.) Flowers in axillary whorls or clusters, or these forming termin</li> </ul> </li> <li>Corolla 2-lipped.</li> <li>Stamens curved, often converging, or ascending under the upper lip of the of Anther-bearing stamens 2.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stamens 4.</li> <li>Corolla-tube upwardly curved, exserted.</li> <li>Corolla-tube straight.</li> <li>Calyx 10-nerved, campanulate, about equally 5-toothed.</li> <li>Calyx 10-nerved.</li> <li>Calyx 10-13-nerved.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stamens 4.</li> <li>Anther-sace divergent.</li> <li>Calyx 2-lipped; creeping herbs.</li> <li>Anther-sace parallel.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stamens 2.</li> </ul>	23. 24. 25. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33.	Salvia, Monarda, Blephilia, y concave, pikes, la, Hedeoma, Melissa, Satureia, Clinopodium, Hyssopus, Origanum,
<ul> <li>none, at the other.</li> <li>Connective very short, the anther-sacs confluent.</li> <li>Calyx tubular, 15-nerved, equally 5-toothed.</li> <li>Calyx ovoid-tubular, 13-nerved, 2-lipped.</li> <li>†† Corolla 2-lipped, or regular; upper lip, when present, flat, or only sl <ul> <li>(a.) Flowers in axillary whorls or clusters, or these forming termin</li> </ul> </li> <li>Corolla 2-lipped.</li> <li>Stamens curved, often converging, or ascending under the upper lip of the of Anther-bearing stamens 2.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stamens 4.</li> <li>Corolla-tube upwardly curved, exserted.</li> <li>Corolla-tube straight.</li> <li>Calyx 10-nerved, campanulate, about equally 5-toothed.</li> <li>Calyx 15-nerved.</li> <li>Calyx 15-nerved.</li> <li>Calyx 15-nerved.</li> <li>Calyx 10-13-nerved.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stamens 4.</li> <li>Anther-bearing stamens 4.</li> <li>Calyx equally 5-toothed; erect herbs.</li> <li>Calyx 2-lipped; creeping herbs.</li> <li>Anther-sacs parallel.</li> </ul>	23. 24. 25. ightlynal sj 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35.	Salvia. Monarda. Blephilia. y concave. oikes. la. Hedeoma. Melissa. Satureia. Clinopodium. Hyssopus. Origanum. Thymus. Koellia.

Anther-bearing stamens 2; lower lip of corolla long, fimbriate; native.37. Collinsonia.Anther-bearing stamens 4; lower lip of corolla not fimbriate; introduced.<br/>Flowers racemose.<br/>Flowers densely spiked.38. Perilla.<br/>39. Elskoltzia.

## 1. AJUGA L. Sp. Pl. 561. 1753.

Annual or perennial, often stoloniferous herbs, mostly with dentate leaves, and rather large verticillate-clustered flowers in terminal spikes, or in the upper axils. Calyx ovoid or campanulate, 10-many-nerved, 5-toothed or 5-lobed, the teeth or lobes nearly equal. Corollalimb 2-lipped, the upper lip short, truncate or emarginate, the lower spreading, with 2 small lateral lobes and a much larger emarginate or 2-cleft middle one. Stamens 4, didynamous, somewhat exserted beyond the upper lip of the corolla, the anterior pair the longer; anthersacs divergent, only slightly confluent at the base. Ovary not deeply 4-lobed. Nutlets obvoid, rugose-reticulate. [Greek, without a yoke; from the seeming absence of the upper lip of the corolla.]

About 40 species, natives of the Old World.Type species: Ajuga reptans L.Sparingly pubescent, or glabrous, stoloniferous.1. A. reptans.Pubescent with long hairs, not stoloniferous.2. A. genevensis.

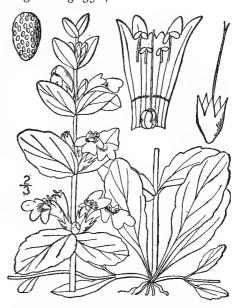
### 1. Ajuga réptans L. Bugle. Fig. 3564.

### Ajuga reptans L. Sp. Pl. 561. 1753.

Perennial, sparingly pubescent or glabrous, producing slender creeping stolons sometimes 1° long; stem erect, rather stout, 6'-15' tall. Basal leaves tufted, obovate, rounded at the apex, crenate or undulate, 1'-3' long, tapering into margined petioles; leaves of the stem oblong or oblanceolate, much smaller, sessile or nearly so, those of the stolons mostly petioled; upper flower-clusters often forming a short spike, the lower commonly distant and axillary; corolla blue or nearly white, about  $\frac{1}{2}$ ' long.

In fields, Quebec and Maine to southern New York, locally naturalized from Europe. Brown bugle. Middle comfrey. Carpenter's herb. Sicklewort. May-June.





#### Ajuga genevénsis L. Erect Bugle. Fig. 3565.

Ajuga genevensis L. Sp. Pl. 561. 1753.

Perennial, not stoloniferous; stems usually several from the root, ascending, rather stout, longpubescent. Leaves long-pubescent, the basal ones long-petioled, spatulate or oblanceolate, obtuse, sparingly toothed or entire, 2'-4' long, the upper sessile, obovate to ovate, usually coarsely dentate, much smaller; bracts pubescent, the upper shorter than the flowers; inflorescence mostly dense; corolla  $\frac{1}{2}'-\frac{3}{4}'$  long.

In fields and waste grounds, Maine to New York and Pennsylvania. Adventive from Europe. May-July.

### 2. TEUCRIUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 562. 1753.

Herbs or shrubs, with dentate entire or laciniate leaves, and rather small pink, white or purplish flowers, in terminal bracted spikes or heads, or verticillate in the upper axils. Calyx tubular-campanulate, IO-nerved, equally or unequally 5-toothed. Corolla-tube short, the limb irregularly 5-lobed, the 2 short upper lobes oblong, declined or erect, the lateral lobe declined, more or less united with the upper ones, the lower lobe broader, also declined. Stamens 4, didynamous, exserted between the 2 upper lobes of the corolla, the anterior pair the longer; anther-sacs' divergent, confluent at the base. Ovary 4-lobed; style 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets obovoid, rugose-reticulated. [Named from the Trojan king, Teucer.]

Over 100 species, of wide distribution in temperate and tropical regions. Besides the following, 2 or 3 others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: *Teucrium frùticans* L.

101

#### \*PERENNIAL SPECIES.

I. Leaves toothed.

† Flowers in terminal dense spike-like panicles.

Calyx and bracts canescent, without long hairs.

Leaves, at least the lower, obtuse or rounded at the base, not rugose-veined.

Leaves narrowed at the base, rugose-veined, mostly narrowly lanceolate.

Calyx and bracts villous and often glandular-pubescent.

- tt Flowers in secund terminal spikes.
- Leaves laciniate; flowers axillary.

\*\* ANNUAL SPECIES, with pinnatifid leaves and axillary flowers.



1. Teucrium canadénse L. American Germander or Wood Sage. Fig. 3566.

Teucrium canadense L. Sp. Pl. 564. 1753.

Teucrium virginicum L. Sp. Pl. 564. 1753.

Perennial, appressed-pubescent or canescent; stem erect, simple or somewhat branched, rather slender, 1°-2° tall. Leaves lanceolate, oblong-lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate at the apex, irregularly dentate, mostly rounded at the base, short-petioled,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -5' long, 1'-2' wide, glabrous or sparingly pubescent above, densely canescent beneath; spike usually dense, becoming 6'-12' long in fruit, bracts canescent, the lower sometimes foliaceous, the upper commonly not longer than the canescent calyx; flowers 6"-10" long, very short-pedicelled; calyx about 3" long in fruit, its three upper teeth obtuse or subacute.

In moist thickets or along marshes, New Eng-land to Ontario, Minnesota, Florida, Kansas and Texas. Ascends to 2600 ft. in Virginia. Ground-Texas. Ascends pine. June-Sept.

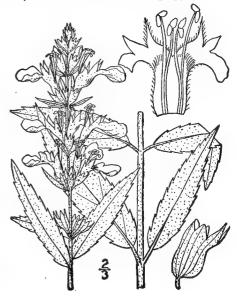
#### 2. Teucrium littoràle Bicknell. Narrow-leaved Germander. Fig. 3567.

Teucrium littorale Bicknell, Bull. Torr. Club 28: 169. 1901.

T. canadense var. littorale Fernald, Rhodora 10: 84. 1908.

Pale and canescent, 2° high or less, erect or assurgent, often with ascending branches. Leaves thickish and rugose-veiny, narrowly oblong or sometimes broader, narrowed into the petiole, closely fine-serrate or becoming unequally dentate-serrate, 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-4' long, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>' wide; petioles 21"-5" long; spikes narrow, often interrupted; bracts about the length of the calyx; calyx small, 2"-21" high, becoming somewhat gibbous-urceolate, the teeth short, the upper ones obtuse; corolla pale pink, about 8" long, loosely pilose without.

On or near the coast, Maine to Florida and Texas, north to Arkansas and Oklahoma. In-cluded in our first edition in *T. canadense* L., and there figured for that species. July-Aug.



1. T. canadense. 2. T. littorale. 3. T. occidentale.

T. Scorodonia.
 T. laciniatum.

6. T. Botrys.

# **3. Teucrium occidentàle** A. Gray. Hairy Germander. Fig. 3568.

Teucrium occidentale A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: 349. 1878. T. boreale Bicknell, Bull. Torr. Club 28: 171. 1901.

Perennial, villous or pubescent; stem erect, rather stout, usually much branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the branches ascending. Leaves lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, thin, acute or acuminate at the apex, sharply dentate, mostly rounded at the base, usually slenderpetioled,  $1'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; spikes dense, becoming 3'-8' long in fruit; bracts lanceolate-subulate or the lower sometimes larger, villous and often glandular; calyx and axis of the spike villouspubescent and often glandular, the 3 upper calyxteeth acute or acutish; corolla 4''-6'' long.

In moist soil, Maine and Ontario to eastern Pennsylvania, British Columbia, Ohio, Nebraska, New Mexico and California. July-Sept.



## Teucrium Scorodonia Perennial, villousascending. Leaves the apex, cordate on $2\frac{1}{2}$ "-7" long; racen long, the flowers s than the calyx, equ

#### 4. Teucrium Scorodònia L. Wood Germander. Fig. 3569.

Teucrium Scorodonia L. Sp. Pl. 564. 1753.

Perennial, villous-pubescent, 2° high or less, the branches erectascending. Leaves mostly ovate,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, obtuse or acute at the apex, cordate or subtruncate at the base, crenate, the petioles  $2\frac{1}{2}''-7''$  long; racemes narrow, rather loosely flowered, often 5' long, the flowers secund, mostly in pairs, the pedicels shorter than the calyx, equalling or shorter than the ovate, acute or acuminate bracts; calyx veiny, the upper tooth broad; corolla light yellow, 3''-4'' long.

A weed in cultivated fields, Ontario, and reported from Ohio. Adventive from Europe. June-Sept.

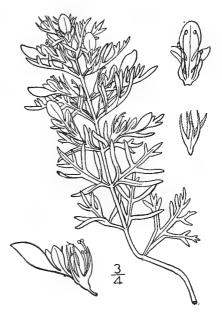
### 5. Teucrium laciniàtum Torr. Cut-leaved Germander. Fig. 3570.

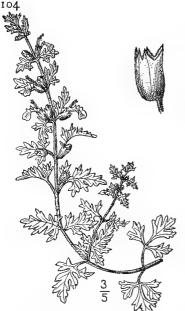
Teucrium laciniatum Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 231. 1828.

Melosmon laciniatum Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1019. 1903.

Diffusely branched from a woody perennial root, 1° high or less, densely leafy, glabrous, or neatly so. Leaves  $1\frac{1}{2}$  long or less, pinnately parted into 3-7 stiff, linear, entire, toothed or lobed segments; flowers solitary in the upper axils, as long as the subtending leaves or shorter, short-peduncled; calyx deeply 5-parted, the lobes narrowly lanceolate, nearly equal; corolla pale blue or lilac, about 9" long, its lower lobes much longer than the calyx.

Plains, Kansas and Colorado to Texas and Arizona. .May-Aug.





### 6. Teucrium bòtrys L. Cut-leaved Annual Germander. Fig. 3571.

Teucrium botrys L. Sp. Pl. 562. 1753.

Annual, villous-pubescent, branched, 1° high or less. Leaves slender-petioled, deeply pinnatifid into oblong, entire or toothed lobes, the basal ones with petioles longer than the blades; flowers whorled in the upper axils; pedicels shorter than the calyx; calyx campanu-late, gibbous, about 8" long in fruit, veiny, its teeth triangular-ovate, acute, nearly equal; corolla purplish, about 6" long.

Waste grounds, Massachusetts and Ohio. Naturalized from Europe, July-Sept.

#### ISANTHUS Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 3. 3. pl. 30. 1803.

An annual erect finely viscid-pubescent much-branched herb, with narrow entire or few-toothed leaves, and small blue flowers in loose axillary cymes. Calyx broadly campanulate, 10-nerved, nearly equally 5-toothed, the teeth lanceolate. Corolla-tube not longer than the calyx, enlarged into the throat, the limb nearly equally

5-cleft into obovate somewhat spreading lobes. Stamens 4, didynamous, incurved-ascending, not longer than the corolla, the anterior pair slightly the longer; anther-sacs divergent at maturity. Ovary deeply 4-lobed; style minutely 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets rugosereticulated. [Greek, equal-flower, the corolla-lobes being nearly equal.]

A monotypic genus of eastern North America.

### I. Isanthus brachiàtus (L.) B.S.P.

False Pennyroyal. Fig. 3572.

Trichostema brachiatum L. Sp. Pl. 598. 1753. Isanthus coeruleus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 4. pl. 30. 1803. I. brachiatus B.S.P. Prel. Cat. N. Y. 44. 1888.

Stem slender, much branched, 6'-20' tall, the branches spreading. Leaves oblong or elliptic-lanceolate, acute at each end, entire, or with a few sharp teeth, 3-nerved, short-petioled, 1'-2' long, 2''-6'' wide; axillary cymes 1-3-flowered; pedicels very slender, some of them as long as the fruiting calyx; calyx-lobes acute or acuminate, longer than or equalling the tube; corolla  $2^{\prime\prime}-3^{\prime\prime}$  the fruiting calyx  $3^{\prime\prime\prime}$  long. long,

In sandy soil, especially along streams, Quebec and Ontario to Minnesota, Vermont, Georgia, Kansas and Texas. Flux-weed. Blue gentian. July-Sept.

#### TRICHOSTÈMA [Gronov.] L. 4. Sp. Pl. 598. 1753.

Annual or perennial erect branching herbs, some western species shrubby, with lanceolate oblong or linear entire or slightly repand leaves. Flowers small, or middle-sized, pink, blue, purple, or white, paniculate, or in axillary loose or dense cymes. Calyx campanulate, very unequally 5-lobed in our species, the lobes ovate or lanceolate, the 3 upper much longer than the 2 lower. Corolla-tube slender, exserted or included, the limb somewhat oblique and deeply 5-cleft into oblong more or less declined segments. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending, curved, the anterior pair the longer, the filaments filiform, spirally coiled in the bud, long-exserted; anther-sacs divaricate, more or less confluent at the base. Ovary deeply 4-lobed; style 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets obovoid, reticulated. [Greek, hair-stamen, referring to the slender filaments.]

About 10 species, natives of North America. Type species: Trichostema dichotomum L. Leaves oblong or lanceolate; plant minutely viscid-pubescent. 1. T. dichotomum. 2. T. linearè. Leaves linear; plant puberulent or glabrous.

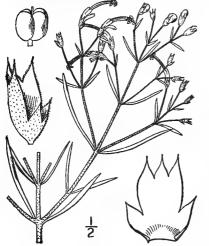


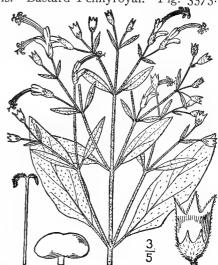
GENUS 4.

**1.** Trichostema dichótomum L. Blue Curls. Trichostema dichotomum L. Sp. Pl. 598. 1753.

Annual, minutely viscid-pubescent; stem slender, rather stiff, much branched,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high, the branches spreading or ascending. Leaves oblong or oblong-lanceolate, membranous, obtuse or subacute at the apex, narrowed at the base into short petioles, I'-3' long, 3''-10'' wide, the upper gradually smaller; flowers paniculate, 6''-9'' long, borne I-3 together on 2-bracteolate peduncles; calyx oblique, very unequally 5-lobed, the 3 upper lobes much longer and more united than the 2 lower ones; corolla blue, pink or rarely nearly white, the limb longer than the tube; stamens blue or violet.

In dry fields, Maine to Florida, Vermont, Pennsylvania, Missouri and Texas. The lateral flowers become inverted by torsion of the pedicels. July-Oct.





**2. Trichostema lineàre** Nutt. Narrow-leaved Blue Curls. Fig. 3574.

T. brachiatum Lam. Encycl. 8: 84. 1808. Not L. 1753. Trichostema lineare Nutt. Gen. 2: 39. 1818.

Puberulent or glabrous, not viscid or scarcely so; stem very slender, at length widely branched, 6'-18' high, the branches ascending. Leaves linear, obtuse or subacute, sessile or very short-petioled,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, I''-2'' wide, sometimes with smaller ones or short leafy branches in their axils; flowers very similar to those of the preceding species, sometimes larger.

In sandy fields and dry pine barrens, Connecticut to Georgia and Louisiana, mostly near the coast. July-Aug.

#### 5. SCUTELLARIA [Rivin.] L. Sp. Pl. 598. 1753.

Annual or perennial bitter herbs, some species shrubby. Flowers blue to violet, in terminal or axillary bracted mostly secund spike-like racemes, or solitary or 2-3 together in the axils. Calyx campanulate, gibbous, 2-lipped, the lips entire, the upper one with a crest or protuberance upon its back and often deciduous in fruit, the lower one persistent. Corolla much exserted, recurved-ascending, dilated above into the throat, glabrous within, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip arched, entire or emarginate; lower lip spreading or deflexed, its lateral lobes small and somewhat connected with the upper, its middle lobe broad, sometimes emarginate, the margins mostly recurved. Stamens 4, didynamous, all anther-bearing, ascending under the upper lip, the upper pair somewhat the shorter, their anthers 2-celled, cliate; anthers of the lower pair of stamens 1-celled, also ciliate. Style unequally 2-cleft at the apex; ovary deeply 4-parted. Nutlets subglobose or depressed, papillose or tuberculate, borne on a short or elongated gynobase. [Latin, a dish, from the appendage to the fruiting calyx.]

About 100 species of wide geographic distribution. Besides the following, some 15 others occur in the southern and western parts of North America, all known as Skullcap, or Helmet-flower. Type species: Scutellaria peregrina L.

noner ijpo speciet statisti j i j	
* Nutlets wingless, very slightly elevated on the short gynoba	
Flowers 3"-5" long, in axillary and sometimes terminal secund racemes.	1. S. lateriflora.
Flowers 6"-15" long, in terminal often panicled racemes.	
Plant glabrous or very nearly so; leaves broad.	2. S. serrata.
Plants pubescent, puberulent or pilose.	
Leaves all except the floral crenate or dentate, broad.	
Canescent, not glandular; corolla canescent.	3. S. incana.
Densely glandular-pubescent; corolla puberulent.	4. S. cordifolia.
Pubescent below, glandular above; corolla nearly glabrous.	5. S. pilosa.
Leaves all except the lowest entire, narrow.	6. S. integrifolia
Flowers solitary in the axils or sometimes also in terminal bracted racemes.	<b>a</b> .
Perennial from a thick woody root.	7. S. resinosa.
Fibrous-rooted; perennial by rootstocks or stolons.	
Flowers $2''-4''$ long.	8. S. parvula.
Flowers 8"-13" long.	

Minutely and densely glandular-pubescent, resiniferous. Densely cinerous-pubescent, pale.

Glabrous or merely slightly puberulent.

Leaves ovate, slender-petioled, cordate, obtuse. Leaves lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, nearly sessile, acute. 9. S. Brittonii. 10. S. Bushii.

11. S. saxatilis. 12. S. galericulata.

\*\* Nutlets membranous-winged, elevated on the slender gynobase; flowers axillary.

13. S. nervosa.

1. Scutellaria lateriflòra L. Mad-dog or Blue Skullcap. Fig. 3575.

Scutellaria lateriflora L. Sp. Pl. 598. 1753.

Perennial by slender stolons, glabrous throughout or puberulent above; stem slender, leafy, erect or ascending, commonly branched,  $4'-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate, ovate-oblong or ovate-lanceolate, thin, slenderpetioled, acute or acuminate at the apex, coarsely dentate-serrate, obtuse, rounded or subcordate at the base, I'-3' long, the upper gradually smaller, the uppermost sometimes entire; racemes narrow, secund, axillary or often also terminal and leafybracted, several-many-flowered; flowers 3"-5" long; calyx short; corolla blue, varying to nearly white, its lips about equal, one-fifth as long as the tube; nutlets borne on a very short gynobase.

In wet places, Newfoundland to Ontario and British Columbia, Florida, Mississippi, New Mexico and Ore-gon, July-Sept. Blue pimpernel. Side-flowering scull-cap. Madweed. Hoodwort.

#### 2. Scutellaria serràta Andr. Showy Skull-Fig. 3576. cap.

Scutellaria serrata Andr. Bot. Rep. pl. 494. 1809. S. laevigata Aiken; Eaton, Man. Ed. 6, 333. 1833.

Perennial, glabrous, or puberulent above; stem slender, erect, simple or branched, 1°-2° high. Leaves ovate or elliptic, slender-petioled, acute at the apex, narrowed, or the lowest rounded or subcordate at the base, crenate or dentate, 2'-4' long, the upper-most reduced to small floral bracts; racemes almost always simple and terminal, loosely flowered, the flowers opposite; fruiting calyx about 3" long; co-rolla 1' long, blue, minutely puberulent, its tube nar-row, gradually expanded above into the throat, its rather narrow upper lip a little shorter than the lower; nutlets borne on a short gynobase.

In woods, southern New York and Pennsylvania to South Carolina, Illinois, Kentucky and Tennessee. One of the handsomest of the American species. Ascends to 3000 ft. in Virginia. May-June.



3. Scutellaria incàna Muhl. Downy Skullcap. Fig. 3577.

Scutellaria incana Muhl. Cat. 56. 1813.

Scutellaria canescens Nutt. Gen. 2: 38. 1818.

S. serrata Spreng. Syst. 2: 703. 1825. Not Andr. 1809.

Perennial, finely and densely whitish downy, or the upper surfaces of the leaves glabrous; stem rather strict, erect, usually much branched above,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate, oval, or oblong, rather firm, slender-petioled, acute at the apex, crenateat the apex, crenated at the apex, crenated at the apex, crenated at the base,  $3'-4\frac{1}{2}'$  long; racemes terminal, usually numerous and panicled, several-many-flowered; fruiting calyx  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long; corolla 9''-10'' long, canescent; upper lip of the corolla slightly longer than the lower granders ward beat than the lower; gynobase very short,

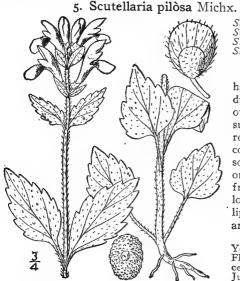
In moist woods and thickets, Ontario to Michigan, Kansas, Georgia, Florida and Alabama. June-Aug.

#### 4. Scutellaria cordifòlia Muhl. Heart-leaved Skullcap. Fig. 3578.

Scutellaria cordifolia Muhl. Cat. 56. 1813. Scutellaria versicolor Nutt. Gen. 2: 38. 1818.

Perennial, densely glandular-pubescent ; stem erect, usually stout, 1°-3° high, often simple. Leaves prominently veined, slender-petioled, broadly ovate, crenate-dentate all around, 2'-4' long, all but the uppermost cordate at the base; racemes terminal, narrow, solitary or panicled; bracts ovate, mostly entire, commonly longer than the pedicels; fruiting calyx nearly 3" long; corolla puberulent, 10"-12' long, blue with the lower side lighter or white, its tube narrow, its throat moderately dilated, its lateral lobes about as long as the upper lip; gynobase short.

In woods and thickets, especially along streams, Pennsylvania to Florida, west to Minnesota, Kansas, Arkansas and Texas. Includes several races. June-Aug.

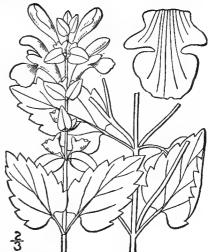


6. Scutellaria integrifòlia L. Larger or Hyssop Skullcap. Fig. 3580.

Scutellaria integrifolia L. Sp. Pl. 599. 1753. Scutellaria hyssopifolia L. Sp. Pl. 599. 1753.

Perennial, hoary with a minute down; stem slender, erect, rather strict, simple or branched,  $6'-2^{1\circ}_{2}$  high. Leaves thin, linear to oblong, petioled, or the upper sessile, obtuse at the apex, entire, 1'-2' long, 2"-6" wide, or the lower ovate, lanceolate or nearly orbicular, obtuse and sometimes subcordate at the base, often crenate-dentate or incised; racemes solitary or several, terminal; bracts linear-oblong, subacute, longer than the pedicels; fruiting calyx 2"-3" long; corolla blue, or whitish underneath, 10"-15" long, its large lips nearly equal; gynobase short.

In fields, woods and thickets, Massachusetts to West Virginia, Tennessee, Arkansas, Florida, Louisi-ana and Texas. Consists of several races. May-Large-flowered scullcap. Aug.



Hairy Skullcap. Fig. 3579.

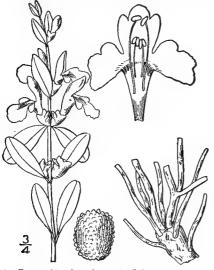
Scutellaria pilosa Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 11. Scutellaria ovalifolia Pers. Syn. 2: 136. 1807. S. hirsuta Short, Transyl. Journ. Med. 8: 582. 1836. Scutellaria pilosa hirsuta A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 379. 1878.

Perennial, stem slender, simple or branched, hairy or downy below, sometimes hirsute, glandular-pubescent above, 1°-3° high. Leaves ovate, oval, or oblong, petioled, obtuse, or the upper subacute at the apex, crenate, 1'-3' long, narrowed or rounded at the base or the lower subcordate; racemes terminal, solitary or panicled, sometimes also in the upper axils; bracts oblong or spatulate, entire, longer than the pedicels; fruiting calyx about 3" long; corolla blue, 6"-8" long, minutely puberulent or glabrous, its lower lip and lateral lobes somewhat shorter than the arched upper one; gynobase short.

In dry sandy woods and thickets, southern New Florida and Texas. Races differ in size and in pubescence. Ascends to 4000 ft. in North Carolina. May-July.



Scutellaria Drummóndii Benth., a low annual villous species with flowers solitary in the axils, admitted into our first edition as recorded from Kansas, is not definitely known north of Texas.

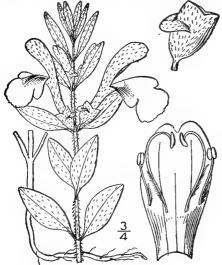


Small Skull-8. Scutellaria pàrvula Michx. cap. Fig. 3582.

- S. parvula Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 11. 1803. Scutellaria ambigua Nutt. Gen. 2: 37. 1818. S. parvula var. mollis A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2<sup>1</sup>: 380. 1878. S. campestris Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 283.
- 1894.

Glabrous, or quite densely pubescent, sometimes slightly glandular, perennial by slender tuberous-thickened rootstocks; stems erect or ascending, very slender, usually branched, 3'-12' tall. Leaves ovate, oval or lanceolate, or the lower nearly orbicular, entire and sessile, or the lower dentate and petioled, 3''-12'' long; flowers solitary in the axils; fruiting 'calyx about 2'' long; corolla 3'' (i') long violet publication for the second 2"-4" long, violet, pubescent; gynobase short.

In sandy soil, Quebec to Ontario, South Dakota, Florida, Nebraska and Texas. Races differ in pu-Races differ in pubescence and in leaf-form. April-July. Little scullcap.



#### 7. Scutellaria resinòsa Torr. Resinous Skullcap. Fig. 3581.

S. resinosa Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 232. 1827.

S. Wrightii A. Grav. Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 370. 1872.

Perennial from a thick woody root, minutely canescent or puberulent and usually resiniferous; stems rather slender, rigid, tufted, leafy, ascending, 6'-10' high. Leaves ovate, oval, or oblong, sessile, or the lower short-petioled, entire, obtuse at the apex, mostly narrowed at the base, 3"-6' long; flowers solitary in the axils; fruiting calyx nearly 3'' long; corolla violet or nearly white, very pubescent, 6''-8'' long, its tube narrow and lips nearly equal; gynobase short.

On dry plains, Nebraska and Kansas to Texas and May-Aug. Arizona.



9. Scutellaria Brittònii Porter. Britton's Skullcap. Fig. 3583.

Scutellaria resinosa A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 381. 1878. Not Torr. 1827.

Scutellaria Brittonii Porter, Bull. Torr. Club 21: 177. 1804.

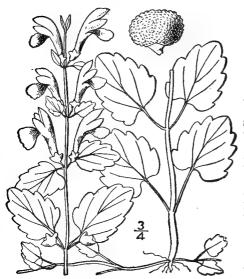
Perennial by tuberous-thickened rootstocks, viscidly glandular, pubescent or puberulent, branched from the base; stems erect, 4'-8' high, leafy. Leaves oblong or oval, sessile and entire or the lowest short-petioled and slightly crenulate, obtuse at the apex, rather prominently veined on the lower surface, 6''-12'' long, the upper scarcely smaller; flowers solitary in the axils; pedicels mostly shorter than the calyx; corolla pubescent, blue, 10''-15'' long, the tube narrow below, enlarged above into the throat; gynobase short.

Nebraska (according to Coulter); Colorado and Wyoming. June-July.

Scutellaria Bushii Britton, Manual, 785. 1901.

Roots thick-fibrous; stems several or numerous, tufted, erect or nearly so, finely cinereous-pubescent, 6'-12' high. Leaves oblanceolate to oblong-oblanceolate, obtuse, entire, sessile,  $\frac{3}{4}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 2''-4'' wide, the veins rather prominent; flowers solitary in the axils, short-peduncled, about 1' long; corolla short-pubescent.

Barrens, southern Missouri. May-June.



 Scutellaria galericulàta L. Hooded Willow-herb. Marsh or European Skullcap. Fig. 3586.

Scutellaria galericulata L. Sp. Pl. 599. 1753.

Perennial by filiform stolons, not tuber-bearing, puberulent or pubescent; stem erect, usually branched,  $I^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong-lanceolate to ovate-oblong, thin, short-petioled, or the upper sessile, acute at the apex, dentate with low teeth or the upper entire, subcordate or rounded at the base,  $I'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the uppermost usually much smaller and bract-like; flowers solitary in the axils; peduncles shorter than the calyx; corolla blue, puberulent, nearly or quite I' long, with a slender tube and slightly enlarged throat; gynobase short.

In swamps and along streams, Newfoundland to Mackenzie, Alaska, New Jersey, the mountains of North Carolina, Ohio, Nebraska, Arizona and Washington, Also in Europe and Asia. June-Sept.

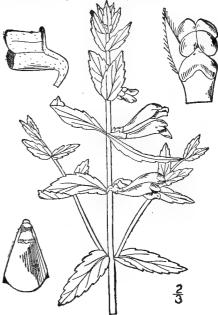
Scutellaria Churchilliàna Fernald, of Maine and New Brunswick, has smaller flowers, solitary in the axils, its leaves much like those of *S. laterifiora*, and is, perhaps, a hybrid.

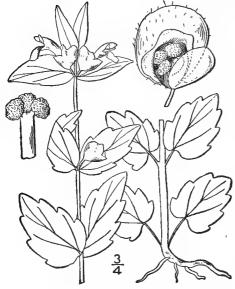


11. Scutellaria saxátilis Riddell. Rock Skullcap. Fig. 3585.

S. saxatilis Riddell, Suppl. Cat. Pl. Ohio, 14. 1836. Perennial by filiform runners or stolons, glabrate or sparingly puberulent; stem slender, weak, ascending or reclining, simple or branched, 6'-20' long. Leaves ovate, slenderpetioled, thin, coarsely crenate, obtuse at the apex, cordate at the base, 1'-2' long, or the lower nearly orbicular, and the upper lanceolate, subacute and entire; flowers solitary in the upper axils, or clustered in a terminal leafy-bracted loose raceme; bracts longer than the pedicels; fruiting calyx about 2" long; corolla light blue, very nearly glabrous, 8''-10" long; gynobase short.

On moist banks and in thickets, Delaware to South Carolina, Ohio and Tennessee. Ascends to 3000 ft. in Virginia. May-July.





#### 13. Scutellaria nervòsa Pursh. Veined Skullcap. Fig. 3587.

S. nervosa Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 412. 1814. Scutellaria teucriifolia J. E. Smith in Rees' Cycl. 32: no. 15. 1816.

Perennial by filiform stolons; stem glabrous or sparingly pubescent, erect, slender, simple or sometimes branched,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, glabrous, or sometimes decidedly pubescent, the lower slender-petioled, nearly orbicular, crenate, often subcordate at the base, the middle ones larger, ovate, 1'-2' long, sessile or nearly so, obtuse or acute, coarsely dentate or crenate, the upper lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acute, commonly entire; flowers solitary in the axils; fruiting calyx about 2" long; corolla blue, 4''-5'' long, puberulent, the lower lip longer than the concave upper one; nutlets membranous-winged, borne on a slender gynobase.

In moist woods and thickets, southern Ontario, New York and New Jersey to Illinois and Missouri, North Carolina and Tennessee. Ascends to 3000 ft. in Virginia. May-Aug.

### 6. MARRUBIUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 582. 1753.

Perennial branching mostly woolly herbs, with petioled dentate rugose leaves, and small white or purplish flowers in dense axillary clusters, the juice bitter. Calyx tubular, 5-10nerved, regularly 5-10-toothed, the teeth nearly equal, or the alternate ones shorter, acute or aristate, spreading or recurved in fruit. Corolla-limb 2-lipped, the upper lip erect, entire or emarginate, the lower spreading, 3-cleft, its broader middle lobe commonly emarginate. Stamens 4, didynamous, included, the posterior pair the shorter; anthers 2-celled. Style 2-cleft at the summit, the lobes short. Ovary deeply 4-lobed. Nutlets ovoid, smooth. [Name Middle Latin, perhaps from the Hebrew, referring to its bitter qualities.]

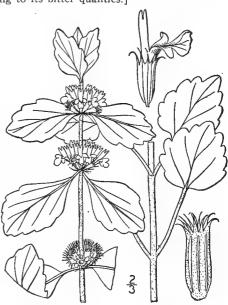
About 40 species, natives of the Old World, the following typical.

#### Marrubium vulgàre L. White or Common Hoarhound. Fig. 3588.

Marrubium vulgare L. Sp. Pl. 583. 1753.

Stem erect, stout, woolly, especially below,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the branches ascending. Leaves oval, broadly ovate or nearly orbicular, rugoseveined, obtuse at the apex, crenate-dentate, rounded, narrowed or subcordate at the base, 1'-2' long, rough, whitish above, woolly beneath; petioles  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long, usually exceeding the flowers; clusters all axillary, densely manyflowered; flowers whitish; calyx-teeth usually IO, subulate, more or less recurved, glabrous above, woolly below.

In waste places, Maine and Ontario to Minnesota and British Columbia, North Carolina, Alabama, Texas, Mexico and California. Also in South America. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Old names, houndbene, marrube, marvel.



# 7. SIDERÌTIS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 574. 1753.

Annual or perennial, usually pubescent herbs or shrubs, with opposite, entire or toothed leaves, and small white, pink, or yellowish flowers in axillary clusters which are separated or contiguous. Calyx tubular, 5-10-nerved, slightly 2-lipped, the teeth spine-tipped, the upper middle one broader than the others. Corolla-limb exceeding the calyx, 2-lipped; upper lip entire or lobed; lower lip longer than the upper, with a broad middle lobe. Stamens 4, didynamous, included, the anterior pair the longer; anthers 2-celled, or those of the anterior pair more or less imperfect, the sacs divaricate. Style 2-cleft at the summit, lobes obtuse. Ovary 4-lobed. Nutlets obovoid, smooth. [Greek, iron, referring to its medicinal use.]

About 45 species, native of the Old World, most numerous in the Orient. Type species: Sideritis hirsúta L.

#### 1. Sideritis romàna L. Simple-beaked Iron-wort. Fig. 3589.

#### Sideritis romana L. Sp. Pl. 575. 1753.

Annual, softly pubescent with spreading hairs, the stem erect, 4'-1° tall, usually branched. Leaves obovate to oblong, 1'-11' long, crenate, sessile or nearly so, ultimately somewhat veiny; clusters few-flowered; flowers white or pinkish; calyx-teeth shorter than the tube, the middle one of the upper lip ovate, all subulate-tipped; corolla slightly exceeding the calyx, the middle lobe of the lower lip reniform.

In fields, southeastern Pennsylvania. Naturalized from the Mediterranean region. Also in Bermuda. June-Aug.



AGÁSTACHE Clayt.; Gron. Fl. Virg. 88. 8. 1762.

[VLECKIA Raf. Med. Rep. (II.) 5: 308. 1808.]

[LOPHANTHUS Benth. Bot. Reg. 15: under pl. 1282. 1829. Not Adans. 1763.]

Tall erect perennial herbs, with serrate, mainly ovate, petioled leaves, and yellowish purplish or blue flowers, verticillate-clustered in thick dense or interrupted bracted terminal spikes. Calyx narrowly campanulate, somewhat oblique, slightly 2-lipped, 5-toothed, the teeth of the upper lip somewhat larger than those of the lower, or all about equal. Corolla strongly 2-lipped, the tube as long as the calyx; upper lip erect, 2-lobed; lower lip spreading, 3-lobed, its middle lobe broader than the lateral ones and crenulate. Stamens 4, all antherbearing, didynamous, the upper pair the longer; anthers 2-celled, their sacs nearly parallel. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets ovoid, smooth. [Greek, many spikes.]

About 8 species, natives of North America. Besides the following, 2 or 3 others occur in the western United States. Type species: Hyssopus nepetoides L.

Glabrous or very nearly so, stout; corolla greenish-yellow. Pubescent, stout; corolla purplish; leaves green both sides. Glabrous or slightly pubescent, slender; corolla blue; leaves pale beneath.

1. A. nepetoides. 2. A. scrophulariaefolia. 3. A. anethiodora.

#### **I.** Agastache nepetoides (L.) Kuntze. Catnep Giant-Hyssop. Fig. 3590.

Hyssopus nepetoides L. Sp. Pl. 569. 1753. Lophanthus nepetoides Benth. Bot. Reg. under pl. 1282. 1829. Vleckia nepetoides Raf. Fl. Tell. 3: 89. 1836. A. nepetoides Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 511. 1891.

Glabrous, or slightly puberulent; stem stout,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high, branched, at least above, sharply 4-angled. Leaves ovate or ovateoblong, acuminate or acute at the apex, rounded, cordate or the upper narrowed at the base, mostly thin, coarsely dentate, 2'-6'long; spikes 3'-18' long, usually very dense; petioles of the lowest leaves often 2' long; bracts ovate, acute or acuminate; calyxteeth oblong or ovate-oblong, obtuse or subacute, sometimes purplish; corolla greenish yellow, about 4" long, scarcely exceeding the calyx.

In woods and thickets, Quebec and Vermont to South Dakota, south to Georgia, Tennessee, Kansas and Arkansas. July-Sept.



3. Agastache anethiodòra (Nutt.) Britton. Fragrant Giant-Hyssop. Fig. 3592.

Hyssopus anethiodorus Nutt. Fras. Cat. 1813. Hyssopus anisatus Nutt. Gen. 2: 27. 1818. Lopanthus anisatus Benth. Bot. Reg. under pl. 1282. 1829.

Vleckia anisata Raf. Fl. Tell. 3: 89. 1836. Vleckia anethiodora Greene, Mem. Torr. Club

5: 282. 1894. A. anethiodora Britton in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 85. 1898.

Glabrous, or minutely puberulent; stem rather slender, leafy, usually branched,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate or triangular-ovate, firm, mostly short-petioled, acute or acuminate at the apex, truncate, obtuse or sometimes subcordate at the base, sharply serrate, green above, pale and minutely canescent beneath, 2'-3' long, anise-scented; spikes dense or interrupted, seldom 6' long; bracts broadly ovate, abruptly acuminate; calyx-teeth ovate to lanceolate, acute, purple; corolla blue, 4''-5'' long, somewhat exceeding the calyx.

On prairies and plains, Minnesota to Manitoba, Alberta, Illinois, Nebraska and Colorado. July-Sept. Anise-hyssop.

### 9. MEEHÁNIA Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 21: 32. 1894.

LABIATAE.

A low pubescent spreading or decumbent herb, with long-petioled cordate leaves, trailing leafy stolons, and large blue flowers in terminal secund bracted spikes. Calyx campanulate, 15-nerved, slightly 2-lipped, its teeth all lanceolate, acute, the 3 upper longer than the 2 lower. Corolla much exserted, puberulent without, pubescent within, the tube narrow at the base, gradually widely ampliate into the throat, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip 2-lobed, arched, the lobes ovate, obtuse; lower lip about equalling the upper, spreading, 3-lobed, the middle lobe emarginate, broader than the lateral ones. Stamens 4, didynamous, all anther-bearing, included, ascending under the upper lip, the upper pair longer than the lower; anthers 2-celled, the sacs nearly parallel. Ovary deeply 4-lobed; style equally 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets oblong, smooth. [Named for Thomas Meehan, of Philadelphia, 1826–1901, botanist and horticulturist.]

A monotypic genus of eastern North America.

#### 2. Agastache scrophulariaefòlia (Willd.) Kuntze. Figwort Giant-Hyssop. Fig. 3591.

Hyssopus scrophulariaefolius Willd. Sp. Pl. 3:

48. 1801. Lophanthus scrophulariaefolius Benth. Bot. Beg under pl. 1282 1820.

Reg. under pl. 1282. 1829. Vleckia scrophulariaefolia Raf. Fl. Tell. 3: 89. 1836.

Agastache scrophulariaefolia Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 511. 1891.

Similar to the preceding species, but commonly taller, strong-scented, the obtusely 4-angled stem, the petioles and lower surfaces of the leaves more or less pubescent, sometimes villous. Leaves nearly identical with those of V. nepetoides in size and outline; spike sometimes interrupted, 3'-18' long; bracts broadly ovate, abruptly acuminate; calyx-teeth lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, very acute or sometimes acuminate, whitish or purplish; corolla purplish, 5"-6" long, considerably exceeding the calyx.

In woods and thickets, New Hampshire to Ontario, Wisconsin, North Carolina, Kentucky and Missouri. July-Oct.



#### 1. Meehania cordàta (Nutt.) Britton. Meehania. Fig. 3593.

Dracocephalum cordatum Nutt. Gen. 2: 35. 1818. Cedronella cordata Benth. Lab. 502. 1834. Meehania cordata Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 21: 33. pl. 173. 1894.

Flowering stems ascending, 3'-8' high; stolons yery slender, leafy throughout, sometimes 2° long. Leaves all broadly ovate or ovate-orbicular, thin, obtuse or subacute at the apex, crenate all around, cordate at the base, sparingly pubescent with scattered hairs on both surfaces, or nearly glabrous beneath, green on both sides,  $\mathbf{I}'{-2}'$  long, the basal sinus broad; spikes  $\mathbf{I}'{-4}'$ long; bracts ovate or oblong, acute, membranous, the lower sometimes crenulate and surpassing the calyx; bractlets small, lanceolate; calyx about 5" long, puberulent, its longer teeth about one-half the length of the tube; corolla  $I'-I_4^{-1}$  long, showy.

In rich moist woods and thickets, southwestern Pennsylvania to Illinois, Tennessee and North Carolina. May-July.



### 10. NEPETA [Rivin.] L. Sp. Pl. 570. 1753.

Herbs, with dentate or incised leaves, and mostly white or blue rather small flowers in verticillate clusters, usually crowded in terminal spikes, or axillary and cymose. Calyx tubu-lar, somewhat oblique at the mouth, 15-nerved, usually incurved, 5-toothed, scarcely 2-lipped, but the upper teeth usually longer than the lower. Corolla-tube enlarged above, the limb strongly 2-lipped; upper lip erect, emarginate or 2-lobed; lower lip spreading, 3-lobed, the middle lobe larger than the lateral ones. Stamens 4, all anther bearing, didynamous, ascend-ing under the upper lip, the lower pair the shorter; anthers 2-celled, the sacs divaricate. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets ovoid, compressed, smooth. [Ancient Latin name of catnep.]

About 150 species, natives of Europe and Asia, the following typical.



#### **I. Nepeta Catària** L. Catmint. Catnep. Nep. Fig. 3594.

#### Nepeta Cataria L. Sp. Pl. 570. 1753.

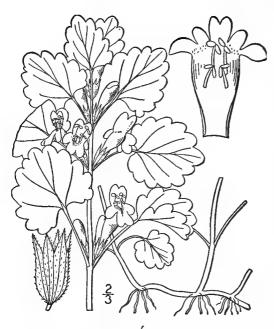
Perennial, densely canescent, pale green; stem rather stout, erect, branched,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the branches straight, ascending. Leaves ovate to branches straight, ascending. Leaves ovate to oblong, petioled, acute at the apex, coarsely cre-nate-dentate, mostly cordate at the base, 1'-3'long, greener above than beneath; flower-clusters spiked at the ends of the stem and branches, the spikes 1'-5' long; bracts small, foliaceous; bractlets subulate; calyx puberulent, its teeth subulate, the upper about one-half the length of the tube; corolla nearly white, or pale purple, dark-dotted, puberulent without, 5''-6'' long, its lobe a little longer than the calyx, the broad middle lobe of its lower lip crenulate.

In waste places, New Brunswick and Quebec to South Dakota, Oregon, South Carolina, Kansas and Utah; also in Cuba. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. July-Nov.

#### GLECOMA L. Sp. Pl. 578. 1753. II.

Low diffuse creeping herbs, with long-petioled nearly orbicular or reniform crenate leaves, and rather large blue or violet flowers in small axillary verticillate clusters. Calyx oblong-tubular, 15-nerved, oblique at the throat, not 2-lipped, unequally 5-toothed. Corolla-tube exserted, enlarged above, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip erect, 2-lobed or emarginate; the lower lip spreading, 3-lobed, the middle lobe broad, emarginate, the side lobes small. Stamens 4, didynamous, all anther-bearing, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla, not exserted, the upper pair the longer; anther-sacs divergent. Ovary deeply 4-parted. Nutlets ovoid, smooth. [Greek name for thyme or pennyroyal.]

About 6 species of Europe and Asia, the following typical.



1. Glecoma hederàcea L. Ground Ivy. Gill-over-the-Ground.

Field Balm. Fig. 3595.

Glecoma hederacea L. Sp. Pl. 578. 1753. N. Glechoma Benth. Lab. Gen. & Sp. 485.

<sup>18</sup>34. *N. hederacea* B.S.P. Prel. Cat. N. Y. 43. 1888.

Perennial, pubescent, the creeping stems leafy, sometimes 18' long, the branches ascending. Lower petioles commonly ascenting. Lower periods community longer than the leaves; leaves green both sides,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  in diameter; clusters few-flowered, the flowers 7''-10'' long, that radicelled thratlets subulate. short-pedicelled; bractlets subulate, shorter than the calyx; calyx puberulent, its teeth acute or lanceolate-acuminate, about one-third as long as the tube; corolla-tube 2-3 times as long as the calyx; upper pair of stamens much longer than the lower.

In waste places, woods and thickets, Newfoundland to Ontario, Minnesota, Oregon, Georgia, Tennessee, Kansas and Colorado. Old names, alehoof, cat's-foot, gill, gill-ale, gill-go-by-the-ground, hayhofe, haymaids, hove, tunhoof, creeping charlie, robin-run-away. gill-run-over, crow-vituals, wild away, gill-run-over, crow-vituals, snake-root, hedge-maids. March-May. wild

MOLDÁVICA [Tourn.] Adans. Fam. Pl. 2: 190. 1763. 12.

Herbs, with dentate entire or incised leaves, and blue or purple flowers in axillary and terminal bracted clusters, the bracts pectinate in our species. Calyx tubular, 15-nerved, straight or incurved, 5-toothed, the upper tooth much larger than the others, or 2-lipped with the 3 upper teeth more or less united. Corolla expanded above, its limb 2-lipped; upper lip erect, emarginate; lower lip spreading, 3-lobed, the middle lobe larger than the lateral ones, sometimes 2-cleft. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip, the upper pair longer than the lower; anthers 2-celled, the sacs divaricate; style 2-cleft at the summit: ovary deeply 4-parted. Nutlets ovoid, smooth. [From Moldavia.]

About 35 species, natives of the northern hemisphere. Only the following are known in North America. Type species: Dracocephalum Moldávica L.

Corolla 2-3 times as long as the calyx; clusters mostly axillary. Corolla scarcely exceeding the calyx; clusters mostly terminal, dense.

#### **1.** Moldavica parviflòra (Nutt.) Brit-

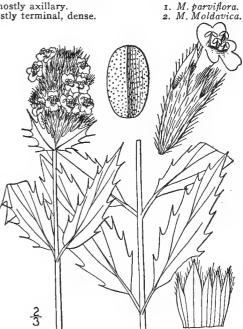
ton. American Dragon-head.

#### Fig. 3596.

#### Dracocephalum parviflorum Nutt. Gen. 2: 35. 1818.

Annual or biennial, somewhat pubescent, or glabrous; stem rather stout, usually branched,  $6'-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, ovate, or oblong, slender-petioled, serrate, or the lower incised, acute or obtuse at the apex, rounded or narrowed at the base, thin, 1'-3' long; clusters dense, many-flow-ered, crowded in dense terminal spikes, and sometimes also in the upper axils; bracts ovate to oblong, pectinate with awnpointed teeth, shorter than or equalling the calyx; pedicels I''-2'' long; upper tooth of the calyx ovate-oblong, longer than the narrower lower and lateral ones, all acuminate; corolla light blue, scarcely longer than the calyx.

In dry gravelly or rocky soil, Quebec and Ontario to Alaska, New York, Iowa, Missouri and Arizona. May-Aug.

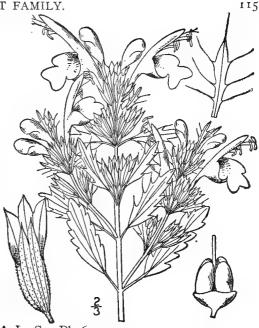


### 2. Moldavica Moldávica (L.) Britton. Moldavian Dragonhead or Balm. Fig. 3597.

#### Dracocephalum Moldavica L. Sp. Pl. 595. 1753.

Annual, puberulent; stem erect, usu-ally widely branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong or linear-oblong, dentate or somewhat incised, obtuse at the apex, usually narrowed at the base, I'-2' long, 2''-6''wide; clusters loose, few-flowered, commonly numerous, mostly axillary; bracts narrowly oblong, usually shorter than the calyx, deeply pectinate with aristate teeth; pedicels 2''-4'' long; calyx slightly curved, the 2 lower teeth somewhat shorter than the 3 broader equal upper ones; corolla 2-3 times as long as the calyx.

In a cañon near Spring View, Nebr. Also in northern Mexico. Introduced Introduced from central Europe. June-Aug.



13. PRUNÉLLA L. Sp. Pl. 600. 1753.

Perennial simple or sometimes branched herbs, with petioled leaves, and rather small clustered purple or white flowers, in terminal and sometimes also axillary, dense bracted spikes or heads. Calyx oblong, reticulate-veined, about 10-nerved, deeply 2-lipped, closed in fruit; upper lip nearly truncate, or with 3 short teeth; lower lip 2-cleft, its teeth lanceolate. Corolla-tube inflated, slightly narrowed at the mouth, its limb strongly 2-lipped; upper lip entire, arched; lower lip spreading, 3-lobed. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla, the lower pair the longer; filaments of the longer stamens 2-toothed at the summit, one of the teeth bearing the anther, the other sterile; anthers 2-celled, the sacs divergent or divaricate. Ovary deeply 4-parted. Nutlets ovoid, smooth. [Origin of name doubtful; often spelled Brunella, the pre-Linnaean form.]

About 5 species, of wide geographic distribution. Only the following typical one occurs in North America.



#### 1. Prunella vulgàris L. Self-heal. Heal-all. Dragon-head. Fig. 3598.

Prunella vulgaris L. Sp. Pl. 600. 1753.

Pubescent or nearly glabrous; stem slen-der, procumbent or ascending or erect, usually simple, but sometimes considerably branched, 2'-2° high. Leaves ovate, oblong or oblong-lanceolate, obtuse or subacute at the apex, usually narrowed at the base, entire, crenate, dentate, or incised, 1'-4'long, the lowest commonly shorter and sometimes subcordate; spikes terminal, ses-sile or short-peduncled, very dense,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -I' long in flower, becoming 2'-4' long in fruit; bracts broadly ovate-orbicular, cus-pidate, more or less ciliate; corolla violet, purple, or sometimes white, 4"-6" long, about twice as long as the purplish or green calyx; calyx-teeth often ciliate.

In fields, woods and waste places throughout nearly the whole of North America. Native and naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Thimble-flower. All-heal. Brown-wort. Carpenter's-herb or -weed. Hook-heal or -weed. Heart-of-the-earth. Sicklewort. Blue-curls. May-Oct.

**Prunella laciniàta** L., differing by pin-natifid or deeply incised leaves, found near Washington, D. C., and illustrated in our first edition, is a race of this species.

## 14. DRACOCÉPHALUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 594. 1753.

[PHYSOSTEGIA Benth. Lab. Gen. & Sp. 504. 1834.]

Erect perennial glabrous or puberulent herbs, with serrate, dentate or entire leaves, and large or middle-sized, bracted purple violet, pink or white flowers in terminal spikes, or spike-like racemes. Calyx campanulate or oblong, membranous, swollen and remaining open in fruit, faintly reticulate-veined and 10-nerved, equally 5-toothed. Corolla much longer than the calyx, its tube gradually much enlarged upward, its limb strongly 2-lipped; upper lip concave, rounded, nearly or quite entire; lower lip spreading, 3-lobed, the middle lobe commonly emarginate. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla, the lower pair the longer; filaments pubescent; anthers all alike, 2-celled, the sacs nearly parallel, the margins of their valves commonly spinulose or denticulate. Ovary 4-parted. Nutlets ovoid-triquetrous, smooth. [Greek, dragon-head.]

About 7 species, natives of North America, known as False Dragon-head or Lion's-heart. Type species : Dracocephalum virginianum L.

Flowers 9" long, or more; leaves firm. Spike dense, many-flowered.
Spike loose, few-flowered; leaf-serrations mostly blunt.
Flowers 5"-7" long; leaves thin.
Spike loose; 4"-8" long; leaves few and distant.
Spike dense, 1"-4" long; stem leafy. 1. D. virginianum. 2. D. denticulatum. D. intermedium.
 D. Nuttallii.

#### 1. Dracocephalum virginiànum L. Dragon-head. Obedient Plant. Lion's Heart.

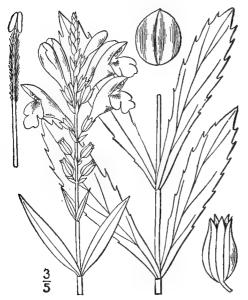


Fig. 3599.

Dracocephalum virginianum L. Sp. Pl. 594. 1753. Dracocephalum speciosum Sweet, Brit. Fl. Gard. pl. 93. 1825.

Physostegia virginiana Benth. Lab. Gen. & Sp. 504. 1834.

Stem erect or ascending, rather stout, simple or branched above, 1°-4° tall. Leaves firm, lanceolate, oblong-lanceolate, or linearlanceolate, acuminate at the apex, sharply serrate or serrulate, narrowed at the base, the upper all sessile, 2'-5' long, 2''-7'' wide, the lowest petioled; bracts lanceolate, shorter than the calyx; spikes dense, becoming 4'-8'long in fruit, many-flowered; flowering calyx campanulate or somewhat turbinate, its teeth ovate, acute, about one-half as long as the tube; fruiting calyx oblong, 4"-5" long, the teeth much shorter than the tube; corolla pale purple or rose, about 1' long, often variegated with white, temporarily remaining in whatever position it is placed.

In moist soil, Quebec to Ontario, Minnesota, Arkansas, Florida, Louisiana and Texas; escaped from gardens eastward. Races differ in width and serration of leaves and in size of flowers. July-Sept.

Physostegia Digitàlis Small, with broadly oblong to elliptic repand or undulate leaves, of the Southern States, perhaps extends northward into Missouri.

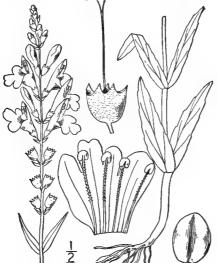
#### 2. Dracocephalum denticulàtum Ait. Fewflowered Lion's Heart. Fig. 3600.

Prasium purpureum Walt. Fl. Car. 166. 1788? Drac. denticulatum Ait. Hort. Kew. 2: 317. 1789. P. virginiana var. denticulata A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2<sup>1</sup>: 383.

P. denticulata Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 284. 1894.

Stem slender, ascending or erect, simple, or little branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm or rather thin, oblong, linear-oblong, or oblanceolate, obtuse or acute at the apex, narrowed at the base, crenulate, obtusely dentate, or entire, 1'-3' long, 2''-6'' wide, the upper sessile, the lower slender-petioled; spike loosely few-several-flowered; bracts lanceolate, little longer than the fruiting pedicels; flowering calyx oval-campanulate, its teeth acute, about one-third as long as the tube; fruiting calyx oblong, 3''-4''long; corolla rose-pink, nearly or quite 1' long.

In moist soil, Pennsylvania to Illinois, Florida and Texas. June-Aug.

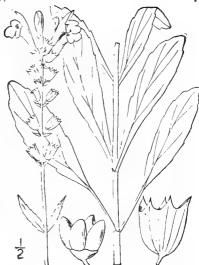


4. Dracocephalum Nuttallii Britton. Purple or Western Lion's Heart. Fig. 3602.

Physostegia parviflora Nutt.; Benth. in DC. Prodr. 12: 434. As synonym. 1848. A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 371. Not Dracocephalum parviflorum Nutt.

Stem rather stout, usually simple,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, oblong-lanceolate, or ovatelanceolate, acute, acuminate, or the lower obtuse at the apex, sharply serrate or dentate, somewhat narrowed at the base, all sessile or the lowest petioled, thin, 3'-4' long, 3''-10'' wide; spikes densely several-many-flowered, 1'-4' long; bracts ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acute, shorter than the calyx; flowering calyx campanulate, its teeth ovate, obtuse or subacute, about one-third as long as the tube; fruiting calyx globose-oblong, 2''-3''long; corolla purple, 5''-7'' long.

In moist soil, Wisconsin and Minnesota to Nebraska, North Dakota, Saskatchewan, British Columbia and Oregon. June-Aug.

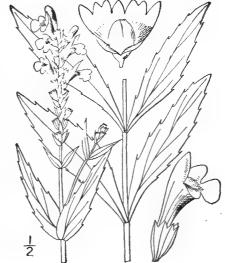


3. Dracocephalum intermèdium Nutt. Slender Lion's Heart. Fig. 3601.

Dracocephalum intermedium Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 187. 1833-37. Physostegia intermedia A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 371. 1872.

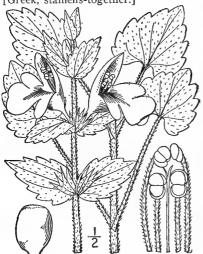
Stem very slender, usually quite simple,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high. Leaves usually few pairs, remote, thin, mostly shorter than the internodes, narrowly lanceolate or linear, acute or acuminate at the apex, repand-denticulate, little narrowed at the base, all sessile, or the lowest petioled, 2'-3' long, 2''-4'' wide; spikes very slender, remotely manyflowered, 4'-8' long in fruit; lower bracts often nearly as long as the campanulate calyx; calyxteeth acute, shorter than the tube; fruiting calyx broadly oval,  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  long; corolla much dilated above, 5''-7'' long.

On prairies, western Kentucky to Missouri, Louisiana, Arkansas and Texas. May-July.



## 15. SYNÁNDRA Nutt. Gen. 2: 29. 1818.

An annual or biennial, somewhat hirsute, simple or little branched herb, with longpetioled ovate cordate crenate leaves, and large whitish flowers in a terminal leafy-bracted spike. Calyx campanulate-oblong, membranous, deeply 4-cleft, inflated in fruit, faintly and irregularly veined, the lobes narrowly lanceolate, the two upper shorter than the lower. Corolla much longer than the calyx, its tube narrow below, much expanded above, 2-lipped; upper lip concave, entire; lower lip spreading, 3-lobed. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla; filaments villous; anthers glabrous, 2-celled, the sacs divaricate, the contiguous ones of the upper pair of stamens sterile and connate. Ovary deeply 4-lobed; style unequally 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets ovoid, smooth, sharply angled. [Greek, stamens-together.]



A monotypic genus of southeastern North America.

**1.** Synandra hispídula (Michx.) Britton.

Synandra. Fig. 3603.

Lamium hispidulum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 4. 1803. Synandra grandiflora Nutt. Gen. 2: 29. 1818. Torreya grandiflora Raf. Am. Month. Mag. 3: 356. 1818. S. hispidula Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 285. 1894.

Stem rather slender, erect or ascending, weak,  $1^\circ\text{-}2\frac{1}{2}^\circ$  long, striate. Leaves thin, the lower and basal ones broadly ovate, or nearly orbicular, pal-mately veined, acute or obtuse at the apex, deeply cordate at the base, the blade 2'-4' long, and com-monly shorter than the petiole; floral leaves sessile, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, the flowers solitary in their axils, the uppermost leaves very small; calyx hirsute, its lobes about as long as the tube; corolla  $I'-I^{\frac{1}{2}}$  long, showy, the lower lip with purple lines.

Along streams and in wet woods, Ohio to Illinois, Virginia and Tennessee. Ascends to 3,500 ft. in Virginia. May-June.

PHLOMIS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 584. 1753. 1б.

Tall perennial herbs, or shrubs. Calyx tubular or tubular-campanulate, 5-10-nerved, the limb mostly equally 5-toothed. Corolla-tube usually with a woolly ring within, shorter than or exceeding the calyx, the limb strongly 2-lipped; upper lip erect, concave, arched or some-times keeled, entire or emarginate; lower lip spreading, 3-cleft. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla, the anterior pair the longer and their filaments with hooked appendages at the base; anther-sacs divergent. Ovary deeply 4-lobed; style subulate, 2-cleft at the summit, one of the lobes smaller than the other. Nutlets ovoid, glabrous, or pubescent above. [Greek, mullen, in allusion to the thick woolly leaves of some species.]

About 50 species, natives of the Old World. Type species : *Phlomis fruticosa* L.

#### I. Phlomis tuberòsa L. Jerusalem Sage. Sage-leaf Mullen. Fig. 3604.

Phlomis tuberosa L. Sp. Pl. 586. 1753.

Herbaceous from a thickened root; stem stout, purplish, glabrous or loosely pubescent above, usually much branched, 3°-6° tall, the branches nearly erect. Lower leaves triangular-ovate, longpetioled, acuminate or acute at the apex, coarsely dentate or incised-dentate, rather thick, deeply cordate at the base, strongly veined, 5'-10' long, 3'-6' wide; upper leaves lanceolate, short-petioled or sessile, truncate or sometimes narrowed at the base, the uppermost (floral) very small; clusters base, the upper most (notat) very shart, clusters densely many-flowered; bractlets subulate, ciliate-hirsute or nearly glabrous; calyx 5''-6'' long, its teeth setaceous with a broader base, spreading; corolla 10''-12'' long, pale purple or white, twice as long as the calyx, densely pubescent, and the margins of its upper lip fringed with long hairs.

In waste places, south shore of Lake Ontario. Naturalized from southern Europe. June-Sept.



### MINT FAMILY.

### 17. GALEOPSIS L. Sp. Pl. 579. 1753.

Erect annual branching herbs, with broad or narrow leaves, and rather small yellow red purple or mottled verticillate-clustered flowers in the upper axils, or forming terminal dense or interrupted spikes. Calyx campanulate or tubular-campanulate, 5–10-nerved, 5-toothed, the teeth nearly equal, spinulose. Corolla-tube narrow, the throat expanded, the limb strongly 2-lipped; upper lip erect, concave, entire; lower lip spreading, 3-cleft, the middle lobe obcordate or emarginate. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla, the anterior pair the longer; anthers 2-celled, the sacs transversely 2-valved, the inner valve ciliate, the outer smooth, larger. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets ovoid, slightly flattened, smooth. [Greek, weasel-like.]

About 6 species, natives of Europe and Asia. Type species: Galeopsis Tetrahit L. Plant puberulent; leaves linear to ovate-lanceolate. Plant hispid; leaves ovate. 2. G. Tetrahit.

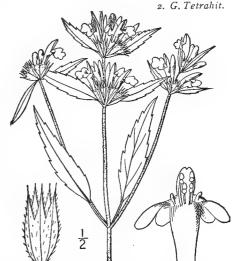
#### 1. Galeopsis Ládanum L. Red Hemp-Nettle. Ironwort. Fig. 3605.

Galeopsis Ladanum L. Sp. Pl. 579. 1753.

Puberulent, sometimes glandular above; stem slender, erect, much branched, 6'-18' high, the branches ascending. Leaves linear, ovate-oblong, or ovate-lanceolate, mostly short-petioled, acute at both ends, dentate, or nearly entire, 1'-2' long, 2''-8'' wide; flower-clusters mainly axillary, distant; calyx-teeth subulatelanceolate, shorter than or equaling the tube; corolla 6''-8'' long, red or purple to white and variegated, twice the length of the calyx.

In waste places and on ballast, New Brunswick to Michigan, New Jersey and Indiana. Adventive or naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Dog-nettle. July-Oct.





2. Galeopsis Tetràhit L. Hemp-Nettle. Hemp Dead Nettle. Ironwort. Fig. 3606.

Galeopsis Tetrahit L. Sp. Pl. 579. 1753.

A coarse and rough-hairy herb, the stem rather stout, branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, swollen under the joints. Leaves ovate, membranous, slender-petioled, acuminate at the apex, rounded or narrowed at the base, coarsely dentate, 2'-5' long,  $\frac{1}{2'}-\frac{1}{2'}$  wide; flower-clusters axillary, dense, or in a short leafy-bracted spike; calyx-teeth needle-pointed, bristly, as long as or longer than the tube; corolla 8''-12'' long, pink or pale purple variegated with white, about twice the length of the calyx.

In waste places, Newfoundland to British Columbia and Alaska, south to North Carolina, West Virginia and Michigan. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Bee, dog- or blind-nettle. Stinging or flowering nettle. Nettle-, wild- or bastard-hemp. Simon's-weed. June-Sept.

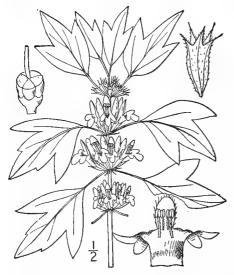
### 18. LEONURUS L. Sp. Pl. 584. 1753.

Tall erect herbs, with palmately cleft, parted or dentate leaves, and small white or pink flowers verticillate in dense axillary clusters. Calyx tubular-campanulate, 5-nerved, nearly regular and equally 5-toothed, the teeth rigid, subulate or aristate. Tube of the corolla included or slightly exserted, its limb 2-lipped; upper lip erect, concave or nearly flat, entire; lower lip spreading or deflexed, 3-lobed, the middle lobe broad, obcordate or emarginate. Stamens 4, didynamous, the anterior pair the longer, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla; anthers 2-celled, the sacs mostly parallel. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets 3-sided, smooth. [Greek, lion's-tail.]

About 10 species, natives of Europe and Asia. Type species: Leonurus Cardiaca L.

Lower leaves palmately 2-5-cleft, the upper 3-cleft. Leaves deeply 3-parted, the segments cleft and incised. Leaves coarsely dentate or incised-dentate. 1. L. Cardiaca. 2. L. sibiricus.

3. L. Marrubiastrum.

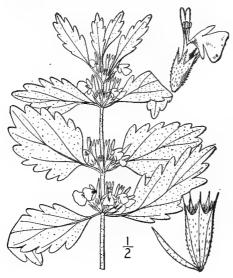


#### 2. Leonurus sibíricus L. Siberian Motherwort or Lion's-tail. Fig. 3608.

#### Leonurus sibiricus L. Sp. Pl. 584. 1753.

Biennial, puberulent or glabrate; stem stout, branched, 2°-6° high, the branches slender. Leaves long-petioled, deeply 3-parted into ovate or lanceolate, more or less cuneate, acute or acuminate deeply cleft and incised segments, the lobes lanceolate or linear, acute; lower leaves sometimes 6' wide, the uppermost linear or lanceolate, slightly toothed or entire; clusters numerous, dense, usually all axillary; calyx campanulate, 3" long, glabrous or minutely puberulent, its bristle-shaped teeth slightly spreading, shorter than the tube; corolla purple or red, densely puberulent without, 4"-6" long, its tube naked within, the upper lip arched; anther-sacs divergent.

In waste and cultivated soil, southern Pennsylvania and Delaware. Bermuda. Naturalized from eastern Asia. Widely distributed in tropical America as a weed. May-Sept.

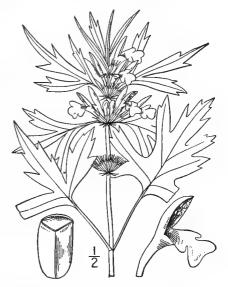


#### 1. Leonurus Cardìaca L. Motherwort. Fig. 3607.

#### Leonurus Cardiaca L. Sp. Pl. 584. 1753.

Perennial, puberulent; stem rather stout, strict, commonly branched,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  tall, the branches straight and ascending. Leaves membranous, slender-petioled, the lower nearly orbicular, palmately 3-5-cleft, 2'-4' broad, the lobes acuminate, incised or dentate; upper (floral) leaves narrower, oblong-lanceolate or rhombic, 3-cleft, or the uppermost merely 3-toothed; flower-clusters numerous, exceeded by the petioles; calyxteeth lanceolate, subulate, somewhat spreading, nearly as long as the tube; corolla pink, purple or white, 3''-5'' long, its tube with an oblique ring of hairs within, its upper lip slightly concave, densely white-woolly without, the lower lip mottled; anther-sacs parallel.

In waste places, Nova Scotia to North Carolina, South Dakota, Montana, Kansas and Utah. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Also called cowthwort. Lion's-ear. June-Sept.



3. Leonurus Marrubiástrum L. Hoarhound Motherwort or Lion's-tail. Fig. 3609.

#### Leonurus Marrubiastrum L. Sp. Pl. 584. 1753.

Biennial, puberulent or pubescent; stem stout, branched,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves petioled, ovate or ovate-oblong, acute or obtuse at the apex, narrowed at the base, coarsely crenate or incised-dentate, 1'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, the upper narrower; flower-clusters dense, numerous, axillary; calyx finely puberulent or glabrate, its bristle-shaped somewhat spreading teeth mostly shorter than the tube; corolla nearly white, glabrate, about 4" long, its tube scarcely exceeding the calyx, naked within, its lower lip ascending.

In waste places, southern Pennsylvania and Delaware. Recorded from New Jersey. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. June-Sept. MINT FAMILY.

### 19. LÀMIUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 579. 1753.

Annual or perennial mostly diffuse herbs, with crenate dentate or incised, usually cordate leaves, and rather small flowers, verticillate in axillary and terminal clusters. Calyx tubularcampanulate, about 5-nerved, 5-toothed, the teeth sharp, equal or the upper ones longer. Tube of the corolla mostly longer than the calyx, dilated above, its limb 2-lipped; upper lip concave, erect, usually entire, narrowed at the base; lower lip spreading, 3-cleft, the middle lobe emarginate, contracted at the base, the lateral ones sometimes each with a tooth-like appendage. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla, the anterior pair the longer; anthers 2-celled, the sacs divaricate, often hirsute on the back. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets smooth or tuberculate. [Greek, throat, from the ringent corolla.]

About 40 species, natives of the Old World, known as Dead-Nettle or Hedge Dead-Nettle. Type species: Lamium purpureum L. 1. L. amplexicaule.

Upper leaves sessile or clasping.

Leaves all petioled.

Flowers red or purple. Corolla 6"-9" long; leaves not blotched. Corolla 10"-12" long; leaves commonly blotched. Flowers white.

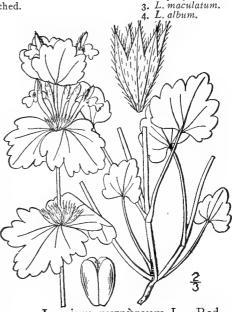
#### 1. Lamium amplexicaule L. Henbit. Greater Henbit. Henbit Dead Nettle. Fig. 3610.

Lamium amplexicaule L. Sp. Pl. 579. 1753.

Biennial or annual, sparingly pubescent; stems branched from the base or also from the lower axils, slender, ascending or decum-bent, 6'-18' long. Leaves orbicular or nearly so, coarsely crenate,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, rounded at the apex, the lower slender-petioled, mostly cordate, the upper sessile and more or less clasping; flowers rather few in axillary and terminal clusters; calyx pubescent, its teeth errect, nearly as long as the tube; corolla pur-plish or red, 6"-8" long, its tube very slender, the lateral lobes of its lower lip very small, the middle one spotted; upper lip somewhat pubescent; flowers sometimes cleistogamous.

In waste and cultivated ground, New Brunswick to Ontario, Minnesota, British Columbia, Florida, Arkansas and California and in Bermuda and Jamaica. Naturaliz Native also of Asia. Feb-Oct. Naturalized from Europe.





#### 2. Lamium purpùreum L. Red Dead Nettle. Fig. 3611.

Lamium purpureum L. Sp. Pl. 579. 1753.

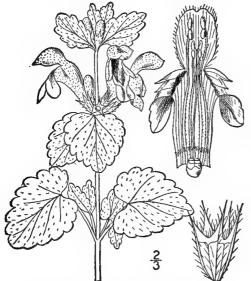
Annual, slightly pubescent, branched from the base and sometimes also above; stems stout or slender, decumbent, 6'-18' long. Leaves crenate or crenulate, the lower orbicular or broadly ovate, slender-petioled, rounded at the apex, cordate at the base, the upper ovate, short-petioled, sometimes acute at the apex,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -I $\frac{1}{2}$  long; flowers in axillary and terminal clusters; calyx teeth narrowly lanceolate, acuminate, slightly longer than the tube, spreading, at least in fruit; corolla purple-red, rarely exceeding  $\frac{1}{2}'$  long, its tube rather stout, the lateral lobes of its lower lip reduced to 1 or 2 short teeth, its middle lobe spotted; upper lip very pubescent.

In waste and cultivated soil, Newfoundland to Pennsylvania, North Carolina and Missouri. Also in ballast about the northern scaports. Natural-ized or adventive from Europe. Native also of Asia. Old names, red or sweet archangel; day-, dog-, french- or deaf-nettle. Rabbit-meat. April-Oct.

2. L. purpureum.

Lamium hybridum Vill., occasionally found in waste and cultivated grounds, introduced from Europe, differs by its more deeply and incisely toothed leaves.

3. Lamium maculàtum L. Spotted Dead Nettle. Variegated Dead Nettle. Fig. 3612.



4. Lamium álbum L. White Dead Nettle. Fig. 3613.

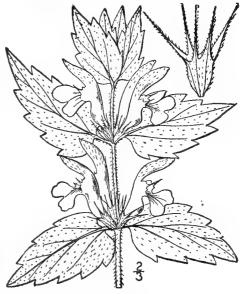
Lamium album L. Sp. Pl. 579. 1753.

Perennial, pubescent; stems decumbent or ascending, rather stout, simple or branched,  $1^{\circ}-1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  long. Leaves ovate, crenate, dentate or incised, all petioled, acute or acuminate at the apex, cordate or truncate at the base, 1'-3' long, or the lower shorter and obtuse; clusters mostly axillary; calyx-teeth very slender, subulate, spreading, usually longer than the tube; corolla white, about 1' long, its tube short, stout, contracted near the base, with an oblique ring of hairs within, the lateral lobes of its lower lip each with a slender tooth.

In waste places, Ontario to Massachusetts and Virginia. Also in ballast about the northern seaports. Naturalized or adventive from Europe. Old names, white archangel; day-, blind-, dumbor bee-nettle; snake-flower, suck-bottle. April-Oct. L. maculatum L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 809. 1763.

Perennial, somewhat pubescent; stems mostly slender, commonly branched, decumbent or ascending, 8'-12° long. Leaves crenate or incised-crenate, all petioled, usually longitudinally blotched along the midrib, broadly ovate or triangular-ovate, acute or obtuse, truncate or cordate at the base, 1'-2' long, or some of the lower ones much smaller and nearly orbicular; clusters few-flowered, mainly axillary; calyx-teeth lanceolate-subulate, as long as or longer than the tube, spreading; corolla 10"-12" long, purple-red, its tube short, contracted near the base, with a transverse ring of hairs within, the lateral lobes of its lower lip very small.

Along roadsides, escaped from gardens, Maine and Vermont to Virginia. Native of 'Europe and Asia. May-Oct.



20. BALLOTA L. Sp. Pl. 582. 1753.

Perennial pubescent or tomentose herbs, some species shrubby, with dentate or crenate leaves, and small bracted flowers in axillary clusters. Calyx tubular-funnelform, Io-nerved, 5-Io-toothed, the teeth dilated at the base, or sometimes connate into a spreading limb. Corolla-tube about as long as the calyx, provided with a ring of hairs within, the limb strongly 2-lipped; upper lip erect, concave, emarginate, lower lip spreading, 3-lobed, the middle lobe emarginate or obcordate. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla, the anterior pair the longer; anther-sacs divergent at maturity. Ovary deeply 4-lobed; style 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets ovoid, smooth. [The Greek name.]

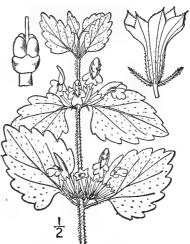
About 30 species, natives of the Old World, most numerous in the Mediterranean region, the following typical.

#### **1. Ballota nìgra** L. Black or Fetid Hoarhound. Fig. 3614.

#### Ballota nigra L. Sp. Pl. 582. 1753.

Herbaceous, puberulent or pubescent, ill-scented; stem usually branched, erect,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ °-3° high, its hairs mostly reflexed. Leaves slender-petioled, ovate, or the lower nearly orbicular, acute or obtuse at the apex, coarsely dentate, thin, narrowed, truncate or subcordate at the base, 1'-2' long; clusters numerous, severalflowered, dense; bractlets subulate, somewhat shorter than the calyx; calyx about 4" long, its teeth lanceolate, sharp, bristle-pointed, spreading in fruit; corolla 6"-9" long, reddish-purple to whitish, its upper lip pubescent on both sides; nutlets shining.

In waste places, eastern Massachusetts to Pennsylvania. Naturalized from Europe. June-Sept. Black archangel. Hairhound. Henbit. Bastard-hoarhound.



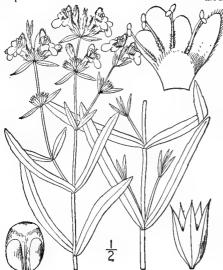
### 21. STÀCHYS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 580. 1753.

Annual or perennial glabrous pubescent or hirsute herbs, with small or rather large purple yellow red or white flowers, loosely verticillate-clustered in terminal dense or interrupted spikes, or also in the upper axils. Calyx mostly campanulate, 5–10-nerved, 5-toothed, the teeth nearly equal in our species. Corolla purple in our species, its tube narrow, not exceeding the calyx, the limb strongly 2-lipped; upper lip erect, concave, entire or emarginate; lower lip spreading, 3-cleft, the middle lobe broader than the lateral ones, sometimes 2-lobed. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla, the anterior pair the longer, sometimes deflexed or twisted after anthesis; anthers contiguous in pairs, 2-celled, the sacs mostly divergent. Ovary deeply 4-lobed; style 2-cleft at the summit into subulate lobes. Nutlets ovoid or oblong. [Greek, a spike, from the spicate inflorescence.]

About 160 species, of wide geographic distribution in the north temperate zone, a few in South America and South Africa. Besides the following, some 20 others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: *Stachys germanica* L.

#### 'A. Perennials.

<ol> <li>Leaves, or some of them narrowed or acute at the base, linear to oblong o Stem glabrous or nearly so, sometimes sparingly hirsute on the angles; entire.</li> </ol>	r lanceolate. leaves nearly or quite
Leaves 1"-2½" long, linear. Leaves 2"-5" wide, oblong to linear-oblong. Stem retrorsely hirsute; leaves serrate.	1. S. hyssopifolia. 2. S. atlantica.
Stem hirsute only on the angles; leaves slightly pubescent. Stem densely hirsute all over; leaves densely pubescent.	<ol> <li>S. ambigua.</li> <li>S. arenicola.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Leaves rounded, cordate or truncate at the base, oblong, ovate or lanceola Leaves all subsessile or short-petioled.</li> </ol>	ite.
Glabrous or very nearly so, the stem-angles sparsely bristly.	5. S. latidens.
Stem retrorsely hirsute; leaves pubescent. Leaves lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate. Leaves ovate to oblong-ovate.	6. S. palustris. 7. S. Nuttallii.
Leaves, at least the lower, slender-petioled. Stem glabrous, or nearly so. Stem retrorsely hirsute or villous.	8. S. tenuifolia.
Petioles less than one-fourth as long as the blades. Pubescence hirsute. Pubescence short, dense. Petioles, at least those of lower leaves, about one-half as long blades.	9. S. aspera. 10. S. salvioides. as the deeply cordate 11. S. cordata.
B. Annuals.	
Plant low, hirsute. Plant tall, densely villous.	12. S. arvensis. 13. S. germanica.



#### Stachys hyssopifòlia Michx. Hyssop Hedge Nettle. Fig. 3615.

S. palustris Walt. Fl. Car. 162, 1788. Not L. 1753. S. hyssopifolia Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 4, 1803.

Perennial, glabrous or very nearly so throughout, sometimes slightly hirsute at the nodes; stem slender, usually branched, erect or nearly so,  $1^{\circ}-1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  long. Leaves thin, linear, acute at both ends, or the uppermost rounded at the base, short-petioled or sessile, entire, or sparingly denticulate with low teeth, 1'-2' long,  $1''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, the uppermost reduced to short floral bracts; clusters few-several-flowered, forming an interrupted spike; calyx glabrous or slightly hirsute, 2''-3'' long, its teeth lanceolate-subulate, nearly as long as the tube; corolla about 7'' long, light purple, glabrous.

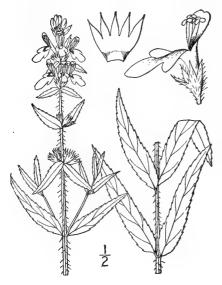
In fields and thickets, Massachusetts to Florida, Indiana, Michigan and Virginia. July-Sept.

#### 2. Stachys atlántica Britton. Coast Hedge Nettle. Fig. 3616.

Stachys atlantica Britton, Man. 792. 1901.

Perennial, glabrous or with a few hairs at the nodes of the stem, weak, diffuse, 8'-16' long. Leaves thin, oblong or linear-oblong, obtuse or obtusish at the apex, narrowed, or the upper sometimes rounded at the base, remotely denticulate or entire, spreading, 2' long or less, 2''-5'' wide; fruiting calyx glabrous, broadly campanulate, about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ '' long, its teeth triangular-ovate, acuminate, more than half as long as the tube; corolla purplish.

In wet meadows and marshes, Long Island to eastern Pennsylvania. Perhaps a wet-ground race of the preceding species. Aug.-Sept.





3. Stachys ambígua (A. Gray) Britton. Dense-flowered Hedge Nettle. Fig. 3617. Stachys hyssopifolia var. ambigua A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 387. 1878. S. ambigua Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 285. 1894.

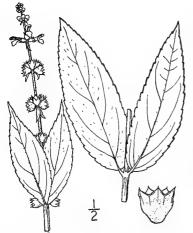
Perennial; stem slender, erect, retrorsely hispid, at least below, simple or sparingly branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong, oblong-lanceolate, or linear, pubescent or glabrate, acuminate or acute at the apex, narrowed at the base, 2"-10" wide, 1'-3' long, serrulate; clusters in a terminal rather dense spike, and usually also in the upper axils; calyx more or less hirsute,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long, its lanceolate-subulate teeth more than one-half as long as the tube; corolla nearly as in S. hyssopifolia.

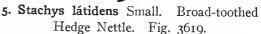
In moist soil, Massachusetts to Pennsylvania, Georgia, Wisconsin and Kentucky. July-Aug. 4. Stachys arenícola Britton. Sand Hedge Nettle. Fig. 3618.

Stachys arenicola Britton, Man. 792. 1901.

Perennial, very densely pubescent,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, narrowed at the base, sessile, finely crenate-dentate, acuminate,  $2\frac{1}{2}^{\prime}-4^{\prime}$  long, the upper much smaller; upper bracts little longer than the flowers; calyx-teeth subulate-acicular, about as long as the tube; coroll; about 5" long.

In sandy soil, southern New York to Illinois and Michigan. July-Sept.





Stachys latidens Small; Britton, Man. 793. 1901.

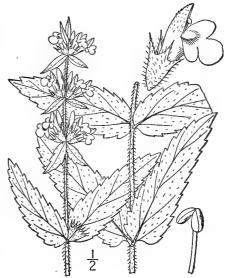
Perennial; stem glabrous almost to the inflorescence, erect,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  tall, mostly simple, slightly rough on the angles. Leaves thin, various, the lower oval or ovate to oblong,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-4'$  long, the upper longer, narrower, oblong-elliptic to lanceolate, acute or acuminate, all crenate-serrate with rather small teeth, rather abruptly narrowed or subcordate at the base, short-petioled; inflorescence closely pubescent, the clusters few; calyx minutely pubescent, often sessile,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  long, the tube campanulate, the teeth triangular, very short; corolla about 5'' long, purplish.

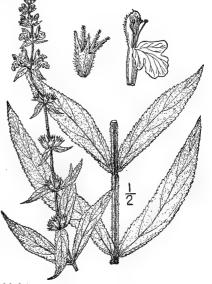
On mountain slopes and summits, Virginia to North Carolina and Tennessee. June-Aug.

6. Stachys palústris L. Hedge Nettle. Marsh or Clown's Woundwort. Fig. 3620. Stachys palustris L. Sp. Pl. 580. 1753.

Perennial, hirsute or pubescent all over; stem erect, strict, simple or somewhat branched, commonly slender, and retrorse-hispid on the angles,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, lanceolate, oblong, or oblong-lanceolate, sessile, or very short-petioled, acuminate or acute at the apex, truncate, cordate or subcordate at the base, 2'-5' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide, crenulate or dentate; flower-clusters forming an elongated interrupted spike, sometimes also in the upper axils; flowers 6-10 in a whorl; calyx pubescent, its subulate teeth more than one-half as long as the tube; corolla purplish to pale red, purple spotted, 6''-8'' long, its upper lip pubescent.

In moist soil, Newfoundland to Oregon, south to southern New York, Illinois, Michigan, and in the Rocky Mountains to New Mexico. Also in Europe and Asia. June-Sept. Old names, clown's-heal or all-heal. Cock-head. Dead nettle. Rough weed. June-Sept.





VOL. III.



8. Stachys tenuifòlia Willd. Smooth Hedge Nettle. Fig. 3622.

Stachys tenuifolia Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 100. 1801. S. glabra Ridd. Suppl. Cat. Ohio Pl. 16. 1836. S. cincinnatensis Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 531. 1891.

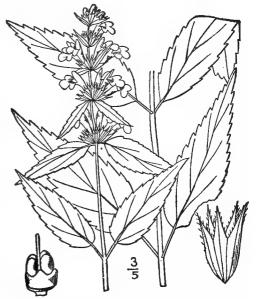
Perennial; stem quite smooth, or slightly scabrous on the angles, slender, erect or ascending, usually branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, oblong, or ovate-lanceolate, slender-petioled, thin, acuminate at the apex, obtuse or subcordate at the base, sharply dentate or denticulate, dark green, 2'-5' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide; clusters several or numerous in terminal spikes, or also in the upper axils; calyx glabrous, or sparingly hirsute, 2'' long, its teeth lanceolate, acute, one-half as long as the tube or more; corolla about 6''-8'' long, pale red and purple.

7. Stachys Nuttállii Shuttlw. Nuttall's Hedge Nettle. Fig. 3621.

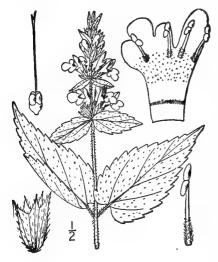
Stachys Nuttallii Shuttlw.; DC. Prodr. 12: 469. 1848.

Perennial, conspicuously hirsute, bright green; stem stiff, erect,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  tall, simple. Leaves thinnish, oblong, oblong-lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, serrate-dentate, rounded or truncate at the base, shortpetioled, 2'-4' long; spike interrupted; bracts surpassing the calyx, the upper ones with 3 tooth-like lobes; calyx-teeth triangular-lanceolate, acuminate, about  $\frac{1}{2}$ as long as the tube; corolla purple, about 5" long, pubescent; nutlets about 1" long.

In woods and on mountain slopes, Maryland and Virginia to Tennessee. June-Aug.



In moist fields and thickets, New York to Illinois, Kansas, North Carolina and Louisiana. Ascends to 4000 ft. in North Carolina. June-Aug.



9. Stachys áspera Michx. Rough Hedge Nettle or Woundwort. Fig. 3623.

Stachys aspera Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 5. 1803.

Stachys hispida Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 407. 1814.

S. palustris var. aspera A. Gray, Man. Ed. 2, 317. 1856.

Perennial, rough hairy; stem erect or ascending, simple or branched,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, commonly retrorsehispid on the angles. Leaves firm, oblong, oblonglanceolate, or ovate-oblong, crenate-dentate, acute or acuminate at the apex, truncate, rounded or cordate at the base, 2'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, the lower slenderpetioled, the upper short-petioled; spike terminal, mostly interrupted; clusters sometimes also in the upper axils; calyx about 3'' long, hirsute or glabrate, its teeth triangular-lanceolate, acuminate, about onehalf as long as the tube; corolla red-purple, about  $\frac{1}{2}'$ long, its upper lip pubescent.

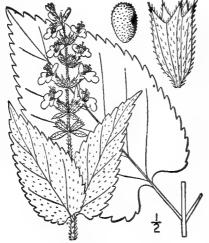
In moist soil, Ontario to Massachusetts, Florida, Minnesota and Louisiana. Ascends to 5300 ft. in Virginia. June-Sept. Base hoarhound.

### 10. Stachys salvioides Small. Sage-like Hedge Nettle. Fig. 3624.

#### Stachys salvioides Small; Fl. SE. U. S. 1032. 1903.

Perennial, rather finely and often closely puberulent or puberulent-pubescent; stem erect,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  tall, commonly branched, rough along the angles. Leaves firm, oblong to oblong-ovate or rarely ovate,  $2\frac{1}{2}'-5'$ long, or shorter on the lower part of the stem, pubescent on both sides, acute or acutish, crenate, truncate or cordate at the base, slender-petioled; clusters several; calyx sessile or nearly so, becoming  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  long, finely pubescent, the tube campanulateturbinate, the teeth triangular at mutarity; corolla nearly 5'' long, pale purple.

In stony soil, Virginia and West Virginia to Tennessee. June-Aug.





#### 11. Stachys cordàta Riddell. Light-green Hedge Nettle. Fig. 3625.

Stachys cordata Riddell, Suppl. Cat. Ohio Pl. 15. 1836. Stachys palustris var. cordata A. Gray, Man. Ed. 2, 317. 1856.

Perennial, hirsute, pale green; stem slender, weak, mostly simple, ascending or reclining,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  long. Leaves membranous, flaccid, ovate, oblong or ovatelanceolate, acuminate, acute or the lowest obtuse at the apex, nearly all of them cordate at the base, dentate or crenate all around, long-petioled, 3'-6'long, 1'-3' wide, the lowest petioles nearly as long as the blades; spike interrupted; caly $\dot{x}$ -teeth subulate-lanceolate, about half the length of the tube; corolla purplish, pubescent or puberulent, about 5" long.

In woods and thickets, Ohio, Indiana and Illinois to North Carolina and Tennessee. Ascends to 2100 ft. in Virginia. July-Aug.

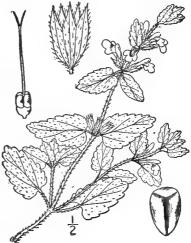
12. Stachys arvénsis L. Corn or Field Woundwort. Fig. 3626.

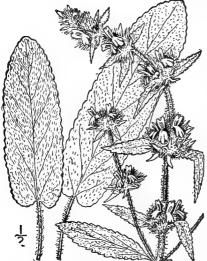
Stachys arvensis L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 814. 1763.

Annual, hirsute; stem very slender, diffusely branched, decumbent or ascending,  $3'-2^{\circ}$  long. Leaves ovate or ovate-oblong, thin, long-petioled, obtuse at the apex, crenate all around, cordate or the upper rounded at the base, about 1' long; lower petioles commonly as long as the blades; clusters 4–6-flowered, borne in the upper axils and in short terminal spikes; calyx about 3" long, its teeth lanceolate, acuminate, nearly as long as the tube; corolla purplish, 3"-5" long.

In waste places, Maine and Massachusetts to Nebraska, in ballast about the eastern seaports, and in the West Indies, Mexico and South America. Naturalized from Europe. July-Oct.

Stachys ánnua L., another European annual species, the stems erect, glabrous or nearly so, the yellow corolla much longer than the calyx, has been found in ballast and waste grounds about the seaports.





#### 13. Stachys germánica L. Downy Woundwort. Mouse-ear. Fig. 3627.

Stachys germanica L. Sp. Pl. 581. 1753.

Annual; stem erect, simple, or somewhat branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, densely villous. Leaves oval, ovate or lanceolate, crenate-dentate, villous, the lower rounded or subcordate at the base, long-petioled, mostly obtuse at the apex, the upper short-petioled or sessile, narrowed at both ends; clusters of flowers dense, borne in most of the axils; bracts lanceolate, half as long as the calyx; calyx-teeth ovate, acuminate, awned; corolla purple, its tube about as long as the calyx.

Roadsides near Guelph, Ontario. Adventive from Europe. July-Sept.

### 22. BETÓNICA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 573. 1753.

Annual or perennial herbs, similar to *Stachys*. Lower leaves very long-petioled. Verticils many-flowered, in terminal spikes. Calyx nearly equally 5-toothed, 5-10-nerved. Corolla purple, the tube exceeding the calyx, the limb strongly 2-lipped; upper lip concave; lower 3-cleft, spreading. Stamens and pistil as in *Stachys*, but the anther-sacs parallel in some species. Nutlets ovoid, rounded above. [The classical Latin name of wood betony.]

Ten species, or more, natives of Europe and Asia, the following typical.

# **1. Betonica officinàlis** L. Betony. Wood Betony. Bishop's-wort. Fig. 3628.

Betonica officinalis L. Sp. Pl. 573. 1753. Stachys Betonica Benth. Lab. Gen. & Sp. 532. 1834.

Stachys Betonica Benth. Lab. Gen. & Sp. 532. 1834. Perennial, pilose or glabrate, deep green; stem slender, erect, usually simple,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  tall. Leaves oblong or ovate, obtuse at the apex, crenate all around, firm, cordate or truncate at the base, the basal and lower ones very long-petioled, the blades 3'-6' long, the upper distant, short-petioled or nearly sessile; lower petioles  $1\frac{1}{2}-4$  times as long as the blades; spike short, dense; bracts ovate, mucronate, about as long as the calyx; calyx-teeth acicular, half as long as the tube or more;

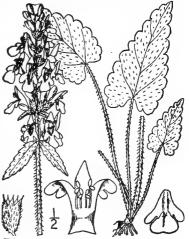
In a thicket at Newton, Mass. Fugitive from Europe. Herb christopher. Wild hop. July-Sept.

### 23. SALVIA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 23. 1753.

Herbs, or some species shrubs, with clustered usually showy flowers, the clusters mostly spiked, racemed, or panicled. Calyx ovoid, tubular or campanulate, mostly naked in the throat, 2-lipped; upper lip entire or 3-toothed; lower lip 2-cleft or 2-toothed. Corolla strongly 2-lipped; upper lip usually concave, sometimes arched, entire, emarginate or 2-lobed; lower lip spreading or drooping, 3-cleft or 3-lobed. Anther-bearing stamens 2 (the posterior pair wanting or rudimentary); filaments usually short; connective of the anthers transverse, linear or filiform, bearing a perfect anther-sac on its upper end, its lower end dilated, capitate or sometimes bearing a small or rudimentary one. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets smooth, usually developing mucilage and spiral tubes when wetted. [Latin, salvus, safe from its healing virtues.]

About 500 species, of wide distribution in temperate and tropical regions. Besides the following, some 25 others occur in southern and western North 'America. Type species: Salvia officinalis L.

Leaves mostly basal, only 1-3 pairs on the stem.	
Leaves lyrate-pinnatifid or repand; upper corolla-lip short.	1. S. lyrata.
Leaves crenulate; upper lip arched, longer than the lower.	2. S. pratensis.
Stem leafy, bearing several pairs of leaves.	-
Leaves narrowly oblong, or lanceolate.	
Corolla 10"-15" long, its tube exserted.	3. S. Pitcheri.
Corolla 4"-6" long, its tube not exserted.	4. S. lanceifolia.
Leaves ovate, or broadly oval.	
Upper corolla-lip short, not exceeding the lower.	



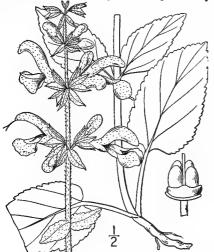
Leaves merely crenate or crenulate; fruiting calyx spreading. Leaves pinnatifid, sinuate or incised; fruiting calyx deflexed. Upper lip of corolla arched, longer than the lower.

1. Salvia lyràta L. Lyre-leaved Sage. Wild Sage. Cancer-weed. Fig. 3629.

Salvia lyrata L. Sp. Pl. 23. 1753.

Perennial or biennial, hirsute or pubescent; stem slender, simple, or sparingly branched, erect, 1°-3° high, bearing 1 or 2 distant pairs of small leaves (rarely leafless), and several rather distant whorls of large violet flowers. Basal leaves tufted, long-petioled, obovate or broadly oblong, lyrate-pinnatifid or repand-dentate, thin, 3'-8' long; stem-leaves similar, or narrower and entire, sessile, or short-petioled; clusters distant, about 6-flowered; calyx campanulate, the teeth of its upper lip subulate, those of the lower longer, aristulate; corolla about I' long, the tube very narrow below, the upper lip much smaller than the lower; filaments slender; anther-sacs borne on both the upper and lower ends of the connective, the lower one often smaller.

In dry, mostly sandy woods and thickets, Con-necticut to Florida, west to Illinois, Arkansas and Corolla rarely undeveloped. May-July. Texas.

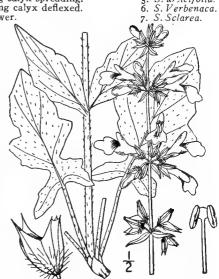


3. Salvia Pítcheri Torr. Pitcher's Sage. Tall Sage. Fig. 3631.

Salvia Pitcheri Torr.; Benth. Lab. 251. 1833. Salvia azurea var. grandiflora Benth. in DC. Prodr. 12: 302. 1848.

Perennial, downy; stem stout, branched or simple, erect, 2°-5° high; branches nearly erect. simple, erect, 2 - 5 mgn; branches hearly erect. Leaves linear or linear-oblong, dentate to en-tire, sessile, or narrowed at the base into short petioles, firm, 2'-5' long, 2''-8'' wide, the up-permost reduced to small bracts; clusters in long dense terminal spikes, or the lower ones distant; calyx oblong-campanulate, densely and finely woolly, about 3" long, its upper lip entire, obtuse, the lower with 2 ovate acute teeth; corolla blue or white, finely pubescent without, 1' long, its lower lip broad, sinuately 3-lobed, longer than the concave upper one; lower ends of the connective dilated, often adherent to each other, destitute of anther-sacs.

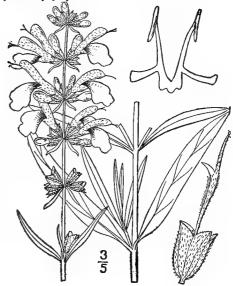
On dry plains, Illinois and Minnesota to Missouri, Kansas, Colorado and Texas. July-Sept.



2. Salvia praténsis L. Meadow Sage. Fig. 3630. Salvia pratensis L. Sp. Pl. 25. 1753.

Perennial, pubescent or puberulent; stem erect, rather stout, simple or little branched, sparingly leafy. Basal leaves long-petioled, ovate, oblong or ovate-lanceolate, irregularly created, obtuse at the apex, rounded or cordate at the base, thick, rugose, 2'-7' long; stem-leaves much smaller, nar-rower, commonly acute, sessile or nearly so; clusters spicate, the spike elongated, interrupted; calyx campanulate, glandular-pubescent, the teeth of the upper lip minute, those of the lower long, subulate; corolla purple, minutely glandular, its upper lip strongly arched, mostly longer than the lower; lower end of the connective with a small or imperfect anther-sac.

Atlantic Co., N. J. urope. May-July. Fugitive or adventive from Europe.



S. urticifolia.



4. Salvia lanceifòlia Poir. Lance-leaved Sage. Fig. 3632.

S. lanceolata Brouss. App. Elench. Pl. Hort. Monsp. 15. 1805. Not Lam.

?S. reflexa Hornem. Enum. Pl. Hort, Hafn. 34. 1807. S. lanceifolia Poir. in Lam. Encycl. Suppl. 5: 49. 1817.

Annual, puberulent or glabrous; stem leafy, usually much branched, erect or diffuse, 6'-18' high. Leaves oblong, linear-oblong or oblong-lanceolate, petioled, mostly obtuse at the apex and narrowed at the base, crenulate-dentate or entire, 1'-2' long, 2''-5'' wide, the upper reduced to lanceolate-subulate, rather persistent bracts; flowers mostly opposite, but sometimes 3-4 together in the terminal spike-like racemes; pedicels shorter than the campanulate calyx; calyx 2''-3'' long, its upper lip ovate, entire, the lower 2-cleft, the teeth ovate, mucronate; corolla blue, about 4'' long, its lower lip narrow, twice as long as the upper; lower ends of the connectives dilated; style nearly or quite glabrous.

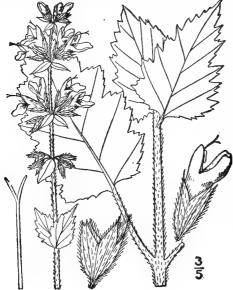
On plains, Indiana to Nebraska, Montana, Colorado, Texas, Arizona and Mexico. Recorded as introduced in Ohio. May-Sept.

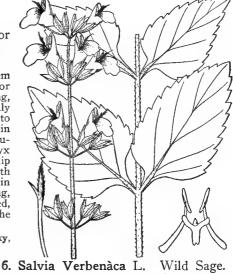
5. Salvia urticifòlia L. Nettle-leaved or Wild Sage. Fig. 3633.

Salvia urticifolia L. Sp. Pl. 24. 1753.

Perennial, pubescent, or nearly glabrous; stem glandular above, rather slender, ascending or erect,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, ovate, 2'-4' long, irregularly dentate or crenate-dentate, usually acute at the apex, abruptly contracted below into margined petioles; clusters several-flowered, in margined petioles; clusters several-nowered, in terminal interrupted spikes; bracts early decidu-ous; pedicels about as long as the calyx; calyx oblong-campanulate, about 3" long, the upper lip minutely 3-toothed, the lower 2-cleft, its teeth triangular-lanceolate, acuminate, spreading in fruit; corolla puberulent without, 6"-8" long, blue and white the lower lip bread 2 lobed blue and white, the lower lip broad, 3-lobed, twice as long as the upper; lower ends of the connectives dilated; style bearded.

In woods and thickets, Pennsylvania to Kentucky, south to Georgia and Louisiana. April-June





Wild Clary. Fig. 3634.

Salvia Verbenaca L. Sp. Pl. 25. 1753.

Perennial; stem glandular-pubescent, erect, simple or sparingly branched, 1°-2° high. Leaves ovate, ovate-lanceolate or oblong, coarsely and irregularly incised-dentate or pinnatifid, peti-oled, or the uppermost sessile, the lower 3'-8' long, obtuse at the apex, cordate at the base, nearly glabrous, the upper acute, much smaller; floral bracts broadly ovate, short; clusters several-flowered in elongated terminal interrupted spikes; pedicels shorter than the calyx; calyx; deflexed in fruit, 3''-4'' long, its upper lip re-curved-spreading, with 3 minute connivent teeth, the lower one with 2 lanceolate acuminate mucronate teeth; corolla blue, about 4" long, its upper lip nearly straight, scarcely longer than the lower; lower ends of the connectives dilated and adnate to each other.

In waste places, Ohio to South Carolina and Georgia. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Eye-seed. Vervain. June-Aug. Salvia verticillàta L., a European species, with rough lyrate leaves, has been found wild in Depreduction

Pennsylvania.

#### 7. Salvia Sclàrea L. Clary. Clear-eye. See-bright. Fig. 3635.

Salvia Sclarea L. Sp. Pl. 27. 1753.

Biennial or annual, glandular-pubescent; stem stout, erect,  $2^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves broadly ovate, rugose, acute or obtuse at the apex, cordate at the base, irregularly denticulate, the lower long-petioled,  $6^{\prime}$ -8' long, the upper small, short-petioled or sessile; clusters several-flowered, numerous in terminal spikes; bracts broad, ovate, acuminate, commonly longer than the calyx, pink or white; calvx campanulate, deflexed-spreading in fruit, 4''-5'' long, its lips about equal, the teeth all subu-late-acicular; corolla blue and white, about I' long; upper lip arched, laterally compressed, longer than the lower one.

In fields, Pennsylvania to South Carolina, escaped from gardens. Naturalized from Europe. The mucilage of the seeds used to clear specks from the eye. June-Aug.

### 24. MONÀRDA L. Sp. Pl. 22. 1753.

Perennial or annual erect aromatic herbs, with dentate or serrate leaves, and rather large white red purple yellowish or mottled flowers, in dense capitate clusters, mostly bracteate and bracteolate, terminal and sometimes also axillary, the bracts sometimes brightly colored. Calyx tubular, narrow, 15-nerved, nearly or quite equally 5-toothed, mostly villous in the throat. Corolla glabrous within, usually puberulent or glandular without, the tube slightly dilated above, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip erect or arched, emarginate or entire; lower lip spreading, 3-lobed, the middle lobe larger or longer than the others. Anther-bearing stamens 2, ascending, usually exserted, the posterior pair (staminodia) rudimentary or wanting; anthers linear, versatile, 2-celled, the sacs divaricate, more or less confluent at the base. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the apex; nutlets ovoid, smooth. [In honor of Nicolas Monardes, a Spanish physician and botanist of the sixteenth century.]

About 12 species, natives of North America and Mexico. Type species: Monarda fistulosa L. Flower-clusters solitary, terminal (rarely also in the uppermost axils); stamens exserted.

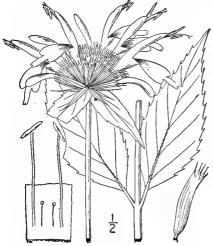
- Leaves thin or firm; corolla publication of the second and secon
  - - Pubescence spreading; leaves thin. Corolla cream-color, pink, or purplish.

      - Corolla or bracts deep purple or purple-red.
  - Pubescence short, canescent; leaves firm, pale.

Leaves sessile, or very short-petioled. Flower-clusters both axillary and terminal; stamens not exserted.

Calyx-teeth triangular; corolla yellowish, mottled.

Calyx-teeth subulate-aristate; corolla white or purple, not mottled. Bracts lanceolate, gradually acuminate. Bracts oblong to oval, not acuminate.





1. M. didvma.

- 2. M. clinopodia.
- M. fistulosa.
   M. media.
- M. mollis.
   M. Bradburiana.
- 7. M. punctata.
- 8. M. pectinata.
- 9. M. dispersa.

1. Monarda dídyma L. Oswego Tea. American Bee Balm. Fig. 3636.

Monarda didyma L. Sp. Pl. 22. 1753.

Perennial; stem stout, villous-pubescent, or glabrate, 2°-3° high. Leaves thin, ovate or ovatelanceolate, petioled, dark green, usually pubescent beneath, hairy above, acuminate at apex, rounded or narrowed at the base, sharply serrate, 3'-6'long, 1'-3' wide; lower petioles often 1' long; flower-clusters almost always solitary, terminal; bracts commonly red; calyx glabrous without, glabrous or slightly hirsute in the throat, its teeth subulate, nearly erect, about as long as the diam-eter of the tube; corolla scarlet,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, puberulent; stamens exserted.

In moist soil, especially along streams, Quebec to Ontario and Michigan, south to Georgia and Ten-nessee. Ascends to 5200 ft. in North Carolina. Red, low or fragrant balm. Horse- or mountain-mint. Indian's-plume. July-Sept.



#### 2. Monarda clinopòdia L. Basal Balm. Fig. 3637.

Monarda clinopodia L. Sp. Pl. 22. 1753. Pycnanthemum Monardella Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 8. pl. 34. 1803.

Perennial; stem slender, simple, or with few long ascending branches, glabrous or somewhat villous,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, membranous, bright green, mostly slenderpetioled, more or less villous on the veins beneath and puberulent above, acuminate at the apex, rounded, narrowed or rarely subcordate at the base, sharply serrate, 2'-4' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide; clusters solitary, terglabrous without, somewhat hirsute in the throat, its teeth subulate, slightly spreading, about as long as the diameter of the tube; corolla whitish or yel-lowish-pink, slightly pubescent, 10"-12" long; stamens exserted.

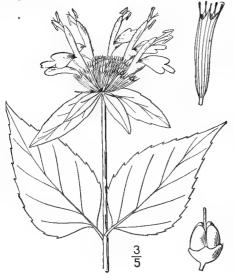
In woods and thickets, New York to Illinois, Georgia and Kentucky. Recorded from Ontario. Ascends to 5000 ft. in North Carolina. June-Aug.

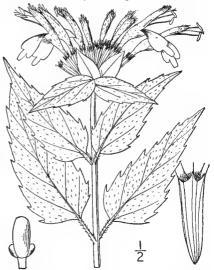
#### 3. Monarda fistulòsa L. Wild Bergamot. Fig. 3638.

#### Monarda fistulòsa L. Sp. Pl. 22. 1753.

Perennial, villous-pubescent or glabrate; stem slender, usually branched,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin but not membranous, green, usually slenderpetioled, lanceolate, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate at the apex, serrate, rounded, narrowed or sometimes cordate at the base,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  –4' long,  $\frac{1}{2}$  –2<sup>2</sup>/2' wide; clusters solitary and terminal, or rarely also in the uppermost axils; bracts whitish or purplish; calyx puberulent or glabrous, densely villous in the throat, its subulate teeth rarely longer than the diameter of the tube; corolla pubescent, especially on the upper lip, yellowish-pink, lilac or purplish,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long; stamens exserted.

On dry hills and in thickets, Maine and Ontario to Minnesota, Florida, Louisiana and Kansas. As-cends to 2500 ft. in Virginia. Oswego-tea. June-Sept.





### 4. Monarda mèdia Willd. Purple Bergamot. Fig. 3639.

Monarda media Willd. Enum. 32. 1809. Monarda fistulosa var. rubra A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2:

Part 1, 374. 1878. M. fistulosa var. media A. Gray, loc. cit. 1878.

Perennial, sparingly hairy or glabrate; stem stout, commonly branched,  $2^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, but not membranous, dark green, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, or the uppermost lanceolate, slender-petioled, acuminate at the apex, sharply toothed, usually rounded at the base, 3'-5' long, 1'-3' wide; flower-clusters terminal, solitary, large; bracts deep purple, very connearly so, slightly villous in the throat, teeth slightly spreading; corolla purple or purple-red, about 1½ long, its upper lip pubescent; stamens exserted.

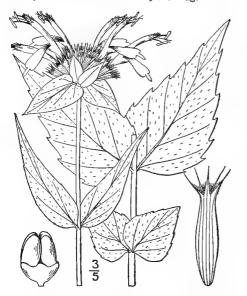
In moist thickets, Maine and Ontario to Penn-sylvania and Virginia. June-Aug.

### 5. Monarda móllis L. Pale Wild Bergamot. Fig. 3640.

Monarda mollis L. Amoen. 'Acad. 3: 399. 1787. Monarda scabra Beck, Am. Journ. Sci. 10: 260. 1826.

Perennial; stem slender, puberulent at least above, usually branched,  $1^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thick or firm, pale, usually short-petioled, acumi-nate or acute at the apex, rounded, narrowed or cordate at the base, sharply or sparingly serrate, canescent or puberulent, rarely nearly glabrous, sometimes with a few scattered spreading hairs on the veins or petiole,  $1'-3^{1'}$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide; flower-clusters terminal, solitary; bracts green or slightly pink, calyx puberulent, often hairy at the summit, densely villous in the throat, its short pointed teeth nearly erect; corolla yellowish, lilac or pink, about 14' long, pubescent, sometimes glandular; stamens exserted.

On prairies and plains, mostly in dry soil, Maine to Ontario, British Columbia, Alabama, Nebraska, Mis-souri, Texas and Colorado. June-Aug.

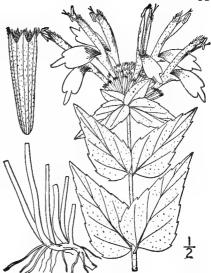


#### 7. Monarda punctàta L. Horse-mint. Fig. 3642.

#### Monarda punctata L. Sp. Pl. 22. 1753.

Perennial, usually rather densely pubescent or downy; stem usually much branched,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, linear-lanceolate or narrowly oblong, serrate with low teeth, or nearly entire, usually acute at both ends, green, manifestly peti-oled, I'-3' long, 2''-7'' wide, often with smaller ones fascicled in their axils; flower-clusters axillary and terminal, numerous; bracts white or purplish, conspicuous, acute; calyx puberulent, villous in the throat, its teeth short, triangular-lanceolate, acute, not longer than the diameter of the tube; corolla yellowish, purple-spotted, about I long, the stamens equalling or slightly surpassing its pubescent upper lip.

In dry fields, southern New York to Florida, west to Minnesota, Kansas and Texas. Rignum. July-Oct.

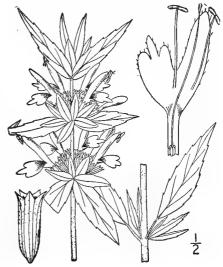


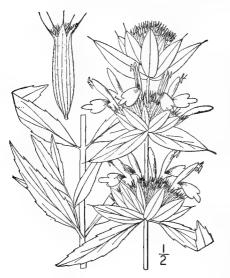
### 6. Monarda Bradburiàna Beck. Bradbury Monarda. Fig. 3641.

Monarda Bradburiana Beck, Am. Journ. Sci. 10: 260. 1826.

260. 1826. Perennial, sparingly villous or glabrate; stem slender, often simple,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$ , high. Leaves rather thin, bright green, ovate or ovate-lan-ceolate, sessile, or very nearly so, or partly clasping by the cordate or subcordate base, comminate at the apex, serrate,  $2^{\circ}-3^{1}$  long; acuminate at the apex, serrate,  $2'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long; flower-clusters solitary and terminal; bracts green or purplish; calyx glabrous outside, hirsute within and narrowed at the throat, its teeth long, bristle-pointed, divergent, longer than the diameter of the tube; corolla pink or nearly white, about 1' long, its upper lip pu-bescent or puberulent, the lower commonly purple-spotted; stamens exserted.

On dry hills or in thickets, Indiana to Alabama, west to Kansas and Arkansas. May-July.





### 9. Monarda dispérsa Small. Purple Lemon Monarda. Fig. 3644.

#### M. dispersa Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1038. 1903.

Annual, puberulent; stem stout, usually branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong-spatulate, oblanceolate or oblong, or narrowly oblong to linear on the upper part of the stem,  $1'-4\frac{1}{4}'$  long, shallowly serrate; flower clusters axillary and terminal, often numerous and usually conspicuous by the broad abruptly bristle-tipped purple bracts; calyx-tube longer than in M. pectinata, the teeth usually longer and more slender, fully half as long as the tube; corolla pale, usually pink, puberulent, 11"-13" long; stamens mostly not exceeding the upper lip.

On plains and prairies and in cultivated grounds, Missouri and Kansas to Georgia, Florida, Texas, New Mexico and adjacent Mexico. May-Aug.

#### 8. Monarda pectinàta Nutt. Plains Lemon Monarda. Fig. 3643.

M. pectinata Nutt. Proc. Acad. Phila. (II.) I: 182. 1848.

Annual, puberulent; stem stout, simple or branched, 1°-2° high. Leaves lanceolate or oblong-lancolor determined at the apex, narrowed at the base, 1'-3' long, 2''-6'' wide; flower-clusters axillary and terminal, or brownish, gradually awned at the tip; calyx-tube nearly glabrous, the throat densely villous, the teeth bristle-pointed, barbed, lax, nearly half as long as the tube; corolla pink or nearly white, not spotted, nearly or quite glabrous, 8"-10" long; stamens not exserted.

On dry plains, Nebraska and Colorado to Texas and Arizona. Prairie-bergamot. June-Sept.

Monarda citriodòra Cerv., of Mexico, to which this was referred in our first edition, differs by long narrow reflexed bracts and shorter calyx-teeth.

Monarda tenuiaristàta (A. Gray) Small [M. aris-tata Nutt., not Hook.] of the south-central States, with narrower bracts and longer plumose calyx-teeth, ranges northward into Kansas.



25. BLEPHILIA Raf. Journ. Phys. 89: 98. 1819.

Perennial hirsute or pubescent erect herbs, with axillary and terminal dense glomerules of rather small purplish or bluish flowers, or the glomerules in terminal more or less interrupted spikes. Calyx tubular, 13-nerved, not villous in the throat, 2-lipped, the upper lip 3-toothed, the lower 2-toothed, the teeth all aristate or those of the lower lip subulate. Corolla glabrous within, the tube expanded above, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip erect, entire; lower lip 3-lobed, the notched middle lobe narrower than the lateral ones. Anther-bearing (anterior) stamens 2, ascending, exserted or included; posterior stamens reduced to filiform staminodia, or none; anthers 2-celled, the sacs divaricate, somewhat confluent at the base. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the apex. Nutlets ovoid, smooth. [Greek, eyelash, from the fringed calyx-teeth.]

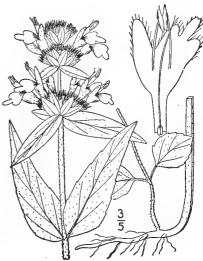
Two species, natives of eastern North America. Type species: Blephilia ciliata (L.) Raf. Upper leaves lanceolate or oblong, sessile or short-petioled, slightly serrate. Leaves ovate or ovate-lanceolate, long-petioled, sharply serrate. I. B. ciliata. 2. B. hirsuta.

### 1. Blephilia ciliàta (L.) Raf. Downy Blephilia. Fig. 3645.

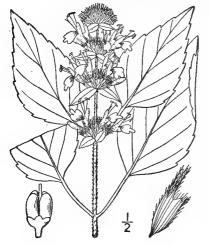
Monarda ciliata L. Sp. Pl. 23. 1753. Blephilia ciliata Raf. Journ. Phys. 89: 98. 1819.

Stem puberulent, or short-villous above, commonly simple, 1°-2° high. Lower leaves and those of sterile shoots ovate or oval, slender-petioled, crenate-denticulate, 1'-2' long, the upper lanceolate or oblonglanceolate, short-petioled or sessile, mostly acute, longer and narrower, nearly entire; flower-clusters in a terminal spike and in the uppermost axils; outer bracts ovate to lanceolate, acuminate, usually purplish, pinnately veined, ciliate; calyx hirsute, the teeth of the upper lip about one-third longer than those of the lower; corolla purple, villous-pubescent, 5"-6" long; stamens exserted or included.

In dry woods and thickets, Vermont to Minnesota, south to Georgia, Alabama and Missouri. June-Aug. Ohio horse-mint.



2. Blephilia hirsùta (Pursh) Torr. Hairy Blephilia. Fig. 3646.



Monarda hirsuta Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 19. 1814. Blephilia nepetoides Raf. Journ. Phys. 89: 98. 1819. Blephilia hirsuta Torr. Fl. U. S. 27. 1824.

Stem villous-pubescent, or glabrous, usually branched, 12°-3° high. Leaves membranous, ovate or ovatelanceolate, acuminate at the apex, rounded, cordate or narrowed at the base, sharply serrate, slenderpetioled, 2'-4' long, or the lower shorter and broader; flower-clusters axillary, or in a short terminal spike; outer bracts lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, longacuminate, hirsute; calyx-tube nearly glabrous, its teeth very villous, those of the upper lip much exceeding the lower; corolla pubescent, pale purple, rather conspicuously darker-spotted, 4"-5" long.

In woods and thickets, Quebec and Vermont to Min-nesota, Kansas, Georgia and Texas. Ascends to 4000 ft, in North Carolina. June-Sept.

#### HEDEOMA Pers. Syn. 2: 131. 1807. 26.

Annual or perennial, strongly aromatic and pungent herbs, with small entire or crenulate leaves, and small blue or purple flowers in axillary clusters, these crowded into terminal, leafy-bracted spikes or racemes. Calyx tubular, 13-nerved, villous in the throat, the mouth mostly contracted in fruit, gibbous on the lower side at the base, or nearly terete, 2-lipped, or nearly equally 5-toothed, the upper lip 3-toothed, the lower 2-cleft. Corolla-limb 2-lipped, the upper lip erect, entire, emarginate or 2-lobed, the lower spreading, 3-cleft. Perfect stamens 2, ascending under the upper lip, their anthers 2-celled, the sacs divergent or divaricate. Sterile stamens (staminodia) 2, minute, or none, very rarely anther-bearing. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the summit, glabrous. Nutlets ovoid, smooth. [Greek, sweet smell.]

About 15 species, natives of America. Besides the following, some 8 others occur in the southern and southwestern States. Sometimes called Mock Pennyroyal. Type species here taken as Hedeoma pulegioides (L.) Pers.

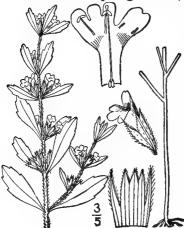
Teeth	of	the u	pper	lip o	f the	calyx	triangu	ılar;	leaves	serrate;	annual.
Tasth	~f	hath	1.00	af + h	0.001	www.cash	ulato .	100000	e ontit	<u>م</u>	

Teeth of both lips of the calyx subulate; leaves entire. Calyx-teeth all nearly equal; annual. Teeth of the lower lip nearly twice as long as the upper; perennial.

1. H. pulegioides.

2. H. hispida. 3. H. longiflora.

#### 1. Hedeoma pulegioides (L.) Pers. American Pennyroyal. Fig. 3647.



Melissa pulegioides L. Sp. Pl. 593. 1753. Cunila pulegioides L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 30. 1762. Hedeoma pulegioides Pers. Syn. 2: 131. 1807.

Annual; stem very slender, erect, much branched, finely soft-pubescent, 6'-18' high, the branches ascending. Leaves ovate to obovate-oblong, petioled, sparingly serrate, mostly obtuse at the apex and narrowed at the base, glabrous, or sparingly pubescent, thin,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 2''-8'' wide, the upper smaller; clusters few-flowered, axillary, rather loose; pedicels pubescent, shorter than or equalling the calyx; calyx pubescent, gibbous, oblongovoid in fruit, its 3 upper teeth triangular, acute, not exceeding the 2 subulate hispid lower ones; corolla bluish-purple, about 3'' long; rudimentary stamens manifest, capitate at the summit, or rarely antherbearing.

In dry fields, Cape Breton Island to Ontario and Minnesota, Florida, Alabama, Arkansas and Nebraska. Also called tick-weed and squaw-mint. July-Sept.

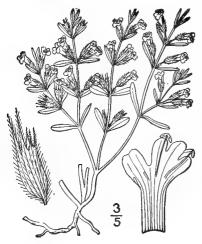
2. Hedeoma híspida Pursh. Rough Pennyroyal. Fig. 3648.

Hedeoma hispida Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 414. 1814. Hedeoma hirta Nutt. Gen. 1: 16. 1818.

Annual; stem erect, branched, slender, 3'-8' high, pubescent, the branches erect-ascending, very leafy and copiously flowered. Leaves linear, entire, firm, sessile, or the lower short-petioled, blunt or subacute at the apex, narrowed at the base, more or less hispid-ciliate but otherwise mostly glabrous,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1' long, about I" wide, the lower much shorter and smaller; clusters axillary, numerous, crowded, several-flowered; pedicels pubescent, shorter than the calyx; bracts subulate, very hispid, about equalling the calyx; calyx oblong, gibbous, hispid, its teeth all subulate, nearly equal in length, upwardly curved in fruit, about one-half as long as the tube, the 2 lower ones somewhat narrower and more hispid than the upper; corolla about 3" long, bluish-purple; sterile stamens rudimentary or none.



On dry plains, Ontario and New York to Saskatchewan, Illinois, Louisiana, Arkansas and Colorado. May-'Aug.



### 3. Hedeoma longiflòra Rydb. Long-flowered Pennyroyal. Fig. 3649.

Hedeoma longiflora Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 36: 685. 1909.

Perennial from a woody base, with an ashy down nearly all over; stems much branched, slender, erect, 6'-18' high, the branches ascending. Leaves oblong or linear-oblong, entire, short-petioled or sessile, obtuse at the apex, narrowed at the base, spreading, 5''-10'' long, 1''-2t''' wide, the lowest shorter; clusters axillary, loosely few-flowered; pedicels puberulent, about onehalf as long as the calyx and equalling or longer than the subulate bracts; calyx oblong, hirsute, slightly gibbous, its teeth all subulate, upwardly curved and connivent in fruit, the 2 lower nearly twice as long as the 3 upper; corolla purple, 4''-6'' long; sterile stamens rudimentary or none.

In dry soil, South Dakota to Nebraska, Kansas and Texas. Included, in our first edition, in *H. Drummondii* Benth. of the Southwest. April-Aug.

### MINT FAMILY.

27. MELÍSSA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 592. 1753.

Leafy branching herbs, with broad dentate leaves, and rather small white or yellowish axillary clustered somewhat secund flowers. Calyx oblong-campanulate, deflexed in fruit, 13-nerved, nearly naked in the throat, 2-lipped; upper lip flat, 3-toothed, the lower 2-parted. Corolla exserted, its tube curved-ascending, enlarged above, naked within, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip erect, emarginate; lower lip 3-cleft, spreading. Stamens 4, didynamous, connivent and ascending under the upper lip of the corolla; anthers 2-celled, their sacs divaricate. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the summit, the lobes subulate. Nutlets ovoid, smooth. [Greek, bee.]

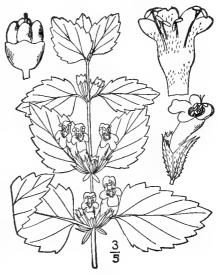
About 4 species, natives of Europe and western Asia, the following typical.

### Melissa officinàlis L. Garden or Lemon Balm. Bee-balm. Fig. 3650.

### Melissa officinalis L. Sp. Pl. 592. 1753.

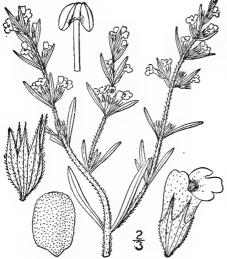
Perennial, pubescent; stem rather stout, erect or ascending,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate, petioled, mostly obtuse at both ends, sometimes cordate, pinnately veined, coarsely dentate or crenatedentate,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long; flowers several in the axillary clusters; pedicels shorter than the calyx; calyx about 3" long, the teeth of its lower lip slightly exceeding those of the upper; corolla white, 5''-7'' long.

In waste places, thickets and woods, Maine to Georgia, West Virginia, Missouri and Arkansas, also in Oregon and California. Naturalized from Europe. Plant lemon-scented. Balm-leaf or -mint. Honey-plant. Pimentary. Goose-tongue. Dropsyplant. Lemon-lobelia. Sweet-mary. June-Aug.



### 28. SATUREIA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 567. 1753.

Herbs or shrubs, with small entire leaves, sometimes with smaller ones fascicled in their axils, and bracted purple flowers in dense terminal or axillary clusters. Calyx campanulate, mostly 10-nerved, 5-toothed, naked or rarely villous in the throat. Corolla-limb 2-lipped, the upper lip erect, flat, entire or emarginate, the lower spreading, 3-cleft. Stamens 4, connivent under the upper lip of the corolla; anthers 2-celled, the sacs parallel or divaricate. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets oblong or oval. [The classical Latin name of the plant.]



About 18 species, the following typical one introduced as a garden herb from Europe, one of doubtful affinity in Florida, the others of the Mediterranean region.

### 1. Satureia horténsis L. Savory. Summer Savory. Fig. 3651.

Satureia hortensis L. Sp. Pl. 568. 1753.

Annual, puberulent; stems erect, slender, much branched, 6'-18' high. Leaves linear or linearoblong, short-petioled, entire, acute at both ends,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 1''-2'' wide; clusters 3''-5'' in diameter, terminal and in many of the upper axils; bracts linear, small, minute, or wanting; calyx about equalling the corolla-tube, somewhat pubescent, its teeth subulate, about as long as the tube, ciliate; corolla little longer than the calyx; stamens scarcely exserted.

In waste places, New Brunswick and Ontario to Kentucky, west to Nevada. Naturalized or adventive from Europe. July-Sept.

## 29. CLINOPÒDIUM L. Sp. Pl. 587. 1753.

[CALAMINTHA Moench, Meth. 408. 1794.]

Herbs, or low shrubs, with entire or sparingly dentate leaves, and rather large flowers variously clustered. Calyx tubular or oblong, mostly gibbous at the base, about 13-nerved, 2-lipped, naked or villous in the throat, the upper lip 3-toothed, the lower 2-cleft. Corolla usually expanded at the throat, the tube straight, mostly longer than the calyx, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip erect, entire or emarginate; lower lip spreading, 3-cleft. Stamens 4, all anther-bearing, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla, somewhat connivent in pairs, the longer mostly exserted; anthers 2-celled, the sacs divergent or divaricate. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style glabrous, 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets ovoid, smooth. [Greek, bed-foot, the flowers likened to a bed-castor.]

About 60 species, natives of the north temperate zone. Besides the following, 4 others occur in the southeastern United States and in California. The genus has been included in Satureia by authors. Type species: Clinopodium vulgare L.

\* Flower-clusters dense, axillary and terminal, setaceous-bracted. 1. C. vulgare. \*\* Flower-clusters loose, axillary, or forming terminal thyrses; bracts small.

Clusters pedencie (alyx not gibbous; upper leaves very small; perennial. Clusters sessile; calyx very gibbous; plant leafy, annual.	C. Nepeta. C. Acinos.
Plants glabrous; native species. Leaves linear or the lower spatulate, entire; corolla 4" long. Leaves oblong or oblong-lanceolate, serrate; corolla 6"-7" long.	C. glabrum. C. glabellum.

1. Clinopodium vulgàre L. Field or Wild Basil. Basil-weed. Fig. 3652.



Clinopodium vulgare L. Sp. Pl. 587. 1753. Melissa Clinopodium Benth. Lab. Gen. & Sp. 393. 1834. Calamintha Clinop. Benth. in DC. Prodr. 12: 233. 1848.

Perennial by short creeping stolons, hirsute; stem slender, erect from an ascending base, usually branched, sometimes simple,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate or ovate-lanceolate, petioled, obtuse or acutish, entire, undulate or crenate-dentate, rounded, truncate or sometimes narrowed at the base, thin,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long; flowers in dense axillary and terminal capitate clusters about 1' in diameter; bracts setaceous, hirsuteciliate, usually as long as the calyx-tube; calyx pubescent, somewhat gibbous, the setaceous teeth of its lower lip rather longer than the broader ones of the upper; corolla purple, pink, or white, little exceeding the calyx-teeth.

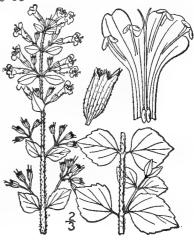
In woods and thickets, Newfoundland to North Carolina, Tennessee, Minnesota and Manitoba, in the Rocky Mountains to New Mexico and Arizona. Ascends to 4000 ft. in Virginia. Also in Europe and Asia. Stonebasil. Bed's-foot. Field- or horse-thyme. Dog-mint. June-Oct.

2. Clinopodium Népeta (L.) Kuntze. Field Balm. Field or Lesser Calamint. Basil-thyme. Fig. 3653.

Melissa Nepeta L. Sp. Pl. 593. 1753. Cal. Nepeta Link & Hoffmansg. Fl. Port. 1: 14. 1809. Clinopodium Nepeta Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 515. 1891. Satureia Nepeta Scheele, Flora 26: 577. 1843.

Perennial by a woody root and short rootstocks, villous or pubescent; stem rather stout, at length much branched, the branches nearly straight, ascending. Leaves broadly ovate, petioled, obtuse or acute, crenulate with few low teeth, rounded or narrowed at the base, the lower  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1' long, the upper much smaller and bract-like; flowers few in the numerous loose peduncled axillary cymes, forming an almost naked elongated thyrsus; bracts very small, linear; calyx not gibbous, villous in the throat, about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ long, the teeth of its lower lip twice as long as those of the upper; corolla light purple or almost white, about 4'' long.

In fields and waste places, Maryland to South Carolina, Alabama, Indiana, Kentucky and Arkansas. Bermuda. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. June-Sept.



Clinopodium Calamintha (L.) Kuntze, the cala-mint of the Old World, with larger leaves and flow-ers, admitted into our first edition, is not known in the wild state within our area.

### 3. Clinopodium Acinos (L.) Kuntze. Basil-thyme. Basil Balm. Fig. 3654.

Thymus Acinos L. Sp. Pl. 591. 1753. Melissa Acinos Benth. Lab. Gen. & Sp. 389. 1834. Cal. Acinos Benth. in DC. Prodr. 12: 230. 1848. Clin. Acinos Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 513. 1891.

Annual, pubescent; stems branched from the base, very slender, 6'-8' high. Leaves oblong or ovate-oblong, petioled, acutish at both ends or the lower obtuse, crenulate or entire, 4''-8''long; flowers about 6 in the axils, the clusters sessile; bracts shorter than the pedicels; calyx gibbous on the lower side, rough-hairy, longer than its pedicel, contracted at the throat, its subulate teeth somewhat unequal in length; corolla purplish,  $t_{2}^{1}-2$  times as long as the calyx.

In waste places, Ontario to Massachusetts and New Jersey. Adventive or naturalized from Europe. Mother-of-thyme. Polly mountain. May-Aug.



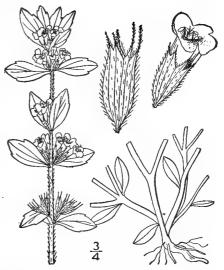
5. Clinopodium glabéllum (Michx.) Kuntze. Slender Calamint or Bed'sfoot. Fig. 3656.

Cunila glabella Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 13. 1803. Calamintha glabella Benth. in DC. Prodr. 12: 230. 1848.

Clin. glabellum Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 515. 1891.

Perennial, stoloniferous, glabrous; stems weak, spreading or decumbent, at length freely branched, elongated, slender, 8'-2° long. Leaves membranous, oblong, short-petioled, obtuse or the uppermost subacute at the apex, narrowed to a cuneate base, distinctly servate with low teeth, 1'-2' long, 2''-8'' wide, the lowest and those of the stolons sometimes proportionately broader and shorter; axils 2-5-flowered; pedicels filiform, commonly twice as long as the calyx; bracts minute; calyx not gibbous, its throat pubescent in a ring within, its teeth nearly equal; corolla purplish, 6"-7" long.

On river banks, Indiana to Kentucky, Tennessee and Arkansas. May-July.



4. Clinopodium glàbrum (Nutt.) Kuntze. Low Calamint or Bed's-foot. Fig. 3655.

Hedeoma glabra Nutt. Gen. 1: 16. 1818. Cal. Nuttallii Benth. in DC. Prodr. 12: 230. 1848. Calamintha glabella var. Nuttallii A. Gray, Man. Ed. 2, 307. 1856.

Ed. 2, 307. 1856. Clin. glabrum Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 515. 1891.

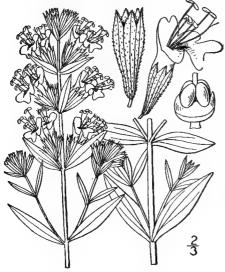
Perennial, glabrous, stoloniferous; stem very slender, at length much branched, erect or as-cending, 4'-12' high. Leaves of the flowering branches linear, entire, very short-petioled or sessile, mostly obtuse at the apex, obscurely veined, 4''-9'' long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-r''$  wide, the margins slightly revolute; lower leaves and those of the stolons shorter and broader, distinctly petioled; flowers 1-4 in the axils; bracts minute; pedicels filiform, mostly longer than the calyx; calyx not gibbous, its throat pubescent in a ring within, its lower teeth somewhat longer than the upper; corolla purple, about 4" long.

On rocks and banks, Ontario to western New York, Illinois, Minnesota, Missouri, Arkansas and Texas. May-Aug.



### 30. HYSSÒPUS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 569. 1753.

A perennial erect herb, the stem somewhat woody at the base, with narrow, entire leaves, and small bracted purple or blue flowers, in dense clusters in the upper axils, and forming elongated terminal more or less interrupted spikes. Calyx tubular, 15-nerved, about equally 5-toothed, not hairy in the throat. Corolla-limb 2-lipped, the upper lip erect, emarginate, the lower spreading, 3-cleft, the middle lobe 2-lobed. Stamens 4, didynamous, the 2 longer ones exserted, divergent; anthers 2-celled, the sacs divaricate. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets ovoid, somewhat 3-sided, nearly smooth. [Greek, an aromatic herb.]



A monotypic genus of Europe and Asia.

### **1. Hyssopus officinàlis** L. Hyssop. Fig. 3657.

#### Hyssopus officinalis L. Sp. Pl. 569. 1753.

Stems usually several together from the woody base, slender, strict, puberulent, simple or branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the branches upright or ascending. Leaves linear to oblong, sessile or very nearly so, firm, acute at both ends or the lower obtuse at the apex, puberulent or glabrate, faintly veined,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, 1''-3'' wide, sometimes with smaller ones or short leafy branches in their axils; spike sometimes I-sided, dense,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  broad; pedicels short, puberulent; outer bracts as long as the calyx; calyx-teeth lanceolate, acute, onefourth to one-third as long as the tube; corolla 4''-5'' long, its tube exceeding the calyx.

Along roadsides and in waste places, Ontario and Maine to North Carolina, and on the Pacific Coast. Naturalized from Europe. June-Sept.

### 31. ORÍGANUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 588. 1753.

Perennial branching herbs, some species shrubby, with rather small crenate-dentate or entire leaves, and small bracted pink or purple flowers, in dense terminal glomerules. Calyx ovoid or campanulate, villous in the throat, about 13-nerved, 5-toothed or more or less 2-lipped. Corolla-limb 2-lipped, the upper lip erect, emarginate or 2-lobed, the lower longer, spreading, 3-cleft. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending; anthers 2-celled, the sacs divergent. Style 2-cleft at the summit; ovary\_deeply 4-parted. Nutlets ovoid or oblong, smooth. [Greek, mountain-joy.]

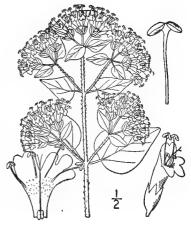
About 30 species, natives of the Old World, the following typical.

### **1. Origanum vulgàre** L. Wild Marjoram. Winter Sweet. Organy. Fig. 3658.

#### Origanum vulgare L. Sp. Pl. 590. 1753.

Perennial from nearly horizontal rootstocks, villous or hirsute; stem erect, slender,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate, petioled, obtuse or subacute at the apex, rounded or subcordate at the base, crenate or entire,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, often with smaller ones, or short leafy branches, in their axils; flower-clusters often 2' broad; bracts purplish, ovate or oval, about equalling the nearly regularly 5-toothed calyx; corolla pink, purple or nearly white, longer than the calyx, the upper lobe broad; all four stamens, or the two longer, exserted.

In fields and waste places, Ontario to New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Naturalized from Europe, Native also of Asia. Called also organs, pot-marjoram. July-Sept.



GENUS 32.

#### MINT FAMILY.

### 32. THYMUS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 590. 1753.

Perennial herbs, or low shrubby creeping plants, with small mostly entire leaves, and small purple flowers clustered in terminal glomerules, or in the axils of the leaves. Calyx ovoid, villous in the throat, 10-13-nerved, 2-lipped, the upper lip erect-spreading, 3-toothed, the lower 2-toothed, its teeth long and slender. Corolla-limb 2-lipped, the upper lip erect, emarginate, the lower spreading, 3-cleft. Stamens 4, more or less didynamous, mostly exserted; anthers 2-celled, the sacs parallel or divergent. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets ovoid or oblong, smooth. [Greek, incense.]

About 50 species, natives of the Old World, mostly European. Type species : Thymus vulgaris L.

### 1. Thymus Serpýllum L. Wild or Creeping Thyme. Mother of Thyme. Fig. 3659.

Thymus Serpyllum L. Sp. Pl. 590. 1753.

Stems more or less pubescent in lines, very slender, procumbent, tough, much branched, 4'-12' long, commonly forming dense mats. Leaves oblong or ovateoblong, petioled, obtuse at the apex, usually narrowed at the base, entire, glabrous, or sometimes ciliate, 2"-5" long; bracts similar to the leaves, but smaller; flowers numerous in verticillate clusters crowded in dense short terminal spikes, or also in the upper axils; calyx distinctly 2-lipped, the tube usually pubescent and the teeth ciliate; corolla longer than the calyx.

In thickets, woods, and along roadsides, Nova Scotia to southern New York and North Carolina. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. June-Sept. Old English names, brotherwort, hillwort, penny-mountain, shepherd'sthyme.



12. K. montana.

#### KOELLIA Moench, Meth. 407. 1794. 33.

#### [BRACHYSTEMON and PYCNANTHEMUM Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 5, 7. 1803.]

Perennial erect, mostly branched, glabrous cinereous canescent or pubescent herbs, with small white or purple-dotted flowers, in terminal or sometimes also axillary capitate glomerules or cymose clusters. Calyx ovoid, oblong or tubular, 10-13-nerved, equally or more or less unequally 5-toothed, not villous in the throat, the 2 upper teeth sometimes united below. Corolla 2-lipped, the upper lip emarginate or entire, the lower 3-cleft, its lobes obtuse. Stamens 4, didynamous, nearly equal, or the lower pair a little longer; anther-sacs parallel. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style slender. Nutlets smooth, pubescent, or roughened. [Named for J. L. C. Koelle, a German botanist of the eighteenth century.]

About 17 species, natives of North America. Besides the following, 1 occurs in California and several in the Southern States. Type species: *Koellia capitata* Moench. Mostly very fragrant. Sometimes called Basil, the proper name of Calamint or Ocymum. \* The second second in the linear linear lengeslate or chlore lengeslate

* Leaves prevailingly linear, linear-lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate.		
Calyx-teeth ovate-triangular, acute, one-fourth as long as the tule. Calyx-teeth subulate, lance-subulate or bristle-tipped. Leaves linear or lanceolate; calyx-teeth subulate or lanceolate.	1. K. virginiana.	
Leaves linear or narrowly linear-lanceolate, entire. Leaves lanceolate, entire, or usually serrate. Bracts appressed, erect; clusters dense.	2. K. flexuosa.	
Hirsute or pilose; leaves mainly entire.	3. K. pilosa.	
Puberulent, short-pubescent, or glabrate; leaves mostly dentic		
Tuberuichi, Short publiceent, or grubtute, reaves moting dente	4. K. verticillata.	
Bracts spreading : clusters loose.	5. K. clinopodioides.	
Leaves oblong to linear-oblong, obtuse or subacute; calyx-teeth awn-like.		
** Leaves prevailingly ovate, ovate-oblong or ovate-land	eolate.	
Calyx-teeth bristle-tipped or subulate. Bracts appressed ; clusters dense ; calyx-teeth bristle-pointed.	7. K. aristata.	
Bracts spreading; clusters loose; calyx-teeth subulate.		
Calvx-teeth about one-half as long as the tube.	8. K. incana.	
Calyx-teeth as long as the tube.	9. K. pycnanthemoides.	
Calyx-teeth triangular, triangular-lanceolate or lanceolate.		
Carly a recent to range and a range are of the pool and		

Bracts spreading; clusters loose; calyx-teeth short. Bracts appressed; clusters dense. Bracts canescent; leaves firm, acute. Bracts ciliate or villous; leaves membranous, acuminate. 10. K. albescens. 11. K. mutica.

141

### 1. Koellia virginiàna (L.) MacM. Virginia Mountain-Mint. Fig. 3660.



Satureja virginiana L. Sp. Pl. 567. 1753. P. lanceolatum Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 409. 1814. Koellia virginiana MacM. Met. Minn. 452. 189 1892.

Stem strict, rather stout, glabrous or pubescent, -3° high. Leaves lanceolate or linear-lanceo-1°-3° late, fragrant, very short-petioled or sessile, firm, entire, acuminate at the apex, glabrous or somewhat puberulent beneath, or the uppermost densely canescent, 1'-2' long, 2''-5'' wide, often with short leafy branches in their axils; glomerules dense, 4''-6'' in diameter, terminal, corymbed, canescent; bracts appressed, rigid, acute, acuminate or subu-late-tipped, not exceeding the clusters; calyx cylindraceous, or expanded above, canescent, its teeth triangular-ovate, equal or nearly so, acute, little longer than wide, about one-fourth as long as the tube; corolla pubescent without, purplespotted, its tube longer than the calyx.

In dry fields and thickets, Quebec and Ontario to Minnesota, south to Georgia, Alabama and Kansas. Virginia or mountain thyme. Prairie-hyssop. Pennyroyal. Basil. July-Sept.

2. Koellia flexuosa (Walt.) MacM. Narrow-leaved Mountain-Mint. Fig. 3661.

Satureja Thymus virginicus L. Mant. 2: 409. 1771. Not S. virginica L. 1753. Origanum flexuosum Walt. Fl. Car. 165. 1788.

Koellia capitata Moench, Meth. 408. 1794. Pycnanthemum linifolium Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 409. 1814. P. flexuosum B.S.P. Prel. Cat. U. S. 42. 1888. Koellia flexuosa MacM. Met. Minn. 452. 1892.

Stem slender, stiff, nearly glabrous throughout,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear or linear-lanceolate, entire, glabrous or the uppermost puberulent, sessile, or the lower very short-petioled, 1'-2' long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, rather firm, often with short leafy branches in their axils; glomerules dense, terminal, corymbed, 3''-5'' broad, canescent; bracts appressed, acuminate, or subulate-tipped, not longer than the clusters; calyx cylindraceous, canescent, its teeth subulate and rigid, equal or nearly so, 3-4 times longer than broad, about one-third as long as the tube; corolla-tube longer than the calyx.

In fields and thickets, Maine to Florida, New York, Minnesota, Kansas and Texas. Little fragrant. July-Sept.





3. Koellia pilòsa (Nutt.) Britton. Hairv Mountain-Mint. Fig. 3662.

Pycnanthemum pilosum Nutt. Gen. 2: 33. 1818.

Pycnanthemum muticum var. pilosum A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 355. 1878. Koellia pilosa Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 279. 1894.

Pubescent, at least above, 1°-22° high. Leaves lanceolate, very short-petioled or sessile, entire or very sparingly denticulate, 1'-2' long, 3''-6'' wide, firm, acuminate at the apex, mostly narrowed at the base, commonly with smaller ones, or short leafy shoots in their axils; glomerules dense, numerous, terminal, villous or hirsute-canescent, about 4" in diameter; bracts lanceolate, acuminate, equalling or exceeding the clusters; calyx cylindraceous, narrow, canescent, its teeth lanceolate-subulate, equal, often ciliate, about 3 times as long as wide and one-fourth the length of the tube; corolla pubescent, its tube little longer than the calyx; stamens exserted.

On prairies and in dry woods, Ontario to Pennsyl-vania, Georgia, Iowa, Kansas and Arkansas. July-Sept.

Koellia léptodon (A. Gray) Small, of the North Carolina mountains, with bristly-ciliate calyxteeth, is recorded as extending to Ohio and Missouri.

4. Koellia verticillàta (Michx.) Kuntze. Torrey's Mountain-Mint. Fig. 3663.

Brachystemon verticillatum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 6. pl. 31. 1803. P. Torreyi Benth. Lab. Gen. & Sp. 329. 1834. Koellia verticillata Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 520. 1891.

Puberulent, glabrate or pubescent; stem slender, 1°-2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>° high. Leaves lanceolate, oblong-lanceolate or linear-lanceolate (rarely ovate-lanceolate), short-petioled or sessile, serrulate or entire, acute or acuminate at the apex, rounded or narrowed at the base,  $1'{-}3'$  long,  $3''{-}10''$  wide, the uppermost sometimes can escent; flower-clusters dense, can escent,  $5^{\prime\prime}\text{-}6^{\prime\prime}$  broad, terminal, corymbose and commonly also in some of the upper axils; bracts appressed, lanceolate, acuminate, ciliate, equalling or longer than the clusters; calyx canescent, its teeth subulate or lance-subulate, ciliate, 2-3 times as long as wide, one-fourth to one-third as long as the tube; corolla pubescent, its tube rather exceeding the calyx.

In dry fields and thickets, Vermont to Virginia, west to Missouri. July-Sept. July-Sept.



6. Koellia hyssopifòlia (Benth.) Britton. Hyssop Mountain-Mint. Fig. 3665.

P. hyssopifolium Benth, Lab. Gen. & Sp. 329. 1834. Pycnanthemum aristatum var. hyssopifolium A. Gray,

Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 354. 1878.

K. hyssopifolia Britton, Mem. 1 orr. Club 5: 279. 1894.

Puberulent or glabrate; stem slender, stiff, 1°-3° high. Leaves oblong, linear-oblong, or lanceolateoblong, short-petioled, or the upper sessile, obtuse or subacute at the apex, narrowed at the base, entire or denticulate,  $\frac{1}{2}'-I\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 2''-6'' wide, glabrous or minutely canescent; flower-clusters dense, minutely canescent, not at all villous, terminal, and usually also in the upper axils, often I' broad; bracts linear-oblong, narrowed at each end, terminated by an awn almost as long as the body; calyx cylindraceous, glabrous or very nearly so, prominently nerved, its teeth bristle-pointed, slightly widened below, nearly as long as the tube; corolla-tube not longer than calyx.

In dry soil, Virginia to Florida. June-Aug.

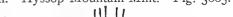


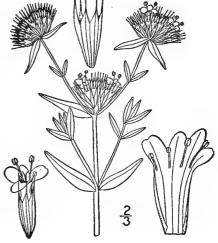
### 5. Koellia clinopodioides (T. & G.) Kuntze. Basil Mountain-Mint. Fig. 3664.

Pycnanthemum clinopodioides T. & G.; A. Gray, Am. Journ. Sci. 42: 45. 1842. Koellia clinopodioides Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 520. 1891.

Pubescent or puberulent; stem slender, 1°-2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>° high. Leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, rather thin, short-petioled, sharply serrate, or the upper entire,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  long, 5''-12'' wide, none of them canescent; flower-clusters loose, terminal and axillary, about I' broad; bracts linear-acuminate or subulate-tipped, not exceeding the clusters, some or all of them spreading; calyx finely canescent or glabrate, its teeth subulate, sometimes with a few long hairs, slightly unequal, about one-third the length of the tube: corolla-tube longer than the calyx.

In dry soil, Connecticut to Pennsylvania, Virginia and ennessee. Ascends to 5000 ft. in Virginia. Aug.-Sept. Tennessee.







#### 7. Koellia aristàta (Michx.) Kuntze. Awned Mountain-Mint. Fig. 3666.

Pyc. aristatum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2 : 8. *pl. 33*. 1803. Koellia aristata Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 520. 1891.

Similar to the preceding species; stem slender, stiff, minutely canescent, 12°-22° high. Leaves ovate, or some of them ovate-lanceolate, short-petioled, sharply serrate, serrulate, or the upper entire, acute at the apex, rounded at the base, I'-2' long, 4''-I2''wide, the uppermost usually minutely canescent; inflorescence as in the preceding species; bracts longawned, appressed, the awn about one-third the length of the body; calyx canescent, its teeth equal, bristlepointed, widened below, one-third to one-half as long as the tube; corolla-tube about equalling the calyx.

In dry pine barrens, New Jersey to Florida and Louisi-ana, mostly near the coast. Wild basil. July-Sept.

8. Koellia incàna (L.) Kuntze. Hoary Mountain-Mint. Fig. 3667.

Clinopodium incanum L. Sp. Pl. 588. 1753. Pycnanthemum incanum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 7. 1803. Koellia incana Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 520. 1891.

Stem pubescent, or glabrous below, stout, 12°-3° high. Leaves thin, ovate to ovate-lanceolate, petioled, acute at the apex, sharply serrate or serrulate, white-canescent beneath, puberulent or glabrous above,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, or the uppermost smaller and sometimes canescent on both sides; clusters loose, terminal and in the upper axils,  $I'-I_2^{\frac{1}{2}'}$ broad, canescent, the flowers sometimes secund on their branches; bracts linear, or the outer broader, canescent or slightly villous, spreading, mostly shorter than the clusters; calyx canescent, slightly 2-lipped, its teeth subulate, somewhat unequal, the longer one-fourth to one-half as long as the tube, rarely villous; corolla-tube equalling or longer than the calyx.

Dry thickets and hillsides, Maine to Ontario, Florida, Alabama and Missouri. Calamint. Wild basil. Aug.-Oct.



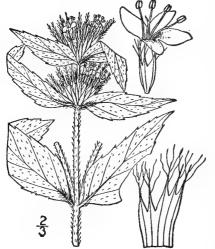
**9. Koellia pycnanthemoides** (Leavenw.) Kuntze. Southern Mountain-Mint. Fig. 3668.

Tullia pycnanthemoides Leavenw. Am. Journ. Sci. 20:

*Yata pl. 5.* 1830. *P. Tullia Benth. Lab. Gen. & Sp. 328.* 1834. *K. pycnanthemoides Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 520.* 1891. *P. pycnanthemoides Fernald, Rhodora* 10: 86. 1908.

Stem rather stout, pubescent nearly to the base, 2°-3° high. Leaves membranous, petioled, mostly ovate-lanceolate, acuminate or acute at the apex, narrowed at the base, sharply serrate, pubescent beneath, puberulent or glabrate and dark green above,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, the lower green, the upper smaller and white-canescent on both sides; clusters loose, villous and canescent, terminal and axillary, 1'-2' broad, the flowers often secund; bracts linear-oblong, acuminate or subulate-tipped, villous, spreading; calyx-teeth very unequal, subulate, villous, the longer about equalling the tube; corolla-tube not exceeding the calyx.

In dry woods and on hills, Virginia to Georgia, Ken-tucky and Tennessee. Calamint. July-Sept.

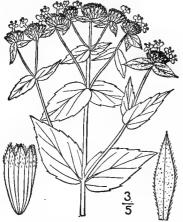


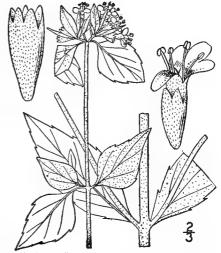
# **10. Koellia albéscens** (T. & G.) Kuntze. White-leaved Mountain-Mint. Fig. 3669.

P. albescens T. & G.; A. Gray, Am. Journ. Sci. 42: 45. 1842. Koellia albescens Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 520. 1891.

Stem slender, soft-pubescent nearly to the base. 1°-2° high. Leaves ovate to ovate-lanceolate, petioled, acute or subacuminate at the apex, narrowed or sometimes rounded at the base, sharply serrate or nearly entire, 1'-2t' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{4}'$  wide, whitecanescent beneath, green above, or the upper canescent on both sides; clusters loose, terminal and axillary, densely canescent, not at all villous, at length about 1' broad; bracts linear, or the outer broader, spreading, sometimes exceeding the clusters; calyx densely canescent, its teeth triangular, obtuse or acute, slightly unequal, one-fifth to onefourth as long as the tube; corolla-tube longer than the calyx.

In dry woods and thickets, southern Virginia to Kentucky, Missouri, Arkansas, Florida and Texas. July-Sept.





 Koellia mùtica (Michx.) Britton. Shorttoothed Mountain-Mint. Fig. 3670.

Brachystemon muticum Michx. Fl. Bor. 'Am. 2: 6. pl. 32. 1803.

Koellia mutica Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 4: 145. 1894. Stem stiff, puberulent, or glabrous below,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves short-petioled or sessile, strongly veined, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, firm, acute at the apex, rounded or sometimes subcordate at the base, sharply serrate or serrulate,  $1\frac{2}{2}'-3'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, the lower mostly glabrous, the uppermost white-canescent on both sides, much smaller; flower-clusters capitate, dense, terminal, corymbose, often also in the upper axils, pubescent or canescent, 4''-6'' broad; bracts appressed, lanceolate-subulate or the outer broader; calyx pubescent, its teeth nearly equal, triangular-ovate or triangular-lanceolate, not much longer than wide, about one-fifth as long as the tube; corolla-tube exceeding the calyx.

In sandy soil, Maine to Virginia and Florida, west to Pennsylvania and Missouri. Calamint. July-Sept.

### 12. Koellia montàna (Michx.) Kuntze. Thinleaved Mountain-Mint. Fig. 3671.

Pycnanthemum montanum Michx, Fl. Bor, Am, 2: 8. 1803. Monardella montana Benth. Lab. Gen. & Sp. 331. 1834. Koellia montana Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 520. 1891.

Stem slender, glabrous or nearly so throughout,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves distinctly petioled, membranous, glabrous, ovate-lanceolate or the upper lanceolate, long-acuminate at the apex, usually narrowed at the base, sharply serrate,  $2^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}^{\prime}-2^{\prime}$  wide, none of them canescent; flower-clusters rather dense, terminal and in the upper axils,  $\frac{1}{2}^{\prime}-1^{\prime}$  broad; bracts appressed, lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, acuminate, not exceeding the fully developed clusters, bearded more or less with long hairs; calyx tubular, glabrous or puberulent, or villous above, its teeth triangular-subulate, equal, one-fifth to one-fourth as long as the tube; corolla-tube longer than the calyx.

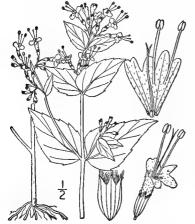
In woods, mountains of southern Virginia to Georgia, Tennessee and Alabama. July-Sept.



### 34. CUNILA L. Syst. Ed. 10, 1359. 1759.

Perennial branching herbs, or low shrubs, with dentate or entire leaves, and rather small, clustered, purple or white flowers. Calyx tubular-ovoid, 10-13-nerved, villous in the throat, equally 5-toothed. Corolla 2-lipped, longer than the calyx, the upper lip erect, emarginate, the lower spreading, 3-cleft. Anther-bearing stamens 2, long-exserted, straight, the posterior pair rudimentary, or wanting; anther-sacs parallel. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style slender, 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets smooth; scar of attachment basal and small. [Latin name of some plant.]

About 15 species, natives of America. The following typical species is the only one known in the United States.



#### **1.** Cunila origanoides (L.) Britton. Stone Mint. Sweet Horse-Mint. American Dittany. Wild Basil. Fig. 3672.

Satureia origanoides L. Sp. Pl. 568. 1753. Cunila Mariana L. Syst. Ed. 10, 1359. 1759. Hedyosmos origanoides Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 520. 1891. Cunila origanoides Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 278. 1894.

Plant very aromatic; stem slender, stiff, branched, glabrous, or pubescent at the nodes, erect, 8'-20' high, the branches ascending. Leaves ovate, sessile or very short-petioled, acute at the apex, sharply serrate, rounded, truncate or subcordate at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}'-I\frac{1}{2}'$  long, densely punctate; flowers nearly  $\frac{1}{2}'$  long, numerous in terminal loose cymose clusters; corolla purple-pink, onehalf as long as the stamens; posterior pair of stamens usually rudimentary.

In dry woods and thickets, southern New York to Florida, west to Ohio, Missouri, Arkansas and Texas. Aug.-Sept.

LÝCOPUS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 21. 1753. 35.

Herbs, perennial by slender stolons or suckers, with erect or diffuse stems, petioled or sessile leaves, and small white or purple flowers, bracted and verticillate in dense axillary clusters. Calyx campanulate, regular or nearly so, 4-5-toothed, not bearded in the throat, the teeth obtuse or acute. Corolla funnelform-campanulate to cylindric, equalling or longer than the calyx, the limb nearly equally 4-cleft, or one of the lobes broader and emarginate. Perfect stamens 2, anterior, the posterior pair rudimentary, or altogether wanting; anther-sacs parallel. Ovary deeply 4-parted; style slender, 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets truncate at the summit, narrowed below, trigonous, smooth, their margins thickened. [Greek, wolf-foot.]

About 15 species of the north temperate zone. Besides the following, two or three others occur in western North America. Type species: Lycopus europaeus L.

Calyx-teeth 4 or 5, ovate, shorter than the nutlets.

Base of the stem not tuberous; leaves ovate or ovate-lanceolate.

Base of the stem tuberous-thickened; leaves oblong to lanceolate. Calyx-teeth mostly 5, lanceolate or subulate, longer than the nutlets. Bracts minute; corolla twice as long as the calyx.

Leaves sessile.

Leaves narrowed into a manifest petiole.

Bracts lanceolate or subulate; corolla not twice as long as the calyx. eaves pinnatifid or deeply incised.

Leaves merely coarsely dentate or serrate (lower rarely incised). Leaves oblong or oblong-lanceolate, serrate. Leaves ovate, coarsely dentate.

### I. Lycopus virgínicus L. Bugle-weed. Buglewort. Fig. 3673.

Lycopus virginicus L. Sp. Pl. 21. 1753.

Perennial by long filiform leafy stolons, glabrous or puberulent; stem slender, erect or ascending, simple or branched, 6'-2° high. Leaves ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate at the apex, sharply dentate, narrowed or cuneate at the base, petioled, or the upper sessile, dark green or purple,  $I_{2}^{1'}-3'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-I_{2}^{1'}$  wide; bracts short, oblong; calyx-teeth 4, or sometimes 5, ovate or ovatelanceolate, obtuse or subacute; corolla about 1" broad, narrow, nearly twice as long as the calyx, or longer; rudimentary posterior stamens minute; nutlets longer than or about equalling the calyx.

In wet soil, New Hampshire to Florida, Alabama, Missouri and Nebraska. N wood betony. July-Sept. Northern Asia. Sometimes called

- 5
- I. L. virginicus.
- 2. L. uniflorus.
- 3. L. sessilifolius. 4. L. rubellus.
- 5. L. americanus.
- 6. L. asper.
- 7. L. europaeus.

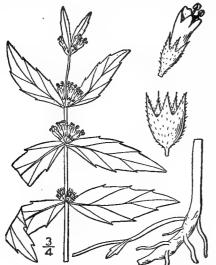
### 2. Lycopus uniflòrus Michx. Northern Bugle-weed. Fig. 3674.

Lycopus uniflorus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 14. 1803. Lycopus communis Bicknell, Britton Man. 803. 1901.

Green or sometimes purplish, mostly less puberulent than *L. virginicus;* stems rather slender, simple or sparingly branched,  $4'-2^3^\circ$  tall, rather acutely angled, tuberous at the base, the stolons rarely tuber-bearing. Leaves oblong or oblonglanceolate, acute or acuminate at the apex, serrate,  $\frac{3}{4}'-3\frac{3}{4}'$  long, sessile or nearly so; calyx-teeth 4 or 5, triangular, ovate or ovate-oblong, rather obtuse; corolla about  $1\frac{1}{4}''$  long, less than twice as long as the calyx; rudimentary posterior stamens obsolete or minute; nutlets about as long as the calyx, oblique at the apex.

In low grounds, Newfoundland to British Columbia, North Carolina, Nebraska and Oregon. Summer and fall.

Lycopus membranàceus Bicknell, with thinner, often coarsely-toothed, longer-petioled and larger leaves, appears to be a race of this species.

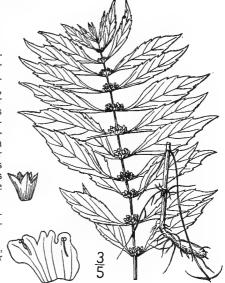


4. Lycopus rubéllus Moench. Stalked Water Hoarhound. Fig. 3676.

Lycopus rubellus Moench, Meth. Suppl. 146. 1802. Lycopus europaeus var. integrifolius A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 346. 1867.

Glabrous or minutely puberulent, perennial by leafy stolons; stem erect or ascending, simple or at length freely branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate to oblong-lanceolate, or narrower, acuminate at the apex, usually dentate, narrowed or cuneate at the base,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}-1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  wide, usually tapering into a conspicuous petiole; bracts minute, acute or acuminate; calyx-teeth triangularsubulate, herbaceous, one-half as long as the tube or more; corolla longer than the calyx; rudimentary posterior stamens oval or oblong; nutlets much shorter than the calyx.

In wet soil, southern Vermont to Florida, Minnesota, Arkansas and Louisiana. Gipsywort. July-Oct.

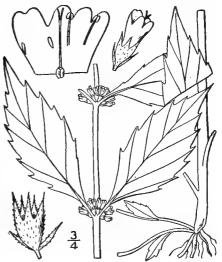


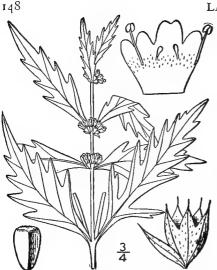
**3.** Lycopus sessilifòlius A. Gray. Sessileleaved Water Hoarhound. Fig. 3675.

Lycopus europaeus var. sessilifolius A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 345. 1867. Lycopus sessilifolius A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 285. 1870.

Glabrous, or puberulent above, tuberiferous, perennial by stolons and suckers; stem simple, or at length branched, erect,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovatelanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, closely sessile, acute or acuminate at the apex, sharply serrate, somewhat narrowed at the base, 1'-2' long; bracts very small, acute; calyx-teeth usually 5, subulate, rigid, nearly as long as the tube; corolla twice as long as the calyx; rudimentary posterior stamens oval; nutlets shorter than the calyx.

In wet soil, eastern Massachusetts to Florida and Mississippi, near the coast. Aug.-Oct.





5. Lycopus americànus Muhl. Cut-leaved Water Hoarhound. Fig. 3677.

L. americanus Muhl.; Bart. Fl. Phil. Prodr. 15. 1815. Lycopus sinuatus Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 1: 26. 1817. Lycopaeus europaeus var. sinuatus A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 346. 1867.

Puberulent or glabrous, perennial by suckers; stem stiff, erect, simple or branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate in outline, petioled, acuminate at the apex, incised, pinnatifid or the uppermost merely serrate, 2'-4' long; bracts subulate, the outer ones sometimes exceeding the calyx; calyx-teeth triangular-subulate, cuspidate, rigid; corolla little exceeding the calyx; rudimentary posterior stamens thickened at their tips; nutlets much shorter than the calyx.

In wet soil, Newfoundland to British Columbia, south to Florida, Texas, Utah and California. Gipsywort. Bitter bugle. Paul's-betony. June-Oct.

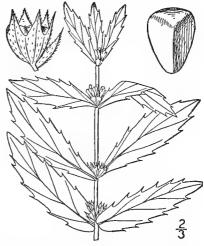
6. Lycopus asper Greene. Western Water Hoarhound. Fig. 3678.

Lycopus asper Greene, Pittonia 3: 339. 1898. Lycopus lucidus var. americanus A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 286. 1870.

Pubescent or glabrate, perennial by stolons; stem usually stout, erect, strict, leafy, simple, or sometimes branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong-lanceolate, acute at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base, sessile, or very short-petioled, 2'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{4}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ wide, sharply serrate with acute ascending teeth; bracts ovate or lanceolate, acuminate-subulate, the outer ones often as long as the flowers; calyx-teeth 3, subulate-lanceolate, nearly as long as the tube; corolla little longer than the calyx; rudimentary stamens slender, thickened at the tips; nutlets much shorter than the calyx.

In wet soil, Michigan to Kansas, west to Manitoba, British Columbia, California and Arizona. Regarded in the first edition of this work as the same as *L. lucidus* Turcz. of NW. America and NE. Asia. July-Sept.





7. Lycopus europaèus L. Water or Marsh Hoarhound. Gipsy-wort. Gipsy-herb. Fig. 3679.

Lycopus europaeus L. Sp. Pl. 21. 1753.

Puberulent or pubescent, perennial by suckers; stems stout, at length widely branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ high. Leaves ovate, ovate-oblong, or oblonglanceolate, short-petioled, or the upper sometimes sessile, coarsely dentate, or the lower incised at the base, 1'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide; bracts subulatelanceolate, the outer shorter than or equalling the flowers; calyx-teeth subulate-spinulose; corolla scarcely longer than the calyx; rudimentary posterior stamens obsolete; nutlets shorter than the calyx.

In waste places, Massachusetts to Virginia. Naturalized from Europe. Green archangel. Bitter bugleweed. July-Sept.

36. MÉNTHA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 576. 1753.

Erect or diffuse odorous herbs, with simple sessile or petioled mostly punctate leaves, and small whorled purple pink or white flowers, the whorls axillary or in terminal dense or interrupted spikes. Calyx campanulate to tubular, 10-nerved, regular, or slightly 2-lipped, MINT FAMILY.

5-toothed. Corolla-tube shorter than the calyx, the limb 4-cleft, somewhat irregular, the posterior lobe usually somewhat broader than the others, entire or emarginate. Stamens 4, equal, erect, included or exserted, sometimes imperfect; filaments glabrous; anthers 2-celled, the sacs parallel. Ovary 4-parted; style 2-cleft at the summit. Nutlets ovoid, smooth. [Name used by Theophrastus; from the nymph Minthe.]

About 30 species, natives of the north temperate zone. The more or less characteristic odors of the species change during the progress of the life of the plant. Type species: *Mentha spicata* L. \* Whorls of flowers in terminal spikes, or some in the upper axils.

Plants glabrous or very nearly so. Spikes slim, narrow, mostly interrupted; leaves sessile, or nearly so. Spikes thick, mostly dense, at first short; leaves petioled. Leaves ovate, obtuse, or the upper acute, subcordate. Plants villous, hirsute or canescent, at least at the nodes. Spikes slim or narrow, often interrupted. Leaves lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acute. Leaves elliptic or ovate-oblong, obtuse, reticulated beneath. Spikes thick (6"), dense, elongated or short. Leaves sessile; spikes r'-3' long; plant canescent. Leaves distinctly petioled, or the uppermost sessile; spikes short. Leaves mostly incised, the margins crisped and wavy. \*\* Whorls of flowers all axillary.

Upper leaves much smaller than the lower. Upper leaves not conspicuously reduced.

Stem pubescent.

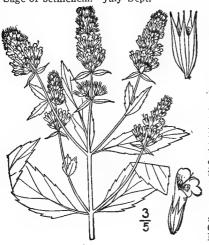
Leaves rounded or obtuse at the base. Leaves narrowed, mostly cuneate at the base. Stem glabrous or nearly so.

1. Mentha spicàta L. Spearmint. Lamb or Common Mint. Our Lady's Mint. Fig. 3680.

Mentha spicata L. Sp. Pl. 576. 1753. Mentha spicata var. viridis L. loc. cit. 1753. Mentha viridis L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 804. 1763.

Glabrous, perennial by leafy stolons; stem erect, branched,  $1^{\circ}-1^{\frac{1}{2}\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, sessile or short-petioled, sharply serrate, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, the largest about  $2\frac{1}{2}'$  long; whorls of flowers in terminal narrow acute usually interrupted spikes, which become 2'-4' long in fruit, the one terminating the stem surpassing the lateral ones; bracts subulate-lanceolate, ciliate, some of them usually longer than the flowers; calyx campanulate, its teeth hirsute or glabrate, subulate, nearly as long as the tube; corolla glabrous.

In moist fields or waste places, Nova Scotia to On-tario, Minnesota, Washington, Florida, Texas and Cali-fornia. Naturalized from Europe. Also in Bermuda. Native also of Asia. Garden-, brown- or mackerel-mint. Sage-of-bethlehem. July-Sept.



I. M. spicata. 2. M. piperita.

3. M. citrata.

M. longifolia.
 M. rotundifolia.

6. M. alopecuroides.

7. M. aquatica. 8. M. cripsa.

9. M. Cardiaca.

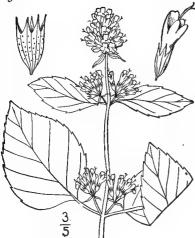


2. Mentha piperita L. Peppermint. Fig. 3681.

Mentha piperita L. Sp. Pl. 576. 1753.

Perennial by subterranean suckers; stems glabrous, mostly erect, branched, 1°-3° high. Leaves lanceolate, petioled, dark green, acute at the apex, rounded or narrowed at the base, rather firm, sharply serrate, glabrous on both sides, or pubescent on the vens beneath, the larger  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -3' long,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; whorls of flowers in terminal dense or interrupted spikes, which are thick and obtuse, and become 1'-3' long in fruit, the middle one at length overtopped by the lateral ones; bracts lanceolate, acuminate, not longer than the flowers, or the lower occasionally foliaceous; calyx tubular-campanulate, glabrous below, its teeth subulate, ciliate, one-half as long as the tube or more; corolla glabrous; style occasionally 3-cleft.

In wet soil, Nova Scotia to Ontario and Minnesota, South to Florida, Tennessee and 'Arkanasa. Also in California, Bermuda and Jamaica. Naturalized from Europe. Lamb- or brandy-mint. July-Sept.

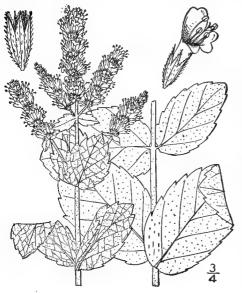


### Mentha longifòlia (L.) Huds. Horse Mint. Fig. 3683.

Mentha spicata var. longifolia L. Sp. Pl. 576. 1753. Mentha longifolia Huds. Fl. Angl. 221. 1762. Mentha sylvestris L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 804. 1763.

Perennial by suckers, canescent or puberulent nearly all over; stems mostly erect, branched, or simple,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, ovatelanceolate, or oblong-lanceolate, sessile, or very short-petioled, acute at the apex, usually rounded at the base, sharply serrate, I'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{4}'$  wide, sometimes glabrous above; whorls of flowers in terminal narrow dense or interrupted acute spikes, which become 2'-5' long in fruit; bracts lanceolate-subulate, the lower equalling or longer than the flowers; calyx tomentose or canescent, its teeth subulate, one-half as long as the campanulate tube; corolla puberulent.

In waste places, Connecticut to Delaware, New Jersey and Ohio. Naturalized from Europe. Brook- or fish-mint. Water or European horse-mint. July-Oct.

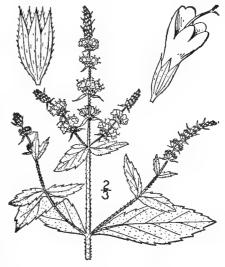


### 3. Mentha citràta Ehrh. Bergamot Mint. Fig. 3682.

#### Mentha citrata Ehrh. Beitr. 7: 150. 1792.

Perennial by leafy stolons, glabrous throughout; stem weak, branched, decumbent or ascending,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$ long. Leaves petioled, thin, ovate or ovate-orbicular, obtuse or the upper acute at the apex, rounded or subcordate at the base, sharply serrate with low teeth, the larger about 2' long,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; whorls of flowers in terminal dense thick obtuse spikes, and commonly also in the uppermost axils; spikes scarcely more than 1' long in fruit; calyx glabrous, its teeth subulate, one-half as long as the tube, or longer; corolla glabrous.

In wet soil, Connecticut to New York, Ohio, Michigan and Missouri. Naturalized from Europe. Also in Bermuda and Porto Rico. July-Sept.



### 5. Mentha rotundifòlia (L.) Huds. Round-leaved Mint. Fig. 3684.

Mentha spicata var. rotundifolia L. Sp. Pl. 576. 1753.

Mentha rotundifolia Huds. Fl. Angl. 221. 1762.

Perennial by leafy stolons, canescent or tomentose-puberulent, somewhat viscid; stems ascending or erect, simple or branched, usually slender,  $I_2^{\circ}-2t^{\circ}$  high. Leaves elliptic, or ovate-oblong, short-petioled, or sessile and somewhat clasping by the subcordate or rounded base, obtuse at the apex, crenateserrate with low teeth, I'-2' long, g''-I5''wide, more or less rugose-reticulated beneath; whorls of flowers in terminal dense or interrupted spikes which elongate to 2'-4'in fruit; bracts lanceolate, acuminate, commonly shorter than the flowers; calyx-teeth setaceous, usually about one-half as long as the tube; corolla puberulent.

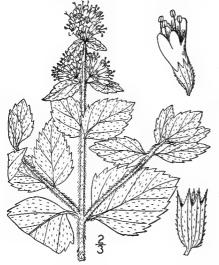
In waste places, Maine to Florida, Ohio, Arkansas, Texas and Mexico. Bermuda. Patagonia- or apple-mint. Horse mint. Wild mint. Naturalized from Europe. July-Sept.

### 6. Mentha alopecuroides Hull Woolly Mint. Fig. 3685.

#### Mentha alopecuroides Hull. Brit. Fl. 221, 1799.

Perennial by suckers, white-woolly; stem stout, leafy, erect or ascending, simple or branched,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high. Leaves broadly oval, sessile, or partly clasping by a subcordate or rarely rounded base, obtuse at the apex, sharply and rather coarsely serrate, pinnatelyveined, the lower 2'-3' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide; spikes rather thick, dense, stout, obtuse, 2'-3' long in fruit; bracts lanceolate, shorter than the flowers; calyx-teeth setaceous, one-half as long as the campanulate tube, or more; corolla pubescent.

Along roadsides, Connecticut to New Jersey, Pennsyl-nia, Wisconsin and Missouri. Naturalized from vania, Wisconsin Europe. July-Oct. Naturalized from

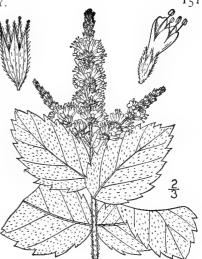


### 8. Mentha crispa L. Crisped-leaved, Curled or Cross Mint. Fig. 3687.

Mentha crispa L. Sp. Pl. 576. 1753. Mentha aquatica var. crispa Benth. Lab. Gen. & Sp. 177. 1833.

Sparingly pilose-pubescent at least at the nodes, petioles and veins of the lower surfaces of the leaves; stem rather weak, usually much branched, 12°-3° long. Leaves distinctly petioled, or the uppermost sessile, ovate in outline, mostly acute at the apex, rounded, truncate or subcordate at the base, their margins crisped, wavy and incised, or the uppermost merely sharply serrate; whorls of flowers in dense thick rounded terminal spikes, which become 1'-11' long in fruit; calyx sparingly pubescent or glabrous, its teeth subulate, more than one-half as long as the campanulate tube; corolla glabrous.

In swamps and roadside ditches, Connecticut to New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Balm-mint. Aug.-Oct.

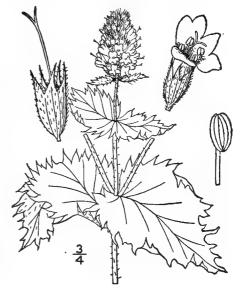


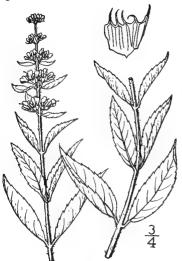
### 7. Mentha aquática L. Water Mint. Fish Mint. Fig. 3686.

Mentha aquatica L. Sp. Pl. 576. 1753.

Perennial by suckers, hirsute or pubescent, rarely glabrate; stem stout, erect, leafy, usually branched,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, its hairs reflexed. Leaves broadly ovate, petioled, acute, subacute or the lower obtuse at the apex, rounded, subcordate or rarely narrowed at the base, sharply servate, the larger  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  long and nearly as wide; whorls of flowers in terminal dense short thick rounded spikes, and usually also in the upper axils; spikes seldom more than I' long in fruit; bracts lanceolate, shorter than the flowers; calyx hirsute, its teeth lanceolate-subulate or triangular-lanceolate, one-third to one-half as long as the nearly cylindric tube; corolla sparingly pubescent.

In wet places, Nova Scotia to Pennsylvania and Georgia. Naturalized from Europe. Aug.-Oct.





g. Mentha Cardiaca Gerarde. Small-leaved Mint. Fig. 3688.

Mentha Cardiaca Gerarde; Baker, Journ. Bot. 2: 245. 1865.

Pubescent or glabrate, often much branched, 12°-22° high, the upper branches ascending. Leaves lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate or acute at the apex, the lower 2'-3' long, the upper much smaller, all sharply serrate; flowers whorled in the upper axils; calyx-teeth subulate, about one-half as long as the tube.

Wet grounds, mostly along rivers and streams, Nova Scotia to New Jersey, Pennsylvania and District of Columbia. July-Sept.

### 10. Mentha arvénsis L. Corn Mint. Field Mint. Fig. 3680.

#### Mentha arvensis L. Sp. Pl. 577. 1753.

Perennial by suckers, pubescent or glabrate; stems erect or ascending, simple or branched, 6'--2° high, slender. Leaves oblong-lanceolate, oval or ovate, petioled, acute at the apex or the lower obtuse, crenate-serrate with bluntish teeth, rounded at the base,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}$ '-1' wide, the upper not much smaller than the lower; whorls of flowers all axillary, usually about equalling the petioles; calyx pubescent, campanulate, its teeth triangular, about as long as the width of their base, acute or sometimes obtuse, one-third as long as the tube.

In dry waste places, New Brunswick to northern New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Flerida. Also in California and Mexico. Naturalized from Europe, Lamb'stongue. Wild pennyroyal. July-Sept.





### 11. Mentha canadénsis L. American Wild Mint. Fig. 3690.

Mentha canadensis L. Sp. Pl. 577. 1753. Mentha borealis Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 2. 180 Mentha canadensis var. glabrata Benth. in Prodr. 12: 173. 1848. 1803. DC.

Perennial by suckers; stem more or less pubescent with spreading or scarcely reflexed hairs, or glabrate, erect, simple, or branched, usually slender, 6'-21° high. Leaves oblong or ovate-oblong, or oblong-lanceolate, slender-petioled, acute at the apex, or the lower obtuse, sharply serrate, narrowed to a somewhat cuneate acute or obtuse base, glabrous or very sparingly pubescent, the larger 2'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide; whorls of flowers all axillary, often shorter than the petioles; calyx oblong-campanulate, densely or sparingly pubescent all over, its teeth one-fourth to one-third as long as the tube.

In moist soil, New Brunswick to Manitoba, Brit-ish Columbia, Virginia, Nebraska, New Mexico and Nevada. Consists of several races, differing in pubescence, leaf-form and size. Odor like Penny-royal. July Oct.

### 12. Mentha gentilis L. Creeping or Downy Whorled Mint. Spearmint. Fig. 3691.

Mentha gentilis L. Sp. Pl. 577. 1753. Mentha sativa L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 805. 1763.

Perennial by suckers; stem rather stout, ascending or erect, branched, glabrous or puberulent with short reflexed hairs,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate or oval, short-petioled, sparingly pubescent with scattered hairs on both surfaces, often blotched, pinnately veined, acute at both ends, sharply serrate, the larger  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, the upper sometimes much smaller than the lower; whorls of flowers all axillary; pedicels glabrous; calyx campanulate, glabrous below, its teeth subulate, ciliate, one-half as long as the tube; corolla glabrous.

In waste places and along streams, Nova Scotia to northern New York, Iowa, North Carolina and Tennessee. Naturalized from Europe. Aug.-Oct.

## 37. COLLINSONIA L. Sp. Pl. 28.

1753.

Tall perennial aromatic herbs, with large membranous petioled leaves, and terminal loosely panicled racemes of small, yellowish, mostly opposite flowers. Calyx campanulate, short, Io-nerved, 2-lipped, declined in fruit, usually pubescent in the throat; upper lip 3-toothed; lower 2-cleft. Corolla much longer than the calyx, obliquely campanulate, 5-lobed, 4 of the lobes nearly equal, the 5th pendent or declined, fimbriate or lacerate, much larger, appearing like a lower lip. Anther-bearing stamens 2, not declined, much exserted, coiled before antithesis; bases of the filaments connected by a woolly ring; anthers 2-celled, or the sacs at length partially confluent. Ovary deeply 4-parted. Nutlets smooth, globose. [Named for Peter Collinson, 1693–1768, an English botanist, and correspondent of Linnaeus.]

Three species, natives of eastern North America, the following typical.

### 1. Collinsonia canadénsis L. Horse- or Ox-balm. Citronella. Rich-weed. Fig. 3692.



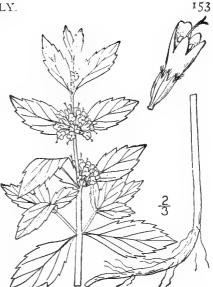
Collinsonia canadensis L. Sp. Pl. 28. 1753.

Stem stout, erect or ascending, branched,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high, glabrous, or glandularpubescent above. Leaves ovate or ovateoblong, acuminate at the apex, narrowed, obtuse or sometimes cordate at the base, the lower slender-petioled, 6'-10' long, the upper nearly sessile, much smaller. all coarsely dentate; racemes numerous, in terminal panicles sometimes 1° long; pedicels ascending, 3''-6'' long in fruit, subulate-bracteolate at the base; flowers lemonscented; calyx-teeth subulate, those of the lower lip much longer than the upper; corolla light yellow, 5''-7'' long; antherbearing stamens 2, the upper pair rudimentary; fruiting calyx ribbed, 3''-4'' long.

In moist woods, Quebec and Ontario to Wisconsin, south to Florida, Alabama and Arkansas. Root large, thick, woody. Knobor horse-weed. Knob-grass or -root. Collinson's-flower. Rich leaf. Stone-root. July-Oct.

### 38. PERILLA Ard.; L. Gen. Pl. Ed. 6, Add. 578. 1764.

Annual herbs, with petioled purple or discolored leaves, and small flowers in loose bracted racemes. Calyx campanulate. 10-nerved, 5-cleft, nearly regular in flower. enlarging, declined and becoming 2-lipped in fruit, the upper lip 3-toothed, the lower 2-cleft, the throat not bearded. Corolla-tube not longer than the calyx, the throat obliquely campanulate, the limb 5-cleft, the lower lobe slightly the larger. Stamens 4. nearly equal, or the posterior



pair shorter, erect, divergent; anthers 2-celled. Style deeply 2-cleft; ovary 4-parted. Nutlets globose, reticulated. [The native name in India.]



One or 2 species, natives of Asia, the following typical.

**1. Perilla frutéscens** (L.) Britton. Perilla. Beef-steak Plant. Fig. 3693.

Ocimum frutescens L. Sp. Pl. 597. 1753. Perilla ocimoides L. Gen. Ed. 6, Add. 578. 1764. P. frutescens Britton, Mem. Torr. Cl. 5: 277. 1894.

Purple or purple-green, sparingly pubescent; stem stout, erect, much branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high, leafy. Leaves long-petioled, broadly ovate, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, coarsely dentate or incised, 3'-6'long and nearly as wide; racemes terminal and axillary, many-flowered, 3'-6' long; pedicels spreading,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  long in fruit; calyx minute in flower, much enlarged, gibbous at the base and densely pilose-pubescent in fruit; corolla purple or white,  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  long, with a woolly ring within.

In waste places, escaped from gardens, Connecticut to Florida, Illinois, Missouri and Texas. Native of India. July-Oct.

#### 39. ELSHOLTZIA Willd. in Roem. & Ust. Mag. Bot. 11: 3. 1790.

Herbs, with thin mostly petioled leaves, and small or minute clustered flowers, in terminal bracted spikes. Calyx campanulate or ovoid, Io-nerved, scarcely oblique, enlarging in fruit, not bearded in the throat, 5-toothed, the teeth nearly equal. Corolla-tube little longer than the calyx, straight, or a little curved, the limb oblique, or slightly 2-lipped, 4-lobed; upper lobe erect, concave, emarginate, the 3 others spreading. Stamens 4, divergent, didynamous, ascending, exserted, the upper pair shorter; anthers 2-celled, or the sacs more or less confluent. Style 2-cleft at the summit. Ovary 4-parted. Nutlets ovoid or oblong, tuberculate, or nearly smooth. [Named in honor of **Q** 

J. S. Elsholtz, a Prussian botanist.]

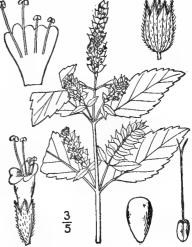
About 20 species, natives of Asia. Type species: Elsholtzia cristata Willd.

### 1. Elsholtzia Patrínii (Lepech.) Garcke. Elsholtzia. Fig. 3694.

Mentha Patrinii Lepech. Nov. Act. Petrop. 13: 336. 1802. E. cristata Willd. in Roem. & Ust. Mag. Bot. 11: 3. 1790. Elsholtzia Patrinii Garcke, Garcke, Fl. Deutsch. Ed. 4, 257. 1858.

Annual, glabrous or nearly so; stems weak, erect or ascending, at length widely branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves long-petioled, ovate or oblong, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, crenatedentate, 1'-3' long; spikes terminal, very dense, 1'-3'high, about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  thick; flowers several in the axils of each of the broadly ovate membranous green reticulated mucronate bracts; calyx hirsute, shorter than the bract; corolla 1'' long, pale purple.

Notre Dame du Lac, Temiscouata Co., Quebec. Naturalized from Asia. July-Aug.



### Family 27. SOLANACEAE Pers. Syn. 1: 214. 1805. Potato Family.

Herbs, shrubs, vines, or some tropical species trees, with alternate or rarely opposite, exstipulate entire dentate lobed or dissected leaves, and perfect regular or nearly regular cymose flowers. Calyx inferior, gamosepalous, mostly 5-lobed. Corolla gamopetalous, rotate, campanulate, funnelform, salverform or tubular, mostly 5-lobed, the lobes induplicate-valvate or plicate in the bud. Stamens as many as the lobes of the corolla and alternate with them, inserted on the tube, all equal and perfect in the following genera, except in *Petunia*, where 5 are didynamous and the fifth smaller or obsolete; anthers 2-celled, apically or longitudinally

dehiscent. Disk present, or none. Ovary entire, superior, 2-celled (rarely 3-5celled); ovules numerous on the axile placentae, anatropous or amphitropous; style slender, simple; stigma terminal; fruit a berry or capsule. Seeds numerous, the testa sometimes roughened; embryo terete, spiral, curved, or nearly straight; endosperm fleshy; cotyledons semiterete.

About 75 genera and 1750 species, widely distributed, most abundant in tropical regions.

\* Fruit a pulpy berry; corolla plicate, its lobes generally induplicate.

Anthers unconnected, destitute of terminal pores, dehiscent.

Fruiting calyx bladdery-inflated.

Fruiting calyx 5-angled and deeply 5-parted; ovary 3-5-celled. I. Physalodes. Fruiting calyx 5-lobed, not parted, 10-ribbed, often 5-10-angled, reticulated, wholly enclosing the berry; ovary 2-celled.

the berry; ovary 2-cened. Corolla open-campanulate, yellowish or whitish, often with a dark center; seeds with a thin margin, finely pitted. Corolla flat-rotate, violet or purple; seeds thick, rugose-tuberculate. 3. Quincula.

Fruiting calyx somewhat enlarged, but closely fitted to the fruit, thin, obscurely veiny, open at the mouth.

Corolla rotate, whitish ; lobes of fruiting calyx much exceeding the berry. 4. Leucophysalis. Corolla rotate, whitish, sometimes tinged with purple; fruiting calyx not exceeding the berry.

Anthers connivent or slightly connate : fruiting calyx not enlarged.

Anthers short or oblong, opening by a terminal pore or short slit in our species. 6. Solanum. Anthers long, tapering from base to summit, longitudinally dehiscent. 7. Lycopersicon.

\*\* Fruit a nearly dry berry; corolla campanulate, little or not at all plicate, its lobes imbricated.

\*\*\* Fruit a capsule; corolla funnelform.

Capsule circumscissile toward the top, which separates as a lid; corolla irregular. 9. Hyoscyamus. Capsule opening by valves 10, Datura.

Capsule generally prickly. Capsule not prickly.

Flowers paniculate or racemose: stamens nearly uniform in length. Flowers solitary; stamens very unequal.

11, Nicotiana. 12. Petunia.

1. PHYSALODES Boehm. in Ludwig, Def. 41. 1760

[NICANDRA Adans, Fam, Pl, 2: 219. 1763.]

An annual erect branching glabrous herb, with alternate petioled thin sinuate-dentate or lobed leaves, and large light blue peduncled nodding flowers, solitary in the axils. Calyx 5-parted, 5-angled, much inflated in fruit, its segments ovate, connivent, cordate or sagittate at the base, strongly reticulated. Corolla broadly campanulate, plicate in the bud, slightly 5-lobed. Stamens 5, included, inserted on the corolla near its base; filaments filiform, dilated and pilose below; anthers oblong, the sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Ovary 3-5-celled; style slender; stigma 3-5-lobed. Berry globose, nearly dry, enclosed in the calyx. [Greek, Physalislike.]



A monotypic Peruvian genus.

1. Physalodes physalòdes (L.) Britton. Apple-of-Peru. Fig. 3695.

Airopa physolodes L. Sp. Pl. 181. 1753. Physolodes feruvianum Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 452. 1801.

P. physalodes Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 287. 1894. Stem angled, 2°-5° high. Leaves ovate or oblong, acuminate but blunt-pointed, narrowed at the base, 3-8 long, 1-4' wide: petioles longer than the peduncles; flowers  $1'-1^{\frac{1}{2}'}$  long and broad; corolla-limb almost entire; fruiting calyx  $I'-I^{\frac{1}{2}}$  long and thick, its segments acute at the apex, their basal auricles acute or cuspidate; berry about 1' in diameter, loosely surrounded by the calvx.

In waste places, escaped from gardens, Nova Sco-tia to Ontario, Florida, Tennessee and Missouri, Adventive from Peru. Plant with the aspect of a tia to large Physalis. Leaves similar to those of Stramonium. July-Sept.

2. PHÝSALIS L. Sp. Pl. 182. 1753.\*

Annual or perennial herbs, sometimes a little woody below, with entire or sinuately toothed leaves. Peduncles slender, in ours solitary from the axils of the leaves. Calvx campanulate. 5-toothed, in fruit enlarged and bladdery-inflated, membranous, 5-angled, or prominently 10-ribbed and reticulate, wholly inclosing the pulpy berry, its teeth mostly

\* Text contributed to our first edition by Dr. P. A. RYDBERG, here somewhat revised.

8. Lycium.

connivent. Corolla yellowish or whitish, often with a darker brownish or purplish center, open-campanulate, or rarely campanulate-rotate, plicate. Stamens inserted near the base of the corolla; anthers oblong, opening by a longitudinal slit. Style slender, somewhat bent; stigma minutely 2-cleft. Seeds numerous, kidney-shaped, flattened, with a thin edge, finely pitted. [Greek, bladder, referring to the inflated calyx.]

Probably 75 species, or more. Two are of European origin, and about half a dozen are natives of India and Australia, the rest are American; about 30 occur in the United States. Type species : Physalis Alkekéngi L.

#### \* Annuals with branched fibrous roots.

† Plants more or less pubescent (except in races of P. barbadensis.)

Fruiting calyx sharply 5-angled, more or less acuminate at the summit and sunken at the base; calyx-lobes (at flowering time) lanceolate or acuminate, as long as the tube or longer.

calyx-lobes (at flowering time) lanceolate or acuminate, as long as the tube of longer. Leaves ovate, oblique, acute or acuminate, subentire at the base; upper part repand or suben-tire; fruiting calyx small and short; stem slender, diffuse, sharply angled. I. P. pubescens. Leaves cordate, oblique, strongly sinuate to the base; stem stout, obtusely angled; fruiting calvx rounded. 2. P. pruinosa.

Leaves cordate, scarcely oblique, more or less abruptly acuminate, acutely repand-dentate; stem

tall, acutely angled; fruiting calyx larger, long-acuminate. 3. P. bas Fruiting calyx obtusely or indistinctly 5-10-angled; calyx-lobes (at flowering time) generally shorter than the tube. 4. P. mi. 3. P. barbadensis. triangular.

P. missouriensis. †† Plants glabrous, or the upper part sparingly beset with short hairs, or a little puberulent

when young; fruiting calyx obtusely 5-10-angled, not sunken at the base. Corolla yellow, sometimes with the center a little darker but never brown or purple. Peduncles generally much longer than the fruiting calyx; leaves sinuately toothed or subentire.

Peduncles scarcely exceeding the fruiting calyx; leaves sharply dentate. Corolla yellow, with a brown or purple center.

#### \*\* Perennial by thick roots and rootstocks.

† Pubescence not stellate (although in P. pumila of branched hairs).

Pubescence on the leaves none, on the upper part of the stem and the calyx sparse and short, if any, Fruiting calyx ovoid, nearly filled by the berry, scarcely sunken at the base. Leaves ovate-lanceolate to broadly ovate, usually thin. Leaves lanceolate, oblanceolate, or linear. Fruiting calue provided water and the land the stem at the base of the stem and short, if any, Provided the stem and the stem and the calves are sparse and short, if any, Provided the stem and short, if any, Provided the stem and short, if any, Provided the stem and stem and the stem and short, if any, Provided the stem and short, if any, Provided the stem and stem and short, if any, Provided the stem and st

Leaves lanceolate, oblanceolate, or linear. Fruiting calyx pyramidal, very much inflated and deeply sunken at the base; leaves broadly ovate, usually coarsely dentate. Pubescence sparse, consisting of flat, sometimes jointed, and in *P. pumila* branched hairs; in *P. virginiana* sometimes a little viscid. Fruiting calyx ovoid, scarcely angled and every i

spatulate to rhomboid, subentire.

spatulate to rhombold, subentife.
Leaves obovate or spatulate; hairs all simple.
Leaves broader, often rhomboid; hairs on the lower surface branched.
Fruiting calyx pyramidal, more or less 5-angled and deeply sunken at the base; leaves ovate to lanceolate, generally more or less dentate.
Pubescence dense, short, more or less visid or glandular, often mixed with long flat jointed hairs.
Leaves large; blade generally over 2' long and more or less cordate.
Leaves less than 2' long, rounded ovate or rhombic, scarcely at all cordate at the base; calyx, conductor end recompeter branches with long white flat and interdents. peduncles and younger branches with long white flat and jointed hairs. 15. *P. comata.* Leaves small, 1'-1%' in diameter, nearly orbicular, sometimes a little cordate at the base, not coarsely toothed; stem diffuse or prostrate. 16. *P. rotundata.* 

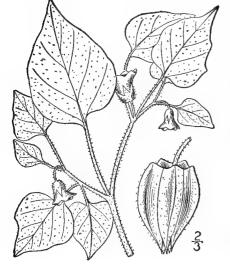
17. P. viscosa. tt Pubescence dense, cinereous, beautifully stellate.

### 1. Physalis pubéscens L. Low Hairy Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3696.

Physalis pubescens L. Sp. Pl. 183. 1753.

Annual; stem generally diffuse or spreading, much branched, angled, often a little swollen at the nodes, villous-pubescent or sometimes nearly glabrous; leaves thin,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, ovate, acute or acuminate, at the base oblique, slightly cor-date and generally entire, upward repand-denticulate or entire, pubescent, sometimes becoming nearly glabrous except along the veins; peduncles short, 1''-2'' long, or in fruit about 5''; calyx-lobes narrow but not with a subulate tip; corolla 3''-5'' in diameter, yellow with dark centre; anthers usually purplish; fruiting calyx membra-nous, 10"-15" long, pyramidal, ovoid-acuminate, more or less retuse at the base.

In sandy soil, Pennsylvania to Florida, Arkansas and California; also in Mexico, the West Indies, Central and South America and India. Called also dwarf cape-gooseberry and strawberry-tomato. July-Sept.



5. P. pendula. 6. P. angulata.

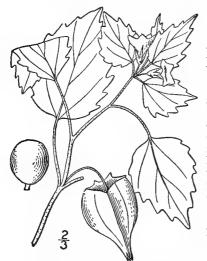
7. P. ixocarpa.

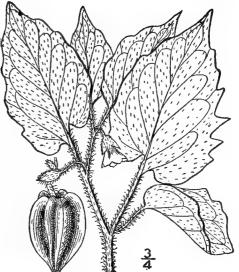
### 2. Physalis prumòsa L. Tall Hairy Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3697.

Physalis pruinosa L. Sp. Pl. 184. 1753. P. pubescens Dunal, in DC. Prodr. 13: part 1, 446. 1852.

Annual; stem stout, generally erect, and more hairy than the preceding and the two following species; stem obtusely angled, finely villous or somewhat viscid; leaves firm,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-4'$ long, finely pubescent, ovate, cordate, generally very oblique at the base, and deeply sinuately toothed with broad and often obtuse teeth; peduncles 1''-2'' long, in fruit about 5''; calyx villous or viscid; lobes as long as the tube, narrow but not subulate-tipped; corolla 2''-4''in diameter; anthers yellow, or tinged with purple; fruiting calyx a little firmer and more pubescent than in the preceding, reticulate, 10''-15'' long, ovoid, sunken at the base; berry yellow or green.

In cultivated soil, Massachusetts to Ontario, Florida, Iowa, Missouri and Colorado. July-Sept.





### **3. Physalis barbadénsis** Jacq. Barbadoes Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3698.

Physalis barbadensis Jacq. Misc. 2: 359. 1781. Physalis obscura Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 149. 1803. Physalis barbadensis obscura Rydberg, Mem. Torr. Club 4: 327. 1896.

Annual; stem tall and erect or widely spreading, acutely 3-4-angled, pubescent, viscid, or nearly glabrous; leaves  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, ovate or heart-shaped, acute, or abruptly acuminate, sharply repand-dentate, pubescent with short hairs; peduncles short,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long, but in fruit sometimes 10''; calyx generally densely viscidhirsute, lobes lanceolate, acuminate, but not subulatetipped; corolla  $2\frac{1}{2}''-5''$  in diameter; anthers generally purplish; fruiting calyx longer than in the two preceding species,  $1'-1\frac{1}{4}'$  long, acuminate and reticulate, retuse at the base.

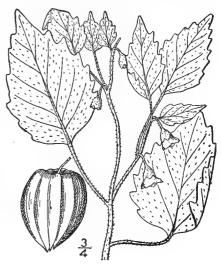
Sandy soil, Pennsylvania to Illinois, Missouri, Florida, Mexico, the West Indies and South America. July-Sept.

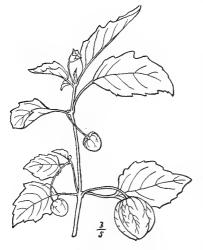
4. Physalis missouriénsis Mack. & Bush. Missouri Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3699.

Physalis missouriensis Mack. & Bush, Fl. Jackson Co. 167. 1902.

Annual; stem spreading, often zigzag, branched, striate, or slightly angled, villous with short hairs. Leaves  $\frac{1}{2}'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long, ovate, oblique and cuneate, obtuse, or cordate at the base, acute but not acuminate, repand or sinuately dentate, hairy, at least on the veins; peduncles  $\frac{1}{2}''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  long, erect, in fruit  $2\frac{1}{2}''-5''$ , reflexed, shorter than the fruiting calyx; calyx villous, lobes shorter than the tube, triangular; corolla  $1\frac{1}{2}''-4''$  in diameter, yellow; fruiting calyx 7''-10'' long, round-ovoid, nearly filled by the berry, scarcely sunken or commonly rounded at the base.

Missouri and Kansas to Arkansas and Oklahoma. July-Sept. Referred in our first edition to the tropical *P. Lagáscae* R. & S.





### 5. Physalis péndula Rydberg. Lance-leaved Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3700.

Physalis pendula Rydberg; Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 983. 1903.

Annual, stem erect, generally 12° high, branched, angled, glabrous; leaves lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, thin, usually coarsely toothed; calyx cylindriccampanulate, its lobes broadly triangular, shorter than the tube; peduncles filiform, about 1' long, erect with nodding flower, in fruit  $1\frac{3}{4}'-2'$  long and reflexed; corolla 3''-4'' in diameter, campanulate, yellow, without a dark spot; anthers yellow, more or less tinged with purple, fruiting calyx about 10" long, rounded ovoid, indistinctly 10-angled and purple veined, nearly filled by the berry.

Illinois to Kansas and Texas. July-Sept. Referred in the first edition to *P. lanceifolia* Nees.

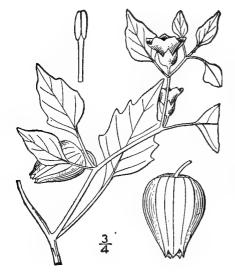
Fig. 3701. 6. Physalis angulàta L. Cut-leaved Ground-Cherry.

Physalis angulata L. Sp. Pl. 183. 1753.

Annual, erect,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, glabrous; stem angular, usually much branched; leaves ovate, with more or less cuneate base, somewhat sinuately toothed with long-acuminate teeth; blades  $2'-2\frac{1}{2}'$ long, on slender petioles 1'-2' long, thin, the veins not prominent; peduncles slender, 10"-15" long, erect, in fruit often reflexed but seldom exceeding the fruiting calyx in length; calyx smooth, lobes triangular to lanceolate, generally shorter than the tube; corolla  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "-5" in diameter; anthers more or less purplish tinged; fruiting calyx about 14' long, ovoid, 5-10-angled, sometimes purpleveined, nearly filled by the yellow berry.

In rich soil, Pennsylvania to Illinois, Minnesota, Missouri, Texas, Central America, Brazil and the West Indies. Also in India. July-Sept.





7. Physalis ixocàrpa Brot. Tomatillo Mexican Ground-Cherry. Strawberry Tomatillo. Tomato. Fig. 3702.

Physalis ixocarpa Brot.; Horneman, Hort. Hafn. Suppl. 26. 1819. P. aequata Jacq. f.; Nees, Linnaea 6: 470. 1831.

Annual, stem at first erect, later widely spreading, much branched, angled, glabrous, or the younger parts sparingly hairy; leaves from cordate to ovate, with a cuneate base which is somewhat oblique, sinuately dentate or entire,  $I'-2\frac{1}{2}'$ long; peduncles short, 1"-22" long; calyx sparingly hairy, its lobes short, broadly triangular, shorter than the tube; corolla bright yellow with purple throat, 5"-7" (sometimes nearly 10") in diameter; fruiting calyx round-ovoid, obscurely 10-angled, often purple-veined, filled by the purple berry, which sometimes bursts it.

Native of Mexico. It is often cultivated for its fruit and frequently escapes from cultivation, New York to Texas and California.

### 8. Physalis subglabràta Mackenzie and Bush. Smooth Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3703.

Physalis philadelphica Lam. Encycl. 2: 101. 1786.
 P. subglabrata Mackenzie & Bush, Trans. Acad. St. Louis 12: 86. 1902.

Perennial from a deep rootstock, tall, erect,  $2\frac{1}{5}^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$ high; stem angled, dichotomously branched, glabrous, or sometimes slightly pubescent with sparse and short hairs on the upper parts; blades ovate to ovate-lanceolate, often very oblique at the base and more or less acuminate, entire or repand-denticulate,  $2\frac{1}{2}'-4'$  long, on petioles  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, often in pairs; peduncles slender, 5''-10'' long, generally longer than the flower; calyx glabrous, or minutely ciliolate, lobes ovate-lanceolate or trangular, sometmes broadly ovate and unequal, generally equalling the tube; corolla yellow or greenish yellow with purplish throat,  $\frac{2}{4}'-1'$  in diameter; anthers tinged with purple; fruiting calyx at first somewhat 10-angled and sunken at the base, at last often filled with or burst by the large red or purple berry.



Ontario and Rhode Island to Georgia, Minnesota, Kentucky and Colorado. July-Sept.

### 9. Physalis longifòlia Nutt. Lon Phys



Long-leaved Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3704.

Physalis longifolia Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 193. 1833-37.

Physalis lanceolata var. laevigata A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 10: 68. 1874.

Perennial from a thick rootstock; stem in the common form stout and tall,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, slightly angled, branched `above, the branches strict, glabrous. Leaves lanceolate, oblanceolate, or linear, tapering into a short stout petiole 5"-10" long, subentire or repand; peduncles 5"-10" long, in fruit often recurved; calyx generally glabrous, its lobes triangularlanceolate, about the length of the tube; corolla 6"-10" in diameter, yellow with a dark, commonly brownish center; anthers yellow, tinged with purple; fruiting calyx ovoid, about  $1\frac{1}{4}$  long, not sunken at the base; berry yellow, the lower portion and the stipe glutinous.

In rich soil, Iowa to South Dakota, Montana, Arkansas, Utah and Mexico. July-Sept.

### **10.** Physalis macróphysa Rydb. Largebladder Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3705.

P. macrophysa Rydberg, Bull. Torr. Club 22: 308. 1895.

Perennial; rootstock rather thick and fleshy; stem erect,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, comparatively slender, angled, perfectly glabrous, or the upper parts sparingly pubescent with very short hairs. Leaves large, thin,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 1'-2' wide, the lower obtuse, the upper acute or acuminate; petioles slender, 10''-20'' long; peduncles 5''-8'' long, erect, in fruit reflexed; calyx smooth, its lobes ovate-triangular or broadly lanceolate, generally a little shorter than the tube; corolla yellow with a dark center, about 10'' in diameter; anthers generally yellow, sometimes tinged with purple; fruiting calyx large,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 1'-14' in diameter, pyramidal to ovoid-conic, indistinctly 10-angled, deeply sunken at the base; berry small, in the center of the calyx.

In rich soil, Kansas and Arkansas to Texas. May-July. Rare.





### 11. Physalis lanceolàta Michx. Prairie Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3706.

Physalis lanceolata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 149. 1803.

Physalis pennsylvanica var. lanceolata A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 382. 1867.

Perennial; rootstock apparently slender and creeping; stem about  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, first erect, later spreading or diffuse, only slightly angled, sparingly hirsute with flat hairs. Leaves lanceolate, oblanceolate or spatulate, tapering into the petiole, acute or obtuse, nearly always entire, rarely wavy, but never sinuately toothed, thickish, sparingly hairy with short hairs; peduncles 5"-10" long, in fruit reflexed; calyx strigose or villous, rarely glabrous, its lobes triangular-lanceolate; corolla dullish yellow with a brownish center, about 8" in diameter; fruiting calyx roundovoid, not sunken at the base, indistinctly I0-angled; berry yellow or greenish yellow.

On dry prairies, South Carolina to Illinois, South Dakota, Wyoming, Kansas and New Mexico. July-Sept.

12. Physalis pùmila Nutt. Low Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3707.

Physalis pumila Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 193. 1834. Physalis lanceolata var. hirta A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad.

Physalis lanceolata var. hirta A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 10: 68. 1874.

Perennial from a slender rootstock,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high; stem hirsute, obscurely angled. Leaves thick, broadly ovate to oblong, acute at both ends and somewhat rhomboid, the lower often obtuse and obovate, generally much larger than in the preceding; blades 2'-4' long, entire or seldom sinuate, on petioles 10''-15'' long, strigose with many-branched hairs especially on the lower surface; peduncles 5''-10''long, in fruit reflexed and  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long; calyx densely hirsute, not stellate-pubescent, its lobes triangular, generally a little shorter than the tube; corolla yellow with brown center, 8''-10'' in diameter; fruiting calyx usually more elongated than in the preceding,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, oblong-ovoid, a little sunken at the base, indistinctly 10-angled.

 $\ensuremath{\text{Plains}}$  and prairies, Illinois to Colorado and Texas. July-Sept.

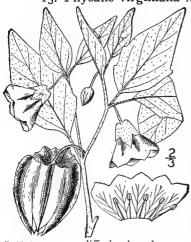
13. Physalis virginiàna Mill. Virginia Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3708.

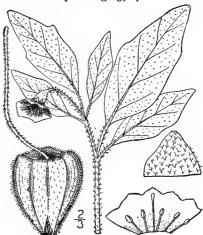
Physalis virginiana Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8, no. 4. 1768. Physalis pennsylvanica A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 382. 1867. Not L. 1753.

Not L. 1753. Physalis virginiana intermedia Rydberg, Mem. Torr. Club 4: 345. 1896.

Perennial; rootstock thick and somewhat fleshy; stem  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, erect, dichotomously branched, somewhat angular, more or less strigose-hairy with flat hairs, sometimes a little glandular, or sometimes nearly glabrous. Leaves ovate-lanceolate, tapering to both ends,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, generally more or less sinuately dentate, often yellowish green; peduncles 5''-10''long, generally erect, in fruit curved but scarcely reflexed; calyx strigose, hirsute, or at least puberulent, its lobes triangular or broadly lanceolate, nearly equalling the tube; corolla sulphur-yellow with purplish spots,  $\frac{3}{2}'-1'$  in diameter; anthers yellow; fruiting calyx pyramidal-ovoid, 5-angled, sunken at the base; berry reddish.

Rich soil, especially in open places, Ontario to Manitoba, Connecticut, Florida, Louisiana and Texas. Consists of July-Sept. Wild cherry.





#### 14. Physalis heterophýlla Nees. Clammy Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3709.

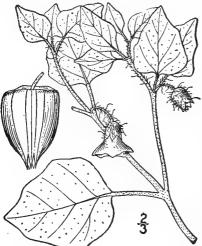
Physalis viscosa Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 157. 1814. Not

L. 1753. Physalis heterophylla Nees, Linnaea 6: 463. 1831. Physalis virginiana A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 235. 1878. Not Mill. 1768.

Perennial from a slender creeping rootstock, 12°-3° tall, at first erect, later generally decumbent and spreading, viscid and glandular, and villous with long spreading jointed flat hairs; leaves large, blade generally over 2' long, usually broadly cordate, often acute and very rarely with an elongated tip, thick, more or less sinuately toothed, or sometimes subentire; calyx long-villous, lobes triangular, generally shorter than the tube; corolla 8"-10" in diameter, greenish yellow with a brownish or purplish center; anthers mostly yellow; berry yellow.

In rich soil, especially where the surface has been disturbed, New Brunswick to Saskatchewan, Florida, Colorado and Texas. The most common of our species, and includes several races.

**Physalis peruviàna** L., a native of South America, is cultivated for its fruit and often escapes. It resembles *P. heterophylla*, but differs in the leaves, which have a long tip, and in the pubes-cence, which is shorter, denser, and not at all viscid. Cape gooseberry. Strawberry tomato. Peruvian ground-cherry. Husk tomato.



15. Physalis comàta Rydberg. Hillside Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3710.

P. comata Rydberg, Bull. Torr. Club 22: 306. 1895.

Perennial, erect, about 12° high; pubescence fine and short, that on the calyx, peduncles and upper branches mixed with long white flat jointed hairs. Like P. heterophylla Nees (P. virginiana Gray, not Mill.), but leaves smaller, blade not over 2' long, round-ovate, scarcely at all cordate at the base, about 2' long, thin, somewhat repand-dentate, or nearly entire; petioles as long as the leaves; peduncles as long as the fruiting calyx, or longer; corolla greenish yellow, with brown center, 6''-10'' in diameter; fruiting calyx of thin texture, round-ovoid, somewhat 10-angled, scarcely sunken at the base.

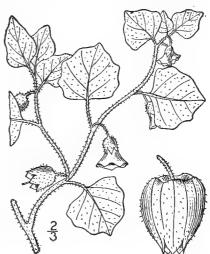
Hillsides of Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado and Texas. Rare.

### 16. Physalis rotundàta Rydberg. Roundleaved Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3711.

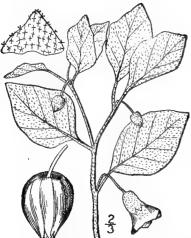
Physalis hederaefolia Holzinger, Cont. U. S. Nat. Herb. 1: 212. 1892. Not Gray. P. rotundata Rydberg, Mem. Torr. Club 4: 352. 1896.

Diffuse and spreading, zigzag, generally dichotomously much branched, from a perennial rootstock, densely and finely viscid-pubescent, usually more glandular than the preceding. Leaves nearly orbicular with more or less cordate base, 1'-13' in diameter, with small teeth; petioles short, more or less winged; peduncles short, in fruit scarcely more than half the length of the calyx; corolla 8" in diameter, greenish yellow with a brownish center; fruiting calyx ovoid, slightly angled, scarcely sunken at the base.

Dry plains, South Dakota to Texas and New Mexico. July-Sept.







### 17. Physalis viscòsa L. Stellate Ground-Cherry, Yellow-henbane, Fig. 371-2.

Physalis viscosa L. Sp. Pl. 183. 1753. Physalis pennsylvanica L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1670. 1763.

Perennial from a slender creeping rootstock; stems slender, creeping, with a dense ashy stellate pubescence, or in age rarely glabrate. Leaves elliptic, oval or ovate, obtuse, thinish, entire or undulate, in the typical South American race often cordate at the base, but rarely so in our plant; peduncles  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$ long; calyx stellate-pubescent, its lobes triangular, generally shorter than the tube; corolla greenish yellow with a darker center, 8''-10'' in diameter; fruiting calyx 10''-15'' long, round-ovoid, scarcely sunken at the base; berry orange or yellow.

On sea beaches, or in sand near the coast, Virginia and North Carolina to Florida. Eastern South America.

Physalis Alkekéngi L., Strawberry tomato or Winter cherry, is a native of Europe and Asia, often cultivated for its fruit and sometimes escapes from cultivation. The flowers are whitish, the limb distinctly 5-lobed; leaves broadly deltoid, acute at both ends, repand or angulately toothed.

### 3. QUÍNCULA Raf. Atl. Journ. 145. 1832.

A low and diffuse somewhat scurfy herb, with a stout perennial root. Leaves from sinuate to pinnatifid, somewhat fleshy. Peduncles most commonly in pairs from the axils of the leaves, sometimes solitary, or in fascicles of 3-5. Calyx campanulate, 5-toothed, in fruit inflated, sharply 5-angular and reticulate, enclosing the fruit, the lobes connivent. Corolla flat-rotate, pentagonal in outline, veiny, violet or purplish. Anthers opening by a longitudinal slit. Seeds comparatively few, kidney-shaped, somewhat flattened, with thick margins, rugose-tuberculate. [Name unexplained.]

A monotypic genus of central North America.

### Quincula lobàta (Torr.) Raf. Purpleflowered Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3713.

Physalis lobata Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 226. 1827. Quincula lobata Raf. Atl. Journ. 145. 1832.

Perennial, low, spreading or prostrate, more or less scurfy-puberulent; stem obtusely angled and striate, much branched. Leaves oblanceolate or spatulate to oblong, sinuately toothed, or pinnatifid with rounded lobes, or rarely subentire, cuneate at the base, thickish and veiny, tapering into margined petioles; peduncles I'-2' long, in fruit reflexed; calyxlobes triangular, acute, shorter than the tube; corolla purplish, IO''-I5'' in diameter; anthers yellow, tinged with purple; fruiting calyx about as wide as long, sharply 5-angled, sunken at the base.

On high plains, Kansas to California, Texas, New Mexico and Mexico. May-Sept.



### 4. LEUCOPHÝSALIS Rydberg, Mem. Torr. Club 4: 365. 1896.

A tall erect viscid and villous annual, with entire leaves, the blade decurrent on the petiole. Peduncles generally in fascicles of 2-4 in the axils. Calyx campanulate, 5-lobed, at first a little inflated, but soon filled by and closely fitted to the berry, thin, neither angled nor ribbed, faintly veiny, open at the mouth, the lobes exceeding the fruit. Corolla rotate, white, sometimes tinged with purple and generally creamy or yellow in the center, the limb plicate. Stamens inserted near the base of the corolla; filaments long and slender; anthers oblong, opening by a longitudinal slit. Style and stigmas as in *Physalis*. Seeds kidney-shaped, flattened, punctate. [Greek, white *Physalis*.]

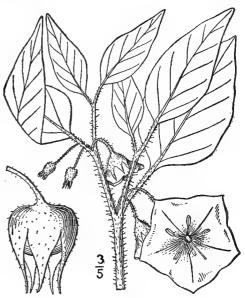
A monotypic genus of northern North America.

### I. Leucophysalis grandiflòra (Hook.) Rydberg. Large White Ground-Cherry. Fig. 3714.

P. grandiflora Hook, Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 90. 1834. Leucophysalis grandifora Rydberg, Mem. Torr. Club 4: 366. 1896.

Erect, tall,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high; stem somewhat angled, striate, more or less villous. Leaves large, 4'-8' long, ovate to lanceolate-ovate, generally acute and entire, somewhat decurrent on the petiole, more or less villous and viscid, especially on the veins of the lower surface; peduncles several from each axil, <sup>g</sup>'-<sup>f</sup>' long, villous; calyx villous, its lobes lanceolate, equalling the tube; corolla large,  $I_{1}^{1}-I_{2}^{1}$  in diameter, rotate, white with a more or less yellowish center; filaments slender; anthers short, yellow, often tinged with purple; fruiting calyx ovoid, early filled by the berry.

Sandy soil, Quebec to Saskatchewan, Michigan and Minnesota. May-July.

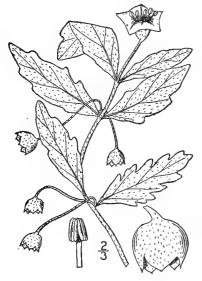


#### CHAMAESÁRACHA A. Gray, Bot. Cal. 1: 540. 5. 1876.

Perennials, with entire to pinnatifid leaves, the blades decurrent on the petioles. Peduncles solitary, or in fascicles of 2-4 in the axils. Calyx campanulate, 5-lobed, in fruit somewhat enlarged, but not bladdery-inflated, close-fitting to the berry, thin, not angled nor ribbed, and faintly if at all veiny, open at the mouth, not exceeding the berry. Corolla rotate, white or cream-colored, often tinged with purple, the limb plicate. Stamens inserted near the base of the corolla; filaments long and slender; anthers oblong, opening by longitudinal slits; style and stigma as in Physalis. Seeds kidney-shaped, flattened, rugose-favose or punctate. [Ground-Saracha, the latter a genus named in honor of Isidore Saracha, a Spanish Benedictine botanist.]

An American genus, consisting of half a dozen species, natives of Mexico and the south-western United States. Type species: *Chamaesaracha Coronopus* (Dunal) A. Gray.

Pubescence dense, puberulent and hirsute. 1. C. conioides. 2. C. Coronopus. Pubescence sparse, puberulent or stellate, hirsute (if at all) only on the calyx.



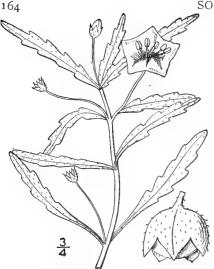
### I. Chamaesaracha conioides (Moricand) Britton. Hairy Chamaesaracha. Fig. 3715.

Solanum conioides Moric.; Dunal in DC. Prodr. 13: Part

I, 64. 1852. Withania (?) sordida Dunal, loc. cit., 456. 1852. Chamaesaracha sordida A. Gray, Bot. Cal. 1: 540. 1876. Chamaesaracha conioides Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 287. 1895.

Much branched from a perennial base, at first upright, at length spreading, cinereous-puberulent with short branched somewhat glutinous or viscid hairs, generally also viscidly hirsute or villous with long and branched hairs, especially on the calyx; leaves oblanceolate to obovate-rhombic, usually acutish and tapering into a short petiole, generally deeply lobed, but varying from subentire to pinnatifid; calyx-lobes triangular, generally acutish; corolla about 1' in diameter, white, cream-colored or sometimes violet-purplish; berry  $2\frac{1}{2}''-4''$  in diameter.

In dry clayey soil, southern Kansas to California and Mexico. May-Sept.



### 2. Chamaesaracha Corónopus (Dunal) A. Gray. Smoothish Chamaesaracha. Fig. 3716,

Solanum Coronopus Dunal in DC. Prodr. 13: Part 1, 64. 1852.

C. Coronopus A. Gray, Bot. Cal. 1: 540. 1876.

Branched and diffuse from a perennial base; stem obtusely angled; pubescence on the stem and leaves more or less roughish pruinose or stellate, often scarcely any; on the calyx stellate or sometimes hirsute. Leaves linear or lanceolate, tapering at the base, more or less sinuately lobed, occasionally subentire, sometimes pinnatifid; calyx-lobes triangular, acute; corolla white or ochroleucous, the appendages of the throat often protuberant; berry  $2\frac{1}{2}'-4''$  in diameter, nearly white.

In clayey soil, Kansas to Utah, California and Mexico. May-Sept.

#### SOLANUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 184. 6. 1753.

Herbs or shrubs, often stellate-pubescent, sometimes climbing. Flowers cymose, umbelliform, paniculate, or racemose, white, blue, purple, or yellow. Calyx campanulate or rotate, mostly 5-toothed or 5-cleft. Corolla rotate, the limb plaited, 5-angled or 5-lobed, the tube very short. Stamens inserted on the throat of the corolla; filaments short; anthers linear or oblong, acute or acuminate, connate or connivent into a cone, the cells dehiscent by a terminal pore, or sometimes by a short introrse terminal slit, or sometimes also longitudinally. Ovary usually 2-celled; stigma small. Berry mostly globose, the calyx either persistent at its base or enclosing it. [Name, according to Wettstein, from solamen, quieting.]

About 1000 species, of wide geographic distribution, most abundant in tropical America. Besides the following, some 20 others occur in the southern and western United States. Type species: Solanum nigrum L.

#### \* Glabrous or pubescent herbs, not prickly.

Plants green; pubescence simple, or some of it stellate; flowers white.

Leaves repand or entire; ripe berries black. Leaves deeply pinnatifid; ripe berries green. Plant silvery stellate-canescent; flowers violet.

\*\* Stellate-pubescent and prickly herbs.

Berry not enclosed by the calyx; perennials.

- Hirsute; leaves ovate or oblong, sinuate or pinnatifid. Densely silvery-canescent; leaves linear or oblong, repand or entire. Pubescent; leaves ovate, 5-7-lobed. Berry partly or wholly invested by the spiny calyx; annuals.
- Lowest anther larger than the other four.

Plant densely stellate-pubescent; corolla yellow.

Plant glandular-pubescent, with few stellate hairs; corolla violet. Anthers all equal.

#### \*\*\* Climbing vine, not prickly; leaves hastate or 3-lobed. 9. S. Dulcamara.

Solanum nigrum L. Black, Deadly or I. Garden Nightshade. Morel. Fig. 3717.

Solanum nigrum L. Sp. Pl. 186. 1753.

Annual, glabrous, or somewhat pubescent with simple hairs, green; stem erect, branched,  $1^\circ - 2\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ high. Leaves ovate, petioled, more or less inequilateral, 1'-3' long, entire, undulate, or dentate, thin, acute, acuminate or acutish at the apex, narrowed actual at the base; peduncles lateral, umbel-lately 3-10-flowered,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$  long; pedicels 3"-7" long; flowers white, 4"-5" broad; calyx-lobes oblong, obtuse, spreading, much shorter than the corolla, persistent at the base of the berry; filaments somewhat pubescent; anthers obtuse; berries black when ripe, smooth and glabrous, globose, 4''-5'' in diameter, on nodding peduncles.

In waste places, commonly in cultivated soil, Nova Scotia to the Northwest Territory, south to Florida and Texas. Widely distributed in nearly all countries as a weed, and includes numerous races, differing principally in leaf-form and pubescence. Petty-morel. Duscle. Hound's-berry. July-Oct.

23

- 1. S. nigrum.
- 2. S. triflorum. 4. S. elaeagnifolium.

- S. carolinense.
   S. clacagnifolium.
   S. Torreyi.
- 6. S. rostratum.
- 7. S. citrullifolium. 8. S. sisymbrifolium.

**Solanum villòsum** (L.) Mill., with coarsely dentate leaves, the pubescence villous and somewhat viscid, has been found in ballast about the seaports.

## 2. Solanum triflòrum Nutt. Cut-leaved Nightshade. Fig. 3718.

Solanum triflorum Nutt. Gen. 1: 128. 1818.

Annual, sparingly pubescent with simple hairs, or glabrous; stem branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves pinnatifid or some of them pinnately lobed, acute at the apex, petioled, 2'-4' long, the lobes triangular-lanceolate, acute or obtuse, entire or dentate, the sinuses rounded; peduncles lateral, I-3-flowered,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long; pedicels 3''-7'' long, reflexed in fruit; calyx-segments lanceolate, shorter than the corolla, persistent at the base of the berry; corolla white, 4''-5'' broad; anthers obtuse; berries green when mature, globose, smooth and glabrous, about 5'' in diameter.

On prairies and in waste places, Ontario to Manitoba, Kansas, New Mexico and Arizona. Introduced in Missouri. May-Oct.



4. Solanum eiaeagnifòlium Cav. Silverleaved Nightshade. Fig. 3720.

S. elaeagnifolium Cav. Icon. 3: 22. pl. 243. 1794.

Perennial, densely and finely stellate-pubescent, silvery-canescent all over; stem branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high, armed with very slender sharp prickles, or these wanting. Leaves lanceolate, oblong, or linear, petioled, 1'-4' long, 3''-12'' wide, mostly obtuse at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base, repand-dentate or entire; flowers cymose, 8''-12'' broad, violet or blue; peduncles short and stout, appearing terminal, but soon evidently lateral; calyx-lobes lanceolate or linear-Inceolate, acute; anthers linear; ovary white-tomentose; berries globose, yellow or darker, smooth and glabrous, 4''-6'' in diameter.

On dry plains and prairies, Missouri and Kansas to Texas and Arizona. Trompillos. May-Sept.

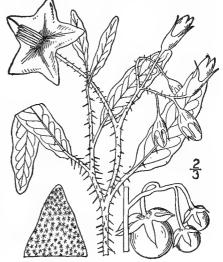


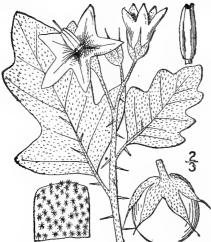
3. Solanum carolinénse L. Horse-Nettle. Sand-Brier. Fig. 3719.

Solanum carolinensis L. Sp. Pl. 184. 1753.

Perennial, green, finely stellate-pubescent with 4-8-rayed hairs; stem erect, branched,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, the branches, petioles, midveins and sometimes the lateral veins of the leaves armed with straight subulate yellow prickles. Leaves oblong or ovate, repand, lobed, or pinnatifid, 2'-6' long, the lobes obtuse or acutish; petioles 3''-10'' long; flowers cymose-racemose, appearing terminal, but really lateral, as is manifest in fruit; pedicels 3''-7'' long, recurved in fruit; calyx-lobes lanceolate, acuminate, about one-half the length of the corolla, persistent at the base of the berry; corollalobes ovate-lanceolate, acute; anthers elongated; berries orange-yellow, smooth and glabrous, 8''-10'' in diameter.

In dry fields and in waste places, southern Ontario to Vermont, Massachusetts and Florida, west to Illinois, Nebraska and Texas. Adventive in its northeastern range. Apple-of-sodom. Radicalweed. Bull-nettle. Tread-softly. May-Sept.



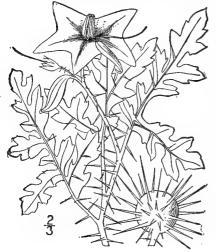


6. Solanum rostràtum Dunal. Sand Bur. Beaked or Prickly Nightshade. Buffalo-bur. Fig. 3722.

Solanum rostratum Dunal, Sol. 234. pl. 24. 1813. S. heterandrum Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 156. pl. 7. 1814.

Annual, densely stellate-pubescent with 5-8rayed hairs, usually copiously armed with yellow subulate prickles; stem erect, branched,  $1^\circ-24^\circ$  high. Leaves ovate or oval in outline, irregularly pinnately 5-7-lobed or I-2-pinnatifid, 2'-5' long, petioled, the lobes mostly oblong, obtuse; flowers racemose, yellow, about I' broad; racemes lateral; pedicels stout, 3''-6'' long, erect both in flower and fruit; calyx densely prickly, surrounding and wholly enclosing the berry, the prickles becoming as long as the fruit, or longer; calyx-lobes lanceolate, acuminate; corolla about I' broad, slightly irregular, its lobes ovate, acute; stamens and style declined, the lowest stamen longer with an incurved beak; fruit, including its prickles, I' in diameter or more.

On prairies, South Dakota to Texas and Mexico. Occasional in waste places, Ontario to New Hampshire, Tennessee and Florida, adventive from the west. Texas-nettle. Prickly potato. May-Sept. The original food of the Colorado beetle.

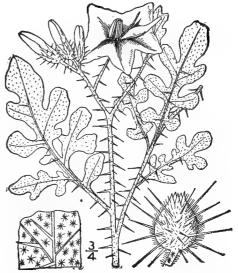


### 5. Solanum Tórreyi A. Gray. Torrey's Nightshade. Fig. 3721.

S. Torreyi A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 6: 44. 1862.

Perennial, hoary with a stellate pubescence of 8–12-rayed hairs, more or less armed with small subulate prickles. Leaves ovate in outline, 3'-6' long, sinuately 5–7-lobed, the lobes entire or undulate, obtuse; cymes appearing terminal, soon evidently lateral, branched, loosely several-flowered; flowers showy, large; calyx-lobes ovate, abruptly long-acuminate, persistent at the base of the berry; corolla violet, 1'-12' broad, its lobes ovate, acute; berry globose, smooth and glabrous, 1' or more in diameter, yellow when ripe.

On dry plains and prairies, Kansas to Texas. Reported from Missouri.



7. Solanum citrullifòlium Braun. Melonleaved Nightshade. Fig. 3723.

Solanum citrullifolium Braun, Ind. Sem. Frib. 1849.

Annual, glandular-pubescent, or a few 4-5-rayed hairs on the leaves, copiously armed with slender yellow subulate prickles, diffusely branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high. Leaves irregularly bipinnatifid, resembling in outline those of the watermelon,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  long; racemes lateral, several-flowered; flowers  $1^{\prime}-1\frac{3}{2}^{\prime}$  broad, violet; stamens and style declined; lowest anther violet, larger than the four other yellow ones; corolla somewhat irregular, its lobes ovate, acuminate; fruit similar to that of the preceding species.

In dry soil, Iowa and Kansas to Texas, Mexico and New Mexico. Referred, in our first edition, to S. heterodoxum Dunal. July-Sept.

# 8. Solanum sisymbriifòlium Lam. Viscid Nightshade. Fig. 3724.

### Solanum sisymbriifolium Lam. Ill. 2: 25. 1793.

Annual, branched,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, villous-pubescent with long viscid hairs and armed all over with bright yellow prickles. Leaves thin, deeply pinnatifid into oblong toothed or sinuate lobes; flowers  $1\frac{1}{4}'-1\frac{1}{3}'$ broad, light blue or white; stamens and style nearly erect; anthers all equal, yellow; corolla slightly irregular, its lobes deltoid or ovate-deltoid, acute or obtusish; fruit included in the accrescent calyx which has a prickly tube and thinnish lobes.

In waste places and on ballast, especially about seaports, from Massachusetts to the Gulf States. Introduced from tropical America. June-Sept.

9. Solanum Dulcamàra L. Climbing or Bitter Nightshade. Blue Bindweed. Fellenwort. Bittersweet. Dogwood. Fig. 3725.

Solanum Dulcamara L. Sp. Pl. 185. 1753.

Perennial, pubescent with simple hairs or glabrate, stem climbing or straggling, somewhat woody below, branched,  $2^{\circ}$ -8° long. Leaves petioled, ovate or hastate in outline, 2'-4' long,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$ wide, acute or acuminate at the apex, usually slightly cordate at the base, some of them entire, some with a lobe on one side near the base, some deeply 3-lobed or 3-divided, with the terminal segment much the largest; cymes compound, lateral; pedicels slender, articulated at the base, spreading or drooping; flowers blue, purple or white, 5''-7'' broad; calyx-lobes short, oblong, obtuse, persistent at the base of the berry; corolla deeply 5-cleft, its lobes triangular-lanceolate, acuminate; berry oval or globose, red.

In waste places or in moist thickets, sometimes appearing as if indigenous, Nova Scotia to Minnesota, Washington, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Kansas. May-Sept. Woody nightshade. Poisonflower. Poison-or snake-berry. Scarlet berry. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia.

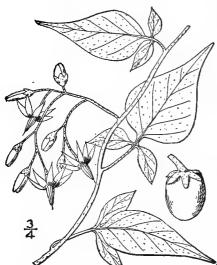
**Solanum triquetrum** Cav., a Texan and Mexican nearly glabrous herb, scarcely climbing, with somewhat ridged stems, 3-lobed deltoid-cordate or hastate leaves, lateral few-flowered cymes and globose red berries, is reported from Kansas.

Solanum Melongèna L., the egg-plant, with blue or purplish flowers, and an ovoid or obovoid berry up to 6' long, is occasionally found in waste grounds. It is native of Asia. species: Lycium afrum L.

### 7. LYCOPÉRSICON Mill. Gard. Dict. Abr. Ed. 4. 1754.

Annual, or rarely perennial, coarse branching or feebly climbing herbs, with I-2-pinnately divided leaves, and lateral irregular raceme-like cymes of small yellowish flowers opposite the leaves. Calyx 5-parted, or rarely 6-parted, the segments linear or lanceolate. Corolla rotate, the tube very short, the limb 5-cleft or rarely 6-cleft, plicate. Stamens 5 (rarely 6), inserted on the throat of the corolla; filaments very short; anthers elongated, connate or connivent, introrsely longitudinally dehiscent. Ovary 2-3-celled; style simple; stigma small, capitate. Berry in the wild plants globose or pyriform, much modified in cultivation, the calyx persistent at its base. [Greek, wolf-peach.]

About 4 species, natives of North America, the following typical.







### **1. Lycopersicon Lycopérsicon** (L.) Karst. Tomato. Love Apple. Cherry Tomato. Fig. 3726.

Solanum Lycopersicum L. Sp. Pl. 185. 1753. L. esculentum Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8. 1768. Lycopersicum Lycopersicum Karst. Deutsch. Fl. 966. 1880-83.

Viscid-pubescent, much branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high, the branches spreading. Leaves petioled, pinnately divided, 6'-18' long, the segments stalked, the larger 7-9, ovate or ovatelanceolate, mostly acute, dentate, lobed or again divided, 2'-4' long, with several or numerous smaller, sometimes very small ones interspersed; clusters several-flowered; peduncles 1'-3' long; flowers 5''-8'' broad; calyxsegments about equalling the corolla; berry the well-known tomato or love-apple.

Escaped from cultivation and occasionally spontaneous from New York and Pennsylvania southward. Jews' ear. June-Sept.

8. LÝCIUM L. Sp. Pl. 191. 1753. Shrubs, or woody vines, often spiny, with small alternate entire leaves, commonly with smaller ones fascicled in their axils, and white greenish or purple, axillary or terminal, solitary or clustered flowers. Calyx campanulate, 3-5-lobed or -toothed, not enlarged in fruit, persistent at the base of the berry. Corolla funnelform, salverform, or campanulate, the tube short or slender, the limb 5-lobed (rarely 4-lobed), the lobes obtuse. Stamens 5 (rarely 4), exserted, or included; filaments filiform, sometimes dilated at the base; anther-sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Ovary 2-celled; style filiform; stigma capitate or 2-lobed. Berry globose, ovoid, or oblong. [Named from the country Lycia.]

SOLANACEAE.

About 75 species, widely distributed in temperate and warm regions. Besides the following, introduced from Europe, some 17 native species occur in the western parts of North America. Type species: Lycium afreum L.

### 1. Lycium halimifòlium Mill. Matrimony Vine. Box-thorn.

Lycium halimifolium Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8, no. 6. 1768. Lycium Barbarum var. vulgare Ait. f. Hort. Kew. Ed. 2, 2:3. 1811.

Lycium vulgare Dunal in DC. Prodr. 13: Part 1, 509. 1852.

Glabrous, spiny or unarmed; stems slender, climbing or trailing, branched,  $6^{\circ}-25^{\circ}$  long, the branches somewhat angled, the spines, when present, slender, about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  long. Leaves lanceolate, oblong, or spatulate, acute or obtuse at the apex, narrowed into short petioles, firm,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 2''-4'' wide; flowers 2-5 together in the axils, or solitary; peduncles filiform, spreading, 6''-12'' long; calyx-lobes ovate, acute, or obtuse,  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  long; corolla funnelform, purplish changing to greenish, 4''-6'' broad, its lobes ovate-oblong; stamens slightly exserted; berry oval, orange-red.

In thickets and waste places, escaped from gardens, Ontario to Virginia, Minnesota and Kansas. Introduced from Europe. Bastard jessamine. Jasmine. Jackson-vine. May-Aug.



### 9. HYOSCYAMUS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 179. 1753.

Erect coarse viscid-pubescent narcotic annual biennial or perennial herbs, with alternate mostly lobed or pinnatifid leaves, and large nearly regular flowers, the lower solitary in the axils, the upper in a more or less I-sided spike or raceme. Calyx urn-shaped or narrowly campanulate, 5-cleft, striate, enlarged and enclosing the capsule in fruit. Corolla funnelform, the limb somewhat oblique, 5-cleft, the lobes more or less unequal, spreading. Stamens declined, mostly exserted; filaments filiform; anthers oblong or ovate, their sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Ovary 2-celled; style slender; stigma capitate. Capsule 2-celled, circumscissile above the middle. [Greek, hog-bean.]

About 15 species, natives of the Mediterranean region, the following typical.

### Hyoscyamus nìger L. Black Hen bane. Hog's-bean. Fig. 3728.

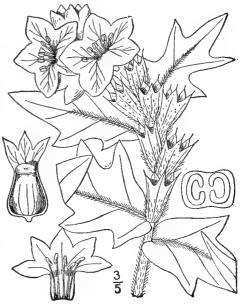
Hyoscyamus niger L. Sp. Pl. 179. 1753.

Annual or biennial, villous and viscid, of an ill odor; stem stout,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate, lanceolate, or oblong in outline, 3'-7'long, acute or acuminate at the apex, sessile, or the upper clasping the stem, irregularly lobed, cleft or pinnatifid; flowers very shortpedicelled, 1'-2' broad; calyx-lobes triangularovate, acute; corolla greenish-yellow, strongly reticulated with purple veins, its lobes ovate, obtusish; capsule globose-oblong, about 5" high.

In waste places, Nova Scotia to Ontario, New York and Michigan. Naturalized from Europe. Fetid nightshade. Insane-root. Belene. Chenile. Poison-tobacco. June-Sept.

## 10. DATÙRA L. Sp. Pl. 179. 1753.

Annual or perennial erect tall branching narcotic herbs, some tropical species shrubs or trees, with alternate petioled entire sinuatedentate or lobed leaves, and large solitary erect short-peduncled white purple or violet flowers. Calyx elongated-tubular or prismatic, its-



apex 5-cleft or spathe-like, in the following species circumscissile near the base which is persistent and subtends the globose ovoid prickly capsule. Corolla funnelform, the limb plaited, 5-lobed, the lobes broad, acuminate. Stamens included or little exserted; filaments filiform, very long, inserted at or below the middle of the corolla-tube. Ovary 2-celled, or falsely 4-celled; style filiform; stigma slightly 2-lobed. Capsule 4-valved from the top, or bursting irregularly. [The Hindoo name, dhatura.]

About 12 species, of wide geographic distribution. Type species: Datura Stramonium L. The following are introduced weeds.

Glabrous or very sparingly pubescent; leaves lobed, calyx prismatic. Finely glandular-pubescent; leaves entire or undulate; calyx tubular.



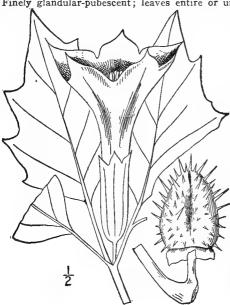
1. Datura Stramònium L. Stramonium. Jamestown or Jimson-weed. Thorn-Apple. Fig. 3729.

Datura Stramonium L. Sp. Pl. 179. 1753.

Datura Tatula L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 256. 1762.

Annual, glabrous or the young parts sparingly pubescent; stem green to purple, stout,  $1^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, ovate in outline, acute or acuminate at the apex, mostly narrowed at the base, 3'-8' long, irregularly sinuate-lobed, the lobes acute; petioles 1'-4' long; flowers white or violet, about 4' high, the limb  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$ broad; calyx prismatic, less than one-half the length of the corolla; capsule ovoid, densely prickly, about 2' high, the lower prickles shorter than the upper or all about equal.

In fields and waste places, Nova Scotia to Florida, west to Minnesota and Texas. Naturalized from tropical regions. June-Sept. Peru-, mador devil's-apple. Devil's-trumpet. Jamestown-lily. Fire-weed. Dewtry. Races differ in color of flowers and in length of the prickles on the pods.





### 2. Datura Mètel L. Entire-leaved Thorn-Apple. Fig. 3730.

Datura Metel L. Sp. Pl. 179, 1753.

Annual, densely and finely glandular-pubescent; stem stout, much branched, 4°-8° high. Leaves broadly ovate, acute at the apex, inequilateral, rounded or subcordate at the base, 4'-10' long, entire or merely undulate; petioles 1'-3' long; flowers white, 6' 7' high, the limb 3'-4' broad; calyx tubular, about one-half as long as the corolla; capsule globose or ovoidglobose, obtuse, prickly and pubescent,  $\mathbf{I}' - \mathbf{I} \frac{1}{2}'$ in diameter.

In waste places, escaped from gardens, Rhode Island to Florida. Native of tropical America. July Sept.

#### NICOTIÀNA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 180. 1753. II.

Annual or perennial viscid-pubescent aerid narcotic herbs or shrubs, with large alternate entire or slightly undulate leaves, and rather large white yellow greenish or purplish flowers, in terminal, often bracted, racemes or panieles. Calyx tubular-campanulate or ovoid, 5-cleft. Corolla funnelform, salverform, or nearly tubular, the tube usually longer than the limb, 5-lobed, the lobes spreading. Stamens 5, inserted on the tube of the corolla; filaments filiform; anthers ovate or oblong, their sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Ovary 2-celled (rarely 4-celled); style slender; stigma capitate. Capsule 2-valved, or sometimes 4-valved at the summit. Seeds very numerous, small. [Named for John Nicot, French ambassodar to Portugal, who sent some species to Catherine de Medici, about 1560.]

About 50 species, mostly natives of America. Besides the following, some 10 others occur in the southern and western United States. Type species: Nicotiana Tabacum L. 1. N. rustica.

Corolla 1' long, the tube cylindric; calyx-lobes triangular. Corolla 4'-6' long, the tube very slender; calyx-lobes linear or narrowly lanceolate. a. N. longiflora.

### 1. Nicotiana rústica L. Wild Tobacco. Fig. 3731.

Nicotiana rustica L. Sp. Pl. 180. 1753.

Annual; stem rather slender, 2°-4° high. Leaves broadly ovate, thin, entire, slender-petioled, 2'-8' long, 1'-6' wide; petioles 12'-512' long; flowers greenish-yellow, about I' long, panicled; pedicels 3"-6" long, rather stout; calyx-lobes broadly triangular, acute, shorter than the tube; corolla-tube cylindric, somewhat enlarged above, the lobes short, obtuse, slightly spreading; capsule globose, glabrous, about 5" in diameter, 2-valved, longer than the calyx.

In fields and waste places, escaped from gardens, Ontario to Minnesola, south to south-ern New York and Florida. Cultivated by the Indians, its origin unknown, Leaves greenish when dry. June-Sept. Indian, Syrian or real-tobacco.



### 2. Nicotiana longiflòra Cav. Long-flowered Tobacco. Fig. 3732.

Nicotiana longiflora Cav. Descr. Pl. 106. 1802.

Annual, minutely rough-puberulent and viscid; stem erect, slender, branched,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves ovate-lanceolate or broadly oblanceolate, obtuse, 6'-10' long, 1'-3' wide, tapering into slender winged petioles; stem-leaves linear or lanceolate, sessile, 2'-4 long; flowers in terminal racemes, short-pedicelled, 4'-6' long; calyx oblong, pubescent, its narrow lobes nearly as long, as the tube; corolla white or purplish, viscid, the tube slender,  $\mathbf{1}''-\mathbf{1}\frac{\mathbf{1}}{2}''$  in diameter, expanding above, the lobes

Near Harrisburg and Easton, Pa. Escaped from gar-dens. Native of South America. Aug.-Oct.

#### PETUNIA Juss. Ann. Mus. Paris 2: 215. 12. *pl.* 47. 1803.

Viscid-pubescent annual or perennial branching herbs, with entire leaves, and axillary or terminal solitary white

violet or purple flowers (in cultivation sometimes variegated). Calyx deeply 5-cleft or 5-parted, the segments narrow. Corolla funnelform or salverform, the limb plicate, spreading, slightly irregular. Stamens 5, inserted on the throat of the corolla, 4 of them didynamous, perfect, the fifth smaller or obsolete; filaments slender; anthers ovoid, 2-lobed. Disk fleshy. Ovary 2-celled; ovules numerous in each cavity; style filiform; stigma 2-lamellate. Capsule 2-celled, 2-valved, the valves entire. Seeds small, the testa rugose. [Petun, an Indian name of tobacco.]

About 12 species, natives of South America. Type species : Petunia parviflora Juss. 1. P. axillaris. 2. P. violacea. Corolla white, its tube cylindric.

Corolla violet-purple, its tube campanulate.

1. Petunia axillàris (Lam.) B.S.P. White `Fig. 3733. Petunia.

Nicotiana axillaris Lam. Encycl. 4: 480. 1797. Petunia nyctaginiflora Juss. Ann. Mus. Paris, 2: 215. pl. 47. f. 2. 1803. Petunia axillaris B.S.P. Prel. Cat. N. Y. 38. 1888.

Very viscid; stem stout, about 1° high. Leaves ovate to obovate, obtuse or blunt-pointed at the spex, sessile, or the lower narrowed into short mar-gined petioles, 3'-4' long, 1'-2' wide; peduncles slender, 2'-4' long, often longer than the leaves; calyx-segments linear-oblong, obtuse; corolla white, its tube cylindric, slightly enlarged above,  $I'-I\frac{1}{2}'$ long, 3-4 times as long as the calyx, its limb about 2' broad, the lobes rounded.

In waste places, escaped from gardens, southern New York and Pennsylvania. Native of Brazil. July-Sept.

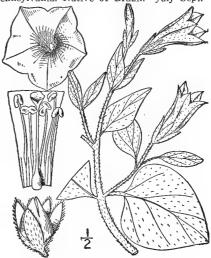
2. Petunia violàcea Lindl. Violet Petunia Fig. 3734.

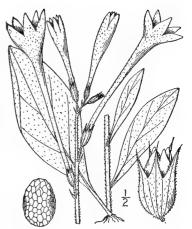
Petunia violacea Lindl. Bot. Reg. pl. 1626, 1833.

Similar to the preceding species, but usually rather lower, and the stem slender. Leaves ovate or obovate, all but the uppermost petioled, mostly obtuse,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long; peduncles slender, 1'-2' long; calyx-segments linear, subacute, or obtuse; co-rolla violet-purple, its tube campanulate, 9"-15" long, the limb less abruptly spreading, I'-I2' broad, the lobes subacute.

In waste places, escaped from gardens, southern New York and Pennsylvania. Native of southern Brazil and Paraguay. June-Sept.

**Petunia parvifiòra** Juss., a prostrate pubescent annual, with small linear to spatulate leaves, and a funnelform corolla 4''-5'' long, has been found on ballast about the eastern seaports, from South America.





### Family 28. SCROPHULARIÀCEAE Lindl. Nat. Syst. Ed. 2, 288. 1826. FIGWORT FAMILY.

Herbs, shrubs or trees, with opposite or alternate exstipulate leaves, and perfect mostly complete and irregular flowers (corolla wanting in one species of *Synthyris*). Calyx inferior, persistent, 4–5-toothed, -cleft, or -divided, or sometimes split on the lower side, or on both sides, the lobes or segments valvate, imbricate or distinct in the bud. Corolla gamopetalous, the limb 2-lipped, or nearly regular. Stamens 2, 4 or 5, didynamous, or nearly equal, inserted on the corolla and alternate with its lobes; anthers 2-celled, the sacs equal, or unequal, or sometimes confluent into one. Disk present or obsolete. Pistil I, entire or 2-lobed; ovary superior, 2-celled, or rarely I-celled; ovules mostly numerous, rarely few, anatropous or amphitropous, borne on axile placentae; style slender, simple; stigma entire, 2-lobed or 2-lamellate. Fruit mostly capsular and septicidally or loculicidally dehiscent. Seeds mostly numerous, the testa reticulated, pitted, striate, ribbed, or nearly smooth; endosperm fleshy; embryo small, straight or slightly curved; cotyledons little broader than the radicle.

About 165 genera and 2700 species, widely distributed, most abundant in temperate regions. 1. Anther-bearing stamens 5; corolla rotate; leaves alternate. (VERBASCEAE.) 1. Verbascum.

2. Anther-bearing stamens 2 or 4; leaves opposite, verticillate or alternate.

\* Corolla spurred, saccate or gibbous on the lower side at the base. (ANTIRRHINEAE.) Corolla spurred at the base. Leaves palmately 3-5-veined. Leaves pinnately veined. 2. Cymbalaria. Flowers solitary in the axils. 3. Kickxia. Throat of the corolla closed by the palate; leaves broad. Chaenorrhinum.
 Linaria.
 Antirrhinum. Throat of the corolla not closed by the palate; leaves narrow. Flowers in terminal racemes. Corolla saccate or gibous at the base. \*\* Corolla neither spurred, saccate nor gibbous on the lower side. † Anther-bearing stamens 4, the fifth sterile or rudimentary. (CHELONEAE.) Sterile stamen a scale adnate to the upper side of the corolla. 7. Scrophularia. Sterile stamen elongated, longer or shorter than the others. Corolla tubular, 2-lipped, the lobes of the lower lip flat. 8. Chelone. 9. Pentstemon. Sterile stamens shorter than the others; seeds winged. Sterile stamen about equalling the others; seeds wingless. Corolla 2-cleft, declined; middle lobe of the lower lip conduplicate. 10. Collinsia. tt Stamens 4, all anther-bearing, or 2 sterile, or 2 only. a. Stamens 4, all anther-bearing; large Asiatic tree. (PAULOWNIEAE.) 11. Paulownia. b. Stamens 4, all anther-bearing; herbs; corolla 2-lipped; stamens not enclosed in upper lip of corolla. (MIMULEAE.) Calyx prismatic, 5-angled, 5-toothed. 12. Mimulus. Calyx 5-parted, not prismatic. Calyx-segments equal; leaves pinnatifid in our species. Calyx-segments unequal, the upper one the largest. 13. Conobea. Corolla nearly regular, about equally 5-lobed. Corolla manifestly 2-lipped. Leaves palmately nerved; flower with an hypogynous disk. Leaves pinnately veined; no hypogynous disk. 14. Bramia. 15. Hydrotrida. 16. Mecardonia. c. Stamens 4, 2 anther-bearing and 2 sterile, or 2 only; corolla obviously 2-lipped. (GRATIOLEAE.) Calyx 5-parted; upper lip of corolla present. Sterile filaments short or none. Anther-sacs transverse, separated. 17. Gratiola. 18. Sophrononthe. Anther-sacs parallel, contiguous. Sterile filaments slender, 2-lobed. Calyx 4-toothed; upper lip of corolla obsolete; low mud plant. 19. Ilysanthes. 20. Micranthemum. d. Stamens 4, all anther-bearing; corolla nearly regular; flowers on scapes. (LIMOSELLEAE.) 21. Limosella. e. Stamens 2 only (rarely 4 in Synthyris); corolla rotate, salverform, tubular, or none. (VERONICEAE.) Leaves alternate; flowers spicate; corolla 2-3-lobed or none. 22. Synthyris. Leaves, at least the lower, opposite or verticillate; corolla 4-lobed. Corolla rotate or salverform; capsule obcordate or emarginate, compressed. 23. Veronica. Corolla tubular-funnelform; capsule ovoid, not compressed. 24. Leptandro 22. Synthyris. 24. Leptandra. f. Stamens 4, all anther-bearing; corolla campanulate, salverform or funnelform, scarcely 2-lipped. Leaves alternate; flowers in I-sided racemes. (DIGITALEAE.) Leaves, at least the lower, opposite. (BUCHNEREAE.) Corolla salverform; flowers in a long spike. Corolla campanulate or funnelform. 25. Digitalis. 26. Buchnera. Stamens nearly equal; calyx-lobes as long as the tube. 27. Afzelia.

Stamens strongly didynamous, unequal; calyx-teeth shorter than the tube. Anthers awned at the base; corolla ycllow. Anthers awnless; corolla purple, pink or rarely white. Anthers all alike; flowers pedicelled; leaves not auricled. 28. Dasystoma. Anthers of the shorter stamens smaller; leaves not auricled. 29. Agalinis. 4. all anther-bearing ascending under the area a line for the state of t g. Stamens 4, all anther-bearing, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla. (EUPHRASIEAE.) Ovules several or numerous; capsule many-seeded. Anther-sacs dissimilar, the inner one pendulous by its apex; leaves mostly alternate. Upper lip of the corolla much longer than the lower. Upper lip of the corolla scarcely longer than the lower. 31. Castilleja. 32. Orthocarpus. Anther-sacs similar and parallel; leaves mostly opposite. Calyx 2-bracteolate at the base, oblique, 5-toothed.
 Calyx 2-bracteolate at the base, oblique, 5-toothed.
 Calyx not bracteolate, 4-5-toothed, or cleft or split.
 Upper lip of the corolla 2-lobed, its margins recurved; calyx 4-cleft.
 Calyx scarcely or not at all inflated in fruit; galea entire.
 Calyx 4-toothed or 4-cleft; capsule straight.
 Seeds spreading numerous. 33. Schwalbea. Seeds spreading, numerous. 35. Bartsia. Seeds pendulous, few. 36. Odontites. Calyx split on the lower side or on both sides; capsule oblique. Galea short-beaked or beakless. 37. Pedicularis. 38. Elephantella. Galea filiform-beaked. Calyx ovoid, much inflated and veiny in fruit. 39. Rhinanthus.

Ovules only 1 or 2 in each cell of the ovary; capsule 1-4-seeded; leaves opposite. 40. Melampyrum.

# 1. VERBASCUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 177. 1753.

Biennial or rarely perennial, mostly tall and erect herbs, with alternate dentate pinnatifid or entire leaves, and rather large yellow purple red or white flowers, in terminal spikes, racemes or panicles. Calyx deeply 5-cleft or 5-parted. Corolla flat-rotate or slightly concave, 5-lobed, the lobes a little unequal, the upper exterior, at least in the bud. Stamens 5, inserted on the base of the corolla, unequal, all anther-bearing; filaments of the 3 upper stamens, or of all 5, pilose; anther-sacs confluent into one. Ovules numerous; style dilated and flattened at the summit. Capsule globose to oblong, septicidally 2-valved, many-seeded, the valves usually 2-cleft at the apex. Seeds rugose, not winged. [The Latin name of the great mullen; used by Pliny.]

About 125 species, natives of the Old World. Besides the following, another is naturalized in the western United States. Type species: Verbascum Thapsus L.

Plants densely woolly; flowers in dense terminal spikes, or spike-like racemes.

Leaves strongly decurrent on the stem.

Leaves not decurrent, or but slightly so. Leaves white-tomentose beneath; flowers in large terminal panicles.

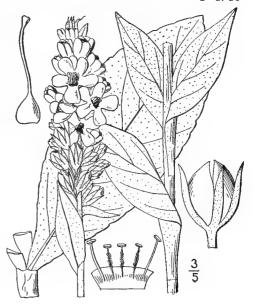
Plant glabrous or sparingly glandular; flowers racemose.

## I. Verbascum Thápsus L. Great Mullen. Velvet or Mullen Dock. Fig. 3735.

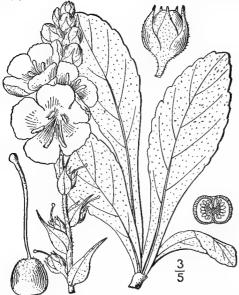
Verbascum Thapsus L. Sp. Pl. 177. 1753.

Erect, stout, simple or with some erect branches, densely woolly all over with branched hairs; stem  $2^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high, wingangled by the bases of the decurrent leaves. Leaves oblong, thick, acute, narrowed at the base, dentate or denticulate, 4'-12' long, the basal ones borne on margined petioles; flowers yellow, 8''-12'' broad, sessile, numerous in dense elongated spikes rarely branched above; stamens unequal, the three upper shorter with white hairy filaments and short anthers, the two lower glabrous or nearly so with larger anthers; capsule about 3" high, slightly longer than the woolly calyx.

In fields and waste places, Nova Scotia to South Dakota, California, Florida and Kansas. Often a troublesome weed. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Among some 40 English names are hedge-, hig- or high-taper. Candlewick. Cow's or bullock's-lungwort. Aaron's- or Adam's-rod or -flannel. Feltwort. Hare's-beard. Jacob's-, Jupiter's- or Peter's-staff. Ice-leaf. Torches. Flannel-leaf. Old man's-flannel or blanket-leaf. Woolen, *i. e.*, mullen. Shepherd's-club. Velvet-plant. June-Sept. In fields and waste places, Nova Scotia to Sept.



- V. Thapsus.
   V. phlomoides.
   V. Lychnitis.
   V. Blattaria.

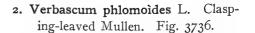


**3. Verbascum Lychnìtis** L. White Mullen. Fig. 3737.

Verbascum Lychnitis L. Sp. Pl. 177. 1753.

Stem angled, rather stout, paniculately branched above,  $2^{\circ}-4\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, densely covered, as well as the lower surfaces of the leaves, with a white canescent nearly stellate pubescence. Leaves oblong, ovate or oblong-lanceolate, crenate-dentate,  $2^{\prime}-7^{\prime}$  long, the upper acute, sessile, but not decurrent on the stem, the lower obtuse or acute at the apex and narrowed into margined petioles; flowers in a large terminal panicle, racemose on its branches, white or cream-color,  $5^{\prime\prime}-6^{\prime\prime}$  broad, nearly sessile; pilose hairs of the 3 shorter filaments white; capsule about  $2^{\prime\prime}$  high, equalling or exceeding the calyx.

In fields and waste places, Ontario to New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Reported from Kansas. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. June-Sept. Its down once used for lighting, hence *Lichnitis*, lamp.



## Verbascum phlomoides L. Sp. Pl. 1194. 1753.

Stem rather stout, usually simple,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong to ovate-lanceolate, crenate, crenulate, or entire, woolly-tomentose on both sides, sessile or somewhat clasping, or slightly decurrent on the stem, or the lower often petioled with truncate or subcordate bases; flowers yellow, or cream-color, I' broad or more, usually in a solitary elongated tomentose spike-like raceme; pedicels clustered, shorter than the calyx; stamens as in V. Thapsus; capsule 4''-5'' long, exceeding the tomentose calyx.

Eastern Massachusetts to Kentucky. Adventive or fugitive from Europe or eastern Asia. June-Aug.





## 4. Verbascum Blattària L. Moth Mullen. Fig. 3738.

Verbascum Blatteria L. Sp. Pl. 178. 1753.

Stem erect, strict, slender, terete, glabrous or sparingly glandular-pubescent, usually quite simple,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong, ovate or lanceolate, dentate, laciniate, or pinnatifid, acute or acuminate, the upper  $\frac{1}{2}-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, truncate or cordate-clasping at the base, the lower and basal ones sessile or somewhat petioled, sometimes  $1^{\circ}$  long, seldom present at flowering time; raceme  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  long, loose; pedicels spreading,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long, bracted at the base; corolla yellow or white, about 1' broad, with brown marks on the back; filaments all pilose with violet hairs; capsule depressed-globose, 3" in diameter, longer than the calyx.

In fields and waste places, Quebec to Florida, west to Oregon and California. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. June-Nov. Said to repel the cockroach (*Blatta*), whence the name *Blattaria*; frequented by moths, hence moth-mullen.

Verbascum virgàtum Stokes, a similar Old World species, found on Cape Breton Island and naturalized in the Pacific States, has fruiting pedicels shorter than the capsules. GENUS 2.

## FIGWORT FAMILY.

# 2. CYMBALÀRIA Medic. Phil. Bot. 2: 70. 1791.

Perennial creeping or spreading herbs, with long-petioled, mostly lobed, palmately veined leaves, and solitary axillary white to violet flowers. Calyx 5-parted. Corolla irregular, 2-lipped, short-spurred; upper lip 2-lobed, lower lip 3-lobed; throat nearly or quite closed by the palate. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending, included, the filaments filiform. Style very slender. Capsule dehiscent by 2 terminal 3-toothed pores. Seeds numerous, small. [From the Greek for cymbal.]

About 9 species, natives of the Old World, the following typical.

## 1. Cymbalaria Cymbalària (L.) Wettst. Kenilworth or Coliseum Ivy. Fig. 3739.

Antirrhinum Cymbalaria L. Sp. Pl. 612. 1753. Linaria Cymbalaria Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8, no. 17. 1768. Cymbalaria Cymbalaria Wettst. in Engl. & Prantl, Nat. Pfl. Fam. 4: Abt. 3b, 58. 1891.

Perennial, glabrous; stem trailing, branched, often rooting at the nodes, 3'-12' long. Leaves slender-petioled, reniform-orbicular, palmately 3-5-veined, 3-5-lobed,  $\frac{1}{4}$ -1' in diameter, the lobes broad and obtuse; petioles usually as long as the blade; flowers axillary, solitary, blue or lilac, 4"-5" long; peduncles slender, recurved, shorter than the petioles; calyx-segments lanceolate, acute; palate yellowish; capsule globose, several-seeded; seeds rugose, wingless.

Waste places and roadsides, adventive from Europe, On-tario to New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and in seaport ballast. Other English names are ivy-leaved toadflax, ivy-weed. Climbing or roving sailor. Aaron's-beard. Wander-ing jew. Mother-of-thousands. Oxford-weed. Pennywort. June-Aug.



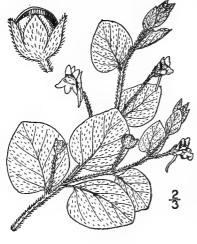
# 3. KÍCKXIA Dumort. Fl. Belg. 35. 1827.

[ELATINOIDES Wettst. in Engl. & Prantl, Nat. Pfl. Fam. 4: Abt. 3b, 58. 1891.]

Mostly annual spreading or creeping herbs, with pinnately veined, short-petioled entire toothed or lobed leaves, and solitary axillary white yellow or variegated flowers. Calyx 5-parted. Corolla irregular, spurred, 2-lipped, the throat closed by the palate. Stamens 4, didynamous, included; filaments filiform. Capsule subglobose, or ovoid, opening by I or 2 terminal slits, pores or valves. Seeds numerous, ovoid, mostly rough or tubercled. [In honor of Jean Kickx, 1775–1831, professor in Brussels.]

About 25 species, natives of the Old World. Type species : Antirrhinum Elatine L. Leaves ovate-orbicular, cordate or rounded at the base. 1. K. spuria. 2. K. Elatine. Leaves hastate.

I. Kickxia spùria (L.) Dumort. Round-leaved Toad-Flax. Fig. 3740.



Antirrhinum spurium L. Sp. Pl. 613. 1753. Linaria spuria Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8, no. 15. 1768. Kickxia spuria Dumont. Fl. Belg. 35. 1827. Elatinoides spuria Wettst. in Engl. & Prantl, Nat. Pfl.

Fam. 4: Abt. 3b, 58. 1891.

Annual, pubescent all over ; stems prostrate, branched or simple,  $3'-2^{\circ}$  long. Leaves short-petioled, ovateorbicular, entire, or sometimes dentate, mucronulate at the apex, cordate or rounded at the base, 4'-1' in diameter; petioles 1''-2'' long; flowers solitary in the axils, small; peduncles filiform, very pubescent, often much longer than the leaves; calyx-segments ovate, acute at the apex, cordate or rounded at the base, one-half as long as the corolla; corolla yellowish with a purple upper lip, the spur curved, about as long as the tube; capsule subglobose, shorter than the calyx; seeds rugose, not winged.

In waste places and ballast, New York to North Caro-na and Missouri. Adventive from Europe. This and the lina and Missouri. Adventive from Europe. This and the next called also cancerwort and female-fluellin. June-Sept.



2. Kickxia Elatine (L.) Dumort. Sharp-pointed Fluellin or Toad-Flax. Fig. 3741.

Antirrhinum Elatine L. Sp. Pl. 612. 1753. Linaria Elatina Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8, no. 16. 1768. Kickxia Elatine Dumont. Fl. Belg. 35. 1827. Elatinoides Elatine Wettst. in Engl. & Prantl, Nat. Pfl. Fam. 4: Abt. 3b, 58. 1891.

Annual, pubescent ; stems prostrate, usually branched, slender,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  long. Leaves short-petioled, ovate,  $\frac{1}{2}'-r'$ long, acute or acutish at the apex, triangular, hastate, truncate, or subcordate at the base, the basal auricles divergent, acute; petioles 1''-3'' long; flowers solitary in the axils, about 3'' long; peduncles filiform, glabrous, or somewhat hairy, usually longer than the leaves; calyx-segments narrowly lanceolate, acute; co-rolla yellowish, purplish beneath, its spur slender, straight, declined; capsule subglobose, shorter than the calyx; seeds wingless.

In sandy waste places, Canada (?); Massachusetts to eorgia and Missouri. Naturalized from Europe. Na-Georgia and Missouri. Naturalized from Europe. Na tive also of Asia. Called also canker-root. June-Sept.

CHAENORRHINUM [DC.] Lange; Willk. & Lange, Prodr. Fl. Hisp. 2: 577. 1870.

Herbs with alternate, usually entire leaves, and violet, blue or white axillary flowers. Calyx 5-parted, the segments narrow. Corolla similar to that of Linaria, but with an open throat and a straight upper lip. Stamens 4, didynamous; filaments slender. Style filiform. Capsule inequilateral, one carpel larger than the other. Seeds ovoid or cuneate, ribbed. [Greek, open nose, referring to the open corolla-throat.]

About 20 species, chiefly in the Mediterranean region and Asia. Type species: Antirrhinum minus L.

1. Chaenorrhinum minus (L.) Lange. Small Snap-dragon. Fig. 3742.

Antirrhinum minus L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 852. 1763. Linaria minor Desf. Fl. Atlant. 2: 46. 1800. Chaenorrhinum minus Lange; Willk. & Lange, Prodr. Fl. Hisp.

2: 579. 1870.

Annual, glandular-pubescent all over; stem 5'-13' tall, often branched. Leaves linear-spatulate to linear, mostly obtuse, 5''-15'' long, narrowed at the base; flowers shorter than the pedicels, blue or bluish,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-4''$  long; calyx-segments linear to linear-spatulate, somewhat shorter than the corolla; spur short and stout, much shorter than the body of the corolla; capsule globose-ovoid.

Waste grounds and ballast, New Brunswick to New York, Pennsylvania and Michigan. Adventive from Europe.

## 5. LINARIA [Tourn.] Mill. Gard. Dict. Abr. Ed. 4. 1754.

Herbs, some exotic species shrubby, with alternate entire dentate or lobed leaves, or the lower and those of sterile shoots opposite or verticillate, and yellow white blue purple or variegated flowers, in terminal bracted racemes or spikes. Calyx 5-parted, the segments imbricated. Corolla irregular, spurred at the base, or the spur rarely obsolete, 2-lipped, the upper lip erect, 2-lobed, covering the lower in the bud,

the lower spreading, 3-lobed, its base produced into a palate often nearly closing the throat. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending, included; filaments and style filiform. Capsule ovoid or globose, opening by I or more mostly 3-toothed pores or slits below the summit. Seeds numerous, wingless or winged, angled or rugose. [Latin, linum, flax, which some species resemble.]

About 150 species, of wide geographic distribution, most abundant in the Old World. Besides the following, another species occurs in Florida. The corolla, especially the terminal one of the raceme, occasionally has 5 spurs and is regularly 5-lobed, and is then said to be in the Peloria state. Type species : Antirrhinum Linaria L.

Flowers yellow, 8"-15" long; leaves linear; flowers 12"-15" long.

Leaves alternate. Lower leaves whorled.

Flowers blue to white, 3'-6" long. Spur of corolla filiform, curved; native species. Spur of the corolla short, conic; European adventive species.



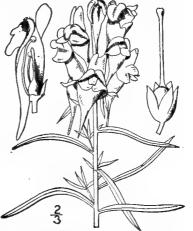
- 1. L. Linaria. 2. L. supina.
- L. canadensis.
   L. repens.

1. Linaria Linària (L.) Karst. Ranstead. Butter-and-Eggs. Fig. 3743.

Antirrhinum Linaria L. Sp. Pl. 616. 1753. Linaria vulgaris Hill, Brit. Herb. 108. 1750 Linaria Linaria Karst. Deutsch. Fl. 947. 1880-83.

Perennial by short rootstocks, pale green and slightly glaucous; stems slender, erect, very leafy, glabrous, or sparingly glandular-pubescent above, simple or with few erect branches,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear, sessile, entire, acute at both ends, mostly alternate,  $\frac{1}{2}' - I\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $I''-I^{\frac{1}{2}''}$  wide; flowers densely racemose, light yellow,  $I'-I_{1}^{1'}$  long, the spur of the erect corolla somewhat darker, the palate orange-colored; pedicels 2"-4" long, nearly erect; calyx-segments oblong, acutish, about 12 long; spur subulate, nearly as long as the body of the corolla; middle lobe of the lower lip shorter than the other two; capsule ovoid, the seeds rugose, winged.

In fields and waste places, Newfoundland to Oregon, Virginia and New Mexico. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. June-Oct. Brideweed. Flaxweed. Eggs and bacon. Yellow toad-flax.



Eggs and bacon. Yellow toad-flax. Impudent lawyer. Jacob's-ladder. Rancid. Wild flax or tobacco. Devil's flax. Snap-dragon. Devil's-flower. Dead men's bones. Bread and butter. Continental weed. Gallwort. Rabbit-flower. Widely distributed in temperate regions as a weed.

Linaria genistaefòlia (L.) Mill., found many years ago at the northern part of New York Island, and admitted into the first edi-tion of this work, has not recently been collected in America.

2. Linaria supina Desf. Supine Linaria. Fig. 3744.

Linaria supina Desf. Fl. Atlant. 2: 44. 1800.

Perennial by short rootstocks, bright green; stems few or numerous, decumbent, 4'-9' long, glabrous or slightly glandularpubescent. Leaves linear-spatulate to narrowly linear, the lower ones whorled, the upper alternate, mostly 5"-15" long; flowers few together in short racemes, nearly similar to those of L. Linaria, but smaller; capsule globose or ovoid-globose.

Waste places and ballast, northern Atlantic seaboard. Naturalized from Europe.

3. Linaria canadénsis (L.) Dumort. Blue or Wild Toad-Flax. Fig. 3745.

Antirrhinum canadense L. Sp. Pl. 618. 1753. Linaria canadensis Dumont, Bot. Cult. 2: 96. 1802.

 $\overline{2}$ 

Biennial or annual, glabrous, green, sometimes fleshy; flowering stems erect or ascending, very slender, simple, or branched,  $4'-2^{\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}}$  high, the sterile shoots spreading or procumbent, very leafy. Leaves linear or linear-oblong, 4"-15" long, 1"-1" wide, entire. sessile, those of the sterile shoots, or some of them, usually opposite; flowers 3"-4" long, in slender long racemes; pedicels 2"-3" long, erect and appressed in fruit, minutely bracted at the base; calyx-segments lanceolate, acute or acuminate, about as long as the capsule; spur of the corolla filiform, curved, as long as the tube or longer; palate a white convex 2-ridged projection; capsule opening by 2 apical valves, each valve becoming 3-toothed; seeds angled, wingless.

In dry soil, Nova Scotia to Florida, west to Minne-sota, Oregon, Texas and California. Also in Central and South America. A dwarf form with no corolla is frequent. May-Sept.





4. Linaria rèpens (L.) Mill. Paleblue Toad-Flax. Fig. 3746.

Antirrhinum repens L. Sp. Pl. 614. 1753.

Linaria repens Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8, no. 6. 1768.

L. striata DC. Fl. France, 3: 586. 1805.

Glabrous, perennial by a horizontal or creeping rootstock; stem erect, or the base decumbent, 8'-30' high, usually branched, the branches slender. Leaves linear, entire, short-petioled or sessile,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, 1''-2'' wide, narrowed to both ends, the lower crowded, sometimes whorled, the upper more scattered; flowers in slender terminal elongating racemes; pedicels 2''-5'' long; bracts narrowly linear, acute; corolla nearly white, but striped with blue or purple, about 6'' long; spur short, conic; capsule subglobose; seeds wrinkled, wingless.

Newfoundland, and in ballast about the Atlantic seaports. Adventive from Europe. Summer.

# 6. ANTIRRHINUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 612. 1753.

Annual or perennial herbs, with alternate leaves, or the lower and those of sterile shoots opposite, and mostly large red purple yellow or white flowers, in terminal racemes, or solitary in the upper axils. Calyx 5-parted, the segments imbricated. Corolla irregular, gibbous, or saccate, but not spurred at the base, 2-lipped, the upper lip erect, 2-lobed, the lower spreading, 3-lobed, its base produced into a palate nearly or quite closing the throat. Stamens 4, didynamous, included; filaments filiform, or dilated at the summit. Style filiform. Capsule ovoid or globose, opening by chinks or pores below the summit. Seeds numerous, oblong, truncate, rugose or smooth, not winged. [Greek, nose-like.]

About 40 species, natives of Europe, Asia and western North America. Besides the following introduced species, some 18 others inhabit the western United States. Type species: Antirrhinum majus L.

Flowers  $1'-1'/_2$  long; calyx-segments ovate, much shorter than the corolla. Flowers 5''-7'' long; calyx-segments linear, as long as the corolla. 1. A. majus. 2. A. Orontium.

## I. Antirrhinum màjus L. Great Snapdragon. Lion's-mouth. Fig. 3747.

## Antirrhinum majus L. Sp. Pl. 617. 1753.

Perennial, glabrous below, usually more or less glandular-pubescent above; stem branched or simple,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, linear or oblong-lanceolate, entire, short-petioled, acute at both ends, rather firm, glabrous, 1'-3' long, 1''-5'' wide; flowers racemose, purplish-red (of a variety of colors in cultivated forms),  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}''$ long; pedicels rather stout, 3''-6'' long, erect in fruit; calyx-segments oval to ovate, obtuse, 2''-3'' long; capsule obliquely ovoid, 4''-5'' high, opening by 2 pores just below the summit or at length apically 2-valved, much longer than the calyx.

In waste places, sparingly escaped from gardens in the Atlantic States. Adventive from Europe. Other English names are rabbit's mouth, bonny rabbits, calf-snout, dragon's-, tiger's-, dog's- or toad'smouth. Bulldogs. Lion's-snap. June-Sept.



# 2. Antirrhinum Oróntium L. Lesser Snapdragon. Fig. 3748.

Antirrhinum Orontium L. Sp. Pl. 617. 1753.

Annual, glabrous or pubescent; stem erect, simple, or branched, slender, about 1° high. Leaves narrowly linear, or the lower linearspatulate, almost sessile, narrowed at both ends, 1'-2' long, 1''-2'' wide; flowers solitary in the upper axils, purple, mostly distant, 5''-7'' long; peduncles shorter than the flowers; calyx-segments linear, somewhat unequal, as long as the corolla, elongated in fruit so as much to exceed the pubescent capsule.

Fields and waste places, Ontario, New Eng-land, New York, Vancouver Island and Jamaica. Adventive from Europe. Native also of Asia. Corn-snapdragon. June-Aug.

#### SCROPHULARIA [Tourn.] L. 7. Sp. Pl. 619. 1753.

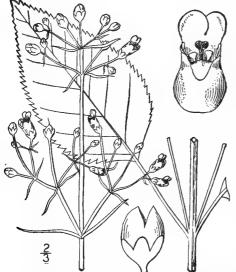
Perennial strong-smelling herbs, some exotic species shrubby, with mostly opposite large leaves, and small purple greenish or yellow proterogynous flowers, in terminal pani-

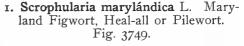
cled cymes or thyrses. Calyx 5-parted or 5-cleft, the segments or lobes mostly obtuse. Corolla irregular, the tube globose to oblong, not gibbous nor spurred at the base, the limb 5-lobed, the 2 upper lobes longer, erect, the lateral ones ascending, the lower spreading or reflexed. Stamons 5, 4 of them anther-bearing and didynamous, declined, mostly included, their anther-sacs confluent into one, the fifth sterile, reduced to a scale on the roof of the corolla tube. Style filiform; stigma capitate or truncate. Capsule ovoid, septicidally dehiscent. Seeds rugose, not winged. [Named for its repute as a remedy for scrofula.]

About 120 species, natives of the northern hemisphere, most abundant in southern Europe. Besides the following, 2 or 3 others occur in the western United States. Type species: Scrophularia nodòsa L.

Corolla dull outside; sterile stamen deep purple.

- Corolla shining outside; sterile stamen greenish yellow. Upper lip of the corolla as long as the tube; panicle-branches sparingly glandular; leaf-blades not hastate-incised at the base. 2. S. leporella. Upper lip of the corolla much shorter than the tube; panicle-branches densely glandular; leaf-blades, especially the lower ones, incised-hastate at the base. 3. S. occidentalis.



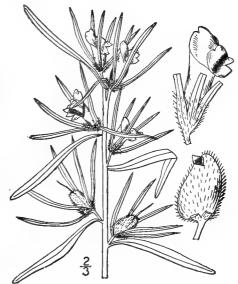


1. S. marylandica.

Scrophularia marylandica L. Sp. Pl. 619. 1753. Scrophularia nodosa var. marylandica A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 258. 1878.

Glabrous below, somewhat glandular-pubescent above; stem slender, 4-angled with grooved sides, usually widely branched, erect,  $3^{\circ}$ -10° high. Leaves membranous, slender-petioled, usually puberulent beneath, ovate or ovatelanceolate, acuminate at the apex, sharply serrate, narrowed, truncate or subcordate at the base, 3'-12' long; flowers greenish-purple, 3"-4" long, very numerous in the nearly leafless thyrses; bractlets mostly opposite, pedi-cels slender, ascending, 4''-12'' long; calyx-lobes broadly ovate, obtuse, about the length of the tube; corolla green, dull without, brownish purple and shining within, little contracted at the throat, the two lateral lobes slightly spreading, the upper lip erect, its lobes short, rounded; capsule subglobose, with a slender tip; sterile stamen deep purple.

In woods and thickets, Maine to South Dakota, North Carolina, Georgia and Tennessee. Scrofula-plant. Carpenter's-square. Ascends to 4000 ft. in North Carolina. July-Sept.



Scrophularia neglécta Rydb. differs from S. marylandica in the pubescent leaves, the larger corollas and larger capsules; it occurs in the western part of our range.

3. Scrophularia occidentàlis (Rydb.) Bicknell. Western Figwort. Fig. 3751. Scrophularia nodosa occidentalis Rydb. Contr. Nat. Herb.

3: 517. 1896. Scrophularia occidentalis Bicknell, Bull. Torr. Club 23: 315. 1896.

Similar to S. leporella in habit, but with densely glandular panicle-branches. Stem more or less glandular; leaf-blades ovate to lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, incised or incised-serrate, at least those of the lower leaves hastately incised at the base; corolla 4''-5'' long, the upper lip much shorter than the tube; capsules ovoid,  $3\frac{1}{2}''-4''$  long.

In low grounds and thickets, South Dakota to Oklahoma, Washington and California. June-Aug.

8. CHELONE [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 611. 1753.

Percnnial, mostly glabrous branched or simple herbs, with opposite serrate petioled leaves, and large white red or purple flowers, in terminal and axillary dense spikes. Calyx 5-parted, bracted at the base, the segments ovate or lanceolate. Corolla irregular, the tube clongated, enlarged above, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip concave, emarginate or entire, exterior in the bud;

lower lip spreading, woolly within, 3-lobed, its lateral lobes sometimes longer than the middle one. Stamens 5, included, 4 of them antheriferous, didynamous, the fifth sterile, smaller; filaments slender, woolly; anthers woolly, cordate. Style filiform; stigma small, capitate. Capsule ovoid, septicidally dehiscent. Seeds numerous, compressed, winged. [Greek, tortoise, the head of which the corolla resembles.]

Three species, natives of eastern North America. Type species: Chelone glabra L.

Corolla white to purplish; bracts not ciliolate.

Corolla red or rose-purple; bracts ciliolate. Leaves oblong or lanceolate.

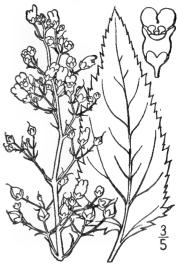
Leaves ovate, acuminate; mountain plant.

2. Scrophularia leporélla Bicknell. Hare Figwort. Fig. 3750.

Scrophularia leporella Bicknell, Bull. Torr. Club 23: 317. 1896.

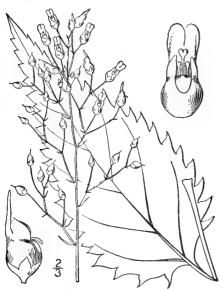
Stem puberulent below, viscid-glandular above, sharply 4-angled with flat sides,  $3^{\circ}-8^{\circ}$  tall, simple, or somewhat branched. Leaves short-petioled, ovate to lanceolate, acuminate at the apex, mostly narrowed at the base, but sometimes subcordate, glabrous on both sides when mature, usually incised-dentate, 2'-10' long; flowers 4''-5'' long, in elongated narrow thyrses; bractlets mostly alternate; calyx-lobes ovate, obtuse, or acute; corolla contracted at the throat, green to purple and shining without, dull within, the two lateral lobes erect; lobes of the upper lip often narrowly oblong; sterile stamen greenish yellow; capsule ovoid-conic.

In woods and along roadsides, Vermont to Minnesota, Virginia and Kansas. Ascends to 3500 ft. in Virginia. May-July.



1. C. glabra.

2. C. obliqua. 3. C. Lyoni.

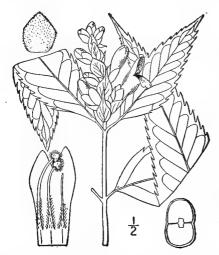


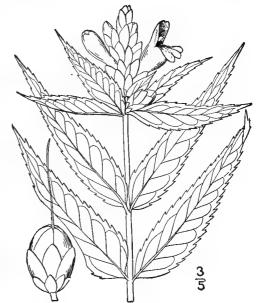
# **1. Chelone glàbra** L. Snake-head. Turtle-head. Fig. 3752.

## Chelone glabra L. Sp. Pl. 611. 1753.

Stem slender, erect, obtusely 4-sided, simple or sometimes branched, strict,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high, the branches erect. Leaves linearlanceolate to ovate-lanceolate, sharply serrate with low appressed teeth, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, shortpetioled, 3'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{4}'$  wide, the principal veins about 10 on each side of the midvein; flowers white or faintly pink, about 1' long; bracts glabrous, not ciliolate; calyx-segments ovate-oblong, obtuse; capsule ovoid, obtuse, about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  high, twice as long as the calyx.

In swamps and along streams, Newfoundland to Florida, Manitoba, Alabama and Kansas. Ascends to 3000 ft. in the Adirondacks. Shell-flower. Cod-head. Bitter-herb. Balmony. Salt-rheum weed. Turtle-bloom. Fish-mouth. Lower leaves sometimes broadly oval. July-Sept.





2. Chelone oblìqua L. Red Turtle-head. Fig. 3753.

Chelone obliqua L. Syst. Ed. 11, no. 4. 1767.

Stem slender, ascending,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, usually branched, the branches spreading or ascending. Leaves oblong, or broadly lanceolate, acuminate at the apex, mostly narrowed at the base, petioled, sharply serrate with somewhat spreading teeth, or laciniate, 2'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; petioles 2''-6'' long; principal veins about 10 on each side; flowers red or rose-purple, about 1' long; bracts and calyx-segments ciliolate and usually puberulent; capsule similar to that of the preceding species.

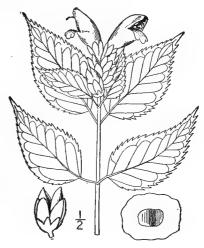
In wet thickets and along streams, Virginia to Illinois, south to Florida. July-Sept.

# 3. Chelone Lỳoni Pursh. Lyon's Turtle-head. Fig. 3754.

Chelone Lyoni Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 737. 1814.

Stem slender, erect or nearly so, simple or branched, 1°-3° high. Leaves ovate, acuminate at the apex, rounded, truncate or subcordate at the base; 3'-7'long, 1'-4' wide, usually slender-petioled, sharply serrate with divergent teeth, the principal veins 8-10 on each side; flowers red or rose-purple, about 1' long; bracts and calyx-segments ciliolate and puberulent.

In swamps and wet thickets, mountains of Virginia, North Carolina and Tennessee to Georgia. July-Sept.



## 9. PENTSTEMON Mitchell; Soland. in Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 511. 1789.

Perennial herbs, mostly branched from the base only, with opposite or rarely verticillate leaves, or the upper occasionally alternate, and large, usually showy, blue purple red or white flowers, in terminal thyrses, panicles, or racemes. Calyx 5-parted, the segments imbricated. Corolla irregular, the tube elongated, more or less enlarged above, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip 2-lobed; lower lop 3-lobed. Stamens 5, included, 4 of them antheriferous and didynamous, the fifth sterile, as long as or shorter than the others; anther-sacs divergent or connivent. Style filiform; stigma capitate. Capsule ovoid, oblong, or globose, septicidally dehiscent. Seeds numerous, angled or even, wingless. [Greek, five stamens.]

About 100 species, natives of North America and Mexico. Type species: Pentstemon pubescens Soland.

### \* More or less pubescent or glandular, at least the calyx and pedicels.

Corolla 1/2'-11/4' long; leaves entire, serrate, or denticulate.

Stem pubescent or puberulent nearly or quite to the base.

Thyrsus open, panicle-like. Corolla large, over 10" long; stem hirsute or canescent, often glandular.

Corolla densely bearded in the throat; outer calyx-segments ovate or ovate-lanceolate. 1. P. hirsutus.

Corolla scarcely bearded in the throat; outer calyx-segments lanceolate or linearlanceolate. P. canescens.
 P. pallidus. Corolla small, less than 10" long; stem puberulent. Corolla small, less than 10° long; stem puberulent. Thyrsus narrow, raceme-like or spike-like. Corolla-tube abruptly enlarged; sterile filament densely woolly. Corolla-tube gradually enlarged; sterile filament slightly bearded. Only the inflorescence, or pedicels, or calyx pubescent. Thyrsus open, panicle-like. Stem leaves oblong, ovate, or lanceolate. Colvy, lobes longeolate to ovate much less than s" long P. erianthera.
 P. albidus.

Calyx-lobes lanceolate to ovate, much less than 5" long.

yx-lobes lanceolate to ovate, much less than 5 tong. Corolla purplish; tube not gibbous above the point of enlargement. 6. P. Pentstemon.

Corolla white or pinkish; tube gibbous above the point of enlargement.

 Calyx-lobes linear-subulate from a narrowly lanceolate base, becoming fully 5' long

 em leaves linear-lanceolate.
 8. P. calycosus.

 us' narrow, interrupted; calyx viscid.
 9. P. stabilorus.

 us, the tube much enlarged above; leaves dentate.
 11. P. Cobaea.

Stem leaves linear-lanceolate.

Thyrsus narrow, interrupted; calyx viscid.

Corolla 2' long, the tube much enlarged above; leaves dentate.

## \*\* Completely glabrous throughout, mostly glaucous.

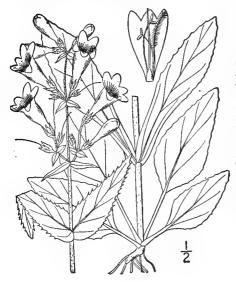
Leaves lanceolate, oblong, ovate, obovate, or orbicular. Stem leaves rounded, clasping; flowers 2' long. Stem leaves acute or acuminate; flowers 9''-15'' long. Corolla 9''-10'' long; stem leaves lanceolate. Corolla 1'-1'2' long; stem leaves mostly oblong. 12. P. grandiflorus. 13. P. acuminatus. 14. P. glaber. Leaves linear or linear-lanceolate; flowers densely thyrsoid. Bracts lanceolate, small; flowers 6"-8" long. Bracts ovate, acuminate, large; flowers 1' long or more. P. angustifolius.
 P. Haydeni.

# 1. Pentstemon hirsùtus (L.) Willd. Hairy Beard-tongue. Fig. 3755.

Chelone hirsuta L. Sp. Pl. 611. 1753. P. pubescens Soland. in Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 360. 1789. Pentstemon hirsutus Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 227. 1801.

Stem slender, erect, downy nearly or quite to the base,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves puberulent or glabrous, denticulate or the uppermost entire, the basal oblong or ovate, obtusish at the apex,  $2'-4^{\frac{1}{2}'}$ long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide, narrowed into petioles, the upper sessile, lanceolate, mostly acuminate, sessile or slightly clasping; inflorescence thyrsoid, rather loose, glandular-pubescent; pedicels mostly short; corolla purplish or violet, the tube gradually dilated above, 2-grooved on the lower side, about I' long, the throat nearly closed by the villous palate at the base of the lower lip; sterile filament densely bearded for about one-half its length.

In dry woods and thickets, Maine to Ontario, Florida, Minnesota, Alabama and Missouri. Erroneously recorded from Texas. May-July.



7. P. Digitalis. long.

## 2. Pentstemon canéscens Britton. Gray Beard-tongue. Fig. 3756.

Pentstemon laevigatus var. canescens Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 2: 30. 1890. P. canescens Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 291. 1894.

Densely and finely canescent or puberulent, or the leaves sometimes nearly glabrous; stem rather stout,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves denticulate, the lower and basal ones oval, obtuse, narrowed into long margined petioles, the next I or 2 pairs contracted below the middle and somewhat fiddleshaped, 3'-6' long, the upper ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, clasping; thyrsus elongated, open, glandular-pubescent, leafy-bracted below; pedicels very short; calyx-segments lanceolate, acuminate; corolla purple or nearly white, about I' long, slightly or not at all bearded in the throat; sterile filament slightly bearded for about one-third its length; capsule ovoid, glabrous, longer than the calyx.

In dry woods, Virginia, West Virginia and North Carolina to western Kentucky. Recorded from Missouri. May-June.



3. Pentstemon pállidus Small. Pale Beardtongue. Fig. 3757.

Pentstemon pallidus Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1060. 1903.

Puberulent, or sometimes canescent-puberulent; stem  $3^{\circ}-0^{\circ}$  tall. Basal and lower stem-leaves with oblong elliptic or nearly spatulate blades; upper stem-leaves few, the blades oblong, lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, rather remotely toothed, partly clasping; panicles narrow; calyx-segments ovate, becoming triangular, acute, closely puberulent or pubescent during anthesis; corolla white or purplish, 9''-10'' long, the tube rather gradually dilated, the throat sparingly bearded; sterile filament bearded with very short hairs.

In sandy soil or swamps, Connecticut and New York to Missouri, Florida and Oklahoma. June-July.

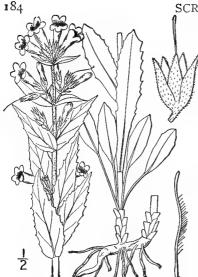
# 4. Pentstemon eriánthera Pursh. Crested Beard-tongue. Fig. 3758.

Pentstemon erianthera Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 737. 1814. Pentstemon cristatus Nutt. Gen. 2: 52. 1818.

Puberulent below, glandular-villous and viscid above; stem rather stout, leafy, 6'-18' high. Leaves firm, entire or repand, the lower and basal ones oblong or spatulate, obtuse or acutish, 2'-4' long, narrowed into margined petioles, the upper sessile or somewhat clasping, acute or acuminate; thyrsus dense, narrow, leafy-bracted; flowers almost sessile; calyx-segments linear-lanceolate, acuminate, villous when young; corolla about r' long, rather abruptly dilated above, red or purple, its lower lip villous within; sterile filament densely longbearded.

On plains and bluffs, South Dakota to Manitoba, Montana, Nebraska and Nevada. May-July.



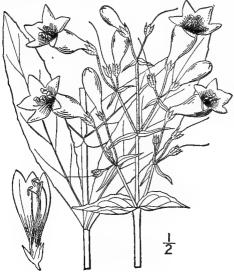


 Pentstemon Pentstèmon (L.) Britton. Smooth Beard-tongue. Fig. 3760.

Chelone Pentstemon L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 850. 1763. Pentstemon laevigatus Soland. in Ait. Hort. Kew. 2: 300. 1789.

P. Pentstemon Britt. Mem. Torr. Club 5: 291. 1894. Glabrous, except the somewhat glandularpubescent inflorescence; stem slender,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high. Basal and lower leaves oblong or oval, obtuse,  $3^{-}6^{\circ}$  long, narrowed into margined petioles, denticulate; upper leaves sessile or slightly clasping, acute, oblong, or lanceolate, denticulate; thyrsus open, usually many-flowered; flowers nearly sessile; calyx-segments lanceolate, acute, short; corolla purple or purplish, 8"-10" long, the tube gradually enlarged above, the throat wide open, scarcely or not at all bearded, the lobes spreading; sterile filament thnly bearded for about one-half its length, or more densely bearded above.

Woods and thickets, Pennsylvania to Florida, Kentucky and Louisiana. Occasionally escaped from cultivation further north and east. May-July.

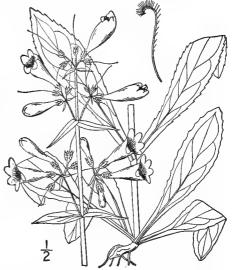


# 5. Pentstemon álbidus Nutt. White-flowered Beard-tongue. Fig. 3759.

Pentstemon albidus Nutt. Gen. 2: 53. 1818.

Stems puberulent below, densely glandular-pubescent above, rather stout, 6'-10' high. Basal and lower leaves spatulate or oblong, obtusish, mostly entire, the upper lanceolate or oblong, sessile, denticulate, acute or acuminate,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 3''-6'' wide; thyrsus narrow, raceme-like, leafy-bracted, interrupted; calyx-segments lanceolate, acuminate, viscid, one-half as long as the corolla-tube; corolla white or nearly so, 8''-10'' long, funnelform, the tube gradually dilated upward, the limb nearly equally 5-lobed, the lobes spreading; sterile filament slightly bearded with short hairs.

On plains, Minnesota and South Dakota to Assiniboia, Colorado, Nebraska and Texas. June-Aug.



7. Pentstemon Digitàlis (Sweet) Nutt. Foxglove Beard-tongue. Fig. 3761.

Chelone Digitalis Sweet, Brit. Fl. Gard. 2: pl. 120. 1825-27.

Pentstemon Digitalis Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 181. 1833-37.

Pentstemon laevigatus var. Digitalis A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 268. 1878.

Glabrous, except the glandular-pubescent inflorescence; stem rather stout,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Lower and basal leaves oblong or oval, obtuse or acutish, enture or repand,  $2^{\prime}-7^{\prime}$  long, narrowed into margined petioles; upper leaves ovate, lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, sessile and more or less cordate-clasping at the base, acuminate, sharply denticulate; thyrsus open, many-flowered; pedicels  $1^{\prime\prime}-3^{\prime\prime}$  long; calyxsegments lanceolate, corolla white,  $1^{\prime}-1^{\prime}$  long, the tube abruptly dilated, the limb moderately 2-lipped, the throat open; sterile filament bearded above.

In fields and thickets, Maine to New York, Illinois, Kansas, Virginia and Arkansas. Doubtless escaped from cultivation in its northeastern range. May-July.

# 8. Pentstemon calycòsus Small. Long-sepaled Beard-tongue. Fig. 3762.

# Pertstemon calycosus Small, Bull. Torr. Club 25: 470. 1898.

Glabrous except a few scattered hairs in the inflorescence and lines of puberulence on the internodes, deep green. Leaves various, the basal spatulate, 2'-6' long, entire or undulate, with winged petioles; lower stem-leaves similar to the basal, the upper lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, finely repand or distinctly serrate, rounded at the base and clasping; calyx-segments with a lanceolate base and a slender tip, often becoming 5" long; corolla purple, 12''-15'' long; sterile filament sparingly bearded.

On bluffs, Kentucky to Missouri, Alabama and Arkansas. May-June.



# Pentstemon tubiflòrus Nutt. Funnelform Beard-tongue. Fig. 3764.

Pentstemon tubiflorus Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 181. 1833-37.

Glabrous, except the viscid-pubescent calyx and pedicels; stem slender, strict,  $2^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, leafless above. Leaves oblong, ovate, or lanceolate, 1'-4'long, obtusish or acute, the basal narrowed into broad margined petioles, the upper sessile or clasping, entire or merely undulate; thyrsus narrow, interrupted, the clusters several-flowered; pedicels 1''-3'' long, calyx-segments ovate, acuminate, short, striate-nerved; corolla nearly funnelform, white or purplish, less than 1' long, nearly as broad when expanded, its tube gradually enlarged, the limb nearly equally five-lobed, the lobes spreading; sterile filament short bearded above; capsule ovoid, acute, about twice as long as the calyx.

In moist soil, Missouri, Kansas and Arkansas. May-July.

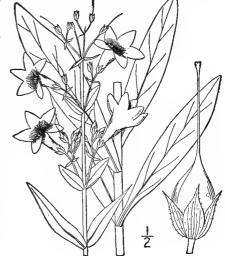


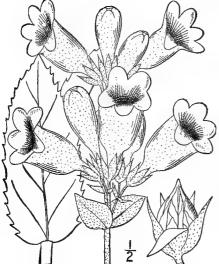
# 9. Pentstemon grácilis Nutt. Slender Beard-tongue. Fig. 3763.

Pentstemon gracilis Nutt. Gen. 2: 52. 1818.

Glabrous or very nearly so up to the glandularpubescent inflorescence; stem slender, strict, 6'-18' high. Basal and lower leaves linear-oblong or spatulate, mostly obtuse, denticulate, or entire, I'-3' long, narrowed into margined petioles; upper leaves sessile, linear-lanceolate or the uppermost lanceolate, acuminate, denticulate; thyrsus open, several-many-flowered; pedicels 2''-4'' long; calyx-segments lanceolate, acute or acuminate; corolla purple, 9''-12'' long, its tube gradually enlarged above, its throat wide open; sterile filament bearded for about one-half its length; capsule onethird longer than the calyx.

On moist prairies, Manitoba to Minnesota, Missouri, Athabasca, Oklahoma and Colorado. May-July.





## 12. Pentstemon grandiflòrus Nutt. Large-flowered Beard-tongue. Fig. 3766.

P. grandiflorus Nutt. in Fras. Cat. 1813.

Glabrous and somewhat glaucous; stem stout,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves all entire and obtuse, the basal ones obovate, narrowed into broad petioles, those of the lower part of the stem sessile, oblong or oval,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the upper nearly orbicular, cordate-clasping, shorter; thyrsus open, leafy-bracted, the bracts orbicular, cordate; pedicels 2''-6'' long; flowers nearly 2' long; calyx-segments lanceolate, acute, 3''-4'' long; corolla lavender-blue, the tube rather abruptly dilated above the calyx, the limb somewhat 2-lipped; sterile filament incurved, villous and capitate at the summit; capsule acute, 8''-10'' high, three times as long as the calyx.

On prairies, Illinois to Minnesota, North Dakota, Kansas and Colorado. Locally introduced eastward. June-Aug.



## 11. Pentstemon Cobaèa Nutt. Cobaea Beard-tongue. Fig. 3765.

Pentstemon Cobaea Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 182. 1833-37.

Stem stout, densely and finely pubescent below, glandular-pubescent above,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong to ovate, firm, 3'-5' long, dentate, the lower mostly glabrous and narrowed into margined petioles, the upper sessile or cordate-clasping, usually pubescent; thyrsus short, several-many-flowered, open; flowers about 2' long; calyx-segments lanceolate, acuminate, 5''-7'' long; corolla purple, puberulent without, glabrous within, its tube narrow up to the top of the calyx, then abruptly dilated and campanulate, the limb scarcely 2-lipped, the lobes short, rounded, spreading; sterile filament sparingly bearded; capsule ovoid, acute, pubescent, reticulate-veined, as long as the calyx.

On dry prairies, Missouri and Kansas to Texas. Recorded from Ohio. May-July.



13. Pentstemon acuminàtus Dougl. Sharpleaved Beard-tongue. Fig. 3767.

Pentstemon acuminatus Dougl.; Lindl. Bot. Reg. pl. 1285. 1829.

Glabrous and glaucous; stem rather stout, strict,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high, leafy. Leaves firm, entire, the lower and basal ones oblong or spatulate, obtuse or acute, narrowed into petioles, the upper sessile or clasping, lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, 2'-3'long; thyrsus narrow, sometimes I-sided, usually leafy-bracted below; pedicels becoming 4''-8''long in fruit; calyx-segments lanceolate, acute, 2''-3'' long; corolla blue, 9''-10'' long, its tube rather gradually dilated, the limb 2-lipped; sterile filament bearded along the dilated summit; capsule acute, twice as long as the calyx.

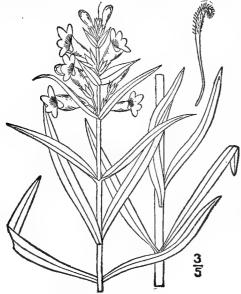
In dry soil, Minnesota to Nebraska, Texas, Manitoba, Alberta, Oregon and New Mexico. St. Joseph'swand. May-Aug.

# 14. Pentstemon glaber Pursh. Large Smooth Beard-tongue. Fig. 3768.

## Pentstemon glaber Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 738. 1814.

Glabrous, somewhat glaucous; stem ascending or erect, rather stout, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves entire, firm, the basal and lower ones narrowed into petioles, the middle ones oblong or oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, sessile, the upper lanceolate, acuminate, sessile, scarcely clasping; thyrsus have, acuminate, seesile, scattery trasping, thyrsus narrow, elongated, densely many-flowered; pedi-cels 3''-7'' long in fruit; calyx-segments ovate-lanceolate, scarious-margined, abruptly acumi-nate, 3''-4'' long, their margins commonly eroded; corolla blue or purple,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, rather abruptly expanded above the calyx, the limb somewhat 2-lipped, the lobes rounded; sterile filament bearded at the slightly enlarged summit; capsule narrowly ovoid, acute, about twice as long as the calyx.

In moist soil, South Dakota to Nebraska, Wyoming and Arizona. Far western plants previously referred to this species prove to be distinct. May-Aug.



## 16. Pentstemon Hàydeni S. Wats. Hayden's Beard-tongue. Fig. 3770.

## P. Haydeni S. Wats. Bot. Gaz. 16: 311, 1891.

Glabrous, not at all glaucous or slightly so; stem decumbent, simple or branched, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear or elongated-lanceolate, entire, sessile and slightly clasping, acute, acuminate, or the lowest obtasish at the apex,  $2^{-5'}$  long,  $1^{''}-5^{''}$  wide; thyrsus narrow, dense; bracts long; calyx-segments lanceolate, striate-nerved, acuminate, 3"-5" long; corolla blue, I' long or more, the tube broadly dilated above the calyx, the limb nearly equally 5-lobed; capsule acute, twice as long as the calyx.

In moist soil, Nebraska, Kansas and Wyoming.

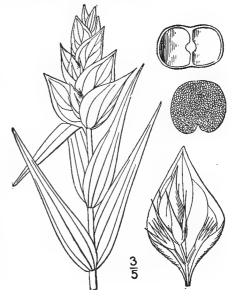


## 15. Pentstemon angustifòlius Pursh. Pale-blue Beard-tongue. Fig. 3769.

P. angustifolius Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 738. 1814. Pentstemon coeruleus Nutt. Gen. 2: 52. 1818.

Glabrous and glaucous; stem slender, erect, leafy, 6'-15' high. Leaves all linear or linear-lanceolate, entire, the lower narrowed into petioles, obtusish at the apex, the upper sessile, acute,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  wide; thyrsus narrow, spike-like, mostly dense; bracts lan-ceolate, acuminate; pedicels very short; calyx-segments linear-lanceolate, acuminate, 2''-3'' long; corolla blue, or nearly white, 2''-10'' long; the tube gradually enlarged, the limb somewhat 2-lipped; sterile filament bearded at the summit.

In dry soil, western Nebraska to North Da-kota and Montana. May-July.



10. COLLÍNSIA Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phil. 1: 190. pl. 9. 1817.

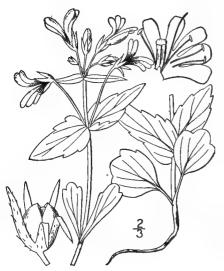
Winter-annual or biennial herbs, with opposite or verticillate leaves, and blue pink white or variegated flowers, verticillate, or solitary in the axils. Calyx campanulate, 5-cleft. Corolla irregular, the tube short, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip 2-cleft, the lobes erect or recurved; lower lip larger, 3-lobed, the lateral lobes spreading or drooping, flat, the middle one conduplicate, keel-like, enclosing the 4 declined stamens and the filiform style. Stamens didynamous. Corolla with a gland on the upper side of the tube near the base. Filaments filiform; anther-sacs confluent at the apex. Stigma small, capitate or 2-lobed. Capsule ovoid or globose, septicidally 2-valved, the valves 2-cleft. Seeds few, large, peltate, concave on the inner side. [Named for Zaccheus Collins, botanist, of Philadelphia, 1764-1831.]

About 20 species, natives of North America. Type species : Collinsia verna Nutt.

Corolla 5"-8" long, the throat shorter than the limb.

Leaves, at least the lower, ovate or oblong; corolla-lobes notched.	Ι.	C. verna.
	2.	C. violacea.
Corolla $2''-3''$ long, the throat longer than the limb.	3.	C. tenella.

## 1. Collinsia vérna Nutt. Blue-eyed Mary. Innocence. Broad-leaved Collinsia. Fig. 3771.



C. verna Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phil. 1: 190. pl. 9. 1817.

Glabrous or puberulent; stem slender, weak, 6'-2° long, simple or branched. Leaves thin, opposite, the lower broadly ovate or orbicular, obtuse at the apex, rounded, narrowed or subcordate at the base, crenate or entire, slender-petioled; middle leaves sessile or cordate-clasping, ovate or oblong, obtuse, dentate, 1'-2' long, floral leaves ovate to spatulate, mostly acute, dentate or entire; upper whorls 4-6-flowered; peduncles  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long; corolla 6''-8'' long, its throat equalling or shorter than the calyx, its lower lip blue, the upper purple or nearly white, the lobes emarginate or truncate; capsule globose,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  in diameter, shorter than the linear calyx-lobes.

In moist woods and thickets, Ontario and western New York to Wisconsin, south to Pennsylvania, Kentucky and Kansas. April-June.

The California **Collinsia bicolor** Benth., which differs from this by short-peduncled flowers, is recorded as found introduced in Illinois.

# Collinsia violàcea Nutt. Violet or Narrow-leaved Collinsia. Fig. 3772.

Collinsia violacea Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 179. 1833-37.

Similar to the preceding species, stem slender, erect, usually branched, 6'-15' high. Leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, rather thick, entire or denticulate, obtuse or obtusish, the lower opposite, petioled, the middle similar, sessile, 1'-2' long, 3''-5''wide, the floral linear or linear-lanceolate, opposite or verticillate; upper whorls 2-5-flowered: corolla 5''-6'' long, violet, its lobes obcordate or emarginate; capsule globose, about 2'' in diameter, shorter than the lanceolate acute calyx-lobes.

Rich soil, Missouri, Kansas and Arkansas to Texas. April-May.



# 3. Collinsia tenélla (Pursh) Piper. Small-flowered Collinsia. Fig. 3773.

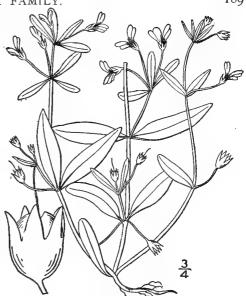
Antirrhinum tenellum Pursh, Fl. Am, Sept.

421. 1814. Collinsia parviflora Dougl.; Lindl. Bot. Reg. pl. 1082. 1827. C. tenella Piper, Contr. Nat. Herb. 11: 496.

1906.

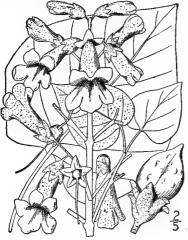
Puberulent, at length diffusely branched; stems very slender, 3'-15' long. Leaves oblong or lanceolate, mostly obtuse at the apex and narrowed at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}-1'$  long, entire, or sparingly toothed, the lower op-posite, sometimes broader, petioled, the floral sessile, opposite or verticillate; upper whorls 2-6-flowered; pedicels commonly longer than the flowers; corolla 3''-4'' long, about twice as long as the calyx, blue or whitish, the throat longer than the limb: whitish, the throat longer than the limb; capsule globose,  $I''-I\frac{1}{2}''$  in diameter, little shorter than the lanceolate calyx-lobes.

In moist places, Ontario to British Colum-bia, Michigan, Colorado, Arizona and Utah. April-June.



11. PAULÒWNIA Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap. 1: 25. pl. 10. 1835.

A large tree, with the aspect of Catalpa, with broad opposite entire or 3-lobed, petioled pubescent leaves, and large violet flowers in terminal panicles. Calyx deeply 5-cleft, the lobes short. Corolla irregular, the tube elongated, enlarged above, the 5 lobes spreading, somewhat unequal. Stamens 4, didynamous, included; anther-sacs divaricate. Style slender, slightly thickened toward the summit, stigmatic on the inner side. Capsule coriaceous, ovoid, acute, loculicidally dehiscent. Seeds numerous, striate, winged. Flowers expanding before the leaves appear. [Named for Anna Paulowna, daughter



of the Czar Paul I.]

A monotypic Japanese genus.

## 1. Paulownia tomentòsa (Thunb.) Baill. Paulownia. Fig. 3774.

Bignonia tomentosa Thunb. Fl. Jap. 252. 1784. Paulownia imperialis Sieb. & Zucc. Fl. Jap. 1: 27. 1835. Paulownia tomentosa Baill. Hist. Pl. 9: 434. 1888.

A tree with thin flaky bark, reaching a maximum height of about  $70^{\circ}$  and a trunk diameter of  $4^{\circ}$ , the branches stout, spreading. Leaves broadly ovate, 6'-15'long, 4'-8' wide, long-petioled, canescent on both sides when young, glabrate above when old, the petioles terete; flowers about  $2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, numerous in large erect terminal panicles; pedicels stout, densely tomentose; calyx 5-lobed, the lobes thick, tomentose; corolla slightly irregular, puberulent without; capsule 2' high, 1' in diameter.

Escaped from cultivation, southern New York and New Jersey to Georgia. May-July.

#### MÍMULUS L. Sp. Pl. 634. 1753. 12.

Erect or decumbent herbs, with opposite mostly dentate leaves. Flowers axillary, solitary, peduncled, pink, violet, or yellow, usually showy. Calyx prismatic, 5-angled, 5-toothed, the upper tooth usually the largest. Corolla irregular, its tube cylindric with a pair of ridges on the lower side within, its limb 2-lipped; upper lip erect or reflexed, 2-lobed; lower lip spreading, 3-lobed, the lobes rounded. Stamens 4, didynamous, inserted on the corolla-tube; anther-sacs divergent, or sometimes confluent at the summit. Style filiform; stigma 2-lamellate. Capsule oblong or linear, loculicidally dehiscent, many-seeded, enclosed by the calyx. [Diminutive of mimus, a mimic actor.]

About 40 species, natives of America. Besides the following, some 30 others occur in the western United States and British Columbia. Type species: Mimulus ringens L.

Corolla violet, or rarely white; eastern species.

Leaves sessile, clasping; peduncles longer than the calyx. Leaves petioled; peduncles shorter than the calyx.

1. M. ringens.

Corolla yellow; western; two species adventive in the East. Plants glabrous or glabrate.

2. M. alatus.

Erect; branches spreading; leaves ovate; flowers 1' long. Diffuse; leaves nearly orbicular; flowers about 6" long. Plant villous and viscid, diffuse, musk-scented. M. Langsdorffii.
 M. Geyeri.

5. M. moschatus.

2. Mimulus alàtus Soland. Sharp-winged Monkey-flower. Fig. 3776.

Mimulus alatus Soland. in Ait. Hort. Kew. 2: 361. 1789.

Similar to the preceding species, glabrous; stem sharply 4-angled, the angles more or less winged. Leaves ovate, ovate-lanceolate, or oblong, acute or acuminate at the apex, dentate-serrate, narrowed at the base, petioled, 2'-5' long, 9''-18''wide; petioles  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long, narrowly margined; peduncles stout, shorter than the calyx; corolla violet, 1' long; calyx-teeth short, broad, abruptly mucronulate; seeds smooth.

In swamps, Ontario to Connecticut, Illinois, Kansas, Georgia and Texas. June-Sept.



**1. Mimulus ríngens** L. Square-stemmed Monkey-flower. Fig. 3775.

Mimulus ringens L. Sp. Pl. 634. 1753.

Glabrous, perennial by rootstocks; stem erect, 4-sided or somewhat 4-winged, usually much branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high. Leaves oblong, lanceolate, or oblong-lanceolate, pinnately veined, acuminate or acute at apex, serrate, auriculate-clasping at the base, or the lower merely sessile, 2'-4' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide; peduncles slender, 1'-2'long in fruit, 2-4 times as long as the calyx; calyxteeth lanceolate-subulate; corolla violet, rarely white, about 1' long, the throat narrow, exceeding the calyx; base of lower lip puberulent within; fruiting calyx oblong, 6''-8'' long; seeds oblong, minute, reticulated.

In swamps and along streams, Nova Scotia to Virginia, Tennessee, Mauitoba, Nebraska and Texas. Ascends to 3000 ft. in Virginia. June-Sept.



# 3. Mimulus Langsdórffii Donn. Langsdorff's Yellow Monkeyflower. Fig. 3777.

Mimulus Langsdorffi Donn; Sims. Bot. Mag. pl. 1501. 1812.

Mimulus guttatus DC. Cat. Hort. Monsp. 127. 1818.

Perennial by stolons, glabrous or puberulent; stem rather stout, simple or branched; branches spreading. Leaves ovate to obovate, dentate or denticulate, obtuse at the apex, rounded, narrowed or cordate at the base, I'-3' long, the lower short-petioled, the upper smaller, sessile or clasping; peduncles shorter than or equalling the flowers; calyx oblique; corolla yellow, I'-2'long, the lower lip bearded at the base, often blotched with red or purple; fruiting calyx about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  long; seeds longitudinally striate.

In wet meadows, Norfolk, Conn., and southern New York. Introduced from California. Summer.

# 4. Mimulus Géyeri Torr. Geyer's Yellow Monkey-flower. Fig. 3778.

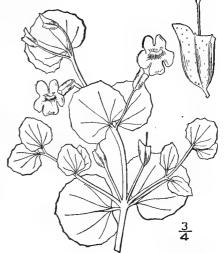
M. Geyeri Torr. in Nicollet, Rep. Up. Miss. 157. 1843. Mimulus Jamesii T. & G.; Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10:

371. 1846. M. glabratus var. Jamesii A. Gray, Syn. Fl. N. A. Ed. 2, 2<sup>1</sup>: 447. 1886.

Perennial by stolons, glabrous or nearly so; stems slender, creeping, diffusely branched, root-ing at the nodes, 6'-18' long. Leaves broadly ovate, orbicular or broader, very obtuse, denticulate or entire, membranous, truncate, subcordate, or rarely narrowed at the base, palmately veined, short-petioled or the upper sessile,  $\frac{1}{1-1}$  in diamshort peduacles slender, longer that the oblique calyx in fruit, about as long as the leaves; calyx scarcely toothed, 3''-4'' long at maturity; corolla yellow, 4''-6'' long, the lower lip bearded at the base within, the throat broad; seeds nearly smooth.

In brooks and swamps, Ontario to Illinois, Ne-braska, Wyoming and Colorado. June-Sept.





# 5. Mimulus moschàtus Dougl. Musk-flower. Musk-plant. Fig. 3779.

M. moschatus Dougl.; Lindl. Bot. Reg. pl. 1118. 1827.

Perennial, villous-pubescent, viscid, musk-scented; stems creeping and ascending, branched, slender, 6'-12' long. Leaves ovate or oblong, short-petioled, acute or obtuse at the apex, denticulate, rounded or subcordate at the base, 1'-2' long, 5''-12'' wide; peduncles slender, longer than the calyx; flowers 1' long or less; calyxteeth lanceolate, acuminate, nearly equal; corolla yellow, 2-3 times as long as the calyx.

In wet places, Newfoundland to Pennsylvania, Ontario and Michigan; apparently introduced from western North America, where it is widely distributed. June-Sept.

Mazus japónicus (Thunb.) Kuntze, a low herb with mostly basal, slender-petioled obovate repand leaves and racemose violet flowers, the campanulate calyx not angled, has been found at Washington, D. C., and abundantly about New Orleans, La. It is native of eastern Asia.

#### CONOBEA Aubl. Pl. Guian. 2: 639. pl. 258. 1775. 13.

Herbs, with opposite pinnately parted pinnatifid incised or serrate leaves, and small blue or white peduncled flowers, solitary or two together in the axils. Calyx 5-parted, the segments narrow, equal. Corolla irregular, the tube cylindric, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip emarginate or 2-lobed; lower lip 3-lobed. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending, included; filaments filiform; anther-sacs parallel, not confluent. Style incurved at the summit; stigma 2-lamellate. Capsule globose, oblong or linear, septicidally dehiscent, the valves entire or 2-cleft. Seeds numerous, oblong, striate. [Guiana name.]

About 8 species, natives of America. Besides the following, another occurs in the southwestern States. Type species: Conobea aquatica Aubl. United

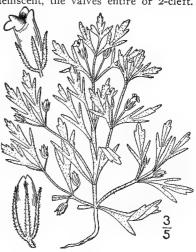
## I. Conobea multífida (Michx.) Benth. Conobea. Fig. 3780.

Capraria multifida Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 22. pl. 35. 1803.

Conobea multifida Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10: 391. 1846.

Annual, finely viscid-pubescent; stem at length diffusely branched, 4'-8' high, very leafy. Leaves petioled,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long, pinnately parted into 3-7 linear or linear-oblong obtuse entire or incised segments; flowers greenish-white,  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  long, mostly solitary in the opposite axils, about as long as their filiform peduncles; calyx-segments linear-subulate, slightly shorter than the corolla; capsule narrowly ovoid, glabrous, about equalling the calyx.

Along streams and rivers, Ontario to Ohio, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Alabama and Texas. Introduced along the Delaware below Philadelphia. June-Sept. Introduced



# 14. BRÀMIA Lam. Encycl. 1: 459. 1783.

[MONNIERA P. Br. Civ. & Nat. Hist. Jam. 200. pl. 28. f. 3. Hyponym. 1755. Not L. 1759.]

[HERPESTIS Gaertn. Fruct. & Sem. 3: 186. pl. 21.1. 1805.]

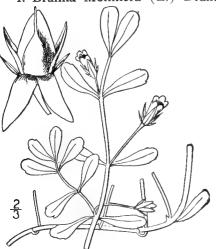
Diffuse or prostrate herbs, with opposite mostly entire obtuse leaves, and small peduncled flowers, mostly solitary in the axils. Calyx subtended by 2 bracts, 5-parted, the upper segment the broadest. Corolla blue or white, nearly regular, the tube cylindric, the limb nearly equally 5-lobed. Stamens 4, didynamous, included. Style slender; stigma capitate, or 2lobed. Capsule globose or ovoid, septicidally dehiscent. Seeds numerous. [From Brami, a Malabar name.]

About 20 species, natives of warm and tropical regions. Type species : Bramia indica Lam.

Leaves spatulate or cuneate; capsules acuminate at the apex. Leaves obovate or orbicular-obovate; capsules blunt at the apex.

1. B. Monniera. 2. B. rotundifolia.

I. Bramia Monnièra (L.) Drake. Monnier's Hedge-Hyssop. Fig. 3781.



Gratiola Monniera L. Cent. Pl. 2. 1756.

Gratiota Monniera L. Cent. Pt. 2, 1750.
Herpestis Monniera H.B.K. Nov. Gen. 2: 366. 1817.
M. Monniera Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 292. 1894.
Bacopa Monniera Wettst, in Engler & Prantl, Nat. Ptl. 4<sup>ab</sup>: 77, 1891.
Bramia Monniera Drake, Fl. Polyn. Franc. 142, 1892.

Perennial, glabrous, fleshy; stem creeping, rooting at the nodes, branched, 6'-18' long. Leaves spatulate or cuncate-obcordate, sessile, rounded at the apex, entire, or sparingly denticulate, 3"-10" long, 1"-21" wide; peduncles mainly in alternate axils, slender, 2-bracteolate at the summit, in fruit longer than the leaves; flowers pale blue, 5" long; upper calyx-segment ovate, acute; corolla obscurely 2-lipped; stamens nearly equal; stigma slightly 2-lobed; capsule ovoid, acute, shorter than the calyx.

On shores, near the coast, Maryland to Florida, Texas and Mexico. Widely distributed in tropical regions of the Old World and the New. June-Oct. Herb-grace. Water-hyssop.

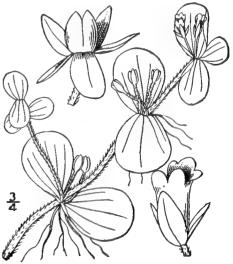
#### Round-leaved Hedge-Hyssop. 2. Bramia rotundifòlia (Michx.) Britton. Fig. 3782.

M. rotundifolia Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 22. 1803. Herpestis rotundifolia Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 418. 1814.

Bacopa rotundifolia Wettst. in Engler & Prantl, Nut. Pfl. 4<sup>8b</sup>: 76. 1891.

Perennial by stolons, succulent; stems creeping and spreading, branched or simple, villouspubescent, 1°-2° long. Leaves obovate or orbicular, palmately veined, entire, or slightly undulate, narrowed to a sessile or clasping base, 1/-1' broad, glabrous, not punctate; peduncles stout, shorter than the leaves, solitary or 2 together in the axils, longer than the flowers; flowers blue, 3"-4" long; upper calyxsegment oval; corolla 2-lipped, longer than the calyx; stamens approximate in pairs; stigma 2-lobed; disk obsolete; capsule oblong, obtuse, 12" high, at length 4-valved, shorter than the calyx.

On muddy shores, Illinois to South Dakota, Tennessee and Texas. June-Sept.



## 15. HYDROTRÌDA Willd.

Perennial aromatic succulent creeping herbs, usually pubescent. Stems terete. Leaves opposite; blades broadest below the middle, palmately nerved, entire or shallowly toothed, punctate, partly clasping. Flowers solitary on short axillary peduncles. Calyx subtended by 2 small bractlets. Sepals nearly distinct, the outer ones cordate, the upper one broadest. Corolla blue or white, manifestly 2-lipped, the upper lip merely notched. Hypogynous disk present. Stamens 4, included; filaments adnate to near the throat of the corolla-tube. Capsule ovoid to conic, septicidally dehiscent, the valves cleft. Seeds numerous. [Name unexplained.]

About 8 species, of the southeastern United States, the West Indies and South America. Type species : Herpestis obovata Poepp. (See Linnaea 5 : 107.)

## I. Hydrotrida caroliniàna (Walt.) Small. Blue Hedge-Hyssop. Fig. 3783.

Obolaria caroliniana Walt. Fl. Car. 166. 1788. Monniera amplexicaulis Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 22. Herpestis amplexiculis Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 418. M. caroliniana Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 463. 1891. Septilia caroliniana Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1064. 19 1803. 1814. 1003.

Perennial by stolons, more or less pubescent, fleshy; stems creeping and ascending, rooting at the lower nodes,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  long, simple, or sparingly branched, leafy. Leaves ovate to oval, sessile and clasping by a subcordate base, obtuse at the apex, parallel-veined, punctate, entire, the margins ciliolate or naked; peduncles shorter than the leaves; usually shorter than the calyx; upper calyx-segment ovate, cordate; flowers blue, 4''-5'' long, ephemeral; disk 10-12toothed; stamens approximate in pairs.

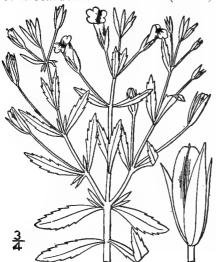
In wet pine barrens, New Jersey to Florida and Louisiana. June-Oct.

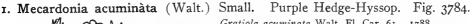
# MECARDONIA R. & P. Syst. 164.

Perennial relatively rigid herbs, with 4-angled erect or diffuse, but rarely creeping stems. Leaves opposite; blades toothed, narrowed at the base, pinnately nerved. Flowers solitary on slender axillary peduncles subtended by two small bractlets. Calyx not subtended by bractlets; sepals 5, unequal, the upper one broadest; corolla white, purple or yellow, 2-lipped, the upper lip notched Stamens adnate to near the corolla-throat. Hypogynous disk wanting. Stigma 2-lobed. Capsule septicidal, the valves cleft. Seeds numerous. [Named in honor of Anton Meca y Cardona, a founder of the botanical garden at Barcelona.]

About 10 species, natives of warm and tropical America. Besides the following, some 4 others inhabit the southeastern United States. Type species: *Mecardonia ovata* R. & P.

16.





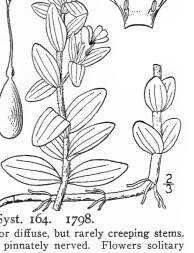
Gratiola acuminata Walt. Fl. Car. 61. 1788. Matourea nigrescens Benth. Comp. Bot. Mag. 1: 173. 1835.

Herpestis nigrescens Benth. Comp. Bot. Mag. 2: 56. 1836.

Monniera acuminata Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 463. 1891. Mecardonia acuminata Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1065. 1903.

Perennial, glabrous; stem erect, branched above,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, very leafy. Leaves oblong or oblong-lanceolate, serrate, at least above the middle, short-petioled or sessile, obtuse or acute at the apex, narrowed or somewhat cuneate at the base, I'-2' long, faintly veined; peduncles in alternate and opposite axils, ascending, in fruit longer than the leaves, not bracteolate at the summit; flowers 5"-6" long, purple or purplish; upper calyx-seg-ment lanceolate, acute; corolla 2-lipped, the lower lip longer than the upper; stamens approximate in pairs; capsule oblong, 4-valved, 3"-4" high, about equalling the calyx.

In wet soil, Maryland to Florida, Missouri and Texas, mostly near the coast. Plant blackening in drying. June-Sept.



# 17. GRATIOLA L. Sp. Pl. 17. 1753.

Erect or diffuse glabrous or glandular-pubescent herbs, with opposite sessile, entire or dentate leaves, and yellow or whitish peduncled flowers solitary in the axils. Peduncles 2-bracteolate at the summit in the following species. Calyx 5-parted, the segments narrow, slightly unequal. Corolla irregular, its tube cylindric, its limb more or less 2-lipped; upper lip entire, emarginate, or 2-cleft; lower lip 3-lobed. Perfect stamens 2, the anterior pair wanting, or represented by rudiments; filaments filiform; anther-sacs distinct, transverse and separated by a broad connective. Style filiform; stigma dilated, slightly 2-lobed. Capsule loculicidally and septicidally dehiscent, ovoid or globose, 4-valved. Seeds numerous, longitudinally and transversely striate. [Latin, grace or favor, from its reputed healing properties.]

About 30 species, of wide geographic distribution in temperate and warm regions. Besides the following, some 9 others occur in southern and western North America. Type species: Gratiola officinalis L.

Sterile filaments minute or none.

Glandular-puberulent; flowers 4"-5" long; capsule ovoid. Glabrous; flowers 7" long; capsule globose. Sterile filaments 2, slender, capitate at the summit.

Leaves lanceolate, entire or remotely denticulate.

Leaves ovate or oblong, sharply serrate.

# 1. Gratiola virginiàna L. Clammy Hedge-Hyssop. Fig. 3785.

Gratiola virginiana L. Sp. Pl. 17. 1753.

Annual; stem erect, at length widely branched, glandular-puberulent, at least above, 3'-12' high. Leaves oblong or oblong-lanceolate, sessile, narrowed to both ends, denticulate, 1'-2' long, 2''-5''wide, glabrous or nearly so; peduncles slender, glandular, shorter than or equalling the leaves; flowers 4''-5'' long; bractlets as long as the calyx, or longer; calyx about one-half as long as the yellowish corolla-tube; limb of the corolla short, white; sterile filaments minute or none; anther-sacs transverse, separated by a broad connective; capsule broadly ovoid, 2'' high, as long as the calyx.

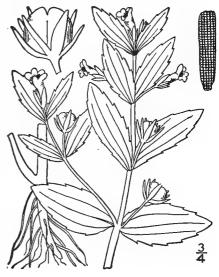
In wet places, Quebec to British Columbia, south to Florida, Texas and California. Ascends to 3000 ft. in Virginia. Water jessamine. May-Oct.

 Gratiola sphaerocàrpa Ell. Roundfruited Hedge-Hyssop. Fig. 3786.

Gratiola sphaerocarpa Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 1: 14. 1816.

Annual (or perennial?), glabrous; stem ascending or erect, rather stout, simple or branched, 6'-12' high. Leaves oblong or obovate-oblong, sessile, dentate or denticulate, 3-5-nerved, acute or obtusish at the apex, narrowed at the base, 1'-2' long, 3''-8'' wide; peduncles stout, little or not at all longer than the calyx; bractlets about equalling the calyx; calyx-lobes linear; calyx nearly one-half as long as the corolla; flowers about 7'' long; corolla-tube yellow, the limb paler; anther-sacs broad, transverse; sterile filaments wanting; capsule globose, 3'' in diameter.

In wet places, southern New Jersey to Florida, Illinois, Missouri, Texas and Mexico. June-Sept.



1. G. virginiana. 2. G. sphaerocarpa.

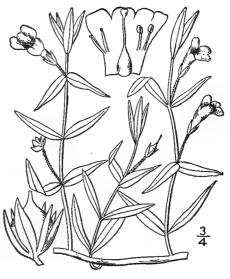
G. aurea.
 G. viscosa.

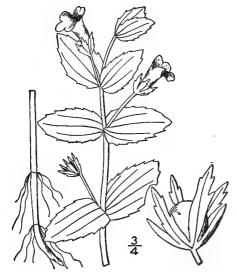
# **3. Gratiola aùrea** Muhl. Goldenpert. Golden Hedge-Hyssop. Fig. 3787.

# Gratiola aurea Muhl. Cat. 2. 1813.

Perennial, glandular-puberulent above, or glabrate; stems decumbent, creeping or ascending, simple or branched, 4'-12' long, somewhat 4-sided. Leaves lanceolate to linear-oblong,  $\frac{1}{2}$ '-1' long, 1"-3" wide, sparingly denticulate, scarcely narrowed to the sessile and somewhat clasping base; peduncles filiform, in fruit equalling or longer than the calyx; corolla bright yellow, 6"-7" long, 3 times as long as the calyx; sterile filaments 2, capitate at the summit; anther-sacs of the fertile stamens broad, transverse; capsule globose-ovoid, shorter than or equalling the calyx.

In sandy wet places, Quebec and Ontario to New Jersey and Virginia. Recorded from Florida. June-Sept.





## **4. Gratiola viscòsa** Schwein. Viscid Hedge-Hyssop. Fig. 3788.

Gratiola viscosa Schwein.; LeConte, Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 1: 106. 1823.

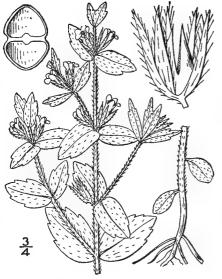
Annual; stem weak, finely viscid-pubescent, slender, commonly simple, 6'-18' long. Leaves ovate, ovate-oblong or ovate-lanceolate, sharply serrate, acute at the apex, sessile, cordate-clasping 'at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}$ '-1' long; peduncles slender, shorter than or exceeding the leaves; bractlets and calyx-segments foliaceous, entire or dentate, one-third to one-half as long as the yellow or purplish corolla; flowers 5''-6'' long; sterile filaments 2, capitate at the summit; anther-sacs of the fertile stamens transverse, separated by the broad connective; capsule subglobose, shorter than the calyx.

In brooks and swamps, Delaware to Kentucky, Georgia and Tennessee. May-Sept.

# 18. SOPHRONÁNTHE Benth.; Lindl. Introd. Nat. Syst. Ed. 2, 445 1836.

Annual or perennial rigid caulescent herbs, with rough-pubescent foliage. Leaves opposite; blades entire or toothed, sessile. Flowers solitary in the axils, short-peduncled or nearly sessile. Calyx sessile in 2 bractlets; sepals 5, nearly distinct. Corolla white or purplish, 2-lipped. Stamens 2, included. Staminodia filiform, capitate at the apex. Anther-sacs parallel, contiguous. Capsule somewhat elongated, acuminate. [Greek, referring to the included anthers.]

Two known species of eastern North America. Type species: Sophronanthe hispida Benth.



196

## 1. Sophronanthe pilòsa (Michx.) Small. Hairy Hedge-Hyssop. Fig. 3789.

Gratiola pilosa Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 7. 1803.

Sophronanthe pilosa Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1067. 1903.

Perennial (?), hirsute; stems slender, erect, strict, simple, or branched,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate or ovate-lanceolate, dentate or denticulate, sessile, acute or obtusish at the apex, rounded, truncate or subcordate at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -I' long: flowers nearly or quite sessile, commonly numerous, about 4'' long; corolla purplish or white, slightly longer than the calyx and bractlets; sterile filaments 2, capitate at the summit; anthersacs of the fertile stamens parallel, contiguous; capsule oblong-conic, acuminate, about the length of the calyx, or shorter.

In dıy soil, southern New Jersey to Florida, Arkan-sas and Texas. May-Aug.

#### ILYSÁNTHES Raf. Ann. Nat. 13. 1820. IQ.

Annual or biennial glabrous slender branching herbs, with opposite, mostly dentate and sessile leaves, and small purplish peduncled flowers solitary in the axils. Peduncles not bracteolate. Calyx 5-parted, the segments linear. Corolla irregular, the tube somewhat expanded above, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip 2-cleft, erect; lower lip larger, 3-lobed, spreading. Fertile stamens 2, included, their anther-sacs divergent; sterile stamens 2, 2-lobed, one of the lobes capitate, glandular, the other glabrous, shorter. Style slender; stigma slightly 2-lobed. Capsule oblong or ovoid, septicidally dehiscent. Seeds numerous, wrinkled. [Greek, mud-flower.]

About 10 species, of wide geographic distribution. Besides the following, z or 3 others occur in the southeastern United States. Type species: *Ilysanthes riparia* Raf.

Peduncles longer than the leaves; calyx-segments shorter than the capsule. Peduncles longer than the leaves; calyx-segments mostly as long as the capsule, or longer. Peduncles shorter than the leaves; calyx-segments mostly as long as the capsule, or longer. 2. I. attenuata.

## 1. Ilysanthes dùbia (L.) Barnhart. Long-stalked False Pimpernel. Fig. 3790.

Gratiola dubia L. Sp. Pl. 17, 1753. Capraria gratioloides L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 876. 1763. Ilysanthes riparia Raf. Ann. Nat. 13. 1820. Ilysanthes gratioloides Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10:

1846. 419.

Ilysanthes dubia Barnhart, Bull. Torr. Club 26: 376. 1899.

Stem slender, mostly erect, at length dif-fusely branched, 3'-8' long. Leaves ovate, ovate-oblong, or the lower obovate, sessile or very nearly so, or slightly clasping at the base, remotely denticulate or entire, obtuse or acutish at the apex, thickish, 3-7-nerved,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -I' long, the upper ones commonly much smaller; peduncles slender, considerably exceeding the leaves; flowers 3''-5'' long; calyx-segments linear, about one-half the length of the corolla, shorter than the capsule; capsule narrowly ovoid-oblong, bluntish, 2"-3" high; seeds I" long, reddish, the ends usually truncate.

In wet places, Massachusetts to Florida, west to Ontario, Minnesota and Texas. Also on the Pacific Coast, and in the West Indies and South America. July-Sept.



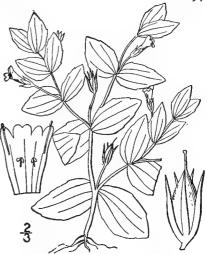
34

## 2. Ilysanthes attenuàta (Muhl.) Small. Short-stalked False Pimpernel. Fig. 3791.

Lindernia attenuata Muhl. Cat. 59. 1813. Ilysanthes gratioloides curtipedicellata Bush, Bull. Torr. Club 21: 494. 1894. I. attenuata Small, Bull. Torr. Club 23: 297. 1896.

Stem erect or ascending, 3'-16' long, the branches spreading. Leaves oblong to ovate, or sometimes obovate,  $\frac{1}{2}$  -1 $\frac{1}{2}$  long, thinnish, obtuse, servate with a few low teeth, 3-5-nerved, narrowed into short petioles, or sessile; peduncles shorter than the leaves; calyx-segments linear-subulate, as long as the capsule, or longer; corolla 2''-6'' long; capsule narrowly ovoid, about 2'' long, pointed; seeds slightly curved,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long, yellowish brown, the ends usually rounded.

In wet places, New Brunswick and Ontario to Wis-consin, south to Florida and Arkansas. Ascends to 2000 ft. in Virginia. Perhaps not specifically distinct from the preceding. May-Oct.

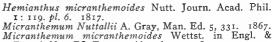


MICRÁNTHEMUM Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 10. pl. 12. 1803. 20.

Creeping or ascending, branched small leafy annual glabrous herbs, with opposite obovate oval or orbicular sessile entire leaves, and minute white or purplish short-peduncled flowers. solitary in some of the axils. Calyx 4-5-lobed or 4-5-parted. Corolla very irregular, the tube short, the upper lip shorter than the lower, or wanting, the lower 3-lobed, spreading or ascending, the middle lobe the largest. Stamens 2, anterior; filaments short, somewhat dilated or appendaged at the base; anthers small, their sacs distinct, parallel, or slightly divergent. Style short; stigma 2-lobed. Capsules globose, 2-celled by a membranous partition or becoming I-celled. Seeds several or numerous, minute. [Greek, small flower.]

About 16 species, natives of America. Besides the following, another occurs in the southern United States. Type species : Micranthemum orbiculatum Michx.

## 1. Micranthemum micranthemoides (Nutt.) Wettst. Nuttall's Micranthemum. Fig. 3792.



Micranthemum micranthemoides Wettst. in Prantl, Nat. Pfl. Fam. 4: Abt. 3b. 77. 1891.

Somewhat fleshy; stem filiform, creeping, the branches ascending,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  high. Leaves obovate to oval, obtuse,  $I''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  long; flowers about  $\frac{1}{2}''$  long, borne on peduncles of about the same length; calyx campanulate in flower, obovoid in fruit, 4-lobed, usually split along one side; peduncles recurved in fruit; upper lip of the corolla nearly obsolete; middle lobe of the lower lip longer than the lateral ones; dle lobe of the lower up longer than a nearly as appendages at the bases of the stamens nearly as  $\frac{1}{2}$  in long as the filaments; capsule obovoid-globose, 1/2 diameter, as long as the calyx.

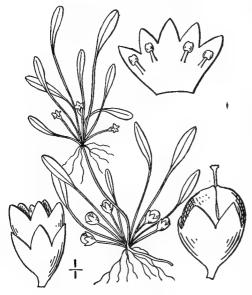
In tidal mud, New Jersey to Florida. Aug.-Oct. This species is the type of the genus Hemianthus Nutt., which has been regarded as distinct from Micranthemum by other authors, a view which may be maintained.

#### LIMOSÉLLA L. Sp. Pl. 631. 1753. 21.

Low glabrous succulent floating or creeping, tufted annual herbs (or perennial by stolons?), with filiform stems rooting at their nodes, basal slender-petioled entire leaves, and filiform 1-flowered scape-like peduncles, the flowers small, white, pink, or purple. Calyx campanulate, 5-lobed. Corolla nearly regular, open-campanulate, the tube short, the limb 5-cleft. Stamens 4, inserted on the corolla-tube, scarcely exserted; filaments short; anther-sacs confluent. Style short; stigma capitate. Ovary 2-celled at the base, 1-celled above. Capsule globose or oblong, becoming I-celled, many-seeded. [Greek, mud seated.]

About 6 species, of wide geographic distribution. Type species : Limosella aquatica L.

1. Limosella aquática L. Mudweed. Mudwort. Fig. 3793.



Limosella aquatica L. Sp. Pl. 631. 1753. Limosella tenuifolia Hoffm. Deutsch. Fl. 29.

1804. Limosella australis R. Br. Prodr. Fl. Nov. Holl. 1: 443. 1810.

Leaves I'-5' long, the blade oblong, linearoblong, narrowly linear or spatulate, obtuse, one-fourth or one-third as long as the filiform petiole. Peduncles shorter than the leaves, arising with the petioles from the base of the plant or from nodes of the creeping or floating stem; corolla pink or white, about I'' broad, scarcely longer than the calyx; calyx-lobes ovate, acute or acutish, about the length of the tube; stamens inserted high up on the corolla-tube; filaments somewhat longer than the anthers; capsule globose or oblong-globose, obtuse,  $I_2''$  high, longer than the calyx.

On muddy shores and in brooks, Labrador and Hudson Bay to the Northwest Territory, south to New Jersey, and in the Rocky Mountains to Colorado, and in the Sierra Nevada to California. Also in Europe, Australia and South America. June-Aug.

22. SYNTHYRIS Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10: 454. 1846.

Perennial herbs, with thick rootstocks, simple erect stems, large petioled basal leaves, those of the stem much smaller, alternate, sessile, or clasping, bract-like. Flowers small, pink or purple, in terminal dense elongated spikes or racemes. Calyx 4-5-parted, the segments oblong or linear. Corolla oblong or campanulate, 2-4-lobed, or parted, or wanting, the lateral lobes, when present, exterior in the bud. Stamens 2 (occasionally 4), posterior, inserted on the corolla, or on the outer side of the hypogynous disk, exserted; filaments slender; anthersacs parallel or divergent, not confluent. Ovary 2-celled or rarely 3-celled; style filiform; stigma capitate. Capsule compressed, obtuse, or emarginate, many-seeded, loculicidally dehiscent. Seeds flat, oval, or orbicular. [Greek, closed doors, referring to the capsule-valves.] Our species were referred, in the first edition of this work, to the Old World genus *Wulfenia*. About 10 species, natives of North America and Europe. Type species: *Synthyris reniformis* Benth.

Corolla present, usually 2-lobed. Corolla none.

Corona none

1. S. Bullii. 2. S. rubra.

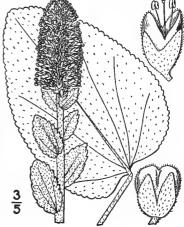
1. Synthyris Bullii (Eaton) Heller. Bull's Synthyris. Fig. 3794.

Gymnandra Bullii Eaton; Eaton & Wright, 259. 1840. Synthyris Houghtoniana Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10: 454. 1846.

Wulfenia Houghtoniana Greene, Erythea 2: 83. 1894. Gymnandra Bullii Barnhart, Bull. Torr. Club 26: 378. 1899. Synthyris Bullii Heller, Muhlenbergia 1: 4. 1900.

Pubescent; stem stout,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves ovate or orbicular, rounded at the apex, truncate, cordate or reniform at the base, crenulate all around, 2'-5'long, 5-7-nerved, petioled, the petiole usually shorter than the blade; stem-leaves small,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long, sessile or slightly clasping, crenulate, obtuse, or acute, passing gradually into the bracts of the dense spike; flowers greenish yellow, 2''-3'' long; corolla present, variously 2-4-lobed (commonly 2-lobed), little, if any, longer than the calyx, its lobes obtuse, the stamens inserted on its base; spike much elongated in fruit; capsule emarginate, slightly exceeding the calyx.

On dry prairies, Ohio to Minnesota, Michigan and Iowa. May-July.



2. Synthyris rùbra (Hook.) Benth. Western Synthyris. Fig. 3795.

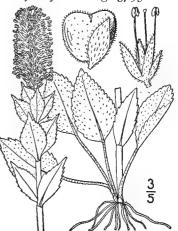
Gymnandra rubra Hook. Fl. Bor. Amer. 2: 103. pl. 172. 1838.

Synthyris rubra Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10: 455. 1846.

Wulfenia rubra Greene, Erythea 2: 83. 1894.

Besseya rubra Rydberg, Bull. Torr. Club 30: 280. 1903.

Similar to the preceding species but lower, pubescent or tomentose, seldom over 1° high. Basal leaves ovate or oblong, obtuse or acute at the apex, narrowed, truncate or cordate at the base,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  long, crenulate, petioled, indistinctly nerved; stem-leaves ovate or lanceolate, acute, sessile, crenulate, or entire, 4'-1' long; spike very dense, 1'-2' long in flower, 2'-5' long in fruit, its bracts purplish; corolla none; stamens inserted on the outer side of the hypogynous disk; capsule little compressed, emarginate, slightly longer than the calyx.



In dry soil, South Dakota to Nebraska, British Columbia and Utah. May-June.

#### VERONICA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 9. 1753. 23.

Annual or perennial herbs (some exotic species shrubs or trees), with opposite and alternate, rarely verticillate leaves, and mostly small blue purple pink or white flowers, terminal or axillary, racemose, spicate, or solitary. Calyx mostly 4-parted, sometimes 5-parted, the segments oblong or ovate. Corolla rotate, its tube very short, deeply and more or less unequally 4-lobed (rarely 5-lobed), the lower lobe commonly the narrowest. Stamens 2, divergent, inserted on either side and at the base of the upper corolla-lobe; anthers obtuse, their sacs confluent at the summit; filaments slender. Ovary 2-celled; style slender; stigma capitate; ovules few or numerous in each cavity. Capsule more or less compressed, sometimes very flat, emarginate, obcordate, or 2-lobed, loculicidally dehiscent. Seeds smooth or rough, flat, plano-convex, or excavated on the inner side. [Named for St. Veronica.]

About 200 species, of wide geographic distribution. Besides the following, 3 others occur in northwest America. Type species: *Veronica officinalis* L.

### \* Flowers racemose in the axils of the leaves, bracteolate.

Glabrous, or minutely glandular above (No. 3 rarely hairy); brook or swamp plants. Leaves ovate, oval, oblong, or oblong-lanceolate; carsule compressed. Stem leaves sessile, partly clasping, serulate or entire. All the leaves petioled, serrate. Leaves linear or linear-lanceolate; capsule very flat.

Pubescent, dry soil plants; leaves crenate or dentate. Leaves oval or obovate, petioled; pedicels shorter than the calyx. Leaves ovate, nearly or quite sessile; pedicels longer than the calyx.

\*\* Flowers in terminal spikes or racemes, or solitary in the axils.

Flowers in terminal spikes or racemes.		
Leaves all sessile; capsule elliptic, emarginate.	6.	V. Wormskioldii.
Lower leaves petioled; capsule orbicular, obcordate.	7.	V. serpyllifolia.
Flowers solitary in most of the axils; peduncles shorter than the leaves.		
Erect; glabrous or glandular; capsule emarginate.		V. peregrina.
Diffuse; pubescent; capsule obcordate.	9.	V. arvensis.
Flowers solitary in the axils; peduncles as long as the leaves, or longer.		
Leaves ovate or oblong, crenate or dentate.		
Corolla not longer than the calyx; capsule narrowly emarginate.		V. agrestis.
Corolla longer than the calyx; capsule broadly emarginate.		V. Tournefortii.
Leaves orbicular, or broader, 3-5-lobed or -crenate.	I2.	V. hederaefolia.

- V. Anagallis-aquatica.
   V. americana.
   V. scutellata.

- V. officinalis.
   V. Chamaedrys.



## 1. Veronica Anagállis-aquática L. Water Speedwell or Pimpernel. Fig. 3796.

Veronica Anagallis-aquatica L. Sp. Pl. 12. 1753.

Perennial by stolons or leafy shoots developed in autumn; stem rather stout, glabrous, or glandular-puberulent above, erect or decumbent, often rooting at the lower nodes, usually branched, 1°-3° high. Leaves of sterile autumn shoots orbicular to obovate, obtuse, serrulate, narrowed into margined petioles, those of the flowering stems ovate, oblong, or lan-ceolate, sessile and more or less clasping or the lowest short-petioled, serrulate or entire, 12'-4' long,  $\frac{4}{2}$  wide; racemes peduncled, borne in most of the axils,  $\frac{2}{-5}$  long; bractlets shorter than or exceeding the pedicels; flowers blue, or purplish striped, 2'' broad; capsule compressed, not very flat, nearly or-bicular, 2-lobed, emarginate,  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  high; seeds flat.

In brooks and swamps, Nova Scotia to British Co-lumbia, south to North Carolina, Nebraska and New Mexico. Also in Europe and Asia. The plant of the Ascends to 4000 ft. in Virginia. May-Sept. Atlantic Coast appears as if introduced.

## 2. Veronica americàna Schwein. American Brooklime. Fig. 3797.

V. americana Schwein.; Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10: 468. 1846.

Similar to the preceding species, perennial by stolons or leafy shoots, glabrous throughout; stem decumbent, usually branched, rooting at the lower nodes, 6'-3° long. Leaves oblong, ovate or oblong-lanceolate, all distinctly petioled, sharply serrate, truncate, rounded, or subcordate at the base, obtuse or acutish at the apex, I'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{4}'-I'$  wide; racemes peduncled, borne in most of the axils, loose, elongated, sometimes 6' long; bractlets shorter than the pedicels; flower blue or nearly white, usually striped with purple, 2'' broad; capsule nearly orbicular, compressed, but not very flat, emarginate, 12 high; seeds flat.

In brooks and swamps, Anticosti to Alaska, south to Pennsylvania, Nebraska, New Mexico and California. Ascends to 2600 ft. in the Catskills. Wallink. Blue-bells. April-Sept.

Veronica Beccabúnga L., a European brooklime, similar V U U  $\tilde{5}$  to V. americana in habit, but with crenate or low-serrate broad tipped leaves, is naturalized about Quebec and has been found on ballast about seaports in New York and New Jersey.

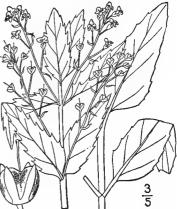


3. Veronica scutellàta L. Marsh or Skullcap Speedwell. Fig. 3798.

## Veronica scutellata L. Sp. Pl. 12. 1753.

Glabrous, or very sparingly pubescent, rarely quite hairy, perennial by leafy shoots or stolons; stems slender, decumbent or ascending, leafy, simple or branched, commonly rooting at the lower nodes,  $6'-2^\circ$  high. Leaves linear or linear-lanceolate, sessile and slightly clasping, remotely denticulate, acute, 1'-3' long, 1''-3'' wide; racemes borne in nearly all the axils, or only in the alternate ones, equalling or longer than the leaves; bractlets much shorter than the filiform spreading pedicels; flow-ers blue, 2''-3' broad; capsule broader than high, very flat, deeply emarginate at the summit, slightly so at the base,  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  broad; seeds flat.

In swamps, Labrador to British Columbia, south to southern New York, Minnesota and California. Also in Europe and Asia. May-Sept.



 Veronica officinàlis L. Common Speedwell. Fluellin. Gipsy-weed. Fig. 3799.

Veronica officinalis L. Sp. Pl. 11. 1753.

Perennial by stolons, pubescent all over; stem ascending, 3'-Io' high. Leaves oblong, oval, or obovate, petioled,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, obtuse at the apex, serrate, narrowed into the petioles; racemes spike-like, narrow, dense, elongated, often borne only in alternate axils, much longer than the leaves; subulate bractlets and the calyx longer than the pedicels; flowers pale blue, 2''-3'' broad; capsule obovate-cuneate, compressed, broadly emarginate, 2'' high,  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  broad; seeds numerous, flat.

In dry fields and woods, Nova Scotia to Ontario, South Dakota, North Carolina and Tennessee. Ascends to 5600 ft. in Virginia. Also in Europe and Asia. Appears, in most places, as if introduced. Paul's-betony. Ground-hele. Upland speedwell. May-Aug.

Veronica longifòlia L., an erect European species with lanceolate petioled acuminate sharply serrate leaves, has been found in waste grounds and fields from Nova Scotia to New York.

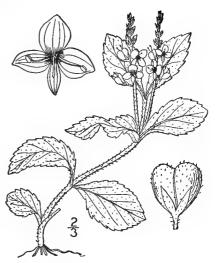


 Veronica Wormskioldii R. & S. Wormskiold's Speedwell. Fig. 3801.

## V. Wormskioldii R. & S. Syst. 1: 101. 1817.

Perennial, pubescent or nearly glabrous; stems ascending or erect, slender, usually simple, 2'-12'high. Leaves oblong, ovate, or elliptic, sessile, mostly rounded at both ends, crenulate or entire,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long; flowers in a short narrow raceme at the end of the stem, light blue, 2''-3'' broad; pedicels shorter than the calyx in flower, much shorter than the bractlets, 2''-3'' long in fruit; capsule ellipsoid or slightly obovoid, moderately compressed, emarginate, 2''-3'' high; seeds numerous, flattish.

Labrador; mountains of Quebec and New England to Alaska, south in the Rocky Mountains to Colorado and in the Sierra Nevada to Nevada. Summer. Referred in our first edition to V. alpina L.



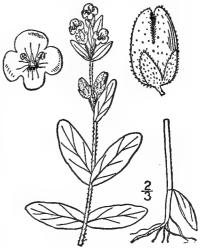
# 5. Veronica Chamaèdrys L. Germander Speedwell. Fig. 3800.

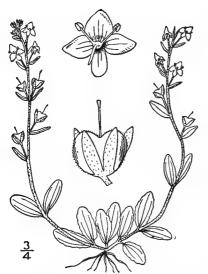
Veronica Chamaedrys L. Sp. Pl. 13. 1753.

Perennial; stem ascending, simple or branched, slender, pubescent in two lines, 4'-12' high. Leaves ovate, sessile, or very nearly so, pubescent, truncate, rounded or cordate at the base, inciseddentate, obtuse at the apex,  $\frac{1}{2'}-1\frac{1}{4'}$  long; racemes borne in opposite or alternate axils, peduncled, more or less pubescent, loose, 2'-6' long; pedicels filiform, longer than the calyx and usually longer than the bractlets; flowers light blue, 3''-4''broad; capsule obcordate, narrowed at the base; seeds numerous, flattish.

In fields and waste places, Nova Scotia and Quebec to southern New York and Pennsylvania. Naturalized from Europe. Other English names are blue eye, eyebright, angel's-eye, god's-eye, bird'seye, cat's-eye, base vervain. Forget-me-not. May-July.

Veronica Teùcrium L., also European, similar to V. Chamaedrys, but with oblong to lanceolate crenate leaves, has been found in New England and Ohio.





## 7. Veronica serpyllifòlia L. Thyme-leaved Speedwell. Fig. 3802.

Veronica serpyllifolia L. Sp. Pl. 12. 1753.

Perennial, puberulent or glabrous; stems slender, decumbent, branched, the branches ascending or erect, 2'-10' high. Leaves all opposite and petioled, or the uppermost sessile, oblong, oval, or ovate,  $\frac{1}{4'-\frac{1}{2}'}$ long, crenulate or entire; flowers in short narrow racemes at the end of the stem and branches; pedicels equalling or longer than the calyx, usually shorter than the bractlets; corolla blue with darker stripes, sometimes white, 2''-4'' broad; capsule broader than high, broadly obcordate or emarginate at the summit, about 1'' long, about equalling the calyx; seeds flat, numerous.

In fields and thickets, Labrador to Alaska, south to Georgia, New Mexico and California. Also in Europe, Asia and South America. Ascends to 2600 ft. in the Catskills. Paul's-betony. April-Aug.

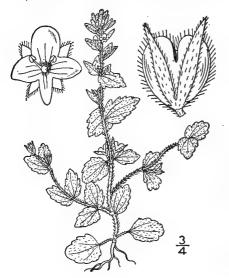
Veronica humifûsa Dickson, differing in larger flowers and more pubescent inflorescence, is apparently a northern race of this species, also occurring in Europe.

8. Veronica peregrina L. Purslane Speedwell. Neckweed. Fig. 3803.

Veronica peregrina L. Sp. Pl. 14. 1753.

Annual, glabrous, or glandular-puberulent; stem erect or ascending, simple or branched, 3'-12' high. Leaves oblong, oval, linear or slightly spatulate, 3''-10''long, obtuse or acutish, the lowest opposite, shortpetioled, or sessile, broader than the upper and usually denticulate, the upper alternate, sessile, mostly entire, each with a short-pedicelled flower in its axil; flowers nearly white, about I'' broad; pedicels much shorter than the calyx; capsule nearly orbicular, obcordate, usually a little shorter than the calyx,  $I''-I^{\frac{1}{2}''}$  high, many-seeded, the seeds flat.

In moist places, and common as a weed in cultivated soil, Nova Scotia to British Columbia, south to Florida, Mexico and California. Also in Central and South America, distributed as a weed in the Old World. May-Oct.





9. Veronica arvénsis L. Corn or Wall Speedwell. Fig. 3804.

Veronica arvensis L. Sp. Pl. 13. 1753.

Annual, pubescent; stem slender, at first simple and erect, at length much branched and diffuse, 3'-10' long. Lower leaves ovate or oval, opposite, obtuse at both ends, crenate or crenulate, 2''-6'' long, the lowest petioled; upper leaves sessile, alternate, ovate or lanceolate, acute or acutish, commonly entire, each with a short pedicelled minute flower in its axil; pedicels shorter than the calyx; corolla blue, or nearly white, I'' broad or less; capsule broadly obovate, obcordate, I'' high.

In fields, woods and waste places and in cultivated soil, Nova Scotia to Ontario and Minnesota, south to Florida, Kansas and Texas. Also in Bermuda. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. March-Sept.

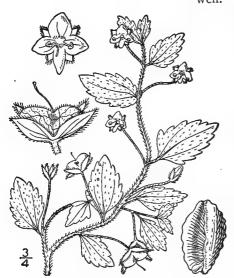
# 10. Veronica agréstis L. Procumbent, Field or Garden Speedwell. Fig. 3805.

Veronica agrestis L. Sp. Pl. 13. 1753.

Annual, pubescent; stems creeping or procumbent, very slender, branched, 3'-8' long, the branches as-cending or spreading. Leaves broadly ovate or oval, obtuse at the apex, rounded, truncate or subcordate at the base, crenate, all short-petioled, or the uppermost sessile, the lowest opposite, the upper alternate and each with a slender-peduncled small blue flower in its axil; peduncles equalling or longer than the leaves; corolla not exceeding the calyx; capsule broader than high, compressed, but not very flat, nar-rowly emarginate at the summit, I" high, 2" broad; seeds few, hollowed out on the inner side.

In fields and waste places, Nova Scotia to New Jersey and Louisiana. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Other English names are germander-chickweed and winter-weed. May-Sept.

11. Veronica Tournefortii Gmelin.

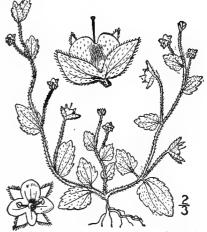


12. Veronica hederaefòlia L. Ivy-leaved Speedwell. Fig. 3807.

Veronica hederaefolia L. Sp. Pl. 13. 1753.

Annual, pubescent; stems slender, diffusely branched, 3'-18' long. Leaves orbicular or broader, truncate or subcordate at the base, 3-5-lobed or 3-5-crenate, petioled,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  in diam-eter, the lower opposite, the upper all alternate and with slender peduncled small blue flowers in their axils; peduncles filiform, often longer than the leaves; corolla 2" broad, scarcely longer than the calyx ; capsule little compressed, 2-lobed, broader than high, shorter than the densely ciliate sepals, 2-4-seeded; seeds excavated on the inner side.

In thickets, fields and waste places, southern New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey to South Carolina. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. April-Oct. Ivy-chickweed. Mother-of-wheat. Small henbit. Winter-weed. Morgeline.

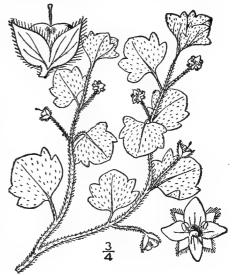


Tournefort's Speedwell. Byzantine Speedwell. Fig. 3806.

Veronica Tournefortii Gmelin, Fl. Bad. 1: 39. 1805. Veronica agrestis var. byzantina Sibth. & Smith, Fl. Graec. 1: pl. 8. 1806. V. Buxbaumii Tenore, Fl. Nap. 1: 7. pl. 1. 1811. V. byzantina B.S.P. Prel. Cat. N. Y. 40. 1888.

Annual, pubescent; stems diffusely branched, spreading or ascending, 6'-15' long. Leaves ovate or oval, short-petioled, obtuse or acutish, sometimes narrowed at the base, crenate-dentate or somewhat incised, 4''-12'' long, the lowest opposite, the upper all alternate and each with a slender-peduncled rather large blue flower in its axil; peduncles filiform, as long as the leaves for longer; corolla exceeding the calyx, 3'-4''broad; capsule twice as broad as high, 3'' broad, with a wide and shallow emargination at the summit; seeds few or several, hollowed out on the inner side.

In waste places, Nova Scotia to southern New York and Ohio; Colorado to California. Adventive or naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Cat's-eye. May-Sept. Bird's-eye.



# 24. LEPTÁNDRA Nutt. Gen. 1: 7. 1818.

Tall stout erect perennial herbs, with verticillate or opposite leaves, and small minutely bracted white or blue flowers, in dense peduncled spike-like racemes, terminal, or in the upper axils. Calyx 4-parted, short. Corolla tubular, or salverform, nearly regular, 4-lobed, the tube cylindric, longer than the lobes. Stamens 2, exserted, inserted low down on the corolla-tube; filaments filiform; anthers obtuse, short. Style about as long as the stamens, stigma minute. Capsule narrowly ovoid, scarcely compressed, not emarginate nor obcordate, 4-valved at the apex. Seeds numerous, oval, minutely reticulated. [Greek, slender stamens, referring to the filaments.]

Two species, the following typical one native of eastern North America, the other of northeastern Asia.



**1.** Leptandra virgínica (L.) Nutt. Beaumont's-, Bowman's- or Culver's-root. Fig. 3808.

Veronica virginica L. Sp. Pl. 9. 1753. Leptandra virginica Nutt. Gen. 1: 7. 1818.

Stem glabrous, or very nearly so, simple, strict,  $2^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high. Leaves verticillate in 3's-9's or some of the uppermost opposite, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, shortpetioled, long-acuminate at the apex, sharply serrulate, narrowed at the base, pinnately veined, glabrous both sides, or pubescent beneath, 3'-6' long, 2'-1' wide; spikelike racemes several or rarely solitary, 3'-9' long, very dense, the terminal one first developing; pedicels and bractlets about as long as the calyx; calyx-segments ovate-lanceolate, acute; corolla tubular, white or bluish, 2'' long; capsule ovoid-oblong, 1''-12'' long, 2-3 times as long as the calyx.

In meadows, moist woods and thickets, Ontario to Manitoba, Massachusetts, Alabama and Texas. Recorded from Nova Scotia. Ascends to 2700 ft. in Virginia. Black-root. Culver's-physic. Brinton's-root. Oxadaddy. Quitch. Tall speedwell. June-Sept.

## 25. DIGITALIS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 621. 1753.

Tall biennial or perennial herbs, the stems simple, or branched at the base, with alternate dentate or entire leaves, and large showy purple yellowish or white flowers, in long terminal commonly I-sided racemes. Calyx 5-parted, the segments imbricated. Corolla declined, somewhat irregular, the tube contracted above the ovary, then rather abruptly expanded, longer than the 4-5-lobed slightly 2-lipped limb; upper lip broadly emarginate or 2-cleft; lower lip 3-lobed, the middle lobe largest, the lateral ones exterior in the bud. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending, mostly included; anthers approximate in pairs. Style slender; stigma 2-lobed. Capsule ovoid, septicidally dehiscent. Seeds numerous, rugose. [Latin, digitale,

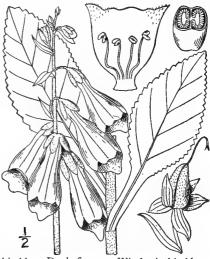
the finger of a glove, which the flowers resemble.] About 20 species, native of Europe and Asia, the following typical.

## **1.** Digitalis purpùrea L. Purple Foxglove. Thimbles. Fairy Cap. Fig. 3809.

Digitalis purpurea L. Sp. Pl. 621. 1753.

Usually biennial, pubescent; stem stout, erect,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Basal and lower leaves ovate or ovate-lanceolate,  $6^{\prime}-10^{\prime}$  long, slender-petioled, acute at the apex, narrowed at the base, dentate; upper leaves similar, smaller, sessile; racemes 1° long or more, dense, 1-sided; flowers purple to white,  $1\frac{1}{2}-2^{\prime}$  long, drooping; upper calyx-segment narrower than the four other foliaceous ones; corolla spotted within.

Cape Breton Island and New York, naturalized from Europe, sparingly escaped from cultivation; also from Washington to California. June-Aug. Among some 60 English names are folk's-glove [by corruption fox-glove], *i. e.*, fairy's-glove, fairythimbles, -fingers, -weed, fairy-bells, pop-dock, or -glove. Rabbit's-flower. Cottagers. Lion's-mouth. Scotch mercury. Throatwort. Lady-fingers, -glove, -thimble.



imble. Dog's-finger. Witches' thimbles.

## FIGWORT FAMILY.

# 26. BUCHNERA L. Sp. Pl. 630. 1753.

Erect, perennial or biennial, simple or branched, strict hispid or scabrous herbs, blackening in drying, the lower leaves opposite, the upper sometimes alternate. Flowers rather large, white, blue, or purple, in dense terminal bracted spikes, the lower commonly distant. Calyx tubular, or oblong, 5-10-nerved, 5-toothed. Corolla salverform, its tube cylindric, somewhat curved, its limb deeply and nearly equally 5-cleft, spreading, the lateral lobes exterior in the bud. Stamens 4, didynamous, included; anther-sacs confluent into I. Style slender, thickened or club-shaped above; stigma small, entire or emarginate. Capsule oblong or ovoid, loculicidally dehiscent. Seeds numerous, reticulated. [Named for I. G. Buchner.]

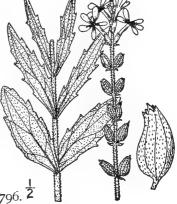
or ovoid, loculicidally dehiscent. Seeds numerous, reticulated. [Named for J. G. Buchner.] About 30 species, natives of warm and temperate regions. Besides the following, another occurs in the southern United States. Type species: Buchnera americana L.

## **1. Buchnera americàna** L. Blue-hearts. Fig. 3810.

Buchnera americana L. Sp. Pl. 630. 1753.

Hispid and rough; stem slender, stiff,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves usually all opposite, prominently veined, the lowest obovate or oblong, obtuse, narrowed into very short petioles, the middle ones oblong or oblong-lanceolate, dentate, obtuse, or acute at the apex, narrowed at the base, sessile, the upper lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, entire or nearly so; spike peduncled, 6'-10' long in fruit, the flowers mostly opposite, nearly 1' long; bractlets shorter than the calyx; calyx strigose; corolla purple, its lobes obovate, obtuse, 3''-4'' broad; capsule slightly oblique, 4'' high, a little longer than the calyx. In sandy or gravelly soil. New Jersev to western New

In sandy or gravelly soil, New Jersey to western New York, southern Ontario and Minnesota, south to Virginia, Louisiana, Kansas and Arkansas. June-Sept.



# 27. AFZÈLIA J. G. Gmel. Syst. Nat. 2: 927. 1796. 2 [Seymeria Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 736. 1814.]

Erect stout branched annual or perennial herbs, mostly with opposite leaves, at least the lower I-2-pinnately parted or dissected, and yellow flowers solitary in the axils, or in terminal bracted spikes or racemes. Calyx campanulate, 5-cleft or 5-parted. Corolla slightly irregular, campanulate or rotate, the tube short, broad, the limb 5-lobed, the lower lobe exterior in the bud. Stamens 4, slightly unequal, scarcely or not at all exserted; filaments short, villous, at least near the base; anthers 2-celled, the sacs parallel, distinct. Style short or slender. Capsule globose or ovoid, acute and more or less compressed at the summit. Seeds numerous, reticulated. [Named for Adam Afzelius, 1750-1812, professor at Upsala.] About 10 species, natives of North America, Mexico and Madagascar. Besides the following,

4 others inhabit the southern United States. Type species: Anonymos cassioides Walt.



## **1. Afzelia macrophýlla** (Nutt.) Kuntze. Mullen Foxglove. Fig. 3811.

Seymeria macrophylla Nutt. Gen. 2: 49. 1818. Gerardia macrophylla Benth. Comp. Bot. Mag. 1: 205. 1835.

A. macrophylla Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 457. 1891.

Annual (?), puberulent or glabrate; stem sparingly branched, or simple,  $4^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Lower leaves long-petioled, pinnately parted, 6'-15' long, their segments lanceolate, coarsely dentate, irregularly incised, or pinnatifid; upper leaves shortpetioled or sessile, oblong or lanceolate, r'-3' long, entire, obtuse or acutish at the apex, narrowed at the base, each with a sessile flower in its axil; flowers 5''-7'' long; calyx-lobes lanceolate or ovate, acute, about as long as the tube; corolla 2-3 times as long as the calyx, woolly in the throat; style short, club-shaped; capsule globoseovoid, 3''-4'' high, twice as long as the calyx.

In moist thickets and along streams, Ohio to Iowa, Nebraska, Kentucky and Texas. Aug.-Oct.

# 28. DASYSTOMA Raf. Journ. Phys. 89: 99. 1819.

Large erect simple or branched, glandular-puberulent, pubescent or glabrous, annual or perennial herbs, partly parasitic on the roots of other plants, with opposite whorled or some alternate leaves, and large showy yellow flowers, in terminal mostly leafy-bracted racemes or panicles. Calyx campanulate or turbinate, 5-lobed, the lobes longer than or equalling the tube, sometimes foliaceous. Corolla slightly irregular, funnelform, or campanulatefunnelform, the tube villous or pubescent within, the limb spreading, 5-lobed. Stamens 4, didynamous, included, villous or pubescent; filaments slender; anthers all alike, their sacs distinct, parallel, awned at the base. Style filiform. Capsule oblong, acute, loculicidally dehiscent, longer than the calyx. [Greek, thick or hairy mouth, referring to the corolla.]

Six species, natives of eastern North America. Type species: Dasistoma aurea Raf.

Plant glandular-pubescent; corolla pubescent without. Puberulent, cinereous or glabrous; corolla glabrous without.

Cinereous-puberulent.

Leaves entire, dentate, or some of the lower pinnatifid, firm.

Leaves entire, undulate or the lower pinnatifid, with entire lobes. Upper leaves mostly serrate, lower pinnatifid with toothed lobes. Leaves, at least all but the uppermost, pinnatifid.

Glabrous or very nearly so throughtout. Leaves all pinnatifid, thin.

Leaves entire, or the lowest dentate or incised.

1. Dasystoma pediculària (L.) Benth. Fern-leaved or Lousewort False Foxglove. Fever-weed. Fig. 3812.

Gerardia pedicularia L. Sp. Pl. 611. 1753. Dasystoma pedicu'aria Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10: 521. 1846.

Annual or biennial, more or less glandular-pubescent, viscid, and with some longer hairs; stem rather slender, much branched, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile, or the lower petioled, 1-2-pinnatifid, ovate or ovate-lanceolate in outline, usually broadest at the base, 1'-3' long, the segments incised or crenate-dentate; pedicels slender, ascend-ing, mostly longer than the calyx, I'-2' long in fruit; calyx-lobes oblong, foliaceous, usually incised or pinnatifid, 3''-4'' long, corollar 1'-12' long, pubescent without, limb about 1' broad; capsule pubescent, 5''-6''long, beak flat.

In dry woods and thickets, Maine and On-tario to Minnesota, Florida and Missouri. Races differ in pubescence and in leaf-divi-Lousewort. Bushy gerardia. sion. Aug.→ Sept.

Dasystoma pectinata (Nutt.) Benth., of the Southern States, ranging north to Kentucky and Missouri, appears to be a very glandular race.

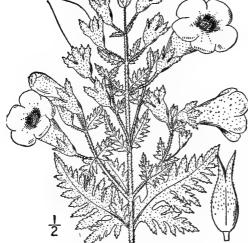
# 2. Dasystoma flàva (L.) Wood. Downy False Foxglove. Fig. 3813.

Gerardia flava L. Sp. Pl. 610. 1753. D. aura Raf. Journ. Phys. 89: 99. 1819. D. pubescens Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10: 520. 1846. Dasystoma flava Wood, Bot. & Flor. 230. 1873.

Perennial, downy, grayish; stem strict, erect, simple, or with a few nearly erect branches,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$ high. Leaves oblong, lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, usually opposite, rarely whorled in 3's, firm, entire, or the lower sinuate-dentate or sometimes pinnatifid, 3'-6' long, short-petioled, the lobes obtuse; the upper much smaller and sessile, passing into the bracts of the raceme; pedicels stout, usually shorter than the calyx even in fruit; calyxlobes lonceolate, entire, about as long as the tube; corolla  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, glabrous outside, its tube much expanded above; capsule 8''-10'' long, pubescent, twice as long as the calyx.

In dry woods and thickets, Maine to Ontario and Visconsin, south to southern New York, Georgia Wisconsin, south to southern New York, G and Mississippi. Yellow foxglove. July-Aug.





1. D pedicularia.

2. D. flava. 3. D. serrata

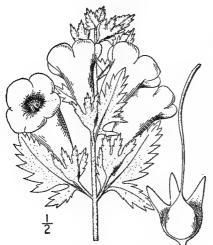
- 4. D. grandiflora.
- 5. D. laevigata. 6. D. virginica.

# 3. Dasystoma serràta (Benth.) Small. Serrate False Foxglove. Fig. 3814.

- D. Drummondii serrata Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10: 521, 1846.
- G. grandiflora integriuscula A. Gray, Syn. Fl. N. Am. 2<sup>1</sup>: 291. 1871.
- Gerardia grandiflora serrata Robinson, in A. Gray, Man. Ed. 7, 730. 1908.
  - Dasystoma serrata Small, Bull. Torr. Club 28: 451. IQOI.

Perennial, grayish puberulent or finely pubes-cent; stems  $1^{\circ}-3^{2}^{\circ}$  tall, often widely branched. Leaf-blades of the lower part of the stem pin-natifid and their segments entire, merely serrate and much smaller above; calyx-tube  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3'$ broad during anthesis; calyx-lobes linear-lanceo-late to lanceolate, entire; corolla  $I'-I_3''$  long; capsules ovoid or globose-ovoid,  $5''-7_2'''$  long, short-beaked.

In dry soil, Missouri to Louisiana and Texas. July-Sept.



5. Dasystoma laevigàta Raf. Entireleaved False Foxglove. Fig. 3816.

Gerardia laevigata Raf. Ann. Nat. 13. 1820. Dasystoma quercifolia var. integrifolia Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10: 520. 1846. Dasystoma laevigata Raf.; Chapm. Fl. S. States, Ed. 2, 636. 1883.

Perennial, glabrous or very nearly so, not glaucous; stem strict, simple, or sparingly branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the branches ascending. Leaves usually all petioled, lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate,  $r_2'-4'$  long, entire, or the lowest dentate or incised; pedicels shorter than the calyx, or in fruit longer; calyx-lobes ovatelanceolate, equalling or shorter than the tube; corolla glabrous without,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the limb fully as broad, the tube much expanded above; capsule glabrous, twice as long as the calyx.

In dry thickets, Pennsylvania to Michigan, Georgia and Missouri. July-Aug.



4. Dasystoma grandiflòra (Benth.) Wood. Western False Foxglove. Fig. 3815.

Gerardia grandiflora Benth. Comp. Bot. Mag. 1: 206. 1835.

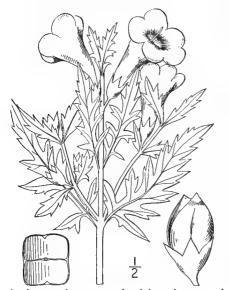
D. Drummondii Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10: 520. 1846. D. grandiflora Wood, Bot. & Flor. 231. 1873.

Perennial, cinereous-puberulent and roughish; stem much branched, very leafy to the top,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high, the branches ascending or spreading. Leaves short-petioled, thin, ovate or ovate-lanceolate in outline, all pinnatifid or deeply incised, 2'-4' long, the lobes acute or obluse, serrate, or nearly entire; upper leaves smaller, sessile; pedicels, even in fruit, shorter than the calyx; calyx-lobes oblong or ovate, dentate or entire, about as long as the tube; corolla 12'-2' long, glabrous without, its tube much expanded above.

In dry woods and thickets, Minnesota and Wisconsin to Tennessee, Kansas and Texas. July-Aug.



## 6. Dasystoma virgínica (L.) Britton. Smooth False Foxglove. Fig. 3817.



Rhinanthus virginicus L. Sp. Pl. 603. 1753. Gerardia quercifolia Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 423. pl. 19. 1814.

D. quercifolia Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10: 520. 1846. D. virginica Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 295. 1894

Perennial, glabrous and glaucous; stem strict, rather stout, usually branched,  $3^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high, the branches ascending. Leaves usually all petioled, ovate or ovate-lanceolate in outline, the lower I-2-pinnatifid, 4'-6' long, the upper pinnatifid or deeply incised, the lobes lanceolate or oblong, acute, entire, or dentate; fruiting pedicels longer than the calyx; calyx-lobes ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acute, entire, about equalling the tube; corolla  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, glabrous outside, its tube not widely expanded above; capsule glabrous, twice as long as the calyx.

In dry or moist woods, Maine to Minnesota, south to Florida and Illinois. Golden-oak. July-Sept.

its long and narrow calyx-lobes; it occurs in Missouri and Arkansas.

# 29. AGALINIS Raf. N. Fl. 2: 61. 1836.

Erect branching annual or perennial herbs, some South American species shrubby, mainly with opposite and sessile leaves. Flowers showy, usually large, purple, violet, yellow, red, or rarely white, racemose, or paniculate, or solitary and axillary. Calyx campanulate, 5-toothed, or 5-lobed. Corolla somewhat irregular, campanulate, or funnelform, the tube broad, short, or elongated, the limb 5-lobed, slightly 2-lipped, the lower lobes exterior in the bud. Stamens 4, didynamous, included; filaments more or less pubescent; anthers 2-celled, their sacs obtuse or mucronate at the base, style filiform. Capsule globose or ovoid, loculicidally dehiscent, many-seeded. Seeds numerous, mostly angled. [Greek, remarkable flax.]

About 45 species, natives of America. Besides the following, some 10 others occur in the southern United States. Most of the species blacken in drying. Type species: Agalinis palustris Raf. (Gerardia purpurea L.) The generic name Gerardia (Plumier) L., used for these plants in our first edition, is typified by Gerardia tuberosa L. (Stenandrim tuberosum (L.) Britton, of the Acanthaceae).

Pedicels in flower shorter than the calyx, or but 1-2 times as long. Corolla 10"-13" long. Calyx-teeth minute; root perennial.	
	1. A. linifolia.
Calyx-teeth triangular, lanceolate or oblong, acute; annuals. Leaves very scabrous, filiform; capsule oblong. Leaves slightly scabrous, linear; capsule globose.	2. A. aspera.
Calyx-teeth as long as the tube or longer. Calyx-teeth shorter than the tube.	3. A. heterophylla.
Stem smooth or nearly so; branches spreading; 'eaves rare	ly clustered in axils.
Stem scabrous; branches virgate; leaves much clustered in	4. A. purpurea.
Stem scabious, branches virgate, leaves much chusteleu m	5. A. fasciculata.
Corolla 5"-8" long.	5. A. Jusciciaia.
Calyx-teeth triangular-subulate, acute.	6. A. paupercula.
Calyx-teeth broad, short, obtuse.	7. A. maritima.
Pedicels in flower 2-6 times as long as the calyx.	,
Leaves flat, linear, spreading or ascending; capsule globose.	
Leaves $\frac{1}{4}''-1''$ wide, $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ long; pedicels spreading.	8. A. tenuifolia,
Leaves $1''-2''$ wide, $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$ long; pedicels ascending.	9. A. Besseyana.
Leaves subulate, or filiform, the margins often revolute.	
Corolla-lobes obcordate or deeply emarginate.	10. A. parvifolia.
Corolla-lobes rounded or slightly emarginate.	
Corolla 5"-7" long; pedicels erect-ascending.	11. A. Skinneriana.
Corolla 8"-10" long; pedicels spreading-ascending.	
Calyx-teeth broadly triangular.	12. A. setacea.
Calyx-teeth linear-subulate.	13. A. Gattingeri.

## 1. Agalinis linifòlia (Nutt.) Britton Flax-leaved Agalinis. Fig. 3818.

### Gerardia linifolia Nutt. Gen. 2: 47. 1818

Perennial, glabrous and smooth; stem branched,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves narrowly linear, rather thick, 1'-2' long,  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, erect the upper much smaller and subulate; pedicels erect, in flower equalling or a little longer than the calyx, longer in fruit; calyx campanulate, truncate, its teeth minute; corolla purple, about 1' long, narrower than that of the two following species, villous within, the lobes ciliate; flaments and anthers densely villous; anther-sacs mucronate at the base; capsule globose, 2''-3'' in diameter, but little longer than the calyx.

In moist pine barrens, Delaware to Florida. Aug.-Sept.





209

## 2. Agalinis áspera (Dougl.) Britton. Rough Purple Agalinis. Fig. 3819.

G. aspera Dougl.; Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10: 517. 1846.

Annual,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, hispidulous-scabrous with rough stiff short whitish hairs, branched, the branches nearly erect. Leaves narrowly linear,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, less than 1''wide, erect or ascending; pedicels equalling or becoming a little longer than the turbinate calyx; calyx-teeth triangular-ovate or triangular-lanceolate, acute, onefourth to one-third as long as the tube; corolla deep purple, about 1' long, nearly or quite glabrous within, very pubescent without, the lobes ciliate; filaments villous; anthers all alike, obtuse at the base; capsule oblong, 3''-4'' high, considerably longer than the calyx.

On dry plains and prairies, Indiana to North Dakota, Missouri, Kansas and Arkansas. Recorded from Colorado. Aug.-Oct.

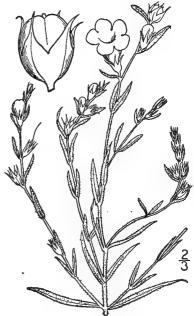
3. Agalinis heterophýlla (Nutt.) Small. Prairie Agalinis. Fig. 3820.

Gerardia heterophylla Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. 5: 180. 1837.

Gerardia crustata Greene, Leaflets 2: 108. 1910.

Annual, more or less scabrous; stems  $6'-2^{\circ}$  tall, branching above, the branches ascending. Leaves linear, or narrowly linear-lanceolate below,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, rarely 2" broad, acute, erect or erect-ascending, decidedly scabrous along the margins; pedicels shorter than the calyx, enlarged upward; calyx campanulate, 3''-4'' long, its teeth lanceolate or subulate-lanceolate, about as long as the tube; corolla rose-purple, about  $\frac{3}{2}'$  long; capsules globose-oblong or globose-ovoid,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  long.

On prairies and in wet woods, Missouri and Arkansas to Texas. Aug.-Oct.





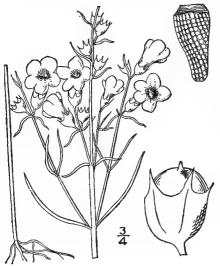
5. Agalinis fasciculàta (Ell.) Raf. Fascicled Agalinis. Fig. 3822.

Gerardia fasciculata Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 115.

Gerardia fasciculata Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 115. 1824.

Annual, finely pubescent and scabrous; stems  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  tall, often puberulent or sparingly hispidulous, fastigiately branched. Leaves numerous, the larger ones with conspicuous clus-ters of smaller ones in their axils, linear, mostly less than I" wide, acute, very scabrous; flowers racemose, often numerwide, acute, very scaprous; nowers facemost, otten manusles, ous, purple, about 1' long; pedicel shorter than the calyx; calyx-tube campanulate,  $1\frac{1}{4}'-1\frac{3}{4}''$  high, the teeth usually mi-nute, often less than  $\frac{1}{4}''$  long; corolla abruptly expanded above the short tube, minutely pubescent without, copiously pubescent within, the lobes ciliolate; capsule  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  in diameter, becoming longer than the calyx.

In marshes or sometimes in dry soil, Virginia to Florida and Texas. Aug.-Oct.



4. Agalinis purpùrea (L.) Britton. Large Purple Agalinis. Fig. 3821.

Gerardia purpurea L. Sp. Pl. 610. 1753. G. racemulosa Pennel, Torreya 11: 15. 1911.

Annual, glabrous, smooth, or roughish; stem slender, branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, the branches spreading. Leaves narrowly linear, usually widely spreading, 1'-1' long, about 1" wide, rarely with smaller ones fascicled in their axils; flowers racemose on the branches, purple (rarely white), about I' long and broad; pedicels shorter than or but little longer than the campanulate calyx, even in fruit; calyx-teeth triangular-lanceolate or ovate-oblong, acute, one-third to one-half the length of the tube; corolla much expanded above, villous or nearly glabrous within, pubescent with-out, the lobes ciliolate; anthers all alike, the sacs mucronulate at the base; filaments villous; cap-sule globose, 2''-3'' in diameter, longer than the calyx.

In moist fields and meadows, Maine to Florida, Indiana, Wisconsin, Missouri and Texas. Aug.–Oct.



6. Agalinis paupércula (A Gray) Britton. Small-flowered Agalinis. Fig. 3823.

Gerardia purpurea var. paupercula A. Gray, Syn. 2: Part 1, 293. 1878. Gerardia intermedia Porter; A. Gray, loc. cit. As

synonym. 1878. G. paupercula Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 295. 1894.

Annual, glabrous and smooth or very nearly so; stems strict, branched above, 6'-18' high, the branches nearly erect. Leaves narrowly linear,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1' long,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1'' wide, spreading or ascending; pedicels equalling the calyx, or longer in fruit; calyx campanulate, its teeth about one-half the length of the tube, triangular-lanceolate, acute, or acuminate; corolla 6"-10" long, puberulent, rose purple, its limb about as broad, somewhat villous in the throat within, the lobes ciliate; stamens very villous; anther-sacs mucronulate at the base; capsule globose-oblong, 3" high, longer than the calvx.

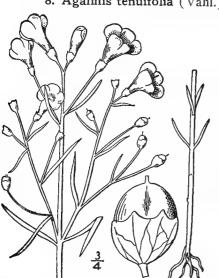
In bogs and low meadows, Nova Scotia to New ersey, Tennessee, Manitoba and Wisconsin; appar-Jersey, ently also in Georgia and South Carolina. July-Sept.

## 7. Agalinis marítima Raf. Sea-side or Saltmarsh Agalinis. Fig. 3824.

Gerardia maritima Raf. Med. Rep. (II.) 5: 361. 1808. A. maritima Raf. New Fl. N. A. 2: 62. 1836.

Annual, smooth and glabrous, fleshy; stem erect, usually branched, 4'-16' high, the branches ascending. Leaves linear, thick,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1' long, 1" wide or less, obtuse, spreading, the upermost very small and subulate, scarcely longer than the pedicels; pedicels in flower shorter than or equalling the calyx, about twice as long in fruit; calyx-teeth broad, short, obtuse; corolla rose purple, 5"-9" long, glabrous, the limb about as broad; anther-sacs mucronulate at the base; capsule globose-oblong, 2"-3" high.

In salt marshes, Maine to Florida. July-Aug. The southern plant has larger flowers than the northern. Flowers before the upland species.



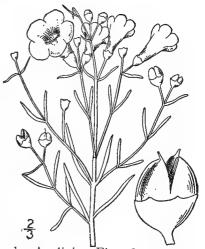
**9. Agalinis Besseyàna** Britton. Bessey's Agalinis. Fig. 3826.

Gerardia tenuifolia var. macrophylla Benth. Comp. Bot. Mag. 1: 209. 1835. Not G. macrophylla Benth.

Gerardia Besseyana Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 295. 1894.

Annual; stem glabrous, rather stout, strict, branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, the branches ascending or nearly erect. Leaves linear, 1'-2' long, 1''-2''wide, scabrous, acute, ascending; pedicels ascending, longer than the flowers; calyx campanulate, its teeth triangular-subulate, one-third to onehalf the length of the tube; corolla purple, 5''-6''long; capsule globose, 2''-3'' in diameter, exceeding the calyx.

On dry hills and prairies, Ontario to South Dakota, Colorado, Louisiana and Kansas. Recorded east to Connecticut. July-Sept.

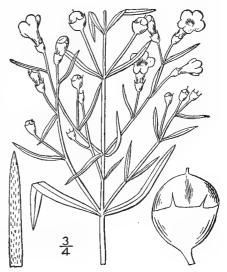


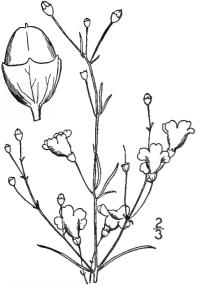
8. Agalinis tenuifòlia (Vahl.) Raf. Slender Agalinis. Fig. 3825. Gerardia tenuifolia Vahl, Symb. Bot. 3: 79. 1794.

A. tenuifolia Raf. New Fl. N. A. 2: 64. 1836.

Annual, glabrous; stem very slender, paniculately branched, 6'-24' high, the branches spreading or ascending. Leaves very narrowly linear, flat, acute,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{4}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{4}''-1''$  wide, spreading; pedicels mostly equalling or longer than the flowers; calyx campanulate, its teeth very short, pointed; corolla light purple, spotted, rarely white, 6''-9'' long, vertically compressed when fully expanded, minutely puberulent, or glabrous; anther-sacs mucronate at the base; capsule globose or slightly obovoid, 2''-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ '' in diameter, longer than the calyx.

In dry woods and thickets, Quebec to Georgia, west to western Ontario, Kansas and Texas. Aug.-Oct.





### 10. Agalinis parvifòlia (Chapm.) Small. Ten-lobed Agalinis. Fig. 3827.

Gerardia parvifolia Chapm. Fl. S. U. S. 300. 1860.

Gerardia decemloba Greene, Pittonia 4: 51. 1899.

Annual, pale green, usually roughish; stems  $8'-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  tall, simple or branched above, striate-angled, the branches mostly ascending. Leaves few, remote, linear-spatulate, to narrowly linear, more or less revolute,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-10''$  long or rarely slightly longer, scabrous-pubescent above; pedicel exceeding the calyx; calyx campanulate or turbinate-campanulate,  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  high, the lobes minute, triangular; corolla light rose-colored, about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  long, or less, the lobes obcordate or deeply emarginate; capsules globose-ovoid, or oval,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long, apiculate.

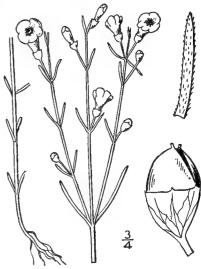
In dry sandy soil or on banks, Massachusetts to Florida and Louisiana. Aug.-Oct.

11. Agalinis Skinneriàna (Wood) Britton. Skinner's Agalinis. Fig. 3828. Gerardia Skinneriana Wood, Classbook 408. 1847.

?G. tenuifolia asperula A. Gray, Bot. Gaz. 4: 153. 1879. Annual, roughish; stem strict, striate, branched, or sometimes simple, 6'-18' high, very slender, the branches erect or ascending. Leaves setaceous, ascending or commonly erect and appressed,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1' long,  $\frac{1}{2}$ '' wide or less, the uppermost minute; pedicels longer than the calyx, scarcely longer than the flowers, 2-4 times the length of the capsule; calyx-teeth minute; corolla light purple, 5''-6'' long and about as broad, glabrous without, its lobes ciliolate; capsule oblong, 2''-3'' high, considerably longer than the calyx.

In dry sandy woods and thickets, Indiana to Minnesota and Kansas. Recorded from Ontario. Aug.-Oct.

Gerardia viridis Small, differing by more widely spreading pedicels and narrow calyx-teeth often onehalf as long as the tube, inhabits the western Gulf States and is recorded as extending northward into Missouri.



12. Agalinis setàcea (Walt.) Raf. Threadleaved Agalinis. Fig. 3829.

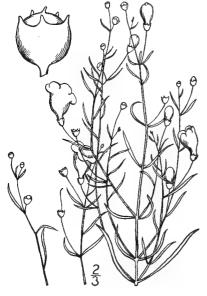
Gerardia setacea Walt. Fl. Car. 170. 1788.

A. setacea Raf. New Fl. N. A. 2: 64. 1836.

G. Holmiana Greene, Pittonia 4: 52. 1899.

Annual, smooth or slightly scabrous; stems  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  tall, loosely branching, the branches mostly ascending. Leaves rather numerous, mostly opposite, linear-filiform or setaceous-filiform,  $\frac{1}{4}'-1\frac{1}{4}'$  long, scabrous or nearly smooth; pedicels very slender,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{4}'$  long; calyx campanulate,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long, the lobes broadly triangular, about  $\frac{1}{4}$  as long as the tube; corolla rose purple, 5''-8'' long or rarely larger; capsules subglobose or globose-oval,  $2''-2\frac{1}{4}''$  in diameter.

In dry soil or pine barrens, New Jersey to Florida and Texas. Aug.-Oct.



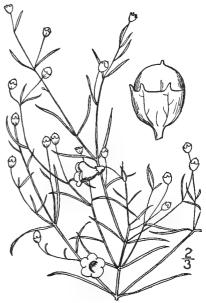
### GENUS 29.

## 13. Agalinis Gattíngeri Small. Gattinger's Agalinis. Fig. 3830.

### Gerardia Gattingeri Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1078. 1903.

Annual, smooth or slightly scabrous; stem 8'-2° tall, wiry, with smooth very slender long branches. Leaves numerous, linear-filiform or almost filiform,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{4}'$  long, acute, smooth or slightly roughened; pedicels spreading or ascending, filiform,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long, less than twice the length of the leaves; calyx campanulate, its teeth subulate or linearsubulate, much shorter than the tube; corolla rose purple, 8''-10'' long; capsules subglobose,  $1\frac{3}{4}''-2''$  in diameter.

In dry soil or woods, Wisconsin and Iowa to Tennessee and Texas. Aug.-Oct.



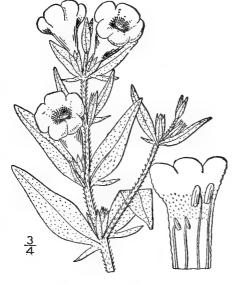
30. OTOPHÝLLA Benth. in DC. Prodr. 10: 512. 1846.

Annual caulescent herbs, with hirsute-pubescent foliage. Leaves opposite; blades entire or pinnately divided, all or some of them auricled at the base, sessile. Flowers in terminal spikes. Calyx of 5 partially united sepals. Corolla purple or rarely white; tube broadly dilated at the throat; lobes spreading. Stamens 4, didynamous, included; filaments glabrous or nearly so; anthers awnless, those of the shorter stamens much smaller than those of the longer. Style slender. Stigma entire. Capsule oval or globose-oval, often minutely pointed. Seeds angled. [Greek, meaning lobed leaf.]

Two species in eastern North America. Type species: Gerardia auriculata Michx.

Leaf-blades, or some of them, with 2 auricles at the base; corolla 8"-10" long; capsules over 5" long. Leaf-blades parted into 3-7 linear segments; corolla 1'-1¼' long; capsules about ¼' long. 2. O. densiflora.

1. Otophylla auriculàta (Michx.) Small. Auricled Gerardia. Fig. 3831.



G. auriculata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 20. 1803.

Otophylla auriculata Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1075. 1903.

Annual, scabrous; stem slender, simple, or branched above, hirsute,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate at the apex, sessile, mostly rounded and 2-lobed at the base, or quite entire, 1'-2' long, the basal lobes oblong or lanceolate, obtusish, short; flowers solitary in the upper axils, sessile, purple, 8''-10'' long; calyx 5-cleft, its lobes lanceolate, acute, slightly unequal, as long as or longer than the tube; corolla densely puberulent outside, glabrous within; filaments glabrous; anther-sacs obtuse at the base; capsule oval-oblong, about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  high, a little shorter than the calyx.

In moist open soil, Pennsylvania to Illinois, Minnesota, North Carolina and Kansas. Adventive at Woodbridge, N. J. July-Sept.



214

### 2. Otophylla densiflòra (Benth.) Small. Cut-leaved Gerardia. Fig. 3832.

G. densiflora Benth. Comp. Bot. Mag. 1: 206. 1835. Otophylla densiflora Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1075. 1903.

Annual, scabrous and short-hispid; stems stiff, erect, branched, or simple,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, very leafy. Leaves sessile, ovate in outline, ascending, about It' long, pinnately parted nearly to the midvein into 3-7 narrowly linear acute rigid segments less than 1" wide; flowers  $1'-1\frac{1}{4}'$  long, rose purple, sessile in the upper axils; calyx 5-cleft, its lobes linear, acuminate, ciliate, about as long as the tube; corolla glabrous both outside and within; filaments glabrous or villous; capsule about ‡ high, shorter than the calyx.

On dry prairies, Kansas to Texas. Aug.-Oct.

## 31. CASTILLÈJA Mutis; L. f. Suppl. 1781.

Herbs, parasitic on the roots of other plants, with alternate leaves, and red yellow purple , or white flowers, in dense leafy-bracted spikes, the bracts often brightly colored and larger than the flowers. Calyx tubular, laterally compressed, cleft at the summit on the upper side, or also on the lower, the lobes entire or 2-toothed. Corolla very irregular, its tube not longer than the calyx, its limb 2-lipped; upper lip (galea) arched, elongated, concave or keeled. laterally compressed, entire, enclosing the 4 didynamous stamens; lower lip short, 3-lobed. Anther-sacs oblong or linear, unequal, the outer one attached to the filament by its middle, the inner one pendulous from its apex. Style filiform; stigma entire or 2-lobed. Capsule ovoid or oblong, loculicidally dehiscent, many-seeded. Seeds reticulated. [Named for Castillejo, a Spanish botanist.]

About 50 species, mostly natives of the New World. In addition to the following, about 30 others occur in the western parts of North America. Type species: Castilleja fissifòlia L. f.

### \* Plants villous-pubescent.

Bracts broad, dilated, lobed, or entire. Stem leaves deeply and irregularly cleft into narrow segments. Leaves linear-lanceolate, entire, or rarely with a few lobes.

Bracts linear or linear-lanceolate, entire.

\*\* Plants glabrous, woolly at the summit, or cinereous-puberulent.

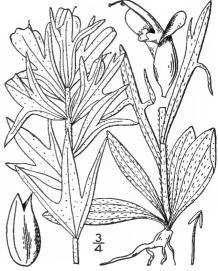
Glabrous, or tomentose at the summit; leaves lanceolate, mostly entire. Cinereous-puberulent, pale; stem leaves cleft.

## I. Castilleja coccínea (L.) Spreng. Scarlet Painted-cup. Indian Paint-brush or Pink. Prairie-fire. Fig. 3833.

Bartsia coccinea L. Sp. Pl. 602. 1753. Castilleja coccinea Spreng. Syst. 2: 775. 1825.

Annual or biennial, villous-pubescent; stem rather slender, simple, or with few erect branches,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile, parallel-veined, the basal oblong, obovate, or linear, tufted, mostly entire, I'-3' long, those of the stem deeply 3-5cleft into linear obtusish segments, the bracts broader and shorter, 3-5-lobed or cleft, bright red or scarlet, conspicuous; flowers sessile, 10"-12" long, usually not exceeding the bracts; calyx cleft both above and below into 2 dilated entire or retuse oblong and obtuse lobes, sometimes scarlet; corolla greenish-yellow, its tube shorter than the calyx, its upper lip much longer than the lower; capsule oblong, acute, 5''-6'' long.

In meadows and moist thickets, Maine and Ontario to Manitoba, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kansas and Texas. Ascends to 4000 ft. in Virginia. Bracts and calyx rarely yellow. Red indians. Election-posies. Wickawee. Bloody-warrior. Nose-bleed. May-July.



C. coccinea.
 C. indivisa.
 C. minor.

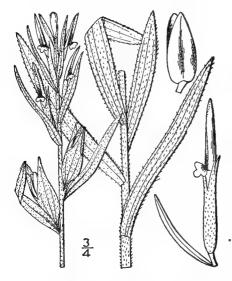
C. acuminata.
 C. sessiliflora.

## 2. Castilleja indivisa Engelm. Entire-leaved Painted-cup. Fig. 3834.

Castilleja indivisa Engelm.; Engelm. & Gray, Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist. 5: 255. 1845.

Winter-annual; stem villous-pubescent, usually simple, 8'-18' high. Leaves sessile, parallel-veined, linear to linear-lanceolate, 1'-4' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  wide, entire, or rarely with 2-4 lateral lobes; no tuft of basal leaves; bracts dilated, obovate to spatulate, bright red; flowers sessile, about 1' long or less, not longer than the bracts; calyx cleft as in the preceding species, and corolla similar.

In sandy soil, Kansas to Texas. Spring.

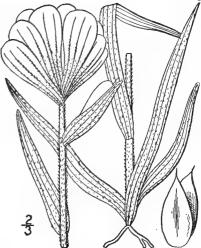


## 4. Castilleja acuminàta (Pursh) Spreng. Lance-leaved Painted-cup. F1g. 3836.

Bartsia acuminata Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 429. 1814.
Castilleja acuminata Spreng. Syst. 2: 775. 1825.
C. septentrionalis Lindl. Bot. Reg. pl. 925. 1825.
Castilleja pallida var. septentrionalis A. Gray, in Brew. & Wats. Bot. Cal. 1: 575. 1876.

Perennial, glabrous or loosely tomentose above; stems slender, commonly clustered,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high, usually simple. Leaves sessile, 3–5-nerved, mostly quite entire, the lower linear, the upper lanceolate, acuminate or acute at the apex, somewhat narrowed at the base, 2'-4' long; bracts oblong, oval, or obovate, obtuse. dentate, or entire, yellowish, greenish-white or purple, as long as the sessile flowers; calyx cleft on both sides to about the middle, the lobes lanceolate, usually again 2-cleft; corolla 6''-8'' long, its upper lip 2–4 times as long as the lower; capsule oblong, 6''-8'' high.

In moist soil, Newfoundland and Labrador to Hudson Bay, the mountains of New England, Ontario and Minnesota. Plants previously referred to this species from farther west are now regarded as distinct from it. June-Aug. Pale painted-cup.

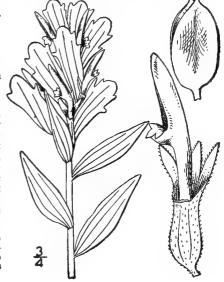


3. Castilleja minor A. Gray. Small-flowered Painted-cup. Fig. 3835.

Castilleja affinis var. minor A. Gray, Bot. Mex. Bound. Surv. 119. 1859. Castilieja minor A. Gray, in Brew. & Wats. Bot. Cal. I: 573. 1876.

Annual, villous-pubescent; stem slender, strict, simple, or with I or 2 erect branches,  $I^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ high. Leaves all linear-lanceolate and entire, parallel-veined, sessile, acuminate, 2'-3' long, the bracts similar, smaller, red or red-tipped, very narrow, equalling or longer than the short-pedicelled flowers; calyx green, cleft on both sides to about the middle, the lobes lanceolate, acute, entire, or 2-toothed; corolla yellow, 6''-10'' long, its upper lip much longer than the small lower one; capsule oblong, acute, 6''-8'' long.

In moist soil, Nebraska to New Mexico, west to Nevada and Arizona. Indian-pink. May-July.





216

## 5. Castilleja sessiliflòra Pursh. Downy Painted-cup. Fig. 3837.

Castilleja sessiliflora Pursh, Am. Sept. 738. 1814.

Perennial, cinereous-puberulent all over; stems stout, simple, or branched from near the base, 6'-15' high, densely leafy. Leaves sessile, 1'-2' long, the lowest commonly linear, obtuse and entire, the others laciniate into narrow, entire or cleft segments; bracts green, similar to the upper leaves, shorter than the sessile flowers; calyx deeper cleft on the lower side than on the upper, its lobes linear-lanceolate, acute; corolla yellowish,  $1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the upper lip about twice as long as the lower, the lobes of the latter linear; capsule oblonglanceolate, acute, 6''-8'' long.

On dry prairies, Illinois to Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Nebraska, Wyoming and Texas. May-July.

## 32. ORTHOCARPUS Nutt. Gen. 2: 56. 1818.

Annual or rarely perennial herbs, mostly with alternate leaves, and yellow white or purplish flowers, in bracted usually dense spikes, the bracts sometimes brightly colored. Calyx tubular or tubular-campanulate, 4-cleft, or sometimes split down both sides. Corolla very irregular, the tube slender, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip little if any longer than the 3-lobed I-3-saccate lower one. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip; anther-sacs dissimilar, the outer one affixed by its middle, the inner pendulous from its upper end, commonly smaller. Style filiform; stigma entire. Capsule oblong, loculicidally dehiscent, manyseeded. Seeds reticulated. [Greek, erect-fruit.]

About 30 species, natives of America, mostly of the western United States, 1 or 2 Andean. Type species: Orthocarpus luteus Nutt.

## **1. Orthocarpus lùteus** Nutt. Yellow Orthocarpus. Fig. 3838.

### Orthocarpus luteus Nutt. Gen. 2: 57. 1818.

Annual, rough-pubescent or puberulent; stem strict, erect, branched above, or simple, 6'-18' high, densely leafy. Leaves erect or ascending, linear or lanceolate, entire, or sometimes 3-cleft,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 1''-2'' wide, sessile, long-acuminate; bracts of the dense spike lanceolate, broader and shorter than the leaves, entire or 3-cleft, acute, green, mostly longer than the flowers; flowers bright yellow, 4''-5'' long; calyx-teeth acute, shorter than the tube; corolla about twice as long as the calyx, puberulent without, its upper lip ovate, obtuse, about as long as the calyx-tube.

On dry plains and prairies, Manitoba to Minnesota and Nebraska, west to British Columbia and California. July-Sept.



## 33. SCHWALBEA [Gronov.] L. Sp. Pl. 606. 1753.

A perennial erect finely pubescent and minutely glandular, simple or sparingly branched, leafy herb, with sessile entire 3-nerved leaves, and rather large yellowish-purple flowers in a terminal bracted spike. Calyx tubular, somewhat oblique, 10-12-ribbed, 2-bracteolate at the base, 5-toothed, the upper tooth much the smallest, the 2 lower ones partly connate; corolla very irregular, the tube cylindric, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip arched, concave, entire; lower lip somewhat shorter, 3-lobed, 2-plaited. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending within the upper lip of the corolla; anther-sacs equal. Style filiform. Capsule oblong, many-seeded. Seeds linear, with a loose reticulated testa. [Named for C. G. Schwalbe, of Holland, who wrote (1719) on Farther India.]

A monotypic genus of eastern North America.

## I. Schwalbea americàna L. Chaff-seed. Fig. 3839.

### Schwalbea americana L. Sp. Pl. 606. 1753.

Stem slender, strict, 1°-2° high. Leaves oblong or ovate-oblong, entire, acute at both ends,  $I'-I_2''$  long, 2"-8" wide, the upper gradually smaller and passing into the bracts of the rather loose spike; flowers very nearly sessile,  $I'-I^{\frac{1}{2}'}$ long, longer than the bracts; bractlets at the base of the calyx linear, shorter than its tube; corollatube slightly exceeding the lower lobes of the calyx, these connate to near their apices; capsule enclosed by the calyx.

In wet sandy soil, eastern Massachusetts to Florida and Louisiana, near the coast. May-July.



EUPHRÀSIA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 604. 34. 1753.

Annual or perennial low mostly branched herbs, parasitic on other plants, with opposite dentate or incised leaves, and small blue purplish yellow or white often variegated flowers in terminal leafy-bracted spikes. Calyx not bracteolate at the base, campanulate or tubular, 4-cleft (rarely 5-cleft with one of the lobes much smaller than the others). Corolla very irregular, 2-lipped, the upper lip erect, scarcely concave, 2-lobed, its margins recurved; lower lip larger, 3-lobed, spreading, its lobes either emarginate or obtuse. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla; anther-sacs equal and parallel, mucronate at the base. Capsule oblong, loculicidally dehiscent, many-seeded. Seeds oblong, longitudinally ribbed. [Greek, delight.]

About 110 species, natives of temperate and cold regions of both the northern and southern hemispheres. Besides the following, another occurs in northwestern North America. Type species: *Euphrasia officinalis* L.

Flowers  $2\frac{1}{2}''-4''$  long. Leaves markedly pubescent on both sides. Leaves glabrate or sparingly pubescent. Flowers  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-2" long. Stem  $3^{\prime}$ =2° long; flowers racemose-spicate. Stem  $1^{\prime}$ =2° high; flowers subcapitate.

1. E. arctica. 2. E. americana. 3. E. Randii. 4. E. Oakesii.

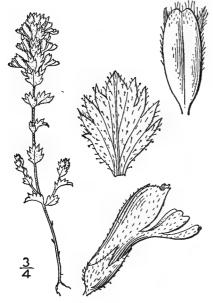
1. Euphrasia àrctica Lange. Glandular Eyebright. Fig. 3840.

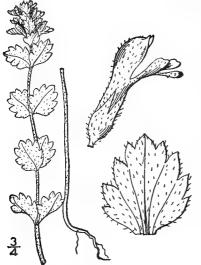
Euphrasia arctica Lange, Bot. Tidskr. 4: 47. 1870.

Euphrasia latifolia Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 430. 1814. Not Willd.

Annual; stem erect, simple, or with a few erect branches from near the base, pubescent with crisped hairs, 2'-7' high. Leaves ovate to obovate, obtuse, pubescent on both sides, 2-5-toothed on each margin, the teeth sharp or blunt; spike 1'-4' long, the bracts imbricated, at least above, broadly oval to orbicular, cuneate at the base, sharply toothed, glandularpubescent beneath or also on the margins; calyxteeth acute; corolla 3"-4" long, lilac, or variegated, the lobes of its lower lip nearly parallel; capsule oblong-elliptic, ciliate on the margins, and more or less pubescent or pilose, about as long as the calyx.

Bluffs and slopes, Greenland to Hudson Bay, New Brunswick, Maine and Minnesota. Has been erro-neously referred to E. hirtella Jordan. Summer.





### 2. Euphrasia americàna Wettst. Hairy Eyebright. Eyebright. Fig. 3841.

Euphrasia americana Wettst. Mon. Euph. 127. 1896. E. canadensis Townsend, Journ. Bot. 36: 1. 1898.

Annual, stem pubescent with crisped hairs, often at length much branched, 4'-10' high. Leaves glabrous, or sparingly pubescent, ovate to oval, obtuse or acutish at the apex, 3-5-toothed on each side, 3"-6" long,  $1^{\frac{1}{2}''}-4^{\frac{1}{2}''}$  wide, the teeth acute; bracts cuneate or obtuse at the base, dentate, pubescent, not glandular, slightly shorter than the flowers; calyx-teeth lanceolate, acuminate; corolla 3"-4" long, purplish or nearly white, the somewhat spreading lobes of its lower lip emarginate; capsule narrow, cuneate, 2''-3'' high, about equalling the calyx.

In fields and on hills, Maine and New Hampshire to New Brunswick and Newfoundland. Summer.

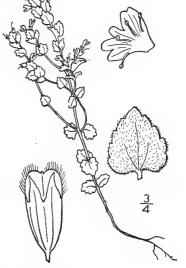
Euphrasia officinàlis L. is not known from North America.

## 3. Euphrasia Rándii Robinson. Rand's Eyebright. Fig. 3842.

Euphrasia Randii Robinson, Rhodora 3: 273. 1901.

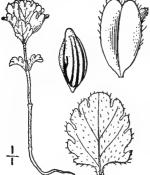
E. Randii var. (?) Farlowii Robinson, loc. cit. 274. 1901.

Annual; stem simple or branched, erect or decumbent, 3'-20' long, purplish, covered with whitish hairs. Leaves ovate to suborbicular or fan-shaped, finely pubescent on both sides, 4-6-toothed on each margin, the teeth obtuse or acutish; flowers spicate-racemose; calyx pubescent, its teeth triangular-lanceolate; corolla about 2" long, violet to nearly white, with a yellow eye; capsule oblongelliptic, ciliate, notched.



Thickets and grassy places, Newfoundland to Quebec and Maine. July-Aug.

### 4. Euphrasia Oakesii Wettst. Oakes' Eyebright. Fig. 3843.



Euphrasia Oakesn Wettst. Mon. Euph. 142. 1896.

Stem erect or ascending, very slender or filiform, simple, I'-2' high, somewhat pubescent. Stem leaves 2 or 3 pairs. Bracts and leaves orbicular or broadly oval, narrowed or nearly truncate at the base. 2''-3'' long, obtuse, pubescent, not glandular, with 2-5 blunt teeth on each side; spike short, capitate, only 3''-5'' long, the bracts densely imbricated; calyx-teeth triangular-lanceolate, short; corolla  $I_2''-2''$  long, purplish-white with a yellow eye; capsule oblong-elliptic, ciliate, longer than the calyx.

White Mountains of New Hampshire and on Mt. Katahdin, Maine. July-Aug.

**Euphrasia Williamsii** Robinson, found on Mt. Washington, N. H., differs in being nearly glabrous, with a brown-purple corolla.

## 35. BARTSIA L. Sp. Pl. 602. 1753.

Annual or perennial herbs, partly parasitic on the roots of other plants, with opposite leaves, and purple pink red or yellow flowers, in terminal leafy-bracted spikes. Calyx campanulate or tubular, 4-toothed or 4-cleft. Corolla very irregular, the tube straight or recurved, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip erect, concave, entire, the margins not recurved; lower lip spread-

218

ing, 3-lobed. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla; anthersacs similar, parallel. Capsule globose, oblong, or ovoid, loculicidally dehiscent, severalmany-seeded. Seeds horizontal, striate, or ribbed. [Named for John Bartsch, a Prussian botanist, died 1738.]

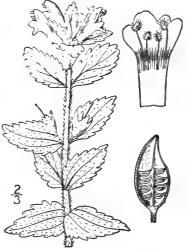
About 6 species of the northern hemisphere. Only the following is known to occur in North America. Type species : Bartsia viscòsa L.

## 1. Bartsia alpìna L. Alpine Bartsia. Fig. 3844.

### Bartsia alpina L. Sp. Pl. 602. 1753.

Perennial by short rootstocks, pubescent; stem erect, leafy, simple, or rarely with 1 or 2 short branches, 4'-10' high. Leaves sessile, ovate, or ovate-oblong, crenatedentate, obtuse or acutish, rounded and sometimes slightly clasping at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -I' long; bracts similar, smaller, mostly shorter than the flowers; spike 1'-2'long; flowers 8"-10" long, sometimes borne also in the upper axils; calyx 4-cleft nearly to the middle; corolla purple, its tube much longer than the calyx; anthers pubescent, at least on the back; capsule ovoid-oblong, equalling or longer than the calyx.

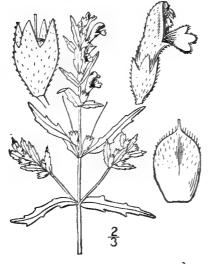
Labrador to Greenland and the Arctic Sea. Also in Europe. Summer.



#### ODONTITES Gmel. Fl. Sib. 3: 213. 36. 1768.

Annual erect herbs, half parasitic on the roots of other plants, with small opposite leaves, and yellow or red flowers in terminal bracted spikes or racemes. Calyx 4-toothed. Corolla with a narrow tube and a strongly 2-lipped limb, the upper lip concave, entire, or 2-lobed, the lower 3-lobed, spreading. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending; anther-sacs similar. Capsule mostly subglobose, loculicidally dehiscent. Seeds few, pendulous. [Greek, referring to its supposed value as a cure for toothache.]

About 20 species, mostly natives of the Mediterranean region, the following typical.



1. Odontites Odontites (L.) Wettst. Red Bartsia. Red Eyebright. Fig. 3845.

Euphrasia Odontites L. Sp. Pl. 604. 1753. Bartsia Odontites Huds. Fl. Angl. Ed. 2268. 1778. Odontites Odontites Wettst. in Engl. & Prantl, Nat. Pfl.

Fam. 4: Abt. 3b, 102. 1891. Annual, appressed-pubescent, roughish; stem slender, at length much branched, 6'-15' high, the branches erect or ascending. Leaves sessile, lanceolate, or oblong-lanceolate, acute or acuminate at the apex, serrate with low distant teeth, slightly narrowed at the base, 1/-11 long, 1"-3" wide; spikes slender, becoming 2'-5' long in fruit, somewhat I-sided; bracts similar to the leaves, but smaller; flowers numerous, 4"-5" long; calyx 4-cleft; corolla red or pink, its tube somewhat longer than the calyx; an-

than the calvx. In fields and waste places, coast of Maine to Nova Scotia. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. June-Sept.

thers slightly pubescent; capsule oblong, shorter

#### PEDICULARIS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 607. 1753. 37.

Herbs, with alternate opposite or rarely verticillate, pinnately lobed cleft or pinnatifid leaves, and yellow red purple or white flowers. in terminal spikes or spike-like racemes. Calyx tubular, cleft on the lower side or sometimes also on the upper, or 2-5-toothed. Corolla strongly 2-lipped, the tube cylindric, the upper lip (galea) laterally compressed, concave or conduplicate, sometimes short-beaked; lower lip erect or ascending, 3-lobed, the lobes spreadng or reflexed, the middle one the smallest. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending within the upper lip of the corolla; anthers approximate in pairs, their sacs transverse, equal, parallel, obtuse or rarely mucronate at the base. Capsule compressed, oblique or curved, beaked, many-seeded, loculicidally dehiscent. Seeds reticulate, pitted, striate or ribbed. [Latin, pertaining to lice, long supposed to breed lice in sheep that feed on these plants.]

About 125 species, mostly natives of the northern hemisphere. In addition to the following, some 30 others inhabit the western parts of North America. Mostly known as Lousewort; a few red-flowered species are called Red Rattle. Type species: *Pedicularis sylvática* L.

Beak of the galea conic, decurved, 1" long. Beak of the galea very short, or none.	Ι.	P. lapponica.
Annuals or biennials; stems leafy, freely branching; northern. Puberulent; upper leaves crenulate, lower pinnatifid. Glabrous or very nearly so; leaves all pinnatifid.		P. euphrasioides. P. palustris.
Perennials; stems leafy, simple (rarely branched in No. 6). Corolla yellow, or the galea red; plants 6'-3° high; eastern ; Leaves pinnately lobed; capsule ovate, scarcely longer th		
	4.	P. lanceolata.
Leaves pinnately parted; capsule lanceolate, 3 times as 1	ong as the caly:	ς.
Lower leaves pinnately divided; capsule ovate. Galea crimson or purple; plant 1'-4' high; arctic. Perennial; stem scapose, or 1-leaved; flowers capitate; arctic.	5. 6. 7.	P. canadensis. P. Furbishiae. P. flammea. P. capitata.

### 1. Pedicularis lappónica L. Lapland Pedicularis. Fig. 3846.



Perennial, puberulent; stems simple, or sparingly branched, leafy, 4'-8' high. Leaves sessile, or very short-petioled, alternate or the lowest opposite, lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, obtuse or acutish at the apex,  $\frac{1}{2}'-I\frac{1}{2}'$  long, pinnately incised into numerous approximate oblong serrulate lobes; spike short, the flowers almost capitate, light yellow, 6''-7'' long; calyx cleft on the lower side, 2-toothed on the upper; galea erect, arched, tipped by an abruptly spreading or recurved conic beak about I'' long.

In open places, Labrador and Greenland to the Arctic Sea. Also in Arctic Europe and Asia. Summer.

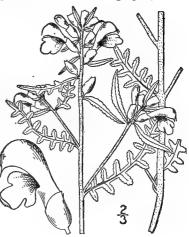
**Pedicularis pedicellàta** Bunge, an Alaskan species is recorded by Bunge from Labrador. It is distinguished from the above by its scapose stem, deeply pinnatifid leaves and pedicellate lower flowers. We have not seen specimens from the eastern side of the continent.

2. Pedicularis euphrasioides Steph. Eyebright Pedicularis. Fig. 3847.

P. euphrasoides Steph.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 204. 1801.

Biennial or annual, puberulent; stem branched, 6'-15' high, the branches ascending. Lower leaves petioled, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate in outline, 2'-4' long, 4''-8'' wide, pinnatifid into oblong, obtuse, crenate-dentate segments; upper leaves sessile, linear or linear-oblong, smaller, merely crenulate; flowers in a short terminal spike and solitary in the upper axils; calyx cleft on the lower side, 2-3-toothed on the upper, shorter than the corolla-tube; corolla yellow, or the galea purplish, about 6'' long; galea as long as the tube, tipped with a very short truncate beak, minutely 2-toothed on the lower side at the apex; capsule apparently shorter than the calyx.

Labrador to Greenland, the Arctic Sea, Alaska and British Columbia. Also in northern Asia. Summer.



3. Pedicularis palústris L. Purple Pedicularis. Marsh Lousewort. Fig. 3848.

Pedicularis palustris L. 607. 1753. ?P. parviflora J. E. Smith in Rees' Cyclop. 26: No. 4. 1814.

Pedicularis Wlassoviana Stev. Mem. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 6: 29. pl. 9, f. 1, 1823. Pedicularis palustris var. Wlassoviana Bunge;

Ledeb. Fl. Ross. 3: 283. 1847-49.

Biennial or annual, glabrous throughout, or the petiole-bases ciliate; stem erect, much branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves 1'-2' long, alternate, or some of them opposite, oblong-lanceolate in outline, all pinnatifid into oblong crenate or incised segments; flowers in terminal rather loose spikes and solitary in the upper axils, 7''-9'' long; calyx 2-cleft, the lobes with an incised crested border; corolla purple, sometimes white, its tube twice as long as the calyx, the lip much shorter, the galea arched at the top, blunt or apiculate, not beaked, bearing a pair of minute teeth below its summit; capsule obliquely ovate, twice as long as the calyx when mature.

In wet situations, Labrador to Alaska, south to Quebec, the Northwest Territory and Oregon. Europe. Summer. Red rattle, Cow's\_wort.



4. Pedicularis lanceolàta Michx. Swamp Lousewort. Fig. 3849.

Pedicularis lanceolata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 18. 1803. Pedicularis auriculata J. E. Smith in Rees' Cyclop. 26: No. 4. 1814.

Perennial, glabrous or very nearly so throughout; stem stout, simple, or branched above,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the branches erect. Leaves alternate and opposite, lanceolate, or linear-lanceolate, 2'-5' long, pinnately lobed, the lower petioled, the upper sessile, the lobes oblong, obtuse, short, crenate-dentate, the margins cartilaginous; spikes short; calyx 2-lobed, the lobes with folia-ceous margins; corolla yellow, 8"-10" long, the galea arched, terminated by a very short truncate beak, the lower lip erect-ascending; capsule ovate, little exceed-ing the calyx, about 5" high.

In swamps, Ontario to Connecticut, North Carolina, Manitoba, Ohio, Michigan, South Dakota and Nebraska. Aug.-Oct.

5. Pedicularis canadénsis L. Wood or Head Betony. Lousewort. Fig. 3850.

Pedicularis canadensis L. Mant. 86. 1767.

Perennial, hirsute, pubescent, or glabrate below; stems commonly tufted, ascending or erect, 6'-18' high, simple. Leaves alternate or some of them opposite, oblong-lanceolate, 3'-5' long, all but the uppermost slender-petioled, pinnately parted into oblong, obtuse, incised or dentate lobes; flowers spicate, the spike short in flower, 5'-8' long in fruit, the lower bracts usually foliaceous, the others small; calyx cleft on the lower side; 2-3-crenate on the upper, oblique; corolla yellow, or reddish (rarely white), 7"-10" long, the tube much longer than the calyx, the galea arched, incurved, not beaked, minutely 2-toothed below the apex; capsule lanceolate, oblique, 7''-8'' long, 2'' wide, about 3 times as long as the calyx.

In dry woods and thickets, Nova Scotia to Mani-toba, Florida, Mississippi, Kansas, Colorado and North Mexico. Ascends to 3000 ft. in Virginia. High heal-all. Beefsteak-plant. Lousewort-fox-glove. Snaffles. April-June.



Vol. III.



### 7. Pedicularis flámmea L. Red-tipped Pedicularis. Fig. 3852.

Pedicularis flammea L. Sp. Pl. 609. 1753.

Perennial, glabrous, or somewhat woolly; stem simple, 2'-4' high, with several linearoblong, pinnately parted leaves. Basal and lower leaves slender-petioled,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the uppermost sessile, the lobes ovate or oblong, incised-serrate; flowers about 6" long, pedicelled in a short spike-like raceme, longer than the narrow bracts; calyx 5-toothed, the teeth lanceolate, acute, unequal; corolla-tube and the lower lip greenish yellow, the galea slightly arched, very blunt, much longer than the lower lip, its summit crimson of purple; capsule lanceolate, 6"-8" long, 2-3 times as long as the calyx; fruiting pedicels 3"-5" long.

Labrador and Greenland, west to Alaska. Also in arctic and alpine Europe. Summer.



8. Pedicularis capitàta Adams. Capitate Pedicularis. Fig. 3853.

Pedicularis capitata Adams, Mem. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 5: 100. 1817.

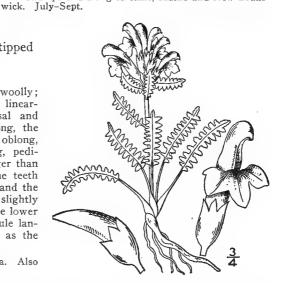
Perennial, pubescent or glabrous; stem scapose, leafless, or I-leaved, I'-5' high. Leaves slender-petioled, often shorter than the scape, pinnately divided, the segments ovate or oblong, incised; flowers several in a capitate cluster at the end of the scape, I'-I<sup>1</sup>/2' long; calyx 5-cleft, the lobes foliaceous, incised or crenate; corolla described as white; galea scarcely broadened above, slightly curved, very obtuse, twice as long as the lower lip; capsule oblong, a little longer than the calyx, beaked on the outer side near the summit.

Arctic America; Hudson Bay to Alaska. Summer.

38. ELEPHANTÉLLA Rydb. Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 1: 362. 1900.

Herbs similar to *Pedicularis* in habit. Leaves pinnately parted or pinnately divided. Inflorescence erect. Calyx 2-lipped, often campanulate. Corolla very strongly 2-lipped, the tube short, the upper lip (galea) produced into an elongated slender beak which is soon turned upward, the lower lip very broad. [Greek, little elephant, referring to the resemblance of the galea of the corolla to an elephant's head.]

Two or three species of northern regions. Type species : Elephantella groenlándica (Retz.) Rydb.



6. Pedicularis Furbíshiae S. Wats. Miss Furbish's Pedicularis. Fig. 3851.

P. Furbishiae S. Wats. Proc. Am. Acad. 17: 375. 1882.

Perennial, pubescent, at least above; stem strict, simple,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, alternate, or some of them opposite, the lower long-petioled, 4'-6'long, pinnately divided into ovate or oblong, pinnatifid or incised segments, the upper sessile, pinnately parted or lobed; calyx 5-lobed, the lobes entire or dentate; narrow, somewhat unequal; corolla yellow, 7''-9'' long, the galea arched, truncate, not beaked,

In swamps and along streams, Maine and New Bruns-

2-cuspidate at the apex; capsule ovate.

### 1. Elephantella groenlándica (Retz.) Rydb. Long-beaked Pedicularis. Fig. 3854.

P. groenlandica Retz. Fl. Scand. Ed. 2, 145. 1795. Elephantella groenlandica Rydb. Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 1: 363. 1900.

Perennial, glabrous; stem simple, erect, 1°-12° high. Leaves alternate, lanceolate in outline, acute or acuminate, pinnately parted or the lower pinnately divided into lanceolate, acute, crenulate or incised segments, the upper sessile, the lower slender-petioled, 2'-6' long; spike 1'-6' long, very dense; calyx 5-toothed, nearly as long as the corolla-tube, the teeth short, acutish; corolla red or purple, the galea produced into a filiform beak 6"-8" long, which is decurved against the lower lip and upwardly recurved beyond it; body of the corolla  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  long; capsule obliquely ovate, about 3" long.

In wet soil, Labrador, Greenland and Hudson Bay to Athabasca, British Columbia, south in the Rocky Moun-tains to New Mexico, and in the Sierra Nevada to Cali-fornia. Summer.



Annual erect mostly branched herbs, with opposite leaves, and yellow blue violet or variegated flowers, in terminal I-sided leafy-bracted spikes, or solitary in the upper axils. Calyx compressed, 4-toothed, much inflated, membranous and conspicuously veiny in fruit. Corolla very irregular, 2-lipped, the upper lip (galea) compressed, arched, minutely 2-toothed below the entire apex, the lower lip 3-lobed, shorter, the lobes spreading. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the galea; anthers pilose, the sacs obtuse at the base, transverse, distinct. Capsule orbicular, flat, loculicidally dehiscent, several-seeded. Seeds nearly orbicular, winged. [Greek, nose-flower, from the beaked corolla.]

About 3 species, natives of the northern hemisphere. Type species: Rhinanthus Crista-galli L.

## 1. Rhinanthus Crísta-gálli L. Rattle. Rattle-box. Yellow or Penny Rattle.

hund

Fig. 3855.

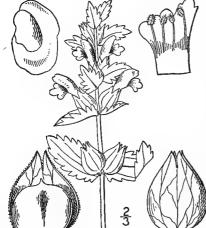
Rhinanthus Crista-galli L. Sp. Pl. 603. 1753. Rhinanthus minor Ehrh. Beitr. 6: 44. 1791.

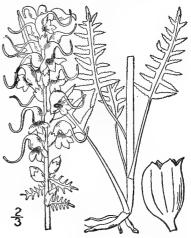
Glabrous, or pubescent above; stem slender, usually branched, 6'-18' high, the branches erect or ascending. Leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, sessile, coarsely serrate-dentate, acute or obtuse, 1'-2' long, 2"-4" wide; bracts broader, ovate, or ovatelanceolate, incised-dentate, the teeth acuminate or subulate-tipped; flowers yellow, 6"-8" long; corollatube longer than the calyx, commonly with a purple spot on one or both lips, the teeth of the upper lip broad; fruiting calyx ovate-orbicular, 4"-6" in diameter; capsule orbicular, or broader, nearly as broad as the calyx, very flat, not oblique.

Newfoundland and Labrador to Alaska and Oregon, south to Quebec, the White Mountains of New Hamp-shire, New York and in the Rocky Mountains to New Mexico; on the Atlantic Coast from Connecticut to New Brunswick. Common in northern Europe and Asia. Brunswick. Common in northern Europe and Asia. Consists of several races, sometimes regarded as species, differing in habit and in color of the corolla-lips. Called y-grass. Money-grass. June-Aug.

yellow cockscomb, also rattle-bags. Penny-grass.

Rhinthus major Ehrh., found many years ago in fields at Plymouth, Massachusetts, differs in having the teeth of the upper corolla-lip elongated, its flowers somewhat larger. It is a native of Europe.





## 40. MELAMPYRUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 605. 1753.

Annual branching herbs, with opposite leaves, and small white yellow violet or variegated flowers, solitary in the upper axils, or in terminal bracted spikes. Calyx 4-toothed, the 2 upper teeth somewhat the longer. Corolla irregular, 2-lipped, the tube narrow, gradually enlarged above, the upper lip compressed, obtuse or emarginate with a groove behind the margins, or these recurved or with a tooth on each side; lower lip spreading or ascending. 3-toothed, 2-grooved beneath. Stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip; anthersacs distinct, parallel obtuse or mucronulate at the base. Capsule flat, oblique, loculicidally dehiscent, 2-4-seeded. Seeds smooth, strophiolate. [Greek, black wheat.]

About 10 species, all of the northern hemisphere. Only the following are known in North crica. Type species: *Melampyrum arvense* L. America.

Leaves lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, the floral 2-4-toothed at the base; capsule much longer than 1. M. lineare. wide, long-beaked. Leaves ovate, all entire; capsule slightly longer than wide, short-beaked. 2. M. latifolium.

1. Melampyrum lineàre Lam. Narrow-leaved Cow-Wheat. Fig. 3856.

Metampyrum lineare Lam. Encycl. 4: 22. 1797. M. americanum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 16. 1803.

Puberulent; stem slender, obscurely 4-sided above, at length widely branched,  $6'-12^\circ$  high. Leaves lanceolate or linear-lanceolate to ovate, short-petioled, acuminate or acute at the apex, narrowed, obtuse, or the upper truncate at the base,  $I'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $I\frac{1}{2}''-6''$  wide, the lower entire, the upper floral ones ovate or lanceolate, with 2-6 bristle-pointed teeth near the base or entire; flowers short-peduncled, 4"-6" long; calyx about one-third the length of the corolla, its subulate teeth longer than its tube; corolla white or whitish, puberulent, the lower lip yellow; capsule 4"-5" long, about 2" wide, twice as long as the calyx, long-beaked.

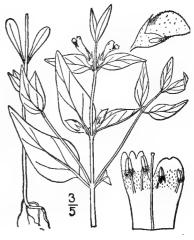
In dry woods and thickets, Nova Scotia to British Columbia, south to Georgia, Tennessee, Iowa, Montana and Idaho. Consists of several races, differing in leaf-form. Ascends 3500 ft. in Virginia. May-Aug.

### 2. Melampyrum latifòlium Muhl. Broadleaved Cow-Wheat. Fig. 3857.

### Melampyrum latifolium Muhl. Cat. 57. 1813.

Similar to the preceding, widely branched, 1°-12° high; but the leaves all entire, short-petioled, the lowest small, spatulate, obtuse, the middle ones lanceolate or ovate, acuminate, narrowed at the base, 2'-3' long, the floral ovate or ovate-lanceolate, shorter, acute, mostly rounded at the base; corolla purple, veiny, larger; capsule little longer than wide, short-beaked.

In dry woods, Delaware (according to Muhlenberg); mountains of Virginia to Georgia and Tennessee. June-Aug.





## Family 29. LENTIBULARIÀCEAE Lindl. Veg. Kingd. 686. 1847.\*

### BLADDERWORT FAMILY.

Aquatic plants, or if terrestrial usually on moist ground, the leaves in a basal rosette, or borne along floating stems, or more or less root-like, or wanting. Inflorescence scapose. Flowers solitary or racemose, perfect, irregular. Calyx inferior, 2-5-lobed or parted, persistent. Corolla hypogynous, gamopetalous, 2-lipped, the upper lip entire or 2-lobed, the lower lip entire or 3-lobed, usually with a nectariferous spur. Stamens 2, borne upon the base of the corolla; anthersacs confluent into I. Ovary superior, usually subglobose, I-celled; placenta subglobose, central, free; ovules 2 or more, usually very numerous; style short or obsolete; stigma 2-lipped, the anterior lip larger, lamelliform. Fruit a capsule, bursting irregularly, or dehiscent by valves. Seeds variously appendaged or sculptured; embryo in the axis, often imperfectly developed; endosperm none.

About 16 genera and 300 species, of world-wide distribution.

Scapes without bracts or scales, 1-flowered; leaves in a basal rosette. 1. Pinguicula. Scapes with one or more bracts, with or without scales; leaves usually alternate, often dissected or root-like and bladder-bearing. Bracts at the base of the pedicels without bractlets; calyx not enclosing the fruit.

Branches verticillate, and verticillately or oppositely decompound; lateral lobes of lower lip 2. Vesiculina. of corolla saccate. Branches alternate or none; lateral lobes of lower lip of corolla not saccate.

Bracts, and scales if present, flat, basally attached; aquatic. Bract solitary, tubular, surrounding the scape; scales none.

3. Utricularia. 4. Lecticula. Setiscapella. 5.

Bracts and scales peltate; terrestrial. Bracts at the base of the pedicels accompanied by a pair of bractlets; calyx enclosing the fruit; 6. Stomoisia. terrestrial.

## 1. PINGUÍCULA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 17. 1753.

Acaulescent herbs, with fibrous roots, naked 1-flowered circinate scapes, and leaves in a basal rosette, the upper surface commonly glandular and covered with a viscid secretion. Calyx 5-lobed, more or less 2-lipped, the upper lip 3-lobed, the lower 2-lobed. Corolla 5-lobed, more or less 2-lipped, the upper lip 2-lobed, the lower 3-lobed; base of the corolla saccate and contracted into a nectariferous spur. Capsule 2-valved. Seeds oblong, reticulate. [Latin, pinguis, fat, from the apparent greasiness of the leaves of several species.]

About 35 species, of wide distribution in the northern hemisphere, and southward along the Andes to Patagonia. Besides the following, 4 others are found in the southeastern United States. Type species: *Pinguicula vulgaris* L.

Scapes villous, 1'-2' high; corolla pale violet, less than 6" long. Scapes glabrous or nearly so, 2'-6' high; corolla violet-purple, more than 7" long. 1. P. villosa. 2. P. vulgaris.

## 1. Pinguicula villòsa L. Hairy Butterwort. Fig. 3858.

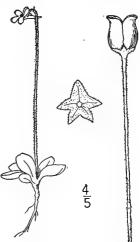
### Pinguicula villosa L. Sp. Pl. 17. 1753.

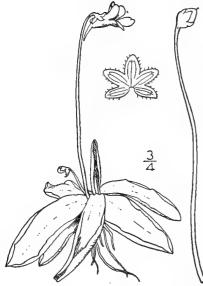
Pinguicula acutifolia Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. I: 11. 1803.

Scapes slender, densely villous, I'-2' high, becoming  $I\frac{1}{2}'-5'$ high in fruit. Leaves 3-6, the blades oval, obtuse or emarginate, 3"-6" long, the margins usually inrolled; calyx minute,  $\frac{1}{2}$  long, the lobes acute, the 2 lower ones smaller and partly united; corolla pale violet with a yellowish striped throat, 4"-6" long including the slender obtuse spur, 2-lipped, the upper lip erect, 2-lobed, the lower spreading, 3-lobed; capsule subglobose, about 1" in diameter.

In bogs, circumpolar; southward in America to Labrador, Hud-son Bay, Yukon, and Alaska. June-July.

\* Text contributed by Dr. JOHN HENDLEY BARNHART.





2.

## 2. Pinguicula vulgàris L. Common Butterwort. Bog Violet. Fig. 3859.

Pinguicula vulgaris L. Sp. Pl. 17. 1753.

Scapes glabrous or nearly so, 1'-6' high, little if at all elongating in fruit. Leaves 3-7, the blades ovate to elliptic, obtuse,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the margins usually inrolled; calyx  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  long, the lobes obtuse, the 2 lower ones more or less united; corolla violet-purple, 7''-10'' long including the subulate acute spur, 2-lipped, the lips equally spreading, the upper 2-lobed, the lower 3-lobed; capsule ovoid, 3''-4'' long,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  in diameter.

On wet rocks or gravelly places, circumpolar; southward in America to Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Vermont, northern New York, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, and British Columbia. June-July. Beanweed. Yorkshire sanicle. Sheep-root or -rot. Rot-grass. Sheepweed. Steep or earning-grass, from its use in curdling milk.

**Pinguicula alpina** L., reported from Labrador on account of a single specimen said to have been collected there many decades ago, probably does not occur in North America. It has flowers about the size of those of *P. vulgaris*, but nearly white and with a very much shorter obtuse spur.

## VESICULINA Raf. Fl. Tellur. 4: 109. 1838.

Aquatic herbs, with horizontal submerged stems, the branches verticillate, and verticillately or oppositely decompound. Leaves, at least in the adult plant, none. Bladders terminal on the ultimate branches, the mouth naked or with a single median hairy proboscis. Inflorescence racemose, I-4-flowered; scales on the lower portion of the scape none; pedicels from the axils of bracts, without bractlets, erect in fruit. Calyx 2-lobed, the lobes herbaceous, concave. Corolla strongly 2-lipped, the upper lip not lobed, the lower lip 3-lobed, the lateral lobes saccate and together constituting a prominent 2-lobed palate, the middle lobe flat, comparatively inconspicuous. Anthers not lobed. Capsule many-seeded. Seeds tuberculate. [Latin, vesicula, a little bladder.]

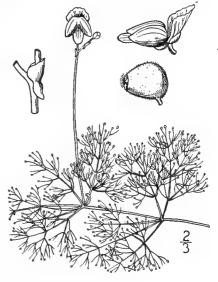
About 6 species, confined to the New World. Type species: Utricularia saccàta LeConte.

### **1. Vesiculina purpùrea** (Walt.) Raf. Purple Bladderwort. Fig. 3860.

Utricularia purpurea Walt. Fl. Car. 64. 1788. U. saccata LeConte; Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 1: 21. 1816. Vesiculina saccata Raf. Fl. Tellur. 4: 109. 1838. Vesiculina purpurea Raf. loc. cit. 1838.

Stems  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  long, the internodes 1'-2' long, the primary branches in whorls of 5-7, verticillately decompound. Leaves none; bladders  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  long, without bristles, the exterior surface of the valve with a central tuft of glandular hairs; scape 2'-6'high, 2-4-flowered; bracts membranaceous, basally attached, or more commonly with a free portion below the line of insertion; pedicels 3''-4'' long, half longer in fruit; calyx-lobes subequal,  $1\frac{1}{2}'''$ long; corolla red-purple, the upper lip subrhomboid, about 4'' long and 6'' broad, concave, the lower lip 4''-6'' long and broad, with a yellow spot at the base; spur conic, appressed to and shorter than the lower lip; capsule  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  in diameter; seeds numerous, minute, tuberculate-spiny, especially toward each end.

In ponds, Maine to Florida and Louisiana, near the coast, also Michigan and Indiana to Minnesota. Hooded or horned milfoil. July-Sept.



## 3. UTRICULARIA L. Sp. Pl. 18. 1753.

Aquatic herbs, with horizontal submerged leafy stems. Leaves alternate, dissected, sometimes root-like, 2-8-parted from the very base, and thus often appearing opposite or verticillate, the segments dichotomously or pinnately dissected, some or all of them bladder-bearing. Bladders with a pair of bristles and more or less other armature about the mouth. Inflorescence racemose, the raceme sometimes reduced to a single flower; scales on the lower portion of the scape, when present, basally attached, sometimes replaced by a whorl of inflated

floats; pedicels from the axils of basally inserted but sometimes auriculate bracts, without bractlets. Calyx 2-lobed, the lobes concave, herbaceous, usually spreading under the mature capsule. Corolla strongly 2-lipped, the palate at the base of the lower lip, prominent, usually 2-lobed. Anthers not lobed. Capsule few-many-seeded. Seeds more or less peltate, flattopped, the margin variously winged or wingless. [Latin, utriculus, a little bag.]

About 75 species, of world-wide distribution. Besides the following, 2 or 3 others occur in the southeastern United States. Type species: Utricularia vulgaris L.

Scape without floats. Stems creeping on the bottom in shallow water; some or all of the leaves root-like.

Spur and palate conspicuous; pedicels ascending in fruit. Segments of leaves all capillary; lips of corolla nearly equal in length.

Spur stout, conic, shorter than the lower lip.

Spur slender, equalling or exceeding the lower lip. Spur tapering from base to apex; leaves all alike, bladder-bearing; scapes 2'-5'

nigh. Spur conic at base, linear above; leaves not all bladder-bearing; scapes 4'-16' high. its of some leaves linear, flat bristly-cerrulate; upper linear, 3. U. fibrosa,

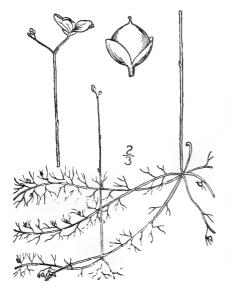
Spur conic at base, linear above; leaves not all bladder-bearing; scapes 4'-16' high. Segments of some leaves linear, flat, bristly-serrulate; upper lip of corolla about half length of lower lip. Spur a mere sac; palate obsolete; pedicels recurved in fruit. Stems free-floating, except for a single point of attachment. Scapes 2-5-flowered, without scales; cleistogamous flowers also present. Scapes 6-20-flowered, with 1-5 scales; cleistogamous flowers none. Scape from floats to lowest pedicel 2' long or less; corolla 10"-12" long. Scape from floats to lowest pedicel 3' long or more; corolla 10"-12" long. State and the state of the state of

### 1. Utricularia gibba L. Humped or Swollenspurred Bladderwort. Fig. 3861.

Utricularia gibba L. Sp. Pl. 18. 1753. U. fornicata LeConte, Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 1: 76. 1824.

Stems creeping on the bottom in shallow water, radiating from the base of the scape; leaves alternate, mostly once or twice dichotomous, the seg-ments few, capillary, bladder-bearing. Scapes soli-tary,  $\frac{3}{4}$ -4' high, I-3-flowered, with I scale or none; pedicels I"-5" long, erect-ascending; calyx-lobes I"-I3" long; corolla yellow, the upper lip subtrian-gular, 2"-3" long, 3"-4" broad, the lower about 3" long and broad, the palate prominent. 2-lobed; spur conic, very obtuse, shorter than the lower lip; cap-sule globose,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  in diameter.

In shallow water, Maine to Michigan, south to Flor-ida and Texas. June-Sept.



2. Utricularia pùmila Walt. Two-flowered Bladderwort. Fig. 3862.

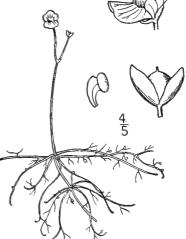
Utricularia pumila Walt. Fl. Car. 64. 1788. Utricularia biflora Lam. Ill. 1: 50. 1791. U. longirostris LeConte; Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 1: 21. 1816.

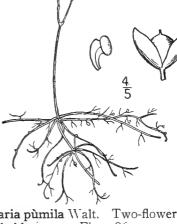
U. macrorhyncha Barnh. Bull. Torr. Club 25: 515. 1898.

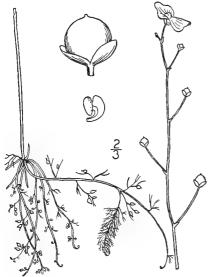
Stems creeping on the bottom in shallow water, radiating from the base of the scape; leaves alternate, dichotomously divided, the segments capillary, bladder-bearing. Scapes solitary or two together, 2'-5' high, 1-4-flowered, with 1-3 scales or none; pedicels 2<sup>1</sup>/-8'' long, erect-ascending; corolla yellow, the upper lip more or less 3-lobed, 4''-5'' long, 6''-7'' broad, the lower 4''-5'' long and broad, the palate prominent, 2-lobed; spur slenderly conic or subulate, obtuse or emarginate, equalling or usually exceeding the lower lip; capsule globose, 1½" in diameter. In shallow water, Massachusetts to Florida and

Louisiana, near the coast. July-Aug.

1. U. gibba.





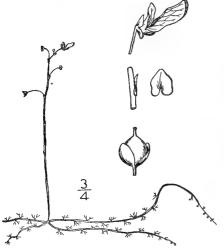


4. Utricularia intermèdia Hayne. Flatleaved Bladderwort. Fig. 3864.

U. intermedia Hayne, in Schrad. Journ. Bot. 1800<sup>1</sup>: 18. 1801.

Stems creeping on the bottom in shallow water, radiating from the base of the scape. Leaves alternate, those on some branches or portions of branches  $2\frac{1}{2}''-7''$  long, trichotomous at base, the rays di- or trichotomously divided, with linear, flat, bristly-serrulate segments, and without bladders, those on other branches or portions of branches shorter and root-like, with fewer capillary segments and a few large bladders up to  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  long; scapes solitary, 2'-8' high, I-4-flowered, with I or several auriculate scales; pedicels 4''-10''long, erect-ascending; calyx-lobes  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  long, a little larger in fruit; corolla yellow, the upper lip broadly triangular,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  long,  $3\frac{1}{2}''-4''$  broad, the lower slightly 3-lobed, 5''-6'' long and broad, the palate prominent; spur conic at base, cylindric above, acute, about  $\frac{3}{4}$  as long as the lower lip; capsules  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  in diameter.

In shallow water, Newfoundland to British Columbia, south to New Jersey, Indiana and California. Also in Europe. May-Aug. Commonly propagated by the velvety winter-buds.

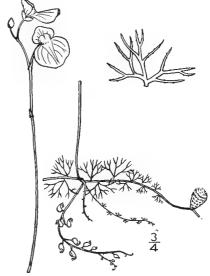


## 3. Utricularia fibròsa Walt. Fibrous Bladderwort. Fig. 3863.

Utricularia fibrosa Walt. Fl. Car. 64. 1788. U. striata LeConte; Torr. Cat. Pl. N. Y. 89. 1819.

Stems creeping on the bottom in shallow water, radiating from the base of the scape. Leaves alternate, trichotomous at base, the rays di- or trichotomously divided, the segments capillary, fewer and more or less root-like when bladderbearing. Scapes solitary or 2 together, 4'-16' high, 2-6-flowered, with I or 2 scales or none; pedicels  $2\frac{1}{2}''-6''$  long, one-half longer in fruit, ascending; calyx-lobes  $I''-I\frac{3}{2}''$  long, a little longer in fruit; corolla yellow, the upper lip broadly triangular, faintly 3-lobed,  $3\frac{1}{2}''-5''$  long, 6''-7''broad, radiately striate, the lower slightly 3-lobed,  $3\frac{1}{2}''-5''$  long and broad, the palate prominent, 2-lobed; spur conic at base, slender above, obtuse or emarginate, appressed to and equalling or exceeding the lower lip; capsules  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  in diameter.

In shallow water, Long Island to Florida and Mississippi, near the coast. June-Aug.



5. Utricularia minor L. Lesser Bladderwort. Fig. 3865.

Utricularia minor L. Sp. Pl. 18. 1753.

Stems creeping on the bottom in shallow water, 4'-12' long, sparingly branched. Leaves alternate, with few divisions, usually only  $\frac{1}{2}''-1\frac{1}{2}''$ long, and bearing 1-5 bladders each; larger bladderless leaves, 1''-3'' long, with flat segments, sometimes occurring on special branches or segments of the main stem; scapes solitary, filiform, 2'-6' high, 3-6-flowered, with 2-5 minute auriculate scales; pedicels capillary, 1''-4'' long, recurved in fruit; calyx-lobes about  $\frac{1}{2}''$  long; corolla pale yellow, the upper lip minute, 1''-2''long and half as wide, the lower 2''-4'' long, the palate nearly obsolete; spur very short and saccate; capsules about  $\frac{1}{2}''$  in diameter.

In shallow water, circumpolar, southward in America to Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Colorado and California. June-July. Often propagated by winter-buds.

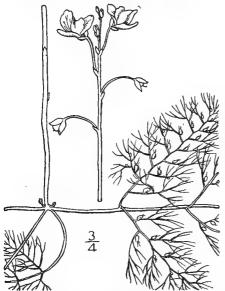
### 6. Utricularia geminiscàpa Benj. Hidden-fruited Bladderwort. Fig. 3866.

Utricularia geminiscapa Benj. Linnaea 20: 305. 1847.

U. clandestina Nutt.; A. Gray, Man. 287. 1848.

Stems about 8'-10' long, floating horizontally beneath the surface of the water, sparingly branched. Leaves alternate, about 10" long, 4-7-dichotomous, and bladderless, or more or less reduced and bladder-bearing; scape slen-der, 2'-5' high, 2-5-flowered, without scales; cleistogamous flowers solitary on short peduncles, I at the base of the scape and others scattered along the stems, often in pairs; pedicels of conspicuous flowers 2''-3'' long; corolla yellow, 3'' long or more, the lower lip longer and broader than the upper, 3-lobed, with a prominent palate; spur a little shorter than the lower lip, obtuse.

In shallow water, New Brunswick to Virginia. Hooded or horned milfoil. July-Aug.

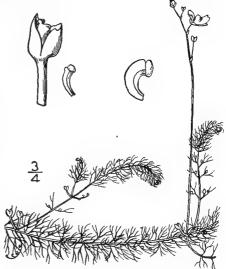


Oklahoma, Arizona, and Lower California. May-Aug. Often propagated by winter-buds. Very variable, but appears to differ constantly from the related and equally variable European species, Utricularia vulgaris L., by the longer stems, the shape and direction of the spur, and the minuteness of the appendages (rudimentary stolons) of the base of the scape ness of the appendages (rudimentary stolons) at the base of the scape.

#### 8. Utricularia radiàta Small. Small Swollen Bladderwort. Fig. 3868.

Utricularia inflata var. minor Chapm. Fl. S. U. S. 282. 1860. Not U. minor L. 1753. Utricularia radiata Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1090. 1903.

Stems long, floating horizontally beneath the surface of the water. Leaves alternate, 6-10-dichotomous, usually less than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  long, bladder-bearing; scape 1-4-flowered, with a whorl of 4-7 inflated floats, above the floats  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '-4' high; floats up to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  long, lobed and finely dissected toward the apex; pedicels 4''-10'' long; corolla 6''-9'' long, the upper lip suborbicular, undulate, the lower lip about the same length but broader, 3-lobed, with a prominent 2-lobed palate; spur conic, obtuse, appressed to and shorter than the lower lip. In ponds, Maine to Florida and Texas, near the coast. March-Sept.

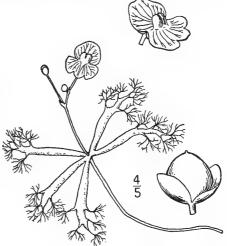


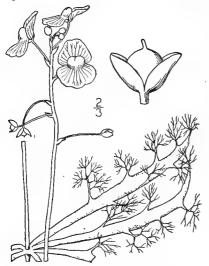
7. Utricularia macrorhiza LeConte. Greater Bladderwort. Hooded Water Milfoil. Pop-weed. Fig. 3867.

Utricularia macrorhiza LeConte, Ann. Lyc. N. Y. U. vulgaris var. americana A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5,

318. 1867.

Stems  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  long, floating horizontally be-neath the surface of the water, sparingly branched. Leaves alternate,  $\frac{3}{4}-2^{\circ}$  long, dichotbranched. Leaves alternate,  $\frac{1}{2}$  long, dichot-omous at the base, each ray pseudo-pinnately divided, bladder-bearing, the bladders some-times 2" long; scape stout, 3'-24' high, 6-20-flowered, with 1-5 auriculate scales; pedicels. 3''-8'' long, becoming 5''-10'' long and recurved at maturity of fruit; corolla yellow, 7''-10''long, the lower lip a little longer and much broader than the upper with a spreading upbroader than the upper, with a spreading, un-dulate, slightly 3-lobed border, and a promi-nent palate; spur shorter than the lower lip,





### 9. Utricularia inflàta Walt. Large Swollen Bladderwort. Fig. 3869.

Utricularia inflata Walt. Fl. Car. 64. 1788.

U. ceratophylla Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 12. 1803.

Stems long, floating horizontally beneath the surface of the water. Leaves alternate, 10-12-dichotomous, usually more than 2' long, bladder-bearing; scape 4-12-flowered, with a whorl of 4-9 inflated floats, above the floats 5'-12' high; floats  $2'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long, lobed and dissected from near the middle; pedicels 8"-16" long; corolla 10"-12" long, the upper lip subtriangular, undulate, often emarginate, the lower lip a little longer and much broader, undulate, faintly 3-lobed, with a prominent 2-lobed palate; spur conic, toothed, appressed to and about half the length of the lower lip.

In ponds, Delaware to Florida, near the coast. May.

#### LECTICULA Barnhart. 4.

Herbs, with horizontal usually submerged leafy stems. Leaves alternate, 3-parted from the very base, the middle lobe erect and linear, the lateral lobes capillary and root-like, bladderbearing; bladders slightly beaked, but without bristles. Inflorescence strictly 1-flowered, the pedicel continuous with the scape, its point of origin marked by the solitary bract, appearing like a scale above the middle of the scape; true scales none; bract basally inserted, amplexicaul and tubular, the free margin truncate, more or less deeply 2-notched, without bractlets. Calyx 2-parted, the lobes concave, herbaceous, appressed to the mature capsule. Corolla very strongly 2-lipped, the palate a mere convexity at the base of the lower lip. Anthers not lobed. Capsule many-seeded. [Latin, a couch, from the transverse position of the corolla.] Two species, the following, and another, in tropical South America. Type species: Utricularia resupinata B. D. Greene.

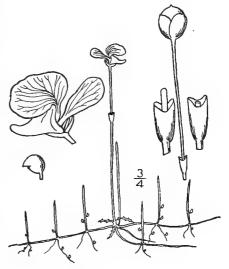
## **I.** Lecticula resupinàta (B. D. Greene) Barnhart. Reclined Bladderwort. Fig. 3870.

Utricularia resupinata B. D. Greene; Bigel. Fl. Bost. Ed. 3, 10. 1840. Utricularia Greenei Oakes, Hovey's Mag. Hort. 7:

180. 1841.

Scape and pedicel slender, 1'-4' high, becoming much elongated, 4'-6' high in fruit, the bract  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-I" long. Flower half-reversed so as to rest transversely upon the summit of the pedicel; calyx-lobes subequal, about I" long; corolla purple, 4"-6" long, the upper lip narrowly oblongspatulate, the lower spreading, entire; spur coniccylindric, obtuse, the tip distant from the lower lip and bent upward; capsule globose,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  in diameter.

Margins of ponds and lakes, New Brunswick to western Ontario and Pennsylvania, and South Caro-lina to Florida. Rare and local. July-Aug.



#### SETISCAPÉLLA Barnhart. 5.

Terrestrial herbs, with short root-like branches from the base of the scape. Leaves delicate, some basal, erect, with linear blades, usually evanescent and rarely seen, others root-like, borne on the root-like branches, and bladder-bearing; bladders minute, 2-horned at the apex. Inflorescence racemose, the raceme sometimes reduced to a single flower, when severalflowered usually becoming zig-zag above at maturity; scales on the lower portion of the scape several, scarious, peltate; pedicels from the axils of scarious peltate bracts, without bractlets. Calyx 2-parted, the lobes scarious, strongly longitudinally ribbed, spreading under or clasping the base of the mature capsule. Corolla strongly 2-lipped, the lower lip commonly strongly and divergently 3-lobed; palate usually very prominent and 2-lobed. Anthers not lobed. Capsule many-seeded. Seeds prismatic, reticulate. [Latin, seta, a bristle, and scapus, scape, from the stiff, bristle-like scapes.]

About 12 species, chiefly American; 1 species in tropical Africa and 2 in Asia. Type species: Utricularia subulata L.

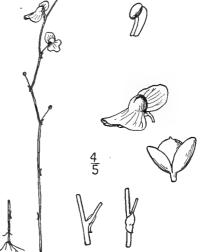
Corolla yellow, the lower lip conspicuous, 2''-4'' long; spur conic. Corolla white or purplish, both lips minute, less than 1/4'' long; spur saccate. I. S. subulata. 2. S. cleistogama.

1. Setiscapella subulàta (L.) Barnhart. Zig-

zag or Tiny Bladderwort. Fig. 3871. Utricularia subulata L. Sp. Pl. 18. 1753. Utricularia setacea Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 12. 1803.

Scape filiform, stiff,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-9'$  high, 1-12-flowered, the pedicels capillary,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  long. Calyx-lobes minute, about  $\frac{1}{2}''$  long, becoming 1'' long in fruit; corolla pale yellow, 3''-6'' long, the upper lip ovate, obtuse, the lower 2''-4'' long, strongly and divergently 3-lobed, with a prominent faintly 2-lobed palate; spur flat-terned cories obtuses but could be outline when viewed tened-conic, obtuse, but acute in outline when viewed from the side, appressed to and about equalling the lower lip; capsule globose, I" in diameter; seeds irregularly ovoid.

In wet sandy soil, Nantucket to Florida, west to Ar-kansas and Texas. Also in the West Indies. July-Aug.



2. Setiscapella cleistógama (A. Gray) Barn-Pin or Closed Bladderwort. Fig. 3872. hart.

U. subulata var. cleistogama A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 21: 317. 1878. U. cleistogama Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci. g: 12. 1889.

Scape filiform, stiff,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  high, 1-3-flowered, the pedicels 1"-3" long. Calyx-lobes minute, the upper faintly 7-nerved, the lower strongly 5-nerved; corolla dirty-white or purplish,  $\frac{1}{2}''$  in diameter or less, cleistogamous (?), consisting chiefly of the large saccate spur, the lower faintly a labeled provided for the large factor. the lips minute, obtuse, the lower faintly 3-lobed; cap-sule globose,  $\frac{1}{2}''$  in diameter; seeds very minute and numerous, irregularly ovoid,  $\frac{1}{10}''$  long.

In wet soil, eastern Massachusetts, Long Island.and New Jersey. Rare and local. July-Aug.

#### STOMOISIA Raf. Fl. Tellur. 4: 108. 6. 1838.

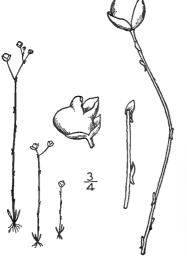
Terrestrial scapose herbs, with tufts of root-like bladder-bearing branches arising from near the base of the scape, and few extremely delicate leafy branches radiating horizontally from the same region, so inconspicuous and so readily detached from the scape that they are rarely seen. Leaves delicate, some linear, erect, and grass-like, others colorless and root-like, bladder-bearing. Bladders minute and rudimentary, beaked but without bristles. Inflorescence racemose or subspicate, sometimes reduced to a single flower; scales on the lower portion of the scape several, basally inserted; pedicels from the axils of basally inserted bracts, with an inner pair of opposite lateral bractlets. Calyx 2-parted, the lobes thin, veiny, appressed to and exceeding the mature capsule. Corolla 2-lipped, the lips nearly distinct, the upper narrow, erect, with a distinct claw, the lower with a prominent galeate palate, the edge of the aperture of the spur usually ciliate. Anthers vertically 2-lobed. Capsule many-seeded. Seeds very minute, subglobose or prismatic, reticulate or areolate. [Greek, hairy mouth, from the ciliate aperture of the spur in the type species.]

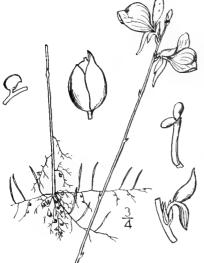
About 50 species, of wide geographic distribution. Type species: Utricularia cornuta Michx. Corolla much exceeding the calyx.

Lower lip of corolla 6''-8'' long; spur  $3\frac{1}{2}''-6''$  long. Lower lip of corolla 4''-5'' long; spur  $2\frac{1}{2}''-4''$  long. Corolla shorter than or about equalling the calyx.

1. S. cornuta.

S. juncea.
 S. virgatula.



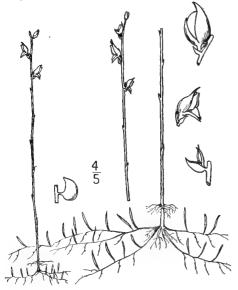


### 2. Stomoisia júncea (Vahl.) Barnhart. Rush Bladderwort. Fig. 3874.

Utricularia juncea Vahl, Enum. 1: 202. 1804. Utricularia personata LeConte; Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga.

1: 23. 1816. Scape strict, brownish, 4'-16' high, 1-12-flowered, the flowers usually scattered along the upper part, the scales several or numerous,  $\frac{1}{2}'' - \frac{3}{4}''$ long, acute. Bracts  $\frac{3}{4}''-1''$  long, acute; bractlets the same length, but narrower; pedicels rarely exceeding the bracts; calyx yellowish, the upper lobe acuminate,  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  long, the lower acute, much shorter; corolla yellow, the lower lip 4''-5'''long, with little or no spreading margin; spur subulate, pendent,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-4'''$  long; capsule subglobose,  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}'''$  in diameter, closely invested by the calyx-lobes and slightly beaked by the upper one.

On wet borders of ponds, and in bogs, New York to Florida to Mississippi, chiefly near the coast. Also in the West Indies and South America. July-Aug.

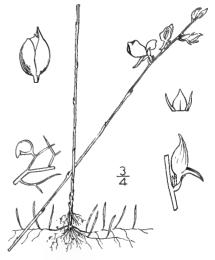


### **1. Stomoisia cornùta** (Michx.) Raf. Horned Bladderwort, Fig. 3873.

Utricularia cornuta Michx, Fl. Bor, Am. 1: 12, 1803. Stomoisia cornuta Raf, Fl. Tellur, 4: 108, 1838.

Scape strict, brownish, 14'-12' high, 1-5-flowered, the flowers usually approximate near the summit, the scales several or numerous, rarely exceeding 1" in length, acute. Bracts  $\frac{4''-1''}{1}$  long, acute; bractlets the same length, but narrower; pedicels rarely exceeding the bracts; calyx yellowish, the upper lobe acuminate, 2''-3'' long, the lower acute, often much shorter; corolla yellow, the lower lip 6''-8'' long, with a spreading margin around the galeate palate; spur subulate, pendent,  $3\frac{4''-6''}{1000}$  invested by the calyxlobes and slightly beaked by the upper one.

On wet borders of ponds, or in bogs, Newfoundland to Minnesota, south to Florida and Texas. Also in the Bahamas and Cuba. July-Aug.



### Stomoisia virgátula Barnhart. Fairywand Bladderwort. Fig. 3875.

Utricularia simplex C. Wright, in Sauvalle, Anal. Acad. Habana 6: 315. 1870. Not R. Br. 1812. U. virgatula Barnh. Bull. Torr. Club 34: 580. 1908.

Scape wiry, strict, brownish, 1'-8' high, 1-6flowered, the scales several, minute, acute. Bracts less than  $\frac{1}{2}''$  long, acute; bracts the same length, but narrower; pedicels shorter than the bracts; calyx purplish, the upper lobe acuminate, 2'' long, the lower acute, much shorter; corolla yellow, the upper lip barely if at all exceeding the upper calyx-lobe, the lower of about the same length, with a minute tuft of hairs in the throat; spur conic, pendent, acute,  $1''-1\frac{3}{2}''$  long; capsule globose, 1''in diameter or less, closely invested by the calyx-lobes and bcaked by the upper one.

On wet borders of ponds, New York, New Jersey, Florida and Mississippi. Also in Cuba. Rare and local. Sept.

## Family 30. OROBANCHÀCEAE Lindl. Nat. Syst. Ed. 2, 287. 1830.

BROOM-RAPE FAMILY.

Erect, simple or branched, brown yellowish purplish or nearly white rootparasites, the leaves reduced to alternate appressed scales, the flowers perfect, irregular (rarely cleistogamous), sessile in terminal bracted spikes, or solitary and peduncled in the axils of the scales. Calyx inferior, gamosepalous, 4-5-toothed, 4-5-cleft, or split nearly or quite to the base on one or both sides. Corolla gamopetalous, more or less oblique, the tube cylindric, or expanded above, the limb 2-lipped, 5-lobed. Stamens 4, didynamous, inserted on the tube of the corolla and alternate with its lobes, a fifth rudimentary one occasionally present; filaments slender; anthers 2-celled, the sacs parallel, equal. Ovary superior, 1-celled, the four placentae parietal; ovules numerous, antropous; style slender; stigma discoid, 2-lobed, or sometimes 4-lobed. Capsule 1-celled, 2-valved. Seeds numerous, reticulated, wrinkled or striate; embryo minute; cotyledons scarcely differentiated. About 11 genera and over 200 species, of wide geographic distribution, mostly in the northern hemisphere.

Flowers all complete and perfect. Calyx 2-5-lobed or toothed.

Calyx about equally 5-cleft; no bractlets on peduncles nor calyx. Calyx unequally toothed, or split on both sides; flowers bractcolate.

Calyx spathe-like, split on the lower side, 3-4-toothed on the upper. Lower flowers cleistogamous, fertile; upper complete, mostly sterile.

> THALESIA Raf. Am. Month. Mag. 2: 267. 1818. I.

[ANOPLANTHUS Endl. Icon. Gen. Pl. 12. pl. 72. 1838.]

[APHYLLON A. Gray, Man. 200. 1848.]

Glandular or viscid-pubescent simple-stemmed herbs, parasitic on the roots of various plants, with scattered scales, and long-peduncled yellowish white or violet, complete and perfect flowers without bractlets. Calyx campanulate or hemispheric, nearly equally 5-cleft, the lobes acute or acuminate. Corolla oblique, the tube elongated, curved, the limb slightly 2-lipped, the upper lip erect-spreading, 2-lobed, the lower spreading, 3-lobed, the lobes all nearly equal. Stamens included; anther-sacs mucronate at the base. Ovary ovoid; placentae equidistant, or contiguous in pairs; style slender, deciduous; stigma peltate, or transversely 2-lamellate. [Dedicated to Thales.]

About 5 species, natives of North America. Type species: Orobanche uniflora L. Stem very short; peduncles 1-4, erect; calyx-lobes lanceolate, acuminate. Stem erect, z'-5' high; peduncles several; calyx-lobes broad, acute. 1. T. uniflora. 2. T. fasciculata.

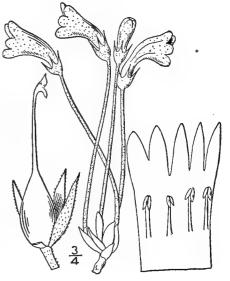
#### 1. Thalesia uniflòra (L.) Britton. Pale or Naked Broom-rape. One-flowered Broom-rape. Squaw-drops. Cancer-root. Fig. 3876.

Orobanche uniflora L. Sp. Pl. 633. 1753. Anoplanihus uniflorus Endl. Icon. Gen. Pl. 12. pl. 72. 1838. Aphyllon uniflorum T. & G.; A. Gray, Man. 290. 1848

T. uniflora Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 298. 1894.

Stem usually less than 1' long, nearly subterranean, bearing several ovate-oblong scales and 1-4 slender erect scape-like glandular-puberulent naked 1-flowered peduncles 3'-8' high. Calyx campanulate, pubescent, glandular, 4''-5'' high, less than one-half the length of the corolla, its lobes as long as the tube or longer, lanceolate, acuminate; corolla white or violet, puberulent without, 8"-12" long, the curved tube about 3 times as long as the limb, the short lobes oval or obovate, obtuse; placentae nearly equidistant; capsule ovoid, longer than the calyx.

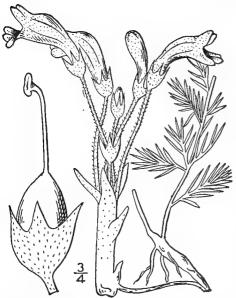
In woods and thickets, parasitic on the roots of various herbs, Newfoundland to Ontario, South Carolina and Texas. Far western plants, formerly referred to this species, prove to be distinct. Pipes. April-June.



I. Thalesia. 2. Orobanche.

3. Conopholis.

4. Leptamnium.



### 2. Thalesia fasciculàta (Nutt.) Britton. Clustered or Yellow Cancer-root. Fig. 3877.

Orobanche fasciculata Nutt. Gen. 2: 59. 1818. Anoplanthus fasciculatus Walp. Rep. 3: 480. 1844-45.

Aphyllon fasciculatum A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 312. 1878. Thalesia fasciculata Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5:

Thalesia fasciculata Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 298. 1894.

Stem erect, 2'-4' high, densely glandularpubescent, bearing several scales and 3-15 naked 1-flowered peduncles 1'-4' long. Calyx glandular, broadly campanulate, 3''-5'' high, about one-third the length of the corolla, its lobes triangular-lanceolate or triangular-ovate, acute, equalling or shorter than the tube; corolla nearly 1' long, purplish to yellow, puberulent without, the curved tube 3 times as long as the limb, the lobes oblong, obtuse, the limb more manifestly 2-lipped than in the preceding species; capsule ovoid to globose.

In sandy soil, parasitic on the roots of various plants, mostly composites, northern Indiana to Minnesota, Yukon and British Columbia, Nebraska, Arizona and California. April-Aug.

Thalesia lutea (Parry) Rydb. [Thalesia fasciculata lutea (Parry) Britton] is a race with light yellow flowers, growing on grasses in western Nebraska and Wyoming.

## 2. OROBANCHE [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 632. 1753.

Glandular-pubescent, erect simple or branched, reddish yellowish violet or nearly white herbs, parasitic on the roots of various plants, with scattered scales, and spicate or racemose, complete and perfect, bracted and sometimes bracteolate flowers. Calyx split both above and below, nearly or quite to the base, the divisions 2-cleft or rarely entire, or more or less unequally 2-5-toothed. Corolla oblique, strongly 2-lipped; upper lip erect, emarginate or 2-lobed; lower lip spreading, 3-lobed. Stamens included; anther-sacs mostly mucronate at the base. Placentae equidistant, or approximate in pairs. Style slender, commonly persistent until after the dehiscence of the capsule; stigma peltate to funnelform, entire, or laterally 2-lamellate. [Greek, Choke-vetch.]

About 90 species, natives of the Old World and western America. Besides the following some 6 others occur in the western parts of North America. Type species: Orobanche major L. Calyx 4-toothed; stems mostly branched. 1. O. ramosa.

Calyx split on both sides; stem simple. Calyx 5-cleft; stem simple.

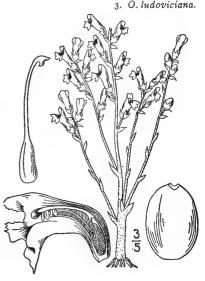
I. Orobanche ramòsa L. Hemp or Branched
 Broom-rape. Fig. 3878.

### Orobanche ramosa L. Sp. Pl. 633. 1753.

Plant yellowish; stem rather slender, branched, or rarely simple, 3'-15' high, the scales few and distant, 2''-5'' long. Spike loosely many-flowered, denser above than below, the lowest flowers short-pedicelled; bracts usually 3, the longest about equalling the calyx; calyx 4-toothed, the teeth triangularovate, acute, or acuminate, about as long as the tube; corolla 5''-9'' long, the tube yellow, slightly constricted above the ovary, the limb bluish.

Parasitic on the roots of tomato, hemp and tobacco, New Jersey, Illinois, Kentucky. Adventive or naturalized from Europe. Summer. Strangle-tare.

**Orobanche purpùrea** Jacq., another European species, with violet flowers and a 5-toothed calyx, is recorded as found on Achillea in lawns a' Wingham, Ontario.



O. minor.

2.

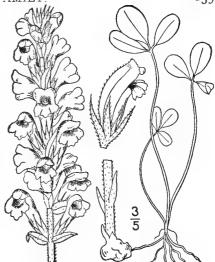
### 2. Orobanche minor J. E. Smith. Lesser or Clover Broom-rape. Herb-bane. Fig. 3879.

### O. minor J. E. Smith, Engl. Bot. pl. 422. 1797.

Plant yellowish-brown; stem rather stout, simple, 4'-20' high; lower scales numerous, ovateoblong, the upper lanceolate, acute, scattered, 3'-10'' long. Spike dense, or the lower flowers separated, 3'-8' long; bracts I or 2, lanceolate, equalling or longer than the flowers; flowers; more than the flowers; flowers are disclosed as the spin sector of the 5'-9'' long; calvx split both above and below, each of the lateral segments 2-cleft, the teeth lanceolate-subulate; corolla-tube yellowish, scarcely constricted above the ovary, the limb bluish.

Parasitic on the roots of clover, New Jersey to Virginia. Naturalized from Europe. Called also devil's-root and hell-root. Strangle-tare. May-July.





3. Orobanche ludoviciàna Nutt. Louisiana Broom-rape. Fig. 3880.

Orobanche ludoviciana Nutt. Gen. 2: 58. 1818. Aphyllon ludovicianum A. Gray, Bot. Cal. 1: 585. 1876. Myzorrhiza ludoviciana Rydb.; Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1093. 1903.

Stems stout, simple, solitary or clustered, viscid-puberulent, 4'-12' high, scaly. Flowers 6''-8'' long, very numerous in dense terminal spikes, 1-2-bracteolate under the calyx; calyx 5-cleft, the lobes somewhat unequal, linear-lanceolate, acuminate, longer than the corolla-tube, or shorter; corolla 2-lipped, purplish, its tube narrow, about twice as long as the limb, the teeth of its lips acute; anthers woolly; capsule ovoid-oblong, shorter than the calyx.

In sandy soil, Illinois to South Dakota, Saskatchewan, Nebraska, Texas, Arizona and California. Strangle tare. 'June-Aug.

#### CONOPHOLIS Wallr. Orobanch. 78. 1825. 3.

An erect stout simple glabrous, densely scaly, light brown herb, parasitic on the roots of trees, with yellowish flowers 2-bracteolate under the calyx, in a thick dense bracted spike, the bracts similar to the scales of the stem. Calyx oblique, deeply split on the lower side, 3-4-toothed on the upper. Corolla strongly 2-lipped, the tube slightly curved, the upper lip concave, nearly erect, emarginate, the lower spreading, 3-lobed. Stamens exserted; anthersacs bristly pubescent. Placentae about equidistant; stigma capitate, obscurely 2-lamellate.

Capsule ovoid-globose. [Greek, signifying a scaly cone.]

Three known species, the following typical one of eastern North America, the other southwestern and Mexican.

### I. Conopholis americàna (L. f.) Wallr. Squaw-root. Fig. 3881.

Orobanche americana L. f. Suppl. 88. 1767. Conopholis americana Wallr. Orobanch. 78. 1825.

Plants 3'-10' high from a thickened base, light brown, usually clustered, covered all over with stiff imbricated scales. Upper scales lanceolate or ovate, acute, 6''-10'' long, the lowest much shorter; flowers about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  long, exceedingly nu-merous in the dense solite which is 6'' 10'' thick: merous in the dense spike which is 6"-10" thick; corolla pale yellow, somewhat exceeding the calyx; anthers sagittate; capsule ovoid-globose, 4"-5" high.

In rich woods at bases of trees, Maine to On-tario, Michigan, Florida, Alabama and Tennessee. Cancer-root. Earth-club. Clap-wort. April-Aug.



# LEPTÁMNIUM Raf. Am. Month. Mag. 2: 267. Feb. 1818.

[EPIFAGUS Nutt. Gen. 2: 60. 1818.]

An erect slender glabrous, purplish or yellowish, rather stiff branching herb, parasitic on the roots of the beech, with few small scattered scales, and sessile dimorphous flowers, distantly spicate on the branches, the lower cleistogamous, abundantly fertile, the upper complete but mostly sterile. Calyx short, nearly equally 5-toothed. Corolla of the upper flowers cylindric, slightly flattened laterally, the tube much longer than the 4-lobed limb, the upper lobe concave, larger than the 3 lower ones; stamens not exserted; anther-sacs mucronulate at the base; style filiform, 2-lobed; ovary with an adnate gland on the upper side near the base. Corolla of the lower flowers minute, not unfolding, borne like a hood on the summit of the ovoid ovary; style very short; placentae contiguous in pairs; capsule at length 2-valved at the summit. [Greek, referring to the small calyx.]

A monotypic genus of eastern North America.

## 1. Leptamnium virginiànum (L.) Raf. Beech-drops. Fig. 3882.

Orobanche virginiana L. Sp. Pl. 633. 1753. Epifagus americana Nutt. Gen. 2: 60. 1818. Epiphegus virginiana Bart. Comp. Fl. Phil. 2: 50. 1818.

Leptamnium virginianum Raf.; A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 314. 1878. As synonym.

Plant 6'-2° high from a thick scaly base, the roots brittle, fibrous. Stem paniculately branched, the branches straight, ascending; scales very few and small; corolla of the upper flowers 4''-5'' long and 1'' thick, striped with purple and white, the limb not at all spreading; stamens about as long as the corolla; style slightly exserted; lower flowers  $I\frac{1}{2}$ " long, the corolla resembling the calyptra of a moss; capsule 3" high, somewhat oblique and compressed, many-seeded.

In beech woods, Nova Scotia and New Bruns-wick to Florida, west to Ontario, Michigan, Mis-souri and Louisiana. Cancer-root or -drops. Virginia brown-rape. Aug.-Oct.

BIGNONIACEAE Pers. Syn. 2: 168. Family 31. 1807. TRUMPET-CREEPER FAMILY.

Trees, shrubs or woody vines, a few exotic species herbs, with opposite (rarely alternate) compound or simple leaves, and mostly large and showy, clustered terminal or axillary, more or less irregular flowers. Calyx inferior, gamosepalous. Corolla gamopetalous, funnelform, campanulate, or tubular, 5-lobed, somewhat 2-lipped, at least in the bud. Anther-bearing stamens 2 or 4, inserted on the tube of the corolla and alternate with its lobes; anthers 2-celled, the sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Disk annular or cup-like. Ovary sessile or stalked, mostly 2-celled; placentae parietal, or on the partition-wall of the ovary; ovules very numerous, horizontal, anatropous; style slender; stigma terminal, 2-lobed. Capsule 2-valved, loculicidally, septifragally or septicidally dehiscent. Seeds flat, transverse, winged in our genera; endosperm none; cotyledons broad and flat, emarginate or 2-lobed; radicle short, straight.

About 60 genera and over 500 species of wide geographic distribution in tropical regions, a few in the north and south temperate zones.

Leaves compound; anther-bearing stamens 4; our species vines. Calyx-limb undulate; capsule flattened parallel with its partition-wall.

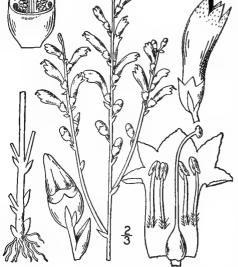
Calyx 5-toothed; capsule compressed at right angles to its partition-wall. Leaves simple; anther-bearing stamens mostly 2; trees.

### 2. Bignonia. 3. Catalpa.

1. Anisostichus.

#### I. ANISOSTICHUS Bureau, Mon. Bignon. 43. 1864.

Woody vines, with opposite 2-foliolate leaves, the terminal leaflet reduced to a tendril, and large flowers in axillary cymes. Calyx campanulate, the limb merely undulate, truncate or slightly 5-toothed. Tube of the corolla much expanded above the calyx, the limb somewhat 2-lipped, 5-lobed, the lobes rounded. Anther-bearing stamens 4, didynamous, included,



inserted near the base of the corolla; anther-sacs glabrous, divergent. Capsule linear, flattened parallel with the thin partition, septifragally dehiscent, the margins of the valves more or less thickened. Seeds in 2 unequal rows on both margins of the partition, winged, much broader than high, the wing entire, or erose at the end. [Greek, unequal-ranked.]

An apparently monotypic genus. Type species: Bignonia capreolata L.

### I. Anisostichus capreolàta (L.) Bureau. Tendrilled Trumpet-flower. Crossvine. Fig. 3883.

? Bignonia crucigera L. Sp. Pl. 624. 1753. Bignonia capreolata L. loc. cit. 1753. Doxantha capreolata Miers. Proc. Roy. Hort. Soc. 3: 190. 1863.

Anisostichus capreolata Bureau, Mon. Bigon. Atlas 8, pt. 6. 1864.

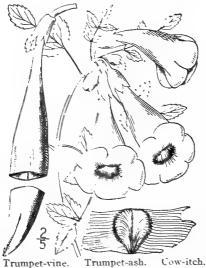
A glabrous woody vine, often climbing to the height of 40°-60°, the stems sometimes 4' in diameter, exhibiting a conspicuous cross in the transverse section. Leaves petioled, commonly with small, simple, stipule-like ones in their axils, 2-foliolate, terminated by a branched tendril; leaflets stalked, oblong or ovate, entire, acute or acuminate at the apex, cordate at the base, pinnately veined, 3'-7' long; cymes numerous, short-peduncled, 2-5-flowered; pedicels 1'-2' long; calyx membranous; corolla 2' long, orange and puberulent without, yellow within; capsule 5'-7' long, 8"-10" broad, very flat, each valve longitudinally I-nerved; seeds broadly winged laterally, narrowly winged above and below, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> broad.

In moist woods, Virginia to Florida, Louisiana, Ohio and southern Illinois. Quarter vine. April-June.

#### 2. BIGNONIA L. Sp. Pl. 633. 1753.

Climbing woody vines with aerial rootlets, with opposite pinnately compound leaves, and large showy red or orange flowers, in terminal corymbs. Calyx tubular-campanulate, somewhat unequally 5-toothed. Corolla-tube elongated, enlarged above the calyx, narrowly campanulate, the limb slightly 2-lipped, 5-lobed, the lobes spreading. Anther-bearing stamens 4, didynamous, ascending under the upper lip; anther-sacs divergent, glabrous or slightly pubescent. Capsule elongated, slightly compressed at right angles to the partition, loculicidally and septicidally dehiscent. Seeds in several rows on each side of the margins of the partition, flat, winged, the wing translucent. [Named after the Abbe Bignon, 1662-1743, librarian to to Louis XV.]

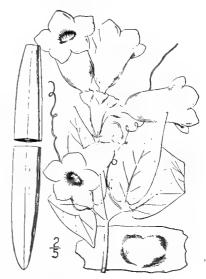
Two known species, the following typical one, the other Japanese. The name Tecoma. used for this vine in our first edition, belongs properly to a genus of pinnate-leaved vellow-flowered shrubs of tropical America, typified by Tecoma stans (L.) H.B.K.



**1. Bignonia radicans** L. Trumpet-flower. Trumpet-creeper. Foxglove. Fig. 3884.

Bignonia radicans L. Sp. Pl. 624. 1753. Tecoma radicans DC. Prodr. 9: 223. 1845. Campsis radicans Seem. Journ. Bot. 5: 362. 1867. A woody vine, climbing to the height of 20°-40° or prostrate if meeting no support. Leaves petioled, odd-pinnate, not tendril-bearing, S'-15' long: leaflets 7-11, ovate to lanceolate, short-stalked, sharply serrate, reticulate-veined, glabrous, or pubescent on the veins beneath, acute or acuminate at the apex, nar-rowed at the base,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -3' long; flowers corymbose, short-pedicelled; corymbs 2-0-flowered; calyx coria-ceous, about 1' long; corolla scarlet, 23' long, the tube veined within, 3 times as long as the limb, anther-sacs glabrous: stigma spatulate: capsule stalked, 4'-6' long, 10" in diameter, narrowed at both ends, little flattened, ridged above and below by the margins of the valves; seeds in several rows on each surface of the broad partition, broadly winged laterally, the wing eroded.

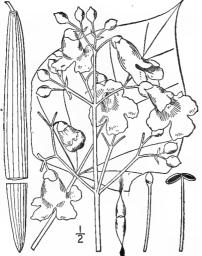
In moist woods and thickets, southern New Jersey and Pennsylvania to Florida and Texas, north to Illinois and Iowa. Escaped from cultivation further north. Cross-vine. Aug.-Sept.



3. CATÁLPA Scop. Introd. 170. 1771.

Trees, or some exotic species shrubs, with opposite or rarely verticillate simple petioled leaves, and large showy white or mottled flowers in terminal panicles or corymbs. Calyx closed in the bud, splitting irregularly or into 2 lips in opening. Corolla-tube campanulate or obconic, oblique, expanded above, 2-lipped, 5-lobed, the lobes all spreading, their margins crisped. Anther-bearing stamens 2, ascending under the upper lip of the corolla; anther-sacs glabrous, linear or oblong, divergent; sterile stamens (staminodia) 3, short (or occasionally 4 perfect didynamous stamens and I staminodium). Disk obsolete. Ovary sessile, 2-celled; ovules in 2-several rows on the sides of the partition. Capsule elongated-linear, terete, loculicidally dehiscent. Seeds flat, the large lateral wings dissected into capillary processes. [The American Indian name of the first species below.]

About 5 species, the following in eastern North America, 2 in eastern Asia. Type species: West Indian trees referred to this genus prove to be distinct. Bignonia Catalpa L. Corolla thickly spotted within,  $1'-1'_{2}'$  long, the lobes crimped. Corolla little spotted, but purple-lined, 2' long, the lobes nearly flat. C. Catalpa.
 C. speciosa.



**I. Catalpa Catálpa** (L.) Karst. Catalpa. Indian or Smoking Bean. Candle-tree. Bean-tree. Fig. 3885.

Bignonia Catalpa L. Sp. Pl. 622. 1753. Catalpa bignonioides Walt. Fl. Car. 64. 1788. Catalpa Catalpa Karst. Deutsch. Fl. 927. 1880-83.

A tree, with thin flaky bark, reaching a maximum height of about 60° and a trunk diameter of 4°, the branches spreading. Leaves strong-scented, broadly ovate, entire, or 3-lobed, acute or acuminate at the apex, densely pubescent beneath, becoming glabrous above, obtuse at the base, 6'-12' long, the lobes, when present, acuminate; petioles stout, nearly as long as the blade; flowers white, numerous, mottled with yellow and purple within, I'-11' long, in large terminal erect panicles; capsules 6'-18' long, 4"-7" thick, thin-walled, drooping, the partition narrow.

with the soil. Weight per cubic foot 28 lbs. June-July. Cigar-tree. Indian cigar-tree. Catawba.

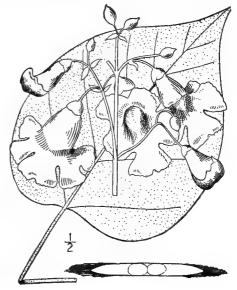
### 2. Catalpa speciòsa Warder. Catawba Tree. Larger Indian Bean. Western Catalpa. Fig. 3886.

Catalpa cordifolia Duham. Nouveau 2: pl. 5. 1802. Not Moench, 1794.

Catalpa speciosa Warder; Engelm. Coult. Bot. Gaz. 5: 1. 1880.

A tree, with thick rough bark, reaching a maximum height of 120° and a diameter trunk of 42°, similar to the preceding species. Leaves not unpleasantly scented, broadly ovate, commonly entire, long-acuminate at the apex; panicles few-flowered; corolla faintly mottled within; capsule thick-walled, 8'-20' long, nearly 10" in diameter.

In woods, southern Indiana to Tennessee, west to Missouri and Arkansas. Wood brown, soft, weak, durable. Weight per cubic foot 26 lbs. May-June. Cigar-tree. Hardy catalpa. Shawneewood.



### Family 32. MARTYNIACEAE Link, Handb. 1: 504. 1829.

UNICORN-PLANT FAMILY.

Herbs, with opposite leaves, or the upper sometimes alternate, and perfect irregular flowers, racemose in our species. Calyx inferior, 4–5-cleft or 4–5-parted or sometimes split to the base on the lower side. Corolla gamopetalous, irregular, the tube oblique, often decurved, the limb slightly 2-lipped, 5-lobed, the lobes nearly equal, the 2 upper ones exterior in the bud. Anther-bearing stamens 4, didynamous, or the posterior pair sterile; anthers 2-celled, the sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Ovary 1-celled, with 2 parietal placentae expanded into broad surfaces, or 2–4-celled by the intrusion of the placentae or by false partitions; ovules numerous or few in each cavity of the ovary, anatropous; style slender; stigma 2-lobed or 2-lamellate. Fruit various in the different genera. Seeds oblong or orbicular, compressed, wingless or narrowly winged; endosperm none; embryo large; cotyledons fleshy, flat; radicle short and straight.

Three genera and about 12 species, mainly tropical.

## 1. MARTÝNIA L. Sp. Pl. 618. 1753.

Coarse diffusely branched glandular-pubescent and viscid strong-scented herbs, with opposite or alternate long-petioled leaves, and large violet purple whitish or mottled flowers in short terminal racemes. Calyx 1-2-bracteolate at the base, campanulate, inflated, unequally 5-cleft, deciduous. Corolla funnelform-campanulate, oblique, decurved, the 5 lobes nearly equal, spreading. Stamens 4 in our species; anthers gland-tipped, their sacs divergent. Ovary I-celled, the 2 parietal placentae intruded and expanded in the center of the cavity into broad surfaces bearing the ovules in I or 2 rows. Fruit an incurved beaked loculicidally 2-valved capsule, the exocarp somewhat fleshy, the endocarp fibrous, woody, crested below or also above, 4-celled by the extension of the placentae. Seeds numerous, tuberculate. [Named for John Martyn, 1693–1768, professor of botany at Cambridge, England.]

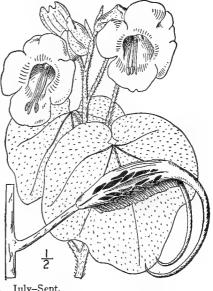
About 8 species, natives of America. Besides the following, 2 others occur in the southwestern United States. Type species: Martynia annua L.

### I. Martynia louisiàna Mill. Unicorn-Plant. Elephant's Trunk. Martinoe. Doubleclaw. Fig. 3887.

M. louisiana Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8, no. 3. 1768. Martynia proboscidea Glox. Obs. 14. 1785.

Annual, densely glandular-pubescent all over; stem stout, much branched, the branches prostrate or ascending,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  long. Leaves broadly ovate to orbicular, rounded at the apex, cordate at the base, repand, undulate or entire, 3'-12' in diameter, the petiole stout, mostly longer than the blade; bractlets at the base of the calyx oblong or linear, deciduous; calyx somewhat cleft on the lower side; racemes several-flowered; pedicels slender; corolla whitish or yellowish, mottled with purple or yellow within,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, the limb nearly as broad, the lobes obtuse; stamens all anther-bearing; fruit strongly curved, 4'-6' long when mature, the beak longer than the body, splitting into 2 elastically diverging segments, the endocarp crested on the under side only.

In waste places, escaped from gardens, Maine to western.New York, New Jersey and Georgia. Native from Indiana to Iowa, Utah, Texas and New Mexico. July-Sept.



Family 33. ACANTHACEAE J. St. Hil. Expos. Fam. 1: 236. 1805. Acanthus Family.

Herbs, or some tropical genera shrubs or small trees, with opposite simple exstipulate leaves, and irregular or nearly regular perfect flowers. Calyx inferior, persistent, 4–5-parted or 4–5-cleft, the sepals or segments imbricated, equal or unequal. Corolla gamopetalous, nearly regularly 5-lobed with the lobes convolute in the bud, or conspicuously 2-lipped. Anther-bearing stamens 4, didynamous,

or 2 only; anthers mostly 2-celled, the sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Disk annular or cup-like. Ovary 2-celled; ovules 2-10 in each cavity, anatropous or amphitropous; style filiform, simple; stigmas I or 2. Capsule dry, 2-celled, loculicidally elastically 2-valved. Seeds globose or orbicular, not winged, borne on curved projections (retinacula) from the placentae, the testa close, mostly roughened, often developing spiral threads and mucilage when wetted. Endosperm in the following genera none; cotyledons flat, commonly cordate.

About 175 genera and 2000 species, natives of temperate and tropical regions of the Old World and the New

Ovules 2 in each cavity; capsule 2-4-seeded.
 Ovules 3-10 in each cavity; capsule 6-20-seeded.
 Corolla imbricated in the bud, strongly 2-lipped; stamens 2.

Lower lip of the corolla 3-cleft; flowers bracted, not involucrate.

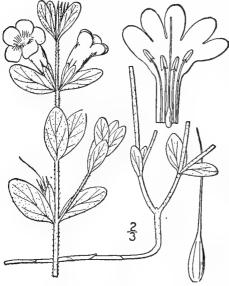
Lower lip of the corolla entire or 3-toothed; flowers involucrate.

### 1. DYSCHORISTE Nees, in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. 3: 81. 1832.

[CALÓPHANES Don; Sweet, Brit. Fl. Gard. (II). pl. 181. 1833.]

Erect or procumbent perennial herbs or shrubs, with entire leaves (smaller ones sometibes fascicled in their axils), and blue or purple, rather large, bracted flowers, axillary, solitary or clustered. Calyx deeply 5-cleft, the lobes setaceous. Corolla funnelform, the tube slightly curved, enlarged above, or cylindraceous, the limb spreading, 5-lobed, somewhat 2-lipped, the lobes rounded, sinistrorsely convolute in the bud. Stamens 4, didynamous, included, all anther-bearing in our species; anther-sacs mucronate at the base. Ovules 2 in each cell of the ovary; summit of the style recurved; stigma simple, or of 2 unequal lobes. Capsule oblong, linear, narrowed at the base, 2-4-seeded, in some species coherent. Seeds flat, orbicular, attached by their edges to the retinacula. [Greek, referring to the coherent capsulevalves.]

About 30 species, of wide distribution in warm and tropical regions. Besides the following, others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: Dyschoriste depressa Nees.



**1.** Dyschoriste oblongifòlia (Michx.) Kuntze. Dyschoriste. Fig. 3888.

Ruellia bifora L. Sp. Pl. 633. 1753? R. oblongifolia Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 23. 1803. Calophanes oblongifolia Don; Sweet, Brit. Fl. Gard. (II.) pl. 181. 1833. Dipteracanthus biforus Nees, Linnaea 16: 294.

1842 D. oblongifolia Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 486. 1891.

Rootstocks horizontal, slender; stems slender, erect, simple, or branched below, pubes-cent or puberulent, obtusely 4-angled, 6'-15'high, rather stiff. Leaves ascending or erect, oblong or oval, rounded at the apex, somewhat narrowed at the base, very short-petioled, or sessile, pubescent or glabrate, 8''-15'' long; flowers commonly solitary in the axils; calyxsegments filiform, hirsute, exceeding the oblong, obtuse bractlets; corolla blue, or mottled with purple, 8"-12" long, slightly 2-lipped, its tube enlarged above; capsule oblong, about one-half the length of the calyx; anther-sacs mucronate-aristate at the base.

In sandy pine barrens, Virginia to Florida, mainly near the coast. June-Sept.

#### RUELLIA [Plumier] L. Sp. Pl. 634. 1753. 2.

Perennial herbs, or shrubs, mostly pubescent, with entire or rarely dentate leaves, and large violet blue white or yellow flowers, solitary or clustered in the axils, or cymose in terminal panicles, or sometimes cleistogamous and inconspicuous. Calyx 5-cleft, or 5-parted, the segments narrow. Corolla funnelform or salverform, the tube usually narrow, slightly enlarged above, the limb spreading, 5-lobed, the lobes obtuse, mostly nearly equal, sinistrorsely convolute in the bud. Stamens 4, included or exserted; anther-sacs not mucronate at the base. Ovules 3-10 in each cavity of the ovary; apex of the style recurved; stigma simple, or of 2 unequal lobes. Capsule oblong or club-shaped, compressed or terete, 6-20-seeded. Seeds compressed, ovate or orbicular, attached by their edges to the retinacula. [Named for I. Ruel or de la Ruelle, 1474-1537, an early French herbalist.]

1. Dyschoriste. 2. Ruellia.

3. Dianthera.

4. Diapedium.

About 200 species, mainly of tropical America, a few in Africa, Asia and Australia. Besides the following, some 6 others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: Ruellia tuberosa L.

Flowers sessile or nearly so.

Calyx-segments linear-lanceolate, scarcely exceeding the capsule.	Ι.	R. strepens.
Calyx-segments filiform-linear, exceeding the capsule. Leaves sessile or very short-petioled.		R. ciliosa.
Leaves slender-petioled.		R. parviflora.
Flowers peduncled; peduncle with two large bracts at the summit.		R. pedunculata

### I. Ruellia strèpens L. Smooth or Short-tube Ruellia. Fig. 3889.

Ruellia strepens L. Sp. Pl. 634. 1753.

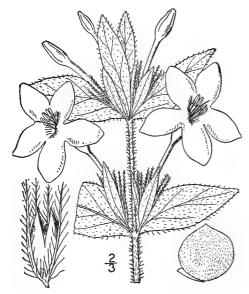
Dipteracanthus micranthus Engelm. & Gray, Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist. 5: 257. 1845.

# Ruellia strepens var. cleistantha A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 327. 1878.

Glabrate or somewhat pubescent; stem erect, slender, simple, or branched, 4-sided, 1°-4° high, the branches ascending. Leaves oblong, oval, or ovate, petioled, acute or subacute at the apex, narrowed at the base, 3'-6' long; petioles 2"-10" long; flowers solitary or several together in the axils, some often cleistogamous; calyx-segments linear-lanceolate, shorter than the corolla-tube, slightly pubescent or ciliate, 8''-12'' long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-1''$  wide; corolla blue,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$ long, the limb nearly as broad, the tube about as long as the throat and limb; capsule clubshaped, longer than or equalling the calyx.

In dry woods, Pennsylvania to Wisconsin, Kan-sas, Florida and Texas. May-July.





### 2. Ruellia ciliòsa Pursh. Hairy or Longtube Ruellia. Fig. 3890.

Ruellia ciliosa Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 420. 1814.

Hirsute or pubescent, at least above; stem ascending, rather stout, 1°-21° high. Leaves hairy, ciliate, oblong, oval, or ovate, sessile or nearly so, obtuse or subacute at the apex, narrowed at the base,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -3' long; flowers clustered or solitary in the axils, sometimes cleistogamous; calyx-segments filiform, hirsute, 10''-12'' long, about  $\frac{1}{4}''$  wide; corolla blue,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, the tube equalling or longer than the obconic throat and nearly regular limb and about twice as long as the calyx; capsule shorter than the calyx.

In dry soil, southern New Jersey and Pennsyl-vania to Florida, west to Michigan, Kansas and Louisiana. June-Sept.



## 4. Ruellia pedunculàta Torr. Stalked Ruellia. Fig. 3892.

Ruellia pedunculata Torr.; A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 1, 326. 1878.

Finely pubescent; stem erect, 1°-2<sup>1/2</sup>° tall, the branches spreading. Leaves ovate to oblong-lanceolate, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, short-petioled, the larger 2'-3' long; peduncles slender, spreading, 1'-3' long, with 2 leaflike bracts at the summit which subtend a solitary flower, or 2 or 3 slender-pedicelled ones with pedicels similarly bracted; calyxsegments awn-like, equalling the narrow corolla-tube, or shorter; corolla funnel-form,  $1\frac{1}{2}-2'$  long; capsule about 10" long, puberulent, longer than the calyx.

In dry soil, Illinois and Missouri to Arkan-sas and Louisiana. June-Sept.

#### DIANTHÈRA L. Sp. Pl. 27. 3. 1753.

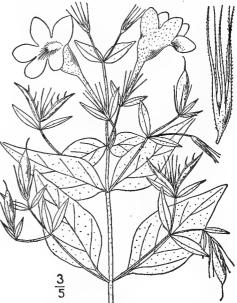
## 3. Ruellia parviflòra (Nees) Britton. Slender Hairy Ruellia. Fig. 3891.

Dipteracanthus ciliosus parviflorus Nees, Linnaea 16: 294. 1842.

R. cilosa ambigua A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2<sup>1</sup>: 326. 1878.
 Ruellia ciliosa parviflora Britton, in Britton & Brown, Ill. Fl. Ed. 1, 3: 203. 1898.
 R. parviflora Britton, Man. 854. 1901.

Sparingly finely pubescent, but green; stem erect, 6'-18' tall, simple or sometimes spar-ingly branched. Leaves minutely pubescent, ciliolate, oblong to oblong-lanceolate, or sometimes oval, 14-4' long, obtuse or acutish, un-dulate, rather acuminately narrowed at the base, manifestly petioled; flowers solitary or clustered in the axils, the pedicels very short; calyx-segments linear-filiform, bristly, 8''-12''long; corolla blue,  $1\frac{1}{2}-2'$  long, the tube somewhat longer than the throat and somewhat exceeding the calyx, the limb  $\frac{4}{3}$  -14' broad; capsule oblong above the stipe-like base, barely 8'' long.

In sandy soil, Maryland to Indiana, Florida and Texas. May-Aug.



Herbs mostly perennial, with entire or rarely dentate leaves, and small or large very irregular flowers, variously clustered or solitary in the axils. Calyx deeply 4-5-parted, the segments narrow. Corolla-tube slender, short or elongated, curved or nearly straight, the limb conspicuously 2-lipped; upper lip interior in the bud, erect or ascending, concave, entire, or 2-dentate; lower lip spreading, 3-cleft. Stamens 2, inserted on the throat of the corolla, not exceeding the upper lip; anther-sacs ovate or oblong, slightly divergent, not mucronate, separated by a rathed broad connective. Ovules 2 in each cavity of the ovary; style slender; stigma entire, or 2-lobed. Capsule contracted at the base into a long stipe, about 4-seeded. Seeds flat, orbicular or ovate, the placentae not separating from the walls of the capsule. [Greek, double anthers.]

About 100 species, natives of tropical America, a few in tropical Asia and Africa. Besides the following, 4 others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: Dianthera americana L.

Flowers capitate, the heads dense, at length oblong. Flowers in loose spikes.

Flowers in pairs in the spikes.

Flowers scattered singly along the spikes.

1. D. americana.

2. D. ovata. 3. D. lanceolata.

## 1. Dianthera americàna L. Denseflowered Water Willow. Fig. 3893.

Dianthera americana L. Sp. Pl. 27. 1753.

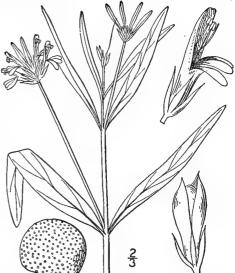
Perennial, glabrous; stem erect, grooved and angled, slender, usually simple,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, or sometimes 6° long when growing in water. Leaves lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, gradually acuminate, 3'-6' long, 3''-8'' wide, entire, narrowed at the base into short petioles, or sessile; flowers violet, or nearly white, capitate-spicate at the ends of slender axillary peduncles which are shorter than or equal to the leaves; bractlets linear-subulate, shorter than the flowers; corolla 5''-6'' long, its tube shorter than the lips, the base of the lower lip rough and palate-like; capsule 6'' long, exceeding the calyx, its stipe about the length of the slightly compressed body.

In water and wet places, Quebec to Ontario, Michigan, Georgia and Texas. May-Aug.



3. Dianthera lanceolàta (Chapm.) Small. Narrow-leaved Water Willow. Fig. 3895. D. ovata lanceolata Chapm. Fl. S. States 304. 1860. D. lanceolata Small; Britton, Man. 855. 1901.

Perennial, puberulent; stem erect or spreading, more or less branched, 4'-12' long. Leaves linear to linear-elliptic or elliptic-lanceolate,  $1\frac{1}{4}'-4'$  long, more or less acuminate, undulate, sessile or nearly so; flowers in interrupted slender spikes  $1\frac{1}{4}'-4'$ long; calyx-segments narrowly linear,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3\frac{1}{2}''$ long; corolla whitish or pale-purple, about 5'' long, the lips nearly as long as the tube, which is saccate near the base, the upper lip truncate or retuse, the lower one 3-lobed, the middle lobe truncate or retuse, the lateral ones obtuse; capsule 7''-8'' long, the body as long as the stipe-like base or shorter.



2. Dianthera ovàta Walt. Loose-flowered Water Willow. Fig. 3894.

Dianthera ovata Walt. Fl. Car. 63. 1788.

Perennial, glabrous; stem ascending or erect from a horizontal base, slender, 6'-20' high, simple, or sparingly branched. Leaves shortpetioled, or sessile, ovate, oblong or oval, 1'-3'long, 8''-18'' wide; flowers opposite in loose slender-peduncled axillary spikes, which become 1'-3' long; peduncles shorter than or but little exceeding the leaves; calyx-segments narrowly linear, much longer than the bracts and bractlets; corolla pale purple, 4''-5'' long; capsule about 6'' long.

In wet soil, especially along streams, southern Virginia to Florida. Records from Arkansas and Texas apply to the following species. June-Aug.



In swamps and low grounds, Missouri to Tennessee, Florida and Texas. June-Sept.

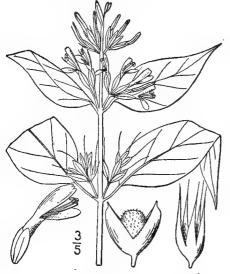
4. DIAPEDIUM Konig; Konig & Sims, Ann. Bot. 2: 189. 1806.

[DICLIPTERA Juss. Ann. Mus. Paris, 9: 267. 1807.]

Erect or diffuse branched pubescent or glabrous herbs, with entire petioled leaves, and blue red or violet flowers, subtended by involucres of 2-4 distinct or connate bracts, the

inflorescence mostly cymose or spicate, the involucres subtending I flower or several. Calyx 4-5-cleft, the lobes linear or subulate. Corolla-tube slender, slightly enlarged above, the limb conspicuously 2-lipped; upper lip erect, concave, interior in the bud, entire or 2-3-toothed; lower lip spreading, entire or 3-toothed. Stamens 2; anther-sacs parallel, sometimes unequal, separated by a narrow connective. Style filiform; ovules 2 in each cavity of the ovary. Capsule flattened, ovate or suborbicular, sessile or stipitate, 2-4-seeded. Placentae separating elastically from the walls of the capsule. Seeds compressed, nearly orbicular.

About 60 species, natives of warm and tropical regions. Besides the following, 4 others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: Justicia chinensis L.



### **I. Diapedium brachiàtum** (Pursh) Kuntze. Diapedium. Fig. 3896.

Justicia brachiata Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 13, 1814. Dicliptera brachiata Spreng. Syst. 1: 86. 1825. D. brachiatum Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 485. 1891.

Annual (?), glabrate, or pubescent; stem slender, 6-grooved, erect, much branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$ high. Leaves ovate, membranous, long-petioled, acuminate or acute at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base, 3'-6' long, 1'-3' wide; inflorescence paniculate, the involucres I-4flowered, each of 2 oblong or obovate, obtuse or mucronate, opposite bracts; corolla 8''-12''long, pink or purple, the lips about as long as the slender tube; upper lip 2-3-toothed, the lower entire; capsule oblong, 2''-3'' high, a little longer than the involucre, the valves slightly divergent in dehiscence, the placentae remaining attached to their summits.

In moist thickets, North Carolina to Florida, Missouri, Kansas and Texas. July-Oct.

Family 34. PHRYMACEAE Schauer

in DC. Prodr. 11: 520. 1847.

LOPSEED FAMILY.

An erect perennial herb with divaricate branches, opposite membranous simple leaves, and small irregular purplish flowers, distant in slender elongated spikes. Calyx cylindric, 2-lipped; upper lip 2-cleft, the teeth setaceous; lower lip much shorter, 3-toothed, the teeth subulate. Corolla-tube cylindric, the limb 2-lipped; upper lip erect, concave, emarginate; lower lip larger, spreading, convex, 3-lobed, the lobes obtuse. Stamens 4, didynamous, included. Ovary oblique, I-celled; ovule I, orthotropous, ascending; style slender; stigma 2-lobed. Calyx reflexed in fruit, enclosing the dry achene, becoming prominently ribbed, closed and its teeth hooked at the ends. Cotyledons convolute; radicle superior.

Consists of the following monotypic genus of eastern North America, eastern and central Asia. [Name unexplained.]

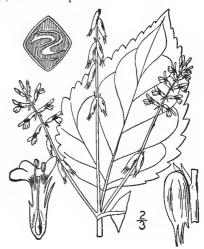
## 1. PHRYMA L. Sp. Pl. 601. 1753.

### 1. Phryma Leptostàchya L. Lopseed. Fig. 3897.

### Phyrma Leptostachya L. Sp. Pl. 601. 1753.

Puberulent; stem  $1\frac{1}{2}$ °-3° high, somewhat 4-sided, sometimes constricted above the nodes, branched above, the branches slender, elongated, divergent. Leaves ovate, acute or acuminate at the apex, obtuse of narrowed at the base, very thin, coarsely dentate, 2'-6' long, the lower petioled, the upper often nearly sessile; spikes very narrow, 3'-6' long; flowers about 3'' long, mostly opposite, distant, borne on very short minutely 2-bracteolate pedicels, at first erect, soon spreading, the calyx, after flowering, abruptly reflexed against the axis of the spike.

In woods and thickets, New Brunswick to Manitoba, Florida and Kansas. Bermuda. Eastern Asia. June-Aug.



### Family 35. PLANTAGINÀCEAE Lindl. Nat. Syst. Ed. 2, 267. 1836. PLANTAIN FAMILY.

Annual or perennial, mostly acaulescent or short-stemmed, rarely stoloniferous herbs, with basal, or, in the caulescent species, opposite or alternate leaves, and small perfect polygamous or monoecious flowers, bracteolate in dense terminal long-scaped spikes or heads, or rarely solitary. Calyx 4-parted, inferior, per-sistent, the segments imbricated. Corolla hypogynous, scarious or membranous, mostly marcescent, 4-lobed. Stamens 4 or 2 (only 1 in an Andean genus), inserted on the tube or throat of the corolla; filaments filiform, exserted or included; anthers versatile, 2-celled, the sacs longitudinally dehiscent. Ovary sessile, superior, 1–2-celled, or falsely 3–4-celled. Style filiform, simple, mostly longitudinally stigmatic. Ovules I-several in each cavity of the ovary, peltate, amphitropous. Fruit a pyxis, circumscissile at or below the middle, or an indehiscent nutlet. Seeds I-several in each cavity of the fruit; endosperm fleshy; cotyledons narrow.

Three genera and over 225 species, of wide geographic distribution. Flowers in terminal spikes or heads; fruit a pyxis. 1. Plantago. Flowers monoecious, the staminate solitary, peduncled, the pistillate sessile among the linear leaves; 2. Littorella.

fruit indehiscent.

# I. PLANTAGO [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 112. 1753.

Acaulescent or leafy-stemmed herbs, the scapes arising from the axils of the basal or alternate leaves, bearing terminal spikes or heads of small greenish or purplish flowers (flowers solitary in a few exotic species). Calyx-segments equal, or two of them larger. Corolla salverform, the tube cylindric, or constricted at the throat, the limb spreading in anthesis. Fruit a pyxis, mostly 2-celled. Seeds various. [The Latin name.]

Over 200 species, of wide distribution. Besides the following, some 6 others occur in western North America. Known as Plantain, Ribwort or Roadweed. Type species: *Plantago major* L. \* Plants acaulescent; flowers spicate or capitate at the ends of scapes.

Corolla-lobes spreading or reflexed in fruit, not closed over the top of the pyxis. Leaves ovate, lanceolate or oblong.

- Seeds several or many in each pyxis. Pyxis ovoid, circumscissile at about the middle.
- Pyxis oblong, circumscissile much below the middle. Seeds 2-4 in each pyxis.

Leaves all narrowed at the base, parallel-ribbed.

Seeds excavated on the inner side.

Seeds flat or but slightly concave on the inner side.

Spike very dense; leaves pubescent. Lower flowers scattered; leaves glabrous or very nearly so. Leaves, or some of them, cordate; veins starting from the midrib. Leaves linear or filiform.

Leaves field of inform. Leaves fields y; plant maritime. Leaves not fleshy; plants not maritime. Spike densely tomentose; bracts usually not longer than flowers. Plant green and glabrate; bracts much longer than the flowers. Corolla-lobes erect and closed over the top of the pyxis.

Leaves spatulate to obovate; stamens 4.

Leaves linear-filiform ; stamens 2.

Capsule about 4-seeded, slightly exceeding the calyx. Capsule 7-30-seeded, twice as long as the calyx. \*\* Stem erect, leafy; flowers capitate at ends of axillary peduncles.

1. Plantago màjor L. Common or Greater Plantain. Dooryard Plantain. Fig. 3898.

Plantago major L. Sp. Pl. 112. 1753.

Perennial, glabrous or somewhat pubescent; rootstock short, thick, erect. Leaves long-petioled, rather firm in short, thick, crect. Deaves long-petitice, rather mostly ovate, obtuse or acutish, entire, or coarsely dentate, 1'-10' long, 3-11-ribbed; scapes  $2'-3^{\circ}$  high; spike linear-cylindric, usually very dense, commonly blunt, 2'-10' long, 3''-4'' thick; flowers perfect, proterogynous; seals broadly ovate to obovate, scarious on the margins, onehalf to two-thirds as long as the ovoid obtuse or subacute, 5-I6-seeded pyxis, which is circumscissile at about the middle; stamens 4.

Iniddle; stamens 4. In waste places, nearly throughout North America. In part naturalized from Europe, but indigenous in the North and on salt meadows. Also in the West Indies. Small leaves are occa-sionally borne near the bases of the spikes; spikes rarely branched. May-Sept. Way-side or round-leaf plantain. Broad-leaf. Hen-plant. Lamb's-foot. Way-bread. Healing-blade.

3. P. lanceolata.

4. P. media.

1. P. major. 2. P. Rugelii.

- 5. P. eriopoda. 6. P. cordata.
- 7. P. maritima.
- 8. P. Purshii.
- 9. P. aristata.
- 10. P. virginica.
- 11. P. pusilla. 12. P. heterophylla.

13. P. arenaria.

Plantago halóphila Bicknell, of saline situations along the Atlantic coast, is densely pubescent, but otherwise like this species. A similar race occurs about lakes in northern New York.

**Plantago asiática** L. is a boreal race with thinner nearly erect leaves.

2. Plantago Rugèlii Dcne. Rugel's or Pale Plantain. Fig. 3899.

Plantago Rugelii in DC. Prodr. 13: Part 1, 700. 1852. Similar to the preceding species, the spikes less dense, at least toward the base, usually long-attenuate at the summit, sometimes 5" thick. Sepals oblong, prominently keeled on the back, the margins green or scarious; pyxis oblong-cylindric, 2"-3"long, twice as long as the sepals, circumscissile much below the middle and entirely within the calyx, 4-10-seeded; stamens 4.

4-IO-seeded; stamens 4. In fields, woods and waste places, New Brunswick to Ontario, South Dakota, Florida, Kansas and Texas. Petioles commonly purple at the base. Usually brighter green and with thinner leaves than *P. major*. This species, or the preceding one, was known to the Indians as "White-man's-foot." Silk-plant. June-Sept.

**3.** Plantago lanceolàta L. Ribwort. Ribgrass. English, Buck, or Buckthorn ved, or Ripple Plantain. Fig. 3900.

Plantain. Snake, Lance-leaved, or Ripple Plantain. Fig. 3900

Plantago lanceolata L. Sp. Pl. 113. 1753.

Perennial or biennial, more or less pubescent; rootstock mostly short, with tufts of brown hairs at the bases of the leaves. Leaves narrowly oblong-lanceolate, mostly erect, shorter than the scapes, entire, acute or acuminate at the apex, gradually narrowed into petioles, 3–5-ribbed, 2'– 12' long, 3"–12" wide; scapes slender, channelled, sometimes  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ° tall; spikes very dense, at first short and ovoid, becoming cylindric, blunt and  $\frac{1}{2}$ '–4' long in fruit, 4"–6" thick; flowers perfect, proterogynous; sepals ovate, with a narrow green midrib and broad scarious margins, the two lower ones commonly united; corolla glabrous, its tube very short; filaments white; pyxis oblong, very obtuse, 2-seeded, slightly longer than the calyx; seeds deeply excavated on the face.

In fields and waste places, New Brunswick to the Northwest Territory, British Columbia, Florida and Kansas. Bermuda. Naturalized from Europe; native also of Asia. Sepals rarely metamorphosed into small leaves. April–Nov. Black-jacks. Jack-straws. Dog's-ribs. Cocks. Kemps. Leechwort. Ram's-tongue.

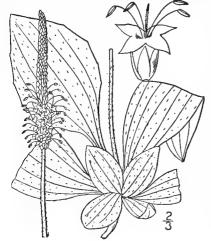
Dog's-ribs. Cocks. Kemps. Leechwort. Ram's-tongue. Rattail. Windles. Long-plantain. Ripplegrass. Kempseed. Headsman. Hen-plant. Clock. Chimney-sweeps. Cats'-cradles.

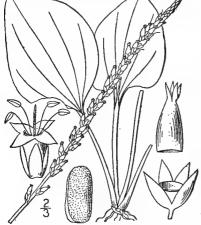
> 4. Plantago mèdia L. Hoary Plantain. Lamb's-tongue. Healing herb. Fig. 3901.

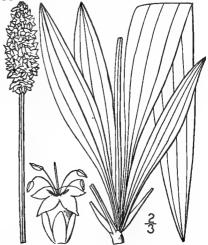
Plantago media L. Sp. Pl. 113. 1753.

Perennial, intermediate in aspect between *P. major* and *P. lanceolata*, the short rootstock clothed with brown hairs among the bases of the leaves. Leaves spreading, ovate, broadly oblong or elliptic, obtuse or acute at the apex, entire, or repand-dentate, densely and finely canescent, 5–7-ribbed, narrowed at the base into margined, usually short petioles; scapes slender, much longer than the leaves,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  tall; spikes very dense, cylindric and 1'-3' long in fruit, about 3''thick; flowers perfect, white; sepals all distinct, oblong, with a narrow green midrib and broad scarious margins; corolla glabrous; stamens pink or purple; pyxis oblong, obtuse, about as long as the calyx, 2–4-seeded, the seeds merely concave, stamens 4.

In waste places, Maine, Rhode Island, Ontario and New York. Adventive from Europe. Native also of Asia. May-Sept. Fire-leaves. Fire-weed. Lamb's-lettuce.







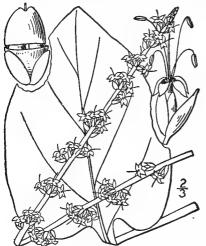
### 5. Plantago eriópoda Torr. Saline Plantain. Fig. 3902.

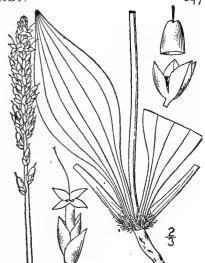
Plantago glabra Nutt. Gen. 1: 100. 1818? Plantago eriopoda Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 237. 1827.

Perennial, succulent; rootstock long, usually densely covered with long brown hairs among the bases of the leaves. Leaves oblong, oblong-lanceolate, or oblanceolate, entire, or repand-dentate, acute at the apex, narrowed into petioles, 5-9-ribbed, 3'-12' long, 2'-12' wide, glabrous or very nearly so; scapes stout, more or less pubescent, longer than the leaves, 6'-18'high; spikes 1'-5' long, dense above, the lower flowers scattered; flowers perfect; sepals distinct, oblongobovate with a narrow green midrib and broad scarious margins; corolla glabrous, its lobes spreading or reflexed; pyxis ovoid-oblong, very obtuse, one-third longer than the calyx, 2-4-seeded, circumscissile be-

low the middle, seeds nearly flat. In maritime or saline soil, Nova Scotia and Quebec to Minnesota, Athabasca, Colorado and California. June-Sept.

**Plantago sparsiflòra** Michx., of the Southeastern States, admitted into our first edition as found in southern Illinois, is not known to range north of North Carolina.





6. Plantago cordàta Lam. Heart-leaved Plantain. Water Plantain. Fig. 3903.

Plantago cordata Lam. Tabl. Encycl. 1: 338. 1791.

Perennial, glabrous, purple-green; rootstock short, very stout. Leaves broadly ovate or nearly orbicular, pinnately veined, obtuse or acute at the apex, entire or dentate, rounded, abruptly narrowed, or cordate at the base, often 10' long; petioles stout, margined above; scapes stout, longer than the leaves; spikes loosely flowered, sometimes 1° long, with interrupted clusters; flowers perfect; sepals ovate to obovate, obtuse, green; corolla-lobes spreading; pyxis ovoid-globose, obtuse, circumscissile at or slightly below the middle, I-4-seeded; seeds not excavated on the face.

In swamps and along streams, Ontario to New York, Alabama, Minnesota, Missouri and Louisiana. March-July.

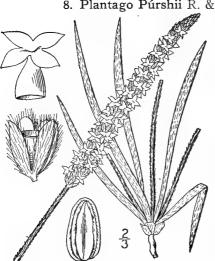
7. Plantago marítima L. Sea or Seaside Plantain. Fig. 3904.

Plantago maritima L. Sp. Pl. 114. 1753. Plantago decipiens Barneoud, Mon. Plantag. 16. 1845. P. borealis Lange, Fl. Dan. pl. 2707.

Annual, biennial, or perennial, fleshy; rootstock stout or slender, sometimes with tufts of whitish hairs among the bases of the leaves. Leaves linear, glabrous, very obscurely nerved, sessile, or narrowed into short margined petioles, 2'-10' long, entire, or with a few small teeth,  $1''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  wide; scapes slender, which a few shart teen,  $1 - 2^2$  whice, scapes stender, more or less pubescent, longer than or equalling the leaves; spikes dense, linear-cylindric, blunt, 1'-5'long; flowers perfect; sepals ovate-lanceolate to nearly orbicular, green, somewhat keeled; corolla pubescent without, its lobes spreading; pyxis ovoid-bloom; obvises 2-4 seeded circumscissile at about oblong, obtuse, 2-4-seeded, circumscissile at about the middle, nearly twice as long as the calyx; seeds nearly flat on the face.

In salt marshes and on sea-shores, Greenland and Labrador to New Jersey, and on the Pacific Coast from Alaska to California. Also on the coasts of Europe and Asia. Consists of several slightly differing races. Buckshorn. Gibbals. Sea-kemps. June-Sept.





9. Plantago aristàta Michx. Large-bracted Plantain. Fig. 3906.

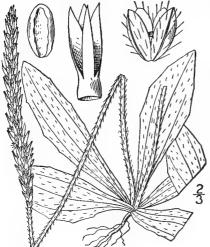
Plantago aristata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 95. 1803. Plantago patagonica var. aristata A. Gray, Man. Ed. 2, 269. 1856.

Annual, dark green, villous, or glabrate; scapes stout, erect, 6'-18' tall, exceeding the leaves. Leaves linear, acuminate at the apex, entire, narrowed into slender petioles, sometimes prominently 3-ribbed  $1\frac{1}{2}''-4''$  wide; spikes very dense, cylindric, 1'-6' long. pubescent but not woolly; bracts puberulent, linear, elongated, ascending, the lower often 10 times as long as the flowers; flowers very similar to those of the preceding species; pyxis 2-seeded; the seeds concave on the face.

On dry plains and prairies, Illinois to South Dakota, Louisiana and Texas, west to British Columbia and New Mexico. Also widely adventive as a weed in the East-ern States from Maine to Georgia, its eastern natural limits now difficult to determine. May-Oct.

Plantago spinulòsa Done., differing in its pale green color and mostly shorter involucral bracts, enters the western part of our area in Nebraska.

10. Plantago virgínica L. Dwarf or White Dwarf Plantain. Fig. 3907.



8. Plantago Púrshii R. & S. Pursh's Plantain. Fig. 3905.

Plantago Purshii R. & S. Syst. 3: 120. 1818. Plantago gnaphalioides Nutt. Gen. 1: 100. 1818. Plantago patagonica var. gnaphalioides A. Gray, Man. Ed. 2, 269. 1856.

Annual, woolly or silky all over, pale green; scapes slender, 2'-15' tall, longer than the leaves. Leaves ascending, linear, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed into margined petioles, I-3-nerved,  $1\frac{12''-4''}{4}$  wide, entire, or very rarely with a few small teeth; spikes very dense, cylindric, obtuse, 1'-5' long, about 3" in diameter, exceed-ingly woolly; bracts rigid, equalling or slightly exceeding the flowers; flowers perfect but heterogonous, many of them cleistogamous; sepals oblong, obtuse, scarious-margined; corolla-lobes broadly ovate, spreading; stamens 4; pyxis ob-long, obtuse, 1<sup>1"</sup> long, little exceeding the calyx, 2-seeded, circumscissile at about the middle; seeds convex on the back, deeply concave on the face.

On dry plains and prairies, Indiana to western On-tario, British Columbia, Texas and northern Mexico. Locally adventive eastward. May-Aug. Salt-andpepper-plant.



Plantago virginica L. Sp. Pl. 113. 1753.

Annual or biennial, pubescent or villous; scapes erect, slender, 1'-18' high, much longer than the leaves. Leaves spatulate or obovate, obtuse or acutish, thin, entire, or repand-denticulate, nar-rowed into margined petioles, or almost sessile, varying greatly in size, 3-5-nerved, ascending or spreading; spikes very dense, or the lower flowers scattered, linear-cylindric, obtuse, 3"-4" thick, usually 1'-4' long, but in dwarf forms reduced to 2-6 flowers; flowers imperfectly dioecious; corolla-lobes of the fertile plants erect and connivent on the top of the pyxis, those of the sterile widely spreading; stamens 4; pyxis oblong, about as long as the calyx, appearing beaked by the connivent corolla-lobes, 2–4-seeded, the seeds yellow to brown.

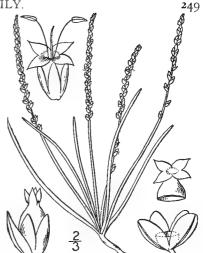
In dry soil, Rhode Island to Florida, Illinois, Mich-igan, Missouri, Arizona and northern Mexico. Ber-muda. March-July.

Plantago rhodospèrma Dene., of the Southwest, with larger flowers and larger reddish seeds, is recorded as adventive in Missouri,

# 11. Plantago pusílla Nutt. Slender Plantain. Fig. 3908.

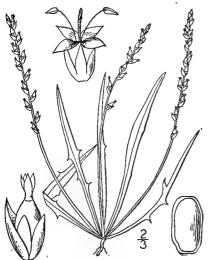
# Plantago pusilla Nutt. Gen. 1: 100. 1818.

Annual, puberulent; scapes filiform, 2'-7' high, longer than the linear-filiform, mostly entire, bluntpointed obscurely 1-nerved leaves. Leaves about  $\frac{1}{2}''$ wide; spikes slender, linear, rather loosely flowered,  $\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  thick; flowers imperfectly dioecious or polygamous; sepals oblong, obtuse, about as long as the bract, scarious-margined; corolla-lobes of the more fertile plants becoming erect over the pyxis; stamens 2; pyxis ovoid-oblong, obtuse, one-fourth to one-third longer than the calyx, about 4-seeded, circumscissile at about the middle; seeds nearly flat on both sides.



In dry sandy soil, Massachusetts to Georgia, Illinois, Kansas and Texas. April-Aug.

Plantago elongàta Pursh, to which this was referred in our first edition, differs by larger seeds and saccate bracts, and enters our western limits in Nebraska.



12. Plantago heterophýlla Nutt. Manyseeded Plantain. Fig. 3909.

Plantago heterophylla Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 5: 177. 1833-37.

Annual, similar to the preceding species, but glabrous or slightly puberulent; scapes ascending or spreading, equalling or exceeding the leaves, 2'-10' long. Leaves narrowly linear or filiform, the larger about 2" wide, entire or often with several distant small teeth or linear lobes; spikes loose, linear,  $\frac{1}{2}'-5'$  long; sepals oblong, obtuse, scarious-margined, mostly shorter than the bract; corolla-lobes in the more fertile plants becoming erect over the pyxis; stamens 2; pyxis oblong, subacute, about twice as long as the calyx, 7-30-seeded, circumscissile rather below the middle; seeds somewhat angled, scarcely concave on the face.

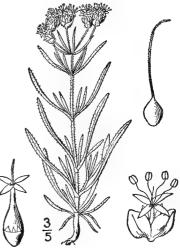
In moist soil, New Jersey to Florida, Illinois, Arkansas, Texas and apparently introduced in California. April-July.

13. Plantago arenària W. & K Sand Plantain. Fig. 3910.

Plantago arenaria W. & K. Pl. Rar. Hung. 1: 51. pl. 51. 1802.

Annual, pubescent, somewhat viscid; stem simple, or commonly becoming much branched, leafy, 3'-15' high. Leaves opposite, or whorled, narrowly linear, entire, sessile, 1'-3' long, about 1'' wide; peduncles axillary, often umbellate at the ends of the stem and branches, slender, as long as the leaves or longer; heads of flowers conic, oval, or subglobose, 5''-10'' long, about 5'' thick; lower bracts acute or acuminate; calyx-lobes unequal; corolla-lobes ovate to lanceolate, acute; capsule 2-seeded.

Fields, Dayton, Ohio, and Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Adventive from central Europe. Summer.



# 2. LITTORELLA L. Mant. 2: 295. 1771.

A low perennial succulent herb, with linear entire basal leaves and monoecious flowers, the staminate solitary or two together at the summits of slender scapes, the pistillate sessile among the leaves. Sepals 4 Corolla of the staminate flowers with a somewhat urceolate tube, and a spreading 4-lobed limb. Corolla of the pistillate flowers urn-shaped, 3-4-toothed. Staminate flowers with 4 long-exserted stamens, their filaments filiform, the anthers ovate. Pistillate flowers with a single ovary and a long-exserted filiform style. Fruit an indehiscent I-seeded nutlet. [Latin, shore.]

Two known species, the following typical, the other in southern South America.

### 1. Littorella uniflòra (L.) Ascherson. Plantain Shore-weed. Shore-grass. Fig. 3911.

Plantago uniflora L. Sp. Pl. 115. 1753. Littorella lacustris L. Mant. 2: 295. 1771. Littorella uniflora Ascherson, Fl. Brand. 544. 1864.

Tufted, usually growing in mats; leaves bright green, 1'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-1''$  wide, spreading or ascending, mostly longer than the scapes of the staminate flowers, which bear a small bract at about the middle; sepals lanceolate, mostly obtuse, with a dark green midrib and lighter margins, sometimes only 3 in the fertile flowers; stamens conspicuous, 4''-6'' long; corolla-lobes ovate, subacute; pistillate flowers very small; nutlet about 1" long.

Borders of lakes and ponds, Maine and Vermont to Minnesota, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and Ontario. July-Aug.

Family 36. RUBIACEAE B. Juss. Hort.

Trian. 1759.

MADDER FAMILY.

Herbs, shrubs, or trees, with simple, opposite or sometimes verticillate, mostly stipulate leaves, and perfect, often dimorphous or trimorphous, regular and nearly symmetrical flowers. Calyx-tube adnate to the ovary, its limb various Corolla gamopetalous, funnelform, club-shaped, campanulate, or rotate, 4-5-lobed, often pubescent within. Stamens as many as the lobes of the corolla and alternate with them, inserted on its tube or throat; anthers mostly linear-oblong. Ovary I-IOcelled; style short or elongated, simple or lobed; ovules  $I-\infty$  in each cavity. Fruit a capsule, berry, or drupe. Seeds various; seed-coat membranous or crustaceous; endosperm fleshy or horny (wanting in some exotic genera); cotyledons ovate, cordate, or foliaceous.

About 340 genera and about 6000 species, of very wide geographic distribution, most abundant in tropical regions. Known as Madderworts. \* Leaves opposite, stipulate (sometimes verticillate in No. 3).

Ovules numerous in each cavity of the ovary; herbs. Top of the capsule free from the calyx; seeds few, peltate. 1. Houstonia. Capsule wholly adnate to the calyx; seeus minute, angular.Ovules I in each cavity of the ovary.<br/>Shrubs or small trees; flowers a together, their ovaries united.<br/>Low evergreen herbs; flowers a together, their ovaries united.<br/>Herbs; flowers axillary, nearly sessile, distinct.<br/>Capsule separating into 2 carpels, one dehiscent, the other indehiscent.<br/>Capsule separating into 2 (or 3) indehiscent carpels.3. Cephalam<br/>4. Mitchella.\*\* Leaves appearing verticillate; herbs (some of the leaves rarely opposite in No. 7);<br/>ovule I in each cavity of the ovary.7. Galium. Capsule wholly adnate to the calyx; seeds minute, angular. 2. Oldenlandia. Cephalanthus.
 Mitchella. 5. Spermacoce. 6 Diodia. Corolla funnelform.

Flowers in involucrate heads. Flowers in panicles.

#### HOUSTONIA L. Sp. Pl. 105. 1753. I.

Erect or diffuse, usually tufted herbs, with opposite entire often ciliate leaves, and small blue purple or white, mostly dimorphous flowers. Calyx-tube globose or ovoid, 4-lobed, the lobes distant. Corolla funnelform or salverform, 4-lobed, the lobes valvate, the throat glabrous or pubescent. Stamens 4, inserted on the tube or throat of the corolla; anthers linear or oblong. Ovary 2-celled. Style slender; ovules numerous in each cavity; stigmas 2, linear. Capsule partly inferior, globose-didymous, or emarginate at the apex, loculicidally dehiscent above, its summit free from the calyx. Seeds few or several in each cavity, peltate, more



- 8. Sherardia.
- n Asberula.

or less concave, not angled. Seed-coat reticulate or roughened; endosperm horny; embryo club-shaped. [Named in honor of Dr. William Houston, botanist and collector in South America, died 1733.]

About 25 species, natives of North America and Mexico. Type species : Houstonia coerulea L. \* Plants 1'-7' high; peduncles 1-flowered. † Peduncles filiform,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long.

- Erect; leaves obovate or spatulate, narrowed into petioles.
- Diffuse or spreading; leaves nearly orbicular.
  - †† Peduncles 3"-18" long, stouter.

Calyx-lobes narrow, about equalling the capsule. Calyx-lobes broad; much exceeding the capsule. **\*\* Plants 4'-18' high; flowers cymose.** 

Calyx-lobes lanceolate-subulate, 2 to 3 times as long as the capsule. Calyx-lobes linear-subulate, scarcely longer than the capsule.

- Leaves broad, ovate, or ovate-lanceolate.

Leaves oblong or spatulate, ciliate. Leaves linear-lanceolate or oblanceolate, not ciliate.

Leaves filiform or narrowly linear.

Flowers loosely cymose on filiform pedicels ; leaves not fascicled. Flowers densely cymose on very short pedicels ; leaves usually fascicled.

- I. H. coerulea. 2. H. serpyllifolia.
- 3. H. patens. 4. H. minima.

5. H. lanceolata.

- - 6. H. purpurea.
  - 7. H. ciliolata.
     8. H. longifolia.

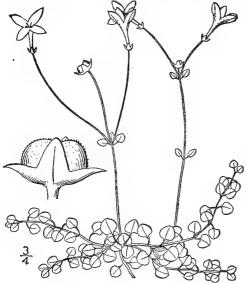
9. H. tenuifolia. 10. H. angustifolia.

**1.** Houstonia coerùlea L. Bluets. Innocence. Eyebright. Fig. 3912. Houstonia coerulea L. Sp. Pl. 105. 1753. Hedyotis coerulea Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 286. 1833.

Oldenlandia coerulea A. Gray, Man. Ed. 2, 174. 1856.

Erect, 3'-7' high, glabrous, or nearly so, perennial by slender rootstocks and forming dense tufts. Lower and basal leaves spatulate or oblanceolate, about 6" long, sometimes hirsute or ciliate, narrowed into a petiole, the upper oblong, sessile; flowers solitary on filiform terminal and axillary peduncles; corolla salverform, violet, blue, or white with a yellow center, 4''-6'' broad, its tube slender and about the length of the lobes or longer; capsule didymous, com-pressed, about 2" broad and broader than long, the upper half free from the calyx and shorter than its lobes.

In open grassy places, or on wet rocks, Miquelon and Nova Scotia to Quebec, New York, Michigan, Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee and Missouri. April-July, or producing a few flowers through the summer. Includes several Called also quaker-ladies, quakerraces.





bonnets, Venus'-pride. Bright eyes. Angel-eyes. Blue-eyed-grass or -babies. Wild forget-Little me-not. Nuns. Star-of-Bethlehem. washerwoman.

2. Houstonia serpyllifòlia Michx. Thyme-leaved Bluets.

Fig. 3913.

Houstonia serpyllifolia Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. I: 85. 1803.

Hedyotis scrpyllifolia T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 39. 1841.

Perennial; stems prostrate or diffuse, slender, glabrous, 4-10' long. Leaves or-bicular or broadly oval, abruptly petioled, 3"-4" long, sometimes hispidulous; or those of the flowering stems narrower, distant; flowers on terminal and axillary filiform peduncles; corolla usually deep blue, 4''-6''broad, its tube rather shorter than the lobes; capsule similar to that of the pre-ceding species but usually slightly larger, nearly as long as the calyx.

Somerset County, Pennsylvania, to the high mountains of Virginia and West Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia and east Tennessee. May.

Houstonia Linnaei var. minor Michx. Fl. Bor.

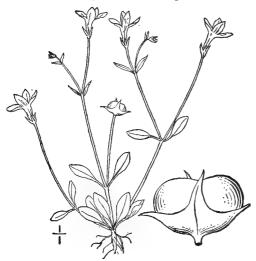
H. patens Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 1: 191. 1821. Houstonia minor Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5:

Annual, glabrous or nearly so, branched from the base, 1'-6' high. Lower and basal leaves oval or ovate, 5''-6'' long, narrowed into petioles often of their own length, the upper narrower and sessile; peduncles axillary and terminal, erect-divergent, 3''-18'' long, I-flowered; corolla violet-blue or purple, 3''-4'' broad, its tube about equalling the lobes or somewhat longer; capsule compressed, didymous,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ''-3'' broad, its upper part free from the calyx and about equalling or exceeding the subulate lobes. In dry soil, Virginia to Florida, Illinois, Arkansas and Texas. March-April. Star-

Am. 1: 35. 1803.

302. 1894.

3. Houstonia pàtens Ell. Small Bluets. Fig. 3914.

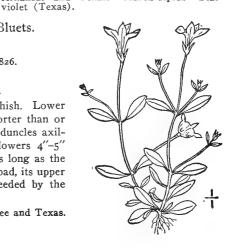


4. Houstonia mínima Beck. Least Bluets. Fig. 3915.

Houstonia minima Beck, Am. Journ. Sci. 10: 262. 1826. Hedyotis minima T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 38. 1841. Oldenlandia minima A. Gray, Man. Ed. 2, 173. 1856.

Annual, spreading or diffuse,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  high, roughish. Lower and basal leaves oval or ovate, with petioles shorter than or equalling the blade, the upper oblong, sessile; peduncles axillary and terminal, rather stout, 3''-12'' long; flowers 4''-5''broad; corolla violet or purple, the tube about as long as the lobes; capsule didymous, compressed, about 3'' broad, its upper part free from the calyx and considerably exceeded by the lanceolate foliaceous lobes.

In dry soil, Illinois to Kansas, Arkansas, Tennessee and Texas. March-April.





5. Houstonia lanceolàta (Poir.) Britton. Calycose Houstonia. Fig. 3016.

Hedyotis lanceolata Poir. in Lam. Encycl. Suppl. 3: 14. 1813.

Houstonia purpurea calycosa A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1<sup>2</sup>: 26. 1878.

Houstonia lanceolata Britton, Man. 861. 1901.

Houstonia calycosa Mohr, Contr. Nat. Herb. 6: 739. 1901.

Perennial, glabrous or pubescent, rather stout, 6'-16' high. Leaves lanceolate to linear-lanceolate, firm in texture, not ciliate, sessile, or the lowest spatulate and narrowed into petioles; corolla-tube little exceeding the calyx; calyx-lobes lanceolate or lanceolate-subulate, 5" long or less, much exceeding the capsule; capsule ovoid-globose, about 2" thick.

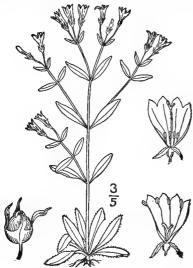
In dry soil, Illinois to North Carolina, Alabama, Tennessee and Oklahoma. Recorded from Maine. May-June.

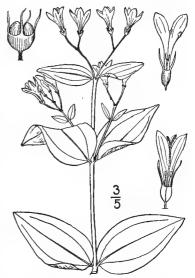
# 6. Houstonia purpùrea L. Large Houstonia. Venus'-pride. Fig. 3917.

Houstonia purpurea L. Sp. Pl. 105. 1753. Hedyotis purpurea T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 40. 1841. Oldenlandia purpurea A. Gray, Man. Ed. 2, 173. 1856. Houstonia purpurea pubescens Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 4: .125. 1894.

Perennial, stout, erect, tufted, branched or simple, glabrous or pubescent, 4'-18' high. Leaves ovate or ovate-lanceolate, sessile, or the lower ones short-petioled, 3-5-nerved and pinnately veined, obtuse or acute,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, 3''-15'' wide, the margins often ciliate; flowers in terminal cymose clusters; pedicels I''-4'long; corolla purple or lilac, funnelform, 3"-4" long, the tube at least twice as long as the lobes; capsule compressed-globose,  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  broad, somewhat didymous, its upper half free and considerably shorter than the subulate-linear calyx-lobes.

In open places, Maryland to Iowa, Kentucky, Missouri, Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi, especially in the moun-tains. May-Sept.





#### 7. Houstonia ciliolàta Torr. Fringed Hous-Fig. 3918. tonia.

Houstonia ciliolata Torr. Fl. N. U. S. I: 173. 1824. Houstonia purpurea var. ciliolata A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 212. 1867.

Perennial, tufted, erect or ascending, 4'-7' high. Lower and basal leaves petioled, thick, I-nerved, obovate or oblanceolate, obtuse, 6"-10" long, their margins conspicuously ciliate; stem leaves oblong or oblanceolate, sessile or nearly so; flowers in corymbed cymes; pedicels filiform, 1''-4'' long; corolla funnelform, lilac or pale purple, about 3''' long, the lobes about onethird the length of the tube; capsule little compressed, obscurely didymous, 12" wide, overtopped by the linearlanceolate calyx-lobes.

On rocks and shores, Ontario to Minnesota, south to ennsylvania, West Virginia, Kentucky and Arkansas. Pennsylvania, May-Aug.

# 8. Houstonia longifòlia Gaertn. Longleaved Houstonia. Fig. 3919.

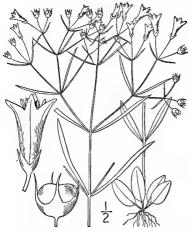
Houstonia longifolia Gaertn. Fruct. 1: 226. pl. 49. f. 8. 1788.

Houstonia purpurea var. longifolia A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 212. 1868.

Perennial, usually tufted, erect, glabrous or puberulent, 5'-10' high. Basal leaves spatulate or oblanceolate, obtuse, not ciliate, very short-petioled; stem leaves linear or linear-oblong, acute or obtuse, I-nerved, 6''-12'' long,  $1''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  wide; flowers in corymbed cymes; calyx-lobes subulate; corolla pale purple or nearly white,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  long, its lobes about one-third the length of the tube; capsule little compressed, globose, ovoid, about 1" in diameter, its upper half free and much exceeded by the subulate calyxlobes.

In dry open places, Maine and Ontario to Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Georgia, Mississippi and Missouri. May-Sept.





### 9. Houstonia tenuifòlia Nutt. Slender-leaved Houstonia. Fig. 3920.

Houstonia tenuifolia Nutt. Gen. 1: 95. 1818. Houstonia purpurea var. tenuifolia A. Gray, Syn. Flor. 1: Part 2, 26. 1878.

Perennial, somewhat tufted, very slender and widely branching, erect, glabrous,  $6'-1^{\circ}$  high, sometimes finely pubescent below. Basal and lowest stem leaves ovate or oval, obtuse, petioled, 4''-6'' long; upper leaves narrowly linear or filiform, blunt-pointed, 6''-15'' long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  wide; flowers in loose corymbose cymes; pedicels filiform, 2''-6'' long; corolla purple, narrow, 2''-3''long, its lobes short; capsule compressed-globose, didymous, about 1'' in diameter, its upper half free and only slightly exceeded by the subulate calyx-lobes.

In dry soil, Pennsylvania to Ohio, North Carolina and Tennessee. May-July.

10. Houstonia angustifòlia Michx. Narrowleaved Houstonia. Fig. 3921.

Houstonia angustifolia Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 85. 1803. Oldenlandia angustifolia A. Gray, Pl. Wright. 2: 68. 1853.

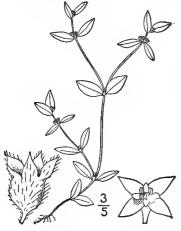
Perennial by a deep root, erect, stiff, glabrous, usually branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear, 6''-18'' long, 1''-3''wide, or the lowest narrowly spatulate, usually with numerous smaller ones fascicled in the axils, or on short axillary branches; flowers in terminal dense cymose clusters; pedicels short; corolla white or purplish, between funnelform and salverform, about 2''long, its lobes shorter than the tube; capsule compressed-obovoid,  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, its summit free and scarcely exceeded by the calyx-lobes.

In dry open places, Illinois to Kansas, Texas, Tennessee and Florida. May-July. Star-violet. Venus'-pride.

#### 2. OLDENLANDIA [Plumier] L. Sp. Pl. 119. 1753.

Erect or diffuse slender herbs, with opposite leaves, and small axillary or terminal solitary or clustered, white or pink flowers. Calyx-tube obovoid or subglobose, the limb 4-toothed. Corolla rotate or salverform, 4-lobed. Stamens 4, inserted on the throat of the corolla; anthers oblong. Ovary 2-celled; ovules numerous in each cavity; style slender, 2-lobed. Capsule small, ovoid, top-shaped, or hemispheric, wholly adnate to the calyx-tube, loculicidally dehiscent at the summit, several or many-seeded. Seeds angular, not peltate; endosperm fleshy; embryo club-shaped. [Named for H. B. Oldenland, a Danish botanist.]

About 175 species, mostly of tropical distribution, most abundant in Asia. Besides the following, 2 others occur in the Southern States and 1 in New Mexico. Type species: Oldenlandia corymbosa L.

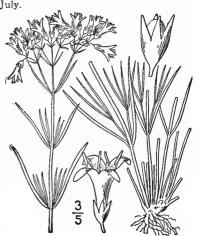


# 1. Oldenlandia uniflòra L. Clustered Bluets. Fig. 3922.

Oldenlandia uniflora L. Sp. Pl. 119, 1753. Oldenlandia glomerata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 83. 1803.

Annual, weak, usually tufted, more or less hirsutepubescent, diffuse or ascending; stems 1'-15' long. Leaves short-petioled or sessile, mostly thin, entire, 3-5-nerved, ovate, oblong, or oval, acute at the apex, narrowed at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}$ '-1' long; flowers sessile or nearly so, white, about 1" broad, terminal and axillary, clustered or solitary; calyx hirsute, hemispheric in fruit, the ovate or oval lobes erect and nearly equalling the tube.

In low grounds, southern New York to Florida and Texas, north to Arkansas and reported from Missouri. Also in Cuba and Jamaica. June-Sept.



#### GENUS 3.

# 3. CEPHALÁNTHUS L. Sp. Pl. 95. 1753.

Shrubs, or small trees, with opposite or verticillate short-petioled entire leaves, and terminal or axillary, densely capitate, bracteolate small white or yellow flowers. Calyx-tube obpyramidal, its limb with 4 obtuse lobes. Corolla tubular-funnel form, with 4 short erect or spreading lobes. Stamens 4, inserted on the throat of the corolla; filaments very short; anthers oblong, 2-cuspidate at the base. Ovary 2-celled; ovules solitary in each cavity, pen-dulous; style filiform, exserted; stigma capitate. Fruit dry, obpyramidal, 1-2-seeded. Endosperm cartilaginous; cotyledons linear-oblong. [Greek, head-flower.]

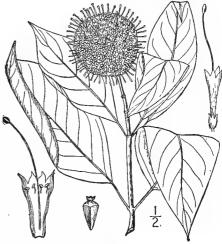
About 6 species, natives of America and Asia. The following, here taken as typical, is the only one known to occur in North America, unless the southwestern and Mexican plant proves to be distinct.

### 1. Cephalanthus occidentàlis L. Buttonbush. Button-tree. Honey-balls. Globe-flower. Fig. 3923.

Cephalanthus occidentalis L. Sp. Pl. 95. 1753.

Cephalanthus occidentalis L. Sp. Pl. 95. 1753. A shrub  $3^{\circ}$ -12° high, or sometimes a tree, up to  $20^{\circ}$  high, with opposite or verticillate leaves and branches, glabrous, or somewhat pubescent. Leaves petioled, ovate or oval, en-tire, acuminate or acute at the apex, rounded or narrowed at the base, 3'-6' long, 1'-2t' wide; peduncles 1'-3' long; heads globose, about 1'in diameter, the receptacle pubescent; flowers sessile, white, 4''-6'' long; style very slender, about twice the length of the corolla; calyx-tube prolonged beyond the ovary. tube prolonged beyond the ovary. .

In swamps, and low grounds, New Brunswick to western Ontario and Wisconsin, Florida, Texas, Arizona and California. Pond dogwood. Button-wood shrub. Box. Pin-ball. Little snowball. Button- or crane willow. Swamp-wood. River-or crouper-bush. June-Sept.

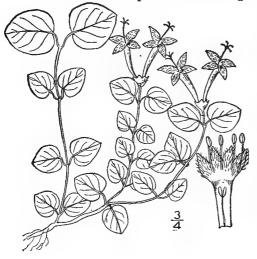


#### 4. MITCHELLA L. Sp. Pl. 111. 1753.

Creeping herbs, with opposite petioled, entire or undulate, evergreen leaves, and white axillary or terminal peduncled geminate dimorphous flowers, their ovaries united. Calyxtube ovoid, the limb 3-6-lobed (usually 4-lobed). Corolla funnelform, usually 4-lobed, the lobes recurved, bearded on the inner side. Stamens as many as the lobes of the corolla and inserted on its throat; filaments short and style exserted, or filaments exserted and style short. Ovary 4-celled; stigmas 4, short, filiform; ovules 1 in each cavity, erect, anatropous. Fruit composed of 2 united drupes usually containing 8 roundish nutlets. Seed erect; cotyledons short, obtuse; embryo minute. [Named after Dr. John Mitchell, botanist and correspondent of Linnaeus in Virginia.]

Two species, the following typical one North American, the other Japanese.

#### 1. Mitchella rèpens L. Partridge-berry. Twin-berry. Fig. 3924.



Mitchella repens L. Sp. Pl. 111. 1753.

Stems slender, trailing, rooting at the nodes, 6'-12' long, branching, glabrous, or very slightly pubescent. Leaves ovate-orbicular, petioled, obtuse at the apex, rounded or somewhat cordate at the base, 3"-10" long, pinnately veined, dark green, shining; peduncles shorter than the leaves, bearing 2 sessile white flowers at the summit; co-rolla 5"-6" long; drupes red (rarely white), broader than high, 2"-4" in diameter, per-sistent through the winter, edible.

In woods, Nova Scotia to Florida, west to western Ontario, Minnesota, Arkansas and April-June, sometimes flowering a Texas. second time in the autumn. Hive- or squaw-vine. Checker-berry. Deer-berry. Fox- or box-berry. Partridge-vine. Winter-clover. Chicken-, cow-, pigeon-, snake- or tea-berry. Two-eyed-or one-berry. Squaw-plum. Leaves often whitor one-berry. Squaw-plum. Leaves often whit-ish-veined; flower-buds pink. Ascends to 5000 ft. in Virginia.

# 5. SPERMACÒCE L. Sp. Pl. 102. 1753.

Herbs, with 4-sided stems, opposite pinnately veined stipulate leaves, and small white flowers, in dense axillary and terminal clusters. Calyx-tube obovoid or obconic, its limb 4-toothed. Corolla funnelform, 4-lobed. Stamens 4, inserted on the tube of the corolla; anthers oblong or linear. Ovary 2-celled; ovules I in each cavity; style slender; stigma capitate, or slightly 2-lobed. Capsule coriaceous, didymous, of 2 carpels, one dehiscent, the other indehiscent. Seeds oblong, convex on the back; endosperm horny; embryo central; cotyledons foliaceous. [Greek, seed-point, from the sharp calyx-teeth surmounting the carpels.]



Two or three species, natives of America. Type species: Spermacoce tenuior L.  $% \mathcal{L}_{\mathrm{spec}}$ 

 Spermacoce glàbra Michx. Smooth Buttonweed. Fig. 3925.

Spermacoce glabra Michx, Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 82, 1803,

Glabrous, decumbent or ascending, rather stout; stems 10'-20' long. Leaves lanceolate or elliptic-lanceolate, petioled, or the uppermost sessile, 1'-3' long, 4''-12'' wide, acute at each end, the margins rough; corolla pubescent in the throat, about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  long, scarcely exceeding the ovate-lanceolate acute calyx teeth; stamens and style included; capsule obovoid, about 2'' long, glabrous; seeds black, punctate.

On river-banks and in wet soil, southern Ohio and Kentucky to Florida, Kansas and Texas. June-Sept.

# 6. DIÒDIA L. Sp. Pl. 104. 1753.

Decumbent or ascending branching herbs, with opposite, mostly sessile, entire conspicuously stipulate leaves, and small axillary white lilac or purple flowers. Calyx-tube obconic or obovoid, the limb 2-4-lobed (sometimes I-6-lobed), often with minute teeth between the lobes. Corolla funnelform or salverform, mostly 4-lobed. Stamens usually 4, inserted on the throat of the corolla; filaments slender; anthers versatile, oblong-linear, exserted. Ovary 2-celled (rarely 3-4-celled); ovules I in each cavity; style filiform, simple or 2-cleft; stigmas 2. Fruit crustaceous or somewhat fleshy, oblong, obovoid, or subglobose, 2-celled, finally separating into 2 indehiscent carpels. Seeds oblong, convex on the back; endosperm horny; cotylendons foliaceous; embryo straight. [Greek, thoroughfare, where the species are frequently found.]

About 35 species, mostly American. Besides the following, another occurs in the Southern States. Type species: *Diodia virginiana* L.

Leaves linear-lanceolate; style entire; stigmas capitate. Leaves lanceolate or oval; style 2-cleft; stigmas filiform.

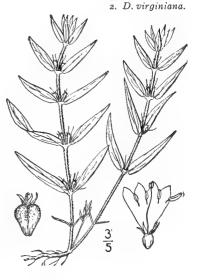
### I. Diodia tères Walt. Rough Button-weed. Fig. 3026.

#### Diodia teres Walt. Fl. Car. 87. 1788.

Spermacoce diodina Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. I: 82. 1803.

Rigid, usually rough, much branched from near the base, the branches prostrate or ascending, 4-sided above, 4'-30' long. Leaves linear or linear-lanceolate, very rough,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  wide, acute, the margins revolute when dry; flowers lilac or purple, 2''-3'' long, usually solitary in the axils; style entire; stigmas capitate; fruit obovoid or top-shaped, hispid, about 2'' high, the usually 4 persistent calyx-lobes ovate to lanceolate.

In dry or sandy soil, Connecticut to Florida, west to Illinois, Kansas, Texas, New Mexico and Sonora. July-Sept. Poverty-, or poor-land-weed. Poor Joe.



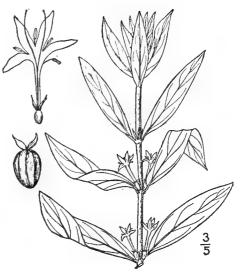
1. D. teres.

# 2. Diodia virginiàna L. Larger Buttonweed. Fig. 3927.

# Diodia virginiana L. Sp. Pl. 104. 1753.

Hispid-pubescent or glabrate, much branched from near the base, the branches procumbent or ascending, 1°-2° long. Leaves lanceolate to narrowly oval, narrowed at the base, acute, or the lowest obtuse at the apex, 1'-3' long; flowers I or 2 in each axil, about 6" long, the corolla-tube very slender; fruit somewhat fleshy, but becoming dry, hirsute or glabrous, oval, 3"-4" high, furrowed, crowned with the 2 or 3 persistent lanceolate calyx-lobes.

In moist soil, southern New Jersey to Florida, west to Arkansas and Texas. June-Aug.



#### GÀLIUM L. Sp. Pl. 105. 1753. 7.

Annual or perennial herbs, with 4-angled slender stems and branches, apparently verticillate leaves, and small white, green, yellow or purple flowers, mostly in axillary or terminal cymes or panicles, the pedicels usually jointed with the calyx. Flowers perfect, or in some species dioecious. Calyx-tube ovoid or globose, the limb minutely toothed, or none. Corolla rotate, 4-lobed (rarely 3-lobed). Stamens 4, rarely 3; filaments short; anthers exserted. Ovary 2-celled; ovules 1 in each cavity. Styles 2, short; stigmas capitate. Fruit didymous, dry or fleshy, smooth, tuberculate, or hispid, separating into 2 indehiscent carpels, or sometimes only I of the carpels maturing. Seed convex on the back, concave on the face, or spherical and hollow; endosperm horny; embryo curved; cotyledons foliaceous. [Greek, milk, from the use of G. verum for curdling.]

About 250 species, of wide geographic distribution. Besides the following, some 35 others occur in the southern and western parts of North America. The leaves are really opposite, the intervening members of the ventricles being stipules. Type species: Galium Mollugo L.

#### I. Fruit dry. A Flowers yellow. B. Flowers white, green or purple. 1. Annuals.

Flowers in axillary cymules, or panicled. Fruit granular or tubercled, not bristly.

Fruit slightly granular, or smooth, 1 mm. broad; pedicels not recurved; stem very slender. 2. G. parisiense.

Fruit granular-tubercled, 3 mm. broad; fruiting pedicels recurved; stem stout.

Fruit densely bristly-hispid.

Cymes few-flowered; leaves 2-8 cm. long; fruit fully 4 mm. broad. Cymes mostly several-flowered; leaves 1-2.5 cm. long; fruit smaller. Flowers solitary in the axils, subtended by 2 foliaceous bracts; fruit bristly.

#### 2. Perennials.

- \* Fruit bristly hispid.
- a. Leaves in 4's, 1-nerved.
- b. Leaves in 4's, 3-nerved.

Leaves lanceolate, oval, or ovate; flowers in open cymes.

Upper leaves lanceolate to ovate-lanceolate, acuminate.

Upper leaves ovate, oblong, oval, ovate-lanceolate or obovate, obtuse. Corolla usually hirsute; plant mostly pubescent; leaves oblong to ovate-lanceolate.

Corolla glabrous; plant little pubescent; some leaves obovate. Leaves linear to lanceolate; flowers in terminal panicles.

- c. Leaves in 6's.
- \*\* Fruit smooth or warty.
- † Flowers brown-purple.

Leaves lanceolate, 3-nerved; fruit smooth.

Leaves narrowly lanceolate, 1-nerved; fruit warty.

17

1. G. verum.

4

3. G. tricorne.

G. Aparine.
 G. Vaillantii.
 G. virgatum.

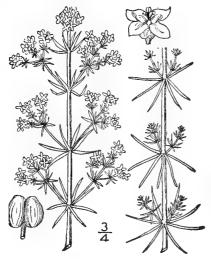
- 7. G. pilosum.
- 8. G. lanceolatum.
- 9. G. circaezans. 10. G. kamtschaticum. 11. G. boreale.
- 12. G. triflorum.
- 13. G. latifolium.
- 14. G. arkansanum

257

†† Flowers white or greenish.

Stems smooth; introduced species.	
Leaves linear to oblanceolate, cuspidate.	15. G. Mollugo.
Leaves lanceolate, acuminate.	15. G. Mollugo. 16. G. sylvaticum.
Stems mostly more or less retrorsely scabrous; native species.	
Leaves obtuse; stems slightly scabrous.	
Plants of wet soil, not shining.	
Flowers solitary, or few in small simple cymes.	
Corolla-lobes mostly 4, acute.	
Fruit 11/2" in diameter; leaves ascending or spreading.	17. G. tinctorium.
Fruit $\frac{1}{2}$ in diameter; leaves mostly reflexed.	18. G. labradoricum.
Corolla-lobes mostly 3, obtuse.	
Pedicels rough, curved; flowers mostly solitary.	19. G. trifidum.
Pedicels smooth, straight; flowers 2 or 3 together.	20. G. Clavtoni.
Flowers numerous in forked cymes.	21. G. palustre.
Shining plant of dry woodlands.	22. G. concinnum.
Leaves cuspidate-acute; stems retrorsely hispid.	23. G. asprellum.
	-
II. Fruit fleshy.	24. G. bermudense,

1. Galium verum L. Yellow Bedstraw. Lady's Bedstraw. Fig. 3928.



Galium verum L. Sp. Pl. 107. 1753.

Perennial from a somewhat woody base, erect or ascending, simple or branched,  $6'-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Stems smooth or minutely roughened; leaves in 6's or 8's, narrowly linear, 4''-12'' long, about  $\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, rough on the margins, at length deflexed; flowers yellow, the cymes in dense narrow panicles; lower branches of the panicles longer than the internodes at anthesis; fruit usually glabrous, less than 1" broad.

In waste places and fields, Maine and Ontario to Massachusetts, southern New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Adventive or naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. May-Sept. Cheese-rennet. Curdwort. Bedflower. Fleawort. Maids'-hair. Yellow cleavers. Our Lady's-bedstraw.

Galium Wirtgeni F. Schultz, differs in having the lower branches of the panicle very short at anthesis, and is recorded as established in a meadow at Norfolk, Connecticut.

# 2. Galium parisiénse L. Wall Bedstraw. Fig. 3929.

Galium parisiense L. Sp. Pl. 108. 1753.

Galium anglicum Huds. Fl. Angl. Ed. 2, 69. 1778.

Annual, erect or ascending, very slender, much branched; stem rough on the angles, 6'-12' high. Leaves in verticils of about 6 (4-7), linear or linear-lanceolate, cuspidate, minutely scabrous on the margins and midrib, 2''-5'' long; cymes several-flowered, axillary and terminal on filiform peduncles; flowers minute, greenish-white; fruit glabrous, finely granular, less than  $\frac{1}{2}''$  wide.

Along roadsides, Virginia and Tennessee. Adventive or naturalized from Europe. June-Aug.

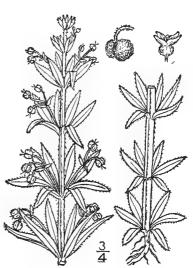


# 3. Galium tricórne Stokes. Rough-fruited Corn Bedstraw. Fig. 3930.

Galium tricorne Stokes; With. Bot. Arr. Brit. Pl. Ed. 2, 1: 153. 1787.

Rather stout, decumbent or ascending, 6'-12' high, simple, or little branched. Stem rough with reflexed prickles; leaves in 6's or 8's, linear or narrowly oblanceolate, 1' long or less,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  wide, mucronate, rough on the margins and midrib; peduncles axillary, shorter than the leaves; pedicels thickened and curved downward in fruit; cymes axillary, usually 3- (1-3-) flowered; fruit tuberculate or granular, not hispid, 4''-5''broad.

In waste places, Ontario, and in ballast about the eastern seaports. May-Aug.



4. Galium Aparine L. Cleavers. Goose-grass. Cleaver-wort. Fig. 3931.

#### Galium Aparine L. Sp. Pl. 108. 1753.

Annual, weak, scrambling over bushes,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  long, the stems retrorsely hispid on the angles. Leaves in 6's or 8's, oblanceolate to linear, cuspidate at the apex, 1'-3' long, 2''-5'' wide, the margins and midrib very rough; flowers in 1-3-flowered cymes in the upper axils; peduncles 5''-12'' long; fruiting pedicels straight; fruit 2''-3'' broad, densely covered with short hooked bristles.

In various situations, New Brunswick to Ontario, South Dakota, Florida and Texas. Bermuda. Apparently in part naturalized from Europe. Widely distributed in temperate regions as a weed. May-Sept. Among some 70 other English names are catchweed, beggar-lice, burhead, claver-grass, cling-rascal, scratch-grass, wild hedge-burs, hairif or airif, stick-a-back, or stickle-back, gosling-grass, gosling-weed, turkey-grass, pigtail, grip or grip-grass, loveman, sweethearts, scratch-weed, poor robin.

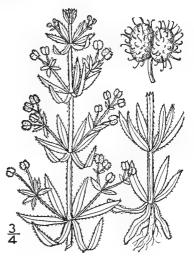
# 5. Galium Vaillántii DC. Vaillant's Goose-grass or Cleavers. Fig. 3932.

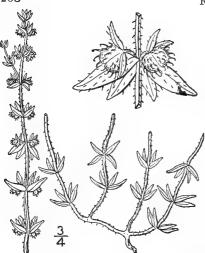
#### Galium Vaillantii<sup>1</sup>DC. Fl. France 4: 263. 1805.

Galium Aparine var. Vaillantii Koch, Fl. Germ. 330. 1837.

Similar to the preceding species but smaller, the stem equally rough-angled. Leaves smaller, I' in length or less, linear-oblong or slightly oblanceolate, cuspidate-pointed, rough on the margins and midrib; cymes 2–9-flowered; fruit  $I''-I\frac{1}{2}''$  broad, usually less hispid.

In low grounds, Ontario to British Columbia, Missouri, Arizona and to California. Europe. The European G. *spurium* L., to which this plant was referred in the first edition, appears to have uniformly smooth fruit.





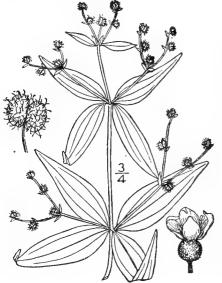
 Galium pilòsum Ait. Hairy Bedstraw. Fig. 3934.

Galium pilosum Ait. Hort. Kew. 1: 145. 1789. Galium puncticulosum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 80. 1803.

Galium pilosum puncticulosum T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 24. 1841.

Perennial, more or less hirsute-pubescent or glabrate; stems ascending, branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ long. Leaves in 4's, oval or oval-ovate, punctate, 1-nerved, obtuse, or obscurely 3-nerved at the base, mucronulate, 4''-12'' long, 2''-5''wide, the lower usually smaller; peduncles axillary and terminal; cymes numerous but fewflowered; pedicels 1''-6'' long, flowers yellowish-purple; fruit dry, densely hispid, nearly 2''in diameter.

In dry or sandy soil, New Hampshire to Ontario, Michigan, Kansas, Florida and Texas. June-Aug.

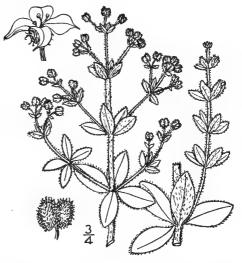


# 6. Galium virgàtum Nutt. Southwestern Bedstraw. Fig. 3933.

Galium virgatum Nutt.; T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 20. 1841.

Annual, 4'-12' high, usually hispid, sometimes nearly glabrous; stem very slender, 4-angled, branched from the base, or simple. Leaves in 4's, oblong or linear-oblong,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-5''$  long, I'' wide, or less, obtuse or acutish; peduncles axillary, I-flowered, less than I'' long, recurved in fruit; flower white, subtended by 2 large oblong to lanceolate bracts which closely resemble the leaves; fruit about I'' in diameter, covered with slender barbed bristles.

Dry prairies, barrens and glades, Tennessee and Missouri to Arkansas, Louisiana and Texas. April-June.



8. Galium lanceolàtum Torr. Torrey's Wild Liquorice. Fig. 3935.

Galium circaezans var. lanceolatum Torr, Cat. Pl. N. Y. 23. 1819.

Galium lanceolatum Torr. Fl. U. S. 168. 1824.

Galium Torreyi Bigel. Fl. Bost. Ed. 2, 56. 1824.

Perennial, glabrous or nearly so, the stems minutely roughened, simple or often branched.  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves in 4's, lanceolate or ovatelanceolate, acutish or acuminate, 3-nerved, more or less ciliate on the margins and nerves,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$ long, 5''-11'' wide, the lower smaller and obtuse or obtusish; cymes rather few-flowered, loose, widely branched; flowers sessile or very nearly so; corolla glabrous, yellowish green to purple, its lobes acuminate; fruit dry, hispid with long hairs,  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  broad.

In dry woods, Quebec and Ontario to Minnesota, south to North Carolina and Kentucky. Ascends to 4000 ft. in Virginia. June-Aug.

#### **9. Galium circaèzans** Michx. Wild Liquorice. Cross-Cleavers. Fig. 3936.

#### G. circaezans Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 80. 1803.

Galium circaezans glabellum Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 303. 1894.

Perennial, more or less pubescent, or glabrate, branched, 1°-2° high. Leaves in 4's, oval, oval-lanceolate or ovate, obtuse or obtusish at the apex, 3-nerved, 6″-18″ long, 4″-8″ wide, usually somewhat pubescent on both surfaces, ciliolate, the lower smaller; cymes divaricately branched; flowers sessile or nearly so, greenish; corolla hirsute without, or glabrous, its lobes acute; fruit hispid, similar to that of the preceding species, at length deflexed.

In dry woods, Quebec and Ontario to Minnesota, Florida, Kansas and Texas. May-July.



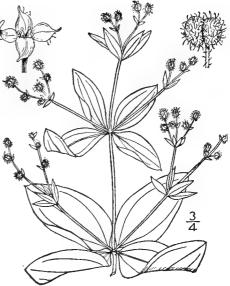
11. Galium boreàle L. Northern Bedstraw. Fig. 3938.

Galium boreale L. Sp. Pl. 108. 1753.

Galium septentrionale R. & S. Syst. 3: 253. 1818.

Erect, perennial, smooth and glabrous, strict, simple, or branched, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves in 4's, lanceolate or linear, 3-nerved, obtuse or acute,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 1''-3'' wide, the margins sometimes ciliate; panicles terminal, dense, many-flowered, the flowers white, panicled, in small compact cymes; fruit hispid, at least when young, sometimes becoming glabrate when mature, about 1'' broad.

In rocky soil or along streams, Quebec to Alaska, south to New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Missouri, New Mexico and California. Also in Europe and northern Asia. May-Aug.



ro. Galium kamtscháticum Steller. Northern Wild Liquorice. Fig. 3937.

Galium kamtschaticum Steller; R. & S. Mant. 3: 186. 1827.

Galium Littellii Oakes, Hovey's Mag. 7: 179. 1841. Galium circaezans var. montanum T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 24. 1841.

Similar to the preceding species, but weak, smaller, stems 4'-15' long. Leaves in 4's, broadly oval, orbicular, or obovate, thin, 3-nerved, obtuse, mucronulate, 6''-18'' long, 4''-12'' wide, glabrate, or, pubescent with short scattered hairs on the upper surface and on the nerves beneath, sometimes ciliate; flowers few, all on pedicels 2''-6''long; corolla glabrous, yellowish-green, its lobes acutish; fruit hispid, 2'' broad.

In mountainous regions, Cape Breton Island, Quebec, northern New England and northern New York. Also in northeastern Asia. Summer.



Vol. III.



- 13. Galium latifòlium Michx. Purple Bedstraw. Fig. 3940.
- Galium latifolium Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 79. 1803.

Perennial, erect, smooth and glabrous (rarely hispid), branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves in 4's, lanceolate, 3-nerved, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base, 1'-2' long, 4''-8'' wide, the midrib sometimes pubescent beneath, the margins minutely roughened, the lower smaller and sometimes opposite; peduncles axillary and terminal, slender, but usually shorter than the leaves; flowers purple; cymes loosely many-flowered, the pedicels slender, 2''-6'' long, smooth or very nearly so; fruit smooth, slightly fleshy, 2'' broad, usually only one of the carpels developing.

In dry woods in mountainous regions, Pennsylvania to Tennessee and Georgia. May-Aug.



### 12. Galium triflòrum Michx. Sweetscented or Fragrant Bedstraw. Fig. 3939.

#### Galium triflorum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 80. 1803.

Perennial, diffuse, procumbent, or ascending, glabrous or nearly so, shining, fragrant in drying, the stems and margins of the leaves sometimes roughened. Leaves in 6's, narrowly oval or slightly oblanceolate, I-nerved, cuspidate at the apex, narrowed at the base,  $I'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 2''-6''wide; peduncles slender, terminal and axillary, often exceeding the leaves, 3-flowered or branched into 3 pedicels which are I-3-flowered; flowers greenish; fruit  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  broad, hispid with hooked hairs; seed almost spherical, the groove obsolete.

In woods, Greenland to Alaska, south to Florida, Louisiana, Colorado and California. Also in northern Europe, Japan and the Himalayas. June-Aug. Three-flowered bedstraw.



14. Galium arkansànum A. Gray. Arkansas Bedstraw. Fig. 3941.

Galium arkansanum A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 19: 80. 1883.

Similar to the preceding species but usually lower, the leaves linear-lanceolate, 6''-12'' long, 1''-3'' wide, the lateral nerves obscure or none, the midrib sometimes pubescent beneath, and the margins ciliate; fruiting pedicels roughish, 3''-12'' long; flowers brown-purple, the numerous cymes loosely several-many-flowered; fruit glabrous, warty, somewhat fleshy, each carpel  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  in diameter.

Southern Missouri, Arkansas and Oklahoma. June-July.

# **15. Galium Mollùgo** L. Wild Madder. White or Great Hedge Bedstraw. Fig. 3942.

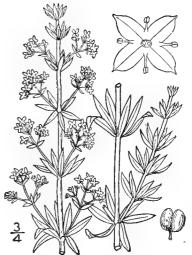
Galium Mollugo L. Sp. Pl. 107. 1753.

Perennial, glabrous or nearly so throughout. Stems smooth, erect, or diffusely branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  long; leaves in 6's or 8's, oblanceolate or linear, cuspidate at the apex, 6''-15'' long, 1''-2'' wide, sometimes roughish on the margins; flowers small, white, very numerous in terminal panicled cymes; pedicels filiform, divaricate; fruit smooth and glabrous, nearly 1'' broad.

In fields and waste places, Newfoundland to Vermont, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Virginia. Naturalized from Europe. Called also whip-tongue. Infants'- or babies'breath. May-Sept.

Galium eréctum Huds., also European, differs slightly by having somewhat larger flowers on ascending pedicels, and is adventive in fields from Quebec to Connecticut and New York.





# 16. Galium sylváticum L. Wood Bedstraw. Fig. 3943.

G. sylvaticum L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 155. 1762.

Perennial, erect,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  tall; stems several or many, shining, obtusely 4-angled, glabrous, or slightly pubescent, not scabrous. Leaves lanceolate or oblonglanceolate, pale beneath, whorled in 8's or 6's, or those of the branches in 4's, or opposite, the larger sometimes 2' long; panicles large; pedicels filiform, erect-spreading in fruit; flowers white; corolla-lobes apiculate; fruit smooth.

Fields and thickets, Maine and Vermont, escaped from cultivation. Native of Europe. June-July.

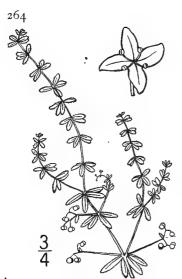
17. Galium tinctòrium L. Stiff Marsh Bed-straw. Wild Madder. Fig. 3944.

Galium tinctorium L. Sp. Pl. 106. 1753. Galium trifidum var. latifolium Torr. Fl. N. & Mid. States, 78. 1826. Galium tinctorium filifolium Wiegand, Bull. Torr. Club 24: 397. 1897.

Perennial; stem erect, 6'-15' high, rather stiff, branched almost to the base, the branches commonly solitary, strict (not irregularly diffuse), several times forked; stem 4-angled, nearly glabrous; leaves commonly in 4's, linear to lanceolate,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$ long, mostly broadest below the middle, obtuse, cuneate at the base, dark green and dull, not papillose, I-nerved, the margins and midrib roughish; flowers terminal in clusters of 2 or 3; pedicels slender, not much divaricate in fruit; corolla white, large, I''-I<sup>&</sup>'' broad, 4-parted, its lobes oblong, acute; disk large; fruit smooth; seed spherical, hollow. annular in cross-section.



Damp shady places, wet meadows and swamps, Quebec to North Carolina, Florida, Tennessee, Michigan, Nebraska and Arizona. May-July.



18. Galium labradóricum Wiegand. Labrador Marsh Bedstraw. Fig. 3945.

Galium tinctorium labradoricum Wiegand, Bull. Torr. Club 24: 398. 1897.

Galium labradoricum Wiegand, Rhodora 6: 21. 1904.

Perennial, with very slender rootstocks; stems weak, smooth, slender, more or less branched, 2'-12' high. Leaves  $\frac{1}{4}'-\frac{3}{4}'$  long, linear-oblanceolate, narrowed at the base, becoming reflexed, scabrous on the margins and midvein beneath; flowers solitary, about I" broad, or in simple cymes; corolla white, mostly 4-parted; fruit smooth, seed annular in cross-section.

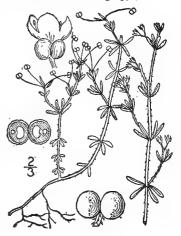
In mossy bogs, Newfoundland to Wisconsin, Connecticut, western Massachusetts and New York. June-Aug.

19. Galium trífidum L. Small Bedstraw. Small Cleavers. Fig. 3946.

Galium trifidum L. Sp. Pl. 105. 1753.

G. trifidum var. pusillum A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 209. 1867.

Perennial by slender rootstocks, very slender and weak; stem ascending, 16' long or less, much branched and intertangled; stem sharply 4-angled, rough; branches commonly in 2's; leaves in 4's, linear-spatulate,  $2^{\frac{1}{2}''-7''}$  long, obtuse, cuneate at the base, I-nerved, dark green and dull on both surfaces, scarcely papillose, the margins and midrib retrorse-scabrous; flowers small, on lateral or terminal pedicels which are capillary and much longer than the leaves, commonly two at each node or three terminal; corolla very small, white,  $\frac{1}{2}''$  long, trifid, its lobes broadly oval, very obtuse; fruit glabrous; seed spherical and hollow, annular in cross-section



Sphagnous bogs and cold swamps, Newfoundland to New York, British Columbia, Ohio, Nebraska and Colorado. Europe and Asia. Summer.

20. Galium Clàytoni Michx. Clayton's Bedstraw. Fig. 3947.



Galium Claytoni Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 78. 1803. Galium tinctorium Bigelow, Fl. Bost. Ed. 2, 54. 1824.

Perennial; stem erect or ascending, more diffuse when old,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high; stem slender or sometimes quite stout, sharply 4-angled, more or less rough, the diffuse branches in 2's; leaves of medium size, 4''-8'' long, commonly in 5's or 6's, linear-spatulate or spatulateoblong, obtuse, cuneately narrowed into a short petiole, rather firm in texture, scabrous on the margin and midrib, dark green and dull above, not papillose, discolored in drying; flowers in clusters of 2's or 3's, terminal, provided with I or 2 minute bracts; pedicels straight, in fruit strongly divaricate, glabrous and rather stout; corolla minute, white, 3-parted, the lobes broadly oval, obtuse; fruit glabrous; seed spherical and hollow, annular in cross-section.

Swamps, Quebec to New York, North Carolina, Michigan, Missouri, Nebraska and Texas. May-July.

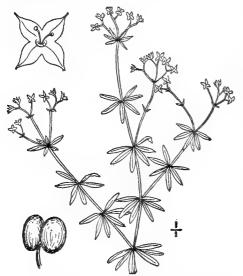
#### GENUS 7.

### 21. Galium palústre L. Marsh Bedstraw. Fig. 3948.

Galium palustre L. Sp. Pl. 105, 1753. Galium trifidum var. bifolium Macoun, Cat. Can. Plants 202, 1884?

Perennial, stem erect and rather slender, about 16' high; internodes very long (middle one  $2\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  long); short branches mostly in 2's. Stem sharply 4-angled, glabrous or a little rough; leaves in typical specimens rather small, in 2's to 6's, linear-elliptic to spatulate, cuneate at the base, obtuse, 3"-8" long, 1"-2" wide, the rather firm margins and the midrib slightly scabrous, not papillose; flowers numerous in terminal and lateral cymes; bracteoles in the inflorescence minute; pedicels in flower ascending,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  long, in fruit strongly divaricate; corolla large, white,  $1"-1\frac{3}{2}''$  broad, 4-parted, the lobes oblong, acute; disk almost obsolete; fruit glabrous; endosperm of the seed grooved on the inner face, in cross-section lunate.

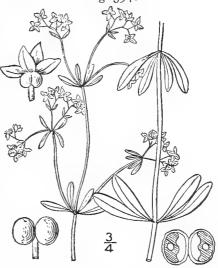
In damp shady or open places along roadsides and ditches, or in the margins of swamps. Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island and Quebec, to Connecticut and New York. Also in Europe. Summer.



# 23. Galium aspréllum Michx. Rough Bedstraw. Fig. 3950.

Galium asprellum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 78. 1803. Perennial, weak, much branched and reclining on bushes, or sometimes erect; stem retrorsely hispid,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  long. Leaves in 6's or 5's, or those of the branches rarely in 4's, narrowly oval or slightly oblanceolate, cuspidate at the apex, narrowed at the base, sometimes so much so as to appear petioled, 4''-8'' long, 1''-2'' wide, their margins and midribs rough; cymes terminal and axillary, several-many-flowered; flowers white; fruit smooth and glabrous, about 1'' broad; endosperm with a shallow groove.

In moist soil, Newfoundland to western Ontario, south to North Carolina, Illinois, Wisconsin and Nebraska. Called also pointed cleavers. Ascends to 3500 ft. in the Adirondacks. June-Aug.

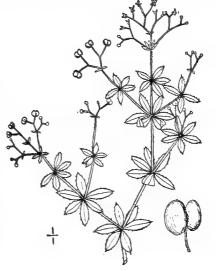


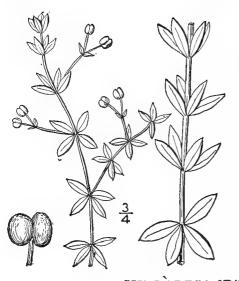
# 22. Galium concínnum Torr. & Gray. Shining Bedstraw. Fig. 3949.

Galium parviflorum Raf. Med. Rep. (II.) 5: 360. 1808?

Galium concinnum T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 23. 1841. Perennial, glabrous, shining, usually much branched, the angles of the stem and edges of the leaves minutely scabrous. Leaves usually all in 6's, linear or sometimes broader above the middle, narrowed at the base, blunt-pointed or minutely cuspidate, 4''-6'' long,  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, green in drying; peduncles filiform; pedicels short; flowers minute, white, numerous in open cymes; fruit small, glabrous; endosperm deeply grooved.

In dry woodlands, western New Jersey to Virginia, west to Minnesota, Kansas and Arkansas. June-Aug.





# 24. Galium bermudénse L. Coast Bedstraw. Fig. 3951.

Galium bermudense L. Sp. Pl. 105. 1753. Galium hispidulum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 79. 1803 Relbunium bermudense Britten, Journ. Bot. 47:

42. 1909.

Perennial, much branched, hirsute, hispid or nearly glabrous, 1°-2° high. Leaves in 4's, 1-nerved, oval, mucronate, rather thick, 3"-10" long,  $I_2^{1''}-4''$  wide, the margins more or less revolute in drying; flowers few, terminating the branchlets, white; pedicels 3"-4" long, rather stout, becoming deflexed in fruit, sometimes I-bracteolate; fruit fleshy, purplish, minutely pubescent, becoming glabrate, about 2" broad.

In dry or sandy soil, southern New Jersey to Florida and Georgia. Bermuda; Bahamas. May-Aug.

#### SHERARDIA [Dill.] L. Sp. Pl. 102. 1753. 8.

Slender annual procumbent or diffuse herbs, with verticillate spiny-pointed leaves, and small nearly sessile pink or blue flowers, in terminal and axillary involucrate heads. Calyxtube obovoid, its limb 4-6-lobed, the lobes lanceolate, persistent. Corolla funnelform, 4-5-lobed, the tube as long as the lobes or longer. Stamens 4 or 5, inserted on the tube of the corolla; filaments slender; anthers small, oblong, exserted. Ovary 2-celled; style 2-cleft at the summit; ovules I in each cavity. Fruit didymous, the carpels indehiscent. Seed erect. [Named for Dr. William Sherard, 1659-1728, patron of Dillenius.]

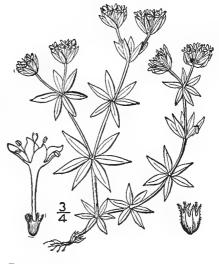
A monotypic genus of the Old World.

1. Sherardia arvénsis L. Blue Field Madder. Herb Sherard. Spurwort. Fig. 3952.

#### Sherardia arvensis L. Sp. Pl. 102. 1753.

Tufted, roughish, stems numerous, prostrate, ascending, or decumbent, 3'-10' long. Leaves in 4's, 5's or 6's, the upper linear or lanceolate, acute and sharp-pointed, rough-ciliate on the margins, 3"-8" long, 1"-2" wide, the lower often obovate, mucronate; flowers in slender-peduncled involucrate heads, the involucre deeply 6-8-lobed, the lobes lanceolate, sharp-pointed; corolla-lobes spreading; fruit crowned with the 4-6 lanceolate calyx-teeth.

In waste places, Ontario to eastern Massachusetts and New Jersey. Also in Bermuda. Adventive from Europe. June-July.



# 9. ASPÉRULA L. Sp. Pl. 103. 1753.

Erect or ascending branching perennial herbs, with 4-angled stems, verticillate leaves, and small white pink or blue flowers in terminal or axillary, mostly cymose clusters. Calyx-tube somewhat didymous, the limb obsolete. Corolla funnelform, 4-lobed. Stamens 4, inserted on the tube or throat of the corolla; anthers linear or oblong. Ovary 2-celled; ovules I in each cavity; style 2-cleft. Fruit globose-didymous, the carpels indehiscent. Seed adherent to the pericarp; endosperm fleshy; embryo curved. [Latin diminutive of asper, rough, referring to the leaves.]

About 80 species, natives of the Old World. Type species: Asperula odoràta L. Leaves oblong-lanceolate to obovate; fruit hispid. Leaves linear, 1" wide or less; fruit smooth. 1. A. odorata. 2. A. galioides.

# I. Asperula odoràta L. Sweet Woodruff. Fig. 3953.

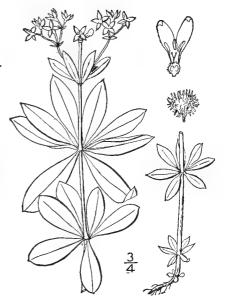
Asperula odorata L. Sp. Pl. 103. 1753.

Stems erect, slender, smooth. Leaves usually in 8's (6's-9's), thin, oblong-lanceolate, acute or obtuse, mucronate, I-nerved, roughish on the mar-gins, 6"-18" long, the lower smaller, often obo-vate or oblanceolate; peduncles terminal and axillary, slender; cymes several-flowered; flowers white or pinkish,  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  long; pedicels 1''-2'' long; fruit very hispid, about 1'' broad.

In waste places, New Brunswick, N. J. Fugitive from Europe. Other English names are hay-plant, mugwet or mugget, rockweed, sweet hairhoof, woodrip, woodrowel, star-grass, and sweet-grass. May-July.

Asperula arvénsis L., another European species, with terminal capitate flowers, and linear obtuse leaves, has been found in waste places on Staten Island.





# 2. Asperula galioides Bieb. Bedstraw Asperula. Fig. 3954.

Asperula galioides Bieb. Fl. Taur. Cauc. 1: 191. 1808.

Glaucous, glabrous, stems erect or ascending,  $2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high or less. Leaves linear, rigid, involute-margined,  $\frac{1}{2}^{\prime}-1\frac{1}{2}^{\prime}$  long, about I'' wide, whorled in 5's-10's (often in 8's), subulate-tipped or mucronate; cymes panicled; flowers white; fruit smooth.

In fields, Connecticut to Michigan. Adventive from Europe. May-July.

#### CAPRIFOLIÀCEAE Vent. Tabl. 2: 593. 1799. Family 37.

#### HONEYSUCKLE FAMILY

Shrubs, trees, vines, or perennial herbs, with opposite simple or pinnate leaves, and perfect, regular or irregular, mostly cymose flowers. Stipules none, or sometimes present. Calyx-tube adnate to the ovary, its limb 3-5-toothed or 3-5-lobed. Corolla gamopetalous, rotate, campanulate, funnelform, urn-shaped, or tubular, the tube often gibbous at the base, the limb 5-lobed, sometimes 2-lipped. Stamens 5 (very rarely 4), inserted on the tube of the corolla and alternate with its lobes; anthers oblong or linear, versatile. Ovary inferior, 1-6-celled; style slender; stigma capitate, or 2-5-lobed, the lobes stigmatic at the summit; ovules anatropous, I or several in each cavity. Fruit a I-6-celled berry, drupe, or capsule. Seeds oblong, globose, or angular; seed-coat membranous or crustaceous, smooth or cancellate; embryo usually small, placed near the hilum; radicle terete; cotyledons ovate

About 10 genera and 300 species, mostly natives of the northern hemisphere, a few in South America and Australia.

Corolla rotate or urn-shaped; flowers in compound cymes; styles deeply 2-5-lobed; shrubs or trees. Leaves pinnate; drupe 3-5-seeded. Leaves simple; drupe 1-seeded. 2. Viburnum. Leaves pinnate; drupe 3-5-seeded. Leaves simple; drupe 1-seeded. Corolla tubular or campanulate, often 2-lipped; style slender.

Erect perennial herbs; leaves connate. Creeping, somewhat woody herb; flowers long-peduncled, geminate.

3. Triosteum.
 4. Linnaea.

Shrubs or vines.

Fruit a few-seeded berry.

Corolla short, campanulate, regular, or nearly so. Corolla more or less irregular, tubular or campanulate. Fruit a 2-celled capsule; corolla funnelform.

Symphoricarpos.
 Lonicera.

7. Diervilla.

#### SAMBUCUS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 269. 1753. I.

Shrubs or trees (or some exotic species perennial herbs), with opposite pinnate leaves, serrate or laciniate leaflets, and small white or pinkish flowers in compound depressed or thyrsoid cymes. Calyx-tube ovoid or turbinate, 3-5-toothed or 3-5-lobed. Corolla rotate or slightly campanulate, regular, 3-5-lobed. Stamens 5, inserted at the base of the corolla; filaments slender; anthers oblong. Ovary 3-5-celled; style short, 3-parted; ovules I in each cavity, pendulous. Drupe berry-like, containing 3-5, I-seeded nutlets. Endosperm fleshy; embryo nearly as long as the seed. [Latin name of the elder.]

About 25 species, of wide geographic distribution. In addition to the following, about 10 others occur in western North America. Type species: Sambucus nigra L. 1. S. canadensis. 2. S. racemosa.

Cyme convex; fruit purplish black. Cyme thyrsoid-paniculate, longer than broad; fruit red.

5

S. racemosa L. Sp. Pl. 270. 1753. S. pubens Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 181. 1803.

A shrub, 2°-12° high, the twigs and leaves commonly pubescent; stems woody, the younger with reddish-brown pith. Leaflets 5-7, ovate-lanceolate or oval, acuminate at the apex, often narrowed and usually in-equilateral at the base, 2'-5' long, not stipellate, sharply serrate; cymes thyrsoid, longer than broad; flowers whitish, turning brown in drying; drupe scarlet or red, 2''-3'' in diameter; nutlets very minutely roughened.

In rocky places, Newfoundland to Alaska, British Columbia, Georgia, Michigan, Colo-rado and California. Fruit rarely white. April-May. Called also mountain elder. Poison-elder (Me.). Boor- or bore-tree. Boutry. Ascends to 5000 ft. in Virginia. Sambucus pùbens dissécta Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 304. 1894, is a race with leaflets laciniate. Lake Superior and Pennsylvania.

Sambucus laciniàta Mill., a cut-leaved race of the related European S. nigra L., has been found at Cape May, N. J., perhaps escaped from cultivation.

1. Sambucus canadénsis L. American Elder. Sweet or Common Elder. Fig. 3955.

Sambucus canadensis L. Sp. Pl. 269. 1753.

A shrub, 4°-10° high, glabrous or very nearly so, the stems but little woody, the younger ones with large white pith. Leaflets 5-11, usually 7, ovate or oval, acuminate or acute at the apex, short-stalked, glabrous above, sometimes pubescent beneath, 2'-5' long, sharply serrate, sometimes stipellate; cymes convex, broader than high; flowers. white, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  broad; drupe deep purple or black, nearly 3" in diameter; nutlets roughened.

In moist soil, Nova Scotia to Florida, west to Manitoba, Kansas and Texas. Also in the West Indies. Ascends to 4000 ft. in North Carolina. Called also elder-blow, elder-berry. The flowers and fruit have strong medicinal properties. Leaves heavy-scented when crushed, those of young shoots often stipulate. June-July.

#### 2. Sambucus racemòsa L. Redberried Elder. Fig. 3956.



# 2. VIBÚRNUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 267. 1753.

Shrubs or trees, with entire dentate or lobed, sometimes stipulate leaves, and white or rarely pink flowers in compound cymes, the outer flowers sometimes radiant and neutral. Calyx-tube ovoid or turbinate, its limb short, 5-toothed. Corolla rotate or short-campanulate in our species, regular, 5-lobed. Stamens 5, inserted on the tube of the corolla; anthers oblong, exserted. Ovary I-3-celled; style short, 3-lobed or 3-parted; ovules solitary in each cavity, pendulous. Drupe ovoid or globose, sometimes flattened, I-seeded. Seed compressed; endosperm fleshy; embryo minute. [The ancient Latin name.]

About 100 species, of wide geographic distribution. Besides the following, about 5 others occur in the southern and western parts of North America. Type species: Viburnum Tinus L.

\* Outer flowers of the cyme large, radiant; drupe red. Leaves doubly serrate, pinnately veined. Leaves 3-lobed, palmately veined. 1. V. alnifolium. 2. V. Opulus. \*\* None of the flowers radiant; drupe blue or black (red in no. 3). I. Leaves palmately veined, or 3-ribbed. Cymes  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  broad, the rays short; drupe red. V. pauciflorum.
 V. acerifolium. Cymes  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  broad, the rays slender; drupe nearly black. 2. Leaves pinnately veined. a. Leaves coarsely dentate, the veins mostly prominent beneath. Leaves very short-petioled, pubescent. Petioles 3"-20" long. Leaves glabrous, or with tufts of hairs in the axils beneath. Leaves pubescent beneath, the pubescence more or less stellate. Drupe globose-ovoid; eastern and southern. 5. V. pubescens. 6. V. dentatum. V. scabrellum.
 V. venosum.
 V. molle. eins of the leaves not very prominent. Veins very prominent on the under sides of the leaves. Drupe oblong, twice as long as thick; western. b. Leaves entire, crenulate, or serrulate, the veins not prominent. Native shrubs; drupes blue or black. Cymes manifestly peduncled. 10. V. cassinoides. 11. V. nudum. Peduncles shorter than the cyme; leaves crenulate. Peduncle equalling or longer than the cyme; leaves mostly entire. Cymes sessile, or nearly so. Leaves prominently acuminate. 12. V. Lentago. Leaves obtuse, or merely acuminate. Leaves and scarcely winged petioles glabrous, or nearly so. Veins of lower leaf-surfaces and winged petioles tomentose. European shrub, or small tree, escaped from cultivation; drupes red. 13. V. prunifolium. 14. V. rufidulum. 15. V. Lantana.

#### 1. Viburnum alnifòlium Marsh. Hobble-bush. American Wayfaring Tree. Moose-bush or -berry. Fig. 3957.

V. alnifolium Marsh. Arb. Am. 102. 1785. Viburnum lantanoides Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 179. 1803.

A shrub, with smooth purplish bark, sometimes reaching a height of 10°, widely and irregularly branching, the branches often procumbent and rooting, the youngest twigs scurfy. Leaves orbicular, or very broadly ovate, strongly pinnately veined, shortacuminate or acute at the apex, usually cordate at the base, finely stellate-pubescent, or at length glabrous above, scurfy with stellate pubescence on the veins beneath, finely serrate all around, 3'-8' broad; petioles  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long; cymes sessile, 3'-5' broad, the exterior flowers usually radiant and neutral, about 1' broad; drupes red, becoming purple, ovoidoblong, 5''-6'' long; stone 3-grooved on one side, 1-grooved on the other.

In low woods, New Brunswick to North Carolina, Ontario, Tennessee and Michigan. Leaves of shoots from cut stumps thin, ovate, corsely toothed. May-June. Tangle-legs or -foot. Dogwood. Dogberry. Trip-toe. Witch-hopple or -hobble. Winter-buds naked.



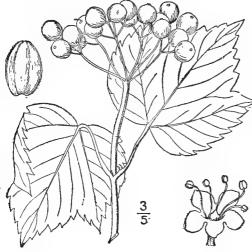


tree or gatten, cherry-wood, May-rose, squaw-bush, cramp-bark. Gadrise. Red elder. Love-roses. Witch-hopple or -hobble. Pincushion-tree. June-July.

3. Viburnum pauciflòrum Pylaie. Few-flowered Cranberry-tree. Fig. 3959. V. pauciflorum Pylaie; T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 17. 1841. Viburnum Opulus var. eradiatum Oakes, Hovey's Mag. 7: 183. 1841. A strangeling shruth 2°-6° high with twigs

A straggling shrub, 2°-6° high, with twigs and petioles glabrous or nearly so. Leaves broadly oval, obovate, or broader than long, 5-ribbed, truncate or somewhat cordate at the base, mostly with 3 rather shallow lobes above the middle, coarsely and unequally dentate, glabrous above, more or less pubescent on the veins beneath,  $1\frac{1}{2}-3'$  broad; cymes peduncled, short-rayed,  $\frac{1}{2}-1'$  broad; flowers all perfect and small; drupes glo-bose to ovoid, light red, acid, 4''-5'' long;

stone flat, orbicular, scarcely grooved. In cold mountain woods, Newfoundland to Alaska, south to Maine, New Hampshire, Ver-mont, Pennsylvania, in the Rocky Mountains to Colorado, and to Washington. June-July.



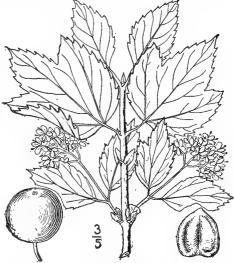
2. Viburnum Opulus L. Cranberrytree. Wild Guelder-rose. High Bush-cranberry. Fig. 3958.

Viburnum Opulus L. Sp. Pl. 268. 1753. V. trilobum Marsh. Arb. Am. 162. 1785. V. americanum Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8, no.

8. 1768.

A shrub sometimes 12° high, with nearly erect smooth branches. Leaves broadly ovate, sometimes broader than long, glabrous, or with scattered hairs above, more or less pubescent on the veins be-neath, rather deeply 3-lobed, rounded or truncate and 3-ribbed at the base, the lobes divergent, acuminate, coarsely den-tate; petioles  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1' long, glandular above; cymes peduncled, 3'-4' in diameter, the exterior flowers radiant, neutral,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1' broad; drupes globose, or oval, 4"-5" in diameter, red, very acid, translucent; stone orbicular, flat, not grooved.

In low grounds, Newfoundland to Brit-ish Columbia, New Jersey, Michigan, Iowa, South Dakota and Oregon. Also in Europe and Asia. Among many English names are marsh-, rose- or water-elder, white dog-wood, whitten-tree, dog rowan-tree, gaiter-In cultivation, the snowball.



4. Viburnum acerifòlium L. Mapleleaved Arrow-wood. Fig. 3960.

V. acerifolium L. Sp. Pl. 268. 1753.

A shrub 3°-6° high, with smooth gray slender branches, and somewhat pubescent twigs and petioles. Leaves ovate, orbicular, or broader than long, cordate or truncate at the base, pubescent on both sides, or becoming glabrate, 2'-5' broad, mostly rather deeply 3-lobed, coarsely dentate, the lobes acute or acuminate; petioles  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$ long; cymes long-peduncled,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  broad; flowers all perfect, 2''-3'' broad; drupe nearly black, 3''-4'' long, the stone lenticu-lar, faintly 2-ridged on one side and 2lar, faintly 2-ridged on one side and 2grooved on the other.

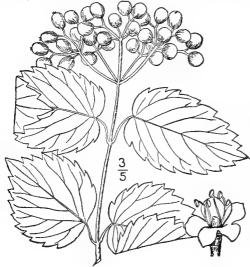
In dry or rocky woods, New Brunswick to Georgia, Alabama, Ontario, Michigan and Minnesota. Upper leaves sometimes merely toothed, not lobed. May-June. Squash-berry. Maple-leaf guelder-rose. Dockmakie.

#### 5. Viburnum pubéscens (Ait.) Pursh. Downy-leaved Arrow-wood Fig. 3961.

Viburnum dentatum var. pubescens Ait. Hort. Kew. 1: 372. 1789. V. pubescens Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 202. 1814.

A shrub,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high, with numerous straight and slender gray branches. Leaves sessile, or on petioles less than 3" long, ovate or oval, rounded or slightly cordate at the base, acute or acuminate at the apex, coarsely dentate,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$ long, densely velvety-pubescent beneath, glabrous, or with scattered hairs above, or rarely glabrate on both surfaces; cymes peduncled,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  - $2\frac{3}{2}$  broad, the flowers all perfect; drupes oval, nearly black, about 4" long; stone slightly 2-grooved on both faces.

Rocky woods and banks, Quebec and Ontario to Manitoba, south, especially along the Alleghanies to Georgia and to Illinois, Iowa, Michigan and Wyoming. The leaves of shoots are sometimes entire or nearly so. June-July.



#### 7. Viburnum scabréllum (T. & G.) Chapm. Roughish Arrow-wood. Fig. 3963.

V. dentatum semitomentosum Michx. Fl. Bor.

Am. 1: 179. 1803. V. dentatum var. (?) scabrellum T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 16. 1841. V. scabrellum Chapm. Fl. S. States 172. 1860. V. semitomentosum Rehder, Rhodora 6: 59. 1904.

Similar to the preceding species but the twigs, petioles, rays of the cyme and lower surfaces of the leaves more or less densely stellate-pubescent; petioles short and stout-er; leaves usually larger, crenate or dentate, commonly somewhat pubescent above; drupe globose-ovoid, blue, 4" in diameter, its stone similar to that of V. dentatum.

Woodlands and river banks, southern Penn-sylvania to Kentucky, Florida and Texas. Re-ferred, in our first edition, following previous authors, to V. molle Michx., a species long misunderstood.

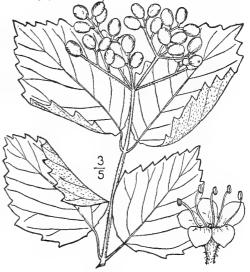


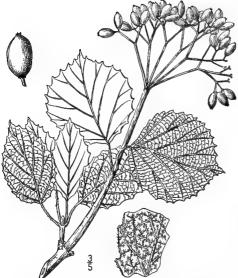
#### 6. Viburnum dentàtum L. Arrowwood. Fig. 3962.

Viburnum dentatum L. Sp. Pl. 268. 1753.

A shrub with slender glabrous gray branches, sometimes reaching a height of 15°. Twigs and petioles glabrous; petioles 3"-12" long; leaves ovate, broadly oval or orbicular, rounded or slightly cordate at the base, acute or short-acuminate at the apex, prominently pinnately veined, coarsely dentate all around,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -3' broad, glabrous on both sides, or sometimes pubescent with simple hairs in the axils of the veins be-neath; cymes long-peduncled, 2'-3' broad; flowers all perfect; drupe globose-ovoid, about 3" in diameter, blue, becoming nearly black; stone rather deeply grooved on one side, rounded on the other.

In moist soil, New Brunswick to Ontario, south along the mountains to Georgia and to western New York, Michigan and Minnesota. Called also mealy-tree. Withe-rod or -wood. May-June.



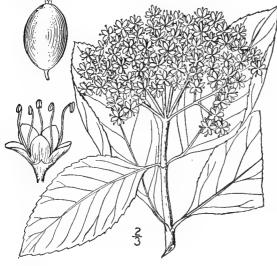


sometimes bear reniform, very thin subcordate leaves with minute distant teeth. June-July.

**9. Viburnum mólle** Michx. Softleaved Arrow-wood. Fig. 3965.

V. molle Michx, Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 180, 1803. Viburnum Demetrionis Deane & Robinson, Bot. Gaz. 22: 167. pl. 8. 1896. A shrub about 12° high, the older twigs at length grayish black, the bark exfoliating. Bud-scales acutish, ciliolate; leaves broadly ovate or nearly orbicular, short-acuminate at the apex, cordate or truncate at the base, at the apex, contacte of training at the basis, 3'-5' long, coarsely dentate, glabrous and bright green above, soft-pubescent and paler beneath, some of the pubescence stellate; petioles 8''-20'' long; stipules linear-filiform, 2''-5'' long; cymes terminal, peduncled, 4''-5''' long; cymes terminal, peduncled, 4-7-rayed, glandular-puberulent; calyx-teeth ciliate; drupe oblong, obtuse at both ends, about 5" long and 22" broad, much flattened, with 2 grooves when dry.

Bluffs and rocky woods, Kentucky, Missouri and Iowa. June.

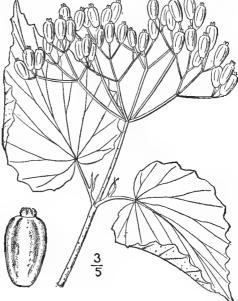


8. Viburnum venòsum Britton. Veiny Arrow-wood. Fig. 3964.

Viburnum venosum Britton, Man. 871. 1901. V. venosum Canbyi Rehder, Rhodora 6: 60. 1904.

A shrub, 6° high or less, the bark grayishbrown, the young twigs stellate-pubescent or stellate-tomentose. Leaves ovate to orbicular, 2'-5' long, firm, coarsely and sharply dentate, glabrous or with sparse pubescence on the upper side when young, stellate-pubescent, at least on the veins, beneath, the petioles  $\frac{1}{4} - \frac{3}{4}'$  long; cymes long-stalked, often  $\frac{3}{4} - \frac{4}{4}'$  broad, stellate-pubescent or glabrate; drupe globose or short-oval, 3''-4'' in diameter, nearly black.

Thickets, eastern Massachusetts to Jersey, Pennsylvania and Virginia. S New Shoots



10. Viburnum cassinoides L. Withe-rod. Appalachian Tea. Fig. 3966.

Viburnum cassinoides L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2,

384. 1762. Viburnum nudum var. cassinoides T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 14. 1841.

A shrub, 2°-12° high, with ascend-ing gray branches, the twigs somewhat scurfy, or glabrous. Leaves ovate or oval, thick, pinnately veined, narrowed or sometimes rounded at the base, acute or blunt-acuminate at the apex, 1'-3' long, usually crenu-late, rarely entire, glabrous or very nearly so on both sides; peduncle shorter than or equalling the cyme; drupe pink, becoming dark blue, globose to ovoid, 3"-5" long; stone round or oval, flattened.

In swamps and wet soil, Newfound-land to Manitoba, Minnesota, New Jersey, Georgia and Alabama. June-July. False Paraguay-tea.

# **11. Viburnum nùdum** L. Larger or Naked Withe-rod. Fig. 3967.

Viburnum nudum L. Sp. Pl. 268. 1753. Viburnum nudum var. Claytoni T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 14. 1841.

Similar to the preceding species, but usually a larger shrub, sometimes  $15^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oval, oval-lanceolate, or obovate, entire or obscurely crenulate, mostly larger (sometimes 9' long), narrowed at the base, acute or obtuse at the apex, more prominently veined, sometimes scurfy on the upper surface; peduncle equalling or exceeding the cyme.

In swamps, Connecticut to Florida, west to Kentucky and Louisiana. Blooms a little later than the preceding species. Bilberry. Nannyberry. Possum- or Shawnee-haw.

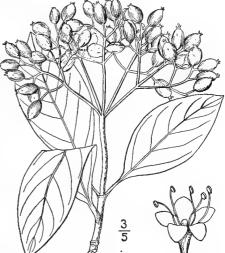


13. Viburnum prunifòlium L. Black Haw. Stag-bush. Sloe. Fig. 3969.

Viburnum prunifolium L. Sp. Pl. 268. 1753.

A shrub or small tree somewhat similar to the preceding species; but the winter buds smaller, less acute, often reddish-pubescent. Leaves shorter-petioled, ovate or broadly oval, obtuse or acutish but not acuminate at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base, I'-3'long, finely serrulate, glabrous or nearly so; petioles rarely margined; cyme sessile, severalrayed, 2'-4' broad; flowers expanding with the leaves or a little before them; drupe oval, bluish-black and glaucous, 4''-5'' long; stone very flat on one side, slightly convex on the other, oval.

In dry soil, Connecticut to Georgia, west to Michigan, Kansas and Texas. Wood hard, reddish-brown; weight per cubic foot 52 lbs. April-June. Sheep- or nanny-berry. Fruit ripe in September, sweet and edible. A race, Viburnum prunifolium globosum Nash, has the drupe globose, about 3" in diameter, smaller; New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania.

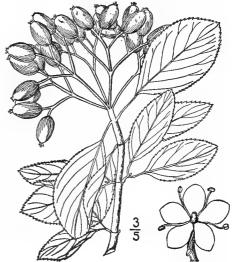


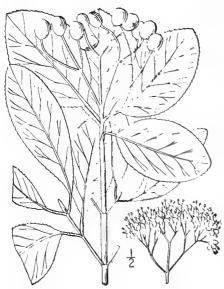
 Viburnum Lentàgo L. Nannyberry. Sheep- or Sweet-berry. Sweet Viburnum. Fig. 3968.

Viburnum Lentago L. Sp. Pl. 268. 1753.

A shrub, or often a small tree, sometimes 30° high and with a trunk diameter of 10'. Winter buds acuminate, glabrous; leaves slender-petioled, ovate, mostly rounded at the base, acuminate at the apex, 2'-4' long, glabrous on both sides, or rarely a little pubescent beneath, sharply serrulate; petioles often broadened and wavy-margined, 9''-12'' long; cyme sessile, several-rayed, 2'-5' broad; drupes oval to subglobose, bluish-black with a bloom, sweet and edible, 5''-6''long; stone very flat, circular or oval.

In rich soil, Quebec to Hudson Bay, Manitoba, New Jersey, along the Alleghanies to Georgia, and to Indiana, Kansas and Colorado. Wood orange-brown, hard; weight 45 lbs. to the cubic foot. May-June. Fruit ripe in October. Nanny-bush. Black thorn or haw. Nanny-plum. Tea-plant (Wis.). Wild raisin.





15. Viburnum Lantàna L. Wayfaring Tree. Fig. 3971.

#### Ciburnum Lantana L. Sp. Pl. 268. 1753.

A shrub, or small tree, sometimes 12 ft. high, widely branched, the winter-buds naked. Young twigs, buds and petioles densely stellatetomentose. Leaves ovate to ovateelliptic, serrulate, dark green and loosely stellate-pubescent or glabrous above, paler and more or less stellate-tomentose beneath, 2'-4' long, rounded or acutish at the apex, subcordate at the base, the petioles stout and short; cymes short-stalked, stellate-tomentose, densely manyflowered, the flowers all alike, 3"-4" broad; drupe red, oval, 4"-5" long, its stone grooved.

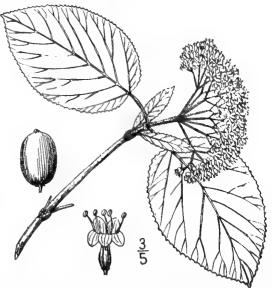
#### 14. Viburnum rufidulum Raf. Southern Black Haw. Fig. 3070.

 Viburnum rufidulum Raf, Alsog, Am. 56, 1838.
 Viburnum prunifolium var. ferrugineum T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 15, 1841. Not I. ferrugineum Raf, 1838.
 Viburnum rufotomentosum Small, Bull. Torr. Club 23: 410, 1806.

A small tree, becoming 20° high. Leaves elliptic to obovate, mostly obtuse at the apex, finely and sharply serrate or serrulate, narrowed or obtuse at the base, the veins brown-tomentose beneath; petioles 3"-8" long, winged, browntomentose; cymes large, sessile, or very shortpeduncled, the principal rays 3-5, mostly 4; flowers 3"-34" broad; drupe oval, 5"-7" long, blue with a bloom; seed nearly orbicular.

In woods and thickets, New Jersey to Missouri, Kansas, Florida and Texas. Ascends to 3500 ft. in Virginia. April-May. Fruit ripe Aug. Sept.

Viburnum obovåtum Walt., admitted into our first edition as recorded from Virginia, is not defi-nitely known to range north of South Carolina.



Roadsides, escaped from cultivation in New England. Native of alnifolium Marsh. May-July. Native of Europe and Asia. The naked winter-buds ally this species to V.

#### TRIÓSTEUM L. Sp. Pl. 176. 1753. 3.

Perennial herbs, with simple terete stems and opposite connate-perfoliate or sessile leaves narrowed below the middle. Flowers axillary, perfect, solitary or clustered, sessile, yellowish, green, or purplish, 2-bracted. Calyx-tube ovoid, its limb 5-lobed, the lobes elongated, persistent and sometimes foliaceous in our species. Corolla-tube narrow or campanulate, gibbous at the base, the limb oblique. Stamens 5, inserted on the corolla-tube; filaments very short; anthers linear, included. Ovary 3-5-celled; ovules t in each cavity; style filiform; stigma 3-5-lobed. Drupe coriaceous, orange or red, enclosing 2-3 (rarely 4-5) 1-seeded nutlets. Endosperm fleshy; embryo minute. [Greek, three-bone, from the 3 bony nutlets.]

Six known species, the following of eastern North America, two Japanese, one Himalayan. Type species: Triosteum perfoliatum L.

Leaves ovate or oval; flowers purplish or dull red. Leaves, or some of them, connate-perfoliate; fruit orange-yellow.

Leaves narrowed to a sessile base; fruit orange-red. Leaves lanceolate or oval-lanceolate; flowers yellowish.

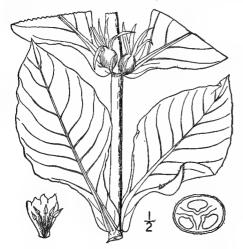
- T. perfoliatum,
   T. aurantiacum,
   T. angustifolium,

### I. Triosteum perfoliàtum L. Feverwort. Horse-Gentian. Fig. 3972.

### Triosteum perfoliatum L. Sp. Pl. 176. 1753.

Stem erect, stout, finely glandular-pubescent,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate to broadly oval, 4'-9'long, 2'-4' wide, acute or acuminate at the apex, abruptly narrowed at the base, connateperfoliate, soft-pubescent beneath, somewhat hairy above, the margins entire or sinuate; bracts linear; corolla dull purplish-brown, greenish below, 6''-10'' long, viscid-pubescent, about the length of the calyx-lobes, the limb nearly regular; filaments bearded; drupe 4''-6''long, obovoid-globose, orange-yellow, densely and finely pubescent; nutlets usually 3.

In rich soil. Massachusetts to Alabama, Kentucky and Kansas. Fever-root. Wild or wood ipecac. Tinker's-weed. Wild coffee. Horse-ginseng. White gentian. Genson (N. C.). Ascends 3000 ft. in Virginia. May-July.



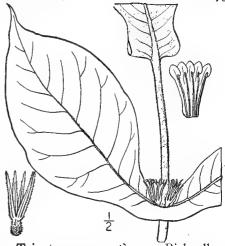
Triosteum angustifòlium L. Yellow or Narrow-leaved Horse-Gentian.

# Fig. 3974.

Triosteum angustifolium L. Sp. Pl. 176. 1753.

Stem slender and hirsute-pubescent,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate or oval-lanceolate, acute or acuminate at the apex, 3'-5' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, rough-pubescent, tapering to the sessile base, or the lower smaller, obtuse and spatulate; corolla yellowish, 6''-7'' long; flowers commonly solitary in the axils.

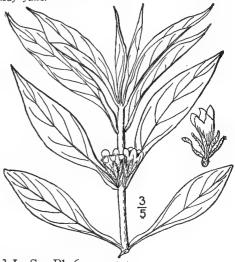
In rich soil, Connecticut and Long Island to New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Alabama, Illinois and Louisiana. May-Aug.



#### 2. Triosteum aurantiacum Bicknell. Scarlet-fruited Horse-Gentian. Fig. 2072

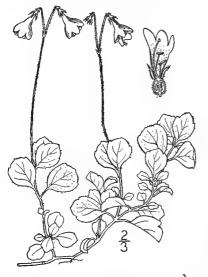
Fig. 3973. *T. aurantiacum* Bicknell, Torreya I: 26. 1901. Stems stout, erect,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  tall, glandularpuberulent to hirsute. Leaves thin, ovate, ovate-oblong or oblong-lanceolate, 5'-10' long, acuminate at the apex, more or less dilated at the base, but not connate-perfoliate, minutely soft-pubescent beneath, thinly appressedpubescent above or nearly glabrous; corolla dull-red, 7''-10'' long, often shorter than the calyx-lobes; filaments bearded throughout or 'nearly so; drupe oblong-ovoid or obovoid, 6''-7'' long, orange-red, densely short-pubescent; nutlets usually 3.

In rich woods and thickets, New Brunswick to Quebec, Minnesota, Missouri and North Carolina. May-June.



# 4. LINNAEA [Gronov.] L. Sp. Pl. 631. 1753.

Creeping, somewhat woody herbs, with opposite evergreen petioled obovate or orbicular leaves, and perfect pink or purplish flowers borne in pairs at the summit of elongated terminal peduncles. Calyx-tube ovoid, the limb 5-lobed. Corolla campanulate or funnelform, 5-lobed, the lobes imbricate. Stamens 4, inserted near the base of the corolla-tube, didynamous, included. Ovary 3-celled, 2 of the cavities with several abortive ovules, the other with 1 perfect pendulous ovule. Fruit nearly globose, 3-celled, 2 of the cells empty, the other with a single oblong seed. Endosperm fleshy; embryo cylindric. [Named by Gronovius for Linnaeus, with whom the plant was a favorite.]



Three or four species, of the north temperate zone. Type species : Linnaea boreàlis L., of Europe.

#### 1. Linnaea americàna Forbes. Twin-flower. Ground-vine. Deer-vine. Fig. 3975.

Linnaea americana Forbes, Hort. Woburn. 135. 1825. L. borealis var. americana Rehder, Rhodora 6: 56. 1904.

Branches slender, slightly pubescent, trailing,  $6^{-2^{\circ}}$ long. Petioles  $1^{\prime\prime}-2^{\prime\prime}$  long; leaves obscurely crenate, thick,  $3^{\prime\prime}-8^{\prime\prime}$  wide, sometimes wider than long; thick, 3 - 8 wide, sometimes wider than long; peduncles slender, erect, 2-bracted at the summit, 2-flowered (or rarely proliferously 4-flowered); pedicels filiform, 3''-10'' long, 2-bracteolate at the summit; flowers nodding, 4''-6'' long, fragrant; corolla funnelform; calyx-segments about I'' long; overy subtended by a pair of ovate glandular scales ovary subtended by a pair of ovate glandular scales which are connivent over the fruit or adnate to it.

In cold woods, mountains of Maryland, New Jersey, Long Island, north to Newfoundland, west through Brit-ish America to Alaska and Vancouver, south to Mich-igan, in the Rocky Mountains to Colorado and in the Sierra Nevada to California. Has been considered identical with the similar *L. borealis* L. of Europe and Asia, which has a nearly bell-shaped corolla and longer calvx. Twin sisters. Two-eyed berries. June-Aug.

#### SYMPHORICARPOS [Dill.] Ludwig, Def. 35. 1760. 5-

Shrubs, with opposite deciduous short-petioled simple leaves, and small white or pink, perfect flowers, in axillary or terminal clusters. Calyx-tube nearly globular, the limb 4-5-toothed. Corolla campanulate or salverform, regular, or sometimes gibbous at the base, 4-5-lobed, glabrous or pilose in the throat; stamens 4 or 5, inserted on the corolla. Ovary 4-celled, 2 of the cavities containing several abortive ovules, the other two each with a single suspended ovule; style filiform; stigma capitate, or 2-lobed. Fruit an ovoid or globose 4-celled 2-seeded berry. Seeds oblong; endosperm fleshy; embryo minute. [Greek, fruit borne together, from the clustered berries.]

About 10 species, natives of North America and the mountains of Mexico. Known as St. Peter's-wort. Type species: Lonicera Symphoricarpos L.

Fruit white; style glabrous.

Stamens and style included; clusters usually few-flowered. Stamens and style somewhat exserted; clusters many-flowered. Fruit red; style bearded.

S. racemosus.
 S. occidentalis.
 S. Symphoricarpos.

**1.** Symphoricarpos racemòsus Michx. Snowberry. Wax-berry. Fig. 3076.

Symphoricarpos racemosus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 107. 1803. S. racemosus var. pauciflorus Robbins; A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 203. 1867. S. pauciflorus Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5:

305. 1894.

An erect or diffuse shrub, 1°-4° high, glabrous, or usually so, the branches slender. Petioles about 2" long; leaves oval, obtuse at each end, sometimes pubescent or whitened beneath,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$ long, entire, undulate, or those of young shoots sometimes dentate; axillary clusters few-flowered, the terminal one mostly interruptedly spicate; corolla campanulate, about 3" long, slightly gibbous at the base, bearded within; style glabrous; stamens and style included;

glabrous; stamens and style included; berry snow-white, globose, loosely cellu-lar, 2<sup>2''</sup>-5'' in diameter. In rocky places and on river shores, Nova Scotia and Quebec to British Colum-bia, south to Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Min-nesota, South Dakota, Montana and in California. Commonly planted and some-times escaped from cultivation. Races differ in size, habit and pubescence. Snowdrop-berry. Egg-plant. June-Sept.



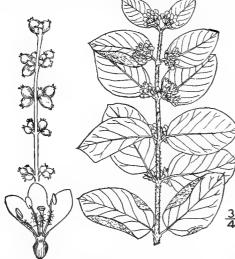
# 3. Symphoricarpos occidentàlis

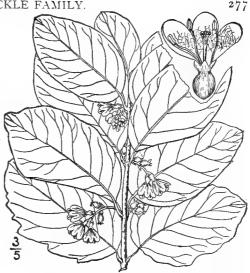
Hook. Wolfberry. Fig. 3977.

Symphoricarpos occidentalis Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 285. 1833.

Similar to S. racemosus but stouter, with larger leaves, I'-3' long, more or less pubes-cent beneath, entire, or often undulate-crenate; petioles 2''-3'' long; axillary clusters spicate, many-flowered, 6''-12''long; corolla funnelform-campanulate, 3" long, lobed to beyond the middle; stamens and glabrous style somewhat exserted; berry nearly globular, white, 4''-5'' in diameter.

Rocky situations, Illinois, Michigan and Minnesota to British Columbia, Kansas and Colorado. Buck-bush. June-July.





4. Symphoricarpos Symphoricarpos (L.) MacM. Coral-berry. Indian Currant. Fig. 3978.

Lonicera Symphoricarpos L. Sp. Pl. 175. 1753. S. orbiculatus Moench, Meth. 503. 1794. Symphoricarpos vulgaris Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 106. 1803.

Symphoricarpos Symphoricarpos MacM. Bull. Torr. Club 19: 15. 1892.

A shrub, 2°-5° high, the branches erect or ascending, purplish, usually pubescent. Petioles I''-2'' long; leaves oval or ovate, entire or undulate, mostly obtuse at each end, glabrous or nearly so above, usually soft-pubescent beneath, 1'-12' long; clusters dense, many-flowered, at length spicate, shorter than the 3 howered, at length spicate, shorter than the 4 leaves; corolla campanulate, sparingly pubes-cent within, pinkish, about 2'' long; style bearded; stamens included; berry purplish red, ovoid-globose, 12"-2" long.

Along rivers and in rocky places, banks of the Delaware in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, west to western New York and South Dakota, south to Georgia, Kansas and Texas. Also sparingly escaped from cultivation farther east. Fruit persistent after the leaves have fallen. Buck-bush. Turkey- or snap-berry. July.

# 6. LONICERA L. Sp. Pl. 173. 1753.

Erect or climbing shrubs, with opposite mostly entire leaves; flowers spicate, capitate or geminate, usually somewhat irregular. Calyx-tube ovoid or nearly globular, the limb slightly 5-toothed. Corolla tubular, funnelform, or campanulate, often gibbous at the base, the limb 5-lobed, more or less oblique, or 2-lipped. Stamens 5, inserted on the tube of the corolla; anthers linear or oblong. Ovary 2-3-celled; ovules numerous in each cavity, pendulous; style slender; stigma capitate. Berry fleshy, 2-3-celled or rarely I-celled, few-seeded. Seeds ovoid or oblong with fleshy endosperm and a terete embryo. [Named for Adam Lonitzer, 1528-1586, a German botanist.]

About 160 species, natives of the north temperate zone, a few in tropical regions. Besides the following, some 10 others occur in the western parts of North America. Type species: Lonicera Caprifolium L.

#### \* Climbing or trailing vines; flowers in heads or interrupted spikes; upper leaves connate-perfoliate.

Corolla 2-lipped, the upper lip 4-lobed, the lower entire.

Corolla glabrous within. Corolla pubescent within.

Leaves pubescent, at least beneath; corolla yellow.

Leaves pubescent on both sides, at least when young, ciliate; corolla slightly gibbous 2. L. hirsuta. at base

Leaves glabrous above, pubescent beneath; corolla-tube strongly gibbous at the base. 3. L. glaucescens.

Leaves glabrous on both sides, very glaucous beneath. Corolla greenish-yellow, the tube somewhat gibbous. Corolla-tube 3"-5" long; filaments hirsute at the base.

4. L. dioica.

1. L. Caprifolium.

Corolla-tube 5"-7" long; filaments nearly glabrous. Corolla bright yellow or orange, its slender tube not gibbous. Corolla tubular, the short limb nearly equally 5-lobed.

\*\* Climbing vine; flowers in pairs on short axillary peduncles.

8. L. japonica.

5. L. Sullivantii. 6. L. flava. 7. L. sempervirens.

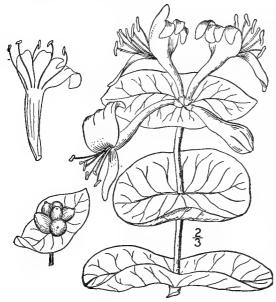
### \*\*\* Shrubs; flowers in pairs on axillary bracted peduncles.

Bracts of the peduncle subulate, linear, minute, or none.

Leaves rarely cordate, more or less publicate, or iliate. Leaves pale, or glaucous, thick, strongly reticulate-veined. Peduncles shorter than the flowers; fruit, blue; leaves ciliate.

- Peduncles equalling the flowers; fruit red; leaves not ciliate.
- Leaves bright green, thin, ciliate, not strongly reticulate; fruit red.
- Leaves pale, densely pubescent beneath, even when old.
- Leaves cordate, glabrous.

Bracts of the peduncle broad, foliaceous.



### 2. Lonicera hirsùta Eaton. Hairy Honeysuckle. Fig. 3980.

#### L. hirsuta Eaton, Man. Ed. 2, 307. 1818.

Twining, the branches hirsute and glandular-pubescent. Upper one or two pairs of leaves connate-perfoliate, the others oval or ovate, short-petioled or sessile, softly pubescent beneath, dark green and appressed-pubescent above, ciliate, obtuse or obtusish at the apex, rounded or narrowed at the base,  $2'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long; flowers verticillate in short terminal interrupted spikes; corolla pubescent within, I'-I' long, viscid-pubes-cent without, orange-yellow, turning reddish, the tube slender, somewhat gibbous at the base, the limb strongly 2-lipped, about as long as the tube or shorter; filaments hirsute below.

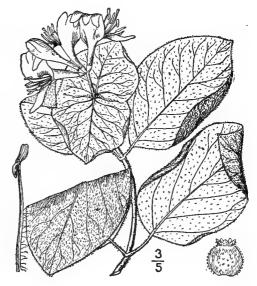
In woodlands, Vermont and Ontario to Manitoba, Pennsylvania, Ohio and Michigan. Rough woodbine. June-July.

### **1. Lonicera Caprifòlium** L. Italian or Perfoliate Honeysuckle. Fig. 3979.

L. Caprifolium L. Sp. Pl. 173. 1753. L. grata Ait. Hort. Kew. 1: 231. 1789. Caprifolium gratum Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 161. 1814.

Climbing high, glabrous and somewhat glaucous. Upper one to three pairs of leaves connate-perfoliate, glaucous beneath, the others sessile or short-petiled, oval or obovate, all rounded at the base, entire; flowers in terminal capitate sessile clusters; corolla gla-brous within, I'-I<sup>1</sup>⁄<sub>2</sub>' long, purple with-out, the limb white within, strongly 2-lipped; upper lip 4-lobed, the lower one narrow, reflexed; tube slightly curved, not gibbous; stamens and style much exserted; berries red.

Thickets, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania to Michigan, Missouri, and in the Southern States. Escaped from cultivation and naturalized. Native of Europe. Called also american or fragrant woodbine. May-June.



278

- 9. L. coerulea.
- 10. L. oblongifolia.
- 11. L. canadensis.
- 12. L. Xylosteum. 13. L. tatarica.
- 14. L. involucrata.

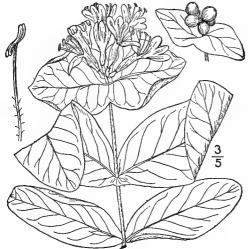
#### **3. Lonicera glaucéscens** Rydb. Douglas' Honeysuckle. Fig. 3981.

Lonicera Douglasii Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 282. 1833. Not Caprifolium Douglasii Lind. 1830. Lonicera glaucescens Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 24:

90. 1897.

Similar to the preceding species, the branches glabrous. Leaves glabrous above, pubescent, at least on the veins, beneath,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, chartaceous-margined, not ciliate, usually only the upper pair connate-perfoliate; flowers verticillate in a short terminal interrupted spike; corolla yellow, changing to reddish, pubescent or puberulent without, pubescent within, I' long, or less, the tube rather strongly gibbous at the base, the 2-lipped limb shorter than the tube; stamens nearly glabrous, or somewhat pubescent; style hirsute; both exserted; ovary sometimes hirsute.

Ontario to Alberta, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Ohio and Nebraska. May-June.



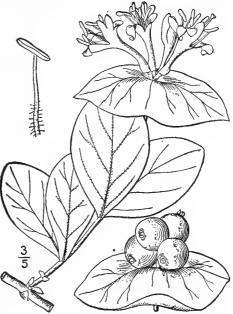
In rocky and usually dry situations, Quebec to Manitoba, south, especially along the mountains to North Carolina, and to Ohio and Missouri. Ascends to 3500 ft. in North Carolina. All the leaves of young shoots are sometimes connate-perfoliate. Small yellow or crimson honeysuckle. Small woodbine. May-June.

# 5. Lonicera Sullivántii A. Gray. Sullivant's Honeysuckle. F1g. 3983.

Lonicera Sullivantii A. Gray, Proc. Amer. Acad. 19: 76. 1883.

Similar to the preceding species, very glaucous. Leaves oval or obovate, glaucous and commonly puberulent beneath, obtuse; flowers larger than those of the preceding species, the tube 5''-7'' long, slightly exceeding the limb, pale yellow; stamens usually nearly glabrous; fruit yellow, 3'' in diameter.

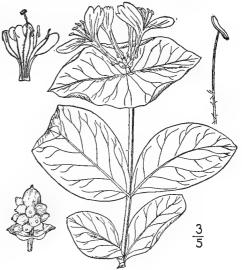
In woodlands, Tennessee, Ohio and western Ontario to Iowa, Wisconsin and Minnesota. Recorded from Manitoba. May-June.



4. Lonicera diòica L. Smoothedleaved or Glaucous Honeysuckle. Fig. 3982.

Lonicera dioica L. Syst. Ed. 12, 165. 1767. L. glauca Hill, Hort. Kew. 446. pl. 18. 1769. L. parviflora Lam. Encycl. 1: 728. 1783.

Glabrous throughout, twining or shrubby,  $3^{\circ}$ -to° long. Leaves very glaucous beneath,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  long, the upper connate-perfoliate, oval, obtuse, the lower sessile or shortpetioled, narrower; flowers several in a terminal cluster, yellowish green and tinged with purple, glabrous without, pubescent within, the tube 3''-4'' long, gibbous at the base, scarcely longer than the 2-lipped limb; stamens hirsute below, exserted with the style; berries red, 3''-4'' in diameter.





# 6. Lonicera flàva Sims. Yellow Honeysuckle. Fig. 3984.

Lonicera flava Sims, Bot. Mag. pl. 1318 1810.

Twining to a height of several feet, or trailing, glabrous. Leaves broadly oval, or elliptic, entire, obtuse at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base, short-petioled, or the upper sessile, green above, glaucous beneath, the pairs subtending flowers connate-perfoliate; flowers bright orange-yellow, fragrant, in a terminal interrupted spike; corolla  $r'-r\frac{1}{2}$  long, the slender tube pubescent above within, not gibbous at the base, the limb strongly 2-lipped, about half as long as the tube; filaments and style glabrous, exserted; fruit about 3'' in diameter.

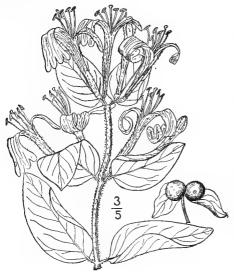
North Carolina to Kentucky, Missouri, Georgia and Alabama. April-May.

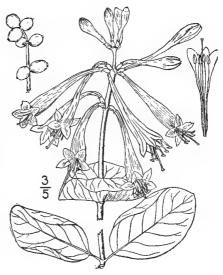
# 7. Lonicera sempérvirens L. Trumpet or Coral Honeysuckle. Fig. 3985.

Lonicera sempervirens L. Sp. Pl. 173. 1753. Lonicera sempervirens hirsutula Rehder, Rep. Mo. Bot Gard. 14: 169 1903.

Glabrous or somewhat pubescent, high climbing, evergreen in the South. Leaves oval, obtuse, 2'-3'long, or the lower ones smaller, narrower and acutish, the upper pairs connate-perfoliate, all conspicuously glaucous and sometimes slightly pubescent beneath, dark green above; flowers verticillate in terminal interrupted spikes; corolla scarlet or yellow,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, glabrous or somewhat pubescent, the tube narrow, slightly expanded above, the limb short and nearly regular; stamens and style scarcely exserted; berries scarlet, about 3'' in diameter.

In low grounds, or on hillsides, Maine to Florida, New Hampshire, New York, Nebraska and Texas. Woodbine (N. C.). Scarlet trumpet-honeysuckle. April-Sept.





8. Lonicera japónica Thunb. Japanese or Chinese Honeysuckle. Fig. 3986.

Lonicera japonica Thunb. Fl. Jap. 89. 1784

Pubescent, climbing high or trailing. Leaves all short-petioled, ovate, entire, 1'-3' long, acute at the apex, rounded at the base, dark green and glabrous above, pale and usually sparingly pubescent beneath; flowers in pairs from the upper axils, peduncled, leafy-bracted at the base, white or pink, fading to yellow, pubescent without, the tube nearly 1' long, longer than the strongly 2-lipped limb; stamens and style exserted; berries black, 3''-4'' in diameter.

Freely escaped from cultivation, Connecticut, New York and Pennsylvania to North Carolina, Florida and West Virginia. Naturalized from eastern Asia. June-Aug.

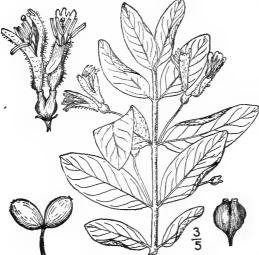
## 9. Lonicera coerùlea L. Blue or Mountain Fly-Honeysuckle. Fig. 3987.

Lonicera coerulea L Sp. Pl. 174. 1753. Lonicera villosa Muhl. Cat. 23. 1813.

Erect, shrubby 1°-3° high, the twigs some-mes slightly pubescent. Leaves oval or times slightly pubescent. Leaves oval or obovate,  $1'-1^{\frac{1}{2}}$  long, very obtuse at the apex, rounded or narrowed at the base, thick, conspicuously reticulate-veined, pale and more or less pubescent beneath, glabrous above, at least when mature, ciliate on the margins; flowers in pairs in the axils, short-peduncled, subulate-bracted, yellow, 6''-8'' long; corolla pubescent, or glabrate, the tube gibbous at the base, the limb nearly regular, its lobes oblong, equalling or slightly exceeding the tube; ovaries of the two flowers becoming united and forming an oblong or nearly globose, bluish-black 2-eyed berry, about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter.

In low grounds, Newfoundland to Alaska, south to Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, Wyo-ming and California. Europe and Asia. June.

Lonicera Mórrowi A. Gray, a Japanese species, with red berries and nearly white flowers, has escaped from cultivation in Massachusetts.



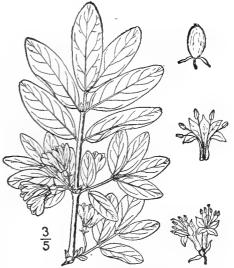
11. Lonicera canadènsis Marsh. American Fly-Honeysuckle. Fig. 3989.

Vaccinium album L. Sp. Pl. 350. 1753. Not L. alba L.

Lonicera canadensis Marsh. Arb. 81. 1785.

Lonicera ciliata Muhl. Cat. 23. 1813. Shrubby, 3°-5° high, the twigs glabrous. Petioles 2"-3" long, very slender; leaves thin, 1'-4' long, bright green on both sides, ovate or sometimes oval, acute or acutish at the apex, rounded or cordate at the base, villouspubescent beneath when young, glabrous or nearly so when mature, but the margins strongly ciliate; flowers in pairs from the axils, greenish-yellow, about 8' long; peduncles long-fliform; bracts very small, subulate; corolla-limb nearly regular, its lobes short; berries separate, ovoid, light red, about 3" thick.

In moist woods, Nova Scotia to Saskatchewan, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Michigan and Minnesota. Medaddy-bush. May.



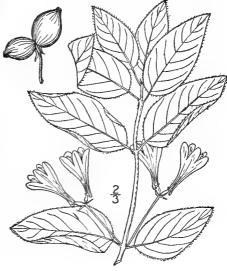
10. Lonicera oblongifòlia (Goldie) Hook. Swamp Fly-Honeysuckle. Fig. 3988.

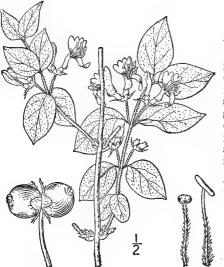
Xylosteum oblongifolium Goldie, Edinb. Phil. Journ. 6: 323. 1822. Lonicera oblongifolia Hook. Fl. Bor. Am.

I: 284. pl. 100. 1833. L. altissima Jennings, Ann. Carn. Mus. 4: 74. pl. 20. 1906.

Leaves 1'-2' long, reticulate-veined, glabrous or nearly so on both sides when mature, downy-pubescent when young, not ciliate; flowers in pairs on long slender peduncles; corolla yellow, or purplish within, 8"-9" long, gibbous at the base, deeply 2-lipped; bracts minute or none; ovaries remaining distinct, or becoming united, the berries red or crimson.

In swamps, New Brunswick and Quebec Manitoba, New York, Pennsylvania, ichigan and Minnesota. May-June. Michigan and Minnesota.





13. Lonicera tatárica L. Tartarian Bush-Honeysuckle. Fig. 3991.

Lonicera tatarica L. Sp. Pl. 173. 1753.

A glabrous shrub, 5°-10° high. Leaves ovate, rather thin, not conspicuously reticulateveined, 1'-3' long, acute or obtusish at the apex, cordate at the base, not ciliate; flowers in pairs on slender axillary peduncles; corolla pink to white, 7''-8'' long, the tube gibbous at the base, the limb irregularly and deeply 5-lobed, somewhat 2-lipped; peduncles 1' long; bracts linear, sometimes as long as the corollatube; stamens and style scarcely exserted; berries separate, red.

Escaped from cultivation, Ontario, Maine and Vermont to southern New York, New Jersey and Kentucky, May. Native of Asia. Garden flyhoneysuckle.



#### 12. Lonicera Xylósteum L. Fly-Honeysuckle. Fig. 3990.

Lonicera Xylosteum L. Sp. Pl. 174. 1753.

A shrub, 3°-7° high, the foliage densely appressed-pubescent when young. Leaves ovate, oval, or obovate, entire, short-petioled, rather pale green, obtuse, or the upper acute at the apex, obtuse, subcordate or narrowed at the base, glabrous above when mature, persistently pubescent beneath, 1'-3' long; petioles 2''-4'' long; peduncles axillary, 2-flowered, 4''-8'' long, about as long as the flowers, or longer; flowers yellowish white; bracts linear-subulate; berries scarlet.

Escaped from cultivation, Rhode Island, New York and New Jersey. Native of Europe and Asia. May-June.



14. Lonicera involucràta (Richards.) Banks. Involucred Fly-Honeysuckle. Fig. 3992.

Xylosteum involucratum Richards. App. Frank. Journ. Ed. 2, 6. 1823. Lonicera involucrata Banks; Richards. loc. cit.

1823.

Distegia involucrata Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 33: 152. 1906.

A glabrate or pubescent shrub, 3°-10° high. Leaves short-petioled, ovate, oval, or obovate, 2'-6' long, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base, more or less pubescent, at least when young; peduncles axillary, I'-2' long, 2-3-flowered; bracts foliaceous, ovate or oval, often cordate; bractlets also large, at length surrounding the fruit; flowers yellow; corolla pubescent, funnelform, the limb nearly equally 5-lobed; lobes short, little spreading; stamens and style slightly exserted; berries separate, globose, or oval, nearly black, about 4" in diameter.

In woodlands, New Brunswick and Quebec to western Ontario and Michigan, west to British Columbia and Alaska, south to Arizona, Utah and California. June-July.

# 7. DIERVÍLLA [Tourn.] Mill. Gard. Dict. Abr. Ed. 8. 1754.

Shrubs, with opposite leaves, and yellow axillary and terminal cymose or solitary flowers. Calyx-tube slender, elongated, narrowed below, the limb with 5 linear persistent lobes. Corolla narrowly funnelform, the tube slightly gibbous at the base, the limb nearly regular, 5-lobed. Stamens 5, inserted on the corolla; anthers linear. Ovary 2-celled; ovules numerous in each cavity; style filiform; stigma capitate. Fruit a linear-oblong capsule, narrowed or beaked at the summit, septicidally 2-valved, many-seeded. Seed coat minutely reticulated; endosperm fleshy; embryo minute. [Named for Dr. Dierville, who brought the plant to Tournefort.]

Three species, the following typical one, the others in the mountains of the Southern States. The Japanese and Chinese Weigelas, often referred to this genus, are here regarded as distinct.

#### **1. Diervilla Diervilla** (L.) MacM. Bush-Honeysuckle. Fig. 3993.

Lonicera Diervilla L. Sp. Pl. 175. 1753. Diervilla Lonicera Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8. 1768. Diervilla trifida Moench, Meth. 492. 1794. D. Diervilla MacM. Bull. Torr. Club 19: 15. 1892.

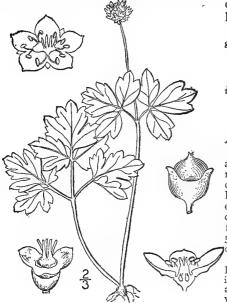
A shrub,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, glabrous or nearly so throughout, with terete branches. Leaves shortpetioled, ovate or oval, acuminate at the apex, usually rounded at the base, 2'-5' long, irregularly crenulate and often slightly ciliate on the margins; peduncles terminal, or in the upper axils, slender, I-5-flowered; flowers about 9" long; corolla more or less pubescent both without and within, regular or slightly irregular, 3 of its lobes somewhat united; capsule glabrous, linear-oblong, slender, beaked, crowned with the persistent calyx-lobes.

In dry or rocky woodlands, Newfoundland to Manitoba, North Carolina, Michigan and Wisconsin. Gravel-weed. Life-of-man. May-June.



Family 38. ADOXACEAE Fritsch; Engl. & Prantl, Nat. Pfl. Fam. 4<sup>4</sup>: 170. 1891. Moschatel Family.

A glabrous perennial slender herb, with scaly or tuberiferous rootstocks, basal and opposite ternately compound leaves, and small green flowers in terminal capitate clusters. Calyx-tube hemispheric, adnate to the ovary, its limb 2–3-toothed. Corolla rotate, regular, 4–6-lobed. Stamens twice as many as the lobes of the corolla, inserted in pairs on its tube; filaments short; anthers peltate, I-celled. Ovary 3–5-celled; style 3–5-parted; ovules I in each cavity, pendulous. Fruit a small



drupe with 3-5-nutlets. Endosperm cartilaginous.

The family contains only the following monotypic genus of the north temperate zone.

## **I. ADOXA** L. Sp. Pl. 367. 1753.

Characters of the family. [Greek, without glory, *i. e.*, insignificant.]

**1.** Adoxa Moschatéllina L. Musk-root. Hollow-root. Moschatel. Fig. 3994.

Adoxa Moschatellina L. Sp. Pl. 367. 1753.

Stems simple, weak, erect, 3'-6' high, bearing a pair of opposite ternate leaves usually above the middle. Basal leaves 1-4, long-petioled, ternately compound, the segments broadly ovate or orbicular, obtuse, thin, 3-cleft or 3-parted, the lobes obtuse and mucronulate; head 3"-4" in diameter, composed of 3-6-flowers; corolla of the terminal flower 4-5-lobed, those of the others usually 5-6-lobed; drupe green, bearing the persistent calyx-lobes above the middle.

In shaded rocky places, Arctic America, south to Iowa, Wisconsin, South Dakota and Colorado. Also in northern Europe and Asia. Other English names are bulbous fumitory, glory-less, musk-crowfoot or wood-crowfoot. Odor musky. May.

# Family 39. VALERIANACEAE Batsch, Tabl. Aff. 227. 1802.

#### VALERIAN FAMILY.

Herbs with opposite leaves, no stipules, and usually small perfect or polygamodioecious flowers, in corymbed panicled or capitate cymes. Calyx-tube adnate to the ovary, its limb inconspicuous or none in flower, often becoming prominent in fruit. Corolla gamopetalous, epigynous, somewhat irregular, its tube narrowed, and sometimes gibbous or spurred at the base, its limb spreading, mostly 5-lobed. Stamens 1-4, inserted on the corolla and alternate with its lobes, usually exserted. Ovary inferior, 1-3-celled, one of the cavities containing a single anatropous ovule, the others empty. Fruit indehiscent, dry, containing a single suspended seed. Endosperm little or none; embryo straight; cotyledons oblong.

About 9 genera and 300 species, of wide distribution, most abundant in the northern hemisphere. Fruit 1-celled ; persistent calyx-lobes becoming awn-like ; tall herbs.

Fruit 3-celled; calyx-lobes minute or none; low herbs.

1. Valeriana. 2. Valerianella.

# 1. VALERIÁNA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 31. 1753.

Perennial, strong-smelling, mostly tall herbs, the leaves mainly basal and the cymose flowers paniculate in our species. Calyx-limb of 5-15 bristle-like plumose teeth, short and inrolled in flower, but elongated, rolled outward and conspicuous in fruit. Corolla funnelform or tubular, usually more or less gibbous at the base, the limb nearly equally 5-lobed. Stamens commonly 3. Style entire, or minutely 2-3-lobed at the summit. Fruit compressed, I-celled, I-nerved on the back, 3-nerved on the front. [Name Middle Latin, from valere, to be strong.]

About 175 species, mostly in the temperate and colder parts of the north temperate zone and the Andes of South America. Besides the following, 5 others occur in southern and western North America. Type species: Valeriana pyrenàica L.

Corolla-tube very slender, 6"-10" long; basal leaves cordate. Corolla-tube 1"-3" long; basal leaves not cordate. Leaves thick, parallel-veined, entire, or the segments not dentate; roots fusiform. 2. V. edulis.

1. V. pauciflora.

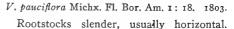
Leaves thin, reticulate-veined, the segments dentate; roots fibrous,

aves thin, reticulate-veined, the segments gentate, roots force. Lower leaves spatulate, often entire; plants glabrous. Segments of middle stem-leaves 9-13, usually sinuate-dentate; corolla 1.7"-2.5" wide. 3. V. uliginosa.

 V. uliginosa.
 V. septentrionalis. Segments of middle stem-leaves 5–7, entire; corolla 1.5" wide or less. All the leaves pinnately divided; plants pubescent, especially at the nodes.

5. V. officinalis.

# 1. Valeriana pauciflòra Michx. Large-flowered Valerian. Fig. 3995.



Stem glabrous, erect or ascending, 1°-3°



high, often sending out runners from the base; leaves thin, the basal ones slender-. petioled, simple, or sometimes with a pair of small leaflets on the petiole, broadly ovate, cordate, acute at the apex, the margins crenate or dentate; stem leaves pinnately 3-7-divided, the terminal segment larger than the others; cymes terminal, clustered; flowers few or numerous; corolla pink, its tube very slender, 6"-10" long; bracts linear; fruit oblong or oblonglanceolate, about 3" long, glabrous or puberulent; bristles of the calvx at length elongated and plumose.

In moist soil, Pennsylvania to West Vir-ginia, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee and Mis-souri. American wild valerian. May-June.

## 2. Valeriana édulis Nutt. Edible Valerian. Tobacco-root. Fig. 3996.

V. edulis Nutt. in T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 48. 1841. Erect,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, from a deep fusiform carrot-shaped root. Stem glabrous or nearly so, the young leaves commonly more or less pubescent and the older ones finely ciliate, sometimes glabrous; basal leaves spatulate or oblanceolate, thick, 3'-12' long, 2''-10'' wide, obtuse at the apex, narrowed into a margined parallely-weined entire or with a few petiole, parallel-veined, entire or with a few obtuse entire lobes; stem leaves few, sessile, pinnately-parted into linear or lanceolate seg-ments; flowers yellowish-white, small (z''), polygamo-dioecious, paniculate, the inflorescence at length widely branching; bracts lanceolate, short; fruit narrowly ovate, gla-brous or nearly so, 2" long, at length exceeded by the plumose calyx-teeth.

In wet open places, Ontario to British Colum-bia, south to Ohio, Iowa, Wisconsin, and in the Rocky Mountains to Arizona and New Mexico. Called also oregon tobacco; the root cooked for food. May-Aug.



## 4. Valeriana septentrionàlis Rydb. Northern Valerian. Fig. 3998.

Valeriana sylvatica Banks; Richards. App. Frank. Journ. Ed. 2, 2. 1823. Not F. W. Schmidt.

Valeriana septentrionalis Rydb. Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 1: 376. 1900.

Erect, 8'-16' high, glabrous, or the inflores-cence minutely pubescent. Basal leaves spatu-late or oval, 4' long or less, entire; stem leaves usually 3 pairs, the segments 5-7, oval to linear-lanceolate, entire, or undulate-margined; in-florescence cymose-paniculate, dense; flowers white, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  wide; fruit  $1\frac{1}{2}$  2 long, glabrous.

In wet soil, Newfoundland to British Columbia, south in the Rocky Mountains to New Mexico. Summer.



3. Valeriana uliginòsa (T. & G.) Rydb. Marsh or Swamp Valerian. Fig 3997.

Valeriana dioica Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 727. 1814.

Not L. 1753. V. sylvatica uliginosa T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 47. 1841. V. uliginosa Rydb.; Britton, Man. 878. 1901.

Erect, glabrous or very nearly so through-out,  $8'-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Rootstocks creeping or ascending; basal leaves thin, petioled, oblong or spatulate, obtuse, entire, or with a few obtuse lobes, reticulate-veined, 2'-10' long, 3''-18' wide; stem leaves 2-4 pairs, petioled, pinnately parted into 3-15 ovate to lanceolate, dentate or entire, acute or obtuse segments; inflorescence cymose-paniculate, at length loosely branched; flowers pink or nearly white, 3"-4" long, about 2" wide; bracts linear-lanceolate; fruit ovate, glabrous, 1½" long. In wet soil, Quebec to New York, Ontario and Michigan. American wild valerian. Referred, in

Michigan. American wild valerian. Referred, in our first edition, to the following northern and western species. May-Aug.





#### 5. Valeriana officinàlis L. Common, Garden or Great Wild Valerian. Vandal-root. Fig. 3999.

Valeriana officinalis L. Sp. Pl. 31. 1753.

Erect, 2°-5° high, more or less pubescent, especially at the nodes. Leaves all pinnately parted into 7-25 thin reticulateveined lanceolate acute or acuminate segments, sharply dentate, or those of the upper leaves entire, usually with some scattered hairs beneath; flowers pink or nearly white, about 2" long; inflorescence of several rather compact corymbed cymes; bracts linear-lanceolate, rather large; fruit glabrous, ovate, about 112" long.

Escaped from gardens to roadsides in New York, Ohio and New Jersey. Native of Eu-rope and Asia. Old names, cats'-valerian, setwell, cut-heal, all-heal. Garden-, summeror hardy-heliotrope. St. George's-herb. June-Aug.

2. V. chenopodifolia.

V. radiata.
 V. stenocarpa.
 V. Woodsiana.
 V. longiflora.

VALERIANELLA [Tourn.] Mill. Gard. Dict. Abr. Ed. 4. 1754. 2.

Annual dichotomously branched herbs, the basal leaves tufted, entire, those of the stem sessile, often dentate, the flowers in terminal, compact or capitate, in our species corymbed or panicled cymes. Corolla small, white, blue, or pink, nearly regular. Calyx-limb short or obsolete in flower, in fruit various, not divided into filiform plumose segments, often none. Corolla-tube narrowed at the base, the limb spreading, 5-lobed. Stamens 3; style minutely 3-lobed at the summit. Fruit 3-celled, 2 of the cells empty, and in our species about as large as the fertile one. [Name a diminutive of Valerian.]

About 50 species, natives of the northern hemisphere, most abundant in the Mediterranean region. Besides the following, 8 others occur in the western parts of North America. Type species: Valeriana Locusta L.

Corolla funnelform, the short tube not longer than the limb or about equalling it. . V. Locusta,

Fruit flattened, twice as broad as thick; corolla blue. Fruit triangular-pyramidal; corolla white.

Fruit oblong-tetragonal or ovoid-tetragonal, grooved. Groove of the fruit broad and shallow.

Groove of the fruit narrow

Fruit globose or saucer-shaped.

Corolla salverform, purplish, the slender tube much longer than the limb.

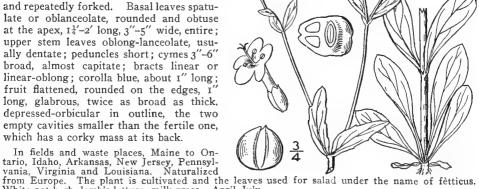
# 1. Valerianella Locústa (L.) Bettke. European Corn Salad. Fig. 4000.

Valeriana Locusta and var. olitoria L. Sp. Pl. 33. 1753. Valerianella olitoria Poll. Hist. Pl. Palat. 1:

30. 1776. Valerianella Locusta Bettke. Anim. Val. 10.

1826.

Glabrous, or pubescent at the nodes, 6'-12' high, usually branched from the base and repeatedly forked. Basal leaves spatulate or oblanceolate, rounded and obtuse at the apex,  $I_4^{1'-2'}$  long, 3''-5'' wide, entire; upper stem leaves oblong-lanceolate, usually dentate; peduncles short; cymes 3"-6" broad, almost capitate; bracts linear or linear-oblong; corolla blue, about I" long; fruit flattened, rounded on the edges, I' long, glabrous, twice as broad as thick, depressed-orbicular in outline, the two empty cavities smaller than the fertile one, which has a corky mass at its back.



White pot-herb, lamb's-lettuce, milk-grass. April-July.

## 2. Valerianella chenopodifòlia (Pursh) DC. Goose-foot Corn Salad. Fig. 4001.

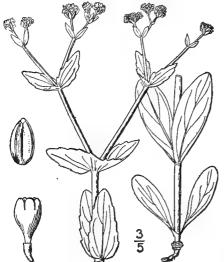
Fedia chenopodifolia Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 727. 1814.

#### V. chenopodifolia DC. Prodr. 4: 629. 1830.

#### Fedia Fagopyrum T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 51. 1841.

Glabrous,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves entire, or the basal and lower ones repand, spatulate, obtuse; upper stem leaves oblong or lanceolate, 1'-3' long; cymes dense, 6''-8'' broad, at length slender-peduncled; bracts lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate; corolla white, about 1'' long; fruit triangular-pyramidal, 2'' long, 1'' thick, glabrous or minutely pubescent, the two empty cavities narrower than the fertile one but about as deep.

In moist soil, western New York to Virginia, Minnesota and Kentucky. May-July.



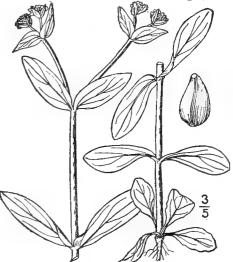
4. Valerianella stenocàrpa (Engelm.) & Krok. Narrow-celled Corn Salad. Fig. 4003.

Fedia stenocarpa Engelm. Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist. 6: 216. 1857.

Valerianella stenocarpa Krok, Kongl. Svensk. Akad. Handl. 5: 64. 1866.

Similar to the preceding species and perhaps better regarded as a race of it. Fruit oblong-tetragonal, slightly smaller, glabrous or sometimes pubescent; sterile cavities not as thick as the oblong seedbearing one, and separated from each other by a narrow groove.

Prairies and woodlands, Kansas and Missouri to Texas. March-June.



#### 3. Valerianella radiàta (L.) Dufr. Beaked Corn Salad. Fig. 4002.

Valeriana Locusta var. radiata L. Sp. Pl. 34. 1753. Fedia radiata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 118. 1803. Valerianella radiata Dufr. Hist. Val. 57. 1811.

Glabrous, or minutely pubescent below, 6'-18' high. Basal and lower leaves spatulate, obtuse, entire, the upper lanceolate, usually dentate; cymes 4"-6" broad, dense; bracts small, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate; corolla white, 1" long; fruit narrowly ovate-tetragonal, finely pubescent or sometimes glabrous, 1" long,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, the empty cavities as thick as or thicker than the beaked fertile one and separated from each other by a broad shallow groove.

In moist soil, Massachusetts to Florida, west to Minnesota, Michigan, Missouri and Texas. Called also lamb's-lettuce. May-July.





#### 6. Valerianella longiflòra (T. & G.) Walp. Long-flowered Corn Salad. Fig. 4005.

Fedia longiflora T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 51. 1841. Valerianella longiflora Walp. Rep. 2: 527. 1843.

Glabrous; stem usually several times forked, 6'-12' high. Leaves very obtuse, the basal ones spatulate, 1'-22' long, 4"-8" wide, those of the stem oblong or spatulate-oblong, smaller, somewhat clasping; cymes dense, corymbed, commonly numerous, several-many-flowered; corolla salverform, pink or purplish, about 6" long, the almost filiform tube 3-4 times as long as the somewhat irregular 5-parted limb, the lobes linear-oblong; bracts with small glandtipped teeth; fruit broadly ovate or nearly orbicular in outline, the empty cavities divergent, larger than the oblong seed-bearing one.

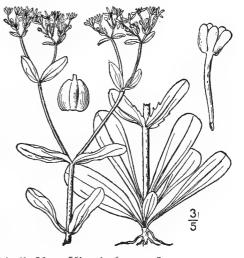
In moist rocky situations, Missouri and Arkansas. April-May.

#### 5. Valerianella Woodsiàna (T. & G.) Walp. Woods' Corn Salad. Fig. 4004.

Fedia Woodsiana T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 52. 1841. Valerianella Woodsiana Walp. Rep. 2: 527. 1843. F. umbilicata Sulliv. Am. Journ. Sci. 42: 50. 1842. Fedia patallaria Sulliv.; A. Gray, Man. 183. 1848.

Usually larger than any of the preceding species, sometimes  $3^{\circ}$  high, glabrous or very nearly so throughout. Basal and lower leaves spatulate, obtuse, entire; upper leaves lanceolate or linearoblong, usually dentate; cymes 3''-6'' broad. fewflowered; bracts comparatively large, lanceolate; corolla white, about I'' long; fruit glabrous, nearly globular to saucer-shaped, about I'' in diameter, the empty cavities inflated, introrse with a depression or concavity between them, as broad as the fertile one.

In moist soil, New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio to Tennessee and Texas. May-July.



Family 40. DIPSACÀCEAE Lindl. Veg. Kingd. 699. 1847. TEASEL FAMILY.

Perennial biennial or annual herbs, with opposite or rarely verticillate leaves, and perfect gamopetalous flowers in dense involucrate heads. Stipules none. Flowers borne on an elongated or globose receptacle, bracted and involucellate. Calyx-tube adnate to the ovary, its limb cup-shaped, disk-shaped, or divided into spreading bristles. Corolla epigynous, the tube usually enlarged at the throat, the limb 2–5-lobed. Stamens 2–4, inserted on the tube of the corolla and alternate with its lobes; filaments distinct; anthers versatile, longitudinally dehiscent. Ovary inferior, I-celled, style filiform; stigma undivided, terminal, or oblique and lateral; ovule I, anatropous. Fruit an achene, its apex crowned with the persistent calyxlobes. Seed-coat membranous; endosperm fleshy; embryo straight.

About 7 genera and 140 species, natives of the Old World.	
Scales of the elongated receptacle prickly pointed.	1. Dipsacus.
Scales of the receptacle not prickly, herbaceous, capillary, or none. No receptacular scales. Scales of the receptacle about as long as the flowers.	2. Scabiosa.
Scales of the receptacle about as long as the nowers.	3. Succisa.

## I. DIPSACUS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 97. 1753.

Rough-hairy or prickly tall erect biennial or perennial herbs, with opposite dentate entire or pinnatifid, usually large leaves, and blue or lilac flowers in dense terminal peduncled oblong heads in our species. Bracts of the involucre and scales of the receptacle rigid or spiny pointed. Involucels 4-8-ribbed with a somewhat spreading border. Limb of the calyx cupshaped, 4-toothed or 4-lobed. Corolla oblique or 2-lipped, 4-lobed. Stamens 4. Stigma oblique or lateral. Achene free from or adnate to the involucel. [Greek, to thirst, the leaves of some species holding water.]

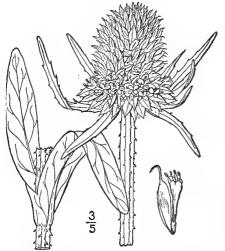
About 15 species, natives of the Old World. Type species: Dipsacus fullonum L. Scales of the receptacle straight-pointed. Scales of the receptacle hooked at the apex. 2. D. fullonum.

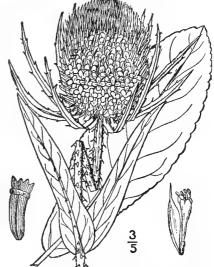
1. Dipsacus sylvéstris Huds. Wild, Common or Card Teasel. Fig. 4006.

Dipsacus fullonum L. Sp. Pl. 97. In part. 1753. Dipsasus sylvestris Huds. Fl. Angl. 49. 1762.

Biennial, stout, with numerous short prickles on the stem, branches, peduncles, midribs of the leaves and involucre, otherwise glabrous or nearly so,  $3^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile, or the upper ones connate-perfoliate, lanceolate or oblong, the upper acuminate and generally entire, the lower obtuse or obtusish, crenate or sometimes pinnatifid at the base, often 1° long; heads at first ovoid, becoming cylindric, at length 3'-4' long; flowers lilac, 4''-6'' long; leaves of the involucre linear, curved upward, as long as the head or longer; scales of the receptacle ovate, tipped with a long straight subulate barbed awn, usually exceeding the flowers.

In waste places, Maine and Ontario to North Carolina, west to Michigan. Naturalized from Europe and native also of Asia. July-Sept. Other English names are Venus'-bath or -cup; wood- or church-brooms; shepherds'-staff; card- or water-thistle; gipsy-combs; hutton-weed. Indian's-thistle. Prickly-back. Adam'sflannel.





2. Dipsacus fullònum L. Fuller's or Draper's Teasel. Fuller's Thistle. Fig. 4007.

Dipsacus fullonum L. Sp. Pl. 97. 1753. Dipsacus fullonum var. sativus L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1677. 1763.

Similar to the preceding species. Leaves of the involucre, or some of them, shorter than the heads, spreading or at length reflexed; scales of the receptacle with hooked tips, about equalling the flowers, which are usually paler than in *D. sylvestris*.

About wool mills, Eastern and Middle States, rare. Fugitive from Europe, and perhaps nowhere permanently established within our range. Other English names are clothiers' brush, Venus'-bath or -cup. Generally regarded as probably a cultivated variety of the preceding species, as it is not found wild, except as an evident escape.

Dipsacus laciniàtus L., with pinnatifid or bipinnatifid ciliate leaves, those of the involucre spreading, has been found at Albany, New York. Fugitive or adventive from Europe.

#### 2. SCABIOSA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 98. 1753.

Herbs, with opposite leaves, no prickles, and blue pink or white flowers in peduncled involucrate heads. Bracts of the involucre herbaceous, separate, or slightly united at the base. Scales of the pubescent receptacle none. Involucels compressed, the margins often minutely 4-toothed. Calyx-limb 5-10-awned. Limb of the corolla 4-5-cleft, oblique or 2-lipped. Stamens 4 (rarely 2). Stigma oblique or lateral. Achene more or less adnate to the involucel, crowned with the persistent calyx. [Latin, scale, from its repute as a remedy for scaly eruptions]

About 75 species, natives of the Old World. Type species: Scabiosa arvensis L.

289



#### I. Scabiosa arvénsis L. Field Scabious. Fig. 4008.

Scabiosa arvensis L. Sp. Pl. 99. 1753. Knautia arvensis T. Coult. Dips. 29. 1823.

Perennial, pubescent, simple or little branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Basal and lower leaves petioled, lanseolate, acute or acuminate, entire, lobed, or pinnatifid, 3'-8' long; upper leaves sessile, often deeply pinnatifid; heads long-peduncled, depressedglobose, 1'-13' broad; flowers lilac purple, about 6'' long; receptacle depressed-hemispheric, not scaly, covered with hairs between the flowers; achene angled, crowned with the 8 or 10 linearsubulate calyx-teeth.

In cultivated fields and waste places, Quebec to Massachusetts, Vermont, New York and Pennsylvania. Adventive from Europe. Other English names are blue buttons, blue caps, gypsy- or egyptianrose, pincushion. June-Sept.

3. SUCCISA (Vaill.) Moench. Meth. 488. 1794.

Herbs, similar to *Scabiosa*, with opposite leaves, the flowers in long-peduncled heads, subtended by a several-many-leaved involucre. Scales of the receptacle herbaceous or capillary. Involucels grooved, the margins 4-lobed or 4-toothed. Calyx-limb 5-toothed or 5-awned. Corolla oblique, 4-5-lobed. Stamens 4. Achene crowned with the persistent calyx. [From the Latin, to bite off, the rootstock in some species being short and blunt.]

About 4 species, mostly natives of southern Europe. Type species Scabiosa Succisa L.

I. Succisa austràlis (Wulf.) Reichenb. Southern Scabious. Fig. 4009.

Scabiosa australis Wulf. in Roem. Arch. 3: Part 3, 316. 1803. Succisa australis Reichenb. Fl. Germ. Excurs. 196.

1830.

Perennial, puberulent or pubescent, at least above; stem slender, branched,  $12^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves oblanceolate to oblong, mostly obtuse, 4'-12'long, the petiole often as long as the blade or longer; stem leaves distant, lanceolate or oblonglanceolate, entire, or toothed, short-petioled, or the upper sessile, acute or acuminate; heads of pale blue-purple flowers long-peduncled, rather less than 1' in diameter, oblong-ovoid in fruit; receptacle scaly, the scales about as long as the glabrous, 8-ribbed involucels or longer; calyx 5toothed; achene crowned with 5 calyx-teeth.

Fields and meadows. Naturalized from Europe in Pennsylvania, central New York and Massachusetts. Pincushion-flower. Summer.

Succisa Succisa (L.) Britton (Succisa pratensis Moench; Scabiosa Succisa L.) with villous 4-angled involucels, the calyx-limb 5-awned, has been found in fields at Louisburg, Cape Breton Island.

3 3 C

Family 41. CUCURBITACEAE B. Juss. Hort. Trian. 1759.

GOURD FAMILY.

Climbing or trailing, herbaceous vines, usually with tendrils. Leaves alternate, petioled, generally palmately lobed or dissected. Flowers solitary or racemose, monoecious or dioecious. Calyx-tube adnate to the ovary, its limb campanulate or tubular, usually 5-lobed, the lobes imbricated. Petals usually 5, inserted on the limb of the calyx, separate, or united into a gamopetalous corolla. Stamens mostly 3 (sometimes 1), 2 of them with 2-celled anthers, the other with a 1-celled anther; filaments short, often somewhat monadelphous. Ovary 1-3-celled; style

GOURD FAMILY.

terminal, simple or lobed; ovules few or numerous, anatropous. Fruit a pepo, indehiscent, or rarely dehiscent at the summit, or bursting irregularly; or sometimes dry and membranous Seeds usually flat; endosperm none.

About 90 genera and 700 species, mainly natives of tropical regions, a few in the temperate zones.

Flowers large, yellow; prostrate vine. Flowers small, white or greenish; climbing vines.	1. Pepo.
Fruit glabrous; seeds numerous, horizontal. Fruit prickly; seeds 1 or few, erect or pendulous.	2. Melothria.
Fruit dehiscent at the apex or bursting irregularly; several-seeded. Leaves 3-7-lobed; anthers 3.	3. Micrampelis.
Leaves digitately compound; anther 1. Fruit indehiscent, 1-seeded.	4. Cyclanthera, 5. Sicyos.

# I. PEPO [Tourn.] Mill. Gard. Dict. Abr. Ed. 4. 1754.

Rough prostrate vines, rooting at the nodes, with branched tendrils, usually lobed leaves mostly cordate at the base, and large yellow axillary monoecious flowers. Calyx-tube campanulate, usually 5-lobed. Corolla campanulate, 5-lobed to about the middle, the lobes recurving. Staminate flowers with three stamens, the anthers linear, more or less united and no pistil. Pistillate flowers with I pistil; ovary oblong with 3-5 many-ovuled placentae; style short, thick; stigmas 3-5, each 2-lobed, papillose; staminodia 3. Fruit large, fleshy, with a thick rind, many-seeded, indehiscent. [From the Greek name of some large fruit.]

About 10 species, natives of America, Asia and Africa. Besides the following, some 6 others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: Cucurbita Pepo L.

**1. Pepo foetidíssima** (H.B.K.) Britton. Missouri Gourd. Calabazilla. Wild Pumpkin. Fig. 4010.

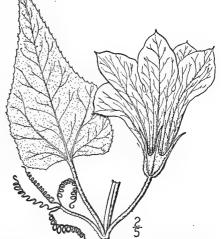
Cucurbita foetidissima H.B.K. Nov. Gen. 2: 123. 1817. Cucumis perennis James in Long's Exp. 2: 20. 1823. Cucurbita perennis A. Gray, Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist.

6: 193. 1850.

Stem stout, rough, hirsute, trailing to a length of  $15^{\circ}-25^{\circ}$ . Root large, carrot-shaped. Petioles stout, 3'-8' long, very rough; leaves ovate-triangular, thick and somewhat fleshy, cordate or truncate at the base, acute at the apex, 4'-12' long, usually slightly 3-5-lobed, denticulate, rough above, canescent beneath; peduncles 1'-2' long; flowers mostly solitary; corolla  $2\frac{1}{2}$ '-4' long; pepo globose or globose-ovoid, 2'-3' in diameter, smooth, its pulp fibrous and bitter.

Dry soil, Missouri and Nebraska to Texas and Mexico, west to southern California. May-Sept.

Pumpkins, Squashes, Cucumbers and Melons, cultivated in many races belong to this genus. Gourds belong to *Cucurbita Lagenaria* L., the type of the genus *Cucurbita*.



Citrullus Citrúllus (L.) Karst., the Watermelon, is found escaped from cultivation along river-shores in Virginia and West Virginia, and southward.

# 2. MELOTHRIA L. Sp. Pl. 35. 1753.

Slender, mostly climbing vines, with simple or rarely bifd tendrils, lobed or entire thin leaves, and small white or yellow monoecious flowers, the staminate clustered, the pistillate often solitary. Calyx campanulate, 5-toothed. Corolla campanulate, deeply 5-parted. Stamens 3 in the staminate flowers, the anthers distinct or slightly united, the pistil wanting or rudimentary. Fertile flowers with I pistil; ovary ovoid, constricted below the corolla; placentae 3; ovules numerous; style short; stigmas 3, linear. Fruit small, berry-like, pulpy, manyseeded. [From the Greek for some vine, probably *Bryonia cretica.*]

About 70 species, natives of warm and tropical regions, most abundant in the Old World. Besides the following typical one, 3 or 4 others occur in the southern United States.



CUCURBITACEAE.

1. Melothria péndula L. Creeping Cucumber. Fig. 4011.

Melothria pendula L. Sp. Pl. 35. 1753.

Root perennial. Stem slender, climbing to a height of  $3^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$ , branched, glabrous, grooved; petioles  $\frac{1}{2}$  - $2\frac{1}{2}$  long; leaves nearly orbicular in outline, finely pubescent or scabrous on both sides, cordate at the base, 5-lobed or 5-angled, denticulate or dentate; tendrils puberulent; staminate flowers 4-7, racemose, borne on a peduncle  $\frac{1}{2}$ '-1' long; fertile flowers solitary, slender-peduncled; corolla greenish white, about 2" broad; fruit smooth, ovoid, green, 4"-6" long.

In thickets, Pennsylvania (Schweinitz, according to Cog-niaux); Virginia to Florida, west to Indiana, Kentucky, Mis-souri and northern Mexico. June-Sept.

MICRAMPELIS Raf. Med. Rep. (II.) 5: 350. 1808. 3.

[ECHINOCYSTIS T. & G. Fl. N. A. I: 542. 1840.]

Mostly annual climbing herbs, with branched tendrils, lobed or angled leaves, and small white monoecious flowers. Calyx-tube campanulate, 5-6-lobed. Corolla very deeply 5-6-parted. Stamens 3 in the staminate flowers, the anthers more or less coherent. Pistillate flowers with a 2-celled ovary; ovules 2 in each cavity; style very short; stigma hemispheric or lobed. Fruit fleshy, or dry at maturity, densely spiny, 1-2-celled, usually with 2 seeds in each cavity, dehiscent at the summit. Testa of the seed roughened. [Greek, small-vine.]

About 25 species, natives of America. Besides the following typical one, about 10 others occur in the western United States.

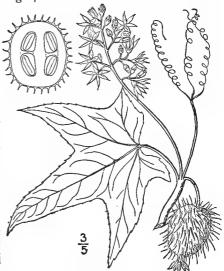
#### 1. Micrampelis lobàta (Michx.) Greene. Wild Balsam Apple. Mock Apple. Mock Orange. Fig. 4012.

Momordica echinata Muhl. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. 3:

180. Name only. 1793. Sicyos lobata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 217. 1803. Echinocystis lobata T. & G. Fl. N. A. 1: 542. 1840. Micrampelis lobata Greene, Pittonia 2: 128. 1890.

Stem nearly glabrous, angular and grooved, branching, climbing to a height of 15°-25°, sometimes villous-pubescent at the nodes. Petioles 1'-3' long; leaves thin, roughish on both sides, deeply cordate at the base, 3-7-lobed to about the middle, the lobes triangular-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, the margins remotely serrulate; staminate flowers very numerous in narrow compound racemes; pistillate flowers solitary, or rarely 2 together; fruit ovoid, green, about 2' long, armed with slender spines; seeds flat.

Along rivers, and in waste places, New Brunswick ( to Ontario, Manitoba, Montana, Virginia, Pennsyl-vania, Kentucky, Kansas and Texas. Eastward, mostly occurring as an introduced plant. Wild cucumber. Creeper. Creeping Jenny. July-Sept.



#### 4. CYCLANTHERA Schrad. Ind. Sem. Hort. Goett. 1831.

Climbing, annual or perennial, mostly glabrous vines, with forked or simple tendrils, usually digitately compound leaves and small white or greenish monoecious flowers. Calyx cup-shaped, 5-toothed. Corolla rotate, deeply 5-parted. Staminate flowers racemose or panicled, the stamens united into a central column; anther I, annular in our species. Pistillate flowers solitary; ovary obliquely ovoid, beaked, 1-3-celled, with 2 ovules in each cavity; style short; stigma large, hemispheric. Fruit spiny, obliquely ovoid, beaked, at length irregularly dchiscent, few-seeded. [Greek, circle-anther.]

About 40 species, natives of America. Type species: Cyclanthera pedàta Schrad.

# I. Cyclanthera dissécta (T. & G.) Arn. Cutleaved Cyclanthera. Fig. 4013.

#### Discanthera dissecta T. & G. Fl. N. A. 1: 697. 1840. Cyclanthera dissecta Arn. in Hook. Journ. Bot. 3: 280. 1841.

Annual; stem grooved and angular, glabrous, branching, climbing to a height of  $3^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$ , or straggling. Petioles I'-2' long; leaves digitately 3-7foliolate, the leaflets oval or oblong, usually acute at each end,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, rough on both sides, dentate, or somewhat lobed; staminate flowers racemose, borne on a peduncle  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long; pistillate flowers solitary, very short-peduncled; fruit narrowed at the base, slightly oblique, about I' long, armed with slender spines.

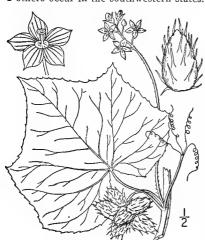
Thickets, Kansas to Texas, Louisiana and northern Mexico. July-Sept.



# 5. SÍCYOS L. Sp. Pl. 1013. 1753.

Annual climbing vines, with branched tendrils, angled or lobed leaves, and small white or green monoecious flowers. Calyx-tube campanulate or cup-shaped, 5-toothed. Corolla campanulate or rotate, 5-parted nearly to the base. Staminate flowers corymbose or racemose, with 3 stamens, the filaments united into a short column, the anthers coherent; pistil wanting. Pistillate flowers several together in capitate long-peduncled clusters, with no stamens; ovary oblong or fusiform, I-celled; ovule I, pendulous; style short, slender; stigmas usually 3. Fruit spiny, indehiscent, I-seeded. [Greek, a cucumber or gourd.]

About 35 species, natives of America and Australasia. Besides the following typical species, 2 others occur in the southwestern states.



**1. Sicyos angulàtus** L. One-seeded Bur-Cucumber. Star Cucumber. Fig. 4014.

Sicyos angulatus L. Sp. Pl. 1013. 1753.

Stem angled, more or less viscid-pubescent, climbing to a height of  $15^{\circ}-25^{\circ}$ , or trailing. Petioles stout, I'-4' long, pubescent; leaves nearly orbicular, rough on both sides, rather thin, deeply cordate at the base, 5-angled or 5-lobed, the lobes acute or acuminate, the margins denticulate; staminate flowers loosely corymbose or racemose, borne on elongated peduncles; fertile flowers capitate, their peduncles shorter; fruits sessile, 3-10 together, yellowish, about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  long, pubescent, armed with slender rough spines.

Along river banks and in moist places, Quebec and Ontario to Florida, west to South Dakota, Kansas and Texas. Naturalized in eastern Europe. Called also nimble kate, wild cucumber. Leaves sometimes 10' across. June-Sept.

# Family 42. CAMPANULÀCEAE Juss. Gen. 163. 1789.

Bellflower Family.

Herbs (some tropical species shrubs or even trees), with alternate exstipulate leaves, usually milky juice, and racemose spicate paniculate or solitary perfect flowers. Calyx-tube adnate to the ovary, its limb mostly 5-lobed or 5-parted, the lobes equal or slightly unequal, valvate or imbricate in the bud, commonly persistent. Corolla gamopetalous, regular, inserted at the line where the calyx becomes free from the ovary, its tube entire, or deeply cleft on one side, its limb 5-lobed. Stamens 5, alternate with the corolla-lobes, inserted with the corolla; filaments separate; anthers 2-celled, introrse, separate or connate. Ovary 2–5celled (rarely 6–10-celled, with the placentae projecting from the axis, or 1-celled with two parietal placentae; style simple; stigma mostly 2-5-lobed; ovules anatropous. Fruit a capsule. Seeds very numerous and small; embryo minute, straight; endosperm fleshy.

About 40 genera and over 1000 species, of wide geographic distribution.

Capsule opening by lateral pores or valves.	
Corolla campanulate, rarely rotate; flowers all complete.	1. Campanula.
Corolla rotate; earlier flowers cleistogamous.	2. Specularia.
Capsule opening by terminal pores or valves.	3. Jasione.

# 1. CAMPÁNULA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 163. 1753.

Perennial or annual herbs, with alternate or basal leaves. Flowers large or small, solitary, racemose, paniculate, or glomerate, regular, complete, blue, violet, or white. Calyx-tube hemispheric, turbinate, obovoid, or prismatic, adnate to the ovary, the limb deeply 5-lobed or 5-parted (rarely 3-4-parted). Corolla campanulate or rotate, 5-lobed or 5-parted. Stamens 5, free from the corolla; filaments usually dilated at the base; anthers separate. Ovary inferior, 3-5-celled; stigma 3-5-lobed. Capsule wholly or partly inferior, crowned by the persistent calyx-lobes, opening on the sides, either near the top, middle or bottom by 3-5 small valves or perforations, or tending to be indehiscent in some species. [Diminutive of the Latin *campana*, a bell.]

About 250 species, natives of the northern hemisphere. Besides the following, some 8 others occur in the southern and western parts of North America; all known as Bell-flower. Type species: Campanula latifolia L.

\*Corolla campanulate; flowers solitary, racemose, glomerate, or panicled.

Flower solitary at the end of the stem; arctic and alpine plants. Corolla 4"-6" long; capsule-openings near the summit. Corolla 6"-12" long; capsule-openings near the base. Flowers racemose, glomerate, or paniculate.		C. uniflora. C. rotundifolia.
Corolla $7''-15''$ long.		
Stem leaves linear, the basal orbicular, mostly cordate.	2,	C. rotundifolia.
Leaves all ovate to lanceolate; plants pubescent or scabrows. Flowers pedicelled, or clustered,		
Calyx and corolla glabrous, or calyx finely pubescent. Calyx and corolla bristly-hairy.		C. rapunculoides. C. Trachelium.
Flowers sessile in terminal and axillary clusters.		C. glomerata.
Corolla 2"-5" long.	5.	er greiner arat
Plants rough; style not exserted.		
Corolla white, or tinged with blue, 21/2"-4" long; leaves crenulate.	6.	C. aparinoides.
Corolla blue, 5"-6" long; leaves linear, denticulate with minute	callous	teeth.
Plants smooth, glabrous, slightly viscid; style long-exserted.		C. uliginosa. C. divaricata.
		C
** Corolla rotate; flowers spicate.	9.	C. americana.
Ma		



1. Campanula uniflòra L. Arctic Harebell or Bellflower. Fig. 4015.

Campanula uniflora L. Sp. Pl. 163. 1753.

Perennial, glabrous or nearly so; stem simple, I-flowered, I'-6' high. Leaves linear or linear-oblong, acute, sessile, thickish, entire or sparingly dentate, 9''-18'' long, or the lower and basal ones spatulate, obtuse and narrowed into petioles; flower erect; calyx-tube turbinate, glabrous or pubescent, shorter than or equalling the lobes; corolla campanulate, 4''-6'' long, blue; capsule cylindric or clubshaped, about 6'' long, erect, opening by valves near the summit.

Labrador and Arctic America to Alaska, south in the Rocky Mountains to Colorado. Also in northern Europe and Asia. Summer.

#### 2. Campanula rotundifòlia L. Harebell. Blue Bells of Scotland. Fig. 4016.

Campanula rotundifolia L. Sp. Pl. 163, 1753. Campanula rotundifolia velutina DC. Fl. France 6:432. 1815.

C. linifolia var. Langsdorfiana A. DC. Prodr. 7: 471. 1839.

Campanula rotundifolia Langsdorfiana Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 309. 1894.

Perennial by slender rootstocks, glabrous or nearly so or sometimes pubescent or canescent; stems erect or diffuse, often several from the same root, simple or branched,  $6'-3^{\circ}$ high. Basal leaves nearly orbicular or broadly ovate, usually cordate, slender-petioled,  $\frac{1}{4}$ -I' wide, dentate or entire, often wanting at flowering time; stem leaves linear or linear-oblong, acute, mostly entire, sessile, or the lower nar-rowed into short petioles and somewhat spatulate; flowers several or numerous, racemose or sometimes solitary, drooping or spreading, solution solution, solution, solution solution, solution, spreading, longer than the short-turbi-nate tube; corolla blue, campanulate, 7"-12" long; capsule obconic or ovoid, pendulous, ribbed, opening by short clefts near the base.

On moist rocks and in meadows, Labrador to Alaska, south to New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Illi-nois, Nebraska, in the Rocky Mountains to Arizona and in the Sierra Nevada to California. Also in Europe and Asia. Consists of many races, differing in pubescence, number and size of flowers; arctic and alpine plants are usually 1-few-flowered. Other English names are thimbles, lady's-thimble, heath- or witches'-bells, round-leaved bellflower. June-Sept.

Campanula pátula L., which is retrorse-scabrous on the stems and leaf-margins and nerves, the basal leaves obovate to spatulate, has been found in fields in Connecticut, introduced from Europe.



3. Campanula rapunculoides L. Creeping or European Bellflower. Fig. 4017. Campanula rapunculoides L. Sp. Pl. 165. 1753.

Perennial by slender rootstocks; stem glabrous or pubescent, simple or rarely branched, leafy, erect, rather stout,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves pubescent or puberulent, crenate-denticulate, powate or ovate-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, the lower and basal ones mostly cordate, 3'-6'long, 1'-2' wide, slender-petioled, the upper short-petioled or sessile, smaller; flowers short-pedicelled, drooping,  $I'-I_2''$  long in an elon-gated bracted I-sided raceme; corolla campan-ulate, blue to violet, rather deeply 5-lobed, much longer than the linear spreading calyxlobes; capsule globose, nodding, about 4 diameter, opening by pores near the base. in

In fields and along roadsides, New Brunswick to Ontario, southern New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio. Naturalized from Europe. July-Sept.

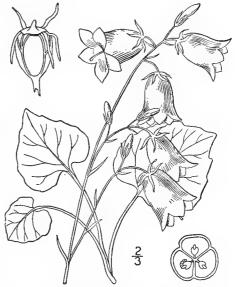
4. Campanula Trachèlium L. Nettle-leaved Bellflower. Fig. 4018.

C. Trachelium L. Sp. Pl. 166. 1753.

c. *trachenum* L. Sp. rl. 100, 1753. Perennial; stem rather stout, little branched, usually bearing scattered hairs,  $3^{\circ}$  high or less; basal leaves sparingly bristly-pubescent, ovate to reniform, cordate, slender-petioled; stem leaves ovate-lanceolate to lanceo-late, coarsely irregularly serrate,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ '-5' long, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, short-petioled or the upper secular flowers nodding in termi petioled or the upper sessile; flowers nodding in terminal leafy-bracted racemes; calyx bristly-hairy or glabrate; corolla campanulate, 1'-12' long; capsule opening by basal pores.

Roadsides and thickets, Quebec to southern New York and Ohio. Naturalized from Europe. Canterbury bells. July-Sept.







#### 6. Campanula aparinoides Pursh. Marsh or Bedstraw Bellflower. Fig. 4020.

Campanula aparinoides Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 159. 1814.

Perennial; stems very slender or filiform, weak, reclining or diffuse, rough with short retrorse bristles, leafy, paniculately branched, 6'-2° long. Leaves lanccolate, or linear-lanceolate, sessile, sparingly crenulate with low teeth, or entire, rough on the margins and midrib, acute at both ends,  $\frac{1}{2}$ '-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' long, 1"-3" wide; flowers leafypaniculate,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "-4" long; pedicels filiform, divergent; buds drooping; corolla open-campanulate, deeply 5-cleft, white or bluish-tinged,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "-4" long; its tube equalling or longer than the triangularlanceolate acute calyx-lobes; style included; capsule subglobose, opening near the base.

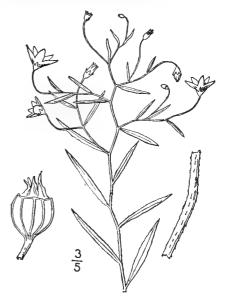
In grassy swamps, Maine to Georgia, Kentucky and Colorado. Called also slender bellflower. June-Aug.

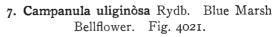
# 5. Campanula glomeràta L. Clustered Bellflower. Dane's Blood. Fig. 4019.

#### Campanula glomerata L. Sp. Pl. 166. 1753.

Perennial by short rootstocks; stem stout, simple, erect, pubescent, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves pubescent on both sides, crenulate, the lower and basal ones oblong or ovate, mostly obtuse, sometimes cordate, slenderpetioled, 2'-4' long, the upper lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acute, sessile or clasping, smaller; flowers about I' long, sessile, erect and spreading in terminal and axillary glomerules; corolla campanulate, blue, rather deeply 5-lobed; calyx-lobes lanceolate, acuminate; capsule ovoid or oblong, erect, about 3'' high, opening near the base.

In fields and along roadsides, eastern Massachusetts and Quebec. Naturalized from Europe. Sometimes called canterbury bells, a name more properly belonging to *C. medium* and *C. Trachelium*. June-Aug.





Campanula uliginosa Rydb.; Britton, Man. 885. 1901.

Perennial; similar to the preceding but branches less spreading; stem  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  long, retrorsely hispidulous on the angles. Leaves linear,  $1^{\prime}-2^{\frac{1}{2}}$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}-2^{\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}}$  wide, retrorsely hispidulous on the margins and midribs, acute, minutely denticulate with callous teeth or entire; corolla blue with darker veins, cleft to below the middle into lanceolate lobes; capsule subglobose, about  $2^{\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}}$  long and nearly as broad, opening near the base.

In wet meadows, New Brunswick to Saskatchewan, New York, Indiana and Nebraska. June-Aug.



#### 8. Campanula divaricàta Michx. Panicled Bellflower. Fig. 4022.

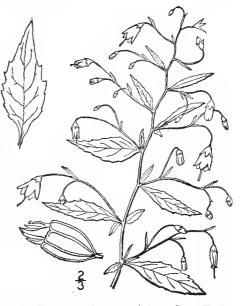
Campanula divaricata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 109. 1803.

Campanula flexuosa Michx. loc. cit. 1803?

Perennial, glabrous but sometimes viscid; stem erect, paniculately branched, slender,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, ovate or oblong-lanceolate, the uppermost sometimes linear, sharply serrate, acuminate at the apex, narsharpy schate, acuminate at the apex, har-rowed to the base, the upper sessile, the lower petioled, 2'-3' long, 3''-12'' wide, or the lowest commonly shorter and broader; flowers very numerous in compound panicles, drooping, slender-pedicelled; corolla light blue, cam-panulate, about 3'' long; calyx-lobes lanceo-late acute scarcely spreading often dorstet Tate, acute, scarcely spreading, often dentate; style long-exserted; capsule turbinate, about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long, opening near the middle.

On rocky banks, mountains of Virginia and West Virginia to Kentucky, Georgia and Tennes-see. Ascends to 2500 ft. in North Carolina. June-Sept.





#### 9. Campanula americàna L. Tall Bellflower. Fig. 4023.

Campanula americana L. Sp. Pl. 164. 1753.

Annual or biennial, more or less pubes-Annual of blennial, more of less pubes-cent; stem erect or nearly so, rather slen-der, simple or rarely with a few long branches,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, ovate, oblong, or lanceolate, serrate, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, petioled. or the upper sessile, 3'-6' long, the lowest sometimes cordate; flowers in a loose or dense terminal sometimes leafy spike, which is often  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  long; lower bracts foliaceous, the upper subulate; corolla rotate, blue, or nearly white, about 1' broad, deeply 5-cleft; calyx-lobes linear-subulate, spreading, style declined and curved upward, long-exserted; capsule narrowly turbinate, ribbed, erect, 4"-5" long, opening near the summit.

In moist thickets and woods, New Bruns-wick to Ontario and South Dakota, south to Florida, Kentucky, Kansas and Arkansas. Rare near the coast in the Middle States and New England. Ascends to 3000 ft. in West Virginia. July-Sept.

SPECULÀRIA Heist.; Fabr. Enum. Pl. Hort. Helmst. 225. 1763. 2. [LEGOUZIA Durand, Fl. Bourg. 2: 26. 1782.]

Annual herbs, with alternate toothed or entire leaves, the stem and branches long, slender. Flowers axillary, sessile or nearly so, 2-bracted, or the upper panicled in some exotic species, the earlier (lower) ones small, cleistogamous, the later with a blue or purple nearly species, the earlier (lower) ones small, cleistogamous, the later with a blue or purple hearly rotate corolla. Calyx-tube narrow, the lobes in the earlier flowers 3 or 4, in the later 4 or 5. Corolla 5-lobed or 5-parted, the lobes imbricated in the bud. Filaments flat; anthers sepa-rate, linear. Ovary 3-celled (rarely 2- or 4-celled); ovules numerous; stigma usually 3-lobed. Capsule prismatic, cylindric, or narrowly obconic, opening by lateral valves. Seeds ovoid, oblong, or lenticular. [From Speculum Veneris, the Latin name of the type species.]

About 10 species, natives of the northern hemisphere, one extending into South America. Type species: Campanula Spéculum L.; S. Spéculum (L.) DC., of Europe, which is adventive in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

Capsule narrowly oblong.

Leaves sessile; capsule-valves near the top. Leaves cordate-clasping; capsule-valves at about the middle. Capsule linear-cylindric; leaves sessile; western.

S. biflora.
 S. perfoliata.
 S. leptocarpa.

1799.

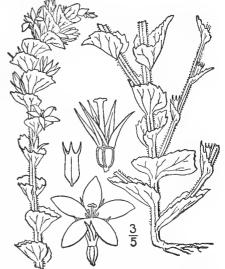


 Specularia perfoliàta (L.) A. DC. Venus' Looking-glass. Fig. 4025.

Campanula perfoliata L. Sp. Pl. 169. 1753. S. perfoliata A. DC. Mon. Campan. 351. 1830. L. perfoliata Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 309. 1894.

More or less pubescent; stem densely leafy, simple or branched from near the base, slender, rather weak, sometimes prostrate, retrorse-hispid on the angles, or nearly smooth, 6'-24' long. Leaves orbicular or broadly ovate, strongly cordate-clasping or the lower merely sessile, crenate-dentate or sometimes entire,  $\frac{1}{4}$ '-1' wide; flowers solitary or 2-3 together in the axils, sessile, the later (upper) ones with 5 (rarely 4) triangular-lanceolate acuminate rigid calyx-lobes, and a rotate blue or violet corolla 5''-10'' broad, the earlier ones with 3-4 shorter calyx-lobes longer than the rudimentary corolla; capsule oblong, or narrowly turbinate, 2''-3'' long, finally opening at about the middle; seeds lenticular.

In dry woods, Maine and Ontario to British Columbia, south to Florida, Louisiana, Mexico, Arizona and Oregon. Called also clasping bellflower. May-Sept. Also in the mountains of Jamaica and Santo Domingo.



 Specularia biflòra (R. & P.) F. & M. Small Venus' Looking-glass. Fig. 4024.
 Campanula biflora R. & P. Fl. Per. 2: 55. pl. 200. J. 6.

S. biflora F. & M. Ind. Sem. Hort. Petrop. 1: 17. 1835. Legouzia biflora Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 309. 1894. Glabrous, or nearly so; stem simple or branched, very slender, roughish on the angles, 6'-2° high. Leaves ovate, oblong, or the upper lanceolate, ses-

sile, acute or obtuse at the apex, crenate with a few teeth, or entire, 4''-10'' long, or the upper smaller; earlier flowers with 3 or 4 ovate to lanceolate calyx-lobes, those of the later flowers 4 or 5, lanceolate-subulate, longer; capsule oblong-cylindric, 3''-5'' long, opening by valves close under the calyx-teeth.

In dry soil, Virginia to Kentucky, Missouri, Kansas, Florida and Texas. Also in Oregon, California and South America. April-July.

**3. Specularia leptocarpa** (Nutt.) A. Gray. Western Venus' Looking-glass. Fig. 4026.

Campylocera leptocarpa Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 8: 257. 1843.

S. leptocarpa A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 11: 82. 1876.

L. leptocarpa Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 309. 1894.

Hirsute, or nearly glabrous; stem slender, simple, or branched from the base, 6'-15' high. Leaves linear-lanceolate to oblong, sessile, not clasping, acute at both ends, or the lowest obtuse at the apex, entire or sparingly denticulate,  $\frac{1}{2}-1'$  long, 1''-2'' wide; flowers sessile and usually solitary in the axils, the later ones with 4-5 subulate calyx-lobes and a rotate corolla 5''-9'' broad, the earlier ones with 3 shorter calyx-lobes and rudimentary corolla; capsule linearcylindric, 4''-8'' long, less than 1'' thick; the upper at length opening near the summit; seeds oblong.

In dry soil, western Missouri and Kansas to Montana, Colorado and Texas. May-Aug.



# 3. JASIONE L. Sp. Pl. 928. 1753.

Herbs, the flowers in terminal heads subtended by a many-leaved involucre. Calyx-tube campanulate, adnate to the ovary, the limb 5-divided. Corolla at first tubular, splitting later to the base into 5 linear or linear-oblanceolate segments. Filaments subulate. Anthers united at the base, free above. Ovary inferior, 2-celled; stigma club-shaped. Capsule 2-celled, dehiscent by two terminal pores. [Greek name of some medicinal plant.]

Five species of central Europe and the Mediterranean Region, the following typical.

# 1. Jasione montàna L. Sheep's-bit. Fig. 4027.

Jasione montana L. Sp. Pl. 928. 1753.

Annual or biennial, with several stems from a simple root; stems 6'-12' high, branched above, leafy below, decumbent, erect or ascending, the branches spreading. Leaves linear, rough-hairy, sessile; flowers in long-peduncled hemispherical heads; corolla blue, seldom white or pink.

In waste places, Massachusetts to southern New York. Adventive from Europe. June-Sept.

Family 43. LOBELIACEAE Dumort. Comm. Bot. 57. 1822. LOBELIA FAMILY.



299

Herbs, or in tropical regions rarely shrubs or trees, often with milky sap which contains a narcotic-acid poison, with alternate, exstipulate, simple, entire, toothed or pinnately parted leaves and solitary, spicate, racemose or paniculate flowers. Calyx-tube adnate to the ovary, its limb 5-lobed or 5-parted, the lobes equal or unequal. Corolla gamopetalous, irregular, often bilabiate, its tube open on one side nearly or quite to the base, its limb 5-lobed; stamens 5, inserted with the corolla; filaments sometimes cohering into a tube; anthers united. Ovary 2–5-celled; style single; stigma fringed; ovules numerous, sessile, horizontal, anatropous. Fruit a 1–5-celled capsule, or a berry. Seeds numerous, with a smooth or furrowed testa. Endosperm fleshy.

About 20 genera and 600 species, of wide geographical distribution.

# 1. LOBELIA L. Sp. Pl. 929. 1753.

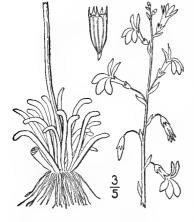
Herbs (some tropical species shrubs), with alternate or basal leaves and racemose spicate or paniculate, often leafy bracted, red, yellow, blue or white flowers. Calyx-tube turbinate, hemispheric or ovoid, adnate to the ovary. Corolla-tube straight, oblique or incurved, divided to the base on one side, 2-lipped in our species, the lobe on each side of the cleft erect or recurved, turned away from the other three which are somewhat united, the sinuses inclining to extend to the base of the corolla at maturity so as to divide it into 5 petals. Stamens free from the corolla-tube, monadelphous, at least above, two or all the 5 anthers with a tuft of hairs at the tips, three of them usually larger than the other two, all united into a tube or ring around the style. Ovary 2-celled, the 2 placentae many-ovuled; stigma 2-lobed or 2-cleft. Capsule loculicidally 2-valved. [Named after Matthias de L'Obel, 1538–1616, a Flemish botanist.]

About 250 species, of wide geographic distribution. Besides the following, some 16 others occur in the southern and western United States. Type species: Lobelia Dortmanna L.

* Aquatic; stem simple, nearly naked; flowers light blue.	
Leaves terete, hollow, obtuse, tufted at the base.	1. L. Dortmanna.
Leaves flat, linear-oblong or spatulate, entire or glandular-denticulate.	2. L. paludosa.
** Terrestrial plants of wet or dry soil; stems leafy. I. Corolla-tube 5"-12" long.	
Flowers bright scarlet (rarely white); corolla-tube 10"-12" long. Flowers blue, white, or blue and white; corolla-tube 5"-7" long. Leaves ovate, lanceolate, or the lower ones obovate.	3. L. cardinalis.
Leaves glabrous or sparingly pubescent. Calyx-lobes hirsute; sinuses with large deflexed auricles. Calyx-lobes glabrous or glandular, usually without auricles.	4. L. syphilitica.
Leaves ovate to ovate-lanceolate, spreading.	5. L. amoena.
Leaves linear to narrowly lanceolate, erect.	6. L. elongata.
Leaves densely puberulent; calyx hirsute; auricles small.	7. L. puberula.
Leaves elongated-linear, strongly glandular-denticulate.	8. L. glanduosa,

2. Corolla-tube only 2"-4" long.

Stems mostly simple; flowers in terminal spike-like racemes.	
Sinuses of the calyx without auricles.	9. L. spicata. 10. L. leptostachys.
Sinuses of the calyx with reflexed subulate auricles.	10. L. leptostachys.
Stems mostly paniculately branched; flowers in loose racemes.	
Stem stout, pubescent; leaves ovate or oblong, dentate.	11. L. inflata.
Stems slender, glabrous; stem-leaves narrow, the basal wider,	•
Pedicels mostly longer than flowers, z-bracteolate near the middle.	12, L. Kalmii.
Pedicels not longer than flowers, not bracteolate, or only so at the base.	
Corolla $2\frac{1}{2}$ $-3\frac{1}{2}$ long; calyx-tube hemispheric in fruit.	13. L. Nuttallii.
Corolla $4\frac{i}{2}$ "-5 $\frac{i}{2}$ " long; calyx-tube turbinate.	14. L. Canbyi.



1. Lobelia Dortmánna L. Water Lobelia. Water Gladiole. Fig. 4028.

#### Lobelia Dortmanna L. Sp. Pl. 929. 1753.

Perennial, aquatic, glabrous throughout, somewhat fleshy; roots numerous, white, fibrous; stem slender, simple, erect, hollow, minutely scaly, 6'-18' high. Leaves all submersed and tufted at the base of the stem, terete, hollow, obtuse, longitudinally divided by a partition, 1'-2' long, about 2" thick; flowers in a loose terminal raceme, blue, 6"-8" long; pedicels filiform, shorter than or equalling the flowers; calyx-lobes subulate or lanceolate, shorter than the tube, the sinuses usually not at all appendaged; corolla-tube 3"-4" long, its lower lip glabrous or nearly so.

Borders of ponds, usually in sandy soil, sometimes wholly emersed when the water is low, New Jersey and Pennsylvania to Newfoundland, Wisconsin, Washington and British Columbia. Also in Europe. July-Sept.

2. Lobelia paludòsa Nutt. Fig. 4029.

Swamp Lobelia.

Lobelia paludosa Nutt. Gen. 2: 75. 1818.

Perennial, aquatic, glabrous throughout; roots few and thick; stem nearly naked, slender, simple, or branched above,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves mostly tufted at the base, flat, narrowly oblong or spatulate, emersed, obtuse or acutish, entire or repand-denticulate and glandular, those of the stem few, small and sessile, the basal ones 2'-9' long, 2''-4'' wide, narrowed into petioles; flowers pale blue, racemose, 5''-6'' long; calyx-lobes narrowly lanceolate, about as long as the tube, the sinuses commonly not at all appendaged; corolla-tube 3''-4'' long, its lower lip pubescent at the base

In swamps and ponds, Delaware to Florida and Louisiana mostly near the coast. May-July.



# Lobelia cardinàlis L. Cardinal-flower. Red Lobelia. Red Betty. Fig. 4030.

Lobelia cardinalis L. Sp. Pl. 930. 1753.

Perennial by offsets; stem slightly pubescent, or glabrous, leafy, simple or rarely branched,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}}$ high. Leaves oblong, oval, ovate-lanceolate, or lanceolate, thin, glabrous or sparingly pubescent, 2'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2'}-\frac{1}{2'}$  wide, acuminate or acute at both ends, crenulate or denticulate, the upper sessile, the lower petioled; flowers racemose, commonly numerous, bright scarlet or red (rarely white),  $1'-1^{\frac{1}{2}}$  long; bracts usually glandular; calyx glabrous or pubescent, its lobes linear, elongated, acute; corolla-tube nearly or quite 1' long; larger anthers glabrous.

In moist soil, New Brunswick to Florida, Ontario, Kansas, Colorado and Texas. Slink-weed. Hog'sphysic. July-Sept.



# **4. Lobelia syphilítica** L. Great Lobelia. Blue Cardinal-flower. Fig. 4031.

Lobelia syphilitica L. Sp. Pl. 931. 1753. Lobelia syphilitica ludoviciana A. DC. Prodr. 7: 377. 1839.

Perennial by short offsets; stem sparingly pubescent, rather stout, very leafy, usually simple,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high. Leaves glabrous or sparingly puberulent,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$ long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2^{\circ}$  wide, oval, oblong, or lanceolate, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, repand-denticulate, irregularly crenate-dentate or nearly entire, sessile, or the lower obovate, obtuse and narrowed into petioles; flowers bright blue, or occasionally white,  $10^{\circ}-12^{\circ}$  long, densely racemose, leafybracted; calyx-lobes lanceolate, acuminate, pubescent or ciliate, the sinuses appendaged by large deflexed auricles; corolla-tube  $5^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  long, about  $2^{\circ}$  thick, the lobes of its larger lip oblong-oval, obtuse or acutish, glabrous; larger anthers glabrous.

In moist soil, Maine and Ontario to South Dakota, Colorado, Georgia, Louisiana and Kansas. Hybridizes with the preceding species. High-belia. July-Oct.





# 5. Lobelia amoèna Michx. Southern Lobelia. Fig. 4032.

Lobelia amoena Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 152. 1803. Lobelia amoena glandulifera A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: 4. 1878.

Nearly glabrous throughout, perennial; stem simple, slender, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, ovate to oblonglanceolate, narrowly oblong, or oval, repand-dentate or denticulate, the lower petioled and mostly obtuse,  $2^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$ long, the upper sessile, acute or acutish, smaller; flowers blue, racemose, nearly 1' long; bracts narrow and small, or the lower foliaceous, glandular; pedicels  $1^{\prime\prime}-2^{\frac{1}{2}\prime\prime}$  long; calyx-lobes linear-subulate, acuminate, glabrous, glandular, elongated, the sinuses usually not auricled; corollatube  $5^{\prime\prime}-7^{\prime\prime}$  long,  $1^{\frac{1}{2}\prime\prime}-2^{\prime\prime}\prime$  thick; larger anthers glabrous, or puberulent at the tip; lobes of the larger lip of the corolla broadly ovate to oval, obtuse, glabrous.

In swamps, Delaware to Florida and Alabama. July-Sept.

# 6. Lobelia elongàta Small. Long-leaved Lobelia. Fig. 4033.

L. elongata Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1144. 1903.

Perennial, at least by offsets, glabrous or nearly so; stem simple,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  tall, commonly wand-like. Leaves rather few, erect or ascending, linear or nearly so,  $\frac{3}{2}-4'$  long, mostly acute, serrate or dentate-serrate with gland-tipped teeth, sessile or narrowed into petiole-like bases; flowers deepblue in rather closely flowered, but not densely flowered, one-sided racemes  $4^{-12'}$  long; bracts linear to lanceolate, serrate with gland-tipped teeth, the lower ones sometimes surpassing the corollas; calyx-lobes elongate, linear-subulate or linear-setaceous, entire, as long as the corolla or shorter, without auricles at the sinuses; corollatube 5"-8" long, lobes of the lower lip oval or ovate, glabrous.

In low grounds or swamps, Virginia to Florida and Louisiana. Aug.-Oct.





## 7. Lobelia puběrula Michx. Downy Lobelia. Fig. 4034.

#### Lobelia puberula Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 152. 1803.

Perennial, densely and finely puberulent all over, slightly viscid; stem simple, or rarely with a few branches, stout or slender, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oval, oblong, ovate, or obovate,  $1^{\prime}-2^{\prime}$  long, rather thick, the lower petioled, all obtuse or the uppermost acute, denticulate or crenate-dentate, the teeth often glandular; flowers blue,  $8^{\prime\prime}-10^{\prime\prime}$  long, in long spike-like racemes; lower bracts, or sometimes all of them, foliaceous, glandular; pedicels very short; calyx hirsute or pubescent, its lobes narrowly lanceolate, elongated, usually with small short rounded auricles at the sinuses; corolla-tube about 5'' long,  $1^{\prime\prime}-1\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}$  thick, the lobes of its larger lip broadly ovate, glabrous; larger anthers minutely bearded.

In moist sandy soil, southern New Jersey to Florida, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas and Texas. Ascends to 3500 ft. in North Carolina. Aug.-Oct.

# 8. Lobelia glandulòsa Walt. Glandular Lobelia. Fig. 4035.

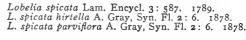
#### Lobelia glandulosa Walt. Fl. Car. 218. 1788.

Perennial; stem slender, leafy below, nearly naked above, simple, glabrous, or sparingly pubescent,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$ high. Leaves elongated-linear to narrowly lanceolate, thick, glabrous, strongly glandular-dentate, the lower petioled, obtuse, often 7' long and 4" wide, the upper sessile, acutish, shorter; flowers racemose-spicate, secund, often few and distant, blue, nearly 1' long; bracts narrow, glandular; peduncles very short, sometimes with a pair of glands near the base; calyx-tube often densely hirsute, its lobes subulate, the sinuses not appendaged; corolla-tube 5''-6'' long,  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  thick, about twice as long as the calyxlobes; larger lip of the corolla pubescent within at the base, its lobes ovate, acutish; anthers all bearded at the tip.

In swamps near the coast, southern Virginia to Florida. July-Sept.



#### 9. Lobelia spicàta Lam. Pale Spiked Lobelia. Fig. 4036.



Perennial or biennial, puberulent, smooth or roughish; stem strict, simple, leafy,  $I^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thickish, pale green, repand-dentate, crenulate, or entire, the basal ones commonly tufted, broadly oblong, oval, or obovate, very obtuse, narrowed into short petioles,  $I'-3\frac{3}{2}'$  long; I'-2' wide; stem leaves sessile, oblong, lanceolate, or spatulate, obtuse, the uppermost gradually smaller and acutish; flowers pale blue, 3'-5'' long, densely or distantly racemose-spicate, the inflorescence sometimes  $2^{\circ}$  long; bracts linear, entire; pedicels very short, ascending; calyx-tube turbinate, usually glabrous, shorter than its subulate spreading, sometimes hirsute or ciliate lobes, the sinuses usually not at all appendaged; corolla-tube about  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  long and I'' thick.

In dry, mostly sandy soil, or in meadows, Prince Edward Island to Saskatchewan, North Carolina, Alabama, Louisiana and Arkansas. Races differ in pubescence and in size of flowers. Ascends to 2500 ft. in Virginia. June-Aug.



# 10 Lobelia leptóstachys A. DC. Spiked Lobelia. Fig. 4037.

Lobelia leptostachys A. DC. Prodr. 7: 376. 1839.

Similar to the preceding species; stem usually stouter, puberulent or glabrous,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves oval or obovate, obtuse; stem leaves spatulate, oblong, or lanceolate, obtuse, sometimes slightly scabrous, denticulate or entire, or the uppermost narrower and acute; spike-like raceme elongated, usually dense; bracts linear, glabrous; pedicels very short; calyx-lobes linear-subulate, nearly as long as the corolla-tube, the sinuses with subulate deflexed auricles; flowers blue, 4''-5'' long.

In dry soil, Virginia to Ohio and Illinois, Georgia and Kansas. June-Aug.



12. Lobelia Kàlmii L. Brook or Kalm's Lobelia. Fig. 4039.

Lobelia Kalmii L. Sp. Pl. 930. 1753.

Perennial by short offsets, glabrous throughout, or sparingly pubescent below; stem leafy, erect, paniculately branched, rarely simple, slender, 6'-20' high. Lower and basal leaves spatulate, obtuse, narrowed into short petioles, sparingly repand-denticulate, or entire, 6''-12'' long, 12'-22' wide; upper leaves sessile, usually longer and narrower, linear, linear-oblong, or narrowly spatulate, the uppermost acute; flowers light blue, 4''-5'' long, in loose racemes; lower bracts linear-lanceolate, the upper subulate; pedicels nearly filiform, 4''-12'' long, usually 2-glandular or 2-bracteolate near the middle; calyx-lobes lanceolate-subulate, longer than the turbinate tube, the sinuses not appendaged; capsule wholly inferior, not inflated, campanulate or subglobose, about 2'' long.

On wet banks, and in wet meadows, Nova Scotia to New Jersey, west to Ontario, Manitoba, Ohio, Michigan and Iowa. July-Sept.



 Lobelia inflàta L. Indian or Wild Tobacco. Eyebright. Fig. 4038.

Lobelia inflata L. Sp. Pl. 931. 1753.

Annual, pubescent or hirsute, very acrid; stem leafy, commonly paniculately branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, repand-dentate or denticulate, the lower oval or obovate, obtuse,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, narrowed into short petioles, the upper sessile, oval, oblong, ovate, or ovatelanceolate, obtuse, or the uppermost acute; flowers light blue, 2''-3'' long, usually distant in somewhat spike-like racemes; lower bracts foliaceous, the upper subulate; pedicels 2''-5''long in fruit; calyx glabrous or nearly so, its subulate lobes about as long as the corolla; capsule inflated, 3''-4'' long, finely transversely veined between the ribs.

In fields and thickets, usually in dry soil, Labrador to Saskatchewan, Georgia, Kansas and Arkansas, Gag-root. Puke-weed. Asthma-weed. Lowbelia. Emetic-weed. Bladder-pod lobelia. July-Nov.





13. Lobelia Nuttàllii R. & S. Nuttall's Lobelia. Fig. 4040.

Lobelia gracilis Nutt. Gen. 2: 77. 1818. Not Andr. Lobelia Nuttallii R. & S. Syst. 5: 39. 1819.

Annual, or perhaps biennial, glabrous throughout, or puberulent below; stem weak, usually reclining, very slender, loosely branched, at least when old,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  long. Basal leaves spatulate to oval, obtuse, mostly petioled, 6''-12'' long, slightly repand, or entire; stem leaves distant, linear, linear-oblong, or slightly spatulate, longer and narrower, entire or sparingly glandular-denticulate; flowers  $2^{\circ}_{2}$ ''-4'' long, pale blue, loosely racemose; bracts linear or the upper subulate; pedicels filiform, 2''-4'' long, naked, or minutely 2-bracteolate near the base; calyx-lobes subulate, longer than the depressed-hemispheric strongly ribbed tube, the sinuses unappendaged; capsule depressed-globose, half-inferior, about 1'' long.

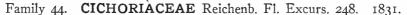
In sandy soil, Long Island to Pennsylvania, Florida and Georgia. June-Sept.

# 14. Lobelia Cánbyi A. Gray. Canby's Lobelia. Fig. 4041.

#### Lobelia Canbyi A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 284. 1867.

Annual, slightly puberulent, usually glabrous; stem erect, slender, paniculately branched, or simple,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high. Stem leaves linear or linear-oblong,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, the lower obtuse, sometimes slightly repand-denticulate, the upper acute, narrower, entire; flowers racemose, blue,  $4''-5\frac{1}{2}''$  long; lower bracts linear, the upper subulate; pedicels erect or ascending, naked, filiform, 1''-3'' long; calyx-lobes linear-subulate, glandular-denticulate, equalling or somewhat longer than the narrowly turbinate tube, mostly shorter than the tube of the corolla; capsule oblong-turbinate, 2'' long, shorter than the calyx-tube.

Swamps, New Jersey to South Carolina. July-Sept.



#### CHICORY FAMILY.

Herbs (two Pacific Island genera trees), almost always with milky, acrid or bitter juice, alternate or basal leaves, and yellow, rarely pink, blue purple or white flowers in involucrate heads (anthodia). Bracts of the involucre in I to several series. Receptacle of the head flat or flattish, naked, scaly (paleaceous), smooth, pitted, or honeycombed. Flowers all alike (heads homogamous), perfect. Calyxtube completely adnate to the ovary, its limb (pappus) of scales, or simple or plumose bristles, or both, or wanting. Corolla gamopetalous, with a short or long tube, and a strap-shaped (ligulate) usually 5-toothed limb (ray). Anthers connate into a tube around the style, the sacs sagittate or auricled at the base, not tailed, usually appendaged at the summit, the simple pollen-grains usually 12-sided. Ovary I-celled; ovule I, anatropous; style very slender, 2-cleft, or 2-lobed, the lobes minutely papillose. Fruit an achene. Seed erect; endosperm none; radicle narrower than the cotyledons.

About 70 genera and 1500 species, of wide geographic distribution. The family is also known as Liguliflorate, and is often regarded as a tribe of the COMPOSITAE.

* Pappus of scales, or of scales and bristles, or none.	
Flowers blue or white; pappus of blunt scales.	I. Cichorium,
Flowers yellow.	
Bracts of the involucre membranous, or herbaceous.	
Pappus none; achenes 20-30-nerved.	2. Lapsana.
Pappus none; achenes 8-10-ribbed.	3. Serinea.



Pappus of rounded scales, with or without an inner series of bristles. Bracts of the involucre 9-18, reflexed in fruit, not keeled; pappus-bristles usually more numerous than the scales. Annuals; pappus-scales 5, obovate or rounded. Perennials; pappus-scales 10-15, linear or oblong, minute. 4. Krigia. Perennials; pappus-scales 10-15, linear or oblong, minute. Bracts of the involucre 5-8, erect in fruit, keeled; pappus-bristles and scales 5. 6. Cymbia. Bracts of the involucre thickened and keeled after flowering; pappus none. 7. Arnoseris. \*\* Pappus, at least some of it, of plumose bristles. Receptacle chaffy. 8. Hypochaeris. Receptacle naked. Plume-branches of the pappus not interwebbed. Flowers yellow; plants scapose, the leaves basal. 9. Apargia. 10. Picris. Flowers yellow; plants leafy-stemmed. Flowers pink. 11. Ptiloria. Plume-branches of the pappus interwebbed. 12. Tragopogon. \*\*\* Pappus of simple bristles or of some soft white scales. † Receptacle with a few deciduous bristles; flowers yellow 13. Malacothrix. *††* Receptacle naked. 1. Achenes spinulose, or with short processes near the summit. Heads few- (6-15-) flowered, yellow; stem branching. 14. Chondrilla. Heads many-flowered, yellow, solitary on scapes. 15. Leontodon. 2. Achenes smooth, or papillose, not spinulose toward the summit. (a) Achenes flattened. Achenes truncate, not beaked; flowers yellow. 16. Sonchus. Achenes narrowed at the summit, or beaked; flowers blue or yellow. 17. Lactuca. (b) Achenes cylindric, or prismatic. Achenes terete, not narrowed either at the base or summit; flowers pink or purple. 18. Lygodesmia. Achenes narrowed at the base, narrowed or beaked at the summit; flowers yellow. Achenes slender-beaked. Pappus-bristles not surrounded by a villous ring at base. Pappus-bristles surrounded by a villous white ring at base. 19. Agoseris. 20. Sitilias. 21. Crepis. Achenes merely narrowed above, not beaked. Achenes narrowed at the base, otherwise columnar, truncate (except in 2 species of Hieracium). Flowers yellow, orange, or red. 22. Hieracium. 23. Nabalus. Flowers white, cream-color, or purple.

# 1. CICHORIUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 813. 1753.

Erect branching herbs, with alternate and basal leaves, those of the stem and branches usually very small and bract-like, and large heads of blue purple pink or white flowers, peduncled, or in sessile clusters along the branches. Involucre of 2 series of herbaceous bracts, the outer somewhat spreading, the inner erect and subtending, or partly enclosing, the outer achenes. Receptacle flat, naked, or slightly fimbrillate. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the apex. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches slender, obtusish. Achenes 5-angled or 5-ribbed, truncate, not beaked. Pappus of 2 or 3 series of short blunt scales. [From the Arabic name.]

About 8 species, natives of the Old World, the following typical.

#### 1. Cichorium Intybus L. Chicory. Wild Succory. Blue Sailors. Bunk. Fig. 4042.

Cichorium Intybus L. Sp. Pl. 813. 1753. Cichorium Intybus divaricatum DC. Prodr. 7: 84. 1838.

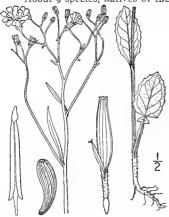
Perennial from a long deep tap-root; stems slightly hispid, stiff, much branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves spreading, runcinate-pinnatifid, dentate or lobed, spatulate, a 3'-6' long, narrowed into long petioles; upper leaves much 2'smaller, lanceolate or oblong, lobed or entire, clasping and auricled at the base; heads numerous,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad, 1-4'together in sessile clusters on the nearly naked or bracted branches, or sometimes peduncled; inner bracts of the involucre about 8; flowers blue, or sometimes white.

Roadsides, fields and waste places, Nova Scotia to Minnesota, Washington, North Carolina, Kansas, Colorado and California. Bermuda. The ground-up root is used as a substitute or adulterant for coffee. Heads usually closed by noon. The flowers sometimes bear supplementary rays. Blue daisy or dandelion. Coffee-weed. Bachelor's-buttons. Consists of several races. July-Oct.



#### LÁPSANA L. Sp. Pl. 811. 1753. 2.

Annual erect branching herbs, with alternate dentate or pinnatifid leaves, and small panicled slender-peduncled heads of yellow flowers. Involucre nearly cylindric, its principal bracts in I series, nearly equal, with a few exterior small ones at the base. Receptacle flat, naked. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the apex. Anthers sagittate at the base. Stylebranches slender. Achenes obovate-oblong, 20-30-nerved, somewhat flattened, narrowed below, rounded at the summit. Pappus none. [Greek, lampsana, the name of a crucifer.] About 9 species, natives of the Old World, the following typical.



## 1. Lapsana commùnis L. Nipplewort. Succory Dock-cress. Fig. 4043.

Lapsana communis L. Sp. Pl. 811. 1753.

Stem paniculately branched, glabrous above, more or less hispid-pubescent below,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\frac{1}{2}\circ}$  high. Lower leaves ovate, repand-dentate, obtuse, thin, pubescent, or glabrate, ovate, repard-dentate, obtuse, thin, public cent, or glabrate, petioled, 2'-4' long, often with 2-6 lobes on the petiole, the uppermost oblong or lanceolate, sessile, acute, much smaller, mostly entire; heads very numerous, 3''-6'' broad; involucre oblong-cylindric, 2''-3'' high, and of about 8 linear glaucous principal bracts and several very small outer ones.

Along roadsides and in waste places, Quebec and Ontario to New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Michigan. Also on the Pacific Coast and in Jamaica. Naturalized from Europe. Called also bolgan-leaves, ballogan. June-Sept.

SERINIA Raf. Fl. Ludov. 149. 1817. 3.

[Apogon Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 267. 1824.]

Low glaucescent branching annual herbs, with alternate clasping entire or lobed leaves, or those of the stem sometimes appearing as if opposite, and few small long-peduncled heads of yellow flowers. Involucre broadly campanulate, its bracts about 8, equal, membranous, becoming concave after flowering. Receptacle flat, naked. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches slender. Achenes obovoid, the apex. 8-10-ribbed, contracted at the base, rounded at the summit. Pappus none, or a mere vestige. [Greek, small chicory.]

Three known species, natives of the southern United States, the following typical.

#### 1. Serinia oppositifòlia (Raf.) Kuntze. Serinia. Fig. 4044.

Krigia oppositifolia Raf. Fl. Ludov. 57. 1817. Apogon humilis Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 267. 1824. Serinia oppositifolia Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 364. 1891.

Glabrous throughout, or slightly glandular-pubescent along

the ends of the peduacles, branched from the base,  $4^{-10}$  high. Basal and lower leaves petioled, oblong-lanceolate or spatulate in outline, acute or obtuse, entire, lobed or pin-natifid, 3'-5' long, 2''-6'' wide; upper leaves mainly sessile, clasping, alternate, or appearing as if opposite, usually entire, smaller; peduncles very slender, sometimes 4' long; heads  $I_2^{\pm''-2''}$  broad; bracts of the involucre acute or acuminate, about the length of the rays.

Kansas to Texas, east to North Carolina and Florida. Recorded from Missouri. March-May.

4. KRÍGIA Schreb. Gen. Pl. 532. 1791.

An annual herb, with scapose stems, basal, entire, sinuate-dentate or pinnatifid leaves, and a small or middle-sized head of yellow flowers, solitary at the end of the scape. Involucre campanulate, its herbaceous bracts 9-18, reflexed in fruit, in 2 series, with no exterior shorter ones. Receptacle flat, naked. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the apex. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches slender, obtusish. Achenes turbinate, 15-20-ribbed, truncate. Pappus in 2 series, the outer of 5 thin broad rounded scales, the inner of 10 or more slender naked bristles. [In honor of David Krig, who collected plants in Maryland early in the eighteenth century.]

A monotypic genus of North America. This and the two following genera were included in Adopogon Neck., in our first edition, but that genus is not typified, and the name probably belongs to an Old World plant.



# 1. Krigia virgínica (L.) Willd. Carolinia Dwarf Dandelion. Krigia. Fig. 4045.

Hyoseris virginica L. Sp. Pl. 809. 1753.

Hyoseris caroliniana Walt. Fl. Car. 194. 1788.

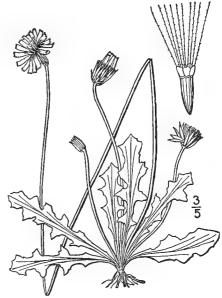
Krigia virginica Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1618. 1804.

Krigia caroliniana Nutt. Gen. 2: 126. 1818.

Adopogon carolinianum Britton, Mein. Torr. Club 5: 346. 1894.

Annual, acaulescent; scapes usually several from the same root, very slender, glabrous or hispidulous, monocephalous, I'-I5' high, simple, or sometimes branched at or near the base. Leaves commonly all basal, tufted, spatulate, lanceolate or linear, pinnatifid, sinuate, lobed, dentate or rarely entire, I'-6' long, narrowed at the base into usually margined petioles; head 3''-7'' broad; involucre of 9–18 linear-lanceolate bracts, reflexed after the fall of the narrowly turbinate somewhat 5-angled achenes; pappus of 5 round short scales and IO or more long capillary bristles.

In dry, sandy soil, Maine to Ontario and Minnesota, Florida and Texas; also in Washington. April-Aug.



# 5. CÝNTHIA D. Don, Edinb. Phil. Journ. 12: 305. 1829.

Perennial herbs, with tufted basal leaves, the large many-flowered heads at the ends of simple or branched scapes. Flowers orange or yellow. Bracts of the involucre 9–18, reflexed in fruit, lanceolate to linear-lanceolate, not keeled. Pappus of 10–15 small scales and as many long bristles or more. [Mythological name.]

Four species, natives of North America. Type species: Cynthia virginica (L.) D. Don. Caulescent, branched above. Acaulescent, monocephalous. 1. C. virginica. 2. C. Dandelion.

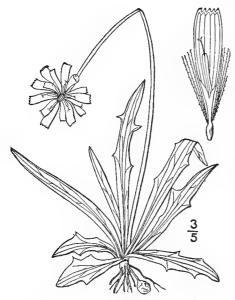
# **1. Cynthia virgínica** (L.) D. Don., Cynthia. Virginia Goatsbeard. Fig. 4046.



Tragopogon virginicum L. Sp. Pl. 789. 1753. Krigia amplexicaulis Nutt. Gen. 2: 127. 1818. Cynthia virginica D. Don, Edinb. Phil. Journ. 12: 309. 1829. Adopogon virginicum Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 304. 1891. Cynthia falcata Standley, Contr. Nat. Herb. 13: 356. 1911.

Perennial, glabrous and glaucous; stem  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, I-leaved and branched above, bearing I-6 long-peduncled heads at its summit and usually I oblong, entire or toothed clasping leaf below the middle. Basal leaves tufted, runcinate, sinuate, denticulate, or entire, 2'-7'long, narrowed into margined petioles, heads about  $1\frac{1}{2}'$ broad; involucre of 9-15 lanceolate nerveless bracts, 3''-4'' long, reflexed in fruit; achenes nearly oblong; pappus of 10-15 small oblong scales and an equal or greater number of capillary bristles; flowers orange to reddish orange.

Colorado. Ascends to 4000 ft. in Virginia. False dande lion. May-Oct.



2. Cynthia Dandèlion (L.) DC. Dwarf Dandelion or Goatsbeard. Fig. 4047.

Tragopogon Dandelion L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1111. 1763.

Krigia Dandelion Nutt. Gen. 2: 127. 1818.

Cynthia Dandelion DC. Prodr. 7: 89. 1838.

Adopogon Dandelion Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 304. 1891.

Perennial, acaulescent, glabrous and somewhat glaucous; scape 6'-18' high, slender leafless, with a single head. Stolons filiform, bearing globose tubers; leaves all basal, tufted, linear-lanceolate to spatulate, entire, denticulate, sinuate, or pinnatifid, narrowed at the base, 3'-6' long, 2''-5'' wide; head about 1' broad; involucre nearly  $\frac{1}{2}'$  high; pappus similar to that of the preceding species.

In moist soil, Maryland to Florida, Illinois, Missouri, Kansas and Texas. April-June.

6. CÝMBIA (T. & G.) Standley, Contr. Nat. Herb. 13: 354. 1911.

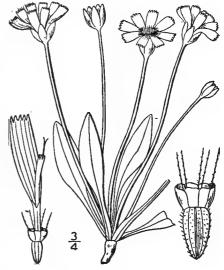
An annual acaulescent herb, the leaves forming rosettes, the scapes monocephalous. Involucral bracts 5–8, ovate to ovate-lanceolate, remaining erect in fruit. Receptacle naked. Rays yellow, 5-toothed. Achenes turbinate, ribbed. Pappus an outer series of 5 obovate scales, and an inner series of 5 bristles, much longer than the scales. [Greek, referring to the cup-shaped fruiting involucre.]

A monotypic genus of the south-central United States.

- **1.** Cymbia occidentàlis (Nutt.) Standley. Western Dwarf Dandelion. Fig. 4048.
- Krigia occidentalis Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phila. 7: 104. 1834.
- Adopogon occidentale Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 304. 1891.
- C. occidentalis Standley, Contr. Nat. Herb. 13: 354. 1911.

Scapes tufted, 2'-8' high, usually glandular, at least above, sometimes glabrous, bearing a single head 5''-10'' broad. Leaves basal, lanceolate to obovate, entire to pinnatifid, mostly shorter than the scapes; involucre 2''-3'' high, firm and keeled at maturity, remaining erect; achenes transversely wrinkled; pappus of 5 obovate scales and 5 alternating bristles, or these wanting.

Prairies, southern Missouri and Kansas to Texas. April-May.



# 7. ARNÓSERIS Gaertn. Fr. & Sem. 2: 355. pl. 157. 1791.

A low annual scapose herb, glabrous, or nearly so, with tufted basal dentate or nearly entire leaves. Scapes several or numerous, simple or branched, upwardly thickened below the solitary heads of yellow flowers. Involucre campanulate, its bracts in I series, narrow, equal, thickened and keeled on the back after flowering, rarely with a few outer minute ones. Receptacle flat, pitted, not chaffy. Anthers sagittate. Style-branches obtuse. Achenes oval, 8–10-ribbed, narrowed below, truncate, or with a denticulate margin. Pappus none. [Greek, lamb-succory.]

A monotypic genus of western Europe.

## **1.** Arnoseris mínima (L.) Dumort. Lamb Succory. Fig. 4049.

Hyoseris minima L. Sp. Pl. 879. 1753. Arnoseris pusilla Gaertn. Fr. & Sem. 2: 355. 1791. Arnoseris minima Dumort. Fl. Belg. 63. 1827.

Scapes slender, 3'-12' high, leafless, simple, or with 1-4 branches mostly above the middle, gradually thickened and hollow upward for a space of an inch or more below the heads. Leaves oblanceolate, obovate, or oblong, 1'-3' long, 3''-10''wide, usually coarsely and sharply toothed, narrowed into margined petioles; heads 8'' broad, or less; bracts of the involucre linear-lanceolate, acuminate, strongly keeled after flowering, 2''-4'''long, curving over the achenes.

Fields and waste grounds, Maine to Ontario and Michigan. Adventive from Europe. Also called dwarf swine's- or hog's-succory'; dwarf nipplewort. Summer.

## 8. HYPOCHAERIS [Vaill.] L. Sp. Pl. 810. 1753.

Mostly perennial herbs, with scapose, often branched stems and mostly basal tufted leaves,

pinnatifid to entire, those of the scapes few, scale-like, very small, or none. Heads mostly large, long-peduncled. Flowers yellow. Involucre oblong-cylindric to campanulate, its bracts herbaceous, imbricated in several series, appressed, the outer smaller. Receptacle flat, chaffy. Anthers sagittate. Style-branches slender, obtusish. Achenes oblong to linear, 10-ribbed, somewhat narrowed below, contracted above into a long or short beak, or the outer truncate. Pappus of I row of plumose bristles, sometimes with some shorter simple ones. [Greek, for pigs, which are fond of its roots.]

About 50 species, natives of Europe, Asia and South America. Type species: Hypochaeris glabra L.



1. Hypochaeris radicàta L. Longrooted Cat's-ear. Gosmore. Fig. 4050.

Hypochaeris radicata L. Sp. Pl. 811. 1753.

Perennial; stems several together, glabrous, slender,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, bracted, or rarely simple, bearing a few scales. Leaves spreading on the ground, oblanceolate to obovate in outline, pinnatifid-lobed to dentate, 2'-6' long, hirsute on both sides; involucre oblong-cylindric, about 1' high, its bracts glabrous, or sparingly pubescent; heads 1' broad or nore; chaff of the receptacle of narrow soft pointed scales; achenes rough, all with very slender beaks longer than the body; flowers longer than the involucre.

In waste places, Ontario to New York, southern New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Also in California, Oregon, Washington and Colorado. Jamaica. Adventive or naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. May-Oct.

Hypochaeris glàbra L., the smooth cat's-ear, a smaller species, with nearly or quite glabrous leaves, flowers scarcely longer than the involucre, and the outer achenes truncate, has been found in Maine and Ontario, and in Georgia, and is naturalized on the Pacific Coast.

# 9. APÁRGIA Scop. Fl. Carn. Ed. 2, 2: 113. 1772.

Perennial scapose herbs, with tufted basal, mostly pinnatifid leaves, branched and scaly, or simple and naked scapes, and large heads of yellow flowers, solitary at the end of the scape or of its branches. Involucre ovoid or oblong, its principal bracts in I or 2 series, nearly equal, with several series of short outer ones. Receptacle flat, fimbrillate, villous, or somewhat honeycombed. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the apex. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches slender. Achenes oblong or linear, finely striate, contracted or beaked at the summit. Pappus of I or 2 series of plumose persistent brownish bristles, somewhat broadened at the base, or the outer scale-like and simple. [Greek, from the growth of these plants on unused land.]



About 45 species, natives of the Old World. Type species: Apargia incana Scop.

Scape scaly-bracted, mostly branched; pappus of plumose bristles only. Scape bractless, monocephalous; pappus of two kinds. Pappus of marginal and inner flowers dissimilar. 1. A. autumnalis.

Pappus of all flowers alike.

2. Apargia nudicaulis (L.) Britton. Rough or Hairy Hawkbit. Fig. 4052.

Crepis nudicaulis L. Sp. Pl. 805. 1753. Leontodon hirtum L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1123. 1763. Leontodon nudicaule Banks; Lowe, Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc. 4: 28. 1831.

Plant more or less hirsute; scape simple, slender, 4'-12' high, minutely scaly, or naked. Leaves linear-oblong to narrowly spatulate, acute or obtuse, not acuminate, nearly entire, coarsely sinuate-dentate or sometimes pinnatifid, 2'-5' long, 3''-8'' wide, narrowed into petioles; head solitary at the end of the scape, 5''-10'' broad; involucre canescent or pubescent; outer achenes with a pappus of simple narrow scales, the inner ones with a pappus of plumose bristles.

In ballast and waste places, Connecticut to New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and on Vancouver Island. Adventive from Europe. June-Oct.

A. nudicaulis.
 A. hispida.

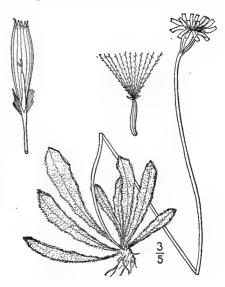
1. Apargia autumnàle (L.) Hoffm. Fall Dandelion. Autumnal Hawkbit. Lion'stooth. Fig. 4051.

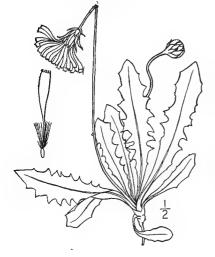
Leontodon autumnale L. Sp. Pl. 798. 1753.

Apargia autumnalis Hoffm. Deutsch. Fl. Ed. 2, 2: 113. 1800.

Plant glabrous or nearly so, or the involucres and ends of peduncles black-pubescent; scape slender, usually branched and scaly,  $6'-2^\circ$  high. Leaves narrowly oblong to linear-lanceolate, pinnatifid into narrow lobes, or some of them coarsely dentate, 3'-8' long, 3''-12'' wide, acuminate at the apex, narrowed into rather short petioles; heads several, rarely solitary, about 12"-15" broad; involucre oblong; achenes tapering into a short beak, or the outer ones nearly terete; pappusbristles all plumose.

In fields and along roadsides, Newfoundland to Ontario, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Michigan. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Naturalized from Europe. Native als June-Nov. Dog-dandelion. Arnica-bud.





3. Apargia hispida (L.) Willd. Common Hawkbit. Fig. 4053.

Leontodon hispidus L. Sp. Pl. 799. 1753.

Leontodon hastile L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1123. 1763.

A. hispida Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1552. 1804.

Glabrous, or bristly-hispid. Scape stout or slender, 4'-25' high, bractless, monocephalous; head nodding before flowering; leaves 2'-6' long, oblong-lanceolate in outline, coarsely and sharply dentate or subpin-natifid; head  $1\frac{1}{2}$  broad or less; involuce 6"-7" high; pappus an outer series of short and an inner series of long plumose bristles, alike in all the flowers.

Fields and waste grounds, Rhode Island to Pennsylvania, Ontario and Ohio. July-Sept.

10. PICRIS L. Sp. Pl. 792. 1753.

Erect hispid, mostly branching, leafy herbs, with alternate leaves (in our species), and rather large, usually corymbose or paniculate heads of yellow flowers. Involucre campanulate or cup-shaped, its principal bracts in I series, nearly equal, with 2-3 series of small or large exterior spreading ones. Receptacle flat, short-fimbrillate. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the apex. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches slender. Achenes linear or oblong, somewhat incurved, terete or angled, 5-10-ribbed and transversely wrinkled, narrowed at the base and summit, or beaked in some species. Pappus of I or 2 series of slender plumose bristles. [Greek, bitter.]

About 35 species, natives of the Old World, one perhaps indigenous in Alaska. Type species:  $Picris \ asplenioides \ L.$ 

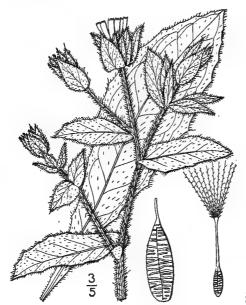
Outer involucral bracts linear; achenes not beaked. Outer involucral bracts ovate, foliaceous; achenes short-beaked. 1. P. hieracioides. 2. P. echioides.

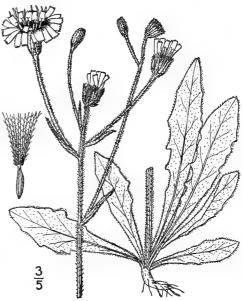
# **1. Picris hieracioides** L. Hawkweed Picris. Fig. 4054.

Picris hieracioides L. Sp. Pl. 792. 1753.

Biennial, more or less hispid, much branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, dentate, or nearly entire, the basal narrowed into petioles, acute, often 6' long, those of the stem mostly sessile and smaller; heads numerous,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$ broad; involucre 4''-6'' high, its outer bracts linear, subulate, spreading, the inner linear-lanceolate, acuminate; pappus copious, nearly white.

In waste places, Illinois, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and in ballast about the seaports. Adventive from Europe. Native also of Asia. Very bitter. June-Sept. Old name lang-debeef.





2. Picris echioides L. Bristly Oxtongue. Fig. 4055.

Picris echinoides L. Sp. Pl. 792. 1753.

Helmintha echinoides Gaertn. Fruct. & Sem. 2: 368. 1802.

Annual or biennial, branched, hispid; stem about  $2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Basal and lower leaves spatulate or oblong, obtuse, repand-dentate, 2'-6'long, narrowed into petioles; upper leaves sessile and clasping, oblong or lanceolate, smaller, the uppermost mainly acute and entire; heads numerous, rather crowded, shortpeduncled, about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; outer bracts of the involucre 4 or 5, foliaceous, ovate, acute, hispid-ciliate, the inner ones lanceolate, membranous; achenes beaked.

In waste places, Nova Scotia and Ontario to Pennsylvania, and in ballast about the seaports. Also in California. Adventive from Europe. July-Sept. Called also bugloss and bugloss-picris.

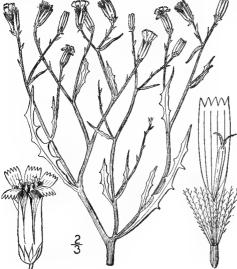
# 11. PTILORIA Raf. Atl. Journ. 145. 1832.

[STEPHANOMERIA Nutt. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. (II.) 7: 427. 1841.]

Annual or perennial, mostly glabrous, often glaucous herbs, with erect, simple or branched, usually rigid stems, alternate or basal, entire dentate or runcinate-pinnatifid leaves, those of the stem and branches often reduced to subulate scales, and small erect heads of pink flowers, paniculate, or solitary at the ends of the branches, opening in the morning. Involucre cylindric or oblong, its principal bracts few, equal, scarious-margined, slightly united at the base, with numerous short exterior ones and sometimes a few of intermediate length. Receptacle flat, naked. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches slender. Achenes oblong or linear, terete or columnar, 5-ribbed, truncate or beaked at the summit, the ribs smooth or rugose. Papus of I series of rather rigid plumose bristles. [Greek, referring to the feathery papus.]

About 20 species, natives of western and central North America. Type species: *Ptiloria* pauciflora (Torr.) Raf.

Involucre about 5" high; pappus brownish, plumose to below the middle. Involucre about 4" high; pappus white, plumose almost to the base. 2. P. ramosa.



# 2. Ptiloria ramòsa Rydb. Whiteplumed Ptiloria. Fig. 4057.

Ptiloria ramosa Rydb. Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 1: 453. 1900.

Similar to the preceding species, but commonly lower, bushy-branched, the branches ascending. Basal leaves runcinate-pinnatifid, those of the stem linear or filiform, entire, or sometimes runcinate-dentate, the uppermost reduced to small scales; heads numerous, usually solitary at the ends of the branchlets; involucre about 4" high; pappus bright white, very plumose to near the base.

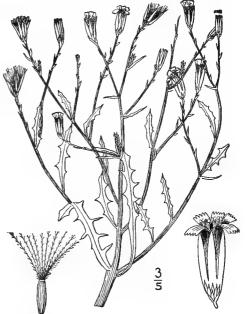
Plains and dry, rocky soil, western Nebraska to Wyoming, Montana and Colorado. In first edition of this work not distinguished from the western *Ptiloria tenuifolia* (Torr.) Raf. May-Aug. **1. Ptiloria pauciflòra** (Torr.) Raf. Brown-plumed Ptiloria. Fig. 4056.

Prenanthes? pauciflora Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 210. 1827.

Ptiloria pauciflora Raf. Atl. Journ. 145. 1832. Stephanomeria runcinata Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 7: 427. 1841.

Perennial; stem rather stout, striate, rigid, divergently branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Basal and lower leaves runcinate-pinnatifid,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 3''-6'' wide, the upper all short and narrowly linear or reduced to scales; heads somewhat racemose-paniculate along the branches, usually about 5-flowered; involucre 4''-5'' high; rays 1''-2'' long; pappus brownish, plumose to below the middle.

Plains, Nebraska, Kansas to Wyoming, Texas and California. Summer.



CHICORY FAMILY.

# 12. TRAGOPÒGON [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 789. 1753.

Biennial or perennial, erect usually branched, somewhat succulent herbs, with slender fleshy tap-roots, alternate entire linear-lanceolate long-acuminate leaves, clasping at the base, and long-peduncled large heads of yellow or purple flowers, opening in the early morning, usually closed by noon. Involucre cylindric or narrowly campanulate, its bracts in I series, nearly equal, acuminate, united at the base. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the apex. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches slender. Achenes linear, terete, or 5-angled, 5-10-ribbed, terminated by slender beaks, or the outermost beakless. Pappus-bristles in I series, plumose, connate at the base, the plume-branches interwebbed. [Greek, goats-beard.]

About 35 species, natives of the Old World. Type species: Tragopogon pratensis L.

Flowers yellow; involucral bracts equalling or shorter than the rays. Flowers purple; involucral bracts much longer than the rays. T. pratensis.
 T. porrifolius.

# I. Tragopogon praténsis L. Yellow Goat's-beard. Meadow Salsify. Fig. 4058.

#### Tragopogon pratensis L. Sp. Pl. 789. 1753.

Stem branched,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ °-3° high. Leaves keeled, tapering from the broad, more or less clasping base to a very long acuminate tip, the lower sometimes 10' long and 1' wide; peduncles thickened at the top; heads  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; bracts of the involucre about 8, lanceolate, acuminate, shorter than or equalling (rarely exceeding) the yellow rays; marginal achenes striate, smooth or roughened.

In fields and waste places, Nova Scotia to New Jersey, Ontario, Ohio, Manitoba and Colorado. Naturalized from Europe. June-Oct. Called also buck's-beard, noon-flower, star-of-jerusalem, noontide, joseph's flower, go-to-bed-at-noon.

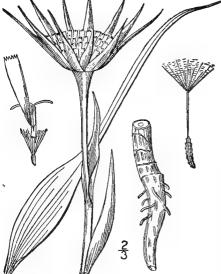


2. Tragopogon porrifòlius L. Oyster Plant. Salsify. Purple Goat's-beard. Fig. 4059.

Tragopogon porrifolius L. Sp. Pl. 789. 1753.

Taller, sometimes  $4\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Peduncles very much thickened and hollow for I to 3 inches below the heads; heads 2'-4' broad, very showy; bracts of the involucre linear-lanceolate, acuminate, usually much longer than the purple rays; achenes sometimes 2' long, the outer ones covered with scale-like tubercles, especially on the ribs below.

In fields and waste places, Ontario to New Jersey, Virginia, Minnesota, British Columbia, Nebraska and California, mostly escaped from gardens, where it is common. Native of Europe. Called also vegetable oyster, jerusalem-star, nap-at-noon, oyster-root. Naturalized as a weed on the Pacific Coast. The root is the familiar vegetable known as oyster-plant. An apparent hybrid between this and the preceding species has been noticed at New Brunswick, N. J. June-Oct.



# 13. MALÁCOTHRIX DC. Prodr. 7: 192. 1838.

Annual or perennial, branching or scapose herbs, with alternate or basal, mostly pinnatifid leaves, and long-peduncled panicled or solitary heads of yellow or rarely white flowers. Involucre campanulate, its principal bracts in I or 2 series, equal or nearly so, with several series of shorter exterior ones. Receptacle flat, naked or bristly. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the apex. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches slender. Achenes oblong or linear, glabrous, 10-15-ribbed, 4 or 5 of the ribs usually more prominent than the others, truncate, or margined and 4-5-toothed at the summit. Pappus-bristles in 2 series, the inner naked or minutely serulate, slender, coherent at the base and deciduous in a ring, the outer few (1-8), more persistent, or all deciduous in our species. [Greek, soft-hair, in allusion to the soft pappus.]

About 15 species, natives of the western and southwestern United States and lower California. Type species: *Malacothrix californica* DC.



 Malacothrix sonchoides (Nutt.) T. & G. Malacothrix. Fig. 4060.

Leptoseris sonchoides Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 7: 439. 1841.

Malacothrix sonchoides T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 486. 1843.

Annual, glabrous throughout, or slightly glandular; stem branched, 6'-12' high. Leaves somewhat fleshy, oblong or linear-oblong in outline, pinnatifid and the lobes dentate with mucronate-pointed teeth, the basal ones 12'-3' long, narrowed into short broad petioles, those of the stem smaller, sessile; heads several or numerous, 8''-13'' broad; principal bracts of the involucre linear, acute, scarious-margined, the outer short, oblong, obtuse, or acutish; achenes linear-oblong, margined at the summit by a 15-denticulate white border; pappus-bristles all deciduous.

On dry plains, western Nebraska and Kansas to California and Arizona. May-Aug.

# 14. CHONDRILLA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 796. 1753.

Perennial herbs, with stiff divaricately branched stems, the basal leaves large and mostly pinnatifid, those of the stem small, narrow, alternate, and few middle sized heads of yellow flowers mostly solitary at the ends of the branches. Involucre cylindric, several-flowered, its inner bracts in I or 2 series, nearly equal, with several series of small or minute outer ones. Receptacle flat, naked. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the summit. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches slender. Achenes oblong or linear, 4–5-angled, many-ribbed, more or less spiny near the summit, abruptly contracted into a beak. Pappus of copious soft white simple bristles. [Greek, lump, from the gummy matter borne on the stems of some species.]

About 18 species, natives of the Old World, the following typical.

# 1. Chondrilla júncea L. Gum Succory. Fig. 4061.

#### Chondrilla juncea L. Sp. Pl. 796. 1753.

Stem rush-like, hirsute at the base, glabrous above, much branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves runcinatepinnatifid, those of the stem linear or linear-lanceolate, acute, dentate or entire, sessile,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-1\frac{1}{2}''$ wide; heads terminal and lateral on the branches, short-peduncled or sessile, 4''-6'' broad; involucre glabrous or nearly so, about 4'' high, its inner bracts narrowly linear; achenes muricate and spiny near the summit, slightly shorter than the filiform beak.

In dry fields and waste places, Delaware to Maryland and Virginia. Naturalized from Europe. July-Aug. Naked-weed. Skeleton-weed. Devil's-grass. Hog-bite.



# 15. LEÓNTODON L. Sp. Pl. 798. 1753.

[TARÁXACUM (Hall.) Ludwig, Def. 175. 1760.]

Perennial acaulescent herbs, with basal tufted pinnatifid or sinuate-dentate leaves, and large heads of yellow flowers, solitary, or very rarely 2 or 3 together at the ends of naked hollow scapes. Involucre oblong or campanulate, its inner bracts in I series, nearly equal, slightly united at the base, the outer of several series of shorter somewhat spreading ones, often reflexed at maturity. Receptacle flat, naked. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the summit. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches slender, obtusish. Achenes oblong or linearfusiform, 4-5-angled, 5-10-nerved, roughened or spinulose, at least above, tapering into a very slender beak. Pappus of numerous filiform unequal simple persistent bristles. [Greek, lion's-tooth.]

About 20 species, natives of the northern hemisphere and southern South America. Type species: Leontodon Taraxacum L.

Outer involucral bracts reflexed; achenes greenish brown, the beak 2-3 times their length. I. L. Taraxacum.

Outer involucral bracts spreading or ascending. Achenes greenish, the beak 2-3 times their length.

Achenes red, the beak not more than twice their length.

2. L. latilobum.

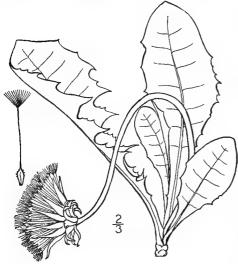
L. tallooum.
 L. erythrospermum.

#### 1. Leontodon Taráxacum L. Dandelion. Blowball. Fig. 4062.

Leontodon Taraxacum L. Sp. Pl. 798. 1753. T. officinale Weber, Prim. Pl. Holst. 56. 1780. T. Dens-leonis Desf. Fl. Atlant. 2: 228. 1800. T. Taraxacum Karst. Deutsch. Fl. 1138. 1880-83.

Root thick, deep, often 10' long, bitter. Leaves oblong to spatulate in outline, usually pubescent, at least when young, acute or obtuse, pinnatifid, sinuate-dentate or rarely nearly entire, rather succulent, 3'-10' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, narrowed into petioles; scape erect, 2'-18' high; head 1'-2' broad; containing very numerous golden-yellow flowers (150-200), inner bracts of the involucre linear or linear-lanceolate, the outer similar, shorter, not glaucous, reflexed, all acute; achenes greenish-brown, fusiform, spinulose above, narrowed into a filiform beak 2-3 times their length, which support the copious white pappus, the fruiting mass of which becomes globose when ripe.

In fields and waste places, naturalized as a weed from Europe. Also in Asia and distributed as a weed in all civilized parts of the world. Jan.-Dec. Called also lion's-tooth, cankerwort, milkwitch- or yellow-gowan, Irish daisy, monk's-head, priest's-crown, puff-ball. Arnica.





2. Leontodon latilòbum (DC.) Britton. Mountain Dandelion. Fig. 4063.

Taraxacum latilobum DC. Prodr. 7: 146. 1838.

T. Taraxacum alpinum Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 349. 1894.

Similar to the preceding but scape lower, 2'-7' high. Leaves sinuately lobed with broadly triangular lobes, but less deeply so than in *L. Taraxacum* and rarely as far as half way to the midrib, or often merely dentate or subentire; heads smaller, or about 1' wide; bracts fewer, the outer broadly ovate, appressed or merely spreading.

In moist places, Newfoundland and Labrador to Quebec. Europe. Summer. Rocky Mountain and northwestern plants formerly regarded as included in this species are now considered distinct.



3. Leontodon erythrospérmum (Andrz.) Britton. Red-seeded Dandelion. Fig. 4064.

> Taraxacum erythrospermum Andrz. in Bess. Enum. Pl. Vilh. 75. 1821.

> Similar to the two preceding species, the leaves glabrous, very deeply runcinate-pinnatifid or pinnately divided into narrower triangular-lanceolate usually long-pointed segments; scapes glabrous, or pubescent above; heads rarely more than I' broad, 70-90-flowered; bracts of the involucre glaucous, the outer lanceolate, spreading or ascending, the inner linear, longer, each usually with an appendage just below the tip; flowers sulphur-yellow, the outer rays purplish without; achenes narrower, bright red, or red-brown, spinulose above, the filiform beak not more than twice their length; pappus dirty white.

> In fields and woods, Maine and Vermont to New York, Pennsylvania, Ontario, Alberta, Illinois and Wyoming. Naturalized from Europe. April-June. April-June.

#### SÓNCHUS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 793. 1753. 16.

Annual or perennial succulent herbs, with alternate, mostly auriculate-clasping, entire dentate lobed or pinnatifid, prickly-margined leaves, and large or middle-sized, peduncled corymbose or paniculate heads of yellow flowers. Involucre ovoid or campanulate, usually becoming thickened and more or less conic at the base when old, its bracts herbaceous or membranous, imbricated in several series, the outer successively smaller. Receptacle flat, naked. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the apex. Anthers sagittate at the base. Stylebranches slender. Achenes oval, oblong, or linear, more or less flattened, 10–20-ribbed, somewhat narrowed at the base, truncate. Pappus of very copious soft white simple capillary bristles, usually falling away connected, sometimes with I or 2 stouter ones which fall separately. [The Greek name of the Sow-thistle.]

About 45 species, natives of the Old World. Besides the following, another occurs on the Pacific Coast. Type species: Sonchus oleraceus L.

Involucre glandular-pubescent; heads nearly i' high. Involucre glabrous; heads 6"-8" high. Auricles of the leaves acute; achenes striate and transversely wrinkled. Auricles rounded; achenes ribbed, not transversely wrinkled.

1. S. arvensis.

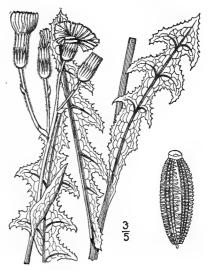
2. S. oleraceus. 3. S. asper.

# 1. Sonchus arvénsis L. Corn Sow-Thistle. Milk Thistle. Fig. 4065.

# Sonchus arvensis L. Sp. Pl. 793. 1753.

Perennial by deep roots and creeping rootstocks, glabrous; stem leafy below, paniculately branched and nearly naked above, 2°-4° high. Lower and basal leaves runcinate-pinnatifid, often 12' long, spinulose-dentate, narrowed into short petioles, the upper pinnatifid or entire, lanceolate, clasping; heads several or numerous, corymbose-paniculate, 1'-2' broad, bright yellow, very showy; involucre nearly I' high, its bracts as also the peduncles glandularbristly; achenes oblong, compressed, with about 10 rugose longitudinal ribs.

In low grounds, fields and waste places, New Jersey to Quebec, Newfoundland, Minnesota, Colorado and British Columbia. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. July-Oct. Dindle. Gutweed. Swine-thistle. Tree sow-thistle.



GENUS 16.

# 2. Sonchus oleràceus L. Annual Sow-Thistle. Hare's Lettuce. Fig. 4066.

Sonchus oleraceus L. Sp. Pl. 794. 1753.

Annual, with fibrous roots; stem leafy below, nearly simple,  $1^{\circ}-10^{\circ}$  high. Basal and lower leaves petioled, lyrate-pinnatifid, 4'-10'long, the terminal segment commonly large and triangular, the margins denticulate with mucronate or scarcely spiny teeth; upper leaves pinnatifid, clasping by an auricled or sagittate base, the auricles acute or acuminate; uppermost leaves often lanceolate and entire; heads several or numerous, pale yellow, 9''-15''broad; involucre glabrous, 6''-8'' high; achenes flat, longitudinally ribbed and transversely rugose.

In fields and waste places, a common weed in most cultivated parts of the globe except the extreme north. Also in Central and South America. Naturalized from Europe. Hare's-colewort or -thistle. Milk-weed. Milk-thistle. Milky tassel. Swinies. The leaves used as a salad and as a pot herb. May-Nov.





**3.** Sonchus ásper (L.) Hill. Spiny or Sharpfringed Sow-Thistle. Fig. 4067.

Sonchus oleraceus var. asper L. Sp. Pl. 794. 1753.

Sonchus asper Hill, Herb. Brit. 47. 1769.

Annual, similar to the preceding species; leaves undivided, lobed or sometimes pinnatifid, spinulosedentate to spinulose-denticulate, the lower and basal ones obovate or spatulate, petioled, the upper oblong or lanceolate, clasping by an auricled base, the auricles rounded; heads several or numerous, I'broad or less; flowers pale yellow; involucre glabrous, about 6'' high; achenes flat, longitudinally ribbed.

In waste places throughout most of our area and in tropical and South America. Widely distributed as a weed in nearly all cultivated parts of the earth. Naturalized from Europe. May-Nov.

# 17. LACTÙCA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 795. 1753.

Tall leafy herbs, with small panicled heads of yellow, white, pink, or blue flowers, and alternate leaves. Involucre cylindric, its bracts imbricated in several series, the outer shorter, or of I or 2 series of principal nearly equal inner bracts, and several rows of short outer ones. Receptacle flat, naked. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the summit. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches mostly slender. Achenes oval, oblong or linear, flat, 3-5-ribbed on each face, narrowed above or tipped by a filiform beak, which is somewhat expanded at the summit into a small disk bearing the copious soft capillary white or brown pappus-bristles. [The Ancient Latin name, from *lac*, milk, referring to the milky juice.]

About 100 species, natives of the northern hemisphere. Type species: Lactuca sativa L.

# A. Achenes filiform-beaked; rays mainly yellow.

Introduced European species; heads few-nowered.	
Panicle widely branching; achene about as long as its beak.	1. L. virosa.
Panicle-branches nearly erect; achene shorter than its beak.	2. L. saligna.
Native species; heads several- to many-flowered.	
Leaves, or their lobes, spinulose-denticulate; stem leafy below.	3. L. ludoviciana.
Leaves entire to pinnatifid, the teeth not spinulose; stem leafy to the inflor	rescence.
Leaves hirsute or bristly on the veins beneath.	
Plant hirsute below; leaves pinnatifid or the upper entire.	4. L. hirsuta.
Plant hirsute up to the inflorescence; leaves merely dentate or dent	
	5. L. Steelei.

Leaves glabrous.

Leaves entire to pinnatifid, not sagittate at base. Leaves entire or denticulate, sagittate at base.

6. 1. canadensis. 7. L. sogittifolia.

B. Achenes truncate, or narrowed into stout beaks; rays blue to white.

8. L. pulchella.

9, L. villosa, 10, L. floridana, 11, L. spicata,

Perennial; achenes flattened. Annuals or biennials; achenes swollen.

Pappus bright white. Achenes beakless : leaves dentate, acuminate. Achenes beaked ; leaves pinnatifid.

Pappus brown; achenes short-beaked,



r. Lactuca viròsa L. Prickly or Wild Lettuce. Fig. 4008.

Lactuca virosa L. Sp. Pl. 795. 1753.

Lactuca Serriola L. Cent. Pl. a: ap. 1756.

Lactuca Scariola L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1119. 1763.

Biennial, green and glaucous; stem stiff, leafy, usually paniculately branched, glabrous-throughout, or bristly-hirsute at the base, 2°-7° high. Leaves oblong or oblong-lanceolate, spinulosemargined, denticulate or pinnatifid, sessile or auriculate-clasping, the lowest sometimes 10' long and 3' wide, the upper much smaller; midrib spinulose or hispid; heads 2''-4'' broad, 6-12-flowered; very numerous in an open panicle; involucre cylindric, 1"-11" thick, its outer bracts about one-third the length of the inner; rays yellow; achenes obovate-oblong, about as long as the filiform beak; pappus white.

In fields and waste places, Vermont to Georgia, west to the Pacific Coast. A troublesome weed Naturalized from Europe. Consists of several races, differing in the form, lobing and position of the leaves. Aug.-Sept. Milk- or horse-thistle. Consists of several

# 2. Lactuca salígna L. Willow Lettuce. Fig. 4069.

Lactuca saligna L. Sp. Pl. 796. 1753.

Biennial, light green; stem slender, smooth or nearly so, 2° high or more, the very slender branches erect-ascending. Leaves glabrous, linear to oblong, 6' long or less, runcinate-pinnatifid with pointed divergent lobes, or entire, sagittate at the base, the midvein sometimes spinulose; panicles narrow; heads about 3" broad, few-flowered; involucre subcylindric; outer bracts much shorter than the inner; achenes oblong, about one-half as long as the filiform beak; pappus white.

Waste and cultivated grounds, Ohio. Nat-uralized from Europe. July-Aug.



# 3. Lactuca ludoviciàna (Nutt.) DC. Western Lettuce. Fig. 4070.

#### Sonchus Iudovicianus Nutt. Gen. 2: 125. 1818.

Lactuca ludoviciana DC. Prodr. 7: 141. :838.

Biennial, glabrous throughout, leafy up to inflorescence, paniculately branched,  $2^{\circ}+5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong to ovate-oblong, acute or acutish, 2'-4' long, auriculate-clasping, spinulose-denticulate, sinuatelobed, or pinnatifid with spinulose segments; heads 3''-5'' broad, numerous in an open panicle, their peduncles bracteolate; involucre cylindric or ovoidcylindric, glabrous, 8''-9'' high, its bracts successively shorter and broader, the lower ones ovate; rays yellow; achenes oval to obovate, flat, about the length of their filiform beak; pappus white.

Plains and banks, Iowa, Minnesota and South Dakota to Kansas and Texas. July-Sept.



# 5. Lactuca Steèlei Britton. Steele's Wild Lettuce. Fig. 4072.

#### L. Steelei Britton, Man. 899. 1901.

Stem and branches hirsute. Leaves obovate to oval, the larger about 8' long and 4' wide, sessile, irregularly dentate, not lobed, hispid on the veins beneath, short-acuminate; involucre about 6" high; rays not seen; achenes oval, 3-ribbed, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, the filiform beak slightly shorter; pappus bright white.

Near Washington, D. C., and, apparently, in Delaware. July-Aug.

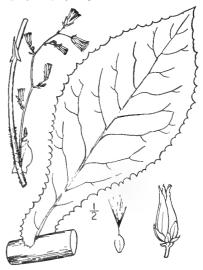


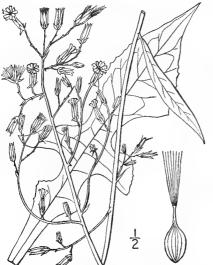
# 4. Lactuca hirsùta Muhl. Hairy or Red Wood-Lettuce. Fig. 4071.

Lactuca hirsuta Muhl. Cat. 69. 1813. Lactuca sanguinea Bigel. Fl. Bost. Ed. 2, 287. 1824. Lactuca clongata var. sanguinea T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 496. 1843.

Stem  $1^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high, naked and paniculately branched above, usually hirsute, at least below. Leaves, or most of them, sinuate-pinnatifid, pubescent on both sides, or on the midrib beneath, those of the stem mostly sessile or auriculate-clasping, 3'-7'long, the uppermost sometimes lanceolate and entire, the basal petioled; heads numerous. 2''-3''broad; involucre glabrous, 5''-9'' high; outer bracts shorter than the inner; rays reddish-yellow or paler; achenes oblong-oval, flat, about the length of the beak; pappus white.

In dry soil, Quebec to Ontario, Minnesota, Alabama and Texas. Stem, peduncles and involucre often red or purple. July-Sept.





7. Lactuca sagittifòlia Ell. Arrow-leaved Lettuce. Fig. 4074.

L. sagittifolia Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 253. 1821-24. Lactuca integrifolia Bigel. Fl. Bost. Ed. 2, 287. 1824. Not Nutt. 1818.

L. elongata var. integ. T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 496. 1843. Biennial; stem glabrous throughout, or hirsute below, leafy nearly up to the usually paniculate inflorescence,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong, oblong-lanceolate or lanceolate, acuminate or acute, en-tire or denticulate, the lower rarely pinnatifid, sometimes spinulose on the margins, those of the stem sessile or sagittate-clasping, 3'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ wide, the basal and lower ones petioled; heads commonly very numerous, 2''-4'' broad; involucre cylindric, 5''-7'' high, the outer bracts shorter than the inner; rays yellow or reddish; achenes oval, flat, rather longer than their filiform beaks; pappus white.

In dry, open soil, New Brunswick and Ontario to Georgia, Idaho and Kansas. Called also devil's-iron-weed. July-Sept.



6. Lactuca canadénsis L. Wild or Tall Lettuce. Wild Opium. Fig. 4073.

Lactuca canadensis L. Sp. Pl. 796. 1753. Lactuca elongata Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 1525. 1804. Lactuca canadensis montana Britton, in Britton and Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 274. 1898.

Biennial or annual, glabrous throughout, somewhat glaucous; stem leafy up to the inflorescence,  $3^{\circ}$ -10° high, branching above into a narrow panhigh, branching above into a narrow panicle. Leaves mostly sinuate-pinnatifid, those of the stem sessile or auriculate-clasping, 2'-8' long, the uppermost smaller, often lanceolate, acuminate and entire, sometimes all lanceolate and en-tire, the basal often 12' long, narrowed into peti-oles; heads numerous, 2''-3'' broad; involucre cylindric, 4'-6'' high, its outer bracts shorter than the inner; rays yellow; achenes oval, flat, about as long as the filiform beak; pappus white.

In moist, open places, Nova Scotia to British Co-lumbia, Georgia, Alabama, Louisiana, Arkansas and Colorado. Santo Domingo. Trumpetweed, trumpet-milkweed, trumpets, and fire-weed. Butter- or horse-weed. Devil's-weed. Devil's-iron-weed. June-Nov.

Lactuca Mórssii Robinson, with blue rays, and achenes 3 or 4 times longer than their filiform beaks, may be a hybrid with L. spicata.



8. Lactuca pulchélla (Pursh) DC. Large-Fig. 4075. flowered Blue Lettuce.

Sonchus pulchellus Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 502. 1814. Lactuca integrifolia Nutt. Gen. 2: 124. 1818. Lactuca pulchella DC. Prodr. 7: 134. 1838.

Perennial, glabrous throughout, somewhat glaucous; stem rather slender, leafy up to the corym-bose-paniculate inflorescence, 1°-3° high. Leaves linear-lanceolate, lanceolate or oblong, acute, entire, dentate, lobed or pinnatifid, those of the stem sessile or partly clasping, z'-8' long; z''-18'' wide, the lowest and basal ones sometimes petioled; heads mostly numerous, 6''-10'' broad; branches and peduncles scaly; involucre well imbricated, 8"-10" high, its outer bracts successively shorter, ovate-lanceolate; rays bright blue or violet; achenes oblong-lanceolate, flat, twice as long as their tapering beaks; pappus white.

In moist soil, western Ontario to British Columbia, Michigan, Iowa, Kansas, New Mexico and California. June-Sept.

Lactuca campéstris Greene, of the prairie region, is described as differing from this by yellow rays.

#### 9. Lactuca villòsa Jacq. Hairy-veined Blue Lettuce. Fig. 4076.

L. villosa Jacq. Hort. Schoen. 3: 62. pl. 367. 1798. Sonchus acuminatus Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1521. 1804. Mulgedium acuminatum DC. Prodr. 7: 249. 1838. L. acuminata A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 19: 73. 1883.

Annual or biennial; stem glabrous, leafy up to the paniculate inflorescence,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong, ovate or lanceolate, acuminate, acutely dentate or the teeth mucronate-tipped, glabrous above, pubescent with short stiff hairs on the veins beneath, sessile and slightly clasping at the base, or petioled, 4'-6' long, 1'-22' wide, the lowest sometimes lobed at the base; heads numerous, 3''-5''broad; peduncles usually minutely scaly; rays blue; involucre about 5" high, its outer bracts much shorter than the inner, some or all of them obtuse; achenes thick, oblong, little flattened, nar-

rowed above; pappus white. In thickets, New York to Illinois, Nebraska, south to Florida, Georgia and Kentucky. July-Sept. False lettuce.



11. Lactuca spicàta (Lam.) Hitchc. Tall Blue Lettuce. Fig. 4078.

Sonchus spicatus Lam. Encycl. 3: 401. 1789. Mulgedium leucophaeum DC. Prodr. 7: 250. 1838. Lactuca leucophaea var. integrifolia A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 444. 1884. Lactuca spicata integrifolia Britton, Mem. Torr.

Club 5 : 350. 1894. L. spicata Hitchc. ; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3 : 276. 1898.

Annual or biennial; stem usually stout, gla-brous,  $3^{\circ}-12^{\circ}$  high, leafy up to the large, rather dense panicle. Leaves deeply pinnatifid or lobed to entire, sharply dentate with mucronate-pointed teeth, sessile, or the lower narrowed into margined petioles, glabrous on both sides, or pubescent on the veins beneath, 5'-12' long, 2'-6' wide; heads very numerous, about 2'' broad; peduncles minutely scaly; rays blue to white; achenes oblong, compressed, narrowed above into a short neck; pappus brown.

In moist soil, Newfoundland to Manitoba, North Carolina, Tennessee, Iowa, South Dakota and Colorado. Ascends to 2000 ft. in North Carolina. Races differ in leaf-form and in color of the flowers. Milk-weed. July-Oct.



10. Lactuca floridàna (L.) Gaertn. False or Florida Lettuce. Fig. 4077.

Sonchus floridanus L. Sp. Pl. 794. 1753. Lactuca floridana Gaertn. Fruct. & Sem. 2: 362. 1791. Mulgedium floridanum DC. Prodr. 7: 349. 1791.

Annual or biennial; stem glabrous, rather stout, leafy up to the large, paniculate inflorescence,  $3^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$ high. Leaves deeply lyrate-pinnatifid, or sometimes cordate-ovate, sessile or petioled,  $4^{\circ}-12^{\circ}$  long, glabrous above, pubescent on the veins beneath, the terminal above, published on the verify beneath, the terminal segment usually broad, triangular, acute or acumi-nate, the lateral ones lanceolate to oval, acute, all usually dentate, or the leaves irregularly lobed; heads numerous, 3''-5'' broad; peduncles commonly scaly; rays blue; involucre about 6'' high, its outer bracts much smaller than the inner; achenes thick, somewhat compressed, narrowed above into a short beak; pappus white.

In moist, open places, southern New York and Penn-sylvania to Illinois, Kansas, Florida and Texas. Porto Rico. July-Sept.

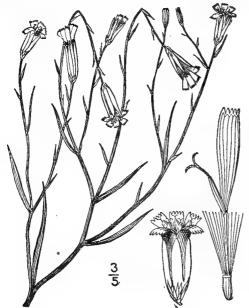


18. LYGODÉSMIA D. Don, Edinb. Phil. Journ. 6: 311. 1829.

Perennial or annual glabrous rigid branching herbs, with linear leaves, or the basal and lower ones sometimes broader and pinnatifid, those of the stem very narrow and entire or reduced to linear scales, and middle-sized 3-12-flowered heads of pink or purple flowers, solitary and erect at the ends of the stem and branches, or sometimes racemose. Involucre cylindric, its principal bracts 5-8, linear, scarious-margined, equal, slightly united at the base, with several very short outer ones. Receptacle flat, naked. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the apex. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches slender. Achenes linear, smooth or striate. Pappus of copious somewhat unequal simple bristles. [Greek, twig-bundle, from the numerous branches.]

About 6 species, natives of western and southern North America. Type species: Prenanthes juncea Pursh.

Heads solitary at the ends of the branches; leaves linear or subulate. Heads racemose along the branches; leaves elongated-linear. 1. L. juncea. 2. L. rostrata.



**2. Lygodesmia rostràta** A. Gray. Beaked Lygodesmia. Fig. 4080.

L. juncea var. rostrata A. Gray, Proc. Phil. Acad. 1863: 69. 1863.

Lygodesmia rostrata A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 9: 217. 1874.

Annual, less rigid; stem striate, leafy, paniculately branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves elongated-linear, acuminate, entire, 3-nerved, the lower 3'-7' long,  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, the uppermost very small and subulate; heads numerous, 7-10-flowered, about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  broad, racemose along the branches on scaly short erect peduncles; involucre 5''-7'' high; achenes narrowly fusiform, narrowed or somewhat beaked at the summit, 5-8-ribbed or -striate, 4''-5'' long, longer than the whitish pappus.

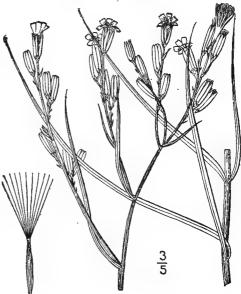
Plains and canyons, South Dakota to Saskatchewan, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado and Wyoming. Aug.-Sept.  Lygodesmia júncea (Pursh) D. Don. Rush-like Lygodesmia. Fig. 4079.

Prenanthes juncea Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 498. 1814.

Lygodesmia juncea D. Don; Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 295. 1833.

Perennial by a thick woody root; stems stiff, striate, much branched, 8'-18' high, the branches erect. Lower leaves linearlanceolate, rigid, entire, acute or acuminate,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-1\frac{2}''$  wide, the upper similar but smaller, or reduced to subulate scales; heads 6''-8'' broad, mostly 5-flowered, solitary at the ends of the branches; involucre 6''-8'' high; achenes narrowly columnar or slightly tapering, truncate at the summit, about 8-nerved or ribbed,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3\frac{1}{2}''$  long; pappus light brown.

Plains, Minnesota to Saskatchewan, Montana, Wisconsin, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas and Arizona. Often infested by a globose gall 2''-5'' in diameter. June-Aug.



#### AGOSERIS Raf.; D. Dietr. Syn. Pl. 4: 1332. 1847. 19.

[TROXIMON Nutt. Fras. Cat. 1813. Not Gaertn. 1791.]

Perennial or annual herbs, mostly acaulescent, with tufted usually sessile basal leaves, and solitary heads of yellow or rarely purple flowers at the end of a naked or bracted scape. Involucre campanulate or oblong, its bracts imbricated in several series, appressed, or with spreading tips, membranous or herbaceous, not thickened after flowering, the outer ones gradually shorter and broader. Receptacle flat, naked or foveolate. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the apex. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches slender. Achenes oblong, obovate, or linear, 10-ribbed, not flattened, beaked or beakless. Pappus of copious slender simple white bristles or soft unequal narrow scales. [Greek, head- or chief-succory.]

About 30 species, natives of western and southern North America and southern South America. Besides the following, some 20 others occur in the western parts of the United States. species: Agoseris cuspidata (Pursh) D. Dietr. Туре

#### Achenes beaked.

Head 1'-2' broad, achenes 5''-6'' long. Head 1'-2' broad; achenes 5''-6'' long. Achenes beakless.

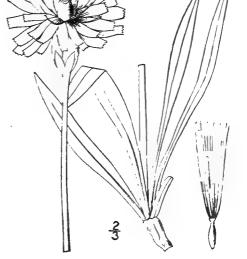
I. Agoseris glàuca (Pursh) D. Dietr. Large-flowered Agoseris. Fig. 4081.

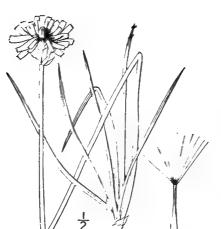
T. glaucum Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 505. 1814.

Agoseris glauca D. Dietr. Syn. Pl. 4: 1332. 1847.

Perennial, pale or glaucous, glabrous throughout or a little woolly below. Leaves linear, lanceolate, or oblong, entire, dentate or pinnatifid, 2'-10' long, 2''-10" wide, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, sometimes into margined petioles; scapes stout, glabrous or slightly pubescent, longer than the leaves, often 12° high; head 1'-2' broad; involucre oblongcampanulate, or broader in fruit, commonly quite glabrous, its bracts lanceolate, acuminate, often hyaline-margined; achenes conspicuously beaked, 5"-6" long, when mature longer than the copious pappus of rather rigid scabrous or denticulate bristles.

Minnesota to South Dakota, Saskatchewan, south to Kansas (according to Smyth), Colorado and Utah. May-July.





#### 2. Agoseris parviflòra (Nutt.) D. Dietr. Small-flowered Agoseris. Fig. 4082.

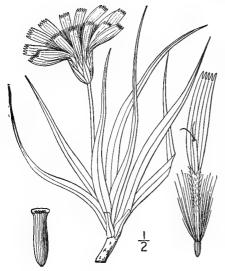
Troximon parviflorum Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. 7: 434. 1841. Troximon glaucum var. parviflorum A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 437. 1884. Agoseris parviflora D. Dietr. Syn. Pl. 4: 1332. 1847.

Perennial, glabrous throughout; scape slender, much longer than the leaves, 5'-15' high. Leaves narrowly linear, acuminate, entire, 3'-8' long, I"-22" wide; head I' broad or less; involucre oblong-ovoid, becoming nearly hemispheric in fruit, 6"-8" high, glabrous, its bracts lanceolate, acuminate; achenes conspicuously beaked, about 4" long; pappus of numerous unequal very slender bristles.

Plains, North Dakota to Nebraska, Manitoba, Al-berta, Idaho and New Mexico. Called also false dande-lion. May-July.

1. A. glauca. 2. A. parviflora.

3. A. cuspidata.



# 3. Agoseris cuspidàta (Pursh) D. Dietr. Prairie False Dandelion. Fig. 4083.

Troximon cuspidatum Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 742. 1814. Troximon marginatum Nutt. Gen. 2: 128. 1818.

Agoseris cuspidata D. Dietr. Syn. Pl. 4: 1332. 1847.

Nothocalais cuspidata Greene, Bull. Cal. Acad. (II.) 2:55. 1886.

Leaves linear, long-acuminate, thick, pubescent or glabrate, 4'-8' long, 2''-5'' wide, somewhat conduplicate, their margins conspicuously white-tomentose and crisped, or entire. Scape stout, tomentose, at least above, shorter than or equalling the leaves; head 1'-2' broad; involucre usually quite glabrous, nearly 1' high; achenes slightly contracted at the summit; about 3'' long, beakless; pappus of 40-50 unequal bristles.

In dry soil, on prairies and rocky hills, Illinois to North Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas and Colorado. Called also false dandelion. April-June.

# 20. SITÍLIAS Raf. New Fl. N. A. 4: 85. 1836.

#### [PYRRHOPAPPUS DC. Prodr. 7: 144. 1838.]

Annual or perennial herbs, with alternate or basal leaves, and mostly large, solitary or few heads of yellow flowers, borne on long, usually bracted peduncles. Involucre oblong or campanulate, its principal bracts in I series, nearly equal, slightly united at the base, with several series of smaller outer ones. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the summit. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches short, obtusish. Achenes oblong or fusiform, mostly 5-ribbed, roughened or hirsute, abruptly narrowed into a long filiform beak. Pappus of numerous soft simple brownish somewhat unequal bristles, surrounded at the base by a villous white ring. [Name unexplained.]

Six known species, natives of North America and Mexico. Besides the following, 3 others occur in the southwestern United States. Type species: *Sitilias caroliniana* (Walt.) Raf. Stem leafy, usually branched: plant glabrous, or nearly so.

Stem leafy, usually branched; plant glabrous, or nearly so. Scape naked, monocephalous; plant hirsute, or pubescent.

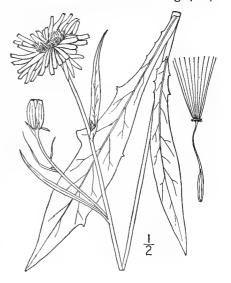
S. caroliniana.
 S. grandiflora.

1. Sitilias caroliniàna (Walt.) Raf. Leafy-stemmed False Dandelion. Fig. 4084.

Leontodon carolinianum Walt. Fl. Car. 192. 1788. S. caroliniana Raf. New Fl. N. A. Part 4, 85. 1836. Pyrrhopappus carolinianus DC. Prodr. 7: 144. 1838.

Annual or biennial, glabrous or nearly so; stem leafy, usually branched,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves oblong or oblong-lanceolate, pinnatifid, lobed, coarsely dentate or some of them entire, acute, acuminate, or obtusish, 3'-8' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, narrowed into margined petioles; stem leaves sessile or partly clasping, the upper usually lanceolate, entire and acuminate; peduncles usually puberulent; heads I or several,  $I'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; involucre commonly puberulent or pubescent, about I' high, its outer bracts setaceous or subulate, spreading, the inner corniculate at the apex; achenes 2''-3'' long, tipped with a filiform beak of about three times their length.

In dry fields, Delaware to Florida, Kentucky, Missouri, Louisiana and Texas. April-July.



#### 2. Sitilias grandiflòra (Nutt.) Greene. Rough False Dandelion. Fig. 4085.

Barkhausia grandiflora Nutt. Journ. Phila. Acad. 7: 69. 1834.

Pyrrhopappus scaposus DC. Prodr. 7: 144. 1838.

Sitilias grandiflora Greene, Pittonia 2: 180. 1891.

Hirsute or pubescent; root tuberous-thickened. Leaves all basal, oblong or spatulate in outline, deeply pinnatifid, 3'-7' long,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, narrowed into margined petioles; scape naked or sometimes with a small leaf near its base; head solitary, I'-2' broad; outer bracts of the involucre small, short, subulate, the inner ones obscurely corniculate at the tip.

On prairies, Kansas to Texas. April-June.

#### CRÈPIS L. Sp. Pl. 805. 21. 1753.

Perennial, biennial or annual herbs, with alternate or basal, mostly toothed or pinnatifid leaves, and small or middle-sized heads, usually paniculate or corymbose, of yellow or orange flowers. Involucre cylindric, campanulate, or swollen at the base, its principal bracts in I series, equal, with a number of exterior smaller ones. Receptacle mostly flat, naked or shortfimbrillate. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the apex. Anthers sagittate at the base. Stylebranches slender. Achenes linear-oblong, 10-20-ribbed or nerved, not transversely rugose, narrowed at the base and apex, beakless in our species. Pappus copious, of very slender white bristles. [Greek, sandal; application not explained.]

About 200 species, natives of the northern hemisphere. Besides the following, about 20 others occur in western North America. Type species : Crepis tectorum L.

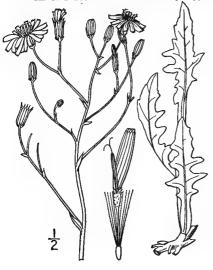
Involucre glabrous.	
Involucre cylindric; plant pubescent below; introduced.	I. C. pulchra.
Involucre campanulate; plant glaucous; native, western.	2. C. glauca.
Involucre pubescent, glandular, or canescent.	-
Foliage not canescent nor scurfy, sometimes hirsute.	
Stems naked, or with 1 or 2 small leaves; western, native.	3. C. runcinata.
Stems leafy; introduced annuals or biennials.	
Stem leaves narrow, revolute-margined, sessile.	4. C. tectorum.
Stem leaves lanceolate, clasping, not revolute-margined.	
Involucre 3"-4" high; achenes 10-striate.	5. C. capillaris.
Involucre 4"-6" high; achenes 13-striate.	6. C. biennis.
Foliage cinereous, canescent, or scurfy, sometimes also hirsute.	
Inner bracts of the involucre $5-8$ ; flowers $5-8$ .	7. C. intermedia.
Inner bracts of the involucre 9–24; flowers 10–30.	8. C. occidentalis.

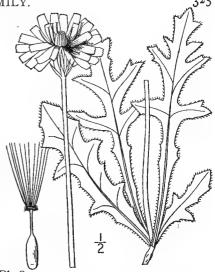
# 1. Crepis púlchra L. Small-flowered Hawksbeard. Fig. 4086.

Crepis pulchra L. Sp. Pl. 806. 1753.

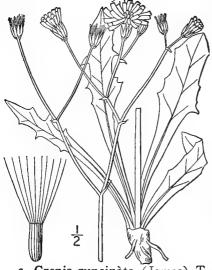
Annual; stem  $2^{\circ}-4^{\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}}$  high, leafy and pubescent below, mostly glabrous, naked, and paniculately branched above. Stem leaves oblong or oblonglanceolate, dentate, clasping by an auricled base or truncate, pubescent, 3'-4' long, acute or obtuse, or the uppermost lanceolate, acuminate and entire; basal leaves runcinate, narrowed into petioles; heads very numerous, about 3" broad, in a large naked panicle; involucre narrow, cylindric, glabrous, about 5" high, its principal bracts 12-15, linear, acuminate, the outer ones very short, ovate, appressed; achenes linear, faintly 10-nerved, slightly narrowed above.

Along railroad near Culpepper, Virginia, very abundant in 1890. Naturalized or adventive from Conti-nental Europe. May-July.





325



326

3. Crepis runcinàta (James) T. & G. Naked Stemmed Hawksbeard. Fig. 4088.

Hieracium runcinatum James in Long's Exp. 1: 453.

Crepis runcinata T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 487. 1843. Crepis perplexans Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 32: 134. 1006.

Perennial, similar to the preceding species, but not glaucous or scarcely so, often pubescent below; stem leafless or with I or 2 small leaves,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high. Basal leaves spatulate, obovate, or oblong, obtuse or acute, entire, repand, dentate, or rarely runcinate-pinnatifid, 2'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; heads several, long-peduncled, nearly I' broad; peduncles glabrous or glandular-pubescent; involucre campanulate, pubescent or glandular, its principal bracts linear-lanceolate, acute, outer ones short, lanceolate, appressed; achenes linear-oblong, somewhat narrowed above, 10-ribbed.

In moist soil, Iowa to North Dakota, Manitoba, Alberta, Utah and Montana. June-July.

**Crepis** ripària A. Nelson, with broadly obovate basal leaves and larger flowers, is recorded from Nebraska.



#### 2. Crepis glàuca (Nutt.) T. & G. Glaucous Hawksbeard. Fig. 4087.

Crepidium glaucum Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 7: 436. 1841.

Crepis glauca T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 488. 1843.

Perennial; scapose, or rarely with I or 2 leaves on the stem,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, glabrous and glaucous throughout. Basal leaves spatulate, oblanceolate, or obovate, acute or obtuse at the apex, gradually narrowed into margined petioles, entire, dentate, or pinnatifid, 2'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}$ '-1' wide; heads not numerous, long-peduncled, 6''-12'' broad; peduncles glabrous; involucre campanulate, its principal bracts lanceolate, acute, the outer ones very short, ovate, appressed; achenes oblong-cylindric, slightly narrowed above, strongly 10-ribbed.

In moist and saline soil, Nebraska to Saskatchewan, Utah and Nevada. July-Aug.



4. Crepis tectòrum L. Narrow-leaved Hawksbeard. Fig. 4089.

#### Crepis tectorum L. Sp. Pl. 807. 1753.

Annual; stem slender, puberulent or pubescent, leafy, branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves lanceolate, dentate, or runcinate-pinnatifid, 4'-6' long; stem leaves sessile, sometimes slightly sagittate at the base, linear, entire, dentate, or lobed, their margins revolute; heads numerous, corymbose, 6''-10'' broad; involuce narrowly campanulate, canescent or pubescent, 3''-5'' high, its principal bracts lanceolate, acuminate, downy within, the exterior ones linear, spreading; peduncles usually canescent; achenes 10ribbed, narrowed above into a short beak, the ribs minutely scabrous.

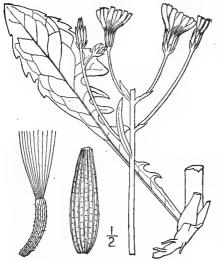
In waste places and on ballast, New York and New Jersey to Connecticut, Ontario, Michigan and Nebraska. Naturalized from Europe. June–July.

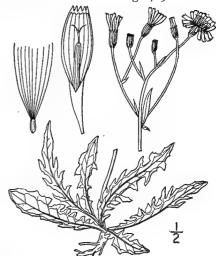
# 5. Crepis capillàris (L.) Wallr. Smooth Hawksbeard. Fig. 4090.

Lapsana capillaris L. Sp. Pl. 812. 1753. Crepis virens L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1134. 1763. Crepis polymorpha Wallr. Sched. Crit. 426. 1822. Crepis capillaris Wallr. Fl. Hereyn. 287. 1840.

Annual; stem stout or slender, leafy, corymbosely branched above, glabrous or somewhat hirsute below,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves spatulate, pinnatifid, or dentate, sometimes 8' long and 2' wide, narrowed into petioles; stem leaves lanceolate or oblong, clasping by a sagittate base, flat, the upper mostly very small and usually entire; heads numerous, 5''-8'' broad, slender-peduncled; peduncles glabrous or glandular; involucre oblong, more or less pubescent or glandular, 3''-4'' high, its principal bracts lanceolate, glabrous within, the outer mostly appressed; achenes Ioribbed, smooth, slightly narrowed at both ends.

In fields and waste places, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and in ballast about the seaports. Also on the Pacific Coast. Adventive from Europe. July-Sept.





6. Crepis biénnis L. Rough Hawksbeard. Fig. 4091.

Crepis biennis L. Sp. Pl. 807. 1753.

Biennial, or sometimes annual; stem pubescent or hirsute, leafy, at least below, branched above,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves runcinate-pinnatifid, usually hirsute, 2'-6' long, oblong or spatulate, the lower and basal ones narrowed into petioles and sometimes merely dentate, the uppermost lanceolate, clasping, their margins not revolute; heads several, subcorymbose,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; involucre canescent or pubescent, 4''-6'' high, its principal bracts linear-lanceolate, downy within, the outer ones linear-oblong or lanceolate, spreading; achenes oblong, slightly narrowed above, 13-striate, glabrous.

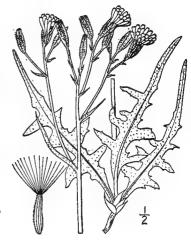
In waste places, Vermont to Pennsylvania, Michigan, and in ballast about the seaports. Naturalized or adventive from Europe. June-Aug.

#### 7. Crepis intermèdia A. Gray. Small-flowered Gray Hawksbeard. Fig. 4092.

Crepis intermedia A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 432. 1884.

Perennial, cinerous-puberulent or scurfy; stem rather slender, 1–3-leaved, 1°-2° high, naked and branched above. Basal leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, laciniate-pinnatifid, long-acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, 4'-6' long; stem leaves lanceolate, sessile, less divided; heads several, 6"-9" broad, 5-8flowered; involucre oblong-campanulate, its principal bracts 5-8, lanceolate or linear-oblong, canescent, acutish, somewhat keeled by the thickened midrib when old, the outer ones few and short; achenes oblong, narrowed above, not beaked, strongly 10-ribbed.

In dry soil, western Nebraska (according to Williams); Colorado to California, Montana and British Columbia. May-Sept.





# 8. Crepis occidentàlis Nutt. Large-flowered Gray Hawksbeard. Fig. 4093.

#### Crepis occidentalis Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phila. 7: 29. 1834.

Perennial, scurfy and canescent, sometimes also hirsute; stem rather stout, leafy, branched, 6'-18' high. Leaves oblong-lanceolate or oblong in outline, laciniatepinnatifid, acute or acuminate, the lower and basal ones 6'-10' long, narrowed into petioles, the upper sessile and slightly clasping; heads few or several, corymbose, stout-peduncled, about 1' broad, 10-30-flowered; involucre oblong-campanulate, canescent, its principal bracts 9-24, linear, acute; achenes oblong, sharply 10-ribbed, glabrous.

Plains, western Nebraska (according to Gray); Colorado to California, north to Montana and British Columbia. May-July.

#### HIERÀCIUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 799. 1753. 22.

Perennial hispid scabrous glandular or glabrous herbs, with alternate or basal leaves, and small middle-sized or large, solitary corymbose or paniculate heads of yellow orange or red flowers. Involucre cylindric, campanulate, or nearly hemispheric, its principal bracts in I-3 series, the outer either regularly and gradually smaller or abruptly much smaller, none of them much thickened at the base after flowering. Receptacle flat, naked or short-fimbrillate. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the apex. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches slender. Achenes oblong, columnar, or fusiform, not beaked, 10–15-ribbed, terete or 4–5-angled. Pappus copious, or 1–2 rows of simple rather stiff persistent brown or brownish bristles. [Greek, hawk.]

Not fewer than 300 species, natives of the north temperate zone and the Andes of South Amer-ica. Besides the following, some 20 others occur in western North America. Known as Hawkweed, Hawk-bit, or Speerhawk. Type species: *Hieracium murdrum* L.

#### A. Rootstock short, erect; plants without stolons. a Heads t'-z' broad

u. Heads $1-2$ broad,	
<ul> <li>Stem with 1-5 leaves only; basal leaves tufted; introduced species. Leaves cordate or subcordate; scape naked or 1-leaved.</li> <li>Leaves narrowed at the base; stem several-leaved.</li> <li>Stem very leafy up to the inflorescence; native species. Leaves short, ovate to ovate-lanceolate, rounded or clasping at the base.</li> <li>Leaves elongated, linear-lanceolate, narrowed at the base.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>H. murorum.</li> <li>H. vulgatum.</li> <li>H. canadense.</li> <li>H. scabriusculum.</li> </ol>
b. Heads less than 1' broad.	
<ul> <li>Stem leaf-bearing nearly or quite up to the inflorescence, the upper leaves and distant. Pubescence of abundant brownish or whitish hairs ½'-1' long; infloresce Pubescence of short hairs, or nearly or quite wanting.</li> </ul>	-
Leaves lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, glabrous. Leaves elliptic to obovate, mostly obtuse. Stem hispid-pubescent, densely glandular-hispid above; the pedunc	6. H. paniculatum.
Stem loosely publicent; redicels slender.	7. H. scabrum.
Inflorescence elongated; achenes spindle-shaped. Inflorescence corymbiform; achenes columnar, truncate.	8. H. Gronovii. 9. H. marianum.

\*\* Leaves all basal or 1 or 2 borne on the stem above. Basal leaves elliptic to obovate or oblong-spatulate; native species. Pedicels and involucres glabrous or nearly so; leaves glabrous or loosely pubescent. Pedicels and involucres glandular-pubescent; leaves villous.

Basal leaves narrowly oblanceolate, introduced.

10.	H. venosum.
II.	H. Greenii.
I2.	H. florentinum.

#### B. Rootstock elongated, slender; plants mostly stoloniferous, scapose.

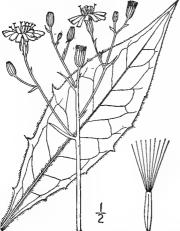
Scape bearing a single head, rarely 2 to 4. Heads several or many, corymbose.	13. H. Pilosella.
Flowers yellow. Plant glaucous; leaves glabrous or nearly so above. Plant not glaucous; leaves hirsute on both sides. Flowers orange.	14. H. floribundum. 15. H. pratense. 16. H. aurantiacum.

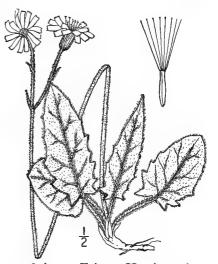
# **1. Hieracium muròrum** L. Wall Hawkweed. Fig. 4094.

#### Hieracium murorum L. Sp. Pl. 802. 1753.

Stem pubescent or glabrate, simple, or with I or 2 branches,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves thin, ovate or oblong, obtuse or acute, cordate or truncate at the base, or abruptly narrowed into petioles, coarsely dentate or laciniate, at least near the base, 2'-4' long, 1'-2' wide, the petioles villous; stem leaves I or 2, short-petioled or sessile, sometimes none; heads 2-several, corymbose, about I' broad; peduncles ascending, usually glandular; involuce 4''-5'' high, its bracts linear-lanceolate, acute, glandular-pubescent, imbricated in 2 or 3 series; achenes columnar, truncate; pappus of slender nearly white bristles.

Woodlands near Brooklyn, N. Y., Northampton, Mass., and about Quebec. Adventive or fugitive from Europe. French or golden lungwort. June-Aug.





2. Hieracium vulgàtum Fries. Hawkweed. Fig. 4095.

H. molle Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 503. 1814. Not Jacq. 1774. H. vulgatum Fries, Fl. Hall. 128. 1817-18.

Similar to the preceding species, sometimes taller and slightly glaucous; stem 2-5-leaved, pubescent or glabrate. Basal leaves oblong or lanceolate, acute at both ends, or some of them obtuse at the apex, coarsely dentate or denticulate, petioled, 2'-5' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, often mottled; stem leaves similar, short-petioled or sessile; petioles more or less pubescent; heads several, corymbose, smaller than those of *H. murorum* or as large; peduncles mostly glandular, straight; bracts of the involucre imbricated in 2 or 3 series, linear, acuminate, mostly glandular; achenes columnar, truncate; pappus copious.

Labrador and Newfoundland to Quebec, and in southern New York and New Jersey. Naturalized from Europe. Also in Greenland, northern Europe and Asia. July-Sept.

#### 3. Hieracium canadénse Michx. Canada Hawkweed. Fig. 4096.

#### H. canadense Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 86. 1803.

Stem erect, firm, glabrate or pubescent, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves numerous, ovate, oblonglanceolate, ovate-oblong, or lanceolate, acute or acuminate at the apex, rounded, sessile, and, at least the upper ones, clasping at the base, 1'-3'long, 3''-12'' wide, serrate or incised, the margins sometimes ciliclate, glabrous or pubescentbeneath, the lowest somewhat spatulate and petioled; no tuft of basal leaves at flowering time; heads usually numerous, corymbosepaniculate, about 1' broad; involucre about 6'' high, pubescent or puberulent, its bracts imbricated in 2-3 series, the outer spreading; flowers yellow; achenes columnar, truncate; pappus copious, brown.

In dry woods and thickets, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia to Ontario, British Columbia, New Jersey, Indiana, Michigan, South Dakota and Oregon. July-Sept. High dandelion.



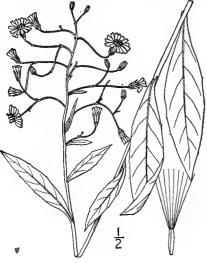


5. Hieracium longípilum Torr. Long-bearded Hawkweed. Fig. 4098.

<sup>6</sup> H. longipilum Torr.; Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 298. 1833. Hieracium barbatum Nutt. Journ. Phil. Acad. 7: 70. 1834. Not Tausch. 1828.

Stem, at least its lower portion, and leaves densely covered with long brown rather rigid bristly hairs  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long, arising from papillae; stem very leafy below, stiff, simple,  $2^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Basal and lower leaves spatulate or oblong, obtuse, mostly entire, 4'-8' long, narrowed into margined petioles, the upper lanceolate or spatulate, mostly sessile, the uppermost small and bract-like; heads not very numerous, racemose or racemose-paniculate, 8''-10''broad; peduncles short, stout, tomentose and glandular; involucre 4''-5'' high, its principal bracts in I series, linear-lanceolate, acuminate, with several short subulate outer ones; flowers yellow; achenes fusiform with a slightly tapering summit; pappus brown.

Prairies and dry woods, Ontario to Minnesota, Illinois, Kansas and Texas. July-Sept.



**4. Hieracium scabriúsculum** Schwein. Narrow-leaved Hawkweed. Fig. 4097.

H. scabriusculum Schwein. in Long's Exp. 2: 394. 1824.

Stem rather slender, glabrous or puberulent, sometimes hispid below, usually very leafy nearly or quite up to the inflorescence, usually simple,  $1^{\circ}-22^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate or linear-lanceolate or the lowest spatulate, entire, denticulate or sometimes laciniate-dentate, acute or acuminate, narrowed to a sessile base,  $1'-3' \log_2 2''-7''$  wide, glabrous above, mostly somewhat pubescent beneath, the margins commonly ciliolate; no tuft of basal leaves at flowering time; heads few or several, corymbose, about 1' broad; peduncles rather stout, canescent; involucres 5''-7'' high, glabrous or somewhat pubescent, its bracts imbricated in 2-3 series, the outer spreading; flowers bright yellow; achenes columnar, truncate; pappus copious, brownish.

Minnesota to Nebraska, Saskatchewan, British Columbia and Oregon. Included in our first edition in the similar Old World *H. umbellatum* L. Apparently erroneously recorded from the St. Lawrence River. June-Aug.



6. Hieracium paniculàtum L. Panicled Hawkweed. Fig. 4099.

Hieracium paniculatum L. Sp. Pl. 802. 1753.

Glabrous throughout, or somewhat pilose-pubescent below, stem paniculately branched above, leafy, slender,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed to a sessile base, or the lowest into petioles, denticulate or dentate, 2'-6' long, 3''-12'' wide; no tuft of basal leaves at flowering time; heads 5''-7'' broad, commonly numerous, corymbose-paniculate, 12-20-flowered; peduncles slender, often drooping, quite glabrous or sometimes glandular; involucre about 3'' high, glabrous or nearly so, its principal bracts in I series, linear, acute with a few very small outer ones at the base; flowers yellow; achenes columnar, truncate; pappus brown, not very copious.

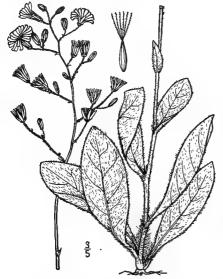
In dry woods, Nova Scotia to Ontario, Michigan, Georgia, Alabama and Tennessee. Ascends to 4600 ft. in Virginia. July-Sept.

# 7. Hieracium scàbrum Michx. Rough Hawkweed. Fig. 4100.

H. scabrum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 86. 1803.

Stem stout, leafy, mostly hirsute or hispid below and glandular-pubescent above, strict,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$ high. Leaves hirsute, obovate, oblong, or broadly spatulate, 2'-4' long, 1'-2' wide, obtuse at the apex, narrowed to the sessile base or the lowest into margined petioles, denticulate; no tuft of basal leaves at flowering time; heads usually numerous, 6''-8'' broad, corymbose- or racemose-paniculate; peduncles stout, densely glandular; involucre 4''-5''high, glandular, its principal bracts in I series, linear, acute with a few very small outer ones; flowers yellow; achenes columnar, truncate; pappus brown.

In dry woods and clearings, Nova Scotia to Minnesota, Georgia, Iowa, and recorded from Nebraska and Kansas. July-Sept.



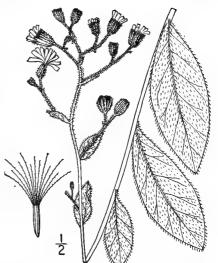
# **9. Hieracium mariànum** Willd. Maryland Hawkweed. Fig. 4102.

H. marianum Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1572. 1804.

Stems usually solitary, slender, pilose-pubescent, at least below, paniculately branched above,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high, bearing 2–7 leaves. Basal leaves obovate, oblanceolate or oblong, ascending or erect, obtuse, narrowed at the base, sessile or petioled, hirsute, at least on the veins beneath, entire or glandulardenticulate, 2'-8' long, 1'-2' wide, not purple-veined. mostly glabrous above, those of the stem similar, mostly smaller; heads commonly numerous, corymbose-paniculate, 6''-10'' broad, 15–40-flowered, slender-peduncled; peduncles more or less glandular and sometimes canescent; involucre about 4'' high, its principal bracts in I series, linearlanceolate, acute, or acuminate, glabrous or nearly so, with a few short outer ones; achenes columnar, truncate; pappus brown, not copious.

In dry woods and thickets, New Hampshire to southern New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Alabama and Florida. May-July.

Hieracium alleghaniénse Britton, of the mountains of West Virginia, has the stem more abundantly leafy and no tuft of basal leaves at flowering time.

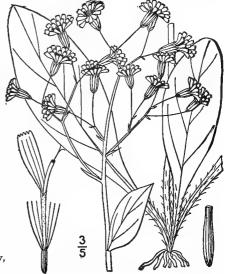


8. Hieracium Gronòvii L. Gronovius' or Hairy Hawkweed. Fig. 4101.

Hieracium Gronovii L. Sp. Pl. 802. 1753.

Stem stiff, mostly slender, leafy and villous or hirsute, at least below, sometimes nearly leafless,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves villous or hirsute, the basal and lower ones obovate or spatulate, denticulate or entire, obtuse, 2'-6' long, usually narrowed into petioles; stem leaves mostly sessile, oblong or oval, obtuse or acute, narrowed or broad at the base, the upper gradually smaller; heads numerous, racemose-paniculate, 5''-8'' broad; peduncles glandular and canescent, slender; involucre about 4'' high, somewhat canescent, its principal bracts in I series, linear-lanceolate, acute, with several very small outer ones; flowers yellow; achenes spindleshaped, with a tapering summit; pappus brown.

In dry soil, Massachusetts to Ontario, Illinois, Kansas, Florida, Louisiana and Texas. Santo Domingo. July-Sept. Cat's-ear.



10. Hieracium venòsum L.



Rattlesnake-weed. Poor Robin's Plantain. Fig. 4103.

Hieracium venosum L. Sp. Pl. 800. 1753.

Stems solitary or several from the same root, slender, glabrous, or with a few hispid hairs near the base, or also above, leafless or with I-3 leaves, paniculately branched above,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves tufted, spreading on the ground, obovate, oval or oblong-spatulate, mostly obtuse, narrowed at the base, sessile or petioled,  $1^{-4}$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}-1\frac{1}{2}$  wide, usually purple-veined, glabrous or more or less hirsute, pale beneath, some or all of them glandular-den\*iculate; heads commonly numerous, 5''-8'' broad, .5-40-flowered, slender-peduncled; peduncles glabrous, or slightly glandular; involucre about 3'' high, its principal bracts in I series, glabrous or nearly so, with a few short outer ones; achenes columnar, truncate; pappus brown, not copious.

Dry woods and thickets, Maine to Ontario and Manitoba, south to Georgia, Kentucky and Nebraska. Ascends to 4200 ft. in North Carolina. Early or vein-leaf hawkweed. Striped bloodwort. Snake-plantain. Hawkbit. Adder's-tongue. May-Oct.

**11. Hieracium Greènii** Porter and Britton. Green's Hawkweed. Fig. 4104.

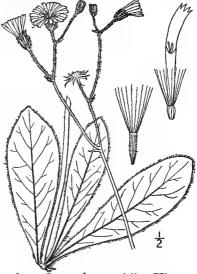
Pilosella spathulata Sch. Bip. Flora 45: 439. 1862. Not Hieracium spathulatum Scheele, 1863. Hieracium marianum var. spathulatum A. Gray, Syn. Fl.

Hieracium marianum var. spathulatum A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 446. 1886. H. Greenii Porter and Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 120.

H. Greenii Porter and Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 120. 1893.

Stem entirely glabrous up to the branches, rather slender, leafless or rarely with I or 2 leaves,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ high. Basal leaves tufted, ascending, spatulate, oblong, or obovate, obtuse, narrowed at the base, mostly petioled, glandular-denticulate or entire, villouspubescent or somewhat hispid, 4'-7' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide; heads corymbose-paniculate, several or numerous, 30-40-flowered, slender-peduncled, 8''-10'' broad; peduncles and branches canescent-tomentose and glandular; involucre 5'' high, its principal bracts in I series, linear, acute, densely pilose-glandular; flowers bright yellow; achenes columnar, truncate; pappus brownish, not copious.

În dry soil, mountains of Pennsylvania to Ohio, Virginia and West Virginia. May-June.

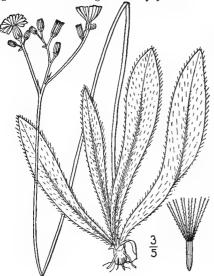


12. Hieracium florentinum All. Kingdevil. Fig. 4105.

H. florentinum All. Fl. Ped. 1: 213. 1785.

Stolons wanting; stem glabrous, or somewhat hispid, glaucous, slender,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, bearing I-3 leaves near the base. Basal leaves tufted, narrowly oblong, oblanceolate, or spatulate, entire, obtuse or acute at the apex, narrowed below into margined petioles, more or less hirsute with stiff hairs, or glabrous, 2'-4' long, 3''-7'' wide; heads several or numerous, corymbose, 4''-6'' broad; peduncles mostly short, pilose and glandular; involucre about 3'' high, its bracts linear, acute or acuminate, pilose and somewhat glandular, imbricated in about 2 series; flowers yellow; achenes oblong, truncate; pappus a row of slender brownish bristles.

In fields, meadows and along roadsides, New York and Ontario to Quebec and Maine; a troublesome weed. Naturalized from Europe. Referred in our first edition to *H. praealtum*, also native of Europe, which differs in having long leafy branches from the base, and is recorded as established in a meadow at Andover, Massachusetts. June-Sept.

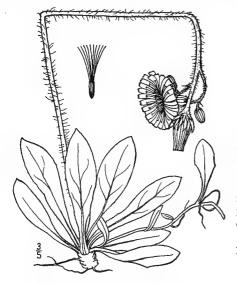


# 13. Hieracium Pilosélla L. Mouse-ear Hawkweed. Fig. 4106.

Hieracium Pilosella L. Sp. Pl. 800. 1753. Hieracium Pilosella peleterianum Mer. Nouv. Fl. Paris, Ed. 2, 230. 1821.

Stoloniferous, pilose-pubescent throughout; stolons leafy, rooting, slender, 3'-12' long. Scape slender, erect, 4'-15' high, leafless, with a single head, or sometimes 2-4; leaves oblong or spatulate, entire, obtuse or acutish at the apex, narrowed into petioles, often whitetomentose beneath,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  -3' long, 4"-8" wide; head 1' broad or more; flowers yellow; principal bracts of the involucre in 1 or 2 series, linear, acuminate, pubescent, usually with I or 2 exterior ones; achenes oblong, truncate; pappus a single row of slender bristles.

Dooryards and fields, Prince Edward Island to Ontario, New York, Pennsylvania and Michigan. Adventive from Europe. Ling-gowans. Felon-herb. Mouse-bloodwort. May-Sept.

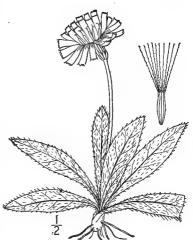


15. Hieracium praténse Tausch. Field Hawkweed. Fig. 4108.

#### H. pratense Tausch, Flora II: Part 1, Erg. 56. 1828.

Stoloniferous, hirsute or pilose with long hairs, those of the stem blackish. Stem scapose, simple, 1°-2° high, often bearing I or 2 leaves below the middle; basal leaves numerous, tufted, light green, oblanceolate to oblong, obtuse, 2'-5' long, 5"-10" wide, narrowed into margined petioles, or to a sessile base, entire, or with few distant minute glandular teeth, hirsute on both sides; heads several or numerous, corymbose-paniculate, 10" wide, or less; flowers yellow; peduncles glandular and often tomentose; bracts of the involucre linear-lanceolate, acuminate, glandular and pilose; achenes columnar, truncate.

Fields and roadsides, Quebec to southern New York and Pennsylvania. Naturalized or adventive from Europe.

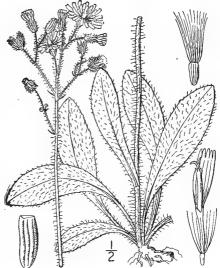


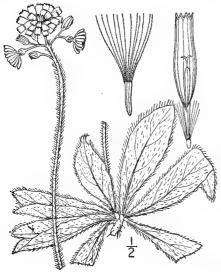
#### 14. Hieracium floribúndum Wimm. & Grab. Smoothish Hawkweed. Fig. 4107.

Hieracum floribundum Wimm. & Grab. Fl. Siles. 22: 204. 1829.

Stoloniferous; plant glaucous-green; scape loosely hirsute and more or less glandularpubescent, slender, 1°-22° high, the stolons sometimes 8' long. Basal leaves tufted, narrowly oblanceolate, acutish or obtuse, 2'-6' long, glabrous or very nearly so above, the margins and midvein beneath more or less hirsute; stemleaves none, or rarely I or 2 near the base: flowers several, 1' broad or less, corymbose; peduncles glandular; rays bright yellow; bracts of the involucre in about 2 series, hirsute.

In fields, New Brunswick and Maine to New York. Naturalized from Europe. June-Aug.





#### 16. Hieracium aurantiacum L. Orange or Tawny Hawkweed. Golden Mouse-Ear Hawkweed. Fig. 4109.

#### Hieracium aurantiacum L. Sp. Pl. 801. 1753.

Stoloniferous; stem leafless or rarely with I or 2 small sessile leaves, hirsute, slender, 6'-20' high. Basal leaves hirsute, tufted, spatulate or oblong, obtuse, narrowed at the base, entire, or sometimes slightly denticulate, 2'-5' long,  $\frac{1}{4}'-1'$  wide; heads several, short-peduncled, corymbose, 7"-12" broad; peduncles glandular-pubescent; involucre 4"-5" high, its bracts linear-lanceolate, acuminate, imbricated in 2 or 3 series, hirsute and sometimes glandular; flowers orange or red; achenes oblong, truncate; pappus a single row of slender brownish bristles.

In fields, woods and along roadsides, New Bruns-wick and Ontario to New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Naturalized from Europe. Grim-the-collier. Devil's- or Flora's-paint-brush. Red daisy. Missionary-weed. June-Sept.

# NÁBALUS Cass. Dict. Sci. Nat. 34: 94. 1825.

Perennial, herbs with alternate, mostly petioled, dentate lobed or pinnatifid leaves, or the upper auriculate and clasping, and numerous small heads of ligulate white yellowish or purplish flowers in open or spike-like terminal panicles, or also in axillary clusters, usually drooping. Involucre cylindric, usually narrow, its principal bracts in I or 2 series, nearly equal, with a few smaller exterior ones at the base. Receptacle flat, naked. Rays truncate and 5-toothed at the summit. Style-branches slender. Achenes oblong or narrowly columnar, truncate, terete or 4-5-angled, mostly 10-ribbed. Pappus of copious rather rigid simple white to reddish-brown bristles. [Modern Latin, from an Indian name for Rattlesnake-root.]

About 25 species, natives of America and Asia. Besides the following, two others occur in northwest America and one on the high mountains of North Carolina. Known by the general name of Rattlesnake-root or Drop-flower. Type species: Nabalus trifoliatus Cass. The European and African genus Prenanthes L. is here regarded as distinct from this.

#### \* Bracts of the involucre glabrous, or with a few scattered hairs.

Heads 5-7-flowered; involucre very narrow, light green, 1" thick; pappus light straw-color or brown.

1. N. altissimus.

Heads 8-16-flowered; involucre broader, green, purple or glaucous, 1½"-3" thick. Leaves, or some of them, lobed, divided, or pinnatifid (sometimes entire in No. 3); involucre subcylindric, about 1½" thick.

Pappus deep cinnamon-brown. Pappus straw-color or light brown.

Inflorescence paniculate.

Involucral bracts with some stiff hairs, obviously shorter than the pappus; paniclebranches divergent. 3. N. serbentarius. Involucral bracts glabrous, equalling the pappus; panicle-branches ascending, or upcurved. 4. N. trifoliolatus.

upcurvea. Inflorescence thyrsoid or glomerate. Leaves palmately lobed or divided; northern. Leaves pinnately lobed or pinnatifid; southern. Leaves entire or denticulate; plant low, alpine; involucre narrowly campanulate,  $2\frac{1}{2}^{"-3}$  thick. 7. N. Boottii.

#### \*\* Bracts of the involucre hirsute-pubescent.

Inflorescence narrowly thyrsoid; heads 8-16-flowered.	
Leaves and stem rough-puberulent or scabrous.	8. N. asper.
Leaves and stem glabrous, glaucous.	9. N. racemosus.
Inflorescence corymbose-paniculate; heads 20-25-flowered.	10. N. crepidineus.

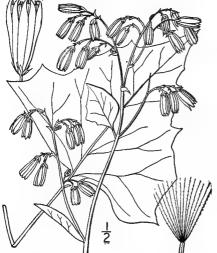
2. N. albus.

#### **1. Nabalus altíssimus** (L.) Hook. Tall White Lettuce. Fig. 4110.

#### Prenanthes altissima L. Sp. Pl. 797. 1753. N. altissimus Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 294. 1833.

Glabrous, or sometimes hispidulous, not glaucous; stem slender,  $3^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high, green, or sometimes purplish. Leaves thin, hastate, cordate, ovate, or the uppermost lanceolate, entire, denticulate, dentate or palmately lobed or divided, most of them long-petioled, the larger sometimes 6' long; heads very numerous, in a narrow panicle, and often in axillary clusters, 5-7-flowered, pendulous, about 2" broad; inflorescence often narrow; involucre narrowly cylindric, 5"-6" long, about 1" thick, green, glabrous, its principal bracts about 5; flowers greenish or yellowish white; pappus light straw-color, or cinnamon-brown.

In woods and thickets, Newfoundland to Manitoba, Missouri, Georgia and Louisiana. Lion'sfoot. Rattlesnake-root. Ascends to 2500 ft. in the Catskills. Wild lettuce. Joy-leaf. Milk-weed. Bird-bell. Races differ in leaf-form, pubescence and in color of the pappus. July-Oct.



3. Nabalus serpentàrius (Pursh) Hook. Lion's-foot. Gall-of-the-Earth. Fig. 4112.

Prenanthes serpentaria Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 499. pl. 24. 1814.

24. 1814. Nabalus integrifolius Cass. Dict. Sci. Nat. 34:95. 1825. Nabalus serpentarius Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1:294. 1833.

Glabrous or sparingly pubescent, green; stem stout or slender, not glaucous,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves rather firm, similar to those of the preceding species, equally variable in outline, pinnatifid or pinnately lobed, palmately divided, or merely dentate, or entire; inflorescence paniculate, the branches divaricate, upcurved; heads numerous, about 3" broad, 8–12-flowered, pendulous, paniculate, and commonly also in axillary clusters; involucre more or less bristly-hispid, rarely glabrous, green or purplish, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick, 5"-7" long, its principal bracts about 8, shorter than the pappus, with several minute lanceolate outer ones; flowers whitish or cream-color, rarely yellow; achenes about 3" long; pappus light brown or straw-color.



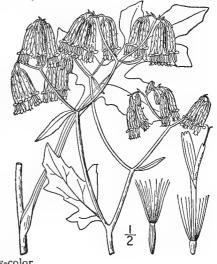
335

 Nabalus álbus (L.) Hook. Rattlesnakeroot. White Lettuce. Fig. 4111.

Prenanthes.alba L. Sp. Pl. 798. 1753. Nabalus albus Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 294. 1833.

Glabrous and glaucous; stem commonly purple,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves hastate, ovate, cordate, denticulate, dentate, lobed, or palmately divided, or the upper lanceolate, entire, thicker than those of the preceding species, the larger sometimes 8' long; heads numerous, pendulous, 8-15-flowered, about 3" broad, paniculate, or thyrsoid, and often in axillary clusters; involucre glabrous, or with a few scattered hairs, glaucous, 5"-7" high, about  $1^{\frac{1}{2}}$ " thick, its principal bracts about 8, purplish, with minute outer ones; flowers greenish or yellowish white, fragrant; pappus cinnamon-brown.

In woods, Maine and Ontario to Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Georgia, Kentucky, Wisconsin and North Dakota. Lion's-foot. White cankerweed. Wildlettuce. Milk-weed. Joy-leaf. Cancer-weed. Aug.-Sept.



In fields and thickets, Massachusetts to southern New York, Florida, Alabama, Kentucky and Mississippi. Canker-weed. Rattlesnake-root. White lettuce. Snake-gentian. July-Oct. Nabalus cylindricus Small, of the southern mountains, ranging north to Kentucky, differs by



4. Nabalus trifoliolàtus Cass. Tall Rattlesnake-root. Fig. 4113.

Nabalus trifolilatus Cass. Dict. Sci. Nat. 34: 95. 1825. Prenanthes trifoliata Fernald; Brainerd, Jones & Eggleston, Fl. Verm. 89. 1900.

Glabrous throughout; stem usually stout,  $3^{\circ}-9^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thinnish, the lower long-petioled, usually 3-divided with the divisions stalked or sessile, the upper short-petioled or sessile, all commonly lobed or dentate, but the upper sometimes lanceo-late, acuminate and entire; inflorescence paniculate, the panicle-branches ascending, or nearly erect; heads few in the clusters, drooping, 7-12-flowered; involucre pale green or purplish, glabrous, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and 6" long, its principal bracts 6-8, equalling the pappus, the short outer ones ovate to lanceolate; flowers whitish or pale yellow; achenes 2''-3'' long; pappus light brown.

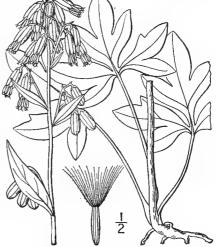
In woods and thickets, Newfoundland to Pennsylva-nia, Indiana, Delaware and Tennessee. Aug.-Oct.

5. Nabalus nànus (Bigel.) DC. Low Rattlesnake-root, or Lion's-foot. Fig. 4114. Prenanthes alba var. nana Bigel. Fl. Bost. Ed. 2, 286. 1824.

Nabalus nanus DC. Prodr. 7: 241. 1838.
Prenanthes nana Torr.; Robinson & Fernald in A. Gray, Man. Ed. 7, 871. 1908.
Prenanthes serpentaria var. nana A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 434. 1884.

Glabrous throughout; stem simple, erect, 4'-16' high. Basal and lower leaves slender-petioled, 3-divided, or sometimes broadly hastate, the divisions variously lobed, toothed, or entire, usually sessile, occasionally stalked; upper leaves much smaller, entire, toothed, or lobed, sessile, or short-petioled; inflorescence thyrsoid, glomerate-spicate or racemose, rarely with 1 or 2 short ascending branches; involucre dark purple-brown or nearly black, glabrous, 4"-6" long, its inner bracts 6-8, slightly ciliate at the apex, about as long as the usually bright brownish pappus; outer bracts lanceolate to ovate-lanceolate.

Alpine summits of the Adirondacks and the moun-tains of New England; Nova Scotia to Labrador and Newfoundland. Aug.-Sept.



6. Nabalus virgàtus (Michx.) DC. Slender Rattlesnake-root. Fig. 4115.

Prenanthes virgata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 84. 1803.

Nabalus virgatus DC. Prodr. 7: 242. 1838.

Glabrous, somewhat glaucous; stem strict, mostly simple, 2°-4° high. Leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, the basal and lower ones sinuate-pinnatified or pinnately parted, petioled, often 10' long, the lobes entire or dentate, distant; upper leaves all sessile, pinnately lobed, or the uppermost entire, very small and bract-like; heads very numerous, pendulous, about 2" broad, in a narrow, simple or branchad, tarming thereas of the upper simple or branched, terminal thyrsus, often unilateral; invo-lucre purplish, about 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick and 5" long, its principal bracts about 8, with several minute outer ones; flowers white or pinkish; pappus straw-color.

In moist sandy soil, New Jersey to Florida, near the coast. Called also De Witt's-snakeroot. Sept.-Oct.



Z 2

# 7. Nabalus Boòttii DC. Boott's Rattlesnake-root. Fig. 4116.

Nabalus Boottii DC. Prodr. 7: 241. 1838. Prenanthes Boottii A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 435. 1884.

Glabrous below, commonly pubescent above; stem simple, 4'-12' high. Leaves thickish, the basal and lower ones ovate, hastate, or deltoid, petioled, mostly obtuse, entire, or denticulate, 1'-2'long, the upper ovate or oblong, usually entire, short-petioled or sessile, much smaller; heads several or numerous, 10-18-flowered, erect, spreading, or some of them pendulous, racemose or somewhat thyrsoid, 4''-5'' broad; involucre campanulate-oblong,  $2\frac{2''}{3''}$  thick, 4''-7'' long, dark purplish-green, its principal bracts 8-10, obtuse or obtusish, with several shorter outer ones; flowers whitish, odorous; pappus brownish.

Alpine summits of the mountains of northern New England and New York. July-Aug.



8. Nabalus ásper (Michx.) T. & G. Rough White-lettuce. Fig. 4117.

Prenanthes aspera Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 83. 1803. Nabalus asper T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 483. 1843.

Scabrous or rough-puberulent; stem virgate, simple,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, oval, oblong, or oblanceolate, those of the stem all closely sessile, acute or acutish, dentate, denticulate, or the uppermost entire, the lower sometimes clasping,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\prime}$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}^{\prime}-1^{\prime}$  wide, the basal tapering into winged petioles, commonly obtuse; heads very numerous, erect, spreading, or slightly drooping,  $3^{\prime\prime}-4^{\prime\prime}$  broad, 12-16-flowered, in a long narrow thyrsus; involucre oblong,  $2^{\prime\prime}-2^{\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}}$  thick,  $5^{\prime\prime}-7^{\prime\prime}$  high, very hirsute, its principal bracts  $\aleph$ -10, with several short outer ones; flowers light yellow; pappus straw-color.

On dry prairies, Ohio to South Dakota, Nebraska, Kentucky, Louisiana and Kansas. Rattlesnake-root. Aug.-Sept.

9. Nabalus racemòsus (Michx.) DC. Glaucous White-lettuce. Fig. 4118.

Prenanthes racemosa Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 83. 1803. Nabalus racemosus DC. Prodr. 7: 242. 1838. Nabalus racemosus pinnatifidus Britton; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 291. 1898.

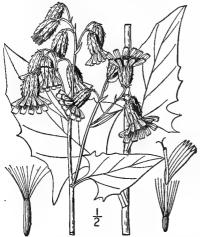
Prenanthes racemosus var. pinnatifida A. Gray, Syn. Fl. I: Part 2, 433. 1884.

Stem virgate, rather stout, glabrous and somewhat glaucous; stem striate,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thickish, glabrous and glaucous, the lower and basal ones oval, oblong, oblanceolate, or obovate, dentate, denticulate, pinnatifid or pinnately lobed, 4'-8' long, mostly obtuse, tapering into long margined petioles; upper leaves sessile, smaller and partly clasping, lanceolate to ovate-lanceolate, denticulate, entire, or pinnatifid, mostly acute; heads very numerous, erect, spreading, or slightly drooping, 12-16-flowered, 2''-3'' broad, in a long narrow thyrsus; involuce oblong-cylindric, hirsute, 5''-6'' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  thick, longer than the hirsute peduncle, its principal bracts 8–10, with several small outer ones; flowers purplish; pappus straw-color.

In moist open places, New Brunswick and Quebec to Maine, Manitoba, Alberta, southern New York, New Jersey, Iowa, Missouri and Colorado. Aug.-Sept.

**Prenanthes mainénsis** A. Gray, from northern Maine and New Brunswick, is probably a hybrid between *N. racemosus* and *N. trifoliolatus*.

10. Nabalus crepidíneus (Michx.) DC. Corymbed Rattlesnake-root. Fig. 4119.



Prenanthes crepidinea Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 84. 1803. Nabalus crepidineus DC. Prodr. 7: 242. 1838.

Stem glabrous or very nearly so below, corymbosely branched and sometimes puberulent above, stout, 5°-9° high. Leaves thin, the basal and lower ones hastate, ovate, oblong, or deltoid, sharply dentate, lobed, or incised, sometimes 10' long, usually with broadly winged petioles; the upper much smaller, sessile or short-petioled, narrowed at the base, not clasping, ovate, deltoid, or lanceolate, acute; heads numerous, pendulous, short-peduncled, corymbose-paniculate, 4"-6" broad, 20-35-flowered; involucre oblong or oblong-campanulate, hirsute, 5"-8" long, about 3" thick, dark green or purplish, its principal bracts 12-15, with several very short outer ones; flowers cream color; pappus brown.

In fields and thickets, western Pennsylvania and New York to Kentucky, west to Minnesota and Kansas. Aug.-Oct.

# Family 45. AMBROSIÀCEAE Reichenb. Consp. 112. 1828.

#### RAGWEED FAMILY.

Annual or perennial herbs, monoecious, or sometimes dioecious, many of them weeds, some shrubby, with alternate leaves, or the lower opposite, and small heads of greenish or white flowers subtended by an involucre of few, separate or united bracts, the pistillate heads sometimes larger and nut-like or bur-like. Staminate and pistillate flowers in the same heads, or in separate heads. Receptacle chaffy. Pistillate flowers with no corolla, or this reduced to a short tube or ring; calyx adnate to the I-celled ovary, its limb none, or a mere border; style 2-cleft. Staminate flowers with a funnelform tubular or obconic 4-5-lobed corolla; stamens mostly 5, separate, or their anthers merely connivent, not truly syngenesious, with short inflexed appendages; ovary rudimentary; summit of the style often hairy or penicillate.

Eight genera and about 60 species, mostly natives of America, a few only of the Old World. Staminate and pistillate flowers in the same heads ; involucre of a few rounded bracts. I. Iva.

Staminate and pistillate flowers in separate heads, the staminate mostly uppermost; involucre of the pistillate heads bur-like or nut-like. Involucral bracts of the staminate heads united. Involucre of the pistillate heads with several tubercles or prickles in a single series.

 2. Ambrosia.
 3. Gaertneria. Involucre of the pistillate heads with numerous prickles in several series. Involucral bracts of the staminate heads separate; involucre of pistillate heads an oblong bur.

4. Xanthium.

#### **I. IVA** L. Sp. Pl. 988. 1753.

Puberulent or scabrous herbs, with thick opposite leaves, or the upper alternate, and small nodding, axillary and solitary, spicate racemose or paniculate heads of greenish flowers. Involucre hemispheric or cup-shaped, its bracts few, rounded. Receptacle chaffy, the linear or spatulate chaff enveloping the flowers. Marginal flowers 1-6, pistillate, fertile, their corollas short, tubular or none. Disk-flowers perfect, sterile, their corollas funnelform, 5-lobed, their styles undivided, dilated at the apex. Anthers entire at the base, yellow, scarcely coherent with each other, tipped with mucronate appendages. Achenes compressed, obovoid, glabrous. Pappus none. [Named after Ajuga Iva, from its similar smell.]

About 15 species, natives of America. Besides the following, 7 others occur in the southern and western United States. Type species: Iva annua L.

Heads spicate or racemose, each subtended by a linear or oblong leaf.

Heads solitary, pedicelled.

Bracts of the involuce 4-5; heads 1½"-2" high. Leaves serrate, oval or oblong; eastern.

Leaves entire or nearly so, obovate or oblong; western. Bracts of the involucre 6-9; heads 3"-4" high; southeastern.

Heads spicate-paniculate; leaves dentate.

Heads spicate-paniculate, not subtended by leaves.

1. I. frutescens.

2. I. axillaris. 3. I. imbricata.

4. I. ciliata.

5. I. xanthifolia.

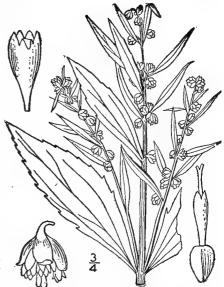
#### 1. Iva frutéscens L. Marsh Elder. Highwater Shrub. Fig. 4120.

Iva frutescens L. Sp. Pl. 989. 1753. Iva oraria Bartlett, Rhodora 8: 26. 1906.

Perennial, shrubby or herbaceous, somewhat fleshy; stem paniculately branched above, minutely pubescent, or sometimes glabrous below,  $3^{\circ}-12^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oval, oblong, or oblonglanceolate, all the lower ones opposite, shortpetioled, 3-nerved, acute or obtusish, serrate, narrowed at the base, the lower 4'-6' long, 1'-2' wide, the upper smaller and narrower, passing gradually into those of the racemose inflorescence which are much longer than the short-pedicelled heads; involucre depressed-hemispheric, its bracts about 5, orbicular-obovate, separate; fertile flowers about 5, their corollas tubular.

Along salt marshes and on muddy sea-shores, Massachusetts to Florida and Texas, the northern plant (*I. oraria*) mainly broader-leaved and less shrubby than the southern. Jesuits'- or false Jesuits'bark. July-Sept.





2. Iva axillàris Pursh. Small-flowered Marsh Elder. Fig. 4121.

Iva axillaris Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 743. 1814.

Perennial by woody roots; stems herbaceous, ascending, glabrous or sparingly pubescent, simple or branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile, entire or very nearly so, obtuse, faintly 3-nerved, obovate, oblong, or linearoblong,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, thick, somewhat fleshy, glabrous or pubescent, the lower opposite, the upper alternate and smaller, passing gradually into those of the inflorescence; heads mostly solitary in the axils of the leaves, 2''-3'' broad, short-peduncled; involucre hemispheric, about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  high; its bracts about 5, connate at the base, or united nearly to the summit; pistillate flowers 4 or 5, their corollas tubular.

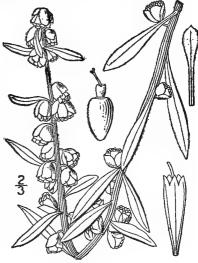
In saline or alkaline soil, Manitoba and North Dakota to western Nebraska, New Mexico, British Columbia and California. May-Sept.

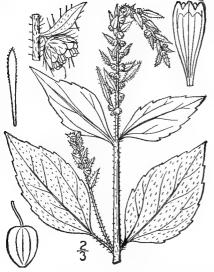
3. Iva imbricàta Walt. Sea-coast Marsh Elder. Fig. 4122.

Iva imbricata Walt. Fl. Car. 232. 1788.

Perennial by woody roots, glabrous or nearly so throughout, fleshy; stem  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, simple, or sparingly branched. Leaves all but the lowest alternate, sessile, oblong-spatulate, or lanceolate, obtusish, mucronulate, entire, or rarely serrate, obscurely 3-nerved, the larger 1'-2' long, 3''-5'' wide; heads about 4'' broad, short-peduncled or nearly sessile, the upper often longer than their subtending leaves; involucre broadly campanulate, its bracts 6-9, not united, somewhat imbricated in 2 series; fertile flowers 2-4, their corollas tubular, the staminate ones much more numerous; chaff of the receptacle spatulate.

On sandy sea-shores, southeastern Virginia to Florida and Louisiana. Bahamas; Cuba. July-Oct.





5. Iva xanthiifòlia Nutt. Burweed Marsh Elder.

10-15.

Iva xanthiifolia Nutt. Gen. 2: 185. 1818.

Cyclachaena xanthiifolia Fresen. Ind. Sem. Hort. Franc. 4. 1836.

Annual; stem much branched, pubescent or puberulent above, glabrous below, 3°-6° high. Leaves nearly all opposite, broadly ovate, long-petioled acuminate at the apex, abruptly or gradually contracted at the base, coarsely and irregularly dentate, pale and canescent or pu-berulent beneath, roughish above, 3-ribbed, the lower often 6' long and wide; inflorescence spicate-paniculate, terminal and axillary, ample, naked; heads sessile or minutely peduncled, I" broad or less; bracts of the involucre in 2 series of 5, the outer ovate, the inner obovate or truncate, concave, subtending the usually 5 achenes; corollas of the fertile flowers rudimentary or none; staminate flowers 10-15, their corollas obconic.

In moist soil, or sometimes in waste places, Ontario to Assiniboia, south to Wisconsin, Ne-braska, New Mexico and Utah. In waste grounds farther east. Plant with the aspect of a Chenopodium. July-Sept.

# 2. AMBROSIA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 987. 1753.

Monoecious (rarely dioecious) branching herbs, with alternate or opposite, mostly lobed or divided leaves, and small heads of green flowers, the staminate spicate or racemose, the pistillate solitary or clustered in the upper axils. Involucre of the pistillate heads globoseovoid or top-shaped, closed, 1-flowered, usually armed with 4-8 tubercles or spines; corolla none; stamens none; style-branches filiform; achenes ovoid or obovoid; pappus none. Involucre of the staminate heads mostly hemispheric or saucer-shaped, 5-12-lobed, open, manyflowered; receptacle nearly flat, naked, or with filiform chaff; corolla funnelform, 5-toothed; anthers scarcely coherent, mucronate-tipped; style undivided, penicillate at the summit. [The ancient classical name.]

About 15 species, mostly natives of America. Besides the following, some 5 others occur in the southern and western United States. Type species: Ambrosia maritima L. Sterile heads sessile; a lanceolate hispid lobe on inner border of involucre. 1. A. bidentata. Sterile heads short-pedicelled, involucre depressed-hemispheric. Leaves opposite, palmately 3-5-lobed, or undivided; receptacle naked. Leaves opposite and alternate, 1-2-pinnatifid; receptacle chaffy. 2. A. trifida. Annual; leaves thin; fruiting involucre spiny. Perennial; leaves thick; fruiting involucre naked or tubercled. 3. A. elatior.



4. Iva ciliàta Willd. Rough Marsh Elder. Fig. 4123. Iva annua Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 184. 1803. Not L.

Annual, hispid-pubescent; stem simple, or branched, 2°-6° high. Leaves nearly all opposite, ovate, petioled, scarcely fleshy, puberulent beneath, acuminate at the apex, abruptly or

benearin, acuminate at the apex, abrupity or gradually narrowed at the base, coarsely and ir-regularly dentate, 3-nerved, the lower 4'-5' long; heads spicate-paniculate, about 1" broad; spikes dense or interrupted, erect, 2'-8' long; upper leaves linear-lanceolate, hispid, squarrose, much longer than the heads; bracts of the involucre

3-5, distinct or united below, hispid; fertile flowers 3-5, their corollas slender; staminate flowers

In moist soil, Illinois to Nebraska, south to Louisi-

Iva ciliata Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2386. 1804.

4. A. psilostachya.

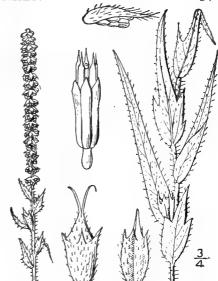
#### 1. Ambrosia bidentàta Michx. Lanceleaved Ragweed. Fig. 4125.

Ambrosia bidentata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 182. 1803.

Annual, hirsute, usually much branched, very leafy,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, mainly alternate, sessile and somewhat cordate-clasping at the base, acuminate at the apex, 1-nerved, 1'-3' long, 2''-4'' wide, usually with I or 2 sharp lobes at the base and a few minute sharp teeth above, or the upper ones quite entire, rough and hirsute or ciliate; spikes of staminate heads dense, 3'-7' long, their involucres turbinate, bearing a long lanceolate hispid reflexed lobe appearing like a bract on the inner border, their receptacles chaffy; fertile heads solitary, or clustered, oblong, 4-angled, 3''-4'' long, bearing 4 sharp spines.

Prairies, Illinois to Missouri, Kansas, Louisiana and Texas. July-Sept.





 Ambrosia trífida L. Horse-cane. Bitterweed. Great Ragweed. Fig. 4126.

Ambrosia trifida L. Sp. Pl. 987. 1753. A. integrifolia Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 4: 375. 1805. Ambrosia trifida integrifolia T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 290. 1841.

Annual, scabrous or hispid, or nearly glabrous, branched,  $3^{\circ}-17^{\circ}$  high. Leaves all opposite, petioled, 3-nerved, deeply 3-5-lobed, or undivided, the lobes lanceolate or ovate, serrate, acute or acuminate; lower leaves often 1° wide; racemes of sterile heads 3'-10' long, their involucres saucer-shaped, 3-ribbed on the outer side, crenate-margined or truncate, their receptacles naked; fertile heads usually clustered in the axils of the upper bract-like leaves, turbinate to obovoid, 5-7-ribbed, conic-beaked, 3''-4'' long, each rib bearing a tubercle near the summit.

Richweed. Wild hemp. Horse-weed. Buffalo-weed. Hay-fever weed. July-Oct.

3. Ambrosia elátior L. Ragweed. Roman Wormwood. Hogweed. Wild Tansy. Fig. 4127.

Ambrosia elatior L. Sp. Pl. 987. 1753. Ambrosia artemisiaefolia L. Sp. Pl. 988. 1753.

Annual, pubescent, puberulent or hirsute, paniculately branched, 1°-6° high. Leaves thin, 1-2-pinnatifid, petioled, 2'-4' long, the upper alternate, the lower mostly opposite; pale or canescent beneath, the lobes oblong or lanceolate, obtuse or acute; uppermost leaves of the branches sometimes linearlanceolate and entire; racemes of sterile heads very numerous, 1'-6' long, the involucres hemispheric, crenate, the receptacle chaffy; fertile heads obvoid or subglobose, mostly clustered,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long, shortbeaked, 4-6-spined near the summit, sparingly pubescent.

In dry soil, often a pernicious weed in cultivated fields, Nova Scotia to Florida, west to British Columbia and Mexico. Bermuda. Introduced into Europe as a weed. Consists of several slightly differing races. Also called bitterweed, stickweed, stammerwort, carrot-weed, black, or tassel-weed, hay-fever weed. July-Oct.





#### Ambrosia psilostàchya DC. Western Ragweed. Fig. 4128.

Ambrosia psilostachya DC. Prodr. 5: 526. 1836.

Similar to the preceding species, but perennial by long rootstocks, the leaves thick, the pubescence strigose or hispid. Stems usually much branched,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$ high, rather stout; leaves I-2-pinnatifid, 2'-5' long, the lobes acutish; racemes of sterile heads several or numerous, 2'-6' long, the involucres campanulate, the receptacles chaffy; fertile heads mostly solitary, ovoid or obovoid, reticulated, short-pointed, unarmed, or with about 4 short tubercles, pubescent,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long.

In moist open soil, Illinois to Saskatchewan, Texas, Mexico and California. July-Oct.

# 3. GAERTNÈRIA Med. Act. Pal. 3: 244. 1785. Phil. Bot. 45. 1789.

[FRANSERIA Cav. Icon. 2: 78. pl. 200. 1793.]

Hispid or tomentose branching herbs, with the aspect of *Ambrosias*, sometimes woody at the base, with mostly alternate lobed or divided leaves, and small monoecious greenish heads of discoidal flowers, the staminate in terminal spikes or racemes, the pistillate solitary or clustered in the upper axils. Involucre of the pistillate heads ovoid or globose, closed, I-4-celled, I-4-beaked, armed with several rows of spines and forming a bur in fruit; corolla none or rudimentary; style deeply bifd, its branches exserted; stamens none; achenes obovoid, thick, solitary in the cells; pappus none. Staminate heads sessile, or short-peduncled, their involucres broadly hemispheric, open, 5-I2-lobed; receptacle chaffy; corolla regular, the tube short, the limb 5-lobed; style undivided; anthers scarcely coherent; mucronate-tipped. [In honor of Joseph Gaertner, 1732-1791, German botanist.]

About 25 species, natives of America. In addition to the following, some 12 others occur in the western and southwestern United States. Type species: Xanthium fruticosum L. f.

Plant hirsute; annual; spines of the fruiting involucre long, flat. Leaves densely white-tomentose beneath; spines short, conic; perennials. Leaves bipinnatifid.

Leaves pinnately divided, the terminal segment large.

**I. Gaertneria acanthicàrpa** (Hook.) Britton. Hooker's Gaertneria.

#### Fig. 4129.

Ambrosia acanthicarpa Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 309.

Franseria Hookeriana Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 7: 345. 1841. Gaertneria acanthicarpa Britton, Mem. Torr. Club

5: 332. 1894. Franseria acanthicarpa Coville, Contr. Nat. Herb.

4: 129. 1893.

Annual, erect or diffuse, paniculately branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high; stem hirsute or hispid. Lower and basal leaves slender-petioled, bipinnatifid, 2'-4'long, the upper short-petioled or sessile, oncepinnatifid, or merely lobed; racemes of sterile heads usually numerous, 1'-3' long; fruiting involucres clustered in the axils, 3''-4'' long, commonly 1-flowered, armed with numerous long flat straight spines.

In moist soil, Saskatchewan to western Nebraska and Texas, west to British Columbia and California. Sand-bur. Recorded from Minnesota. July-Sept.

Gaertneria tenuifòlia (A. Gray) Kuntze, a southwestern perennial species with pinnately dissected leaves, the fruiting involucre only about 1'' long, is recorded as extending eastward into Kansas.



1. G. acanthicarpa.

G. discolor.
 G. tomentosa.

# 2. Gaertneria díscolor (Nutt.) Kuntze. White-leaved Gaertneria. Fig. 4130.

Ambrosia tomentosa Nutt. Gen. 2: 186, 1818. Not Gaertneria tomentosa (A. Gray) Kuntze.

Franseria discolor Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 7:345. 1841.

Gaertneria discolor Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 339. 1891.

Erect or ascending from perennial rootstocks, branched, about 1° high. Leaves nearly all bipinnatifid, petioled, densely white-tomentose beneath, green and pubescent or glabrate above, 2'-5' long; sterile racemes narrow, commonly solitary, 1'-2' long; fruiting involucres clustered in the axils, finely canescent, about 3" long, mostly 2-flowered, armed with short sharp conic spines.

In dry soil, South Dakota, Nebraska, Wyoming, Kansas, Colorado and New Mexico. Aug.-Sept.





3. Gaertneria tomentòsa (A. Gray) Woolly Gaertneria. Kuntze. Fig. 4131.

Franseria tomentosa A. Gray, Mem. Am. Acad. 4: 80. 1849.

G. tomentosa Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 339. 1891.

Gaertneria Grayi A. Nelson, Bot. Gaz. 34: 35. 1902.

Erect from a deep perennial root, usually branched at the base, 1°-3° high. Leaves pinnately lobed or divided, finely and densely tomentose on both sides, or ashy above, the terminal segment lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, serrulate or entire, very much larger than the 2-6 rather distinct narrow lateral ones; sterile racemes solitary, 2'-4' long; fruiting involucres solitary, or 2-3 together in the upper axils, ovoid, finely canescent or glabrate, 2-flowered, about 3" long, armed with subulate-conic, very acute, sometimes curved or hooked spines.

On rich prairies and along rivers, western Nebraska, Kansas and Colorado. Aug.-Sept.

#### XÁNTHIUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 987. 1753. 4.

Monoecious annual branching coarse rough or spiny herbs, with alternate lobed or dentate leaves, and rather small heads of greenish discoid flowers, the staminate ones capitate-clustered at the ends of the branches, the pistillate axillary. Staminate heads with a short involucre of I to 3 series of distinct bracts; receptacle cylindric, chaffy; corollas tubular, 5-toothed; anthers not coherent, mucronate at the apex; filaments monadelphous; style slender, undivided. Pistillate heads of an ovoid or oblong, closed involucre, covered with hooked spines, 1-2-beaked, 2-celled, each cavity containing one obvoid or oblong achene; corolla none; pappus none; style 2-cleft, its branches exserted. [Greek, yellow, from its yielding a yellow hair-dye.]

About 15 species, of wide geographic distribution. Type species : Xanthium strumarium L.

Leaves lanceolate, acute at both ends; axils bearing 3-divided yellow spines.

1. X. spinosum. Leaves orbicular or broadly ovate, cordate to truncate at base; no axillary spines.

Bur, or its prickles, or both, more or less hispid-pubescent; beaks incurved. Body of the bur ovoid to oval, twice as long as thick or shorter. Bur 1' long or more, the prickles 4"-5" long. 2

2. X. speciosum.

Bur 10" long or less, the prickles 2"-3" long.
Bur densely prickly, its pubescence brown.
Bur loosely prickly, its pubescence yellowish.
Body of the bur oblong, more than twice as long as thick. 3. X. echinatum. 4. X. glanduliferum. rickles longer than the diameter of the body of the bur. 5. X. inflexum. Prickles shorter than the diameter of the body of the bur. Bur narrowly oblong. Bur broadly oblong. Bur and its prickles glabrous, or merely puberulent ; beaks nearly straight. 6. X. pennsylvanicum. X. commune.
 X. americanum.

> I. Xanthium spinòsum L. Spiny or Thorny Clotbur, Clotweed or Burweed. Fig. 4132.

Xanthium spinosum L. Sp. Pl. 987. 1753.

Stem pubescent or puberulent, much branched, ascending or erect, 1°-3° high. Leaves lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, lobed, or the upper entire, narrowed at the base, short-petioled, white-canescent beneath and on the whitish veins of the upper surface, 2'-5' long; axils each with a short-stalked 3-pronged yellow spine nearly 1' long; ripe fertile involucre (bur) oblong-cylindric, 4"-6" long, about 2" in diameter, pubescent, armed with short subulate rather inconspicuous beaks, and numerous glabrous spines about 1" long.

In waste grounds, Maine to Ontario, Florida, Illinois, West Virginia, Missouri, Texas, New Mexico and California. Widely distributed as a weed in tropical America. Naturalized from Europe or Asia. Cocklebur. Dagger-cocklebur. Aug.-Nov.

24: 574. 1897.

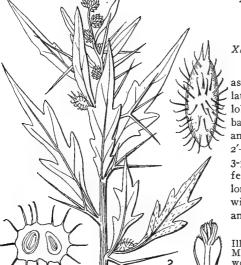
Very stout,  $3^{\circ}-4^{\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}}$  high. Stem sharply angled above; lower petioles 4'-6' long; leafblades broadly triangular-ovate, the larger 6'-8' wide, 3-5-lobed, dentate, scabrous on both surfaces; burs commonly clustered, oblong to ovoid-oblong, I' long or more, the stout beaks 5"-6" long, somewhat incurved, strongly hooked at the apex, equalling or a little longer than the dense subulate uncinate prickles, which are hispid to above the middle, and 4''-5'' long.

Moist and waste grounds, North Dakota to Wisconsin, Tennessee, Montana, Nebraska and Texas, and locally in waste places eastward. Aug.-Sept.

# Clotbur. Fig. 4133.

2. Xanthium speciòsum Kearney. Great

Xanthium speciosum Kearney, Bull. Torr. Club





# **3. Xanthium echinàtum** Murr. Beach Clotbur. Fig. 4134.

X. echinatum Murr. Comm. Goett. 6: 32, pl. 4. 1783.

X. macuiatum Raf. Am. Month. Mag. 344. 1818.

X. oviforme Wallr. Beitr. Bot. 1: 240. 1842.

Stem rough, purplish or purple-blotched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, scabrous, with scattered short papillose hairs, obtusely toothed and lobed, somewhat resinousglandular beneath; burs commonly clustered in the axils, ovoid to oval, 7''-11'' long, 4''-6'' thick, glandular; prickles very dense, densely hispid from the base to the middle or beyond, subulate, hooked, the longer about  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  long, and about equalling the stout hispid beaks.

Sea, lake and river beaches, occasionally in waste grounds, North Carolina to Nova Scotia, New York, Minnesota and North Dakota. Recorded west to Saskatchewan. Aug.-Sept.

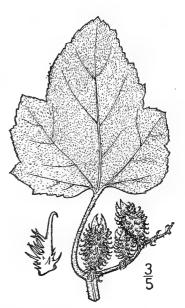


# 5. Xanthium infléxum Mackenzie & Bush. Missouri Clotbur. Fig. 4136.

Xanthium inflexum Mackenzie & Bush, Rep. Mo. Bot. Gard. 16: 106. 1905.

Glabrate, or papillose-roughened above,  $3^{\circ}-4^{\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}}$ high. Leaves long-petioled, broadly ovate, more or less cordate, mostly 3-lobed, crenate-dentate; burs 1' long or less, the body oblong, more than twice as long as thick,  $3''-3^{\frac{1}{2}''}$  in diameter, glandular-pubescent; prickles hooked, stiff, longer than the diameter of the bur, glandular-pubescent below, glabrous above; beaks stout, about 5'' long, bent at the middle, strongly inflexed, hooked.

Sandy river-bottoms, Courtney, Missouri. Aug.-Sept.



# 4. Xanthium glandulìferum Greene. Glandular Clotbur. Fig. 4135.

Xanthium glanduliferum Greene, Pittonia 4: 61. 1899.

Similar to X. echinatum. Leaves very thick and scabrous with short stout papillae; burs oval, 5''-8'' long,  $3''-4\frac{1}{2}''$  thick, yellow, the prickles scattered, bristly-hispid nearly to the hooked apex, scarcely as long as the conicsubulate short-bristly beaks.

In dry soil, North Dakota to Assiniboia, British Columbia and Nebraska. Adventive in Missouri. June-Sept.

**Xanthium Macoùnii** Britton, known only from Lake Winnipeg, Manitoba, differs by a longer bur, 10" long and 4" thick.



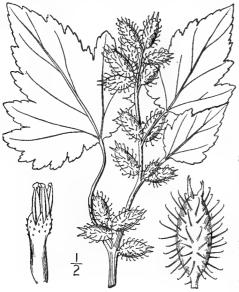


#### 7. Xanthium commune Britton. Cocklebur or Clotbur. Fig. 4138.

Xanthium commune Britton, Manual 912. 1901.

Stem rather slender,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$ , roughish. Leaves broadly ovate, more or less lobed, scabrous, espe-cially above; burs commonly solitary in the axils, oblong, 7"-12" long, half as thick, or less, the subulate-conic beaks slightly incurved, hooked at the apex, about as long as the subulate uncinate prickles, which are hispid to about the middle with brown hairs and shorter than the diamater of brown hairs and shorter than the diameter of the bur.

Moist grounds, Quebec to Alberta, Maryland, Missouri, Utah and Arizona. Aug.-Oct.

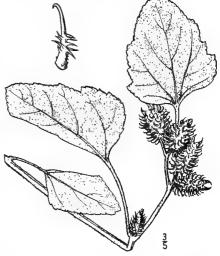


#### 6. Xanthium pennsylvànicum Wallr. Pennsylvania Clotbur. Fig. 4137.

Xanthium pennsylvanicum Wallr. Beitr. Bot. 1: 236. 1842.

Stem comparatively slender, smooth below, roughish above,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, longpetioled, sharply toothed and some of them 3-5-lobed, smoothish, or the upper surface scabrate, glandular; burs clustered in the axils, 7"-9" long, about one-third as thick, puberu-lent and resinous-glandular, and commonly with a few longer hairs; prickles numerous, subulate, hooked, more or less hispid or gla-brate, the longer ones nearly as long as the diameter of the bur; beaks slender, but stouter than the prickles, incurved and hooked.

Moist gorunds, Quebec to Minnesota, New York, Missouri and Colorado. Aug.-Oct. Re-ferred in our first edition to Xanthium canadense Mill., a name which has been variously applied to different plants by authors.



8. Xanthium americànum Walt. American Cocklebur or Burweed. Fig. 4139.

X. americanum Walt. Fl. Car. 231. 1788. X. macrocarpum glabratum DC. Prodr. 5: 523. 1836.

X. glabratum Britton, Manual 912. 1901.

Rough, 1°-61° high. Leaves slender-petioled, broadly ovate to orbicular, 3-ribbed and cor-date or cordate-reniform at the base, the lower often 10' wide, the margins dentate, or more or less 3-5-lobed, both surfaces roughish and green; bur oblong, glabrous or merely puberu-lent, 6"-9" long, about 3" in diameter, its 2 sharp conical-subulate 2-toothed beaks straight or nearly so, equalling or slightly longer than the glabrous spines.

Moist grounds, Ontario to Florida, Michigan, Tennessee and Kansas. Referred, in our first edi-tion, to the Old World X. stramarium L., from which it proves to be distinct. Sheep- or clot-bur. Button-bur. Small or lesser burdock. Aug.-Oct.

Xanthium orientale L. (X. canadense Mill.), an Old World tropical species, is naturalized in the West Indies.

# Family 46. COMPÓSITAE Adans. Fam. Pl. 2: 103. 1763.

#### THISTLE FAMILY.

Herbs, rarely shrubs (some tropical forms trees), with watery or resinous (rarely milky) sap, and opposite alternate or basal exstipulate leaves. Flowers perfect, pistillate, or neutral, or sometimes monoecious or dioecious, borne on a common receptacle, forming heads, subtended by an involucre of few to many bracts arranged in one or more series. Receptacle naked, or with chaffy scales subtending the flowers, smooth, or variously pitted or honeycombed. Calyx-tube completely adnate to the ovary, the limb (pappus) of bristles, awns, teeth, scales, or crown-like, or cup-like, or wanting. Corolla tubular, usually 5-lobed or 5-cleft, the lobes valvate, or that of the marginal flowers of the head expanded into a ligule (ray); when the ray-flowers are absent the head is said to be discoid; when present, radiate; the tubular flowers form the disk. Stamens usually 5, borne on the corolla and alternate with its lobes, their anthers united into a tube (syngenesious), often appendaged at the apex, sometimes sagittate or tailed at the base; pollen-grains globose, often rough or prickly. Ovary 1-celled; ovule 1, anatropous; style of fertile flowers 2-cleft, its branches variously appendaged, or unappendaged; stigmas marginal; style of sterile flowers commonly undivided. Fruit an achene. Seed erect; endosperm none; embryo straight; hypocotyl inferior.

About 800 genera and not less than 10,000 species, of wide geographic distribution. The family is also known as CARDUACEAE, AGGREGATAE, and by the English name of *Asterworts*. In *Kuhnia*, the anthers are distinct, or nearly so.

\* Anthers not tailed at the base; stigmatic lines of the style-branches only at the base, or not extending beyond the middle; flowers all tubular and perfect, never yellow; rays none.

Style-branches filiform or subulate, hispidulous; receptacle naked. Tribe 1. VERNONIEAE. Style-branches thickened upward, obtuse, papillose. Tribe 2. EUPATORIEAE. \*\* Anthers tailed at the base, unappendaged at the tip; heads small; rays none (except in Inula where they

are large, yellow). Tribe 4. INULEAE.

\*\*\* Anthers not tailed at the base; stigmatic lines of the style-branches in the perfect flowers extending to the summit; flowers tubular only, or tubular and radiate, often yellow.

I. Receptacle naked (see also Nos. 85-88 of Tribe 7).

a. Bracts of the involucre usually well imbricated.

Tribe 3. ASTEREAE. Tribe 6. HELENIEAE. Style-branches of the perfect flowers flattened, with terminal appendages. Style-branches truncate, or with hairy tips. b. Bracts little imbricated, or not at all; pappus of soft bristles.

Tribe 8. SENECIONEAE.

2. Receptacle chaffy (except in Nos. 85-88). Bracts of the involucre herbaceous or foliaceous; not scarious.

Bracts of the involucre dry, scarious.

\*\*\*\* Anthers long-tailed at the base, with elongated appendages at the tip; heads large; rays none (in Centaurea often with enlarged marginal flowers); bracts imbricated.

Tribe 9. CYNAREAE.

#### Tribe I. VERNONIEAE.

Pappus double, the inner of rough capillary bristles, the outer of scales, or short bristles; heads 1. Vernonia. not glomerate. Pappus a single series of bristles ; heads glomerate, subtended by sessile bracts. 2. Elephantopus.

#### Tribe 2. EUPATORIEAE.

#### \* Achenes 3-5-angled, not ribbed.

Pappus of 5 broad obtuse scales; aquatic herb with linear whorled leaves. Pappus of numerous capillary bristles.

Involucre of more than 4 bracts; erect herbs.

Involucre of 4 bracts; our species twining herbaceous vines. \*\* Achenes 8-10-ribbed, or 8-10-striate.

1. Bracts of the involucre in several series, the outer successively shorter. 

 Bracts of the involucre strongly striate-nerved; heads panicled or corymbed in our species.

 Pappus-bristles rough or serrate; involucral bracts numerous.

 Pappus-bristles plumose; involucral bracts few.

 Bracts of the involucre faintly striate, if at all; heads spiked or racemed.

 8. Lacinary

6. Coleosanthus.

2. Bracts of the involucre in only 2 or 3 series; all nearly equal.

#### Tribe 3. ASTEREAE.

#### A. Ray-flowers yellow (white in one species of Solidago), or wanting; plants not dioecious. \* Pappus of scales, or awns, or wanting, never of numerous capillary bristles.

Heads small, not over 2" high ; leaves narrowly linear, entire. Perennial herbs, or shrubs ; all the flowers fertile.

10. Gutierrezia.

Tribe 5. HELIANTHEAE. Tribe 7. ANTHEMIDEAE.

3. Sclerolepis.

- 4. Eupatorium.
- 5. Mikania.

Kuhnia.
 Lacinaria.

9. Trilisa.

347

Annual herbs; disk-flowers sterile. Heads large, showy; leaves oblong to lanceolate, spinulose-dentate. 11. Amphiachyris. 12. Grindelia. \*\* Pappus of either the radiate or tubular flowers, or both, of numerous capillary bristles, with or without an outer series of shorter ones, or of scales. \* Pappus, at least of the disk-flowers, double, an inner series of capillary bristles, and an outer one of scales or short bristles; heads large. Achenes of the ray-flowers thick, the pappus obsolete, or of a few caducous bristles; achenes of the disk-flowers flat. Achenes of both ray-flowers and disk-flowers flattened. 14. Chrysopsis. tt Pappus wholly of capillary bristles. 1. Heads wholly of disk-flowers (in our species) ; rays none ; leaves narrowly linear. a. Perennial herbs; style-tips not exserted; eastern. 15. Chondrophora. b. Shrubs; style-tips mostly exserted; western. Involucral bracts gradually narrowed to the tip, keeled, chartaceous. 16. Chrysothamnus. Involueral bracts cuspidate, flat, herbaceous. 2. Heads with both ray-flowers and disk-flowers (in our species). a. None of the leaves cordate; pappus mostly as long as the achene, or longer. Leaves bristly-serrate or pinnatifid. Achenes glabrous; pappus-bristles deciduous. Achenes white-tomentose; pappus-bristles persistent. Leaves entire, or toothed, not bristly-serrate. 18. Prionopsis. 19. Sideranthus. Leaves narrow, coriaceous, evergreen, entire; low western undershrubs. Annual or perennial herbs; leaves not evergreen. Pappus-bristles unequal; heads loosely panicled; annual. Pappus-bristles equal; heads variously clustered; perennial herbs. 20. Stenotus. 21. Isopappus. Receptacle alveolate; rays mostly not more numerous than the disk-flowers. 22. Solidago. Receptacle fimbrillate; rays more numerous than the disk-flowers; heads corymbosepaniculate. 23. Euthamia, b. Lower and basal leaves cordate; pappus-bristles shorter than the achene. 24. Brachychaeta. B. Ray-flowers present, not yellow in any of our species. \* Pappus a mere crown, or of a few awns or bristles, or wanting, never of numerous capillary bristles. 1. Receptacle conic. Outer bracts of the involucre shorter than the inner; achenes prismatic. 25. Aphanostephus. 26. Bellis. Bracts of the involucre all about equal; achenes flattened. 2. Receptacle flat, or somewhat convex. Achenes of the disk-flowers compressed, of the ray-flowers 3-angled; perennial herbs with large 27. Townsendia. 28. Chaetopappa. heads. Achenes fusiform, terete; annual herbs with small heads. Achenes obovate, flattened, with thickened or winged margins; perennials. 29. Boltonia. \*\* Pappus of numerous capillary bristles. 1. Pappus a single series of capillary bristles; sometimes with an outer series of shorter ones. a. Bracts of the involucre in 2 to many series. Bracts mostly in 2-5 series; teeth or lobes of the leaves not bristle-tipped, Involucre narrow, its bracts firm; rays few, white. 30. Sericocarpus. Involucre turbinate to hemispheric, bracts mostly thin; rays usually numerous, white to purple. Disk-flowers turning red, purple, or brown. 31. Aster. Disk-flowers permanently white; leaves subulate to spatulate, crowded, rigid. 32. Leucelene. 32. Leucelene.
33. Brackyactis.
33. Brackyactis.
34. Brackyactis.
35. Brackyactis.
36. Bracts of the involucre mostly in 1 or 2 series, very narrow; heads mostly long-peduncled.
37. Machaeranthera.
38. Machaeranthera.
39. Brackyactis.
30. Brackyactis.
31. Brackyactis.
32. Leucelene.
33. Brackyactis.
34. Machaeranthera.
35. Brackyactis.
36. Brackyactis.
37. Brackyactis.
38. Brackyactis.
39. Brackyactis.
31. Brackyactis.
32. Brackyactis.
33. Brackyactis.
34. Machaeranthera.
35. Brackyactis.
36. Brackyactis.
37. Brackyactis.
38. Brackyactis.
39. Brackyactis.
31. Brackyactis.
32. Brackyactis.
33. Brackyactis.
34. Machaeranthera.
35. Brackyactis.
36. Brackyactis.
37. Brackyactis.
38. Brackyactis.
39. Brackyactis.
31. Brackyactis.
32. Brackyactis.
33. Brackyactis.
34. Machaeranthera.
35. Brackyactis.
36. Brackyactis.
37. Brackyactis.
38. Brackyactis.
39. Brackyactis.
31. Brackyactis.
32. Brackyactis.
33. Brackyactis.
34. Machaeranthera.
35. Brackyactis.
36. Brackyactis.
37. Brackyactis.
38. Brackyactis.
39. Brackyactis.
39. Brackyactis.
39. Brackyactis.
30. Brackyactis.
31. Brackyactis.
32. Brackyactis.
33. Brackyactis.
34. Machaeranthera.
35. Brackyactis.
36. Brackyactis.
37. Brackyactis.
38. Brackyactis.
39. Brackyactis 35. Erigeron. 36. Leptilon. Rays not longer than the diameter of the disk; heads very small, panicled. 36. Let 2. Pappus distinctly double, the inner bristles long, the outer shorter. 37. Doellingeria. 38. Ionactis. Leaves lanceolate, ovate, or obovate; rays white. Leaves narrowly linear; rays violet. C. Ray-flowers none; dioectous shrubs; pappus capillary. 39. Baccharis. Tribe 4. INULEAE. \* Heads small, rays none; flowers white, or whitish. 1. Receptacle chaffy. Receptacle convex; pappus none. 40. Filago. Receptacle subulate; pappus of the inner flowers of rough capillary bristles. 41. Gifola. 2. Receptacle naked. a. Pappus, at least that of pistillate flowers, of capillary bristles. Bracts of the involucre not scarious ; plants pubescent or glabrous, not woolly. 42. Pluchea. Bracts of the involucre scarious, mostly white or pink; plants woolly. Plants dioecious, or polygamo-dioecious. Pappus-bristles of staminate flowers thickened above. Pappus-bristles not thickened; stem leafy. Plants not dioecious; flowers all fertile. b. Pappus none; leaves broad, alternate, woolly beneath. 43. Antennaria. 44. Anaphalis. 45. Gnaphalium. 46. Adenocaulon. \*\* Heads large; ray-flowers yellow. 47. Inula.

. .

#### 349

Tribe 5. HELIANTHEAE.	
A. Disk-flowers perfect, but sterile.	
Achenes thick, short, not flattened : pappus none. Achenes merely subtended by the inner involucral bracts. Achenes embraced and enclosed by the inner involucral bracts.	48. Polymnia.
Involucral bracts unarmed. Involucral bracts armed with hooked prickles. Achenes flattened.	49. Melampodium. 50. Acanthospermum.
Ray-flowers in 2 or 3 series; achenes falling away free. Ray-flowers in 1 series; achenes adnate to 2 or 3 scales of the receptacle, fa Rays large, yollow.	
Leaves opposite and basal. Leaves alternate.	52. Chrysogonum.
Pappus none, or of 2 caducous awns. Pappus a persistent irregularly cleft crown. Rays small, the head appearing discoid.	53. Be <del>r</del> landiera. 54. Engelmannia. 55. Parthenium.
B. Disk-flowers fertile.	
* Ray-flowers persistent upon the achenes.	
Achenes compressed, or 3-angled; leaves entire. Achenes short, thick; leaves toothed.	56. Crassina. 57. Heliopsis.
** Ray-flowers deciduous, or none.	57. 110101515.
† Pappus a cup, or crown, or of a few teeth, awns, or brist	es.
1. Achenes, at least those of disk-flowers, not compressed (except in Ratil scales of the receptacle mostly concave, or clasping.	oida and Phaethusa);
Scales of the receptacle small, awn-like or bristle-like; rays white, short. Scales of the receptacle broad, larger.	58. Verbesina.
Involucre of 4 large somewhat united bracts. Involucre of several or numerous separate bracts.	59. Tetragonotheca.
Receptacle conic, or columnar. Ray-flowers fertile, or wanting; leaves opposite. Ray-flowers sterile, or neutral; leaves mostly alternate. Rays yellow.	60. Spilanthes.
Achenes 4-angled or terete. Achenes 4-angled.	61, Rudbeckia.
Achenes terete; leaves cordate-clasping.	62. Dracopis.
Achenes compressed, winged.	63. Ratibida.
Rays rose-purple or yellow.	64. Echinacea.
Receptacle flat, or convex (low-conic in species of Nos. 66 and 68). Low fleshy sea-coast shrubs. Tall herbs, not fleshy.	65. Borrichia.
Achenes not much flattened, not winged, nor margined. Achenes of disk-flowers flattened and margined, or winged.	66. Helianthus.
Involucre of a few deflexed bracts.	67. Ridan.
Involucre of 2 series or more of appressed or spreading bract: Perennials; bracts erect or appressed. Annuals; bracts spreading.	68, Phaethusa. 69, Ximenesia.
<ol> <li>Achenes very flat; scales of the receptacle flat, or but slightly</li> <li>Bracts of the involucre all separate.</li> </ol>	concave.
Pappus of 2 short teeth or awns, or a mere border, or none. Pappus of 2–6 awns or teeth, upwardly or downwardly barbed or hispid.	70. Coreopsis.
Achenes flat, or angled. Achenes terete ; aquatic, the submerged leaves filiform-dissected. b. Inner bracts of the involucre united to about the middle.	71. Bidens. 72. Megalodonta. 73. Thelesperma.
t Papeus of numerous scales. Leaves opposite, toothed; ray-flowers fertile; rays small.	74. Galinsoga.
Leaves alternate, entire.	
Rays large, neutral; receptacle deeply honey-combed. Rays none; scales of the receptacle narrow, rigid.	75. Endorima. 76. Marshallia.

#### Tribe 6. HELENIEAE.

#### A. Ray-flowers persistent on the achenes, falling away with them, papery.

77. Psilostrophe.

B. Ray-flowers deciduous, or wanting. \* Plants not dotted with oil-glands.

a. Pappus none.

78. Flaveria.

b. Pappus present (in all our species), of separate scales or bristles.

I. Bracts of the involucre petal-like, colored, their margins and apices scarious. Leaves, at least the lower, pinnately parted, or pinnatifid; rays none; corolla-lobes of disk-flowers 79. Hymenopappus. 80. Othake.

ovate.

29. raymenopappus. Leaves entire : rays present, or none : corolla-lobes of disk-flowers linear. 2. Bracts of the involucre herbaceous, not scarious-tipped, nor petal-like, appressed, or spreading. Receptacle naked.

Bracts of the involucre appressed. Achenes 4-angled, linear or oblong. Achenes 5-10-ribbed or 5-10-angled, top-shaped. Involucral bracts separate to the base.

81. Picradeniopsis.

A

82. Tetraneuris.

Outer involucral bracts connate. Bracts of the involucre spreading, or reflexed at maturity. Receptacle with bristle-like chaff. ** Plants dotted with oil-glands, especially the leaves and invol	83. Hymenoxys. 84. Helenium. 85. Galliardia. lucre.
Involucral bracts more or less united; style-branches of the disk-flowers elo Involucral bracts united at the base. Involucral bracts united high up into a cup. Involucral bracts separate; style-branches of the disk-flowers very short.	ngated. 86. Boebera. 87. Thymophylla. 88. Pectis.
Tribe 7. ANTHEMIDEAE.	
* Receptacle chaffy.	
Achenes flattened; involucre obovoid to campanulate; heads small. Achenes terete; involucre hemispheric; heads large. ** Receptacle not chaffy, naked, or sometimes hairy. I. Ray-flowers usually present, sometimes wanting.	89. Achillea. 90. Anthemis.
Receptacle flat to hemispheric; bracts of the involucre in several series. Receptacle conic to ovoid; bracts in few series. 2. Ray-flowers none; heads small.	91. Chrysanthemum. 92. Matricaria.
Heads corymbed; pappus a short crown; flowers yellow. Heads racemose, spicate or panicled; pappus none.	93. Tanacetum. 94. Artemisia.
Tribe 8. SENECIONEAE.	
Leaves all basal; heads on scapes. Heads solitary; flowers yellow. Heads corymbed; flowers white or purple.	95. Tussilago. 96. Petasites.
Leaves opposite; rays yellow. Involucre of several thin herbaceous bracts. Involucre of 4 or 5 broad fleshy bracts. Leaves alternate.	97. Arnica. 98. Haploesthes.
Flowers white, whitish or pinkish; rays none. Marginal flowers pistillate; disk-flowers perfect. Flowers all perfect.	' 99. Erechtites.
Involucre of about 5 bracts; sap milky. Involucre of about 12 bracts and several smaller outer ones. Flowers yellow; ray-flowers mostly present.	100. Mesadenia. 101. Synosma. 102. Senecio.
Tribe of Current	

#### Tribe 9. CYNAREAE.

\* Achenes inserted on the receptacle by their bases, not oblique.

Receptacle densely bristly. Filaments separate.

Involucral bracts hooked at the tip; leaves not bristly.	103. Arctium.
Involucral bracts not hooked; leaves bristly.	
Pappus-bristles plumose.	104. Cirsium.
Pappus-bristles not plumose.	105. Carduus.
Filaments united below.	106. Mariana.
Receptacle fleshy, not bristly.	107. Onopordon.
** Achenes obliquely inserted on the receptacle.	
Heads not subtended by bristly leaves; involucral bracts often bristly. Heads sessile, subtended by bristly leaves.	108. Centaurea. 109. Cnicus.

# 1. VERNONIA Schreb. Gen. Pl. 2: 541. 1791.

Erect branching perennial herbs, or some tropical species shrubby, with alternate (very rarely oposite), in our species sessile leaves, and discoid cymose-paniculate heads of purple pink or white tubular flowers. Involucre hemispheric, campanulate or oblong-cylindric, its bracts imbricated in several or many series. Receptacle flat, naked. Corolla regular, 5-cleft. Anthers sagittate at the base, not caudate. Style-branches subulate, hispidulous their whole length. Achenes 8–10-ribbed, truncate. Pappus of our species in 2 series, the inner of numerous roughened capillary bristles, the outer of much shorter small scales or stout bristles. [Named after William Vernon, English botanist.]

bristles. [Named after William Vernon, English Dotanist.]
More than 500 species, of wide distribution in warm-temperate regions, most abundant in South America. Besides the following, several others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: Serratula noveboracensis L.
Heads large, nearly i' broad; involucral bracts with long filiform tips.
Involucral bracts with filiform tips.
Leaves lanceolate, relatively narrow; pappus purple, rarely green.
Leaves oval to lanceolate, relatively broad; pappus yellowish.
Involucral bracts acute or obtuse, not filiform-tipped.
Leaves linear 1-nerved
V marginata Leaves lanceolate to oblog-lanceolate. Leaves glabrous or merely puberulent beneath. 4. V. marginata. Heads loosely cymose. Heads densely cymose. Leaves tomentose beneath. V. altissima.
 V. fasciculata. Involucral bracts squarrose, acuminate. 7. V. Baldwinii. 8. V. missurica.

Involucral bracts obtuse or acute, appressed.

#### 1. Vernonia crinita Raf. Great Ironweed. Fig. 4140.

#### V. crinata Raf. New Flora N. A. 4: 77. 1836.

#### Vernonia arkansana DC. Prodr. 7: 264. 1838.

Cacalia arkansana Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 969. 1891.

Stout, glabrate or finely rough-pubescent, 8°-12° high, simple or little branched. Leaves narrowly lanceolate, finely denticulate, acuminate, 3'-12' long, 3''-12'' wide; heads stout-peduncled, the peduncles thickened above; involucre hemi-spheric, 9''-12'' broad, 50-flowered; bracts green, or the upper reddish, very squarrose, all filiform-subulate from a broader base and equalling the head, the inner ones somewhat wider below; achenes glabrous or hispidulous on the ribs; pappus purplish.

On prairies and along streams, Missouri to Kan-sas and Texas. Aug.-Oct.



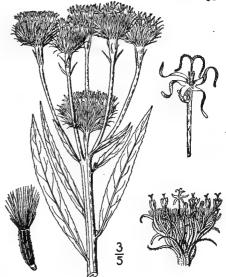
#### 3. Vernonia glàuca (L.) Britton. Broadleaved Iron-weed. Fig. 4142.

Serratula glauca L. Sp. Pl. 818. 1753. Vernonia noveboracensis var. latifolia A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 89. 1884.

Vernonia glauca Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 311, 1894.

Slender, glabrous or finely puberulent, 2°-5° high. Leaves thin, the lower broadly oval or slightly obovate, sharply serrate, acute or acu-minate, 4'-7' long, 1'-22' wide, the upper nar-rower and more finely toothed; inflorescence loosely branched; heads slender-peduncled, 10-20-flowered; involucre campanulate, 3"-4" broad; bracts ovate, with filiform tips, ap-pressed; achenes minutely hispidulous; pappus yellowish.

In woods, Pennsylvania and Maryland to Georgia and Alabama. Southern plants previously referred to this species prove to be dis-tinct. Aug.-Sept.



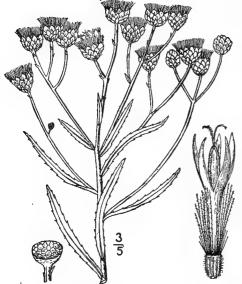
2. Vernonia noveboracénsis (L.) Willd. New York Iron-weed. Flat Top. Fig. 4141.

Serratula noveboracensis L. Sp. Pl. 818. 1753. V. noveboracensis Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1632. 1804. C. noveboracensis Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 323. 1891. Vernonia noveboracensis tomentosa Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 311. 1894.

Roughish-pubescent or glabrate, 3°-9° high. Leaves lanceolate or narrowly oblong, serrulate, 3'-10' long, 5"-12" wide, acuminate or acute; heads peduncled; involucre hemispheric, 20-40-flowered, 4"-5" in diameter; bracts brownish-purple or greenish, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, with subulate spreading tips usually twice or three times their own length, or some of the lower linear-subulate, the upper sometimes merely acute; flowers deep purple, rarely white; achenes his-pidulous on the ribs; pappus purple or purplish, rarely green.

In moist soil, Massachusetts to Pennsylvania, North Carolina, West Virginia, Mississippi and Missouri. Erroneously recorded west to Minnesota. July-Sept.



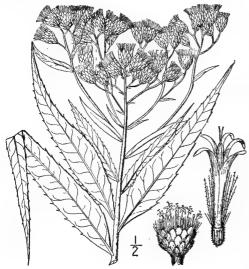


5. Vernonia altissima Nutt. Tall Iron-weed. Fig. 4144.

Vernonia altissima Nutt. Gen. 2: 134. 1818. Vernonia maxima Small, Bull. Torr. Club 27: 280. 1900.

Glabrous or nearly so,  $5^{\circ}$ -10° high. Leaves thin, lanceolate, sometimes broadly so, usually long-acuminate, finely serrate, 4'-12' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, glabrous on both surfaces, or puberulent beneath; inflorescence at length loosely branched and open; heads short-peduncled or some of them sessile; involucre campanulate or turbinate, 2''-3''broad, 15-30-flowered; bracts obtuse or mucronate, more or less ciliate, appressed; achenes slightly hispidulous; pappus purplish.

In moist soil, New York to Florida, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri, Kentucky and Louisiana. July-Sept. Included in our first edition in V. gigantea (Walt.) Britton, of the Southern States.



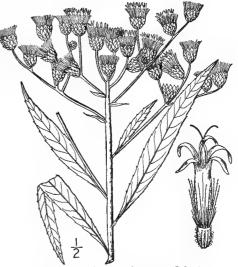
#### 4. Vernonia marginàta (Torr.) Raf. James' Iron-weed. Fig. 4143.

Vernonia altissima var. marginata Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 210. 1827. Vernonia marginata Raf. Atl. Journ. 1: 146.

1832. Vernonia Jamesii T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 58. 1841. Cacalia marginata Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 968. 1891.

Glabrous or very nearly so,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear or linear-lanceolate, minutely denticulate, 1-nerved, firm, punctate, 2'-5' long,  $1^{\frac{1}{2}''}-3''$  wide, acuminate; inflorescence rather loose; heads slender-peduncled; involucre campanulate or turbinate, 15-30-flowered, 4''-6'' broad; bracts ovate or oval, acute, mucronate or obtusish, purplish, somewhat pubescent, appressed; achenes nearly glabrous, or somewhat pubescent; pappus brownish.

Prairies, Nebraska and Kansas to Texas and New Mexico. Autumn.



# 6. Vernonia fasciculàta Michx. Western Iron-weed. Fig. 4145.

Vernonia fasciculata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 94. 1803.

Cacalia fasciculata Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 970. 1891.

Glabrous, or puberulent above,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, long-acuminate, 3'-6' long, 2''-4'' wide, glabrous or nearly so on both surfaces; inflorescence usually compact; heads short-peduncled, or some of them sessile; involucre campanulate, 2''-3'' broad, 20-30-flowered; bracts all appressed, ovate or oval, acute, ciliate, or sometimes pubescent; achenes glabrous, or a little pubescent; pappus purple.

In moist soil or on prairies, Ohio to Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas and Oklahoma. Southern plants formerly referred to this species prove to be distinct. July-Sept.

Vernonia corymbòsa Schwein., ranging from Manitoba to western Nebraska, has broader leaves but is otherwise similar.

# 7. Vernonia Baldwinii Torr. Baldwin's Iron-weed. Fig. 4146.

V. Baldwinii Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 211. 1827. Cacalia Baldwinii Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 969. 1891.

- Vernonia interior Small, Bull. Torr. Club 27: 279. 1000.
- V. interior Baldwinii Mack. & Bush, Fl. Jackson Co. 190. 1903.

Stout, 2°-52° high, finely and densely tomen tose-pubescent. Leaves lanceolate or oblonglanceolate, acuminate or acute at the apex, sharply serrate, 4'-8' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide, scabrate above, densely tomentulose beneath; heads stout-peduncled, 15-30-flowered; involucre hemispheric, 3"-4" broad; bracts ovate, the acute tips recurved or spreading; pappus purple.

In dry soil, Iowa to Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas and Texas. July-Sept.



8. Vernonia missùrica Raf. Drummond's Iron-weed. Fig. 4147.

V. missurica Raf. Herb. Raf. 28. 1833. Vernonia altissima var. grandiflora A. Gray,

- Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 90. 1884. Vernonia Drummondii Shuttlw.; Werner, Journ. Cinc. Soc. Nat. Hist. 16: 171. 1894.
- illinoensis Gleason, Bull. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 4: 211. 1906.

Stout, densely tomentose, 3°-5° high. Leaves lanceolate to narrowly oblong, acuminate, finely serrate, 3'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-I\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, scabrous above, densely pubescent beneath; inflorescence usually compact; heads short-peduncled; involucre hemispheric or short-cylindric, 2"-6" in diameter, 30-60-flowered; bracts purplish, appressed, ovate, obtuse, acute, or mucronate, more or less floccosepubescent or ciliate; achenes glabrous or a little pubescent; pappus purplish to tawny.

Prairies, Ontario and Ohio to Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri and Texas. Autumn.

# ELEPHÁNTOPUS [Vaill.] L. Sp. Pl. 814. 1753.

Perennial rigid pubescent herbs, with alternate or basal, simple pinnately-veined leaves, and in our species glomerate bracted heads of blue or purple flowers in branching corymbs. Heads discoid, 2-5-flowered. Involucre compressed, oblong, its chaffy bracts imbricated in about 2 series, the 4 outer bracts shorter. Bracts of the glomerules large, foliaceous. Receptacle small, naked. Corolla nearly regular, 5-lobed, but a little deeper cleft on the inner side. Achenes 10-ribbed, truncate. Pappus of rigid persistent awn-like scales or bristles in I or 2 rows. [Greek, Elephant's-foot.]

About 14 species, natives of tropical or warm regions. Besides the following, another occurs in the southern United States. Type species: *Elephantopus scaber* L.

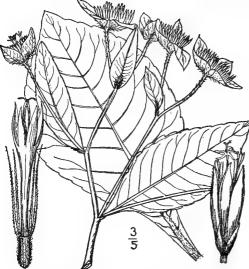
Stem and branches leafy.

Stem scapiform, naked, or with 1 or 2 leaves. Leaves oblong or oblanceolate, 9"-2' wide; heads 4" long. Leaves ovate, oval, or obovate, 2'-4' wide; heads 6" long.

1. E. carolinianus.

2. E. nudatus.

3. E. tomentosus.



2. Elephantopus nudàtus A. Gray. Smoothish Elephant's-foot. Fig. 4149.

Elephantopus nudatus A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 15: 47. 1880.

Erect, rather stout, appressed-pubescent, or glabrate,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong or oblanceolate, obtuse at the apex, gradually narrowed at the base, crenate or repand,  $2'-10' \log_9 9''-2'$  wide, the basal ones usually much larger than those of the stem and branches, or these usually few and bractlike; glomerules 6''-9'' broad; heads about  $4'' \log_3$ ; scales of the pappus ovate-triangular, abruptly narrowed into the awn.

In sandy woods, Delaware and Maryland to Florida, west to Arkansas and Louisiana. Aug.-Sept.



# Elephantopus caroliniànus Willd. Carolina Elephant's-foot. Fig. 4148.

Elephantopus carolinianus Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2390. 1804.

Erect, hirsute-pubescent, or glabrate above, corymbosely branched above,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high. Leaves oval, ovate, or obovate, thin, the lower rather abruptly narrowed into margined petioles, obtuse, crenate-dentate, 3'-8' long, 2'-4' wide, the upper smaller, narrower and sessile; glomerules, including the bracts, nearly 1' broad; scales of the pappus lanceolate-subulate, gradually narrowed into a long slender awn.

In dry woods, southern New Jersey and Pennsylvania to Florida, Illinois, Kansas and Texas. Aug.-Sept.



3. Elephantopus tomentòsus L. Woolly Elephant's-foot. Tobaccoweed. Fig. 4150.

Elephantopus tomentosus L. Sp. Pl. 814. 1753.

Erect, villous-pubescent, or sometimes glabrate,  $I^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, the stem branching above, leafless or with I or 2 leaves. Basal leaves ovate, oval, oblong, or obovate, obtuse, sessile, narrowed at the base, usually silky-pubescent beneath, crenate-dentate, 4'-9' long, 2'-4' wide; glomerules  $I'-I\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; heads about 6'' long; scales of the pappus triangular-subulate, gradually narrowed into the awn.

In moist soil, Virginia to Florida, west to Kentucky, Arkansas and Louisiana. Called also devil's-grandmother. Aug.-Sept.

# 3. SCLERÓLEPIS Cass. Bull. Soc. Philom. 1816: 198. 1816.

Slender aquatic herbs, with linear entire verticillate leaves, and solitary (rarely 2-4) discoid peduncled terminal heads of small purplish flowers. Involucre broadly campanulate or hemispheric. Bracts imbricated in about 2 series. Receptacle conic, naked. Corolla regular, its tube short, its limb campanulate, 5-lobed. Anthers obtuse at the base. Style-branches slender, obtuse. Pappus of 5 broad cartilaginous obtuse scales. Achenes 5-angled. [Greek, hard scale, referring to the pappus.]

A monotypic genus of eastern North America.

### 1. Sclerolepis uniflòra (Walt.) Porter. Sclerolepis. Fig. 4151.

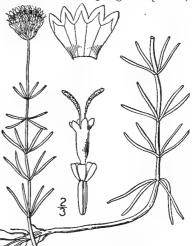
Aethulia uniflora Walt. Fl. Car. 195. 1788. Sparganophorus verticillatus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 98. 1803.

Sclerolepis verticillata Cass. Dict. 48: 155. 1827. Sclerolepis uniflora Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 311. 1894.

Perennial; stem simple, decumbent at the base, rect or ascending, glabrous or slightly pubescent,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  long, leafy. Leaves sessile, verticillate in 4's-6's, linear, 1-nerved, 4''-12'' long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-1''$  wide, or the submerged ones filiform; head about 5'' broad; bracts of the involucre linear-oblong, acutish, usually puberulent.

In shallow ponds and streams, New Hampshire to Florida. July-Sept.

# EUPATORIUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 836. 1753.



Erect, mostly branching, perennial herbs, with opposite or verticillate, or sometimes alternate, often punctate leaves, and in our species cymose-paniculate discoid heads of white, blue or purple flowers. Involucre oblong, ovoid, campanulate, or hemispheric, the bracts imbricated in 2-several series. Receptacle flat, convex, or conic, naked. Corolla regular, its tube slender, its limb 5-lobed or 5-toothed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base, appendiculate at the apex. Style-branches elongated, flattened, or thickened above, stigmatic at the base. Achenes 5-angled, truncate. Pappus of numerous capillary usually scabrous bristles arranged in I row. [Named for Mithridates Eupator, i. e., of a noble father.]

Over 500 species, mostly of warm or tropical regions. Besides the following, some 35 others occur in the southern and western parts of North America. Type species: Eupatorium cannábinum L.

\* Leaves alternate, pinnatifid into filiform segments. 1. E. capillifolium. \*\* Leaves petioled, verticillate in 3's-6's, or the upper opposite; involucral bracts in several series. Leaves thick, rugose, pubescent; inflorescence depressed.

Leaves ovatc, acute.	2.
Leaves lanceolate to ovate-lanceolate, acuminate.	3.
Leaves thin, nearly glabrous; inflorescence pyramidal.	4.
*** Leaves opposite (rarely in 3's), or the uppermost alter	ernat
† Involucral bracts imbricated in 2 or more series, the outer.	
I. Leaves, at least the lower, slender-petioled.	
	5.
2. Leaves all sessile, short-petioled or connate-perfoliat	;e.
a. Leaves not clasping nor connate-perfoliate.	
§ Leaves narrowed at the base.	
Bracts of the involucre acute or cuspidate, scarious-tipped, white.	
Leaves linear-lanceolate, sparingly toothed, $2''-6''$ wide.	6.
Leaves oblong or lanceolate, coarsely toothed, $\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$ wide.	7.
Bracts of the involucre obtuse, not scarious, or but slightly so.	
Leaves linear, crowded, usually entire, obtuse.	8.
Leaves lanceolate, oval, or oblong, usually dentate.	
Leaves linear-lanceolate, acute, dentate.	9.
Leaves oblong to oval, sharply dentate, obtusish or acute.	10.
Leaves lanceolate, sparingly dentate, long-acuminate.	II.
§§ Leaves rounded, obtuse or truncate at the base.	
Plant glabrous; leaves lanceolate, long-acuminate.	12.
Plants pubescent; leaves ovate or oblong, acute or obtuse.	
Leaves ovate-oblong, rounded or narrowed at the base, usually obtuse.	I3.
Leaves broadly ovate, crenate-dentate, mostly truncate at the base, obtusish.	
Leaves ovate, dentate, acute.	15.
b. Leaves clasping or connate-perfoliate at the base.	-
Leaves connate-perfoliate; involucral bracts acute.	1б.
Leaves merely clasping; involucral bracts obtuse.	17.

*††* Involucral bracts in I or 2 series, all equal or nearly so.

- E. maculatum.
- E. Bruneri.
- E. purpureum.

- te.
- ter. E. serotinum.

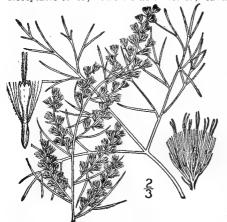
E. leucolepis. E. album. E. hyssopifolium.

- E. Torreyanum. E. semiserratum. E. altissimum
- E. sessilifolium.
- E. verbenaefolium.
- E. rotundifolium.
- E. pubescens.
- E. perfoliatum.
- E. resinosum.

Receptacle flat.

Flowers white; leaves ovate. Leaves thin, 2'-5' long, sharply dentate, acuminate. Leaves firm, 1'-2' long, obtusely dentate, acute or obtusish. Flowers pink to purple; leaves deltoid-ovate.

Receptacle conic; flowers blue or violet; leaves petioled.



- 18. E. urticaefolium.
- 19. E. aromaticum. 20. E. incarnatum.
- 21. E. coelestinum.

### **1. Eupatorium capillifòlium** (Lam.) Small. Dog-fennel. Hog-weed. Fig. 4152.

Artemisia capillifolia Lam. Encycl. 1: 267. 1783. Eupatorium foeniculoides Walt. Fl. Car. 199. 1788. E. foeniculaceum Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1750. 1804. E. capillifolium Small, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 311. 1894.

Erect, paniculately much branched, with the aspect of an Artemisia, the stem finely pubescent, 4°-10° high. Leaves crowded, glabrous or nearly so, alternate, pinnatifid into filiform segments, the lower petioled, the upper sessile; heads very nu-merous, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  high, short-pedicelled, racemose-paniculate, 3-6-flowered; bracts of the involucre in about 2 series, linear, cuspidate, narrowly scarious-margined, glabrous; flowers greenishwhite.

In fields, Virginia to Florida. In ballast, at Phila-delphia. Also in the West Indies. Sept.

2. Eupatorium maculàtum L. Spotted Joe-Pye Weed. Fig. 4153.

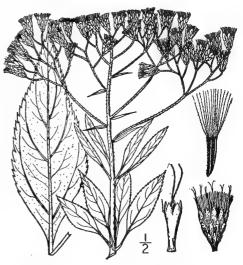
E. maculatum L. Amoen. Acad. 4: 288. 1755. Eupatorium purpureum var. maculatum Darl. Fl.

Cest. 453. 1837. Eupatorium maculatum amoenum Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 312. 1894.

Similar to the two following species, scabrous or pubescent, often densely so,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$ high. Stem usually striate, often rough and spotted with purple; leaves thick, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, coarsely dentate, verticillate in 3's-5's, or the upper ones opposite; inflorescence depressed, cymose-paniculate; pedicels and outer scales of the involucre pubescent; flowers pink or purple.

In moist soil, Newfoundland to New York, Kentucky, British Columbia, Kansas and New Mexico. Spotted boneset. Perhaps to be regarded as a race of E. purpureum. Aug.-Sept.





3. Eupatorium Brùneri A. Gray. Bruner's Trumpet-weed. Fig. 4154.

Eupatorium Bruneri A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 12: 96. 1884.

Eupatorium Rydbergi Britton, Manual 921. 1901.

Stem tall, pubescent, often densely so, at least above. Leaves verticillate in 3's-5's, rather slender-petioled, lanceolate, serrate, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, scabrous above, finely densely pubescent and reticulate-veined beneath, 4'-6' long, 4'-2' wide; inflorescence depressed or subpyramidal; outer bracts of the cylindric involucre pubescent; flowers pink or purple.

In moist soil, South Dakota to Wyoming, Nebraska and Colorado. Apparently erroneously recorded from Iowa. July-Sept.

# 4. Eupatorium purpùreum L. Joe-Pye or Trumpet-weed. Gravel-root. or Purple Boneset. Fig. 4155.

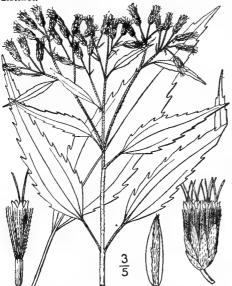
Eupatorium purpureum L. Sp. Pl. 838. 1753. E. falcatum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 99. 1803. Eupatorium purpureum var. angustifolium T. & G. Fl.

N. A. 2: 82. 1841. Eupatorium purpureum falcatum Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 312. 1894.

Glabrous or sparingly pubescent, simple or branched at the summit, 3°-10° high. Stem green or purple, terete or striate, usually smooth; leaves thin, verticillate in 3's-6's, ovate, oval, ovate-lanceolate or narrowly lanceolate, petioled, acumi-nate, serrate, 4'-12' long, 6''-3' wide, glabrous or slightly pubescent along the veins on the lower surface; inflorescence usually elongated; heads very numerous; involucre cylindric, its bracts pink, oblong, obtuse, imbricated in 4 or 5 series, the outer shorter; flowers pink or purple, occasionally white.

In moist soil, New Brunswick to Manitoba, Flor-ida and Texas. Kidney-root. Skunk-weed. Indian gravel-root. Marsh-milk weed. Nigger-weed. Quillwort. Motherwort. King- or queen-of-the-meadow. Aug.-Sept.

Eupatorium trifoliàtum L. has the teeth of the leaves bluntly apiculate, but otherwise closely resembles E. purpureum and may not be specifically distinct.



6. Eupatorium leucólepis T. & G. Whitebracted Thoroughwort. Justice-weed. Fig. 4157.

E. leucolepis T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 84. 1841. Slender, puberulent, branched above, 1°-2° high. Leaves opposite, sessile, linear, oblong or oblong-lanceolate, glaucous green, rough on both sides, thick, blunt-pointed, sparingly ser-rate, or the upper entire, 1'-3' long, 2''-5'' wide, obscurely 3-nerved and narrowed at the base; inflorescence cymose-paniculate; heads 3''-4'' high, about 5-flowered; bracts of the narrow involucre imbricated in about 3 series, white, lanceolate, acute, densely canescent, the outer shorter; flowers white.

In moist places, Massachusetts and Long Island to Florida, Georgia and Louisiana. Aug.-Sept.

Tall

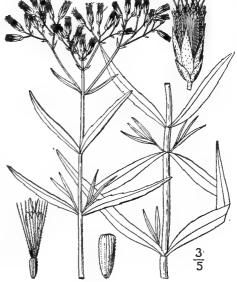


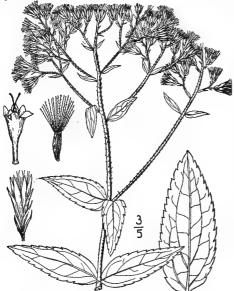
5. Eupatorium serótinum Michx. Lateflowering Thoroughwort. Fig. 4156.

E. serotinum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 100. 1803.

Much branched, finely and densely pubescent, or glabrate below,  $4^\circ$ -8° high. Leaves all slender-petioled, lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acu-minate, sharply serrate, 3'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide, 5-nerved at the base, the lower opposite, the upper alternate; heads very numerous, the inforescence broadly cymose; heads 7-15-flow-ered, 2''-3'' high; involucre campanulate, its bracts pubescent, linear-oblong, obtuse or truncate, imbricated in 2 or 3 series, the outer shorter; flowers white.

In moist soil, Delaware to Florida, Minnesota, Iowa, Kansas and Texas. Sept.-Nov.

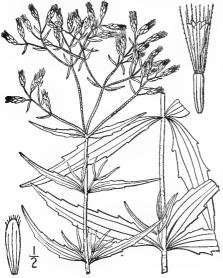




8. Eupatorium hyssopifòlium L. Hyssopleaved Thoroughwort. Fig. 4159. Eupatorium hyssopifolium L. Sp. Pl. 836. 1753. E. linearifolium Walt. Fl. Car. 199. 1788.

Roughish-puberulent, densely corymbosely branched above, bushy,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear, opposite, and fascicled in the axils of the stem, or on short axillary branches, entire or very nearly so,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, 1''-2'' wide, firm, obtuse at the apex, narrowed at the base; inflorescence densely cymose-paniculate; heads 3''-4'' long, about 5-flowered; involucre campanulate, its bracts linear or linear-oblong, obtuse or truncate, sometime apiculate, puberulent, imbricated in about 3 series, the outer shorter; flowers white.

In dry fields, Massachusetts to Florida and Texas. Justice-weed. Leaf-margins usually revolute. Aug-Sept. A plant from the coast of Maryland with very narrow leaves, closely approaches *Eupatorium lecheaefolium* Greene, from Florida.



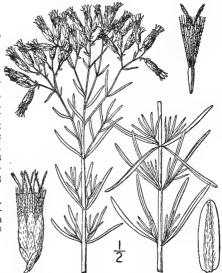
#### 7. Eupatorium álbum L. White Thoroughwort. Fig. 4158.

Eupatorium album L. Mant. 111. 1767. Eupatorium glandulosum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 98. 1803.

Eupatorium album subvenosum A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 98. 1884.

Pubescent with spreading hairs, branched above, 1°-3° high. Leaves opposite, sessile or nearly so, oblong or oblong-lanceolate, obtuse, obtusish or the upper acute at the apex, narrowed at the base, coarsely or rather finely ser-rate, I'-4' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-I'$  wide, rather thick, mi-nutely scabrous above, more or less pubescent humerous, 4"-5" long, 5-7-flowered; involucre narrow, its bracts bright white, linear, cuspidate, imbricated in 3-4 series, the outer short and usually pubescent, the inner much longer, glabrous and shining; flowers white.

In sandy soil, Long Island to Florida, Ten-nessee, Arkansas and Louisiana. Ascends to 3000 ft. in Virginia. Aug.-Sept.



9. Eupatorium Torreyànum Short. Torrey's Thoroughwort. Fig. 4160.

Eupatorium Torreyanum Short, 2nd Suppl. Cat. Pl.

Ky. 5. 1836. Eupatorium hyssopifolium var. laciniatum A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 98. 1884.

Rootstock tuberous-thickened; stem usually densely puberulent, mostly branched above, 112° 3° high. Leaves opposite, or sometimes in 3's, commonly with short leafy branches in their axils, often drooping, lanceolate, acute at the apex, narrowed at the base, sessile, 1'-3' long, 2''-6'' wide, usually distinctly 3-nerved, distantly serrate, the upper and those of the branches much smaller, linear, entire; inflorescence mostly loose; heads about 3" high, generally 5-flowered; bracts of the campanulate involucre linearoblong, obtuse, pubescent, or puberulent, imbri-cated in about 3 series, the outer shorter; flowers white.

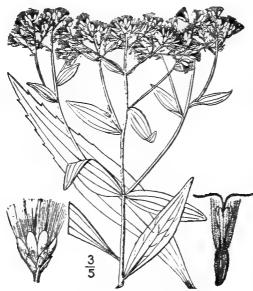
In dry soil, Pennsylvania to North Carolina, Kentucky, Florida and Texas. July-Sept.

# 10. Eupatorium semiserràtum DC. Small-flowered Thoroughwort. Fig. 4161.

# E. semiserratum DC. Prodr. 5: 177. 1836.

Pubescent or puberulent, loosely branched above, 2°-3° high. Leaves rather thin, shortpetioled, oblong-lanceolate to spatulate, acute or obtusish at the apex, narrowed at the base, sharply serrate at least above the middle, 2'-4' long, 5''-12'' wide, 3-nerved, usually with short branches in their axils; inflores-cence cymose-paniculate; heads 2''-3'' high, about 5-flowered; involucre campanulate, its bracts linear-oblong, obtuse, canescent, imbricated in 2 or 3 series, the outer shorter, flowers white.

In dry soil, Virginia to Florida, Missouri, Arkansas and Texas. Aug.-Sept.



Up-12. Eupatorium sessilifòlium L. land or Bastard Boneset. Fig. 4163.

Eupatorium sessilifolium L. Sp. Pl. 837. 1753. Glabrous throughout, or pubescent above, branched near the summit,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves opposite, or the lower rarely in 3's, closely sessile, lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, long-acumi-nate, thin, sharply serrate, 3'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ wide, inflorescence cymose-paniculate; heads 4''-5'' high, about 5-flowered; involucre cam-panulate, its bracts linear-oblong, imbricated in about 3 series, the inner obtuse, the outer acutish, shorter; flowers white.

In dry woods, Vermont to Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, Georgia, Alabama and Missouri. Aug-Oct. A related plant, described under the name Eupatorium sessilifolium Brittonianum Porter, has leaves ovate or oblong-ovate, sparingly and finely serrate, firm, rounded at the base, acute, the upper 1'-2' long, 6''-9'' wide, pinnately veined, dark green; cymes dense, their branches puberulent. It is known only from Budd's Lake, N. J.

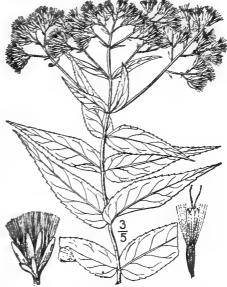


11. Eupatorium altíssimum L. Tall Thoroughwort. Fig. 4162.

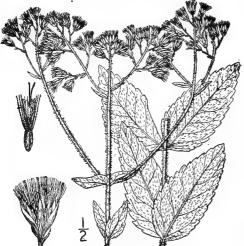
Eupatorium altissimum L. Sp. Pl. 837. 1753.

Densely and finely pubescent, corymbosely much-branched above, 4°-8° high. Leaves lanceolate, acuminate at the apex, tapering below into a short petiole, roughish, rather thick, sparingly dentate above the middle, or some of them entire, strongly 3-ribbed, 2'-5' long, 5''-12'' wide; inflorescence dense-ly cymose-paniculate; heads about 5-flow-ered, 3''-4'' high; involucre campanulate, ered, 3"-4" high; involucre campanulate, its bracts oblong, obtuse or truncate, densely pubescent, imbricated in about 3 series, the outer shorter; flowers white.

In dry open places, Pennsylvania to North Carolina, Alabama, Illinois, Minnesota, Ne-braska and Texas. Sept.-Oct.



13. Eupatorium verbenaefòlium Michx. Rough or Vervain Thoroughwort. Fig. 4164.



14. Eupatorium rotundifòlium L. Round-leaved Thoroughwort. Wild Hoarhound. Fig. 4165.

E. rotundifolium L. Sp. Pl. 837. 1753.

Pubescent, branched at the summit,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves opposite, sessile, broadly ovate, often as wide as long, acutish or obtuse, truncate to subcordate at the base, coarsely dentate-crenate, 1'-2' long, ascending; inflorescence cymose-paniculate; heads about 5-flowered, 2''-3'' high; involucre campanulate, its bracts linear-oblong, acutish, densely pubescent, imbricated in about 3 series, the outer shorter; flowers white.

In dry soil, Rhode Island to Pennsylvania, Florida, Kentucky, Arkansas and Texas. Erroneously reported from Canada. July-Sept.

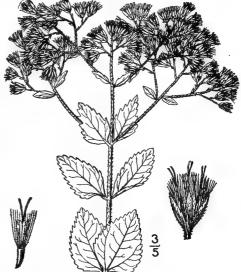


Eupatorium pilosum Walt. Fl. Car. 199. 1788. ? Eupatorium verbenaefolium Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 98. 1803.

Am. 2: 98. 1803. E. teucriifolium Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1753. 1804. E. verbenaefolium Saundersi Porter; Britton, Man. 923. 1901.

Rough-pubescent, slender,  $3^{\circ}-8^{\circ}$  high, branched at the summit. Leaves opposite, or occasionally in 3's, ovate-oblong, usually obtuse or blunt-pointed, closely sessile or rarely short-petioled, rounded or narrowed at the base, crenate-dentate, or incised, 2'-4' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide, the upper pairs distant and small; inflorescence cymosepaniculate; heads 5-flowered, about 3" high; involucre campanulate, its bracts linearlanceolate, acute, imbricated in about 3 series, densely pubescent, the outer shorter; flowers white.

In moist soil, Massachusetts to Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Florida and Louisiana, mostly near the coast. Called also wild hoarhound. July-Sept.



**15. Eupatorium pubéscens** Muhl. Hairy Thoroughwort. Fig. 4166.

E. pubescens Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1755. 1804. Eupatorium rotundifolium var. ovatum Torr.; DC. Prodr. 5: 178. 1836.

Puberulent or pubescent, branched above, usually taller than the preceding species. Leaves opposite, ovate, sessile, often twice as long as wide, acute at the apex, rounded or subtruncate at the base, coarsely dentate with acute or acutish teeth, or the lower incised; inflorescence cymose-paniculate, sometimes 10' broad; heads 5-8-flowered, 2''-3'' high; involucre campanulate, its linear-oblong bracts in 2 or 3 series, the outer shorter; flowers white.

In dry soil, Maine to Pennsylvania, South Carolina, West Virginia and Tennessee. Recorded from Florida. Ascends to 3000 ft. in Virginia. July-Sept.

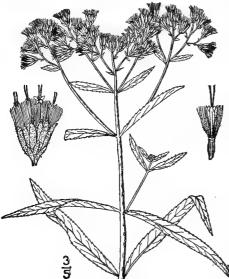
# **16. Eupatorium perfoliàtum L.** Common Thoroughwort. Boneset. Indian Sage. Fig. 4167.

E. perfoliatum L. Sp. Pl. 838. 1753. Eupatorium truncatum Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1751. 1804.

Eupatorium perfoliatum truncatum A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 99. 1804.

Pubescent, stout, branched above,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$ high. Leaves opposite, or rarely in 3's, connate-perfoliate, or the upper, rarely all, truncate and separated at the base, divaricate, lanceolate, long-acuminate with a slender apex, finely crenate-serrate, rugose and pubescent beneath, 4'-8'long, 1'-12' wide; heads crowded, 10-16flowered, 2''-3'' high; involucre campanulate, its bracts lanceolate, acutish, in 2 or 3 series, pubescent, the outer shorter; flowers white, rarely blue.

In wet places, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick to Manitoba, Florida, Nebraska and Texas. Called also ague-weed, crosswort, wild sage, thorough-wax, thoroughgrow, thorough-stem. July-Sept.

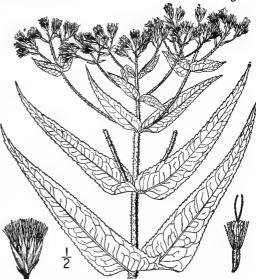


E. urticaefolium Reichard, Syst. 3: 719.

E. ageratoides L. f. Suppl. 355. 1781. E. boreale Greene, Rhodora 3: 83. 1901.

Glabrous or villous and somewhat viscid, much branched,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves opposite, ovate, thin, acuminate at apex, rounded, truncate or cordate at the base, or abruptly narrowed into the slender petiole, coarsely and usually sharply dentate-serrate, sometimes crenate, 3'-6'long, 1'-3' wide, 3-nerved and veiny; petioles  $\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long; inflorescence rather loose, ample; heads 10-30-flowered; receptacle flat; involucre narrowly campanulate, about 2'' high, its bracts linear, acute or acuminate, in 1 or 2 series, equal or nearly so; flowers bright white.

In rich woods, New Brunswick to Florida, Ontario, Nebraska and Louisiana. Indian sanicle. Richweed. Stevia (Wis.). White sanicle. Deerwortboneset. July-Nov.



A plant described as *Eupatorium perfoliàtum cuneàtum* Engelm., with leaves smaller, narrowed and separated at the base, from Arkansas and Missouri, is probably a hybrid with *E. seroinum*.

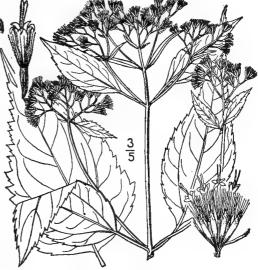
17. Eupatorium resinòsum Torr. Resin Boneset. Fig. 4168.

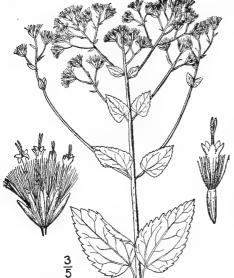
E. resinosum Torr. DC. Prodr. 5: 176. 1836.

Slender, finely pubescent and resinous,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, branched at the summit, the inflorescence comparatively small, 3'-4' broad. Leaves opposite, closely sessile, clasping, or slightly connate-perfoliate at the base, linear-lanceolate, long-acuminate, sharply serrate, 3'-6' long, 3''-6'' wide, roughish above, canescent beneath; heads 10–15-flowered; involucre campanulate, about 2'' high, its bracts oblong, obtuse, in 2 or 3 series, the outer shorter; flowers white.

In wet pine-barrens of New Jersey. Aug.-Sept.

 Eupatorium urticaefòlium Reichard. White Snake-root. Fig. 4169.



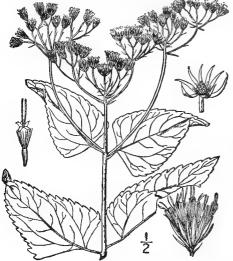


20. Eupatorium incarnàtum Walt. Pink Thoroughwort. Fig. 4171.

E. incarnatum Walt. Fl. Car. 200. -1788.

Minutely pubescent,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, sometimes reclining, often diffusely branched. Leaves opposite, deltoid-ovate,  $\frac{4}{3}'-2\frac{1}{3}'$ long, long-pointed, rather coarsely bluntserrate or crenate-serrate, truncate or cordate at the base, the petioles slender, often as long as the blades; heads about 20-flowered; involucres campanulate, about 2'' high, its bracts few, narrowly linear, slightly ribbed when dry, acute; corolla pink or pale purple.

In woods and sandy soil, Virginia to Missouri, Florida and Mexico. Aug.-Oct.



### 19. Eupatorium aromáticum L. Smaller White Snake-root. Fig. 4170.

### Eupatorium aromaticum L. Sp, Pl. 839. 1753.

Puberulent or glabrate, slender, branched at the summit,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves opposite, petioled, firm, obtuse or acutish at the apex, rounded, cordate or sometimes narrowed at the base, crenate-dentate,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  long, 9''-18'' wide, 3nerved and veiny; petioles 2''-8'' long; inflorescence usually compact; heads 10-25-flowered; receptacle flat; involucre campanulate,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  high, its bracts linear, generally obtuse, in 1 or 2 series; flowers white.

In dry soil, Massachusetts to Florida, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Tennessee and Mississippi. Blooms rather later than the preceding species where the two grow together, near New York. Called also poolroot, poolwort, and wild hoarhound. Aug.-Oct.



21. Eupatorium coelestinum L. Mistflower. Blue Boneset. Fig. 4172.

Eupatorium coelestinum L. Sp. Pl. 838. 1753. Conoclinium coelestinum DC. Prodr. 5: 135. 1836.

Pubescent or puberulent, branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high. Leaves opposite, petioled, ovate, obtuse or acute at the apex, truncate at the base, or abruptly contracted into the petiole, crenatedentate,  $1\frac{1}{2}-3'$  long, 9''-18'' wide; inflorescence cymose-corymbose, rather compact; heads 2''-3'' high; involucre broadly campanulate, its bracts linear-lanceolate, acuminate, equal or nearly so, in I or 2 series; receptacle conic; flowers blue or violet.

In moist soil, New Jersey to Florida, Illinois, Michigan, Kansas, Arkansas and Texas. Also in Cuba. Aug.-Oct.

# 5. MIKANIA Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1742. 1804.

[WILLUGHBAEA Neck. Elem. 1: 82. Hyponym. 1790.]

Herbaceous twining vines, or some tropical species erect shrubs, with opposite, petioled leaves, and discoid, mostly cymose-paniculate heads of whitish flowers. Heads 4-flowered. Involucre oblong, of 4 slightly unequal narrow bracts. Receptacle small, naked. Corolla

regular, its tube slender, the limb campanulate, 5-cleft. Anthers entire and obtuse at the base. Style-branches elongated, acutish. Achenes truncate, 5-angled. Pappus of numerous capillary bristles. [In honor of Joseph Gottfried Mikan, 1743-1814, professor at Prague.]

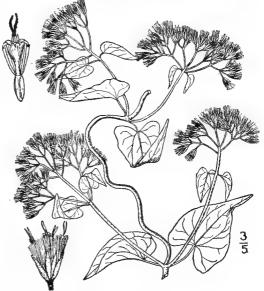
About 150 species, natives of America. Besides the following, two others occur in the southern United States. Type species: Mikania hastata (L.) Willd.

## 1. Mikania scándens (L.) Willd. Climbing Hempweed or Boneset. Fig. 4173.

Eupatorium scandens L. Sp. Pl. 836. 1753. M. scandens Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1743. 1804. Willoughbya scandens Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 371. 1891.

Glabrous or nearly so, twining over bushes,  $5^{\circ}-15^{\circ}$  long. Leaves ovate or hastate, deeply cordate at the base with the lobes rounded or truncate, acuminate at the apex, repand or obtusely dentate, 2'-4' long, 1'-2' wide; petioles slender, shorter than the blades; heads in compound clusters borne at the ends of the branches; involucre about 3" long, its bracts acuminate or apiculate; flowers white or pink; achenes resinous.

In swamps and moist soil, Maine to west-ern Ontario, Florida and Texas. West Indies and South America. July-Sept.



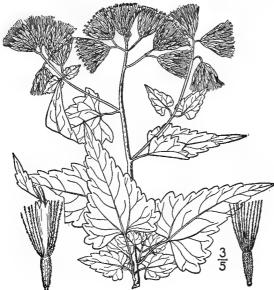
# 6. COLEOSANTHUS Cass. Dict. 10: 36. 1817.

# [BRICKELLIA Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 290. 1824.]

Herbs or shrubs, with opposite or alternate leaves, and discoid heads of white yellowish or pink flowers, in panicles or cymes, or rarely solitary. Involucre campanulate or oblong, its bracts striate, imbricated in several series, the exterior ones successively smaller. Receptacle flat or convex, naked. Corolla regular. 5-lobed. Anthers obtuse at the base. Style-branches long, obtuse. Achenes 10-striate or 10-ribbed. Pappus a single row of numerous rough or serrate bristles. [Greek, sheath-flower.]

A genus of about 70 species. Besides the following, some 45 others occur in the southern and western United States. Type species: *Coleosanthus Cavanillèsii* Cass.

# 1. Coleosanthus grandiflòrus (Hook.) Kuntze. Large-flowered Thoroughwort.



# Fig. 4174.

Eupatorium grandiflorum Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 26. 1834. Brickellia grandiflora Nutt. Trans. Am.

Phil. Soc. (11.) 7: 287. 1841. Coleosanthus grandiflorus Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 328. 1891. C. umbellatus Greene, Pittonia 4: 238.

1901.

Erect, glabrous or puberulent, much branched, 2°-3° high. Leaves slenderpetioled, deltoid-ovate, cordate at the base, acuminate at the apex, coarsely crenate-dentate, 2'-4' long, 1'-2' wide; petioles shorter than the leaves; inflorescence cymose-paniculate; heads short-peduncled, 6"-7" long; pedun-cles pubescent; involucre campanulate, 30-45-flowered, the outer bracts ovate, pubescent, usually abruptly acuminate or subulate-tipped, the inner linear, glabrous, striate, obtuse or acute; pappus bristles scabrous.

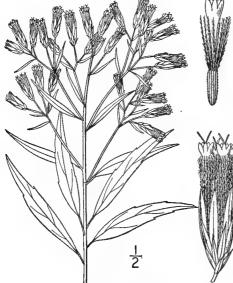
Montana to Wyoming, Missouri, New Mexico, Washington and Arizona. Aug.– Sept. Tassel-flower.

# 7. KUHNIA L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1662. 1763.

Perennial herbs, with alternate punctate resinous-dotted leaves, and discoid heads of white or purplish flowers in terminal cymose corymbs. Involucre turbinate-campanulate, its bracts striate, imbricated in several series, the outer shorter. Corolla regular, the tube slender, the limb 5-lobed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base, nearly or quite separate. Style-branches slender, obtusish. Achenes 10-striate. Pappus a single row of numerous very plumose bristles. [Named for Dr. Adam Kuhn, of Philadelphia, a pupil of Linnaeus.]

About 8 species, native of North America and Mexico. Type species: Kuhnia eupatorioides L. Puberulent; leaves sparingly dentate, or entire; heads loosely clustered, 4''-5'' high.

Pubescent or tomentulose; leaves sharply serrate; heads densely clustered, 6"-8" high. 2. K. glutinosa.



### 1. Kuhnia eupatorioides L. False Boneset. Fig. 4175.

Kuhnia eupatorioides L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1662. 1763.

Eupatorium alternifolium Ard. Spec. Bot. 2: 40. pl. 20. 1764.

Erect, puberulent and resinous,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, branched above. Leaves lanceolate or linearlanceolate, acute or obtusish at the apex, narrowed at the base, sparingly dentate, or entire, the upper sessile, the lower usually shortpetioled; heads several or numerous, peduncled, 4''-5'' high, loosely clustered; outer bracts of the involucre lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, the inner much longer, linear, cuspidate; pappus tawny, or sometimes nearly white.

In dry soil, New Jersey to Georgia, Ohio, Minnesota, West Virginia and Texas. Ascends to 3300 ft. in West Virginia. Aug.-Sept.

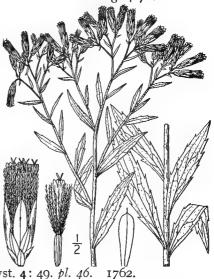
2. Kuhnia glutinòsa Ell. Prairie False Boneset. Fig. 4176.

Kuhnia glutinosa Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 292. 1821-24. Kuhnia suaveolens Fresen. Ind. Sem. Francf. 1838. Kuhnia eupatorioides var. corymbulosa T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 78. 1841.

Stouter and often taller than the preceding species, corymbosely or paniculately branched, pubescent or tomentulose, somewhat viscid. Leaves all sessile, lanceolate to ovate-lanceolate, usually sharply serrate with distinct teeth, veiny, 1'-3'long, 3''-10'' wide, or those of the branches linearlanceolate and entire; heads numerous, 6''-8''high, densely clustered in the cymes, their peduncles mostly short; inner bracts of the involucre lanceolate, acuminate; pappus tawny or brown.

In dry soil, Illinois to North Dakota, Colorado, Alabama and Texas. Perhaps a race of the preceding species. Aug.-Oct.

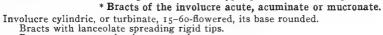
Kuhnia Hitchcóckii A. Nelson, a little known species of Kansas, differs by having very small linear leaves, at least on the upper part of the plant.



### 8. LACINARIA Hill, Veg. Syst. 4: 49. pl. 46. 17 [LIATRIS Schreb. Gen. Pl. 542. 1791.]

Erect perennial herbs, usually from a globular tuber, simple or little branched, with alternate, entire, narrow 1–5-nerved leaves, and spicate or racemose discoid heads of rose-purple or white flowers. Involucre oblong, ovoid or subhemispheric, its bracts imbricated in several series, the outer shorter. Receptacle flat, or slightly convex, naked. Corolla regular, its tube slender, its limb 5-lobed or 5-cleft. Anthers obtuse at the base. Style-branches elongated, obtuse or flattened at the apex. Achenes 10-ribbed, slender, tapering to the base. Pappus of I or 2 series of slender barbellate or plumose bristles. [Latin, fringed, from the appearance of the heads.]

About 35 species, natives of eastern and central North America, known as Blazing Star, or Button Snakeroot from the globular tubers. Type species: Serratula squarrosa L.



Bracts with faltebate spreading right tips. Bracts mucronate, closely appressed. Involucre oblong, or narrowly campanulate, 3-6-flowered. Inner bracts with prolonged petaloid tips. Bracts all acute, mucronate or acuminate. Bracts appressed; pappus-bristles very plumose. Leaves 1"-2" wide; spike usually leafy below. Leaves less than 1" wide; spike mostly naked. Tips of the bracts spreading; pappus-bristles barbellate.

\*\* Bracts of the involucre rounded, obtuse or acutish. Involuce hemispheric,  $\frac{1}{2}$ '-1' broad, 15-45-flowered; heads peduncled. Involuce oblong, 2''-4'' broad, 5-15-flowered.

Bracts obtuse, rounded.

Involucre rounded at base; bracts usually not punctate; heads mostly sessile.

Involucre narrowed at base; bracts usually punctate; heads peduncled. Leaves, even the lower, narrowly linear; involucre narrowly obovoid, 5"-6" high.

Lower leaves linear-oblong; involucre broadly obovoid, 6"-7" high. Bracts acutish, punctate.

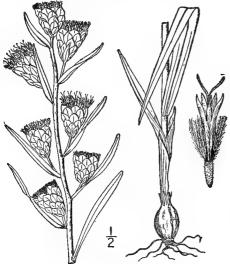
1. Lacinaria squarròsa (L.) Hill. Scaly Blazing Star. Colic-root. Fig. 4177.

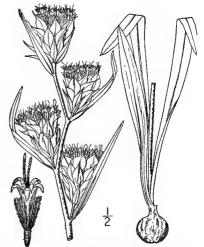
Serratula squarrosa L. Sp. Pl. 818. 1753. Lacinaria squarrosa Hill, Hort. Kew. 70. 1769. Liatris squarrosa Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1634. 1804. Liatris intermedia Lindl. Bot. Reg. pl. 948. 1825. Lacinaria squarrosa intermedia Porter, Mem. Torr. Club

5: 314. 1894. Liatris squarrosa var. intermedia DC. Prodr. 5: 129. 1836.

Usually stout, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>°-2° high, pubescent or glabrous. Leaves narrowly linear, rigid, photocont of guarous take, 3'-6' long,  $1''-2^{\frac{1}{2}''}$  wide; heads sessile or short-peduncled, 15-60-flowered, usually few, or sometimes solitary,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1^{\frac{1}{2}'}$  long, 4''-8'' thick; bracts of the involuce imbricated in 5-7 series, lanceolate, rigid, acuminate, glabrous or pubescent, their tips more or less spread-

ing when old; flowers purple; pappus very plumose. In dry soil, western Ontario to Pennsylvania, Virginia, Florida, South Dakota, Nebraska and Texas. Called also rattlesnake-master. Races differ in pubescence and in size of the heads. June-Sept.





### 2. Lacinaria cylindràcea (Michx.) Kuntze. Cylindric Blazing Star. Fig. 4178.

Liatris cylindracea Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 93. 1803.

Liatris graminifolia Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1636. 1804. Lacinaria cylindracea Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 349. 1891.

Glabrous or nearly so, stout, 1°-12° high, sometimes branched above. Leaves narrowly linear, rigid, scarcely punctate, 3'-7' long, 1''-2'' wide; heads several or numerous (rarely solitary), peduncled, or the lower sessile, turbi-nate-cylindric,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1' high, 4"-6" thick, 15-60-flowered; bracts of the involucre imbricated in 5 or 6 series, broadly oval, appressed, abruptly acuminate at the apex; flowers purple; pappus very plumose.

In dry soil, western Ontario to Minnesota, south to Illinois and Missouri. July-Sept.

8. L. spicata.

7. L. scariosa.

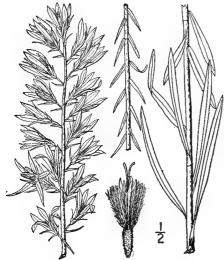
1. L. squarrosa.

2. L. cylindrica. 3. L. elegans.

4. L. punctata. . L. acidota. 6. L. pycnostachya.

9. L. graminifolia. 10, L. pilosa.

11. L. Smallii.



**3. Lacinaria élegans** (Walt.) Kuntze. Handsome Blazing Star., Fig. 4179.

Stoepelina elegans Walt. Fl. Car. 202. 1788.

Liatris elegans Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1635. 1804.

Lacinaria elegans Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 349. 1891.

Densely and finely pubescent, rarely glabrate,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear, very punctate, 1'-5' long, 1''-3'' wide, the upper much smaller than the lower and soon reflexed; heads 4-5-flowered, 6''-7'' high, narrowly campanulate, very numerous in a dense spike or raceme sometimes a foot long; bracts of the involucre in 2 or 3 series, the inner ones linear, dilated above into oblong or lanceo-late acuminate rose-colored petaloid tips, or sometimes white; pappus very plumose; flowers purple.

In dry soil, Virginia to Florida, Alabama, Arkansas and Texas. Aug.-Oct.

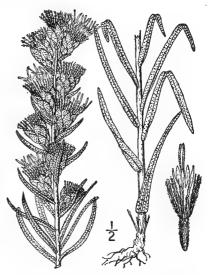
**4. Lacinaria punctàta** (Hook.) Kuntze. Dotted Button-Snakeroot. Fig. **4180**.

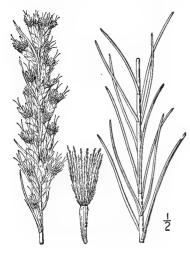
Liatris punctata Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 306. pl. 55. 1833.

Lacinaria punctata Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 349. 1891.

Glabrous, or sparingly pubescent, 6'-30' high; rootstock stout, branching, or globose. Leaves linear, rigid, very punctate, 2'-6' long, about 1" wide, or the lower 2", the upper gradually shorter, all erect or ascending; heads 3-6-flowered, 6"-8" long, sessile, crowded into a dense spike; spike commonly leafy below; involucre narrowly campanulate, acute or acutish at the base, its bracts oblong, cuspidate or acutish at the base, its bracts oblong, cuspidate or acuminate, often ciliate on the margins, sometimes woolly, imbricated in 4 or 5 series; flowers purple; pappus very plumose.

In dry soil, Minnesota to Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Montana, Missouri, Texas, New Mexico and Sonora. Recorded from Ohio. Aug.-Oct.





5. Lacinaria acidòta (Engelm. & Gray) Kuntze. Slender Button-Snakeroot. Fig. 4181.

Liatris acidota Engelm. & Gray, Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist. 5: 218. 1847.

Lacinaria acidota Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 349. 1891.

Similar to the preceding species, but usually glabrous throughout, the rootstock globose, or elongating. Stem 2° high, or less, slender. Leaves narrowly linear,  $\frac{4''-\frac{1}{2}''}{}$  wide, or the lower wider, slightly punctate, 1'-4' long, the upper gradually shorter; spike slender, naked, or sparingly leafy at the base, 4'-10' long; heads 3-5-flowered, 6''-9'' long; involucre narrowly oblong-campanulate, its bracts oblong to ovate-lanceolate, more or less punctate, abruptly or gradually acuminate; glabrous or sparingly ciliate; flowers purple; pappus plumose.

Prairies, Kansas to Arkansas and Texas. Aug.-Oct.

## 6. Lacinaria pycnostàchya (Michx.) Kuntze. Prairie or Hairy Button-Snakeroot. Fig. 4182.

Liatris pycnostachya Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 91. 1803. Lacinaria pycnostachya Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 349. 1891.

Hirsute-pubescent above, usually glabrous below,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high, very leafy. Lower leaves linear-lanceolate, narrowed below the middle into a slender margined petiole, acuminate at the apex, often  $1^{\circ}$  long and  $\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, the upper much smaller, linear-subulate, rigid, punctate; spikes very dense, 6'-18' long; heads 4''-6'' long,  $3^{\circ}-6$ -flowered; involucre oblong or cylindric, its bracts oblong, pubescent and ciliate with acute, spreading, colored tips; flowers purple; pappus barbellate or roughened, scarcely plumose.

On prairies, Indiana to Minnesota, Nebraska, Kentucky, Louisiana and Texas. Aug.-Sept.

7. Lacinaria scariòsa (L.) Hill. Large Button-Snakeroot. Fig. 4183.



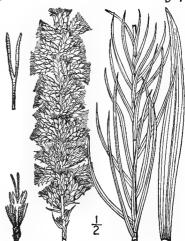
### 8. Lacinaria spicàta (L.) Kuntze. Dense Button-Snakeroot. Gay Feather. Devil's Bit. Fig. 4184.

Serrulata spicata L. Sp. Pl. 819. 1753. Liatris spicata Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1636. 1804. ?Liatris pumila Lodd. Bot. Cab. pl. 147. 1821. L. spicata Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 349. 1891.

Glabrous or nearly so,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Lower leaves linear-lanceolate or linear-oblong, usually blunt-pointed, sometimes 1° long and 5" wide, the upper linear or even subulate, somewhat or obscurely punctate; spike generally dense, 4'-15' long; heads shortoblong or cylindric, 5-13-flowered, 2''-4''broad, mostly sessile; involucre subcampanulate, rounded or obtuse at the base, its bracts appressed, oblong, obtuse and scarious-margined at the apex, obscurely punctate, imbricated in 4-6 series; flowers blue-purple, occasionally white; pappus roughened or barbellate.

In moist soil, Massachusetts to Florida, Ontario, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Louisiana and Arizona. Called also rough- or backache-root, throat-wort, prairie-pine, colic-root. Aug.-Oct.

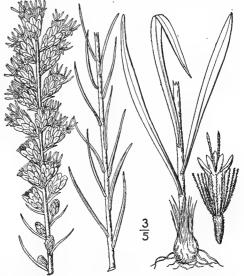
Lacinaria kansàna Britton, of Kansas, differs in having a short, very dense spike, a more leafy stem, the involucral bracts purple and the pappus plumose.



Serratula scariosa L. Sp. Pl. 818. 1753. Lacinaria scariosa Hill, Hort. Kew. 70. 1769. Liatris scariosa Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1635. 1804. Liatris squarrulosa Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 92. 1803.

Finely pubescent, at least above,  $1^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Lower leaves oblanceolate, spatulate or oblonglanceolate, narrowed into a margined petiole, acute or obtusish at the apex, often  $1^{\circ}$  long and  $1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; upper leaves linear or linearlanceolate, acute, or sometimes very obtuse, much smaller, all densely punctate; heads hemispheric,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  broad, 15-45-flowered, on stout peduncles 2''-2' long, or sometimes sessile; bracts of the involucre imbricated in 5 or 6 series, spatulate-linear, oblanceolate or obovate, rounded at the apex, appressed, their tips dry and scarious, often colored; flowers bluish purple; pappus barbellate.

In dry soil, Maine to Florida, western Ontario, Manitoba, Nebraska and Texas. Consists of many races, differing in leaf-form and size of heads. Called also blue blazing-star, gray feather, rattlesnake-master, devil's-bite. Aug.-Sept.





10. Lacinaria pilòsa (Ait.) Heller. Mountain Button-Snakeroot. Fig. 4186.

Serratula pilosa Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 138. 1789. L. pilosa Heller, Muhlenbergia 1: 6. 1900.

Glabrous, except the ciliate leaf-bases and involucral bracts,  $5'-3^{1\circ}$  tall, simple. Leaves rather numerous, the basal often fully half as long as the stem, with broadly linear or linear-oblong blades, the upper stem leaves much smaller, with linear blades, all more or less ciliate near the base; involucres turbinate,  $2\frac{1}{2}^{\prime}-3^{\prime\prime}$ broad, sessile or short-peduncled, the bracts purple, the outer ovate or oval, the middle ones with oval or ovate blades and short claws, the inner linear or linear-spatulate, all obtuse and rather broadly margined; pappus barbellate; achenes  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  long, hairy.

In dry or rocky soil, Virginia and West Virginia to Georgia and Alabama. July-Sept.



9. Lacinaria graminifòlia (Walt.) Kuntze. Loose-flowered Button-Snakeroot. Fig. 4185.

Anonymos graminifolius Walt. Fl. Car. 197. 1788.

Liatris graminifolia Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept.
2: 508. 18:4. Not Willd. 1804.
L. graminif. Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 349. 1891.
Liatris graminifolia var. dubia A. Gray, Man. Ed. 2, 185. 1856.

Glabrous, or sparingly pubescent, 1°-3° high. Leaves similar to those of the preceding species, but more conspicuously punctate, usually somewhat ciliate, at least near the base and acute or acutish at the apex; heads spicate, racemose or sometimes panicled, mostly peduncled; involucre obovoid, narrowed or acute at the base, 2"-4" broad, its bracts distinctly punctate, appressed, rounded, more or less scarious-margined, thick; flowers purple; pappus barbellate; achenes hairy.

In dry soil, New Jersey to Florida. Fineleaved blazing-star. Aug.-Sept.



#### 11. Lacinaria Smàllii Britton. Small's Button-Snakeroot. Fig. 4187.

Lacinaria Smallii Britton, Manual 927. 1901.

Similar to L. graminifolia. Stem very slender, 1°-2° high. Leaves scattered, linear, 2"-5 wide, acute, pubescent on the midvein beneath, spreading, very punctate; heads scattered, ses-sile in the axils of the upper small leaves, the uppermost leaves not larger than the involucral bracts; involucre oblong-campanulate, about 8-flowered, about 5" high, its innermost bracts linear, acute or acutish, the outermost obtusish, all punctate; flowers purple; pappus plumose.

Iron Mountain, Smyth Co., Virginia. Aug.

Lacinaria Hélleri (Porter) Heller, of the North Carolina mountains, with narrower involucial bracts and erect or ascending leaves, is recorded from Virginia. 9. TRILISA Cass. Dict. Sci. Nat. 55: 310. 1828.

Erect perennial herbs, with fibrous roots and alternate simple leaves; those of the stem sessile or clasping, the basal ones narrowed into petioles. Heads small, discoid, of 5-10 purple, or white flowers, in terminal thyrsoid or corymbose panicles. Involucre campanulate, its bracts imbricated in 2 or 3 series, the outer scarcely shorter than the inner. Receptacle flat, naked. Corolla regular, its limb 5-lobed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Achenes nearly terete, 10-ribbed. Style-branches slender, obtuse. Pappus of 1 or 2 series of elongated, barbed bristles. [Anagram of Liatris.]

Two knows species, natives of the southeastern United States. Type species: Trilisia odora-tissima (Walt.) Cass.

Stem glabrous; heads corymbose-paniculate. Stem viscid-pubescent; heads thyrsoid-paniculate.

1. Trilisa odoratíssima (Walt.) Cass. Vanilla-leaf. Vanilla-plant. Óog's-tongue. Carolina Vanilla. Fig. 4188.

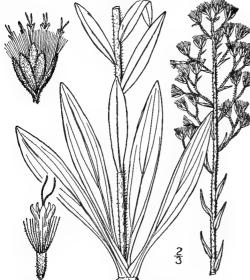
Anonymos odoratissima Walt. Fl. Car. 198. 1788. Liatris odoratissima Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2:

93. 1803. Trilisa odoratissima Cass. Dict. Sci. Nat. 55: 1803.

310. 1828.

Rather stout, glabrous, 2°-3° high. Leaves thick, entire, or sometimes dentate, the lower oblanceolate, oblong or spatulate, obtuse, 4'-10' long,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, those of the stein gradually smaller, oblong, ovate or oval, the uppermost bract-like; heads corymbose-paniculate, about 3" high; bracts of the involucre oblong, obtusish; achenes glandular-pubescent.

In pine-barrens, North Carolina to Florida and Louisiana. Recorded from Virginia, and to be looked for in the southeastern part of that Deer's- or hound's-togue. Aug.-Sept. state.



1. T. odoratissima. 2. T. paniculata.



2. Trilisa paniculàta (Walt.) Cass. Hairy Trilisa. Fig. 4189.

Anonymos paniculatus Walt. Fl. Car. 198. 1788. iatris paniculata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 93. 1803.

rilisa paniculata Cass. Dict. Sci. Nat. 55: 310. 1828

Stem viscid-pubescent, 1°-3° high. Leaves entire, the basal ones lanceolate or narrowly oblong, acute or obtusish, 3'-10' long, 1'-11' wide, those of the stem much smaller, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate; heads thyrsoidpaniculate, about 3" high; bracts of the involucre oblong, obtusish; achenes finely pubescent.

In pine-barrens, Virginia to Florida. Sept .-Oct.

#### GUTIERREZIA Lag. Gen. & IO. Sp. Nov. 30. 1816.

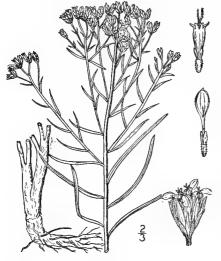
Erect branching, usually glabrous and often glutinous herbs, or shrubs, with linear entire alternate leaves, and small heads of both tubular and radiate yellow flowers, corymbosely paniculate in our species. Radiate flowers few, pistillate. Disk-flowers regular, mostly

### COMPOSITAE.

perfect, or some of them only staminate, the corolla-limb 5-lobed. Involucre ovoid, or narrowly campanulate, its bracts coriaceous, imbricated in few series. Receptacle flat, convex or conic, commonly foveolate. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches narrow, flattened, their appendages slender. Achenes terete, ribbed or 5-angled. Pappus of several scales, those of the ray-flowers shorter than or equalling those of the disk. [Named from Gutierrez, a noble Spanish family.]

About 25 species, natives of western North America, Mexico and western South America. Besides the following, several others occur in the western United States. Type species: Gutierresia linearifolia Lag.

1. Gutierrezia Saròthrae (Pursh) Britton and Rusby. Broom-weed. Fig. 4190.



Solidago Sarothrae Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 540. 1814. Gutierrezia Euthamiae T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 193. 1841. Gutierrezia Sarothrae Britton & Rusby, Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 7: 10. 1887.

Glabrous or minutely pubescent, bushy, woody at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-I\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, the branches rigid, ascending. Leaves linear,  $\frac{1}{2}'-I\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-I''$  wide, acute; heads oblong,  $I\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  high, few-flowered, usually in clusters of 2-5 at the ends of the numerous branches; rays I-6, scarcely I'' long; scales of the pappus finear-oblong, subulate or acuminate; achenes pubescent.

In dry or rocky soil, Manitoba and Minnesota to western Nebraska, Kansas, Texas and Sonora, west to Alberta and Utah. Adventive at Rochester, N. Y. Far western plants formerly referred to this species prove to be distinct. Rabbit-brush. Aug.-Sept.

Gutierrezia lineàris Rydb., of the Rocky Mountain region, ranging eastward into Kansas and Nebraska, differs in being more woody and has somewhat wider leaves.

II. AMPHIÁCHYRIS [DC.] Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. II. 7: 313. 1841.

Erect, much branched, glabrous herbs, with small alternate entire leaves, and very numerous small heads of both tubular and radiate yellow flowers, solitary or clustered at the ends of the branches. Involucre ovoid or hemispheric, its bracts coriaceous, imbricated in few series. Receptacle naked. Ray-flowers pistillate. Disk-flowers perfect, but sterile, or staminate. Pappus of the ray-flowers obsolete or coroniform, that of the disk-flowers of 5-20 subulate scales or bristles somewhat united at the base. Achenes pubescent. [Greek, chaff-around.]

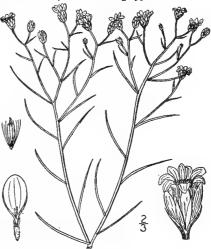
Two known species, natives of the south-central United States, the following typical.

### **1.** Amphiachyris dracunculoides (DC.) Nutt. Amphiachyris. Fig. 4191.

Brachyris dracunculoides DC. Mem. Soc. Phys. Gen. 7: Part 2, 265. pl. 1. 1836. Amphiachyris dracunculoides Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 7: 313. 1841.

Annual, slender, much branched, 6'-18' high, the branches ascending. Leaves linear, 6''-18'' long, 1''-2'' wide, acutish, the uppermost almost filiform; heads solitary at the ends of short branches, 10-30-flowered, about 2'' high; involucre hemispheric, its bracts oval, obtuse; rays 5-10, about as long as the involucre; disk-flowers mostly staminate, their ovaries abortive, their pappus of 5-8 subulate aristate scales, united into a short cup at the base.

In dry soil, Missouri and Kansas to Texas and New Mexico. Found adventive at Easton, Penna. Sept.-Oct.



THISTLE FAMILY.

12. GRINDELIA Willd. Gesell. Nat. Fr. Berl. Mag. 1: 260. 1807.

Perennial or biennial herbs, sometimes woody at the base, with alternate sessile or clasping leaves, usually spinulose-dentate, and rather large heads of both discoid and radiate yellow flowers, solitary at the ends of the branches (rays rarely wanting). Involucre hemispheric or depressed, its bracts imbricated in several or many series, usually subulate-tipped. Receptacle flat or convex, naked, foveolate. Ray-flowers fertile. Disk-flowers perfect, or sometimes only staminate. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches narrow, flattened, their appendages linear or lanceolate. Achenes short, thick, sometimes compressed, glabrous, 4–5-ribbed. Pappus of 2–8 soon deciduous awns or bristles. [Named for Prof. H. Grindel, of Riga, 1776–1836.]

About 30 species, natives of western North America, Peru and Chile. Besides the following, some 15 others occur in the western and southwestern parts of North America. Known as Gumplant or Tar-weed. Type species: *Grindelia inuloides* Willd.

Leaves spatulate or oblong, obtuse or obtusish; achenes truncate; bracts squarrose.

Leaves linear or linear-oblong, acute; achenes 1-2-toothed; bracts not squarrose. I. G. squarrosa. 2. G. lanceolata.

I. Grindelia squarròsa (Pursh) Dunal. Broad-leaved Gum-plant. Fig. 4192.

Donia squarrosa Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 559. 1814. Grindelia squarrosa Dunal in DC. Prodr. 5: 315. 1836.

315. 1030. G. grandiflora Hook. Bot. Mag. pl. 4628. 1852. Grindelia nuda Wood. Bot. Gaz. 3: 50. 1878. Grindelia squarrosa nuda A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1<sup>2</sup>: 118. 1884.

Glabrous, erect or ascending, branched, 10'-2° high. Leaves oblong or oblongspatulate, obtuse, more or less clasping at the base, sharply spinulose-dentate, sometimes laciniate,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 3''-6'' wide; heads 10''-15'' broad, very glutinous; bracts of the involucre linear-lanceolate, subulatetipped, strongly squarrose; achenes truncate, those of the outer flowers usually thicker than those of the inner; rays up to 1' long or wanting; pappus of 2 or 3 awns.

In dry soil, Illinois and Minnesota to Manitoba, Missouri, Texas, Arizona and Mexico. Adventive in southern New Jersey, Pennsylvania and New York. June-Sept.





2. Grindelia lanceolàta Nutt. Narrow-leaved Gum-plant. Fig. 4193.

Grindelia lanceolata Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phil. 7:73. 1834.

Slender, erect, glabrous, branched, about  $2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate or linear, acute at the apex, sessile or clasping at the base, spinulose-dentate, laciniate, or the upper entire, 1'-2' long, 2''-5'' wide; heads nearly as large as those of the preceding species; bracts of the involucre linear-subulate, the inner erect, the outer spreading; achenes I-2-toothed; pappus of I or 2 awns.

In dry soil, Tennessee to Missouri, Kansas, Louisiana and Texas. July-Sept.

13. HETEROTHÈCA Cass. Dict. Sci. Nat. 21: 130. 1821.

Erect, hirsute or pubescent, branching herbs, with alternate, mostly dentate leaves, and rather large heads of both discoid and radiate yellow flowers, generally solitary at the ends of the branches. Involucre hemispheric or broadly campanulate, its bracts imbricated in several series, the outer shorter. Receptacle flat, alveolate. Ray-flowers pistillate. Diskflowers perfect, or some of them only staminate. Style-branches flat, their appendages lanceolate or triangular. Achenes pubescent, obtuse, those of the ray-flowers thick, those of the disk-flowers flattened. Pappus of the ray-flowers obsolete or of a few caducous bristles, that of the disk-flowers of an inner row of numerous capillary rough bristles, and an outer row of shorter stouter bristles or scales. [Greek, different-case, from the dissimilar achenes.]

Five or 6 species, natives of the southern United States and Mexico, the following typical.

### 1. Heterotheca subaxillàris (Lam.) Britton & Rusby. Heterotheca. Fig. 4104.



Inula subaxillaris Lam. Encycl. 3: 259. 1799.

Heterotheca Lamarckii Cass. Dict. Sci. Nat. 21: 131. 1821.

Heterotheca subaxillaris Britton & Rusby, Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 7: 10. 1887.

Biennial or sometimes annual, 1°-3° high. Basal and lower leaves petioled, ovate or oblong, 2'-3' long, the upper ones oblong, sessile or clasping, smaller, all acutish or obtuse, dentate; heads rather numerous, 6"-9" broad; involucre nearly hemispheric, 3"-5" high, its bracts linear, or slightly dilated above. the inner with scarious margins; rays 10-25; inner bristles of the pappus of the disk-flowers about 2" long.

In dry soil, Delaware to Florida, Louisiana, Kansas, Arizona and Mexico. In ballast, at Philadelphia. July-Sept.

#### CHRYSÓPSIS [Nutt.] Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 333. 1824. 14.

## [DIPLOCON Raf. Amer. Month. Mag. 2: 268. 1818. Not Poiret, 1811.]

Perennial or biennial, rarely annual, branching herbs, with alternate sessile entire leaves, or the basal ones dentate, and large many-flowered heads of both tubular and radiate yellow flowers (rays wanting in some western species), loosely corymbose, or solitary at the ends of the branches. Involucre campanulate to hemispheric, its bracts narrow, imbricated in several series, the outer shorter. Receptacle usually flat, more or less foveolate. Ray-flowers pistillate. Disk-flowers mostly all perfect. Pappus double in both the disk- and ray-flowers, the inner of numerous rough capillary bristles, the outer of smaller or minute scales or bristles. Achenes flattened, oblong-linear or obovate, pubescent. Style-branches narrow, somewhat flattened, their appendages linear or subulate. [Greek, of golden aspect.]

About 20 species, natives of North America and Mexico. Besides the following, about 8 others occur in the southern and western United States. Type species: Chrysopsis gossypina (Michx.) Ell.

Leaves elongated-linear, entire, parallel-veined; achenes linear; involucre ca	impanulate.
Plants $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high, silvery-pubescent; leaves grass-like, $3'-12'$ long.	1. C. graminifolia.
Plants $4' = 10'$ high woolly-nubescent: leaves tigid $1' = 4'$ long.	2. C. falcata.

Leaves oblong, lanceolate, or linear, pinnately veined; achenes obovate, or oval; involucre hemispheric.

Plant densely woolly-pubescent.

Plants hirsute, or villous-pubescent.

Heads numerous, corymbose-paniculate; pubescence of long deciduous hairs; eastern species. C. mariana. 4. C. mariana. Heads fewer, corymbose, or terminating the branches; pubescence persistent; western species.

- Villous-pubescent, hirsute or hispid; perennials. Villous-pubescent and canescent with appressed hairs.
  - Hirsute or hispid-pubescent.

Leaves linear, acutish. Leaves mostly spatulate, obtuse. Pilose-pubescent with soft spreading hairs; annual.

3. G. gossypina.

5. C. villosa.

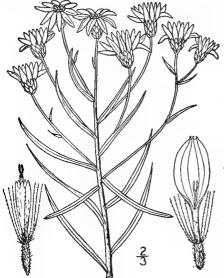
C. stenophylla.
 C. hispida.
 C. pilosa.

1. Chrysopsis graminifòlia (Michx.) Ell. Grass-leaved Golden Aster. Fig. 4195.

Inula graminifolia Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 122. 1803. Chrysopsis graminifolia Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 334. 1824.

Slender, corymbosely branched above, very silvery-pubescent,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear, soft, grass-like, 3-5-nerved, shining, the basal ones 4'-12' long, 2''-5'' wide, the upper much smaller, and the uppermost subulate and erect; heads several or numerous, about 1' broad, solitary at the ends of the branches; involucre campanulate, its bracts glabrate; achenes linearfusiform.

In dry soil, Delaware to Florida, Ohio, Kentucky, Arkansas, Texas and Mexico. Great Bahama Island. Silver-grass. Scurvy-grass. Silk-grass. Aug.-Oct. Silver-grass. Scurvy-grass.



3. Chrysopsis gossýpina (Michx.) Ell. Cottony Golden Aster. Fig. 4197.

Erigeron pilosum Walt. Fl. Car. 206. 1788.

Inula gossypina Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 122. 1803. I. gossypina Nutt. Gen. 2: 150. 1818. C. gossypina Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 337.

1824

Chrysopsis pilosa Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 316. 1894. Not Nutt.

Stout, 1°-2° high, branched above, densely woolly-pubescent all over. Leaves spatulate or oblong, obtuse, the lower and basal ones 1'-3' long, 3''-5'' wide, the uppermost much smaller; heads usually nearly I' broad, terminating the branches, bright yellow; involucre hemispheric, its bracts densely pubescent when young, becoming glabrate; achenes obovate.

In pine-barrens, Virginia to Florida and Alabama. Autumn.



2. Chrysopsis falcàta (Pursh) Ell. Sickleleaved Golden Aster. Fig. 4196.

Inula falcata Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 532. 1814.

Chrysopsis falcata Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 336. 1824.

Corymbosely branched above, rather stiff, 4'-12' high, leafy to the top, very woolly-pubescent, at least when young, or becoming glabrate. Leaves linear, rigid, spreading, sometimes curved, 1'-4' long, 1"-3" wide, obscurely parallel-nerved; heads rather few, corymbose, 3"-5" broad, terminating the branches; involucre campanulate, its bracts slightly pubescent; achenes linear.

In sandy soil, eastern Massachusetts to New Jersey. Ground gold-flower. July-Aug.





5. Chrysopsis villòsa (Pursh) Nutt. Hairy Golden Aster. Fig. 4199.

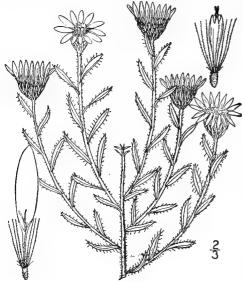
Amellus villosus Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 564. 1814. Inula villosa Nutt. Gen. 2: 151. 1818.

Inula villosa Nutt. Gen. 2: 151. 1818. C. villosa Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. II. 7:

316. 1841. C. foliosa Nutt. loc. cit. 316. 1841. Chrysopsis camporum Greene, Pittonia 3: 88. 1897.

Stem villous or strigose-pubescent, 1°-2° high. Leaves oblong, lanceolate, or oblanceolate, obtuse or acutish, 1'-2' long, 2"-5 wide, the upper sessile, the lower narrowed into a petiole pale, persistently can escent with appressed hairs; heads rather few, 1'broad or more, terminating the short branches; rays oblong-linear, golden yellow; involucre hemispheric, its bracts 4"-5" high, linear-subulate, pubescent and often ciliate;

achenes obovate, 3–5-nerved. In dry soil, Minnesota and Illinois to Ala-bama, Manitoba, British Columbia, Nebraska and New Mexico. July-Aug. Rosin-wood.



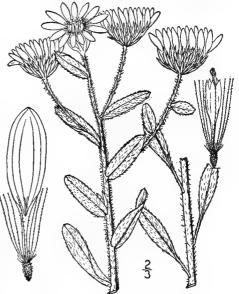
# 4. Chrysopsis mariàna (L.) Ell. Maryland Golden Aster. Fig. 4198. Inula mariana L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1240.

1763.

I. mariana Nutt. Gen. 2: 151. 1818. C. mariana Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 335. 1824.

Stout, 1°-22° high, loosely villouspubescent with silky hairs when young, at length nearly glabrous, corymbosely branched at the summit. Upper leaves oblong or lanceolate, acutish or obtuse, sessile, I'-2'long, the lower oblanceolate or spatulate and narrowed into a petiole; generally obtuse, 2'-4' long and sometimes I' wide; heads commonly numerous, 9''-12'' broad, on glandular peduncles; involucre hemispheric, its bracts glandular, acute, viscidpubescent; achenes obovate.

In dry soil, southern New York and Pennsylvania to Tennessee, Florida and Louisiana. Aug.-Sept. Golden-star.



**6. Chrysopsis stenophýlla** (A. Gray) Greene. Stiff-leaved Golden Aster. Fig. 4200.

Chrysopsis villosa var. stenophylla A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 123. 1884. C. stenophylla Greene, Erythea 2: 96. 1894. C. angustifolia Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 37: 128.

1010.

Low, slender, hirsute or rough-pubescent, 6'-10' high. Leaves linear or slightly broadened above, densely canescent and ciliate, acutish, 9''-15'' long, 1''-2'' wide, the mar-gins revolute in drying; involucre hemispheric or broadly campanulate, its bracts pubescent or the outer densely ciliate; heads few, 6"-10" broad.

In dry soil, Missouri and Nebraska to Arkan-sas and Texas. Aug.-Sept.

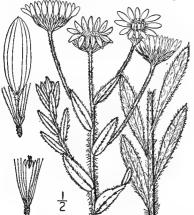
7. Chrysopsis híspida (Hook.) Nutt. Hispid Golden Aster. Fig. 4201.

Diplopappus hispidus Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 22. 1834. Chrysopsis hispidus Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 7: 316. 1841.

Chrysopsis villosa var. hispida A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 123. 1884.

\* Lower than C. villosa, stem rarely over 1° high, with spreading, sparse or copious, hirsute or hispid pu-bescence, sometimes viscid. Leaves spatulate to oblong, entire, spreading, 9"-18" long, obtuse at the apex, narrowed at the base, often into petioles half as long as the blade or more; heads smaller, often more numerous; involucre not over 4" high, its bracts lanceolate, hirsute; achenes 3-5-nerved.

In dry soil, Manitoba to Idaho, Kansas, Texas and Arizona. Consists of several races, differing in size, pubescence and leaf-form. July-Sept.





8. Chrysopsis pilòsa Nutt. Nuttall's Golden Aster. Fig. 4202.

Chrysopsis pilosa Nutt. Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 7: 66. 1834. C. Nuttallii Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 316. 1894.

Pilose-pubescent with soft hairs and minutely glan-Phose-phoescent with sort hans and innectly gain dular,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, branched above. Leaves oblong-lanceolate, mostly acute,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 2''-5'' wide, entire, or the lower serrate or even incised; heads few, 8''-12'' broad, terminating the branches; involucre hemispheric, its bracts glandular-viscid; achenes obovate, 10-nerved.

In dry soil, Missouri and Kansas to Louisiana, Arkan-sas and Texas. July-Sept.

CHONDRÓPHORA Raf. New Fl. N. 15. A. 4: 79. 1836.

[BIGELOWIA DC. Mem. Comp. pl. 5. 1833. Not Bigelovia Spreng. 1821.]

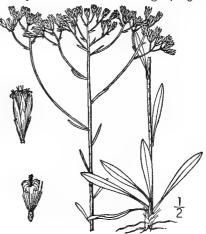
Perennial stiff herbs, with alternate entire leaves, and corymbose-paniculate discoid heads of yellow flowers. Involucre oblong or campanulate, its bracts rigid and glutinous, imbricated in several series. Receptacle flat, generally foveolate, naked. Corolla regular, tubular, the limb 5-cleft. Anthers obtuse at the base. Style-branches flattened, their appendages lanceolate. Achenes oblong, somewhat compressed, I-2-ribbed on each side. Pappus of I or 2 series of numerous capillary unequal bristles. [Greek, cartilage-bearing.] Two species, native of eastern North America, the following typical.

**I. Chondrophora nudàta** (Michx.) Britton. Chrysocoma nudata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 101. 1803. Bigelowia nudata DC. Prodr. 5: 329. 1836. C. nudata Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 317. 1894.

Glabrous, erect, simple, 1°-22° high. Lower and basal leaves spatulate, obtuse, or obtusish, 3'-6' long, 3''-6'' wide, attenuate into a margined petiole; stem leaves distant, small, linear or subulate; heads numerous, 2''-3'' high, crowded in a compound terminal corymbose cyme: involucre narrowly campanulate, acute at the base, its bracts coriaceous, appressed, linear-oblong, imbricated in 3 or 4 series, the outer much smaller than the inner; achenes short-turbinate; pappus-bristles rigid; edges of the depressions in the receptacle prolonged into subulate teeth.

In moist pine-barrens, New Jersey (?) to Florida and Texas. Aug.-Oct.

Chondrophora virgata (Nutt.) Greene, with narrowly linear basal leaves, or some of them linear-spatulate, though originally cited by Nuttall as from New Jersey, is not definitely known from north of North Carolina. Rayless Golden-rod. Fig. 4203.



# 16. CHRYSOTHÁMNUS Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 323. 1840.

Low shrubs, with equably leafy branches, hard wood, linear leaves, and discoid heads of yellow perfect flowers. Heads narrow, 5-7-flowered. Involucre oblong to narrowly campanulate, its bracts more or less keeled, thin, or papery, impricated in several series, often so as to form 5 vertical rows. Corolla 5-toothed. Anthers obtuse at the base. Stylebranches exserted, their appendages subulate to filiform. Achenes narrow, mostly pubescent. Pappus of copious capillary roughened bristles. [Greek, golden-bush.]

 About 30 species, natives of western North America.
 Type species: Chrysothamnus pumilus Nutt.

 Heads about 6" high; involucral bracts obtuse or mucronulate.
 1. C. graveolens.

 Heads 7"-10" high; involucral bracts subulate-tipped.
 2. C. Howardi.



# 2. Chrysothamnus Hówardi (Parry) Greene. Howard's Rayless Goldenrod. Fig. 4205.

Linosyris Howardi Parry; A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 6: 541. 1865.

Bigelovia Howardi A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 641. 1873.

Chrysothamnus Howardi Greene, Erythea 3: 113. 1895.

Similar to the preceding species, whitetomentose when young, glabrous or nearly so when old, tufted, much branched, 6'-10' high. Leaves narrowly linear, entire, 1'-2' long, about 1" wide; heads 7"-10" long, narrow, 5-flowered, more or less glomerate, usually surpassed by the upper leaves; rays none; involucre slightly arachnoid-pubescent, its bracts lanceolate, thin, acuminate or subulatetipped; achenes nearly linear, pubescent.

In dry soil, western Nebraska to Wyoming, Colorado, Utah and New Mexico. July-Sept.

# I. Chrysothamnus gravèolens(Nutt.) Greene. Fetid Rayless Goldenrod. Fig. 4204.

Chrysocoma graveolens Nutt. Gen. 2: 136.

1818. Bigelovia graveolens A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 8: 644. 1873.

Chrysothamnus graveolens Greene, Erythea 3: 108. 1895.

Sparingly tomentose above, or glabrate, much branched, very leafy,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\frac{1}{2}}^{\circ}$  high, odorous. Leaves linear, 1'-3' long, 1''-2''wide; heads 5''-6'' high, very numerous and crowded in terminal compound corymbose cymes; rays none; involucre narrowly campanulate, acute at the base, its bracts oblong or linear-oblong, acute or acutish, imbricated in about 4 series; achenes linear; pappus-bristles soft, copious.

In sterile, especially alkaline soil, Montana to western Nebraska, Utah and New Mexico. Included in our first edition in the *C. nauseosa* (Pursh) Britton, a densely tomentose far western species. Rabbit-brush. Aug.-Oct.



17. OONÓPSIS [Nutt.] Greene, Pittonia 3: 45. 1896.

Shrubs or herbs, the following species glabrous, mostly tufted, with woody roots, the stems leafy to the top. Leaves entire, linear to lanceolate. Heads cymose at the end of the stem or branches. Involucre campanulate to ovoid, its bracts flat, imbricated in several series, herbaceous, cuspidate, appressed and erect, or the outer spreading. Disk-flowers with a nearly cylindric 5-toothed corolla. Stamens and style included or scarcely exserted. Ray-flowers present or wanting, pistillate. Style-appendages ovate to subulate. Achenes glabrous, or somewhat pubescent. Pappus-bristles coarse, rigid. [Greek, resembling an egg, referring to the ovoid involucre.]

Four known species, natives of central North America. Type species: Oonopsis multicaulis (Nutt.) Greene.

1. Oonopsis Engelmánni (A. Gray) Greene. Engelmann's Oonopsis. Fig. 4206.

Bigelovia Engelmanni A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 11: 75. 1876.

Oonopsis Engelmanni Greene, Pittonia 3: 45. 1896.

Perennial by a deep woody root, glabrous throughout; stems stiff, about 8' high, densely leafy. Leaves narrowly linear, sessile, 9''-2' long, less than 1'' wide, brittle when dry; heads clustered, or sometimes solitary at the ends of the branches,  $\frac{1}{2}'$  wide or less, sessile among the upper leaves; involucre oblong-campanulate, its bracts in about 4 series, oblong to spatulate, shortacuminate or mucronate, appressed; ray-flowers none; disk-flowers about as long as the rather rigid capillary pappus-bristles; achenes linearoblong, narrowed at the base, many-striate.

Western Kansas, Nebraska and Colorado. Sept.-Oct.



18. PRIONÓPSIS Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 329. 1841.

A glabrous annual or biennial herb, leafy to the top, with sessile spinulose-dentate leaves, and large heads of yellow radiate and tubular flowers. Involucre broadly hemispheric, its bracts imbricated in several series, lanceolate, acuminate, the outer more or less spreading. Receptacle naked. Disk-flowers perfect, their corollas 5-toothed. Ray-flowers very numerous, pistillate. Achenes glabrous, those of the ray-flowers broader than those of the disk; pappus of a few deciduous, rigid, unequal bristles, the outer very short. [Greek, resembling a saw, referring to the leaf-margins.]

A monotypic genus of south-central United States.

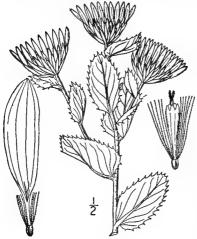
### 1. Prionopsis ciliàta Nutt. Prionopsis. Fig. 4207.

Donia ciliata Nutt. Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 2: 118.

Aplopappus ciliatus DC. Prodr. 5: 346. 1836. Prionopsis ciliata Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 7: 329. 1841.

Stem erect, stout, branched, very leafy,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile, oval or the lower obovate, obtuse, conspicuously veined, 1'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, sharply serrate with bristle-pointed teeth; heads few, clustered, stalked or nearly sessile, 1'-1\frac{1}{2}' broad; involucre depressed-hemispheric, its bracts glabrous; achenes of the ray-flowers ellipsoid, those of the disk-flowers oblong, the central sterile; pappus-bristles rigid, the inner ones rough or ciliate.

On hillsides and river-banks, Missouri and Kansas to Texas. Aug.-Sept.



#### SIDERÁNTHUS Fraser, Cat. 1813; Sweet, Hort. Brit. 227. 19. 1826.

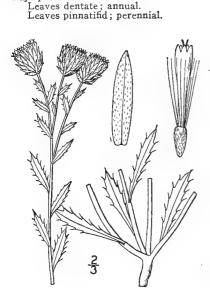
[ERIOCARPUM Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 320. 1841.]

Perennial or annual herbs or shrubs with alternate spinulose-dentate or lobed leaves and many-flowered heads of tubular or of both tubular and radiate yellow flowers (heads rarely without rays). Involucre hemispheric to campanulate, its bracts imbricated in several series, the outer ones gradually smaller. Receptacle flat or convex, generally foveolate, naked. Ray-flowers fertile. Disk-flowers usually perfect. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches flattened, their appendages short, lanceolate. Achenes oblong or obovoid, obtuse, white-tomentose, or canescent, usually 8-10-nerved. Pappus of 1-3 series of numerous capillary persistent more or less unequal bristles. [Greek, iron-flower.]

About 15 species, natives of America. Besides the following, about 10 others occur in the western parts of the United States. Type species: Sideranthus spinulosus (Nutt.) Sweet. Rays none; leaves dentate.

I. S. grindelioides.

2. S. annuus. 3. S. spinulosus.



# 1. Sideranthus grindelioides (Nutt.) Britton. Rayless Sideranthus. Fig. 4208.

Eriocarpum grindelioides Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 7: 321. 1841.

Aplopappus Nuttallii T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 240. 1842.

Sideranthus grindelioides Britton, Manual 932. 1901.

Perennial by a deep woody root, finely pubescent; stems tufted, simple, erect, 4'-12' high. Leaves oblong-lanceolate to spatulate, sessile, or the lower petioled, 1/-1' long, firm, acute or obtusish, spinulosedentate; heads several or solitary, terminating the stem or branches; peduncles I' long, or less; involucre campanulate, its bracts linear, acute, puberulent, their tips somewhat spreading, the outer shorter than the inner; achenes densely silky tomentose.

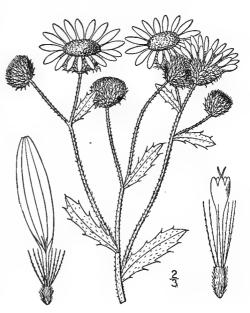
In dry soil, South Dakota to Assiniboia, Nebraska, New Mexico and Arizona. July-Aug.

#### 2. Sideranthus ánnuus Rydb. Viscid Sideranthus. Fig. 4209.

Sideranthus annuus Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 31: 653. 1904. Aplopappus rubiginosus A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1<sup>2</sup>: 130. 1884. Not T. & G.

Viscid, glandular-pubescent, erect, annual, branched near the summit, 1°-3° high. Leaves sessile, or the lowest narrowed into short petioles, oblong, lanceolate, or oblanceolate, conspicuously dentate with distant awn-pointed teeth, acute or obtusish at the apex,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$ long, 2"-6" wide; heads several, cymose-paniculate, 8"-15" broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts linear-subulate with spreading tips; rays large; pappus bristles rigid, very unequal; achenes villous-canescent, turbinate, not compressed.

On plains and in canons, Nebraska, Kansas and Colorado. Erroneously referred in our first edition to Eriocarpum rubiginosum. Aug.-Sept.



Rays present.

### 3. Sideranthus spinulòsus (Nutt.) Sweet. Cut-leaved Sideranthus. Sapo. Fig. 4210.

Amellus spinulosus Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 2: 564. 1814. Sideranthus spinulosus Sweet, Hort. Brit. 227.

1826. Aplopappus spinulosus DC. Prodr. 5: 347. 1836. Eriocarpum spinulosum Greene, Erythea 2: 108.

1894. S. glaberrimus Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 621.

1900.

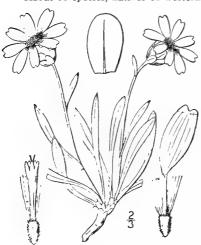
Canescent or glabrate, much branched at the base, perennial by thick woody roots, 6'-15'high. Leaves pinnatifid, sessile, linear to ovate in outline,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $1''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, the lobes with bristle-pointed teeth; heads several or nu-merous (rarely solitary), 6"-12" broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts linear, acute, appressed; rays narrow; achenes pubescent, nar-rowed below; pappus soft and capillary.

In dry soil, Minnesota and North Dakota to Saskatchewan, Alberta, Colorado, Texas and Mexico. March-Sept. Nebraska,

#### STENOTUS Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 334. 20. 1841.

Low undershrubs, with coriaceous narrow entire evergreen leaves, scapose or leafy stems, and rather large heads of both radiate and tubular yellow flowers. Involucre mostly hemispheric, its bracts imbricated in several series, appressed, ovate to lanceolate. Receptacle alveolate. Disk-flowers perfect, their corollas tubular, usually somewhat enlarged upward. deeply 5-toothed. Ray-flowers fertile. Anthers obtuse at the base. Appendages of the style-branches short, lanceolate. Achenes white-villous. Pappus of soft white capillary bristles. [Greek, narrow, referring to the leaves.]

About 18 species, natives of western North America. Type species: Stenotus acaulis Nutt.



1. Stenotus armerioides Nutt. Narrow-leaved Stenotus. Fig. 4211.

Stenotus armerioides Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II.) 7: 335. 1841. Aplopappus armerioides A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part. 2,

132. 1884.

Perennial, tufted from a branched woody caudex, glabrous throughout; flowering stems slender, naked above, or quite leafless, 4'-8' high. Basal leaves nuabove, of quite leafless, 4 = 0 fight. Dasar flaves the merous, narrowly spatulate or linear, acute or acutish, firm, 1'-3' long, 1''-2'' wide, entire, narrowed below; stem leaves usually 1-3, sessile, linear, sometimes none; head commonly solitary, about 1' broad; in-volucre campanulate, 4''-6'' high, its bracts broadly oval, green, appressed, obtuse or retuse, scarious-margined, or the inner ovate-oblong and acutish; roug 8, to acheere consecent or villous: nappus brisrays 8-10; achenes canescent or villous; pappus bristles soft, white.

In dry, mostly rocky soil, western Nebraska to Wyo-ming, Utah and New Mexico. June-July.

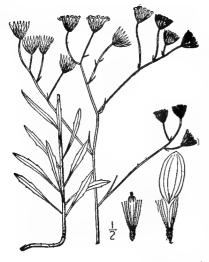
#### ISOPÁPPUS T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 239. 1841. 21.

Rough-hairy annual or biennial herbs, loosely paniculately branched, with alternate linear to lanceolate, I-nerved, entire or somewhat toothed leaves, and small slender-peduncled heads of radiate and tubular yellow flowers. Involucre campanulate-cylindric, its appressed lanceolate or subulate bracts in 2 or 3 series. Receptacle alveolate. Ray-flowers 5-12, pistillate. Disk-flowers 10-20, perfect. Anthers not sagittate. Style-appendages narrow, hirsute. Achenes terete, narrowed below, silky-villous. Pappus a single series of rough capillary bristles, nearly equal in length. [Greek, equal-pappus.]

Two known species, natives of the southern United States, the following typical.



379



# 1. Isopappus divaricàtus (Nutt.) T. & G. Isopappus. Fig. 4212.

Inula divaricata Nutt. Gen. 2: 152. 1818.

Aplopappus divaricatus A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 130. 1884.

Isopappus divaricatus T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 239. 1841.

Annual or biennial, erect, paniculately much branched, slender, rough-pubescent or glandular, 1°-3° high. Leaves linear, linear-lanceolate, or the lowest linear-spatulate, acute or cuspidate, dentate with distant teeth, or sometimes entire, I'-3' long, I''-3'' wide, the uppermost much smaller, subulate or bract-like; heads numerous, 3"-5" broad; involucre campanulate, its bracts linear-lanceolate, subulate-tipped, pubescent, peduncles very slender, or filiform.

In dry soil, Kansas to Texas, east to Georgia and Florida. Aug.-Oct.

12. S. Cutleri. 13. S. multiradiata.

#### SOLIDÀGO L. Sp. Pl. 878. 1753. 22.

Perennial erect herbs, sometimes woody at the base, simple, or little branched, with alternate simple toothed or entire leaves, and small heads of both tubular and radiate, yellow or rarely white flowers, in terminal or axillary panicles, thyrsi, or cymose-corymbose or capitate clusters. Involucre oblong or narrowly campanulate, its bracts imbricated in several series, the outer successively shorter. Receptacle small, flat, or somewhat convex, generally alveolate. Ray-flowers in one series, pistillate. Disk-flowers mostly all perfect, their corollas tubular or narrowly campanulate, 5-cleft or 5-lobed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches flattened, their appendages lanceolate. Achenes terete or angled, usually ribbed. Pappus of numerous capillary rough nearly equal bristles in 1 or 2 series. [Greek, to make whole.] Golden-rod; also called yellow-top, yellow-weed or flower-of-gold.

About 125 species, mostly of North America, 2 or 3 in Europe, a few in Mexico and South America. Type species : Solidago Virgaurea L.

A. Tips of the involucral bracts, or some of them spreading or recurved.

Leaves glabrous or glabrate, 4'-10' long. Leaves rough-ciliate, 1'-2' long.	1. S. squarrosa. 2. S. petiolaris.
--	---------------------------------------

### Tips of the involucral bracts all erect and appressed.

\* Heads in axillary clusters, or also in a terminal spike-like, sometimes branched thyrsus.

1. Heads 2"-3" high, chiefly in axillary clusters; achenes pubescent.

Stem and branches terete; leaves lanceolate to oblong. Stem and branches grooved or angled.	3. S. caesia.
Leaves broadly oval, contracted into margined petioles. Leaves lanceolate, sessile.	4. S. flexicaulis. 5. S. Curtisii.
2. Heads $2''-3''$ high, chiefly in a terminal spike-like thyrsus; achenes	glabrous, or nearly so.
Rays white; stem pubescent.	6. S. bicolor.
Rays yellow; stem densely pubescent. Rays yellow; stem glabrous, or sparingly pubescent.	7. S. hispida.
Leaves thick, not acuminate, dentate, or the upper entire.	8. S. erec'a.
Leaves thin, acuminate, sharply serrate.	9. S. monticola.
3. Heads 5"–6" high ; bracts elongated, acute ; leaves ova	te. 10. S. macrophylla.
** Heads in a terminal simple or branched thyrsus, not at all secund on its	
Plant rough-pubescent or scabrous; leaves sessile, entire; bracts acute.	11. S. Lindheimeriana.

Plants glabrous, puberulent, or sparingly pubescent above. Low arctic-alpine species, seldom over 10' high. Heads with 30 flowers or more. Heads with fewer than 30 flowers.

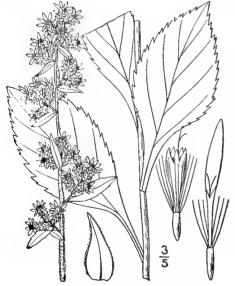
Taller species, not arctic-alpine. Bracts of the involucre linear-subulate, very acute; stem puberulent. 14. S. puberula. Bracts of the involucre obtuse or merely acutish; stem glabrous, or sparingly pubescent above. Glabrous throughout; upper leaves very small, appressed. 15. S. stricta.

At least the involucre or peduncles pubescent or puberulent.

		Ũ		
Bog species; inflorescence wand-like. Upland species, the inflorescence various. Heads very short-peduncled.		S. uliginosa.		
Leaves thick, firm in texture, little toothed or entire; t Lower leaves ovate to broadly oval, serrate. Leaves lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, entire. Leaves thin in texture, at least the lower serrate; low s	17. 18. spec	S. speciosa. S. rigidiuscula. ries.		
Heads distinctly slender-peduncled. Basal leaves narrowly oblanceolate, 4" wide or less.		S. Randii. S. racemosa.		
Basal leaves broadly oblanceolate or obovate, 6"-18" with Heads 4" high; basal leaves sharply serrate. Heads 3" high; leaves nearly entire.	ide. 21.	S. Gillmani. S. sciaphila.		
*** Heads in a terminal, usually large panicle, secund on its spreading or	recu	irved branches.		
‡ Plant maritime ; leaves thick, fleshy, entire.	23.	S. sempervirens.		
‡‡ Plants not maritime ; leaves not fleshy.				
I. Leaves pinnately-veined, not triple-nerved.				
(a) Leaves all entire, thin and glabrous.	24.	S. odora.		
(b) Leaves, at least the lower, more or less dentate or se	erra	te.		
† Leaves linear or linear-oblong, 1'-2' long, scabrous.	25.	S. tortifolia.		
tt Leaves broader, lanceolate, oblong, or ovate, 2'-10' la	ong.			
<sup>‡</sup> Stem densely pubescent; leaves more or less so.				
Leaves not rugose, sparingly dentate or entire. Leaves rugose-veiny beneath, sharply serrate.		S. fistulosa. S. rugosa.		
‡‡ Stem glabrous, or merely puberulent above.				
Leaves very rough on the upper surface, serrulate. Leaves smooth, or minutely roughened on the upper surface. Racemes few, widely divergent, very slender. Lower leaves oblong, coarsely serrate, thin. Lower leaves ovate or lanceolate, rather finely serrate, firm.	29.	S. patulu. S. ulmifolia. S. Boottii.		
Racemes numerous, spreading, recurved or ascending. Leaves all oblong or oblong-lanceolate, sessile. At least the lower leaves petioled, lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate. Leaves firm, ovate-lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate; heads about a rays several. Leaves firm, narrowly lanceolate; heads about 2" high; racemes	31. 2″h 32.	S. Elliottii. igh; racemes short; S. nealecta.		
Leaves firm, lanceolate or oval-lanceolate; heads $1\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime\prime}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime\prime}$ his slender. Leaves thin, the lower broadly ovate, short-acuminate; heads $2\frac{1}{2}$ numerous.	33. oh•	S. uniligulata.		
2. Leaves triple-nerved, i. e., with a pair of lateral veins much strong				
Heads small, the involuce only $1^{1}_{4}$ " high or less; stem glabrous, or pubescent. Heads larger, the involuce $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-3" high. Stem glabrous.	36.	S. canadensis.		
Leaves, and involucral bracts thin. Leaves, and involucral bracts firm, somewhat rigid.	37.	S. serotina.		
Leaves linear-lanceolate; achenes glabrous. Leaves oblong-lanceolate; achenes silky-pubescent. Basal leaves oblanceolate, upper bract-like. Stem pubescent or scabrous.	39.	S. glaberrima. S. Shortii. S. Ga tingeri.		
Leaves lanceolate, sharply serrate or entire, rough above. Leaves oblanceolate, spatulate, oblong, or ovate, the lower crenate. Minutely rough-pubescent, grayish; lower leaves oblanceolate; he		S. altissima. 2"-3" high.		
Canescent and pale; leaves oblong or ovate; heads 3" high. Very scabrous, green, not grayish, nor canescent. Leaves broadly ovate-oval, sharply serrate, finely pubescent.	42. 43.	S. nemoralis. S. mollis. S. radula. S. Drummondii.		
**** Heads in a terminal, corymbiform, sometimes thyrsoid cyme, forming a fli	it-to	pped inflorescence.		
(Genus Oligoneuron Small.)				
Leaves ovate, oblong, or oval, mostly rough on both sides. Leaves lanceolate, linear, oblong, or oblanceolate, glabrous or nearly so.	46.	S. rigida.		
Lower leaves oblong-lanceolate, serrulate. Leaves all lanceolate or linear, entire.	.,	S. ohioensis.		
Stout $\cdot$ leaves lanceolate, the basal $8'-12'$ long.	4ŏ.	S. Riddellii.		

Leaves all lanceolate of linear, entire. Stout; leaves lanceolate, the basal 8'-1z' long. Slender; leaves linear, the basal 4'-5' long. 48. S. Riddellii. 49. S. Houghtoni.

Vol. 111.



# 2. Solidago petiolàris Ait. Downy Ragged Golden-rod. Fig. 4214.

Solidago petiolaris Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 216. 1789. Solidago Wardii Britton, Man. 935. 1901.

Stem rather slender, pubescent or puberulent, 1°-3° high, simple, or branched above. Leaves sessile, or very short-petioled, oblong to oval, acute, obtuse or mucronate, entire or dentate,  $\frac{1}{2}$  long, rough or ciliate on the margins, often silvery-pubescent; heads 3"-4" high, in a terminal narrow more or less compound thyrsus; involucral bracts pubescent, with green acute to acuminate tips, the outer spreading, the inner appressed; achenes glabrous or nearly so.

In dry soil, Illinois to Kansas and Texas, east to North Carolina and Florida. Races differ in pubescence and in leaf-form and leaf-serration. Sept.-Oct.



# 1. Solidago squarròsa Muhl. Stout Ragged Golden-rod. Fig. 4213.

Solidago squarrosa Muhl. Cat. 76. 1813.

Stem stout, simple, or rarely branched above, glabrous or puberulent, 2°-5° high. Upper leaves oblong, acute, entire or nearly so, sessile; lower and basal leaves obovate, oval, or broadly spatulate, acute or obtuse, 4'-10' long, 1'-3' wide, sharply dentate, often narrowed into a margined petiole, all glabrous, or sometimes slightly pubescent; heads 15-25-flowered, 4"-5" high, numerous in a terminal narrow often leafy thyrsus sometimes 12' in length; rays 10-16, showy, 2"-3" long; tips of the involucral bracts green, acute or obtuse, rarely some of them erect, all usually strongly recurved, giving the heads a ragged appearance; achenes glabrous.

In rocky soil, New Brunswick to Ontarjo, North Carolina and Ohio. Ascends to 2000 ft. in the Catskills. Lower branches of the inflorescence sometimes clongated. Aug.-Oct.



3. Solidago caèsia L. Blue-stemmed or Wreath Golden-rod. Fig. 4215.

Solidago caesia L. Sp. Pl. 879. 1753. S. gracilis Poir. in Lam. Encycl. 8: 476. 1808. S. axillaris Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 542. 1814. S. caesia axillaris A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 17: 180. 180. 1882.

Stem glabrous, slender, often glaucous, usually bluish or purple, branched or simple, terete, 1°-3° high. Leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, sessile, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, glabrous, sharply serrate, 2'-5' long, 3"-15" wide; heads 2"-3" high, in axillary clusters or racemes, or occasionally with some in a short terminal thyrsus; bracts of the involucre obtuse, appressed; achenes pubescent.

Woods and thickets, Nova Scotia to Ontario, Minnesota, Florida, Arkansas and Texas. Con-sists of several slightly differing races. Wood-land golden-rod. Aug.-Oct.

# 4. Solidago flexicàulis L. Zig-zag or Broad-leaved Golden-rod. Fig. 4216.

Solidago flexicaulis L. Sp. Pl. 879. 1753. Solidago la:ifolia L. loc. cit. 1753.

Stem glabrous, angled, usually simple, zig-zag,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, ovate, acuminate at the apex, abruptly narrowed at the base into margined petioles, somewhat pubescent, or glabrous beneath, sharply serrate, 2'-7' long, 1'-4' wide, the uppermost sometimes lanceolate and entire or nearly so; heads about 3'' high, in short axillary racemose clusters, and rarely also in a narrow terminal thyrsus; bracts of the involucre obtuse to acutish, appressed; achenes hirsute-pubescent.

In rich woods, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick to Georgia, Tennessee, Minnesota and Missouri. Ascends to 2300 ft. in the Catskills. July-Sept.



## 6. Solidago bícolor L. White or Pale Golden-rod. Silver-rod. Fig. 4218.

Solidago bicolor L. Mant. 114. 1767.

Stem rather stout, hirsute-pubescent, or nearly glabrous, 6'-4° high, simple or branched. Basal and lower leaves obovate or broadly oblong, mostly obtuse, 2'-4' long, 1'-2' wide, narrowed into long margined petioles, dentate or crenate-dentate, more or less pubescent; upper leaves smaller and narrower, oblong or sometimes lanceolate, obtusish or acute, sessile or nearly so, often entire; heads 2''-3'' high, crowded in a terminal narrow thyrsus 2'-7' long, and sometimes also clustered in the upper axils; rays white; bracts of the involucre whitish, obtuse, the midvein broadened above; achenes glabrous.

In dry soil, Prince Edward Island to Georgia, west to Ontario, Minnesota and Tennessee. Ascends to 6300 ft. in North Carolina. Belly-ache-weed. Silver-weed. July-Sept.

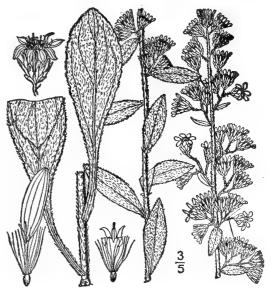


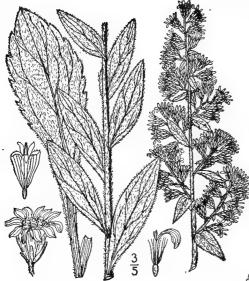
## 5. Solidago Curtísii T. & G. Curtis' Golden-rod. Fig. 4217.

Solidago Curtisii T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 200. 1841. Stem glabrous or sparingly pubescent, simple or branched, slender,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, angled and grooved. Leaves thin, sessile, elongatedlanceolate or sometimes broader above the middle, long-acuminate, narrowed below into an entire base, sharply serrate, 3'-6' long, 4''-12'' wide, glabrous or nearly so; heads 2''-3'' high, in rather loose axillary clusters and sometimes also in a narrow terminal thyrsus; bracts of the involucre few, obtuse.

In mountain woods, Virginia and West Virginia to Kentucky and Georgia. Aug.-Sept.

Solidago pubens M. A. Curtis, of nearly the same range, differs in being quite densely pubescent.





384

8. Solidago erécta Pursh. Slender Golden-rod. Fig. 4220.

Solidago erecta Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 542. 1814. Solidago speciosa angustata T. & G. Fl. N. A.

2: 205. 1841. Stem slender, glabrous, or puberulent above,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, simple or rarely branched. Leaves firm, nearly glabrous on both sides, ciliolate on the margins, the lower and basal ones broadly oblong or oval, obtuse or obtusish, crenate-dentate, the upper lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, acute, usually quite entire; heads 2''-3'' high in a very narrow terminal thyrsus, rarely also with a few clustered in the upper axils; bracts of the involucre obtuse; rays light yellow; achenes glabrous.

In dry soil, southeastern New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania to Kentucky, Georgia and Alabama. Aug.-Sept.



### 7. Solidago híspida Muhl. Hairy Golden-rod. Fig. 4219.

S. hispida Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2063. 1804. Solidago hirsuta Nutt. Journ. Phil. Acad. 7: 103. 1834. Solidago bicolor concolor T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2:

Solidago bicolor concolor T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 197. 1841.

Stout, stem densely pubescent or hirsute, simple or sometimes branched,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Lower leaves oval, acute, or obtuse, petioled, pubescent on both sides, usually dentate,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  long,  $1^{\prime}-2^{\prime}$  wide; upper leaves oblong, sessile, acute, dentate or entire, smaller, sessile, heads about 3" high, crowded in a dense narrow terminal thyrsus and also often in racemose clusters in the upper axils; rays yellow; involucral bracts yellowish, obtuse, the midvein narrow; achenes with a few appressed hairs, or glabrous.

In dry soil, Newfoundland to western Ontario, Manitoba, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Georgia and Missouri. Ascends to 2000 ft. in the Catskills. Aug.-Oct.



9. Solidago montícola T. & G. Mountain Golden-rod. Fig. 4221.

Solidago Curtisii var. monthcola T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 200. 1841.

Solidago monticola T. & G.; Chapm. Fl. S. States 209. 1860.

Slender, glabrous or nearly so,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Stem leaves ovate-oblong, or oblong-lanceolate, thin, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, sharply and sparingly serrate, or the upper entire, 1'-6' long,  $4''-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, the upper sessile, the lower petioled; basal leaves broadly oblong, obtuse, with slender petioles; heads about 2'' high; in a terminal spike-like, simple or branched thyrsus; bracts of the involucre acutish or obtuse; achenes glabrous.

In mountain woods, Pennsylvania and Maryland to Georgia and Alabama.

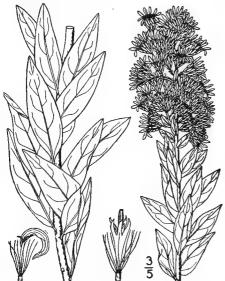
# 10. Solidago macrophýlla Pursh. Largeleaved Golden-rod. Fig. 4222.

Solidago macrophylla Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 542. 1814. Solidago thyrsoidea E. Meyer, Pl. Lab. 63. 1830.

Stem striate, glabrous or sparingly pubescent, stout, 6'-4° high. Leaves thin, ovate, acuminate, or the basal ones obtuse, sharply serrate, glabrous or sparingly pubescent beneath, 3'-5' long,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$ wide, abruptly contracted into margined petioles, or the uppermost lanceolate, entire, sessile; heads 4''-6'' high, in a terminal compact or loose thyrsus and usually also in axillary clusters; bracts of the involucre linear, acute; rays 8-10, linear-oblong, conspicuous; achenes glabrous or nearly so.

In rocky woods, Catskill Mountains, N. Y., and Greylock Mt., Mass., to Newfoundland, Labrador, Hudson Bay and Lake Superior. Ascends to 4000 ft. in the Adirondacks. July-Sept.

Solidago calcícola Fernald, a related plant found in Maine and Quebec, has smaller heads, 3"-4" high, and pubescent achenes.



12. Solidago Cútleri Fernald. Cutler's Alpine Golden-rod. Fig. 4224.

Solidago Virgaurea alpina Bigel. Fl. Bost. Ed. 2, 307.

Solidago Cutleri Fernald, Rhodora 10: 87. 1908.

Glabrous, or somewhat pubescent; stems simple, often tufted, 3'-12' high, ascending, or erect, angular. Basal leaves obovate, or broadly spatulate, serrate with low sharp or blunt teeth, at least above the middle, obtuse, or acute, 2'-4' long, narrowed into petioles; stem leaves few, oblanceolate, spatulate, or oblong, sessile, or the lower petioled, mostly distant; inflorescence a short raceme or thyrsus, and often with clusters of heads in the axils of the leaves; heads 3''-4'' high, over 30-flowered; bracts of the involucre obtuse to acute; achenes hirsute.

Alpine summits of the mountains of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont and northern New York, mostly above timber line. Referred, in our first edition, to the European S. alpestris Waldst. & Kit., which it resembles. Aug.-Sept.



**11. Solidago Lindheimeriàna** Scheele. Lindheimer's Golden-rod. Fig. 4223.

Solidago Lindheimeriana Scheele, Linnaea 21: 599. 1848.

Scabrous, simple,  $I^{\frac{1}{2}}\circ-3^{\circ}$  high, leafy, rather stout and rigid. Leaves oblong, oblong-lanceolate or oval, acute or acutish at the apex, narrowed or rounded at the base, all entire, thickish, rough on both surfaces, sessile or the lowest petioled; heads about 3' high, in a terminal, often short thyrsus; bracts of the involucre acute or the outer obtuse, puberulent; achenes nearly glabrous.

Southern Kansas to Texas and northern Mexico. Aug.-Nov.

Solidago Bigelòvii A. Gray, another southwestern species, which is rougher than this, with oval or oblong leaves obtuse or obtusish at both ends, is reported from Kansas, probably erroneously.



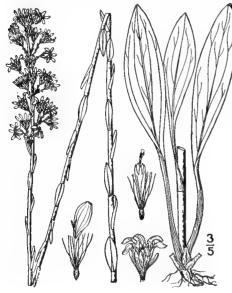


14. Solidago pubérula Nutt. Downy Golden-rod. Fig. 4220.

Solidago puberula Nutt. Gen. 2: 162. 1818.

Minutely puberulent, or glabrous, usually simple, rather slender,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, leafy. Stem leaves oblong-lanceolate, acute, sparingly serrate or entire, 1'-2' long, sessile, or the lower petioled, basal leaves and sometimes the lowest ones of the stem spatulate, obtuse, often sharply serrate, 2'-4'long, narrowed into margined petioles; heads about  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  high, in a terminal, often leafy thyrsus, the branches of which are spreading or ascending; bracts of the involucre subulate, very acute; achenes glabrous; heads rarely a little secund.

In sandy soil. Prince Edward Island to Florida and Mississippi, near the coast and on sandstone rocks in the Appalachian mountain system, west to Tennessee. Minaret-goldenrod. Aug.-Sept.



# **13. Solidago multiradiàta** Ait. Northern Golden-rod. Fig. 4225.

Solidago multiradiata Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 218. 1789.

Stem glabrous or somewhat pubescent above, rather slender, 6'-15' high. Leaves firm, glabrous or very nearly so, the basal and lower ones spatulate or oblanceolate, entire, or sparingly serrate, obtuse, finely reticulate-veined, 3'-5' long, 3''-9''wide, the upper smaller, narrower, sessile, entire; heads about 4" high, usually few in a terminal rather compact, corymbose cyme, but the inflorescence sometimes elongated and thyrsoid; bracts of the involucre thin, linear-lanceolate, acute or acutish; glabrous; rays 8-15, prominent, linear, achenes pubescent.

Labrador and Hudson Bay to British Columbia, the Rocky Mountains and Colorado. July-Aug.

Solidago decúmbens Greene, of the Rocky Mountains, with broader involueral bracts is recorded from Mt. Albert, Quebec.



**15. Solidago strícta** Ait. Wand-like or Willow-leaf Golden-rod. Fig. 4227.

Solidago s ricta Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 216, 1789.

S. virgata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am, 2: 117, 1803.

Glabrous throughout, slender, erect, simple, 2°-8° high. Basal and lowest stem leaves oblong, or somewhat spatulate, with few lateral veins, obtuse, entire, or very sparingly dentate, 3'-8' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide, narrowed into long petioles; upper stem leaves abruptly smaller, narrowly oblong, spatulate or linear, appressed, the uppermost very small and bract-like; heads about 3" high, in a dense simple, or sometimes branched, naked thyrsus; bracts of the involucre oblong, obtuse, or the inner acutish; achenes glabrous, or sparingly pubescent,

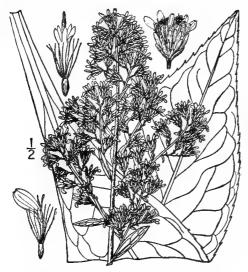
In wet sandy pine-barrens, New Jersey to Florida and Louisiana. Also in western Cuba. Aug.-Oct.

### 16. Solidago uliginòsa Nutt. Bog or Swamp Golden-rod. Fig. 4228.

Solidago uliginosa Nutt. Journ. Phil. Acad. 7: 101. 1834.

Stem glabrous, rather stout, simple,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, the branches of the inflorescence more or less pubescent. Leaves oblong-lanceolate or lanceolate, glabrous, firm, more or less cilio-late or scabrous on the margins, few-veined, acute or acuminate, the lower and basal ones  $4'-9' \log, \frac{1}{2'}-1\frac{1}{2'}$  wide, more or less serrate and narrowed into petioles, the upper smaller, mostly sessile and entire; heads 2''-3'' high, in a terminal oblong dense thyrsus, its branches appressed; bracts of the involucre linear-oblong, obtuse; achenes glabrous.

In swamps and bogs, Newfoundland to New Jersey, North Carolina, western Ontario, Minnesota and Wisconsin. Aug.-Sept.



# 18. Solidago rigidiúscula (T. & G.) Porter. Slender Showy Goldenrod. Fig. 4230.

Solidago speciosa rigidiuscula T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 205. 1841. Solidago speciosa pallida Porter, Bull. Torr.

Solidago speciosa palitad Porter, Bull. 10rr. Club 19: 130. 1892. Solidago rigidiuscula Porter, Mem. Torr. Club

5: 319. 1894. S. pallida Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 33: 153. 1906.

Stem rather slender, usually glabrous below, rough-pubescent above, simple,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$ high. Leaves lanceolate to ovate-lanceolate, entire, or the basal ones sometimes crenate, strongly ciliolate on the margins, i'-5' long, 3''-12'' wide, the upper sessile, the lower sometimes narrowed into petioles; heads similar to those of the preceding species; thyrsus generally narrow, dense, simple or branched.

In dry soil, mostly on prairies, Ohio to Alabama, Ontario, Minnesota, Colorado, Louisiana and Texas. Aug.-Oct.

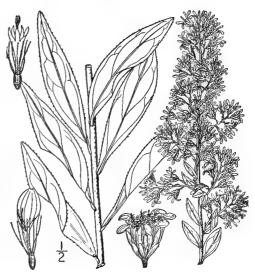


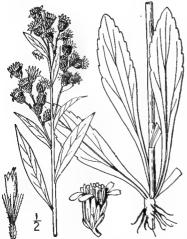
### 17. Solidago speciòsa Nutt. Showy or Noble Golden-rod. Fig. 4220.

Solidago speciosa Nutt. Gen. 2: 160. 1818.

Stem stout, glabrous below, often rough above, usually simple,  $3^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high. Leaves glabrous, firm, the lower and basal ovate, or broadly oval,  $4^{\prime}-10^{\prime}$  long,  $1^{\prime}-4^{\prime}$  wide, dentate or crenate, pinnately veined, acute or obtuse at the apex, long-petioled; upper leaves smaller, oblong or oval, acute at each end, crenate-dentate, or entire, sessile or shortpetioled, rough-margined; heads  $3^{\prime\prime}-4^{\prime\prime}$  high, in a large terminal thyrsus, the branches of which are ascending and often leafy; bracts of the involucre oblong, very obtuse; achenes glabrous or nearly so.

In rich soil, Massachusetts to North Carolina, west to Minnesota, Tennessee and Arkansas. Apparently erroneously recorded from Canada and Nova Scotia. Aug.-Oct.





19. Solidago Rándii (Porter) Britton. Rand's Golden-rod. Fig. 4231.

Solidago Virgaurea Randii Porter, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 208. 1803.

Solidago L'irgaurea Redfieldii Porter, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 209. 1893. Solidago l'irgaura monticola Porter, Bull. Torr, Club 20:

209. 1893. Solidago Virgaurea Deanei Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 320.

1894. Solidago Randii Britton, Manual 937. 1901.

Somewhat pubescent, at least above, often glutinous; stem usually simple, rather stout, 5'-2° high. Basal leaves oblanceolate, broadly spatulate, or obovate, 3'-8' long, 1' wide, or less, obtuse or acute, mostly dentate, narrowed into margined petioles; stem leaves few, sessile, or the lower petioled, oblong-lanceolate to spatu-late, acute; heads 3"-4" high, in a dense or interrupted, rarely branched thyrsus and often in axillary clusters; bracts of the involucre obtuse or acute; achenes more or less pubescent.

In dry, mostly rocky situations, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont and northern New York to Michigan and on high mountains in Virginia. Referred, in our first edition, as by previous authors, to the Old World *Solidago Virgdurea* L. Aug.-Sept.

### 20. Solidago racemòsa Greene. River-bank Golden-rod. Fig. 4232.

S. racemosa Greene, Pittonia 3: 160. 1897.

Nearly glabrous, sometimes glutinous; stems simple, usually somewhat glutinous, 6'-18' high. Lower and basal leaves oblanceolate, obtuse or acutish, den-tate, or crenate,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -4' long,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ''-4'' wide, narrowed into slightly margined petioles; stem leaves sessile, lanceolate, oblong or linear, numerous, crenate or entire, mostly acute, smaller; heads about 3" high, distinctly peduncled, in a terminal simple or branch-ed thyrsus; bracts of the involucre linear-oblong, obtuse, or the inner acutish; achenes striate, pubescent.

On rocky river-banks, Newfoundland to northern New York, Vermont and Virginia. Described, in our first edition, under the name S. Purshii Porter, which proves to be untenable. July-Sept.

Solidago chrysólepis Fernald, of Quebec, has bright yellow acute involucral bracts.



21. Solidago Gíllmani (A. Gray) Steele. Gillman's Golden-rod. Fig. 4233.

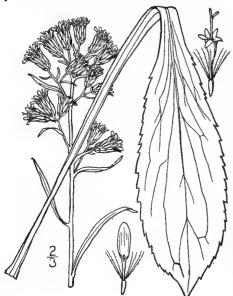
S. humilis Gillmani A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 17: 191. 1882,

S. Virgaurea Gillmani Porter, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 209. 1893. S. Gillmani Steele, Contr. Nat. Herb. 13: 367.

- 1911. S. racemosa Gillmani Fernald, Rhodora 10: 91.
- 1008.

Glabrous, except the puberulent inflorescence; stem erect or reclining, rather stout, sometimes 3° long. Lower and basal leaves spatulate or oblanceolate, dentate, 3'-12' long, narrowed into long narrowly margined petioles; upper stem leaves lanccolate to linear-lanccolate, gradually smaller; inflorescence narrowly thyrsoid-paniculate, sometimes 16' long; heads distinctly peduncled, about 4" high; bracts of involucre oblong, scarcely glutinous; rays 6-10, deep yellow, 2" long; achenes sparingly pubescent.

Sandy shores of Lakes Michigan and Superior. Aug.-Sept.



# 22. Solidago sciáphila Steele. Shadowy Golden-rod. Fig. 4234.

#### S. sciaphila Steele, Contr. Nat. Herb. 13: 371. 1911.

Glabrous, except the ciliate leaf-margins and puberulent inflorescence,  $2^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$  high, light green. Leaves thin in texture, sparingly faintly veined, the lower spatulate to broadly oblanceolate, obtuse, 3'-5'long, narrowed into long petioles, the upper oblong to oblong-lanceolate, sessile, smaller; heads racemose on the slender branches of the narrow thyrsus, on peduncles as long as the involucre or longer; involucre campanulate, about 3'' long, its bracts linear-oblong, obtuse; rays about 5, light yellow, short.

Shaded cliffs of the Wisconsin River, Sauk County, Wisconsin. Aug.-Sept.



24. Solidago odòra Ait. Sweet or Anisescented Golden-rod. Fig. 4236.

Solidago odora Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 214. 1789. Solidago odora inodora A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 244. 1867.

Slender; stem simple, glabrous, or minutely pubescent above,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves usually punctate, anise-scented when bruised, or sometimes inodorous, lanceolate, quite entire, acute or acuminate, 2'-4' long, 3''-8'' wide, sessile, or the lowermost petioled; heads  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  high, secund on the spreading racemes of the terminal, usually ample panicle; rays 3 or 4, 2''-3''long; bracts of the involucre oblong-lanceolate, acute, the inner much longer than the outer.

In dry soil, Nova Scotia (according to Sommers); New Hampshire to Florida, New York, Kentucky, Missouri and Texas. Blue mountaintea. True golden-rod. July-Sept.



## 23. Solidago sempérvirens L. Sea-side Golden-rod. Fig. 4235.

Solidago sempervirens L. Sp. Pl. 878. 1753 S. angustifolia Ell, Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 388. 1824. Not Mill. 1768.

Stem stout, leafy, usually simple,  $2^{\circ}-8^{\circ}$  high, glabrous or slightly puberulent above. Leaves thick, fleshy, entire, with 2-5 pairs of lateral veins, the lower and basal ones oblong, spatulate or lanceolate, mostly obtuse, sometimes  $1^{\circ}$ long, narrowed into long petioles; upper leaves sessile, lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, acute; heads 3''-5'' high, in secund racemes of a large terminal often leafy panicle; rays 8-10, showy; bracts of the involucre lanceolate, acute.

On salt marshes, sea-beaches, along tidal rivers and in sandy soil near the sea, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick to Florida and Mexico. Also in Bermuda. Salt-marsh or beach golden-rod. Aug.-Dec.





26. Solidago fistulòsa Mill. Pine Barren Golden-rod. Fig. 4238.

Solidargo fistulosa Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8, No

Solidago pilosa Walt. Fl. Car. 207. 1788. Not Mill, 1768.

Stem rather stout, simple or branched above,  $3^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high, hirsute. Leaves numerous, sessile, ovate-oblong, oblong-lanceolate, or sometimes lanceolate, thick, rough or hirsute on the margins and midrib beneath, the upper small, obtuse or obtusish, entire, the lower sparingly serrate, obtuse or acute, '-4' long with a broad base; heads about 2" high, secund on the spreading or recurving branches of the panicle; rays 7-10, small; bracts of the involucre, at least the outer, acute.

In moist pine-barrens, New Jersey to Florida and Louisiana. Aug.-Oct.

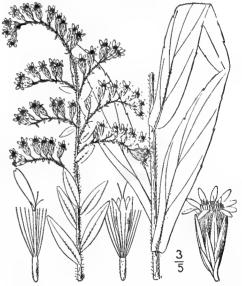


# 25. Solidago tortifòlia Ell. Twisted-leaf Golden-rod. Fig. 4237.

Solidago retrorsa Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 539. 1814. Not Michx, 1803. S. tortifolia Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 377. 1824.

Stem slender, rough-pubescent or puberulent,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, simple. Leaves linear or linearoblong, often twisted, scabrous, sessile, acute, 1'-2' long, 14''-3'' wide, obscurely veined but with a distinct midrib, the lower serrate, the upper entire; heads about 2'' high, secund on the usually recurved branches of the terminal panicle; rays 3-5, short; bracts of the involucre linear, obtuse or obtusish.

In dry sandy soil, Virginia to Florida and Texas, mostly near the coast. Autumn.



27. Solidago rugòsa Mill. Wrinkleleaved, Tall Hairy, or Pyramid Golden-rod. Bitter-weed. Fig. 4239.

S. rugosa Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8, No. 25. 1768. Solidago aspera Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 212. 1789.

Stem hirsute or scabrous, rarely glabrate, usually stout,  $1^{\circ}-7\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, simple, or branched at the summit. Leaves more or less pubescent or scabrous, oval, oblonglanceolate, or ovate-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, rarely obtusish at the apex, narrowed or obtuse at the base, rugosely veined on the lower surface, serrate, 1'-4'long, 4''-18'' wide, sessile, or the lowest sometimes tapering into petioles; heads  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  high, secund on the spreading or recurving, often leafy branches of the usually large and compound panicle; bracts of the involucre linear, obtuse or obtusish.

Usually in dry soil, in fields and along roadsides, Newfoundland to western Ontario, south to Florida and Texas. Consists of many races, differing in leaf-form, leaf-thickness and in pubescence. Supposed to hybridize with S. sempervirens L. Dyer's-weed. July-Nov.

### 28. Solidago pátula Muhl. Roughleaved or Spreading Golden-rod. Fig. 4240.

#### Solidago patula Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2059. 1804.

Stem stout, rather rigid, usually simple, glabrous, or sometimes puberulent above,  $2^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thick, glabrous beneath, exceedingly rough above, pinnately veined, the lower and basal ones very large, 3'-16' long, 14'-5' wide, oval or elliptic, narrowed into margined petioles, the upper smaller, oval or oblong, sessile, acute, finely serrate or the uppermost entire; heads 2''-32'' high, secund on the widely spreading and recurving branches of the loose panicle; rays small; bracts of the involucre linear-oblong, obtuse.

In swamps, Maine and Ontario to Minnesota. south to Georgia, Missouri and Texas. Ascends to 5000 ft. in North Carolina. Stem strongly angled, at least below. Aug.-Oct.



Solidago microphylla Engelm., ranging from Kansas to Texas, appears to be a race of this species with acutish inner bracts of the involucre.

# **30. Solidago Boòttii** Hook. Boott's Golden-rod. Fig. 4242.

.. S. Boottii Hook. Comp. Bot. Mag. 1: 97. 1835.

Stem glabrous, or puberulent above, slender, usually branched near the summit,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, pinnately and finely reticulateveined, the lower and basal ones ovate or oblong-lanceolate, narrowed. into margined, sometimes ciliate petioles, acuminate at the apex, sharply and rather coarsely serrate, 3'-6'long, the upper smaller, entire, or finely serrate, sessile; heads 2''-3'' high, secund on the elongated, spreading or recurving branches of the usually ample panicle; rays few, small; bracts of the involucre linear-oblong, obtuse; achenes pubescent.

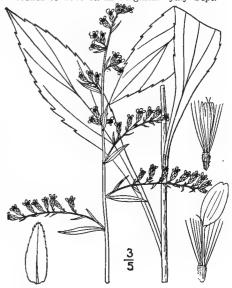
In dry woods, Virginia to Florida and Texas. Recorded from Missouri. Ascends to 3000 ft. in Virginia. July-Sept.



 Solidago ulmifòlia Muhl. Elmleaved Golden-rod. Fig. 4241.
 Solidago ulmifolia Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2060. 1804.

Stem slender, glabrous, or puberulent at the summit,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, simple, or branched above, the arched branches puberulent or pubescent. Leaves thin, oblong to ellipticlanceolate, acute or acuminate at the apex and base, coarsely and sharply serrate, pinnately veined, glabrous or sparingly pubescent, the lower and basal ones wider, 3'-5'long, I'-I' wide, narrowed into margined petioles, the upper smaller, sessile; heads 2''-3'' high, secund on the usually few and elongated, usually leafy branches of the panicle; rays few, small, deep yellow; bracts of the involucre oblong-lanceolate, obtusish.

In woods and copses, Nova Scotia to Georgia, west to Minnesota, Missouri and Texas. Ascends to 2100 ft. in Virginia. July-Sept.





# 32. Solidago neglécta T. & G. Swamp Golden-rod. Fig. 4244.

Solidago neglecta T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 213. 1841.

Stem glabrous, or slightly rough above, simple, rather stout,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, the basal and lower ones lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, large, sometimes 12' long, acute or acutish, closely serrate or serrulate, tapering into margined peti-oles, rough on the margins; upper leaves smaller, lanceolate, acute, sessile, servate or nearly entire; heads about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high, more or less secund on the short branches of the thyrsoid panicle; rays 3-8, small; bracts of the involucre thin, linear-oblong, obtuse; achenes glabrous, or nearly so.

In swamps and bogs, Maine to Vermont, Michigan, Maryland, Illinois and Wisconsin. Recorded north to New Brunswick. Forms with the heads little secund resemble *S. uliginosa*. Pyramid-golden-rod. Aug.-Sept.



# 31. Solidago Ellióttii T. & G. Elliott's Golden-rod. Fig. 4243.

Solidago Elliottii T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 218. 1841. Solidago elliptica Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 376. 1824. Not Ait. 1789.

Stem glabrous, or minutely puberulent above, stout,  $3^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high, simple, or branched at the inflorescence. Leaves firm, oblong or oblong-lanceolate, rarely ovate-oblong, acute or acuminate, sessile by a broad base, or sometimes narrowed below, finely serrate, crenate-serrate, or the upper entire, rough on the margins, pinnately veined, glabrous on both sides, or puberulent on the veins be-neath, I'-5' long, 4''-12'' wide; heads about 3'' high, more or less secund on the short, spreading or recurving branches of the nar-row panicle; bracts of the involucre linear-oblong, obtuse; rays 6-12, short; achenes pubescent.

In swamps, Nova Scotia (?), Massachusetts to North Carolina and Georgia, mainly near the coast. Sept .- Oct.



# 33. Solidago uniligulàta (DC.) Porter. Few-rayed Golden-rod. Fig. 4245.

Bigelovia (?) uniligulata DC. Prodr. 5: 329. 1836. Solidago linoides T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 216. 1841. Not Soland.

Solidago neglecta var. linoides A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: *S. uniligulata* Porter, Mem. Torr. Club **5**: 320. 1894.

Stem simple, slender,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, glabrous, or slightly pubescent above. Leaves firm, obscurely pinnately veined, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, finely and sharply serrate, acute or acuminate, the lower long-petioled, 4'-9' long, 4"-9" wide, the upper sessile, the uppermost very small and erect; heads about 2" high, densely secund on the short spreading or recurving branches of the small naked panicle; rays I-4; bracts of the involucre firm, linear-oblong, obtuse; achenes glabrous.

In bogs and swamps, Newfoundland to New York, New Jersey, Ontario and Illinois. Aug.-Sept.

# Solidago júncea Ait. Early or Sharp-toothed Golden-rod. Fig. 4246.

Solidago juncea Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 213. 1789. S. arguta scabrella T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 214. 1841. Solidago juncea scabrella A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 2: Part 2,

Stem glabrous, or very nearly so throughout, rigid, rather stout, simple, or branched at the in-florescence,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, glabrous, sometimes rough, lanceolate or oval-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, serrate, serrulate, or nearly entire, the lower large, sometimes 12' long and 2' wide, long-petioled, the upper smaller, sessile; heads 12"-2" high, secund on the recurved or sometimes nearly erect branches of the usually ample spreading panicle; rays 7-12, small; bracts of the involucre oblong or ovate-oblong, obtuse or acute; achenes glabrous or sparingly pubescent.

In dry or rocky soil, New Brunswick to Hudson Bay, Saskatchewan, North Carolina and Missouri. One of the earliest flowering species. Yellow top. Plume or pyramid-golden-rod. June-Nov.



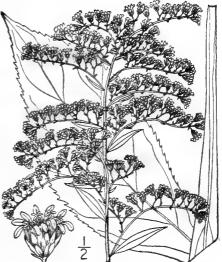
36. Solidago canadénsis L. Canada or Rock Golden-rod. Fig. 4248.

Solidago canadensis L. Sp. Pl. 878. 1753. Solidago rupestris Raf. Ann. Nat. 14. 1820. S. canadensis glabrata Porter, Bull. Torr. Club 21: 310. 1894.

Stem slender, glabrous, or pubescent above,  $1^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, triple-nerved, linear-lanceolate,  $2^{\prime}-5^{\prime}$  long,  $3^{\prime\prime}-5^{\prime\prime}$  wide, entire, or serrate with somewhat appressed teeth, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, sessile, or the lowest petioled, glabrous, or pubescent; heads small, 14" high or less, secund on the spreading branches of the often large panicle; rays 4-6, short; bracts of the involucre thin, linear, acutish; achenes small, nearly glabrous.

Hillsides, thickets and banks of streams, New-foundland to Virginia, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Tennessee and South Dakota. Aug.-Oct.

Solidago gilvocanéscens Rydb. differs in being canescent; it ranges from Illinois to Manitoba, Sas-katchewan, Nebraska and Utah.

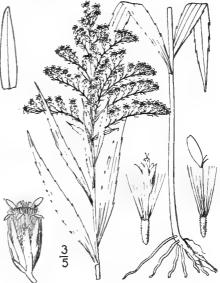


35. Solidago argùta Ait. Cut-leaved Golden-rod. Fig. 4247.

Solidago arguta Ait, Hort. Kew. 3: 213. 1789. S. Muhlenbergii T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 214. 1841. S. Vaseyi Heller, Muhlenbergia 1: 7. 1900. S. Harrisii Steele, Contr. Nat. Herb. 13: 369. 1911.

Stem simple, rather stout, glabrous, or sparingly pubescent above, 2°-4° high. Leaves thin, pinnately veined, the lower and basal ones broadly ovate or oval, short-acuminate, gined petioles, or subcordate, sharply and coarsely serrate; upper leaves sessile, ovate to oblong, acute or acuminate, more or less serrate, smaller; heads  $2\frac{1}{2}$  "-3" high, secund on the lateral racemose branches of the terminal, often leafy panicle; rays 5-7, large; bracts of the involucre oblong, obtuse; achenes glabrous or nearly so.

In rich woods, Maine to Ontario, Virginia and Tennessee. Ascends to 2700 ft. in the Adirondacks. July-Oct.





38. Solidago glabérrima Martens. Missouri Golden-rod. Fig. 4250.

Solidago glaberrima Martens, Bull. Acad. Brux. 8: 68. 1841 S. moritura Steele, Contr. Nat. Herb. 13: 370. 1911.

Stem glabrous, rather slender,  $3^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm or thick, those of the stem linearlanceolate to linear, sessile, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, 2'-4' long, rough-margined, harrowed at the base, 2-4 long, rough-hargined, triple-nerved, entire, or sparingly serrate with low sharp teeth, the basal and lowest ones mostly larger, spatulate, petioled; heads 2''-3'' high, se-cund on the spreading or recurving branches of the short and broad, usually naked panicle; bracts of the involucre oblong, greenish-tipped, obtuse, or the inner acute, thick; rays 6-13, short; achenes nearly glabrous.

On dry prairies, Manitoba and Minnesota to Ten-nessee, Alberta, Washington, Missouri and Texas. Autumn. Referred, in our first edition, to S. missouriensis Nutt. of the far west.



### 37. Solidago serótina Ait. Late Goldenrod. Fig. 4240.

Solidago serotina Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 211. 1789. S. gigantca Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 211. 1789. Solidago Pitcheri Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phil. 7: 101.

1834.

S. serotina gigantea A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 17: 180, 1882.

Stem stout, 3°-8° high, glabrous, sometimes glaucous. Leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, thin, triple-nerved, sharply serrate, or nearly entire, sessile, or the lowest petioled, glabrous on both sides or pubescent beneath, more or less rough-margined, 3'-6' long, 2"-15" wide, acumi-nate at the apex, narrowed at the base; heads 21"-3" high, crowded on the spreading or re-curving branches of the usually large and often leafy panicle, which are sometimes puberulent; bracts of the involucre oblong, thin, obtuse; rays 7-15, rather large; achenes finely pubescent.

In moist soil, New Brunswick to British Columbia and Oregon, south to Georgia, Texas and Utah. As-cends to 2300 ft. in Virginia. Aug.-Oct.



# 39. Solidago Shórtii T. & G. Short's Golden-rod. Fig. 4251.

Solidago Shortii T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 222. 1841.

Stem slender, glabrous below, minutely pu-bescent above,  $2^{\circ}$ -4° high. Leaves firm, ob-long-lanceolate, sessile (the lowest petioled?), triple-nerved, acute or acuminate at the apex, glabrous on both sides, the larger 2'-4' long, 5''-6'' wide, sharply serrate with rather small and distant teeth, the upper gradually smaller, coveringly source or entire: heads obset 2''sparingly serrate, or entire; heads about 3" high, secund on the usually recurved branches of the commonly large puberulent panicle; involucre narrowly campanulate, its bracts linearoblong, obtuse; rays 5-7, rather small; achenes silky-pubescent.

On rocks at the Falls of the Ohio river. Erroneously recorded from northwestern Arkansas. July-Aug.

# 40. Solidago Gattíngeri Chapm. Gattinger's Golden-rod. Fig. 4252.

Solidago Gattingeri, Chapm.; A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 156. 1884.

Stem slender, 2°-3° high, branched at the in-florescence, glabrous throughout. Leaves firm, glabrous beneath, rough above, ciliolate, the lower glabrous beneath, rougn above, clinolate, the lower and basal ones oblanceolate or spatulate, acutish, 3'-6' long, 6''-10'' wide, serrate with low distant teeth, narrowed into margined petioles; upper leaves abruptly smaller, linear-oblong or oblan-ceolate, bract-like, entire, sessile; heads  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$ high, somewhat secund on the spreading, often very slender and elongated branches of the panicle; bracts of the involucre oblong, very obtuse; rays 6-10; achenes puberulent, or glabrous below.

In dry soil, Tennessee and Missouri. July-Aug. A plant similar to this, but with larger serrate stem-leaves, occurs in central Nebraska.





# 41. Solidago altíssima L. Tall, High, or Double Golden-rod. Fig. 4253.

Solidago altissima L. Sp. Pl. 878. 1753. S. procera Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 211. 1789. Solidago canadensis procera T.&G. Fl. N. A. 2: 224. 1841. Solidago canadensis scabra T. &G. Fl. N. A. 2: 224. 1841.

Stem stout, pubescent, or hirsute nearly through-out,  $2^{\circ}-8^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, triple-nerved, acute at each end, roughish above and pubescent beneath, the lower ones sharply servate and perioded, 3'-6' long, 4"-12" wide, the upper smaller, often en-tire, sessile; heads  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "- $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high, usually numerous, secund on the spreading or recurving branches of the usually large panicle; bracts of the involucre linear, obtuse or acutish; rays 9-15; achenes glabrous or somewhat pubescent.

Usually in dry soil, Maine to Ontario, Nebraska, Geor-gia and Texas. Confused, in our first edition, with S. canadensis L. Yellow weed. Aug.-Nov.

#### 42. Solidago nemoràlis Ait. Gray, Field, or Dwarf Golden-rod. Dyer's Weed.

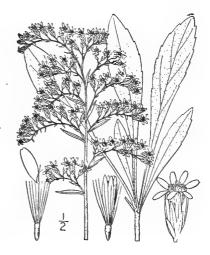
Fig. 4254.

Solidago nemoralis Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 213. 1789. Solidago nemoralis arenicola Burgess; Britton & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 344. 1898.

Slender, ashy-gray, 6'-2° high, erect, depressed or sometimes prostrate, finely and densely pubescent. Leaves thick, roughish, the basal and lower ones of the stem oblanceolate or spatulate, petioled, obscurely triple-nerved, obtuse or saturate, periored, observations, 4''-12'' wide; upper leaves gradually smaller, oblanceolate or linear-oblong, acute or acutish, entire; heads 2''-3'' high, secund on the spreading or recurving branches of the terminal, usually one-sided panicle; bracts of the involucre linear-oblong; rays 5-9; achenes pubescent.

In dry soil, Nova Scotia and Quebec to Saskatchewan, Florida, Texas and Arizona. July-Nov.

**Solidago pulchérrima** A. Nelson (S. longipetiolata Mack, & Bush), of Central North America, ranging east-ward into Wisconsin and Missouri, differs mainly by somewhat larger heads, and is here regarded as one of the many races of S. neuroscilic sit the many races of S. nemoralis Ait.





43. Solidago móllis Bartl. Velvety or Ground Golden-rod. Fig. 4255.

Solidago mollis Bartl. Ind. Sem. Goett. 5. 1836.

Solidago incana T, & G, Fl, N, A, 2: 221, 1841.

Solidago nemoralis var. incana A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 17: 197. 1882.

Stem rigid, stout, low, canescent or slightly scabrous, 6'-12' high. Leaves pale, canescent or rough, entire or dentate, strongly 3-nerved, oblong, ovate or oblanceolate, the lower petioled, 2'-3' long, 3''-12'' wide, very obtuse, the upper sessile, smaller; heads 2''-3'' high, somewhat or scarcely secund on the short branches of the erect, scarcely one-sided, dense thyrsoid paniele; bracts of the involucre oblong, obtuse or acutish; rays 5-9; achenes pubescent.

Dry plains, Minnesota to Manitoba, Assiniboia, Kansas, Texas and Mexico. July-Sept.

# 44. Solidago rádula Nutt. Western Rough Golden-rod, Fig. 4256.

Solidago radula Nutt, Journ. Acad. Phila. 7: 102. 1834.

Stem rough-pubescent, rather slender,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thick, green, rough on both sides, the lower oblanceolate or spatulate, dentate-crenate, obtuse or acutish, petioled, 3-8' long, 6''-20'' wide, obscurely 3-nerved, the upper smaller, oblanceolate, entire or nearly so, sessile, distinctly 3-nerved, the uppermost very small; heads 2''-3'' high, secund on the short, usually somewhat recurved branches of the dense, often one-sided panicle; bracts of the involucre oblong or linear-oblong, obtuse; rays 3-7, very short; achenes minutely pubescent.

In dry soil, Illinois to Missouri, Louisiana and Texas. Aug.-Sept.



**45. Solidago Drummóndii** T. & G. Drummond's Golden-rod. Fig. 4257.

Solidago Drummondii T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 217. 1841.

Stem rather slender,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, finely softpubescent. Leaves rather thin, broadly ovate or oval, glabrous or nearly so above, finely, but sometimes sparingly, pubescent, or roughish beneath, sharply serrate, acute at the apex, narrowed at the base, 3-nerved and pinnately veined, petioled, or the upper sessile, the larger 3'-4' long, 12'-2' wide; heads 2''-23'' high, secund on the usually few, spreading or recurving branches of the panicle; bract-like upper leaves obtuse, or acute, entire; rays 4-6, conspicuous; bracts of the involucre oblonglanceolate, obtuse; achenes pubescent.

In rocky soil, Illinois to Louisiana and Missouri. Sept.-Oct.

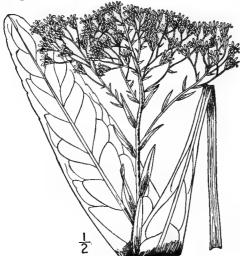
# Solidago rígida L. Stiff or Hardleaved Golden-rod. Fig. 4258.

Solidago rigida L. Sp. Pl. 880. 1753. Oligoneuron canescens Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 31: 652. 1905.

Stem stout, simple, or branched above, densely and finely rough-pubescent, hoary,  $1^{\circ}$ -5° high. Leaves thick, flat, rigid, ovate to oblong, pinnately veined, often obtuse, rough on both sides, or smoothish beneath, the upper sessile, clasping, and rounded or sometimes narrowed at the base, 1'-2' long, mostly entire; lower and basal leaves long-petioled, sometimes 1° long and 3' wide, entire or serrulate; heads 4''-5'' high, many-flowered, in a terminal dense, compound corymb, the clusters sometimes slightly secund; involucre broadly campanulate, its bracts oblong, obtuse, the outer pubescent; rays 6-10, large; achenes glabrous, 10-15-nerved.

In dry sandy, gravelly or rocky soil, Ontario to Saskatchewan, Massachusetts, Georgia, Texas and Colorado. Aug.-Oct.

Solidago corymbòsa Ell., of the Southern States, differing by being iess rough and with slightly smaller heads, probably a race of this species, ranges north into Ohio.

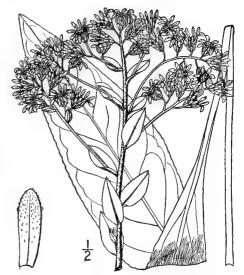


**48. Solidago Riddéllii** Frank. Riddell's Golden-rod. Fig. 4260.

Solidago Riddellii Frank; Riddell, Syn. Fl. West. States 57. 1835.

Stem stout, glabrous, or slightly pubescent above,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves numerous, thick, glabrous on both sides, entire, acute at each end, the lower and basal ones long-petioled, elongated, lanecolate, somewhat triple-nerved and conduplicate, often  $1^{\circ}$  long, 4''-10'' wide, the upper smaller, similar, sessile and clasping at the base, conduplicate, somewhat falcate; heads 3''-4'' high, 20-30-flowered, very numerous in a dense corymb; involucre oblong-campanulate, its bracts broadly oblong, obtuse; rays 7-9, narrow; achenes 5-nerved, glabrous.

On moist prairies, Ontario to Minnesota, Ohio and Missouri. Also at Fortress Monroe, Va. A supposed hybrid with S. rigida L. occurs in Iowa. Aug.-Sept.



47. Solidago ohioénsis Riddell. Ohio Golden-rod. Fig. 4259.

Solidago ohioensis Riddell, Syn. Fl. West. States 57. 1835.

Very smooth throughout; stem rather slender, simple,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, pinnately veined, flat, the basal and lower ones elongated-lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, obtuse, long-petioled, serrulate toward the end, or entire, often 1° long; upper leaves sessile, lanceolate, entire, gradually smaller and those of the inflorescence bractlike; heads  $2\frac{2}{2}''-3''$  high, numerous in a terminal compound corymb, 15–25-flowered; rays 6–9, small; bracts of the narrowly campanulate involucre oblong, very obtuse, glabrous; achenes glabrous, 5-nerved.

In moist soil, western New York and southern Ontario to Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin. Aug.-Sept.



398 COMPOSITAE.  $\frac{3}{5}$ 

49. Solidago Hoùghtonii T. & G. Houghton's Golden-rod, Fig. 4201.

Solidago Houghtonii T. & G.; A. Gray, Man. 211, 1848,

Stem slender, glabrous below, sparingly pubescent above,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear, the basal and lower ones petioled, 4'-5'long, 2'-4'' wide, 3-nerved, entire, acute at each end, the upper smaller, sessile, slightly conduplicate, otherwise similar, the upper-most small and bract-like; heads about 3" high, few, in a small corymbose cyme, 20-30-flowered; involucre broadly campanulate, its bracts oblong, obtuse; achenes glabrous, 4-5-nerved.

In swamps, north shores of Lakes Michigan and Huron, and in Genesee Co., N. Y. Re-corded from Lake Superior. Autumn.

#### EUTHAMIA Nutt. Gen. 2: 162. 1818. 23.

Erect, paniculately-branched herbs, perennial by long rootstocks, with linear or linearlanceolate, entire, sessile, 1-5-nerved punctate leaves, and very numerous small heads of both tubular and radiate yellow flowers, clustered in the large corymbose, convex or nearly flattopped inflorescence. Bracts of the involucre obtuse, imbricated in several series, appressed, somewhat glutinous. Receptacle flattish, fimbrillate, or pilose. Ray-flowers pistillate, usually more numerous than the disk-flowers, the rays small. Disk-flowers perfect. Anthers obtuse at the base. Style-branches with lanceolate appendages. Achenes top-shaped or oblong, villous-pubescent. [Greek, referring to the clustered heads.]

About 10 species, natives of North America. Type species: Euthamia graminifolia (L.) Nutt.

About to species, natives of North America. Type species: Euthamia grammifolia (L.) Nutt. Leaves distinctly 3-5-ribbed; heads 2o-3o-flowered. Involucre 2''-2'/2'' high, the bracts yellowish. Involucre less than 2'' high, the bracts with appressed green tips. Leaves 1-ribbed, or with a pair of indistinct lateral nerves; heads rarely more than 2o-flowered. Involucre 2''-3'' wide; involucre scarcely viscid. Leaves 2''-4'' wide; involucre very viscid. Involucre 2''-2'/2''' wide; involucre campanulate. Leaves 1''-2'/2''' wide; involucre subcylindric. Leaves less than 1'' wide; involucre subcylindric. Leaves less than 1''' wide; involucre subcylindric.

**1. Euthamia graminifòlia** (L.) Nutt. Bushy, Fragrant, or Flat-topped Goldenrod. Fig. 4262.

Chrysocoma graminifolia L. Sp. Pl. 841. 1753. Solidago lanceolata L. Mant. 114. 1767. S. graminifolia Salisb. Prodr. 109. 1796. E. graminifolia Nutt. Gen. 2: 162. 1818. E. Nuttallii Greene, Pittonia 5: 73. 1902. E. camporum Greene, loc. cit. 74. 1902.

Stem paniculately much branched, or rarely simple, glabrous or roughish-pubescent,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$ high. Leaves numerous, linear-lanceolate, acuminate or acute at each end, 1'-5' long, 2"-4" wide, 3-5-nerved, minutely rough-pubescent on the margins and nerves of the lower surface; resinous dots few; heads  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  high, sessile in capitate clusters arranged in a flattopped compound corymb; involucre ovoidcampanulate to subcylindric, its yellowish bracts oblong or oblong-lanceolate, slightly viscid; rays 12-20; disk-flowers 8-12.

In moist soil, fields and roadsides, New Bruns-wick to Saskatchewan, Alberta, Florida, Nebraska and Wyoming. Fragrant. July-Sept.



# 2. Euthamia floribunda Greene. Small-headed Bushy Golden-rod. Fig. 4263.

E. floribunda Greene, Pittonia 5: 74. 1902.

Solidago polycephala Fernald, Rhodora 10: 93. 1908.

Finely roughish-pubescent, at least above, paniculately branched,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear-lanceolate, the larger 2'-3' long,  $2^{\frac{1}{2}''}-3''$  wide, 3-nerved, those of the branches much smaller, spreading or deflexed; heads numerous, small,  $1^{\frac{1}{2}''}-2''$  high, sessile or very nearly so in small corymbed clusters; involucre turbinate, its glutinous bracts puberulent, their triangular-lanceolate green tips appressed.

Fields and borders of marshes, southern New Jersey, and recorded from eastern Pennsylvania. Aug-Oct.



3. Euthamia leptocéphala (T. & G.) Greene. Western Bushy Golden-rod. Fig. 4264.

Solidago leptocephala T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 226. 1841.

Euthamia leptocephala Greene, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 321. 1894.

Stem smooth,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, branched above. Leaves linear-lanceolate, acuminate or acute at each end, 1-nerved, or with a pair of indistinct lateral nerves, rough-margined, those of the stem usually 2'-3' long, 2''-4'' wide; heads about 3'' high, rather narrow, sessile in the clusters of the flat-topped inflorescence; bracts of the subturbinate involucre linear-oblong, scarcely viscid; disk-flowers 3 or 4; ray-flowers 7-10.

In moist soil, Missouri to Louisiana and Texas. Aug.-Oct.

4. Euthamia gymnospermoides Greene. Viscid Bushy Goldenrod. Fig. 4265.

Euthamia gymnospermoides Greene, Pittonia 5: 75. 1902.

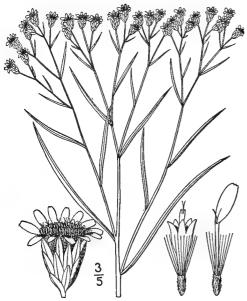
Solidago gymnospermoides Fernald, Rhodora 10: 93. 1908.

Usually branched from the base or from below the middle, glabrous, resinous,  $1\frac{3}{2}^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$ high, the branches strict, ascending. Leaves narrowly linear, 1''-2'' wide, 3' long or less, light green, 1-nerved, or the larger 3-nerved; heads numerous, sessile in the clusters of the broad nearly flat-topped inflorescence; involucre turbinate, about  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  high, its bracts linear-oblong, blunt, very viscid; disk-flowers 4-6; ray-flowers about 12.

Prairies, Nebraska to Kansas, Texas and Louisiana. Aug.-Oct. Confused, in our first edition, with the preceding species.



5. Euthamia tenuifòlia (Pursh) Greene. Slender Fragrant Golden-rod. Quobsque-weed. Fig. 4266.



6. Euthamia minor (Michx.) Greene. Narrow-leaved Bushy Golden-rod. Fig. 4267.

Solidago lanceolata minor Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 116. 1803.

Euthamia minor Greene, Pittonia 5: 78. 1902.

Solidago minor Fernald, Rhodora 10: 93. 1908.

Glabrous, bushy-branched above, 3° high or less. Leaves very narrowly linear, I-nerved, the larger about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  long, not over I" wide, often with tufts of smaller ones in the axils, the upper much smaller, often not more than  $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide; heads very numerous, short-stalked, or sessile; involucre cylindraceous, about 2" high, its yellowish oblong bracts appressed, viscid; ray-flowers about 10.

In dry sandy soil, Virginia to Florida and Mississippi. Sept.-Oct.

?Erigeron carolinianum L. Sp. Pl. 863. 1753. Solidago tenuifolia Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 540. 1814.

E. tenuifolia Greene, Pittonia 5: 77. 1902.

E. remota Greene, loc. cit. 78. 1902.

?S. Moseleyi Fernald, Rhodora 10: 93. 1908.

Glabrous and somewhat resinous, seldom over  $I_2^{1\circ}$  high, branched above. Leaves narrowly linear, entire, acuminate, sessile, narrowed at the base, I-nerved or with an additional pair of faint lateral nerves, I'-3' long, I''-2'' wide, punctate, often with smaller ones clustered in the axils, the resinous dots minute; heads about  $I_2^{1\circ}$  high, very numerous and crowded in the dense nearly flat corymb; involucre oblong-campanulate, its bracts oblong; rays 6-12; diskflowers 4-6.

In dry sandy soil, eastern Massachusetts to Illinois, Wisconsin, Florida and Louisiana. Referred, in our first edition, to *Euthamia caroliniana* (L.) Greene, but the identity of *Erigeron carolinianum* L. is doubtful. Aug.-Oct.



# 24. BRACHYCHAETA T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 194. 1841.

An erect, perennial herb, with the aspect of a golden-rod. Leaves alternate, the lower and basal ones large, cordate, long-petioled, the upper ovate, short-petioled or sessile. Heads composed of both tubular and radiate flowers, sessile, in a terminal narrow spike-like thyrsus. Involucre narrowly campanulate, its bracts coriaceous, imbricated in few series, the outer successively smaller. Receptacle small, naked. Rays small, yellow, pistillate. Disk-flowers perfect, their corollas tubular, somewhat expanded above, 5-cleft. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches flattened, their appendages lanceolate. Achenes 8-10-ribbed. Pappus a single row of scale-like bristles, shorter than the achene. [Greek, short-bristle, referring to the pappus.]

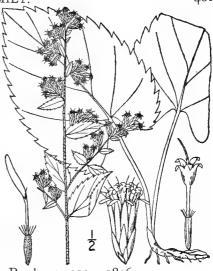
A monotypic genus of eastern North America.

# **1.** Brachychaeta sphacelàta (Raf.) Britton. False Golden-rod. Fig. 4268.

Solidago sphacelata Raf. Ann. Nat. 14. 1820. S. cordata Short, Trans. Journ. Med. 7: 599. 1834. Brachychaeta cordata T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 194. 1841. B. sphacela.a Britton; Kearney, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 484. 1893.

Stem erect, pubescent, simple or branched above,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Basal and lower leaves broadly ovate, cordate or truncate at the base, acute at the apex, pinnately veined, sharply serrate, 3'-6' long, the slender petioles 3'-9' long, stem leaves gradually smaller and shorter-petioled, the uppermost very small and sessile; heads about  $2\frac{1}{2}'$  high, racemose-secund or densely clustered on the short branches of the narrow elongated terminal thyrsus; bracts of the involucre oblong or linear-oblong, obtuse or acutish; rays and disk-flowers each about 5.

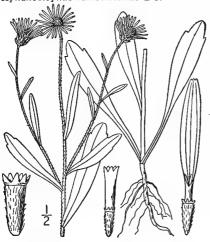
In dry woods, Virginia to Indiana, western Kentucky, North Carolina, Georgia and Alabama. Aug.-Sept.



# 25. APHANÓSTEPHUS DC. Prodr. 5: 310. 1836

Erect or ascending canescent branching herbs, with alternate leaves, and rather large heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, solitary at the ends of the branches. Involucre hemispheric, its bracts lanceolate or linear, scarious-margined, imbricated in a few series, the outer smaller. Receptacle convex or conic, naked. Ray-flowers pistillate, white or purplish. Disk-flowers perfect, yellow, their corollas tubular, the limb expanded above, 5-dentate. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches flattened, their appendages short, obtuse. Achenes many-ribbed. Pappus a short dentate crown. [Greek, faint-crown.]

About 5 species, natives of the southwestern United States and Mexico. Type species: Aphanostephus ramosissimus DC.



 Aphanostephus skirróbasis (DC.) Trelease. Aphanostephus. Fig. 4269.

Keerlia skirrobasis DC. Prodr. 5: 310. 1836.

Leucopsidium arkansanum DC. Prodr. 6: 43. 1837.

Aphanostephus arkansanus A. Gray, Pl. Wright. 1: 93. 1852.

Aphanostephus skirrobasis Trelease; Coville & Branner, Rep. Geol. Surv. Ark. 1884: Part 4, 191. 1891.

Erect, or diffusely branched, densely canescent,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high. Basal and lower leaves spatulate, obtuse, r'-4' long, somewhat dentate, laciniate or entire, narrowed into margined petioles; upper leaves lanceolate, oblong or oblanceolate, obtuse or acute, mostly sessile, smaller; heads 8''-12''broad, 3''-5'' high; rays numerous, narrow, entire; achenes ribbed and angled; pappus a lobed or dentate crown.

In dry soil, Kansas to Texas and Chihuahua, east to Florida. May-Aug.

## 26. BELLIS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 886. 1753.

Tufted herbs, with branching or scapose stems, alternate or basal leaves, and rather large heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, solitary at the ends of the branches, or of the monocephalous scape. Involucre hemispheric or broadly campanulate, its bracts herbaceous, imbricated in I or 2 series, nearly equal. Receptacle convex or conic, naked. Ray-flowers white or pink, pistillate. Disk-flowers yellow, perfect, their corollas tubular, the limb 4–5-toothed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches flattened, their appendages short, triangular. Achenes flattened, obovate, nerved near the margins. Pappus none, or a ring of minute bristles. [Latin, pretty.]

About 9 species, natives of the northern hemisphere. Only the following are known to occur in the United States, but 2 others are found in Mexico. Type species: *Bellis perennis* L.

Stem branched, 6'-15' high; involucral bracts acute. Scapes monocephalous, 1'-7' high; involucral bracts obtuse. B. integrifolia.
 B. perennis.

26



COMPOSITAE.

# 1. Bellis integrifòlia Michx. Western Daisy. Fig. 4270.

Bellis integrifolia Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 131. 1803.

Slender, diffusely branched, pubescent, 6'-15' high. Leaves thin, entire, obtuse, the lower and basal ones spatulate, 1'-3'long, narrowed into margined petioles, the upper smaller, oblong, oblanceolate or linear; heads 6"-15" broad; bracts of the involucre acute or acuminate, scarious-margined, glabrous or nearly so; rays usually violet, oblong-linear; peduncles terminating the branches, 2'-7' long.

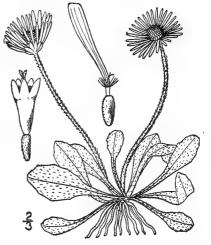
In moist soil, Kentucky and Tennessee to Arkansas and Texas. May-July.

2. Bellis perénnis L. European or Garden Daisy. Marguerite. Fig. 4271.

Bellis perennis L. Sp. Pl. 886. 1753.

Perennial, tufted. Leaves all basal, obovate, obtuse, slightly dentate, 1'-2' long, narrowed into margined petioles, pubescent and ciliate; scapes naked, I'-7' high, usually several from the same root, pu-bescent; heads 6''-I2'' broad; rays numerous, linear, white, pink, or purple; bracts of the involucre ob-long, obtuse, usually purple.

In waste places, or occasionally spontaneous on lawns, southern New York and eastern Pennsylvania to Nova Scotia and Ontario. Fugitive from Europe. Native also of Asia. Naturalized in California and British Colum-bia. Herb-margaret. Ewe-or may-gowan. Childing-daisy. Bone- or bruise-wort. Bone-flower. Hen-and-chickens. Ban-wort. Bennert. March daisy. Bairn-wort. April-Nov.

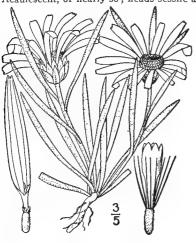


27. TOWNSENDIA Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 16. 1834.

Tufted scapose or branching herbs, with alternate, entire, linear or spatulate leaves, and large heads of both tubular and radiate flowers. Involucre hemispheric or broadly campanulate; bracts imbricated in several series, the outer shorter. Receptacle nearly flat, naked or fimbrillate. Ray-flowers pink or white, pistillate. Disk-flowers tubular, mostly perfect, their corollas regular, 5-lobed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches flattened, their appendages lanceolate. Achenes of the disk-flowers compressed, those of the rays commonly 3-angled. Pappus a single series of rigid bristles or short scales. [Named for David Townsend, botanist, of Philadelphia.]

About 25 species, natives of western North America. Type species: Townsendia sericea Hook. Branching from the base; heads terminal. Acaulescent, or nearly so; heads sessile among the leaves.

1. T. grandiflora. 2. T. exscapa.



1. Townsendia grandiflòra Nutt. Largeflowered Townsendia. Fig. 4272.

Townsendia grandiflora Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 306. 1841.

Perennial from a long woody root, branching at the base and sometimes also above, pubescent, or at length glabrate, 2'-8' high. Leaves linear or linear-spatulate, 1'-3' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  wide, canescent heads  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad, solitary at the ends of the branches; involucre hemispheric, its bracts scarious-margined, lanceolate, conspicuously acuminate; rays violet or purple; pappus of the ray-flowers a crown of short scales, that of the disk-flowers of rigid bristles longer than the achene, which is pubescent with 2-toothed hairs.

In dry soil, South Dakota to western Nebraska, Wyo-ming, Texas and New Mexico. May-Aug.

### 2. Townsendia exscàpa (Richards) Porter. Silky or Low Townsendia. Fig. 4273.

Aster (?) exscapus Richards, App. Frank. Journ. 32. 1823. Townsendia sericea Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 16. pl. 119. 1834.

Townsendia exscapa Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 321. 1894.

Acaulescent, or nearly so, from a deep woody root, tufted, 1'-3' high. Leaves all clustered at the base, narrowly linear or slightly spatulate,  $1'-2' \log 1''-2''$ wide; heads closely sessile,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad, equalled or surpassed by the leaves; involucre broadly campanulate, its bracts lanceolate, acute, the inner scariousmargined; rays white or purplish; pappus of both ray- and disk-flowers a row of rigid bristles, those of the rays shorter and smaller.

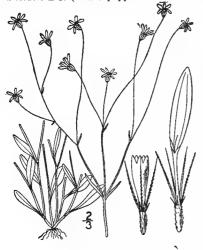
In dry soil, Saskatchewan to Montana, Nebraska, Texas and New Mexico. Often silky-pubescent. April-July.

**Townsendia intermedia** Rydb., ranging from Nebraska and Colorado to Texas, appears to be a race of this species with leaves wider than in the type.

# 28. CHAETOPÁPPA DC. Prodr. 5: 301. 1836.

Annual slender much branched herbs, with small alternate entire leaves, and small longpeduncled heads of both tubular and white or purple radiate flowers. Involucre narrowly campanulate, its bracts lanceolate, acute or acuminate, imbricated in few series, the outer slightly shorter. Receptacle small, naked. Ray-flowers in I row, pistillate. Disk-flowers perfect, or the central ones staminate, their corollas 5-lobed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches narrow, flattened, their appendages short, obtuse. Achenes nearly terete, fusiform, or linear, 5-ribbed. Pappus usually of 5 rigid awn-like scabrous bristles, alternating with as many short scales or more. [Greek, bristle-pappus.]

Two known species, natives of the southwestern United States, the following typical. The genus Distasis DC. (Chaetopappa modesta A. Gray) is here regarded as distinct.



**1. Chaetopappa asteroides** DC. Chaetopappa. Fig. 4274.

Chaetopappa asteroides DC. Prodr. 5: 301. 1836.

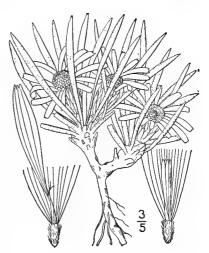
Pubescent, erect, 2'-12' high, the branches filiform. Lower and basal leaves spatulate, obtuse,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  long, petioled, the upper linear, much smaller and bractlike, sessile; heads about 3" broad; involucre about 2" high, its bracts scarious-margined, glabrous or nearly so; rays 5-12, raised on slender tubes; central sterile flowers usually awnless; shorter scales of the pappus of the fertile flowers hyaline, sometimes lacerate

In dry soil, Missouri to Texas and northern Mexico. April-July.

### 29. BOLTONIA L'Her. Sert. Angl. 16. 1788.

Perennial glabrous branching herbs, with striate or angled stems, alternate, entire, sessile or clasping leaves, and numerous rather large heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, paniculate, or solitary at the ends of the branches. Involucre hemispheric or broadly campanulate, its bracts scarious-margined, imbricated in few series, the outer slightly shorter. Receptacle convex or conic, foveolate. Ray-flowers pistillate. Disk-flowers perfect, their corollas elongated, 5-lobed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches flattened, their appendages short, lanceolate. Achenes flattened, obovate, their margins thickened or narrowly winged, glabrous or nearly so. Pappus a series of short scales, usually with 2-4 slender rigid bristles. [Named for James Bolton, an English botanist of the 18th century.]

As here limited, the genus consists of the 4 following species, with perhaps a fifth in Oregon. Type species: *Boltonia glastifolia* (Hill) L'Her.

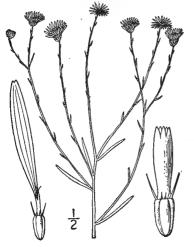


#### COMPOSITAE.

404

Disk about 2" broad; leaves linear. Disk 3''-6" broad; leaves lanceolate to oblanceolate. Leaves narrowed at the base, sessile, not decurrent on the stem.

Involucre-bracts lanceolate, acute. Involucre-bracts spatulate, obtuse, or mucronate. Stem leaves, and sometimes those of the branches decurrent, sagittate.



1. Boltonia diffùsa Ell. Panicled Boltonia. Fig. 4275.

Boltonia diffusa Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 400. 1824.

Paniculately much branched,  $2^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high, the branches very slender or filiform. Leaves linear, or the lower linear-lanceolate, acutish, the larger 1'-2' long, 11''-2''wide, those of the branches very small and subulate; heads about 2'' high; disk about 2'' broad; rays usually white, 1''-2'' long; involucre broadly campanulate, its bracts oblong or oblong-lanceolate, acutish or obtuse; achenes obovate, narrowly winged; pappus of several short scales and 2 subulate bristles shorter than the achene.

In dry soil, southern Illinois to Texas, east to South Carolina and Florida. Aug.-Oct.

2. Boltonia asteroides (L.) L'Her. Asterlike Boltonia. Fig. 4276.

Matricaria asteroides L. Mant. 116. 1767. Matricaria glastifolia Hill, Hort. Kew. 19: pl. 3. Boltonia glastifolia L'Her. Sert. Angl. 16. 1788. Boltonia asteroides L'Her. Sert. Angl. 16. 1788. 1769.

Rather stout,  $2^{\circ}-8^{\circ}$  high, somewhat cymosely paniculate. Leaves lanceolate, to oblanceolate, ses-sile, 2'-5' long, 3''-12'' wide, the upper linear-lanceo-late, smaller; heads 2''-4'' high; disk 3''-6'' wide; rays white, pink or purple, 3''-6'' long; involucre hemispheric, its bracts lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, acute or acuminate; pappus of setose scales, with or without 2-4 slender bristles nearly as long as the obovate or oval achene.

In moist soil, Connecticut to Florida, west to Minnesota, Nebraska and Louisiana. July-Sept.





3. Boltonia latisquàma A. Gray. Broadscaled Boltonia. Fig. 4277.

Boltonia latisquama A. Gray, Am. Journ. Sci. (II) 33: 238. 1862.

Similar to the preceding species and perhaps a race of it. Leaves lanceolate, acute, sessile; heads rather larger; rays violet-blue; bracts of the involucre oblong-spatulate, obtuse or mucronate; pappus of numerous small short broad scales and 2 long bristles.

Western Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas and Oklahoma. Autumn.

1. B. diffusa.

2. B. asteroides. 3. B. latisquama.

4. B. decurrens.

GENUS 20.

- 4. Boltonia decúrrens (T. & G.) Wood. Clasping-leaved Boltonia. Fig. 4278.
- Bolionia glastifolia var. (?) decurrens T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 188, 1841.

Boltonia decurrens Wood, Bot. & Flor. 166. 1870.

Boltonia asteroides var. decurrens Engelm.; A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 166. 1884.

Stout, 3°-6° high, branched above. Leaves oblonglanceolate or elongated-lanceolate, mucronate at the apex, those of the stem decurrent and sagittate at the base, 3'-6' long, 6"-8" wide, those of the branches smaller and merely sessile or some of them also decurrent; heads 21"-3" high; involucre hemispheric; rays about 3" long, violet or purple; pappus of several or numerous short scales and 2 very slender bristles.

In wet prairies, Illinois and Missouri. Aug.-Sept. Perhaps a race of B. asteroides.

30.



# SERICOCÀRPUS Nees, Gen. & Sp. Ast. 148. 1833.

Erect perennial herbs, with alternate leaves, and middle-sized heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, in terminal cymose panicles. Involucre ovoid, oblong, or campanulate, its bracts coriaceous, with herbaceous or squarrose tips, imbricated in several series, the outer shorter. Receptacle small, foveolate. Ray-flowers white, pistillate. Disk-flowers mostly perfect, their corollas tubular, narrow, yellowish or purplish, 5-lobed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches with lanceolate-subulate appendages. Achenes slightly compressed, linear-oblong, I-nerved on each side, pubescent. Pappus of numerous capillary scabrous bristles, the outer usually shorter. [Greek, silky fruit, referring to the achenes.]

Four known species, natives of North America. Besides the following, another occurs on the northwestern coast of North America. Type species: Sericocarpus solidagineus (Michx.) Nees.

Leaves entire, linear, spatulate, or obovate, rigid. Glabrous, or nearly so; leaves linear or linear-spatulate. Puberulent or scabrous; leaves obovate. Leaves dentate, oblong, or obovate, thin.

S. linifolius.
 S. bifoliatus.
 S. asteroides.

# 1. Sericocarpus linifòlius (L.) B.S.P. Narrow-leaved White-topped Aster. Fig. 4279.

Conyza linifolia L. Sp. Pl. 861. 1753. Aster solidagineus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 108. 1803. Sericocarpus solidagineus Nees, Gen. & Sp. Ast.

149. 1832. Sericocarpus linifolius B.S.P. Prel. Cat. N. Y. 26. 1888.

Glabrous or very nearly so throughout; stem rather slender, striate,  $I^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear or linear-spatulate, spreading, faintly 3-nerved, thick, entire, obtuse at the apex, narrowed at the base, 1'-2' long, 12"-3" wide, sessile, or the lowest on short margined petioles, their margins scabrous; heads about 3"-4" high, clustered in 2's-6's at the ends of the cymose branches; involucre oblong-campanulate,  $2''-3\frac{1}{2}''$  long, its bracts oblong, obtuse, the outer with somewhat spreading or reflexed green tips, the inner scarious and often lacerate or ciliate at the apex; rays 4 or 5, about 5" long; pappus white.

In dry, usually sandy soil, Maine to Ohio, Georgia and Louisiana. Canada. June-Sept. Erroneously recorded from



405

Vol. III.



In dry soil, Virginia to Florida and Louisiana, mainly near the coast. Rattlesnake-master. July-Sept.

3. Sericocarpus asteroides (L.) B.S.P.

Toothed White-topped Aster. Fig 4281.

Conyza asteroides L. Sp. Pl. 861. 1753. S. conyzoides Nees, Gen. & Sp. Ast. 150. S. asteroides B.S.P. Prel. Cat. N. Y. 26. 1832. 1888.

Stem pubescent, or glabrate, slightly angled,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, pubescent or glabrous, ciliate, pinnately veined and faintly 3-nerved, the basal and lower ones obovate or spatulate, den-tate or rarely entire, 2'-4' long,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, nar-rowed into margined petioles; upper leaves oblong or oblong-lanceolate, entire or dentate, acute or obtuse, smaller; heads 5''-6'' high, densely clus-tered; involucre campanulate, its bracts oblong, ciliate or pubescent, the outer with green reflexed tips; pappus brown or white.

In dry woods, Maine to Florida, west to Ohio, Kentucky and Alabama. July-Sept.

# Aster. Fig. 4280. Conyza bifoliata Walt. Fl. Car. 204. 1788. Aster tortifolius Michx, Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 109. 1803. S. tortifolius Nees, Gen. & Sp. Ast. 151. 1832. S. bifoliatus Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 322. 1894

1804.

2. Sericocarpus bifoliàtus (Walt.) Porter. Rough White-topped or Silk-seed-

Densely puberulent or scabrous, about 2° high, the stem terete, or slightly angled. Leaves sessile, obscurely veined, obovate or broadly spatulate, thick, obtuse, ascending or erect by a twist at the base,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -I' long, 4''-8'' wide, entire, mu-cronulate, densely appressed-puberulent on both beds 4''-5'' high, cymose-paniculate; involucre narrowly campanulate, its bracts oblong or the inner linear, pubescent, their tips somewhat spreading; rays short; pappus white.



# 31. ASTER L. Sp. Pl. 872. 1753.\*

Perennial or rarely annual, mostly branching herbs, with alternate leaves, and corymbose or paniculate (rarely racemose or solitary) heads of both tubular and radiate flowers. Involucre hemispheric, campanulate or turbinate, its bracts various, imbricated in several series, the exterior ones usually smaller and shorter. Receptacle flat or convex, generally foveolate. Ray-flowers white, pink, purple, blue, or violet (very rarely yellowish), pistillate. Diskflowers tubular, perfect, their corollas 5-lobed, usually yellow and changing to red, brown, or purple. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches flattened, their appendages subulate, lanceolate or ovate, acute. Pappus-bristles slender, numerous, scabrous or denticulate, usually in I series, sometimes in 2 series. Achenes mostly flattened and nerved. [Greek, star.]

genus of not less than 250 species, most abundant in North America, where, in addition to the following, many others occur beyond our limits. A large number of the species apparently con-sist of many slightly differing races, and hybridism is also suspected. Known as Asters or Star-worts. Type species: Aster amellus L.

A. Basal and lower leaves, or some of them, cordate and slender-petioled. (See No. 50.) I. None of the stem leaves cordate-clasping. \* Rays white, violet, or rose.

\$ Rays white, or rarely rose, usually 2-toothed; plants not glandular.
† Involucre ovoid, campanulate or turbinate, its bracts mostly obtuse or rounded; basal leaves few and small, or commonly none (except in No. 5).

(a) Leaves membranous or thin, smooth, or nearly so.

Heads short-peduncled, 9" broad or less, the disk turning crimson; leaves acute or short-acuminate. 1. A. carmesinus.

\* Text prepared for our first edition with the assistance of Prof. Edward S. Burgess. here somewhat revised.

Heads long-peduncled, 9" broad or more, the disk turning brown or reddish brown; leaves longacuminate. Heads 1' broad or more; leaves of the branches large, long, lanceolate, acuminate. 2. A. tenebrosus. Heads 9"-12" broad; leaves of the branches small, obtuse, or acute. 3. A. divaricatus. (b) Leaves thick, firm, rough. Heads 6"-8" high ; inflorescence forking. Heads 4"-5" high ; inflorescence paniculate or glomerate. Leaves acute, or short-acuminate, pilose beneath ; inflorescence glomerate. A. A. furcatus. 5. A. glomeratus. 6. A. Claytoni. Leaves long-acuminate, not pilose beneath ; inflorescence open-paniculate. tt Involucre cylindric, its bracts tapering to an obtuse apex; basal leaves large, tufted. Bracts of the involucre pale, scarious, usually without herbaceous tips. Bracts of the involucre broader, with herbaceous tips. 7. A. curvescens. 8. A. Schreberi. \$\$ Rays violet, usually 3-toothed; plants glandular. † Predominant glands large, capitate; leaves thick, coarse, heavy. Sinus broad; glands chiefly confined to the inflorescence; plant usually harsh. 9. A. macrophyllus. Sinus narrow; glands abundant on the leaves and stem; growing plant clammy. 10. A. roscidus. †† Predominant glands minute, scarcely capitate; leaves usually thin. (a) Inflorescence rather regular, flat, or convex-topped; plants usually less than  $2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  tall. Sinus broad, shallow. Broader leaves orbicular-cordate, their teeth and the inflorescence-leaves inconspicuous. 11. A. ianthinus. Broader leaves reniform, sharply incised; some inflorescence-leaves conspicuous. 12. A. violaris. (b) Inflorescence very irregular, paniculate-cordate, sharply serrate.
 13. A. multiformis.
 (b) Inflorescence very irregular, paniculate-corymbose; plants often 4°-5° high; broader leaves large, cordate, acute.
 14. A. nobilis. \*\* Rays blue or purple; plants not glandular. † Bracts of the involucre spreading or recurved; rays 30-45. 15. A. anomalus. †† Bracts of the involucre appressed, or erect; rays 8-20. (a) Leaves all entire, or nearly so, thick, or firm. Leaves nearly or quite glabrous above. 16. A. Shortii. Leaves rough-puberulent on both sides, the upper bract-like. 17. A. azureus. (b) Leaves nearly all sharply serrate, thin. Heads 2"-3" high, numerous; bracts obtuse or obtusish. Leaves rough; petioles not wing-margined; bracts appressed. 18. A. cordifolius. Leaves smooth or nearly so; petioles, or some of them, wing-margined. Heads 4"-5" high, usually few; bracts acute or acuminate. Heads 3"-5" high, numerous; bracts acute or acuminate. 19. A. Lowrieanus. 20. A. Lindleyanus. Stem densely and finely pubescent. Stem glabrous or nearly so; bract-tips spreading. 2. Stem leaves, or some of them, cordate-clasping; plant rough when dry. 21. A. Drummondii. 22. A. sagittifolius. 23. A. undulatus. B. No cordate and petioled leaves; those of the stem, or some of them, with more or less cordate or auricled clasping bases (only slightly auricled in *A. tardiflorus*, and sometimes in *A. laevis*). 1. Stem rough, or hirsute-pubescent. \* Leaves entire, oblong, linear, or lanceolate. § Heads 1'-2' broad; leaves sessile, strongly cordate-clasping. † Stem rough ; leaves oblong to lanceolate ; involucre turbinate. Leaves thick, firm, very rough, oblong to oval. Leaves thin, roughish, oblong-lanceolate. †† Stem hirsute; leaves lanceolate; involucre hemispheric; bracts viscid. 26. A. novae-angliae. §§ Heads 1/2'-1' broad; leaves but slightly clasping. Involucre hemispheric, its bracts glandular. 27. A. oblongifolius. Involucral bracts hispid or ciliate. Leaves lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, 4''-6'' wide. Leaves linear to linear-lanceolate, 2''-3'' wide. 28. A. nebraskensis. 29. A. amethystinus. \*\* Leaves, at least the lower, serrate. Stem usually pilose; bracts very glandular. Stem hispid-pubescent; bracts glabrous, or ciliate. 30. A. modestus. 31. A. puniceus. 2. Stem glabrous, or only sparingly pubescent above. \* Leaves sharply serrate. § Leaves tapering to the base. Leaves narrowed to the base, the lower into winged petioles. 32. A. tardiflorus. 31. A. puniceus. Leaves scarcely or gradually narrowed to the base. States of gradualy narrowed to the base. States abruptly contracted into margined petioles, often enlarged near the base. 33. A. prenanthoides. States green-tipped. 34. A. laevis. \$\$\$ Leaves usually strongly cordate-clasping; bracts green-tipped. \*\* Leaves entire, or very nearly so. § Involucre campanulate, its bracts appressed, green-tipped. † Bracts of the involucre with rhomboid green tips. 34. A. laevis. Stem leaves oblong, lanceolate, or oval-lanceolate. Stem leaves elongated-lanceolate. † Bracts of the involucre linear, the tips narrower, lanceolate; stem leaves linear or narrowly lanceolate. 36. A. purpuratus. §§ Involucre hemispheric. † Bracts of the involucre narrow, not foliaceous.

#### COMPOSITAE.

(a) Bracts in several series, unequal. Bracts linear-subulate; leaves narrowly linear. 37. A. junceus. Bracts lanceolate, linear, or spatulate; leaves lanceolate to linear. Western dry soil plant, 1°-2° tall; leaves 1'-3' long. Eastern swamp plant, 2°-5° tall; leaves 2'-6' long. 38. A. adscendens. 39. A. novi-belgii. (b) Bracts in only 1 or 2 series; leaves linear to lanceolate. 40. A. longifolius.
 †† Bracts of the involucre green, foliaceous; western. Leaves lanceolate, firm; heads few. 41. A. foliaceus. Leaves oblong-lanceolate, thin; heads many. 42. A. phyllodes. C. Leaves sessile or petioled, not at all clasping, or scarcely so. 1. Leaves silky, silvery or canescent on both sides, entire. Heads corymbose-paniculate; bracts oblong; achenes glabrous. Heads in a narrow raceme; bracts linear; achenes silky. 43. A. sericeus. 44. A. concolor. 2. Leaves neither silvery, silky nor canescent, entire or toothed. \* Bracts of the involucre with herbaceous tips. † Bracts thin or coriaceous, relatively small. ‡ Leaves bristly-ciliate, linear, rigid; western species. 45. A. Fendleri. ‡‡ Leaves not bristly-ciliate. <sup>O</sup> Tips of the involucral bracts spreading (little spreading in A. Radula, erect or spreading in A. Herveyi) ; heads large and showy ; rays violet to purple. Leaves linear to linear-oblong, rigid, obtuse, entire; heads 2' broad. 46. A. grandiflorus. Leaves lanceolate to oblong, the lower sparingly dentate. Basal leaves with margined petioles. Involucre hemispheric to campanulate; heads 1' or more. 

 Involucre nemispheric to campanulate; heads r' or more.
 47. A. spec'abilis.

 Bracts of the involucre glandular.
 48. A. surculosus.

 Involucre turbinate; heads 6''-9'' broad.
 49. A. gracilis.

 Basal leaves with unmargined petioles.
 51. A. Herreyi.

 Leaves oblong-lanceolate, sharply serrate, rugose, the basal usually wanting.
 50. A. Radula.

 CO Involucral bracts all appressed (except in A. multiflorus and A. commutatus, small-headed species).
 4. commutatus, small-headed species).

 52. A. turbinellus.  $\Delta$  Involucre top-shaped; rays violet.  $\Delta\Delta$  Involucre hemispheric to campanulate; rays mostly white, sometimes purple. Heads unilaterally racemose. Stem leaves oval, oblong, or lanceolate, serrate, or chiefly so. Stem pubescent or glabrate. Stem villous; leaves narrowly lanceolate, thin. Stem leaves linear-lanceolate to linear, nearly entire; stem glabrate. Heads not unilaterally racemose, mostly paniculate. 53. A. lateriflorus. 54. A. hirsuticaulis.
 55. A. vimineus. Involucral bracts spatulate, mostly ciliate, somewhat spreading, at least the outer obtuse; plants Involucial blacks spatialet, mostly chiate, somewing roughish-puberulent.
 Heads 3"-4" broad, numerous; rays 10-20.
 Heads 5"-8" broad, relatively few; rays 20-30.
 Involucial bracts appressed, acute. 56. A. multiflorus. 57. A. commutatus. Heads paniculate. 58. A. dumosus. Stem leaves lanceolate, serrate or entire. Heads 8"-10" broad. Plants glabrous, or sparingly pubescent above. Leaves firm, roughish or rough; rays often purplish; involucral bracts acute. 59. A. sum yours.Leaves thin, smoothish; rays chiefly white; involucral bracts acuminate.60. A. paniculatus.61. A. missouriensis.64. Semiculatus.65. A. priculatus.66. A. priculatus.67. 8" broad: stem leaves narrowly lanceolate.62. A. Tradescanti. Plant puberulent all over. Heads 6"-8" broad; stem leaves narrowly lanceolate. Heads 6"-8" broad; stem leaves narrowly lanceolate.
Stem leaves linear-lanceolate to subulate, mostly entire.
Heads scattered, 6"-9" broad; upper leaves linear.
Heads numerous, 4"-7" broad; upper leaves subulate.
Involucre subhemispheric, 2½"-3" high.
Rays sually white; heads 4"-7" broad.
Paniculately branched, bushy.
Simple, or with slender ascending branches.
Rays purple; heads 8"-12" broad.
Involucre top-shoped, 2½" high or less.
Plant pilose-pubescent, 1½°-2° high.
Bracts stiff, relatively large; leaves narrow, rigid, entire. 63. A. Faxoni. 64. A. ericoides.
65. A. Pringlei.
66. A. Priceae. 67. A. parviceps.68. A. depauperatus. tt Bracts stiff, relatively large; leaves narrow, rigid, entire. [Genus HELEASTRUM DC.] 69. A. paludosus. \*\* Bracts of the involucre without herbaceous tips. Bracts linear-subulate, acuminate. Leaves firm, 3' long or less, entire or sparingly serrate. Leaves thin, 6' long or less, sharply serrate. 70. A. nemoralis. Leaves thin, 6' long or less, sharply serrate. Bracts oblong or oblong-lanceolate, obtuse or acutish; leaves narrow, entire. [Genus UNAMIA Greene.] 71. A. acuminatus. 72. A. ptarmicoides. D. Leaves fleshy, narrow, entire; plants of salt marshes or saline soil (No. 74 sometimes in non-saline situations). Perennial; heads 6"-12" broad; involucral bracts lanceolate, acuminate. 73. A. tenuif Annuals; head 3"-5" broad; involucral bracts linear-subulate. [Genus TRIPOLIUM Nees.] Involucre campanulate; disk-flowers more numerous than the rays; rays about 2" long. 73. A. tenuifolius. 74. A. exilis. 75. A. subulatus.

Involucre cylindraceous; disk-flowers fewer than the very short rays.

#### 1. Aster carmesinus Burgess. Crimson-disk Aster. Fig. 4282.

Stems erect, delicate, closely tufted,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, glabrous, reddish brown, terete. Leaves all petioled, glabrate, very thin, but firm and crisp, the lower and basal ones oval, rounded, or with a small deep and rounded sinus at the base, bluntly acute or short-acuminate at the apex, crenate-serrate, the upper ones sometimes ovate-lanceolate, the uppermost short-elliptic; petioles slender, the uppermost sometimes winged; inflorescence 5' broad, or less, usually of about 5 convex glomerules, each often of 10–15 short-peduncled heads, its branches spreading, 3' long, or less; rays chiefly 6, white; disk at first golden yellow, finally deep purplish crimson; florets broadly bell-shaped; outer bracts obtuse, ciliate, pale, with a green tip; achenes glabrous.

On shaded rocks, near Yonkers, N. Y. Peculiar in its dense glomerules subtended by large short-elliptic leaves, but probably a race of *A. divaricatus* L. September.



3. Aster divaricàtus L. White Wood Aster. Fig. 4284.

Aster divaricatus L. Sp. Pl. 873. 1753.

Aster corymbosus Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 207. 1789. Stems tufted, assurgent, flexuous, brittle, terete,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, glabrate at maturity. Leaves thin, smoothish, slender-petioled, ovatelanceolate, dentate with sharp teeth, or the small basal ones coarsely serrate, acute to acuminate, the basal sinus broad or narrow; leaves of the inflorescence small, ovate and acute to orbicular; corymb broad, flattish, repeatedly forked, the slender branches long, divergent; heads 9"-12" broad; rays chiefly 6-9, linear, white; disk turning brown; bracts of the involucre broad, ciliate, the rounded tip with an inconspicuous green spot.

In open woodlands and thickets, in rather dry soil, Quebec to Manitoba, Georgia and Tennessee. Here regarded as consisting of many slightly differing races, a number of which have been considered species and varieties. Sept.-Oct.

#### 2. Aster tenebròsus Burgess. Long-leaved Wood Aster. Fig. 4283.

Stems solitary or scattered, glabrate, striate, about 3° high. Leaves very thin and smooth, slender-petioled, broadly oblong, coarsely toothed with remote acuminate teeth, abruptly longacuminate at the apex, the basal sinus broad, rounded, shallow, except in the lowest ones; leaves of the inflorescence lanceolate, subentire, sessile, sometimes 4' long; inflorescence broadly corymbose, heads about 4'' high, often 14' broad; rays usually 9-12; disk pale yellow, becoming purplish brown, the florets funnelform with a long slender tube; outer bracts chiefly elongatedtriangular, acute, green, the others linear, obtusish, the green tip lance-linear; achenes generally glabrous.

In moist dark woodlands, New York to Virginia. Peculiar in its large dark leaves with coarser teeth than in the next species. Aug.-Sept.



Aster viridis Nees, remarkable for its coarse rough basal leaves, and large oval rhomboid rameal ones, occasionally from New York and Pennsylvania to Virginia, may prove to be a hybrid between the preceding and *A. macrophyllus* L.



#### 5. Aster glomeràtus (Nees) Bernh. Bernhardi's Aster. Fig. 4286.

Eurybia glomerata Nees, Gen. & Sp. Ast. 139. 1832. Aster glomeratus Bernh.; Burgess in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 358. 1898.

Loosely clustered, dull green. Leaves not large, mostly short-pilose beneath, thickish, rough above; basal leaves present, these and the lower stem leaves cordate with a deep, narrow sinus, the teeth sharp, rather close and small; petioles slender, ciliate; upper leaves much smaller, ovate, truncate with a short broadly winged base, or the uppermost ovate to lanceolate, sessile, entire; inflorescence compact, of many glomerate clusters, round-topped; heads about 4" high; bracts pubescent, obtuse, green, the inner twice as long as the outer; rays about 6, cream-white, short, soon deciduous; disk turning brown.

In moist thickets or swamps, especially in ravines, Maine to New York and Virginia. July.

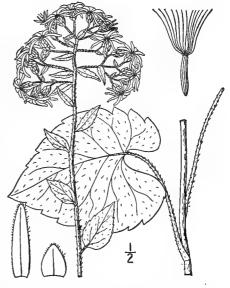


### 4. Aster furcàtus Burgess. Forking Aster. Fig. 4285.

Aster furcatus Burgess; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 358. 1898.

Stem leafy,  $I_2^{1\circ}$  high, or less, loosely forked above. Leaves hispid above, hispidulous beneath, firm, saliently cut-toothed, the lower ovate, short-petioled, with a small or shallow sinus, the upper sessile, with broad laciniate winged bases, often 5' long by 2t'wide, the uppermost elliptic-oblong, often 3t' long; teeth long and low, sharp; heads few (5-20), slenderpeduncled; involucre turbinate to campanulate, with a truncate or rounded base; rays 3-toothed; disk turning brown, the florets funnelform with rather broad lobes; pappus long, straight; achenes pubescent, subangular, not constricted at the summit.

In woods, especially on shaded cliffs, Indiana, Illinois . and Missouri. Aug.-Oct.



# 6. Aster Clàytoni Burgess. Clayton's Aster. Fig. 4287.

Aster Claytoni Burgess; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 358. 1898.

Similar to A. divaricatus, stems red, tough. Leaves chiefly ovate-lanceolate, not large, rough, thick, slender-petioled, coarsely serrate, pale, or dull, the apex incurved-acuminate, the upper spreading or deflexed, sessile by a broad base, lanceolate-triangular, serrulate; inflorescence high, with percurrent axis, the long suberect branches each bearing a small umbelliform cluster of heads; peduncles filiform, as long as the heads, 3''-4''long; bracts pale; rays short, narrow, chiefly 6, snow-white; disks at first golden-yellow, finally sienna-brown; florets about 20, achenes densely short-hairy.

In sunny or slightly shaded rocky places, Maine to New York and the mountains of Virginia. Sept.

#### 7. Aster curvéscens Burgess. Dome-topped Aster. Fig. 4288.

Aster curvescens Burgess; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 359. 1898.

Dark green, chiefly glabrous; rootstocks often 10' long; stem smooth, striate, delicate,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves tufted, conspicuous, these and the lowest stem leaves with a broad sinus tapering into a petiole 1-2 times as long as the blade, abruptly incurved-acuminate; middle leaves ovate, short-petioled, rounded at the base, the upper lanceolate, slenderly acuminate, often falcate; leaves firm, smoothish, the teeth broad, curved; inflorescence mostly convex, 3'-5' broad, its short filiform naked branches widely ascending; heads 4''-5'' high; lower bracts short, obtuse, the others longer, nearly uniform, scarious, shining, linear, often acute, usually glabrous; rays about 8, cream-white, about 5'' long; disk becoming purple-brown; pappus early reddening; achenes slender, glabrous.

In loose moist shaded soil, New England and New York to Virginia. Aug.-Sept.





#### 8. Aster Schréberi Nees. Schreber's Aster. Fig. 4289.

Aster Schreberi Nees, Syn. Ast. 16. 1818.

Stem stout,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, with long internodes. Basal leaves often in extensive colonies, thin, dull green, firm, rough above, with scattered slender appressed bristles, pubescent beneath on the veins, reniform-cordate or cordate-triangular, often 7' long by 5' wide, the basal sinus when well developed rectangular, 2' across and 1' deep; upper leaves ovate-oblong to lanccolate, with a short broad basal wing, or sessile; petioles of the lower leaves long, conspicuously ciliate when young; inflorescence decompound, flattish, or irregularly convex, 6'-12'broad; heads about 5" high; bracts greenish, mostly obtuse, ribs and midrib dark green, ciliate; rays usually 10.

In borders of woods, and along fence rows in partial shade, New York to Michigan and Virginia. July-Aug.

# **g. Aster macrophýllus** L. Large-leaved Aster. Fig. 4290.

Aster macrophyllus L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1232. 1763.

Rough; rootstocks long, thick; stem reddish, angular,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves forming large colonies, 3 or 4 to each stem, broad, cordate with a large irregular sinus, rough above, harsh, thick, the teeth broad, curved, pointed, the petioles long, narrow; upper stem leaves oblong with short broadly winged petioles, the uppermost sessile, acute; inflorescence strigose and glandular, broadly corymbose, irregular; heads 5''-6'' high; peduncles rigid, thickish; rays about 10, 5''-7'' long, chieffy lavender, sometimes violet, rarely pale; bracts conspicuously green-tipped, the lower acute, the inner oblong, obtuse; disk turning reddish brown; florets short-lobed.

In moderately dry soil, in shaded places, Canada to Minnesota and North Carolina. Here regarded as consisting of numerous slightly differing races, perhaps including the five following described as species. Aug.





#### 10. Aster róscidus Burgess. Dewy-leaf Aster. Fig. 4291.

Aster roscidus Burgess; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 360. 1898.

Clammy-hairy, odorous, copiously glandular when young, somewhat so at maturity; stem 3° high, or less. Basal leaves in close colonies, coriaceous, the earlier ones cordate-quadrate, lowserrate, the sinus deep, narrow, the later, or winter leaves, elliptic, long-petioled, often pros-trate, often 5' long; stem leaves chiefly orbicular and not cordate, with short broadly winged petioles, rarely slender-petioled; inflorescence convex, sometimes irregular; involucre hemi-spheric, its bracts chiefly with rounded ciliate tips; rays 14-16, broad, clear violet; disks at first golden yellow, soon turning red; pappus long, white, copious.

In slight shade and rich cleared woodlands, Maine to Pennsylvania and Michigan. Aug.-Sept.

11. Aster iánthinus Burgess. Violet Wood Aster. Fig. 4292.

Aster ianthinus Burgess; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 360. 1898.

Glandular, dark green, slightly strigose-pubescent; stem erect, or decumbent,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  tall. Leaves thin-nish, rough, the lower and basal ones orbicular to oblong, 5' long, or less, abruptly acuminate, lowserrate or crenate; the sinus broad, open, shallow, upper leaves sessile by a narrowed base, crenateserrate; inflorescence open, nearly naked, peduncles slender, divergent; heads large; rays 10-13, long, very deep violet or sometimes pale, 4"-6" long; bracts green-tipped, little pubescent.

On shaded banks and along woodland paths, Maine to Lake Erie and West Virginia. July-Oct.





12. Aster violàris Burgess. Violet-leaf Aster. Fig. 4293.

Aster violaris Burgess; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 361. 1808.

Caudex thick, fleshy; plant glabrate, bluish green, minutely glandular; stem slender, erect, or assurgent, 2° high, or less. Basal and lower leaves broadly reniform, abruptly acuminate or apiculate, often 3' long by 4' wide, their slender petioles 6'-8' long, the sinus very broad and shallow; middle stem leaves similar, not cordate; the upper numerous, longelliptic, chiefly with narrowed bases, all thin, firm, rough above; inflorescence leafy, small, loose, rather narrow and high, paniculate-corymbose, nearly leveltopped, its slender branches with nearly opposite, oblong leaves; heads 6" high, or more; rays 12-15, pale violet, narrow.

In shaded moist places, sometimes in leaf-mold among rocks, New York from the Hudson to Lake Erie. Sept .-Oct.

# Aster multifórmis Burgess. Variousleaved Aster. Fig. 4294.

Aster multiformis Burgess; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 361. 1898.

Deep green, minutely glandular; stem erect, slender,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, angular-striate in drying. Basal leaves usually 2, large, thick, cordateoblong, often accompanied by later smaller oblong ones; stem leaves very thin, sharply serrate, rough above, minutely puberulent beneath, the lower ovate, acuminate, usually with a narrow sinus, the upper oval to ovate-lanceolate, petioled, the uppermost elliptic-lanceolate, serrulate, sessile or nearly so; inflorescence small, its branches upwardly curved; heads about 7" high; rays about 13, rounded and retuse at the apex; bracts green, glands few, almost hidden by the minutely strigose pubescence of the peduncles.

In moist shaded places, Maine to western New York, Pennsylvania and Maryland. July-Aug.



**15. Aster anómalus** Engelm. Manyraved Aster. Fig. 4296.

Aster anomalus Engelm.; T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 503. 1843.

Stem rough, rather stout, branched above,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, the lower and basal ones deeply cordate, ovate, or ovate-lanceolate, entire or slightly repand, rough-pubescent on both surfaces, acute or acuminate at the apex, 3'-4' long, 1'-2' wide, on slender naked petioles; upper leaves short-petioled or sessile, lanceolate, oblong, or linear, much smaller; heads few, 4''-6' high, 12''-15'' broad; receptacle hemispheric, its bracts lanceolate, acute, or acuminate, hirsute, imbricated in several series, their foliaceous tips spreading or reflexed; rays 30-45, 5''-6'' long, bright violetblue; pappus whitish.

On limestone cliffs, Illinois to Missouri and Arkansas. Sept.



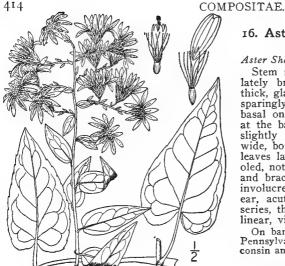
# 14. Aster nóbilis Burgess. Stately Aster Fig. 4295.

Aster nobilis Burgess; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 361. 1898.

Tall, minutely glandular above; stem shming, bright green,  $4^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, but firm, smooth in growth, roughened in drying, minutely puberulent beneath, dark green, basal and lower leaves large, the blade often 9' long by 6' wide, about as long as the stout petiole, sharply toothed, the sinus deep, broad, or the lobes overlapping; stem leaves similar, the upper oblonglanceolate, sessile; inflorescence irregularly cymose-paniculate, with small subulate recurved leaves; bracts long, acute, green; heads 6'' high, or less; rays 13–15, violet-blue or pale violet; disk-flowers not numerous, their corollas funnelform with a long capillary tube.

In leaf-mold, Lake Champlain to Lake Erie. Aug.





# 17. Aster azùreus Lindl. Sky-blue Aster. Fig. 4298.

Aster azureus Lindl.; Hook. Comp. Bot. Mag. 1: 98. 1835. A. capillaceus Burgess; Small, Fl. S.E. U. S. 1215.

1903.

Stem slender, stiff, rough, branched above,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thick, usually all entire, scabrous on both sides, the lower and basal ones cordate, ovate, ovate-lanceolate, or lanceolate, acute, acuminate, or obtusish, 2'-6' long, with slender, naked, often pubescent petioles; upper leaves short-petioled or sessile, lanceolate or linear, those of the branches reduced to small appressed bracts; heads numerous, 4''-5'' high; involucre turbinate, its bracts glabrous, linear-oblong, abruptly acute, imbricated in several series, their green tips appressed; rays 10-20, bright blue, 3''-4'' long; pappus tawny.

On prairies and along borders of woods, Ontario and western New York to Georgia, Minnesota, Kan-sas, Alabama and Texas. Aug.-Oct.



#### 16. Aster Shórtii Hook. Short's Aster. Fig. 4297.

Aster Shortii Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 9. 1834.

Stem roughish or smooth, slender, panicu-lately branched above, 2°-4° high. Leaves thick, glabrous or nearly so above, finely and sparingly pubescent beneath, the lower and basal ones ovate or ovate-lanceolate, cordate at the base, acute or acuminate at the apex, slightly dentate, or entire,  $2^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$  long,  $1^{\prime}-2^{\prime}$ wide, borne on slender naked petioles; upper leaves lanceolate, entire, sessile or short-peti-oled, not cordate, those of the branches small and bract-like; heads numerous, 5''-7'' high; involucre broadly campanulate, its bracts lininvolucre broadly campanulate, its bracts lin-ear, acute, puberulent, imbricated in several series, their green tips appressed; rays 10-15, linear, violet-blue, 5"-6" long; pappus tawny. On banks and along edges of woods, western Pennsylvania to Virginia, Georgia, Illinois, Wis-consin and Tennessee. Sept.-Oct.



#### 18. Aster cordifòlius L. Common Blue Wood Aster. Fig. 4299.

Aster cordifolius L. Sp. Pl. 875. 1753. Aster choralis Steele, Contr. Nat. Herb. 10: 372. 1911.

Stem glabrous or nearly so, rarely pubescent, much branched, bushy, 1°-5° high. Leaves thin, rough, more or less pubescent with scattered hairs above and on the veins beneath, sharply service, acuminate, the lower and basal ones slender-petioled, broadly ovate-cordate, 2'-5' long, the upper short-petioled or sessile, ovate or lanceolate, smaller; petioles carcely margined; heads usually very numerous, small, 2''-3''high, 6''-9'' broad, handsome; involucre turbinate to cylindric, its bracts oblonglinear, obtuse or obtusish, green-tipped, ap-pressed; rays 10-20, 3"-4" long, violet or blue, sometimes pale, rarely white.

Woods and thickets, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick to Ontario, Minnesota, Georgia and Missouri. Consists of many races, differing mainly in leaf-form and inflorescence. Sept.-Dec. Tongue. Bee-weed.

# 19. Aster Lowrieànus Porter. Lowrie's or Fall Aster. Fig. 4300.

Aster cordifolius var. laevigatus Porter, Bull. Torr. Club 16: 67. 1889. Not A. laevigatus Lam. 1783.

Aster Lowrieanus Porter, Bull. Torr. Club 21: 121. 1894.

Glabrous, or very nearly so throughout; stem branched,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thickish, firm, a little succulent, the basal slender-petioled, ovate to ovate-lanceolate, mostly cordate, acute or obtusish, serrate, or sometimes incised, 2'-6' long, those of the stem ovate to oblong, often cordate, contracted into winged oblong, otten cordate, contracted into winged petioles, the uppermost lanceolate; heads usu-ally not very numerous,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "-3" high, loosely panicled; involucre turbinate, its bracts obtuse or obtusish, appressed; rays light blue, 3"-4 long, but variable in length.

In woods, Connecticut and southern New York to Pennsylvania, Ontario, North Carolina and Kentucky. Races differ in leaf-form and serration. Sept.–Oct. Bee-weed. Blue-devil.





20. Aster Lindleyànus T. & G. Lindley's Aster. Fig. 4301.

As er Lindleyanus T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 122. 1841. A. Wilsoni Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 37: 138. 1910. Aster Lindleyanus eximius Burgess; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 364. 1898.

Stem usually stout, glabrous, or sometimes pu-bescent,  $1^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high, branched above. Leaves rather thick, glabrous, or slightly pubescent, espe-cially on the veins, the lower and basal ones cordate at the base, sharply serrate, ovate, acute or acuminate, 2'-4' long, with slender naked petioles; upper leaves ovate, ovate-lanceolate, or lanceolate, less serrate, or entire, sessile, or with margined petioles, those of the branches lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, smaller; heads usually not numerous, 4"-5" high; involucre broadly turbinate or nearly hemispheric, its bracts linearlanceolate, acute, rather loosely imbricated, glabrous, or nearly so, their tips green; rays 10-20, blue or violet, 3''-5'' long; pappus nearly white.

In open places, Labrador to Mackenzie, Alberta, Maine, New York, Michigan and Montana. Aug.-Oct.

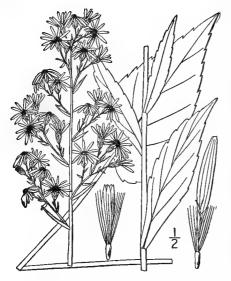
# 21. Aster Drummóndii Lindl. Drummond's Aster. Fig. 4302.

Aster Drummondii Lindl. in Hook. Comp. Bot. Mag. 1: 97. 1835. Aster hirtellus Lindl. in DC. Prodr. 5: 233. 1836.

Stem usually stout, finely and densely canescent, branched above,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves mostly thin, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, rough above, canescent beneath, the lower and basal ones cordate, with slender naked petioles, sharply toothed, 2'-4 long, the upper cordate or rounded at the base, usually on margined petioles, those of the branches sessile and entire or nearly so, much smaller; heads 3''-4'' high, rather numerous on the racemose branches; involucre turbinate, its bracts linear, slightly pubescent, acute or acuminate, their green tips appressed; rays 8–15, blue, 3"–4" long; pappus whitish.

In dry soil, borders of woods and on prairies, Ohio to Minnesota, Kentucky, Arkansas and Texas. Perhaps not specifically distinct from the following. Sept.-Oct.





#### 23. Aster undulàtus L. Wavy-leaf Aster. Fig. 4304.

Aster undulatus L. Sp. Pl. 875. 1753.

Stem stiff, very rough and pubescent, divaricately branched above,  $1^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves usually thick, rough on both sides, pubescent beneath, dentate, undulate or entire, acute or acuminate, the lowest and basal ones ovate, cordate,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  long, with naked or margined petioles; middle ones ovate, lanceolate or oblong, with margined petioles dilated and clasping at the base, the upper sessile or clasping, those of the branches small and subulate; heads numerous, racemose and often secund on the spreading branches, about 4" high,  $8^{\prime\prime}-10^{\prime\prime}$  broad; involucre broadly turbinate, its bracts linear-oblong, pubescent, acute or acutish, their green tips appressed; rays 8-15, pale blue to violet,  $3^{\prime\prime}-5^{\prime\prime}$  long; pappus whitish.

blue to violet, 3"-5" long; paperssed; rays 8-15, pale blue to violet, 3"-5" long; pappus whitish. In dry soil, New Brunswick and Ontario to Minnesota, Florida, Alabama, Louisiana and Arkansas. Various-leaved aster. Races differ in leaf-form and inflorescence. Sept.-Oct.



#### 22. Aster sagittifòlius Willd. Arrowleaved Aster. Fig. 4303.

#### Aster sagittifolius Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2035. 1804.

Stem stout, or slender, strict, glabrous, or sparingly pubescent above,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high, paniculately branched at the inflorescence, the branches ascending. Leaves thin, slightly roughened, or glabrous above, glabrate or pubescent beneath, the lower and basal ones cordate or sagittate, ovate-lanceolate, sharply serrate, acuminate, 3'-6' long, with slender naked or narrowly margined petioles; upper leaves lanceolate, sessile, or on short and usually margined petioles, serrate or entire, those of the branches very small; heads  $2\frac{1}{2}''-4''$  high, 8''-10'' broad, numerous, crowded, race-mose; involucre turbinate, its bracts linear-subulate, glabrous or nearly so, their tips green and slightly spreading; rays 10-15, light blue or purplish, 3''-4'' long; pappus whitish.

In dry soil, New Brunswick to Ontario, North Dakota, New Jersey, Georgia and Missouri. Aug.-Oct. Aster Saundersii Burgess, of the Dakotas and Iowa, differs by a corymbose inflorescence.



24. Aster pàtens Ait. Late Purple Aster. Purple Daisy. Fig. 4305.

Aster patens Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 201. 1789. A. patens gracilis Hook. Comp. Bot. Mag. 1: 97. 1835.

Stem slender, rough,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, divergently branched. Leaves ovate-oblong to oblong-lanceolate, rough or pubescent, thick and somewhat rigid, strongly cordate or auriculate-clasping at the broad base, entire, acute, or the lowest obtuse, 1'-3' long, those of the branches much smaller and bract-like, the margins rough-ciliate; heads 1' broad or more, solitary at the ends of the branches; involucre broadly turbinate, its bracts linearoblong, finely pubescent or scabrous and somewhat glandular, imbricated in several series, their green acute tips spreading; rays 20-30, purplish-blue, or deep violet, 4''-6''

long; pappus tawny; achenes pubescent. In dry, open places, Maine to northern New York, Minnesota, Florida, Louisiana and Texas, Reported from Canada. Races differ in leafform and pubescence. Aug.-Oct.

# 25. Aster phlogifolius Muhl. Thin-leaved Purple Aster. Fig. 4306.

A. phlogifolius Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2034. 1804. Aster patens var. phlogifolius Nees, Gen. & Sp. Ast. 49. 1832.

Similar to the preceding species, usually taller. Leaves larger, lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, entire, thin, or membranous, acuminate at the apex, strongly auriculate-clasping at the base, roughish above, pubescent beneath, usually nar-rowed below the middle, sometimes 6' long; heads usually numerous, 1'-2' broad, panicled, or somewhat racemose on the branches; bracts of the involucre lanceolate, glabrate, rather loose, with herbaceous tips; rays numerous, purple-blue.

In woods and thickets, New York to Ohio, North Carolina and Tennessee. Perhaps a sylvan race of the preceding species. Aug.-Sept.



# 27. Aster oblongifòlius Nutt. Aromatic Aster. Fig. 4308.

Aster oblongifolius Nutt. Gen. 2: 156. 1818. Aster oblongifolius var. rigidulus A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 179. 1884. Aster Kumleinii Fries; Rydb. Fl. Colo. 354. 1906.

Stem much branched, hirsute-pubescent,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, the branches divaricate or ascending. Leaves crowded, oblong, or oblong-lanceolate, sessile by a broad, partly clasping base, usually rigid, en-tire, acute or mucronulate at the apex, rough or hispidulous on both sides, rough-margined, those of the stem 1'-2' long, 2''-4'' wide, those of the branches gradually smaller; heads corymbose, nearly t' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts much imbricated, glandular, aromatic, linear or linear-oblong, the acute green tips spreading; rays 20-30 violet-purple, rarely rose-pink, 3"-5" long; 20–30, violet-purple, rarely rose-pink, 3''-5'' pappus light brown; achenes canescent.

On prairies and bluffs, central Pennsylvania to Minnesota, North Dakota, Nebraska, Colorado, Vir-ginia, Tennessee and Texas. Races differ in leaf-form and pubescence. Plant odorous. Aug.-Oct.



#### 26. Aster nòvae-angliae L. New England Aster. Fig. 4307.

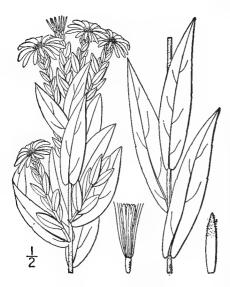
Aster novae-angliae L. Sp. Pl. 875. 1753.

A. roseus Desf. Cat. Hort. Paris, Ed. 3, 401. 1812.

Stem stout, hispid pubescent, corymbosely branched above,  $2^{\circ}$ -8° high, very leafy. Leaves lanceolate, entire, rather thin, acute, pubescent,  $2^{\circ}$ -5' long,  $6^{\circ}$ -12' wide, clasping the stem by an environment of the stem by an environment of the stem by an auriculate or broadly cordate base; heads numerous, I'-2' broad, clustered at the ends of the branches; involucre hemispheric, its bracts linear-subulate, somewhat unequal, green, spreading, pubescent and more or less glandular, viscid; rays 40-50, linear, 5"-8" long, violet-purple, rarely pink or red, or white; achenes pubescent; pappus reddish-white.

In fields and along swamps, Quebec to Saskatchewan, South Carolina, Alabama, Kansas and Colo-rado. One of the most beautiful of the genus. Aug.-Oct.





# 28. Aster nebraskénsis Britton. Nebraska Aster. Fig. 4309.

Aster nebraskensis Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 375. 1898.

Stem strictly erect, slender, stiff, rough to the base, simple, or with a few short nearly erect branches, very leafy, 12°-22° tall. Leaves thick, rather rigid, ascending, lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, entire, sessile by a subcordate base, acute or acuminate at the apex, I'-3' long, 4''-6''wide, very rough on both sides, the midvein prominent beneath, the lateral veins obscure; heads few, terminating short leafy branchlets,  $I'-I\frac{1}{4}'$  broad; involucre broadly campanulate or hemispheric, about 3" high, its bracts green, oblong, acute, imbricated in several series, the outer quite foliaceous; rays purple, about 6" long.

Lake shores, central Nebraska. Sept. Lower and basal leaves not seen.

# 29. Aster amethýstinus Nutt. Amethyst Aster. Fig. 4310.

Aster amethystinus Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 294. 1841.

Resembles Aster novae-angliae, but is often taller, sometimes 5° high. Leaves often crowded, linearlanceolate, entire, rough or hispidulous on both sides, partly clasping, though sometimes slightly so, at the sessile base, acute at the apex, those of the stem 1'-2' long, 2''-3'' wide; heads rather numerous, race-mose or corymbose,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  broad; involuce broadly turbinate, its bracts much imbricated, linear, hispid, not glandular, the acutish green tips spreading; rays 20-30, blue or violet, about 3" long; pappus brown; achenes canescent.

In moist soil, Vermont and Massachusetts to New ork Pennsylvania. Illinois, Iowa and Nebraska. Sept.-York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Iowa and Nebraska. Oct. Specimens have intermediate characters between Aster novae-angliae L. and Aster multiflorus L., and hybridism is suspected.





# 30. Aster modéstus Lindl. Great Northern Aster. Fig. 4311.

Aster unalaschensis var. major Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 7. 1834. Aster modestus Lindl.; Hook. loc. cit. 8. 1834. New Torr Club 5: 325. 1894.

Aster majus Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 325.

Stem stout, leafy to the summit, usually densely pilose-pubescent with many-celled hairs, rarely glabrate, branched above, 4°-6° high. Leaves membranous, lanceolate, partly clasping by a narrowed base, acuminate at the apex, sharply serrate with low, distant teeth, dark green and slightly pubescent above, villous-pubescent on the veins beneath, 3'-5' long, 5"-10" wide; heads mostly solitary at the ends of short branches, 12' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts little imbricated, green, linear-subulate, densely glandular; rays 35-45, purple to violet, 5''-7'' long; achenes appressed-pubescent; pappus tawny.

In moist soil, western Ontario to Minnesota, Oregon and British Columbia. Sept.-Oct.

# **31.** Aster puniceus L. Red-stalk or Purple-stem Aster. Fig. 4312.

Aster puniceus L. Sp. Pl. 875. 1753.

Stem usually stout, reddish, corymbosely or racemosely branched above, hispid with rigid hairs to glabrous, 3°-8° high. Leaves lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, sessile and clasping by a broad or narrowed base, sharply serrate, or entire, usually very rough above, pubescent on the midrib or glabrous beneath, 3'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ' wide; heads generally numerous, 1'-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' broad; involucre nearly hemispheric, its bracts linear or oblong, attenuate, imbricated in about 2 series, glabrous or ciliate, green, loose, spreading, nearly equal, sometimes broadened; rays 20-40, violetpurple or pale (rarely white), 5"-7" long, showy; pappus nearly white; achenes pubescent.

In swamps, Newfoundland to Ontario, Manitoba, Minnesota, Georgia, Tennessee, Ohio and Michigan. Races differ in pubescence, leaf-form and leaf-serration. Early purple aster. Swan-weed. Cocash. Meadowscabish. July-Nov.





32. Aster tardiflòrus L. Northeastern Aster. Fig. 4313.

Aster lardiflorus L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1231. 1763.

Aster patulus Lam. Encycl. 1: 308. 1783.

Stem glabrous, slightly pubescent, or villous, corymbosely branched near the summit,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, oblong-lanceolate, or ovate-lanceolate, serrate with low teeth, or some of them entire, acuminate at the apex, narrowed into a slightly clasping base, or the lower into winged petioles, glabrous or nearly so on both sides, roughish-margined, 3'-6' long, 4''-10'' wide; heads about I' broad, not very numerous, involucre hemispheric, its bracts often 6'' long, acute, somewhat unequal; rays 20-30, violet; pappus nearly white; achenes pubescent.

Along streams, New Brunswick to Pennsylvania. Aug.-Oct.

33. Aster prenanthoides Muhl. Crookedstem Aster. Fig. 4314.

A. prenanthoides Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2046. 1804.

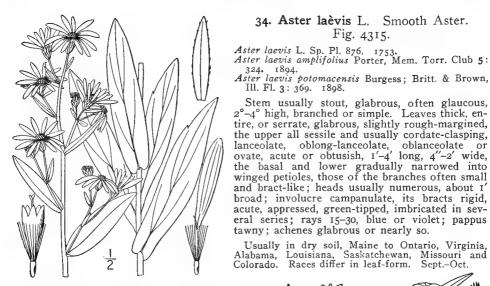
Aster prenanthoides porrectifolius Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 326. 1894.

Stem glabrous, or pubescent in lines above, flexuous, much branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, oblong to ovate-lanceolate, or lanceolate, sharply and coarsely serrate, scabrous above, glabrous or nearly so beneath, 3'-8' long, 9''-18'''wide, acuminate at the apex, abruptly narrowed below into a broad margined entire petiole, the base auriculate-clasping; heads usually numerous, 1' broad or more; involucre hemispheric, its bracts linear, acute, green, spreading, imbricated in 3 or 4 series, the outer shorter; rays 20-30, violet, 4''-6'' long; pappus tawny; achenes pubescent.

In moist soil, Massachusetts to Minnesota, Virginia, Kentucky and Iowa. Aug.-Oct.

Aster schistôsus Steele, of West Virginia, is intermediate in characters between this species and A. Lowrieanus Porter, and may be a hybrid.





# 35. Aster concinnus Willd. Narrow-leaved Smooth Aster. Fig. 4316.

Aster concinnus Willd. Enum. 884. 1809.

Similar to narrow-leaved forms of Aster laevis, and perhaps a race of that species, glabrous, or sparingly pubescent above, not glaucous; stem paniculately branched,  $1^\circ-3^\circ$  high. Leaves light green, lanceolate to linear, entire, or sometimes serrulate, the upper sessile, somewhat clasping, 1'-3'long, the lower and basal ones spatulate, or oblong, narrowed into margined petioles, sometimes coarsely toothed; heads usually numerous, about 10" broad; bracts of the involucre with rhomboid acute herbaceous tips; rays violet to purple.

Woodlands, Connecticut to Pennsylvania, Virginia, North Carolina, Missouri and Arkansas. Sept.-Oct.



34. Aster laèvis L. Smooth Aster. Fig. 4315.



#### **36.** Aster purpuràtus Nees. Southern Smooth Aster. Fig. 4317.

Ż

Aster virgatus Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 353. 1824. Not Moench, 1802.

A. purpuratus Nees, Gen. & Sp. Ast. 118. 1832.

Stem slender, glabrous, simple, or branched above, 12°-3° high, the branches sometimes puberulent. Leaves firm, glabrous, dark green, entire, the upper sessile and clasping at the base, elongated-lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, acuminate, 2'-6' long, 2"-4" wide, the lower and basal ones petioled, oblong-lanceolate, obtusish, those of the branches very small; heads rather few, loosely paniculate, 8"-12" broad; involucre campanulate to turbinate, its bracts coriaceous, linear, appressed, green-tipped, acute, imbricated in several series, the outer shorter; rays 5-10, blue or violet, 3"-5" long, pappus tawny; achenes glabrous.

Virginia and West Virginia to Georgia and Texas. Aug.-Sept.

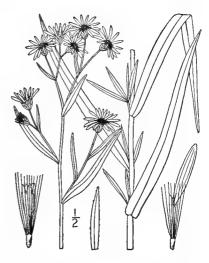
# 37. Aster júnceus Ait. Rush Aster. Fig. 4318.

Aster junceus Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 204. 1789. Aster longulus Sheldon, Bull. Geol. Surv. Minn. 9: 18, pl. 2. 1894. Aster junciformis Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 37: 142. 1910.

Stem very slender, glabrous, or pubescent above, simple or little branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, glabrous, roughish-margined, narrowly linear, entire or sometimes with a few distant teeth, acute or acuminate at the apex, sessile by a broad clasping and often slightly cordate base, 3'-6' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-4''$ wide; heads paniculate, rather distant, about I' broad; involucre hemispheric, about 3'' high, its bracts glabrous, linear-subulate, very acute, imbricated in 3 or 4 series, the outer shorter; rays violet to white, 4''-5'' long; pappus pale.

In swamps and bogs, Nova Scotia to British Columbia, New Jersey, Ohio, Wisconsin and Colorado. July-Sept.





# **38. Aster adscéndens** Lindl. Western Aster. Fig. 4319.

A. adscendens Lindl.; Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 8. 1834. Stem slender, rigid, glabrous, or sparingly hirsute-pubescent, branched or simple,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, entire, rough-margined, sometimes ciliolate, those of the stem linear-lanceolate or linear-oblong, acute or obtusish, 1'-3' long, 2''-5''wide, sessile by a more or less clasping base; basal leaves spatulate, narrowed into short petioles; heads not numerous, about 1' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts imbricated in 3-5 series, oblong-linear or spatulate, their tips obtuse or obtusish, slightly spreading, the inner often mucronulate; pappus nearly white; achenes pubescent.

On prairies and moist banks, western Nebraska to Wyoming, Montana, Assiniboia, Colorado, New Mexico and Nevada. July-Sept.

39. Aster nòvi-bélgii L. New York Aster. Fig. 4320.

Aster novi-belgii L. Sp. Pl. 877. 1753. Aster novi-belgii elodes A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1<sup>2</sup>: 190. 1884. Aster novi-belgii litoreus A. Gray, loc. cit. 189. 1884. Aster novi-belgii atlanticus Burgess; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 370. 1898. Aster novi-belgii Brittonii Burgess, loc. cit. 371. 1898.

Stem slender, usually much branched, glabrous, or slightly pubescent above,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, oblong-lanceolate, or linear-lanceolate, firm, often somewhat fleshy, entire, or slightly serrate, glabrous, or very nearly so, acuminate at the apex, narrowed, sessile and more or less clasping at the base, 2'-6' long, 3''-8'' wide, the lowest petioled; heads corymbose-paniculate, usually numerous, 10''-15'' broad; involucre hemispheric to campanulate, its bracts linear, acute, or obtusish, green, somewhat spreading, in 3-5 series, the outer shorter; rays 15-25, violet, 4''-5'' long; pappus whitish; achenes glabrous or nearly so.



In swamps, Newfoundland to Maine and Georgia, mainly near the coast. Races differ in leafform and in the involucral bracts. Aug.-Oct.



40. Aster longifòlius Lam. Long-leaved Aster. Fig. 4321.

Aster longifolius Lam. Encycl. 1: 306. 1783.

Aster longifolius villicaulis A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 189. 1884.

Stem glabrous, or pubescent, leafy, paniculately branched, 1°-3° high. Leaves lanceolate to linear-lanceolate, entire, or nearly so, acuminate at the apex, narrowed into a sessile clasping usually slightly cordate base, 3'-8' long, 2''-6'' wide; heads rather numerous, about 1' broad; involucre hemispheric, 4''-5'' high, its bracts glabrous, narrow, green, acute, imbricated in few series, nearly equal; rays numerous,  $2^{\pm}$ ''-7'' long, violet or pale purple; pappus pale.

In swamps and moist ground, Labrador to Saskatchewan, northern New England, Ontario and Montana. Summer.

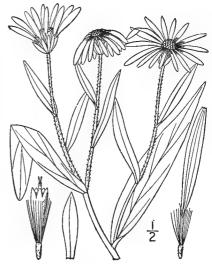
# 41. Aster foliàceus Lindl. Leafy-bracted Aster. Fig. 4322.

Aster foliaceus Lindl, in DC. Prodr. 5: 228. 1835.

Stem usually stout, sparingly pubescent in lines,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, branched above, the branches ascending. Leaves lanceolate, acute at the apex, entire, or with a few small distant teeth, glabrous on both sides, very rough-margined, 2'-4' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide, the upper clasping at the base, the lowest petioled; heads few, 1' broad or more; involucre hemispheric, its bracts green, foliaceous, oblong, the inner narrower and acute; rays about 30, violet, 4''-5'' long; pappus nearly white; achenes pubescent.

Mountains of Quebec; Oregon to Alaska. July-Sept. The figure of this species in our first edition was erroneously stated to have been drawn from specimens collected in western Nebraska.





# **42. Aster phyllòdes** Rydb. Large-bracted Aster. Fig. 4323.

Aster phyllodes Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 37: 145. 1910.

Stem rather slender, somewhat branched, loosely pubescent,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong-lanceolate, entire, or sparingly low-dentate, the larger 4' long or less,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide, acute or acutish at the apex, narrowed to a subcordate and slightly clasping base, rough-margined, glabrous on both sides; heads leafy-paniculate, about 1' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts narrowly oblong, foliaceous, acute; rays purplish; achenes pubescent.

Wet grounds, western Nebraska and eastern Colorado. Aug.-Sept. Included in *A. foliaceus* Lindl. in our first edition.

# 43. Aster seríceus Vent. Western Silvery or Silky Aster. Fig. 4324.

Aster sericeus Vent. Hort. Cels, pl. 33. 1800.

Aster argenteus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 111. 1803.

Stem slender, paniculately or corymbosely branched, stiff, glabrous, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Stem leaves sessile, with a broad base, oblong, entire, mucronate,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ long, 2''-5'' wide, erect or ascending, with a dense silvery-white silky pubescence on both sides; basal and lowest leaves oblanceolate, narrowed into margined petioles; heads numerous, about  $1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; involucre turbinate, its bracts oblong, or the inner lanceolate, canescent, imbricated in 3 or 4 series, their tips green, acute, spreading; rays 15–25, violet-blue, 6''-8'' long; pappus tawny; achenes glabrous.

In dry open soil, Illinois to Minnesota, Manitoba, South Dakota, Tennessee, Missouri and Texas. Aug.-Sept.



**45. Aster Féndleri** A. Gray. Fendler's Aster. Fig. 4326.

Aster Fendleri A. Gray, Mem. Am. Acad. (II) 4: 66. 1849.

Aster Nuttallii var. Fendleri A. Gray, Pac. R. R. Rep. 4: 97. 1856.

Stems several or solitary from thick woody roots, rigid, hirsute, 6'-12' high. Leaves linear, rigid, I-nerved, acute or acuminate, 8''-15'' long,  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, glabrous on both sides, but the margins bristly-ciliate; heads usually few and racemose,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  broad; involucre turbinate, its bracts glandular, linear-oblong, imbricated in about 4 series, the inner acute, the outer shorter and obtuse; rays IO-I5, violet, 3''-5'' long.

In dry soil on the plains, Nebraska and Kansas to Colorado and New Mexico. Aug.-Sept.



### 44. Aster cóncolor L. Eastern Silvery Aster. Fig. 4325.

Aster concolor L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1228. 1763.

Stem slender, glabrous, or pubescent above,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, leafy, simple, or with few erect branches. Leaves oblong or linear-oblong, finely and densely canescent on both sides, or the lower glabrate, sessile, obtuse or mucronate,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long; heads numerous in an elongated narrow raceme resembling *Lacinaria*; involucre broadly turbinate, its bracts linear or linear-oblong, appressed, canescent, imbricated in 4 or 5 series, their tips green, acute, the outer shorter; rays 10-15, lilac, 3''-4'' long; pappus tawny; achenes villous.

In dry sandy soil, eastern Massachusetts and Rhode Island to Florida, Tennessee and Louisiana, mostly near the coast. Lilac-flowered aster. Aug.-Oct.





# 47. Aster spectábilis Ait. Low showy Aster. Seaside Purple Aster. Fig. 4328.

#### Aster spectabilis Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 209. 1789.

Stem stiff, simple, or corymbosely branched above, puberulent, or rough below, more or less glandular above,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, thickish, the basal and lower ones oval, acute or acutish, 3'-5' long,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, sparingly dentate with low teeth, narrowed at the base into slender petioles; upper leaves sessile, entire or very nearly so, acute, linear-oblong; heads several or numerous, about  $1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad, corymbose, very showy; involucre nearly hemispheric, its bracts linear-oblong or slightly spatulate, glandular, viscid, imbricated in about 5 series, their green obtusish tips spreading; rays 15–30, bright violet, 6''-10'' long; pappus whitish; achenes slightly pubescent.

In dry sandy soil, Massachusetts to Delaware, mostly near the coast. Aug.-Oct.



# **46.** Aster grandiflòrus L. Large-flowered Aster. Fig. 4327.

Aster grandiflorus L. Sp. Pl. 877. 1753.

Stem rather stiff, divaricately much branched, hispid with short hairs,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\frac{1}{2}}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong, linear, or somewhat spatulate, rigid, sessile by a broad, sometimes slightly clasping base, reflexed, entire, obtusish, hispid, the larger 2' long and 4" wide, those of the branches very numerous, 2"-5" long; heads about 2' broad, terminating the branches; involucre hemispheric, its bracts very squarrose and foliaceous, imbricated in 5-7 series, linear, or linear-oblong, glandular, the outer obtusish, the inner acute; rays very numerous, deep violet, nearly 1' long,  $1^{\frac{1}{2}}$ " wide; pappus brownish; achenes ribbed, canescent.

In dry soil, Virginia, east of the mountains, to Florida. Sept.



# **48.** Aster surculòsus Michx. Creeping Aster. Fig. 4329.

Aster surculosus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 112. 1803.

Stem slender, from elongated-filiform rootstocks, minutely scabrous-pubescent, 10'-18'high, corymbosely branched above. Leaves firm, lanceolate or linear, the lower petioled, 2'-3' long, 4''-8'' wide, rough-margined, slightly scabrous above, sparingly dentate, the upper narrower, sessile, entire; heads few, or sometimes solitary, about 15'' broad; involucre turbinate-hemispheric, its bracts coriaceous, imbricated in about 5 series, ciliate, but scarcely glandular, their green tips spreading; rays 15-30, violet; pappus whitish; achenes nearly glabrous.

In sandy or gravelly soil, Kentucky, North Carolina and Georgia. Erroneously reported from New Jersey. Sept.-Oct.

### **49.** Aster grácilis Nutt. Slender or Tuber Aster. Fig. 4330.

Aster gracilis Nutt. Gen. 2: 158. 1818.

Stem slender, finely puberulent and scabrous, corymbosely branched above,  $1^{\circ}-1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ high. Leaves minutely scabrous, the basal and lower ones oval, acute or obtusish, 2'-3'long, 4''-8'' wide, dentate, narrowed into slender petioles; upper leaves linear, linearoblong, or slightly oblanceolate, acute, entire, sessile or a little clasping; heads usually numerous, 6''-10'' broad; involucre narrowly turbinate, its bracts coriaceous, glabrous or very nearly so, imbricated in about 5 series, their tips green and spreading, obtusish; rays 9-15, violet,  $3''-4\frac{1}{2}''$  long; pappus nearly white; achenes minutely pubescent.

In dry sandy soil, New Jersey to Kentucky, Tennessee and South Carolina. Rootstock tuberous-thickened. July-Sept.



### 51. Aster Hérveyi A. Gray. Hervey's Aster. Fig. 4332.

### Aster Herveyi A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 229. 1867.

Stem roughish, at least above, slender, simple or corymbosely branched, rarely paniculate,  $t^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high, the branches glandular-puberulent. Leaves firm, rough above, pubescent on the veins beneath, the basal and lower ones on slender naked petioles, ovate, dentate with low usually distant teeth, acute at the apex, narrowed, rounded or rarely cordate at the base,  $2'-6' \log$ , 1'-3' wide; upper leaves sessile, or narrowed into winged petioles, smaller, entire or nearly so; heads  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; involucre turbinate or campanulate, its bracts appressed, or sometimes spreading, densely glandular, oblong or spatulate, obtuse or mucronulate; rays 15-25, violet, 5''-7'' long; achenes minutely pubescent, striate; pappus nearly white.

In dry soil, eastern Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut and Long Island. Aug.-Oct.



### 50. Aster Rádula Ait. Low Rough Aster. File-blade Aster. Fig. 4331.

Aster Radula Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 210. 1789. Aster biflorus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 114. 1803. Aster strictus Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 556. 1814. Aster Radula var. strictus A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 176. 1884.

2, 176. 1884. Aster Radula biflorus Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 326. 1894.

Stem glabrous, or puberulent above, slender, corymbosely branched near the summit, or simple, 4'-2° high. Leaves sessile, rough above, more or less pubescent beneath, lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, acute, sharply serrate, strongly pinnately veined, 2'-3' long, 3''-12'' wide; heads several, or sometimes numerous,  $I'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts oblong or oblong-spatulate, coriaceous, appressed-pubescent, conspicuously ciliolate, their green obtuse or acutish tips very little spreading; rays 20-30, violet, 4''-6'' long; achenes glabrous, striate; pappus nearly white.

In swamps, Newfoundland to Delaware, Pennsylvania, Maryland and West Virginia. July-Sept.



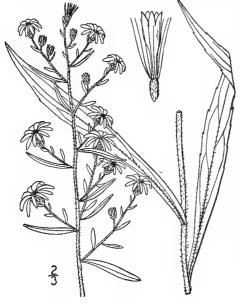
Vol. III.



53. Aster lateriflorus (L.) Britton. Starved Aster. Calico Aster. Fig. 4334. Solidago lateriflora L. Sp. Pl. 879. 1753. Aster diffusus Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 205. 1789. Aster miser Nutt. Gen. 2: 158. 1818. A. lateriflorus Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 9: 10. 1889.

Stem puberulent, or nearly glabrous, slender, diver-gently branched, 1°-5° high. Basal leaves ovate, slender-petioled; stem leaves broadly lanceolate or oblonglanceolate, mostly acuminate, serrate, 2'-5' long, 6''-12'' wide, those of the branches smaller, oblong or linear-oblong; heads 3''-5'' broad, racemosely unilateral on the branches, short-peduncled or sessile, usually numerous and crowded; involucre turbinate, its bracts linear-oblong, obtuse or acutish, imbricated in about 4 series, their short green tips appressed or slightly spreading; rays numerous, short, white or pale purple; disk-flowers purple; pappus white; achenes minutely pubescent.

In dry or moist soil, Nova Scotia to western Ontario, south to North Carolina, Louisiana and Texas. Consists of many races, differing in leaf-form, inflorescence and pu-Called in Maryland rosemary. Aug.-Oct. bescence.



### 52. Aster turbinéllus Lindl. Prairie Aster. Fig. 4333.

### A. turbinellus Lindl. Comp. Bot. Mag. 1: 98. 1835.

Stem slender, paniculately branched, glabrous below, puberulent above,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, lanceolate, or oblong-lanceolate, entire, ciliate, acute or acuminate,  $2^{\prime}-3^{\prime}$  long, the lower and basal ones petioled, the upper sessile, those of the branches much smaller; heads about I' broad, mostly solitary at the ends of the branches; involucre turbinate, its bracts oblong, coriaceous, obtuse, appressed, imbricated in 5 or 6 series, their tips green only at the apex; rays 10-20, 3''-5'' long, violet; pappus tawny; achenes finely pubescent.

In dry soil, especially on prairies, Illinois to Mis-souri, Nebraska, Kansas, Louisiana and Arkansas. Sept.-Oct.



54. Aster hirsuticaùlis Lindl. Hairystemmed Aster. Fig. 4335.

A. hirsuticaulis Lindl.; DC. Prodr. 5: 242. 1836.

Aster lateriflorus hirsuticaulis Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 324. 1894.

Stem slender, erect,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-3" high, pubescent, often nearly or quite to the base, the usually short branches spreading or ascending. Leaves thin, glabrous above, usually pubescent on the midvein beneath, serrate with a few appressed teeth, or entire, linear-lanceolate to lanceolate, sometimes 6' long, 2''-7'' wide, sessile, or the basal ones spatulate and petioled; heads more or less unilateral on the branches, densely or loosely clustered, often also solitary or few in the lower axils; bracts of the involucre in 3 or 4 series, linear-lanceolate, acuminate or acute; rays white, about 2" long.

In woods and thickets, New Brunswick to Penn-sylvania, Kentucky and Michigan. Perhaps a race of the preceding species. Aug.-Oct. Wise-weed. Old-field sweet. Farewell-summer. Old-Vir-ginia. Stickweed. White-devil. Nail-rod.

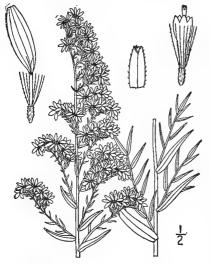
Aster vimineus Lam. Encycl. 1: 306. 1783. Aster foliolosus Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 203. 1789. Aster Tradescanti T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 129. 1841. Not L. 1753.

Aster vimineus foliolosus A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 186. 1884.

Glabrous or nearly so throughout; stem slender, divergently branched,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Stem leaves linear-lanceolate, entire, or with a few low teeth, 3'-5'long, 2''-4'' wide, acuminate at the apex, narrowed to a sessile base, those of the branches much smaller; heads very numerous, small, 3''-5'' broad, 2''-3''high, generally densely racemose-secund, sometimes subpaniculate, short-peduncled; involucre broadly turbinate, its bracts linear, acute or acutish, imbricated in about 3 series, green-tipped, appressed; rays numerous, about 2' long, white to purplish; pappus white; achenes minutely pubescent.

In moist soil, Ontario to Florida, west to Minnesota and Arkansas. Aug.-Sept.

Aster racemòsus Ell., with smaller heads, the leaves all very small, of the Southeastern States, apparently occurs in extreme southern Illinois.





### 56. Aster multiflorus Ait. Dense-flowered Aster. White Wreath Aster. Fig. 4337.

Aster multiflorus Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 203. 1789. A. multiflorus stricticaulis T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 125. 184 A. multiflorus exiguus Fernald, Rhodora 1: 187. 1899 A. exiguus Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 28: 505. 1901. A. polycephalus Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 33: 153. 1906. 1841. 1899.

Stem strict, much branched and bushy, rough-pubescent or scabrous,  $1^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high, the branches as-cending or spreading. Leaves rigid, linear or linear-oblong, entire, mostly obtuse, sessile or slightly clasping at the base, rough and ciliate, those of the stem  $\frac{1}{2}-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, those of the branches very small and crowded; heads 3''-4'' broad, densely crowded, nearly sessile, sometimes slightly secund on the branches; involuce 2''-3'' high, its bracts coriaceous, mostly ciliate or pubescent, in 3 or 4 series, their mostly ciliate or pubescent, in 3 or 4 series, their short green tips obtuse or mucronate, spreading; rays 10–20, white,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long; pappus brownish white; achenes puberulent.

In dry open places, Maine and Ontario to Alberta, Georgia, Texas and Arizona. Consists of many slightly differing races. Fall-flower. Aug.-Nov.

### 57. Aster commutatus (T. & G.) A. Gray. White Prairie Aster. Fig. 4338.

Aster ramulosus var. incanopilosus Lindl. in DC. Prodr. 5: 243. 1836.

Aster multiflorus var. commutatus T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 125. 1841.

Aster commutatus A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 185. 1884. A. incanopilosus Sheldon, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 286. 1893.

Similar to the preceding species, except in the inflorescence, the stem rough-pubescent, or sometimes nearly glabrous,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, with ascending or divergent branches. Leaves linear or linear-oblong, obtuse, entire, sessile or slightly clasping at the base, those of the stem science of angine gradient of the provided and the second state of the second state o about 3" long.

On prairies and along rivers, Minnesota to Saskatchewan, Nebraska, Texas and New Mexico. Aug.-Oct.





Willow Aster. 59. Aster salicifòlius Lam. Fig. 4340.

Aster salicifolius Lam. Encycl. 1: 306. 1783. Aster subasper Lindl. Comp. Bot. Mag. 1: 97. 1835. Aster stenophyllus Lindl. DC. Prodr. 5: 242. 1836. Aster salicifolius subasper A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 188. 1884.

Stem rather slender, paniculately much branched, usually very leafy, 2°-5° high, glabrous, roughish or somewhat pubescent above. Leaves firm, lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, roughish or rough-margined, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed and sessile or slightly clasping at the base, entire or sparingly dentate with low teeth, glabrous or nearly so,  $2^{-4}$ long,  $2^{''-6''}$  wide, the lowest sometimes petioled, those of the branches gradually smaller; heads nu-merous,  $8^{''-12''}$  broad; involucre  $3^{''-4''}$  high, its bracts linear-oblong, appressed, imbricated in 4 or 5 series, their green tips acute or obtusish; rays numerous, violet, or violet-purple, or sometimes white, 3"-4" long; pappus white; achenes pubescent. In moist soil, Maine to Massachusetts, Florida, On-

tario, Assiniboia, Texas and Colorado. Aug.-Oct.



Aster dumosus L. Sp. Pl. 873. 1753. Aster coridifolius Michx.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2028. 1804. As'er dumosus strictior T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 128. 1841. Aster dumosus coridifolius T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 128. 1841.

Glabrous or nearly so throughout, rather stiff and viscid, usually paniculately branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, those of the stem linear or linear-lan-ceolate, entire, acute, or obtusish,  $1^{\prime}-3^{\prime}$  long,  $1^{\pm\prime\prime}-3^{\prime\prime}$ wide, roughish-margined, often reflexed, those of the branches very numerous, small and bract-like, the basal ones spatulate, dentate; heads 4''-7'' broad, terminating the slender minutely leafy branches and branchlets, usually numerous; involucre broadly campanulate, its bracts linear-subulate, obtuse or acutish, appressed, imbricated in about 4 series, green-tipped; rays 15-30, blue to pale violet or white, 2"-4" long; pappus white; achenes pubescent.

Sandy soil, Massachusetts to western New York, Ontario, Florida, Louisiana and Missouri. Aug.-Oct. Aster Grávesii Burgess, known only from Waterford, Conn., has oblong-lanceolate leaves, acuminate at both ends, the larger 8" wide, the rays bright purple.



60. Aster paniculàtus Lam. Tall White or Panicled Aster. Fig. 4341.

Aster paniculatus Lam. Encycl. 1: 306. 1783. Aster bellidiflorus Willd. Enum. 886. 1809. Aster tenuifolius var. bellidiflorus T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 132. 1841.

Stem glabrous or nearly so, or sometimes pu-bescent, paniculately much branched,  $2^{\circ}-8^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate or linear, acuminate at the apex, narrowed to a sessile or slightly clasping base, glabrous, usually thin, signify clasping base, glabrous, usually thin, roughish-margined, those of the stem sparingly serrate, or sometimes entire, 3'-6' long, 3''-6'' wide, the upper and those of the branches grad-ually smaller; heads numerous, 8''-10'' broad; in-volucre 3''-4'' high, its bracts narrowly linear-lanceolate, acuminate, appressed, green-tipped, imbricated in 4 or 5 series; rays numerous, white, or faintly tinged with violet, 3"-4" long; pappus white or nearly so; achenes minutely pubescent. In moist soil, New Brunswick to western Ontario

and Montana, south to New Jersey, Virginia, Ken-tucky, Louisiana and Missouri. Consists of many races, differing in leaf-form, leaf-serration, size of heads, color of rays, and pubescence. Aug.-Oct.

### 61. Aster missouriénsis Britton. Missouri Aster. Fig. 4342.

Aster missouriensis Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 378. 1898.

Stem densely puberulent or pubescent, at least above, much branched,  $2^{\circ}$  high or more. Leaves thin, oblong-lanceolate to oblanceolate, acute or acuminate at the apex, sharply serrate above the middle, gradually tapering to an entire sessile or slightly clasping base, or the lower petioled, puberulent above, finely pubescent beneath, the larger 3'-4' long, the upper much smaller, entire; heads 6''-8'' broad, panicled, short-peduncled, or terminating short leafy branchlets, sometimes somewhat secund; involucre 2''-3'' high, its linear acute bracts well imbricated, ciliate or pubescent; rays white.

In moist soil, Kansas, Missouri and Iowa. Sept.-Oct.





**62.** Aster Tradescánti L. Tradescant's Aster. Michaelmas Daisy. Fig. 4343.

Aster Tradescanti L. Sp. Pl. 876. 1753.

Stem slender, paniculately branched,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high, the branches usually ascending and often pubescent in lines. Stem leaves linear-lanceolate or lanceolate, acuminate at the apex, narrowed to a sessile base, 3'-6' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-6''$  wide, glabrous or nearly so on both sides, commonly thin, sharply serrate in the middle with low teeth, or sometimes entire; heads very numerous, racemose but not secund on the branches, 5''-8'' broad; involucre hemispheric to broadly turbinate, 2''-3'' high, its bracts linear, acute, appressed, green-tipped, imbricated in 4 or 5 series; rays white or nearly so, numerous, 2''-3'' long; pappus white; achenes minutely pubescent.

In fields and swamps, Maine to Virginia, Ontario, Illinois and Missouri. Aug.-Oct.

Aster saxátilis (Fernald) Blanchard, of rocky situations in New England, appears to be a low race of this species, rather than of *A. vimineus*.

### 63. Aster Fáxoni Porter. Faxon's Aster. Fig. 4344.

Aster polyphyllus Willd. Enum. 888. 1809. Not Moench, 1802.

Aster Faxoni Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 323. 1894. A. ericoides Randi Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 379. 1898.

Glabrous throughout; stem paniculately or corymbosely branched; rather stout,  $\frac{1}{2}$ °-5° high. Stem leaves lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, narrowed to a sessile base, or the lower into margined petioles, entire or nearly so, firm, 2'-5', long, 2''-4'' wide, those of the branches gradually smaller; basal leaves oblong to spatulate, obtuse, dentate, or entire; heads not very numerous, 6''-9'' broad; involucre hemispheric, nearly 4'' high, its bracts linear-lanceolate, acute or subulate, greentipped or green on the back, imbricated in about 3 series, the outer shorter; rays bright white, rarely purplish, 3''-4'' long, numerous; pappus white; achenes minutely pubescent.

On moist cliffs, Maine and Vermont to Pennsylvania, Wisconsin and North Carolina. Aug.-Sept.





### 64. Aster ericoides L. White Heath Aster. Frost-weed Aster. Fig. 4345.

Aster ericoides L. Sp. Pl. 875. ' 1753. Aster villosus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 113. 1803. Not Thunb. 1800.

Aster ericoides var. villosus T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 124. 1841.

Aster ericoides pilosus Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 323. 1894.

Stem glabrous, villous, or hirsute, paniculately branched, usually bushy,  $1\,^\circ-3\,^\circ$  high, the branches racemose, and the branchlets often somewhat secund. Leaves firm or rigid, the basal ones spatulate, obtuse, dentate, narrowed into margined petilinear to linear-lanceolate, actue, entire, I'-3' long, I''-3'' wide, those of the branches linear-subulate, numerous; heads usually very numerous, 4''-7'' broad; involucre campanulate to hemispheric, its branches linear-subulate. bracts coriaceous, lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, abruptly acute or acuminate, green-tipped, imbricated in about 3 series; rays 15-25, white, or tinged with rose; pappus white; achenes finely pubescent.

and Missouri. Frost-weed. Michaelmas daisy. Farewell-summer. White rosemary. Dog-fennel. Mare's-tail. Scrub-bush. Steel-weed. Sept.-Dec. A denselv villoue broad hered

A densely villous, broad-leaved relative or race of this species, ranging from Ohio to North Carolina and Michigan, is known as *Aster ericoides platyphyllus* T. & G. This species apparently hybridizes with *A. paniculatus* Lam. where the two grow together.

### 65. Aster Pringlei (A. Gray) Britton. Pringle's Aster. Fig. 4346.

Aster ericoides var. Pringlei A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 184. 1884. Aster Pringlei Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3:

379. 1898.

Stem very slender, glabrous, simple, or with few or numerous slender ascending branches, not bushy,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves lanceolate, oblong or oblanceolate, 2'-6' long, 2''-6'' wide, entire, or slightly toothed, ciliate and sometimes a little pubescent, at least on the slender petioles which are often as long as the blades; stem leaves narrowly linear, those of the branches small and subulate; heads as large as those of *A. ericoides*, or commonly smaller, usually fewer, solitary at the ends of the branches and branchlets; bracts of the involucre with short green tips; rays white.

On banks, especially in rocky places, Massachusetts and Vermont to Wisconsin. Aug.-Oct.





### 66. Aster Priceae Britton. Miss Price's Aster. Fig. 4347.

### Aster Priceae Britton, Manual 960, 1901.

Stem pubescent, widely branched, 1°-22° high. Basal leaves oblanceolate, obtuse or acutish, entire, petioled, 1'-3' long, the petioles ciliate, broad; stem leaves linearlanceolate, sessile, ciliate, acuminate,  $\frac{2}{2}-2'$  long, those of the branches similar but smaller; involucre nearly hemispheric, about 3" high, its bracts linear, the outer gradually acuminate, green, the inner a little broader, abruptly acuminate, acute or obtusish; heads about I broad; rays bright purple or pink.

In dry soil, Kentucky and North Carolina. October.

Aster kentuckiénsis Britton, also of Kentucky and North Carolina, differs in being glabrous, its involucral bracts all gradually acuminate.

- 67. Aster parviceps (Burgess) Mackenzie & Bush. Small-headed Aster. Fig. 4348.
- Aster ericoides parviceps Burgess; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 379. 1898.
- Aster parviceps Mackenzie & Bush, Fl. Jackson Co. 196. 1902.
- A. depauperatus parviceps Fernald, Rhodora 10: 94. 1908.

Pilose, sometimes slightly so, much branched above,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, the branches ascending. Basal leaves spatulate; stem leaves linear to linear-lanceolate, 1'-3' long, often with short leavy branches in their axils, those of the branches very small; heads many, paniculate; involucre about 2'' high, turbinate, its linear-subulate bracts imbricated in several series; rays 10-12, white, about 2'' long.

Dry prairies and open woodlands, Illinois, Iowa and Missouri. Aug.-Sept.



**69.** Aster paludòsus Ait. Southern Swamp Aster. Fig. 4350.

Aster paludosus Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 310. 1789. Heleastrum paludosum DC. Prodr. 5: 264. 1836.

Stem roughish, or rough-pubescent, slender, simple, or somewhat branched above,  $1^{\circ}-2!^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear, entire, glabrous, but margins rough or ciliate, rigid, 2'-6' long, 2''-4'' wide, mostly 1-nerved, acute, the lower part commonly sheathing the stem; heads few or several, racemose or paniculate,  $1!_{2}'-2'$  broad; involucre broadly campanulate or hemispheric, its bracts imbricated in about 5 series, foliaceous, ciliate, the outer lanceolate, acute, the inner oblong or spatulate; rays 20-30, deep violet, 5''-7'' long, pappus tawny; achenes 8-10-nerved, glabrous, or nearly so.

In swamps, Kansas and Missouri to Texas, east to North Carolina and Florida. Aug.-Oct.



### 68. Aster depauperàtus (Porter) Fernald. Serpentine Aster. Fig. 4349.

Aster ericoides pusillus A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1<sup>2</sup>: 184. 1884. Not A. pusillus Horn.

Aster ericoides depauperatus Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 323. 1894. Aster depauperatus Fernald, Rhodora 10: 94. 1908.

Aster parviceps pusillus Fernald, Rhodora 11: 59. 1909.

Glabrous, slender, widely branched. 4'-15' high. Basal leaves spatulate or oblanceolate, obtusish,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ long, narrowed into petioles; stem leaves linear to linear-subulate, 1' long or less,  $\frac{1}{2}''-1''$  wide, those of the branches minute; heads many, terminating short branchlets; involucre turbinate, about 2'' high, its bracts linear-subulate, acute, rays white, about 2'' long.

On serpentine barrens, southern Pennsylvania and West Virginia. Aug.-Oct.





71. Aster acuminàtus Michx. Whorled or Mountain Aster. Fig. 4352.

Aster divaricatus Lam. Encycl. 1: 305. 1783. Not L. 1753.

Aster acuminatus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 109. 1803. Stem pubescent or puberulent, zigzag, corymbosely branched, often leafless below, 1°-3° high. Leaves thin, broadly oblong, acuminate at the apex, narrowed to a somewhat cuneate sessile base, sharply and coarsely dentate, pinnately veined, glabrous or pubescent above, pubescent at least on the veins beneath, 3'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, often approximate above, and appearing whorled; heads several or numerous, 1'-12' broad; invo-lucre nearly hemispheric, its bracts subulatelinear, acuminate, the outer much shorter; rays 12–18, narrow, 6"–8" long, white or purplish; pappus soft, fine, nearly white; achenes pubescent. Moist woods, Labrador to Ontario, western New York, and in the mountains to Tennessee and Geor-gia. July-Oct.

72. Aster ptarmicoides (Nees) T. & G.



### 70. Aster nemoràlis Ait. Bog Aster. Fig. 4351.

Aster nemoralis Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 198. 1789. Aster nemoralis Blakei Porter, Bull. Torr. Club 21: 311. 1894.

Stem puberulent, slender, simple, or corym-bosely branched above,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile, oblong-lanceolate or linear-oblong, acute at sile, oblong-lanceolate or linear-oblong, acute at each end, pubescent or puberulent on both sides, dentate or entire, I'-3' long,  $I_2''-I0''$  wide, mar-gins often revolute; heads several, or solitary,  $I'-I_2''$  broad, the peduncles slender; involucre broadly obconic to hemispheric, its bracts ap-pressed, linear-subulate, acute or acuminate, im-priorited in about a series: rouge II-2T light bricated in about 3 series; rays 15–25, light violet-purple to rose-pink; achenes glandularpubescent; pappus white.

In sandy bogs, New Jersey to northern New York, Ontario, Newfoundland and Hudson Bay. Races differ in leaf-form and serration. Aug.-Sept.



Upland White Aster. Fig. 4353.

Chrysopsis alba Nutt. Gen. 2: 152. 1818. Not A. albus Willd.

Doellingeria ptarmicoides Nees, Gen. & Sp. Ast. 183. 1832. A. ptarmicoides T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 160.

1841.

Unamia alba Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 37: 146. 1910.

Stems tufted, slender, rigid, usually rough above, corymbosely branched near the summit,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linearlanceolate, 1-3-ribbed, entire, or with a few distant teeth, firm, shining, roughmargined or ciliate, sometimes scabrous, acute, narrowed to a sessile base, or the acute, harrowed to a sessite base, of the lower petioled, the lowest and basal ones 3'-6' long, 2''-4'' wide, the upper smaller, those of the branches linear-subulate; heads 8''-12'' broad; involucre nearly hemispheric, 2''-3'' high, its bracts lin-ear-oblong, obtuse, or the outer acutish, oppressed nearly glabrous green imappressed, nearly glabrous, green, im-bricated in about 4 series; rays 10-20, white, 3"-4" long; pappus white; achenes glabrous.

In dry or rocky soil, Massachusetts, Vermont and Ontario to Saskatchewan, Illinois, Missouri and Colorado. July-Sept.

Aster lutéscens (Lindl.) T. & G. is a very interesting race with light yellow rays, known from Illinois, Wisconsin and Saskatchewan. Yellow rays are otherwise almost or quite unknown in the genus *Aster* as here limited.

### 73. Aster tenuifòlius L. Perennial Saltmarsh Aster. Fig. 4354.

Aster tenuifolius L. Sp. Pl. 873. 1753. Aster flexuosus Nutt. Gen. 2: 154. 1818.

Perennial, glabrous and fleshy; stem flexuous, striate, at least when dry, sparingly and loosely branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Stem leaves linear, entire, acute, sessile or partly clasping at the base, the lowest lanceolate-linear,  $2^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$  long,  $2^{\prime\prime}-3^{\prime\prime}$  wide, those of the branches minute, bract-like, appressed; heads rather few,  $6^{\prime\prime}-12^{\prime\prime}$  broad, terminating the branches; involucre turbinate, about 4^{\prime\prime} high, its bracts lanceolate, acuminate or mucronate, glabrous, green on the back or tip, appressed, imbricated in about 5 series, the outer shorter; rays numerous, longer than the pappus, pale purple or nearly white; pappus tawny; achenes hispid-pubescent, 5-nerved.

In salt marshes, coast of Massachusetts to Florida. Aug.-Oct.





74. Aster exilis Ell. Slim Aster. Fig. 4355. Aster exilis Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 344. 1824. Aster divaricatus T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 163. 1841. Not L. 1753.

Annual, glabrous, fleshy; stem slender, usually much branched, the branches usually divergent. Leaves linear to linear-lanceolate, 1'-4' long, 1''-24'' wide, entire, sessile, acute or acuminate, or the lowest narrowly oblong, 3''-4'' wide and petioled, those of the branches subulate; heads numerous, panicled, about 5'' broad; involucre campanulate, about 3'' high, its bracts linear-subulate, appressed, imbricated in 3 or 4 series; rays purplish, about 2'' long, mostly fewer than the disk-flowers, longer than the pappus; achenes somewhat pubescent.

In moist or wet soil, especially in saline situations, Kansas to Texas, South Carolina and Florida. Bahamas; Cuba. Aug.-Oct.

### 75. Aster subulàtus Michx. Annual Saltmarsh Aster. Fig. 4356.

Aster subulatus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 111. 1803. Aster linifolius T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 162. 1841. Not L. 1753.

Annual, glabrous and fleshy; stem paniculately branched, flexuous above,  $1^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high, slightly angled, sometimes 1' in diameter at the base, but usually smaller. Stem leaves linear-lanceolate, acute, entire, sessile by a broad or slightly clasping base, 2'-10' long, 1''-8'' wide, those of the branches very small and subulate; heads numerous, 3''-5''broad; involucre campanulate, or at length hemispheric, 2''-3'' high, its bracts linear-subulate, green, imbricated in 3 or 4 series, the outer shorter; rays 20-30, purplish, scarcely exceeding the nearly white pappus, more numerous than the diskflowers; achenes compressed, minutely pubescent.

In salt marshes, coast of New Brunswick to Florida. Also on salt lands Onondaga Lake, N. Y. Aug-Nov.



# 32. LEUCELÈNE Greene, Pittonia 3: 147. 1896.

Low perennial herbs, with much branched leafy stems, sessile, rather rigid, narrow, entire leaves and small heads of both tubular and radiate white flowers, solitary at the ends of the numerous slender branchlets, involucre turbinate, its bracts well imbricated. Diskflowers perfect, their corollas white, tubular-funnelform, 5-toothed. Ray-flowers numerous, white, or drying red to rose, pistillate. Style appendages acutish. Achenes elongated, flattened, hispidulous. Pappus a single series of slender rough white bristles. [Greek, referring to the white disk.]

Two or three species, natives of the central and southwestern States and Mexico, the following typical.



**1. Leucelene ericoides** (Torr.) Greene. Rose Heath Aster. Fig. 4357.

Inula (?) ericoides Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 212. 1828.

Aster ericaefolius Rothrock, Bot. Gaz. 2: 70. 1877.

Leucelene ericoides Greene, Pittonia 3: 148. 1896.

Stems tufted from deep woody roots, corymbosely much branched, 3'-12' high, hispid or scabrous, the branches erect or diffuse. Leaves hispid-ciliate, erect, or slightly spreading, obtusish or mucronulate, the lower and basal ones spatulate, 3"-6" long, tapering into short petioles, the upper sessile, linear or linear-spatulate; heads terminating the branches, 5"-8" broad; involucre broadly turbinate, its bracts lanceolate, appressed, scarious-margined, imbricated in 3 or 4 series; rays 12-15, white to rose, 2"-4" long.

In dry soil, western Nebraska to Kansas, Texas and New Mexico. May-Aug.

### BRACHYÁCTIS Ledeb. Fl. Ross. 2: 495. 1846. 33.

· Annual, nearly glabrous, somewhat fleshy herbs, with narrow chiefly entire leaves, and small racemose or racemose-paniculate heads of tubular, or also radiate purplish flowers. Involucre campanulate. Central flowers of the head few, perfect, their narrow corollas 4-5-toothed; outer flowers pistillate, usually in 2 series or more, and more numerous than the perfect ones; style-appendages lanceolate; rays very short, or none. Achenes 2-3-nerved, slender, appressed-pubescent. Pappus a single series of nearly white bristles. [Greek, short ravs.]

About 5 species, natives of western North America and northern Asia. Type species: Brachy-actis ciliata Ledeb.

Fig. 4358. **1. Brachyactis angústa** (Lindl.) Britton. Rayless Aster. Tripolium angustum Lindl.; Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 15. 1834.

Aster angustus T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 162. 1841. Brachyactis angusta Britton, in Britt. & Brown; Ill. Fl. 3: 383. 1898.

Stem usually sparsely pubescent, at least above, racemosely or rarely paniculately branched, 6'-24'high, striate, at least when dry. Leaves linear, fleshy, ciliate on the margins, acutish, entire, sessile by a rather broad base, the basal (when present) spatu-late; heads 4''-6'' broad, racemose on the ascending branches, or terminating them; involucre campanu-late or nearly hemispheric, 2''-3'' high, its bracts linear or linear-oblong, somewhat foliaceous, green, acute or acutish, imbricated in 2 or 3 series, glabrous or slightly ciliate, nearly equal; rays none, or rudi-mentary; pappus soft and copious.

In wet saline soil, or sometimes in waste places, Minnesota to Saskatchewan, Utah and Colorado, and along the St. Lawrence River in Quebec. Found also about Chicago. July-Sept.

Brachyactis frondòsa (Nutt.) A. Gray, of the Rocky Mountain region, differing by bluntly pointed leaves and oblong or oblanceolate involucral bracts, has been found on Prince Edward Island.



THISTLE FAMILY.

MACHAERANTHERA Nees, Gen. & Sp. Ast. 224. 1832. 34-

Annual, biennial or perennial branched herbs, with leafy stems, alternate, mostly serrate or pinnatifid leaves, the teeth or lobes usually bristle-tipped, and large heads of both tubular and radiate flowers. Involucre of numerous series of imbricated canescent or glandular bracts with herbaceous or foliaceous spreading or appressed tips. Receptacle alveolate, the alveoli usually toothed or lacerate. Ray-flowers numerous, violet to red or purple, pistillate. Disk-flowers perfect, their corollas tubular, 5-lobed, yellow, changing to red or brown; anthers exserted, appendaged at the tip, rounded at the base; style-appendages subulate to lanceolate. Achenes turbinate, narrowed below, pubescent. Pappus of numrous stiff, rough unequal bristles. [Greek, sickle-anther.]

About 15 species, natives of western North America. Type species: Machaeranthera tanacetifolia (H.B.K.) Nees. 1. M. tanacetifolia.

Annual or biennial; leaves pinnatifid.

Perennial or biennial; leaves sharply serrate.

**I. Machaeranthera tanacetifòlia** (H.B.K.) Nees. Tansy Aster. Dagger-flower. Fig. 4359.

Aster tanacetifolius H.B.K. Nov. Gen. Sp. 4: 95. 1820. M. tanacetifolia Nees, Gen. & Sp. Ast. 225. 1832.

Annual or biennial; stem glandular-pubescent, often viscid, densely leafy, much branched and bushy,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile or short-petioled, pubescent, the lowest I'-3' long, 2-3-pinatifid, their lobes linear or oblong, acute or mucronate, the up-per pinatifid, those of the branches sometimes entire; heads numerous, corymbose-paniculate, 1'-2' broad; involucre hemispheric, 4''-6'' high, its bracts linear, glandular, imbricated in 5-7 series, their green tips very squarrose; rays 15-25, violet-purple, 5"-8" long, pappus copious, tawny; achenes villous.

In dry soil, South Dakota to Nebraska, Texas, Mex-ico, Montana and California. June-Aug.





2. M. sessiliflora.

2. Machaeranthera sessiliflòra (Nutt.) Greene. Viscid Aster. Fig. 4360.

Dieteria sessiliflora Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. 7: 301. 1840.

M. sessiliflora Greene, Pittonia 3: 60. 1896.

Stem usually stout, finely rough-pubescent or ca-nescent, branched, and viscid-glandular above, 1°-2° high. Leaves lanceolate, linear, or the lowest spatulate, sessile, somewhat viscid, sharply incised-dentate, the larger 1'-3' long, the teeth bristle-tipped; heads numerous, racemose, or corymbose above, 1'-12 broad, the lower often nearly sessile; involucre broad-ly turbinate or hemispheric, 4''-6'' high, its bracts squarrose; rays numerous, violet, 4"-6" long; pappus copious; achenes narrow, appressed-pubescent.

In dry soil, central and western Nebraska and Colorado. July-Oct.

A Kansas plant differs from this species by having acute appressed tips to the involucral bracts.

### ERIGERON L. Sp. Pl. 863. 1753. 35-

Branching or scapose herbs, with alternate or basal leaves, and corymbose, paniculate or solitary, peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate (rarely all tubular) flowers. Involucre hemispheric, cylindric or campanulate, its bracts narrow, nearly equal, mostly imbricated in but I or 2 series. Receptacle nearly flat, usually naked. Ray-flowers. in our species. white, violet or purple, pistillate. Disk-flowers yellow, tubular. perfect, their corollas mostly 5-lobed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches more or less flattened, their appendages short, mostly rounded or obtuse. Achenes flattened. usually 2-nerved. Pappus-bristles fragile, slender, scabrous or denticulate, in I series, or often an additional outer short series. [Greek, early-old, alluding to the early hoary pappus.]

A genus of 130 species or more, of wide geographic distribution, most abundant in the New World. In addition to the following, many others occur in the southern and western parts of North America. Type species : Erigeron acris L. \* Rays long, narrow, usually equalling or longer than the diameter of the disk.
 † Stem 1'-10' high, simple, leafy; head solitary; involucre woolly.
 I. E. uniflow
 †† Stem 4'-3° high, leafy, usually branched; involucre hirsute or glabrous. 1. E. uniflorus. I. Roots perennial, thick and woody. Heads 1'-z' broad; leaves lanceolate, ovate, oblong, or spatulate. Rays violet or purple; stem leaves ovate, lanceolate, or oblong. Stem leaves linear-lanceolate, the upper much smaller. Stem leaves ovate-lanceolate, the upper little smaller. 2. E. asper. 3. E. subtrinervis. Rays mostly white; stem leaves linear or linear-oblong. 4. E. caespitosus. Heads 1/2'-1' broad ; leaves linear. Plants hirsute or canescent; pappus double; western species. Stem hirsute; achenes pubescent; flowers white. 5. E. pumilus. 6. E. canus. Stem appressed-canescent; achenes glabrous; flowers purple or white. 7. E. hyssopifolius. Plant nearly glabrous; pappus simple; northern. Perennial by decumbent, rooting stems or stolons.
 B. E.
 Roots annual or biennial, fibrous; plants often perennial by offsets. 8. E. flagellaris. Heads  $1'-1'_{2}'$  broad, few; stem simple; eastern. Heads  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  broad, numerous; stem branched. 9. E. pulchellus. Rays 100–150, narrow, mostly purple or violet. Pappus simple; plant erect, corymbosely branched. 10. E. philadelphicus. 11. E. divergens. Pappus double; plant erect, corymosely branched, western.
 Rays much less numerous, purplish or white.
 Plants 6'-12' high, diffuse, western; pappus simple.
 Plants 6'-3° high, erect, branched; pappus double.
 Pappus of the ray-flowers and disk-flowers unlike. 12. E. Bellidiastrum. Stem leaves lanceolate, nearly all sharply serrate. Stem leaves linear-lanceolate or oblong, nearly all entire. 13. E. annuus. 14. E. ramosus. 15. E. tenuis. Pappus of the ray-flowers and disk-flowers alike; plant hirsute. ttt Stem leafless or nearly so; heads 1/2' broad, corymbose. 16. E. vernus. \*\* Rays inconspicuous or short; a row of tubular pistillate flowers inside the row of rays. 17. E. acris. 1. Erigeron uniflòrus L. Arctic Erigeron. Fig. 4361. Erigeron uniflorus L. Sp. Pl. 864. 1753. Perennial by short branching rootstocks; stems slender,

single or tufted, more or less pubescent, simple, erect, I'-10'high. Basal leaves petioled, spatulate, obtuse, entire, I'-2'long; stem leaves sessile, lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, entire, acute or obtuse; head solitary, peduncled,  $\frac{1}{2}'-I'$  broad; rays about 100, purple or purplish, 2''-4'' long; involucre hemispheric, its bracts linear-lanceolate, acute, copiously woolly; pappus simple.

Labrador and Arctic America to Alaska, south in the Rocky Mountains to Colorado and in the Sierra Nevada to California. Also in Europe. Summer.



2. Erigeron ásper Nutt. Rough Erigeron. Fig. 4362.

Erigeron asper Nutt. Gen. 2: 147. 1818. Erigeron glabellus Nutt. loc. cit. 1818.

Perennial by a woody root; stem simple, or branched above, more or less pubescent, sometimes hirsute, 6'-24' high. Leaves glabrous, pubescent or ciliate, entire, the basal ones spatulate, obtuse, 2'-4'long, 3''-1' wide, narrowed into margined petioles; stem leaves oblong-lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, obtuse or acute, the upper smaller; heads several or solitary, slender-peduncled, 1'-2' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts linear, acute, hirsute or pubescent; rays 100-150, very narrow, violet, purple, or nearly white, 4''-7'' long; pappus double, the outer row of bristles much shorter than the inner.

In dry soil, Minnesota to Wisconsin, Nebraska, Manitoba, Utah and New Mexico. Races differ in pubescence. June-Sept.

## 3. Erigeron subtrinérvis Rydberg. Threenerved Fleabane. Fig. 4363.

### Erigeron glabellus var. mollis A. Gray, Proc. Acad. Phila. 1863: 64. 1864. Not E. mollis D. Don.

Erigeron subtrinervis Rydberg, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 328. 1894.

Similar to the preceding species, perennial by a woody root, finely pubescent all over; stems leafy to the inflorescence. Leaves entire, thin, the basal and lower ones oblanceolate to oblong, obtuse or acute, petioled, the upper lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, sessile or somewhat clasping, acute, rather distinctly 3-nerved; heads  $r'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ broad, corymbose, or rarely solitary; involucre hemispheric, hirsute; rays numerous, blue to pink; pappus double, the outer bristles very short.

In dry soil, South Dakota to Wyoming, Nebraska, Utah and New Mexico. July-Sept.





4. Erigeron caespitòsus Nutt. Tufted Erigeron. Fig. 4364.

Diplopappus canescens Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 21. 1834. Not E. canescens Willd. 1804. Erigeron caespitosus Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 307. 1841.

Perennial by a deep root; stems tufted, canescent, simple, or branched above, 6'-12' high. Leaves canescent or pubescent, entire, the lower and basal ones petioled, narrowly oblanceolate or spatulate, obtuse or acutish, I'-3' long; stem leaves linear or linear-oblong, acute or obtuse, sessile, the upper gradually shorter, heads solitary or several, short-peduncled,  $I'-1\frac{3}{2}'$  broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts lanceolate or linearoblong, acute, canescent; rays 40-60, 3''-6'' long, white or pinkish; pappus double, the outer series of bristles very short.

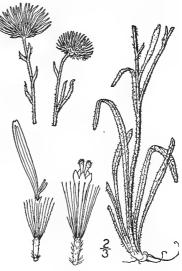
In dry soil, Manitoba to Yukon, Nebraska (according to Webber), British Columbia and Colorado. June-Aug.

### 5. Erigeron pùmilus Nutt. Low Erigeron. Daisy. Fig. 4365.

### Erigeron pumilis Nutt. Gen. 2: 147. 1818.

Perennial by a deep root; stems tufted, hirsute, slender, simple, or branched, 4'-10' high. Leaves entire, hirsute, the lower and basal ones narrowly spatulate or linear, petioled, obtuse or acutish, 1'-4' long, 1''-2'' wide; stem leaves linear, sessile,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, acute; heads solitary or several, 6''-10'' broad, short-peduncled; involucre hemispheric, its bracts linear, acute, hirsute; rays 50-80, white, 3''-4'' long, at length deflexed; pappus double, the outer row of bristles short and more or less intermixed with the inner; achenes pubescent.

Dry plains, North Dakota to western Nebraska, Kansas, British Columbia, Colorado and Utah. May-Sept.





6. Erigeron cànus A. Gray. Hoary Erigeron. Fig. 4366.

Erigeron canus A. Gray, Mem. Am. Acad. (II) 4: 67. 1849.

Perennial by a deep woody root, resembling the preceding species; stems slender, erect, tufted, appressedcanescent, 6'-10' high, simple, or branched above. Leaves narrow, entire, canescent, the basal and lower ones narrowly spatulate, petioled, 2'-4' long, the upper linear, sessile, acute, gradually smaller; heads solitary, or 2-4, peduncled, 6''-8'' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts linear, acute, densely canescent; rays 40-50, purple or white, 2''-3'' long; achenes glabrous, 8-10-nerved; pappus double, the outer row of bristles rather conspicuous.

In dry soil, South Dakota to western Nebraska, Wyoming, Colorado and New Mexico. June-Aug.

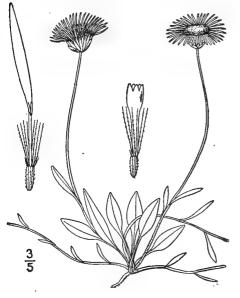
 Frigeron hyssopifòlius Michx. Hyssopleaved Erigeron. Fig. 4367.

Erigeron hyssopifolius Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 123. 1803.

Aster graminifolius Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 545. 1814.

Perennial by slender rootstocks; stems tufted or single, very slender, simple or branched, glabrous or very nearly so, 4'-15' high. Leaves narrow, thin, the basal and lower ones oblong or spatulate, short-petioled,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  wide, the upper linear or linear-oblong, acute, usually numerous; heads solitary or several, slenderpeduncled, 5''-8'' broad; peduncles appressedpubescent; involucre nearly cylindric at flowering time, its bracts linear-lanceolate, sparingly pubescent; rays 12-30, white or purplish, 3''-6'' long; pappus simple.

On moist cliffs, Newfoundland to northern Vermont, Mackenzie and Lake Superior. July-Aug.





### 8. Erigeron flagellàris A. Gray. Running Fleabane. Fig. 4368.

Erigeron flagellaris A. Gray, Mem. Am. Acad. (II) 4: 68. 1849.

Appressed-pubescent, sometimes densely so, perennial by decumbent rooting stems or stolons; root slender; stem slender, branched, the branches elongated. Leaves entire, the basal and lower ones spatulate or oblong, obtuse or acute, I'-2' long, narrowed into long petioles, the upper sessile, linear or linearspatulate, much smaller; peduncles solitary, elongated; heads about I' broad and  $\frac{1}{2}'$  high; involucre hemispheric, its narrow bracts pubescent; rays very numerous, white to pink; pappus double, the outer series of subulate bristles.

In moist soil, South Dakota to Wyoming, Utah, western Texas and New Mexico. May-July.

GENUS 35.

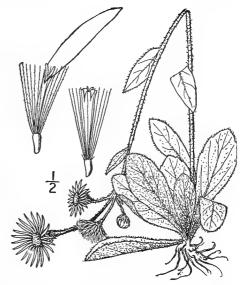
## 9. Erigeron pulchéllus Michx. Robin's or Poor Robin's Plantain. Fig. 4369.

E. pulchellus Michx, Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 124. 1803. E. bellidifolius Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1958. 1804.

Perennial by stolons and offsets, villouspubescent; stems simple, slender, 10'-24' high. Basal leaves tufted, spatulate or obovate, somewhat cuneate at the base, narrowed into short margined petioles, obtuse at the apex, 1'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide, dentate or serrate; stem leaves sessile, partly clasping, oblong, lanceolate or ovate, mostly acute, entire, or sparingly serrate; heads I-6, slender-peduncled,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; involucre depressed-hemispheric, its bracts linear, acuminate, villous; rays numerous, violet or purplish, 4''-7'' long; achenes nearly glabrous; pappus simple.

On hills and banks, Maine to Ontario and Minnesota, Kansas, Florida and Louisiana. Recorded from Quebec and Nova Scotia. Rose-petty. Robert's-plantain. Blue spring-daisy. April-June.





Erigeron philadélphicus L. Philadelphia Fleabane. Skevish. Fig. 4370.

Erigeron philadelphicus L. Sp. Pl. 863. 1753.

Perennial by stolons and offsets, soft-pubescent or sometimes nearly glabrous; stems slender, mostly branched above,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Basal and lower leaves spatulate or obovate, obtuse, dentate, 1'-3' long, narrowed into short petioles; upper stem leaves clasping and often cordate at the base, obtuse or acute, dentate or entire; heads several or numerous, corymbose-paniculate, 5''-12'' broad, slender-peduncled; peduncles thickened at the summit; involucre depressed-hemispheric, its bracts linear, usually scarious-margined; rays 100–150, 2''-4'' long, light rose-purple to pinkish; pappus simple; achenes puberulent.

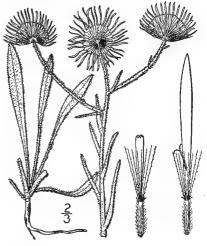
In fields and woods, Labrador to British Columbia, Florida and California, but locally rare. Races differ in leaf-form and pubescence. Buds drooping. Sweet scabious. Daisy-fleabane. April-Aug.

## **11. Erigeron divérgens** T. & G. Spreading Fleabane. Fig. 4371.

Erigeron divergens T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 175. 1841.

Annual or biennial, diffusely branched, 6'-15' high, densely cinereous-pubescent or hirsute. Basal and lower leaves spatulate or oblanceolate, acute or obtuse, mostly petioled, entire, dentate or lobed, 1'-2'long, 2''-5'' wide, the upper sessile, linear or narrowly spatulate, usually acute, gradually smaller; heads slender-peduncled, 8''-12'' broad, usually numerous; involucre hemispheric, about 2'' high, its bracts linear, acute, hirsute or canescent; rays about 100, purplish, violet or nearly white, 2''-4'' long; pappus double, the shorter outer row of bristles subulate.

In moist soil, Montana to Nebraska, Texas, Mexico, Washington and California. April-Sept.





### 12. Erigeron Bellidiástrum Nutt. Western Daisy Fleabane. Fig. 4372.

Erngeron Bellidiastrum Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 307. 1841.

Annual, much branched, 6'-15' high, cinereous-pubescent throughout. Leaves entire, linear-spatulate, the lower and basal petioled,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the upper sessile and smaller; heads several or numerous, 5''-8'' broad; involucre hemispheric, about 2'' high, its bracts linear, hirsute, acute; rays 30-65, purplish, about 2'' long; pappus a single series of capillary bristles.

In moist soil, South Dakota to Nebraska, Kansas, Texas, Wyoming and Arizona. May-July.

13. Erigeron ánnuus (L.) Pers. Sweet Scabious. White-top. Fig. 4373.

Aster annuus L. Sp. Pl. 875. 1753.

Erigeron annuus Pers. Syn. 2: 431. 1807.

Annual, sparingly pubescent with spreading hairs; stem erect, corymbosely branched, 1°-4° high. Leaves thin, the lower and basal ones ovate or ovate-lanceolate, mostly obtuse, petioled, usually coarsely dentate, 2'-6' long, 1'-3' wide, the upper sessile or short-petioled, lanceolate, oblong, or linear-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, mostly sharply dentate in the middle, those of the branches narrower and often entire; heads rather numerous, 5"-7" broad, mostly short-peduncled; bracts of the hemispheric involucre somewhat hispid; rays 40-70, linear, white, or commonly tinged with purple, 2''-4'' long; pappus double, the inner a series of slender fragile deciduous bristles, often wanting in the ray-flowers, the outer a persistent series of short, partly united, slender scales.



In fields, Nova Scotia to Manitoba, Georgia, Kentucky and Missouri. Naturalized in Bermuda and in continental Europe. Daisy-fleabane. Lace-buttons. May-Nov.



### 14. Erigeron ramòsus (Walt.) B.S.P. Daisy Fleabane. Fig. 4374.

Doronicum ramosum Walt. Fl. Car. 205. 1788. E. strigosus Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1956. 1804. Stenactis Beyrichii F. & M. Index Sem. Hort. Petrop. 5: 1838.

Erigeron ramosus B.S.P. Prel. Cat. N. Y. 27. 1888. Erigeron ramosus Beyrichii Smith & Pond, Bot. Surv. Neb. 2: 11. 1893.

Resembles the preceding species, but is usually lower and the pubescence more appressed. Stem leaves linear-oblong or linear-lanceolate, nearly all of them entire; basal and lowest spatulate or oblong, usually serrate; bracts of the involucre glabrous or nearly so; pappus similar to that of the preceding; rays white, or sometimes purplish, occasionally minute or wanting.

In fields, Nova Scotia to British Columbia, Florida, Louisiana, Texas and California. Naturalized in Europe. White-top. May-Nov.

### **15. Erigeron tenuis** T. & G. Slender Rough Fleabane. Fig. 4375.

### Erigeron tenuis T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 175. 1841.

Annual or biennial, branched from the base and sometimes also above, strigose-pubescent; stems slender, erect or ascending, 1° high or less. Basal leaves obovate to spatulate, 1'-2t' long, 3''-6'' wide, usually toothed; stem leaves linear or linear-oblong, toothed or entire; heads several or solitary, slender-peduncled, 7''-10'' broad; involucre 2''-3'' high, its linear bracts glabrous or sparingly pubescent; rays white or purplish, numerous; pappus of ray-flowers and disk-flowers alike, of few long bristles and short small scales.

Moist prairies and plains, Missouri to Texas and Louisiana. April-May.



17. Erigeron àcris L. Blue or Bitter Fleabane. Fig. 4377.

Erigeron acris L. Sp. Pl. 863. 1753. Erigeron Droebachianus O. F. Mueller, Fl. Dan. pl. 874. 1782.

Erigeron acris Droebachianus Blytt, Norg. Fl. 1: 562. 1861.

Erigeron acris debilis A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 220. 1884.

Biennial or perennial; stem hirsute-pubescent or glabrate, slender, simple, or branched above,  $6'-2^\circ$ high. Leaves pubescent or glabrous, entire, the basal and lower ones spatulate, mostly obtuse, 1'-3'long, petioled, those of the stem mostly oblong or oblanceolate, obtuse or acutish, sessile, shorter; heads several or numerous, racemose or paniculate, peduncled, 5''-6'' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts linear, hirsute to glabrous; rays numerous, purple, equalling or slightly exceeding the brownish pappus; tubular pistillate flowers filiform, numerous; pappus simple or nearly so, copious.

Labrador to Alaska, Maine, Ontario, south in the Rocky Mountains to Colorado and Utah. Also in Europe and Asia. Races differ in size, pubescence and length of rays. July-Aug.

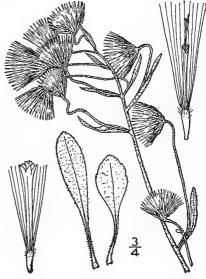


16. Erigeron vérnus (L.) T. & G. Early Fleabane. Fig. 4376.

Aster vernus L. Sp. Pl. 876. 1753. E. nudicaulis Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 124. 1803. Erigeron vernus T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 176. 1841.

Perennial by stolons and offsets; stem slender, simple or branched above, glabrous, or the branches pubescent,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves mainly in a basal rosette, glabrous, obovate, oval or spatulate, obtuse, repand-denticulate or entire,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\prime}$ long, narrowed into margined petioles; stem leaves mostly reduced to subulate-lanceolate scales, the lowest sometimes spatulate or oblong; heads not numerous, corymbose, peduncled, about 5" broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts linearsubulate; rays 20-30, white or pink,  $2^{\prime\prime}-3^{\prime\prime}$  long; pappus simple; achenes usually 4-nerved.

In marshes and moist soil, Virginia to Florida and Louisiana. April-May.



# 36. LÉPTILON Raf. Am. Month. Mag. 2: 268. 1818.

[CAENOTUS Raf. Fl. Tell. 2: 50. 1836.]

Annual or biennial herbs, with small racemose thyrsoid or panicled heads of white flowers, the rays small, usually shorter than the diameter of the disk, or none. Involucre mostly campanulate, its narrow bracts in 2 or 3 series. Receptacle naked. Ray-flowers pistillate; disk-flowers perfect, their corollas usually 4-lobed or 4-toothed, the anthers obtuse at the base; style-branches somewhat flattened, their appendages short. Achenes flattened. Pappus of numerous simple fragile bristles in 1 series. [Greek, referring to the small heads.]

About 20 species, natives of America and Asia. Besides the following, 2 or 3 others occur in the southwestern United States and one is naturalized from Asia on the southern Atlantic and Pacific coast. Type species: *Leptilon divaricatum* (Michx.) Raf.

I. Leptilon canadénse (L.) Britton. Horse-weed. Canada Fleabane. Fig. 4378.

Erigeron canadensis L. Sp. Pl.\*863. 1753.

Leptilon canadense Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 391. 1898.

Stem hispid-pubescent or glabrate,  $3'-10^{\circ}$  high, the larger plants paniculately much branched. Leaves usually pubescent or ciliate, the basal and lower spatulate, petioled, incised, dentate or entire, 1'-4' long, obtuse or acutish, those of the stem linear and mainly entire; heads usually very numerous; about 2" broad; involucre campanulate,  $1''-1\frac{1}{2}$ " high, its bracts linear, acute, glabrate, the outer shorter; rays numerous, white, shorter than the pappus and mostly shorter than their tubes.

In fields and waste places, a common weed throughout North America except the extreme north. Widely distributed as a weed in the Old World, the West Indies and South America. Butter-weed. Prideweed. Fireweed. Blood-staunch. Cow's-, mare's- or colt'stail. Hogweed. Bitter-weed. June-Nov.

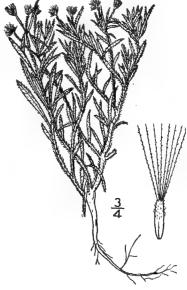
### 2. Leptilon divaricàtum (Michx.) Raf. Low Horse-weed. Purple Horse-weed. Dwarf Fleabane. Fig. 4379.

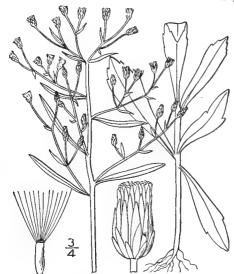
Erigeron divaricatus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 123. 1803.

Leptilon divaricatum Raf. Am. Month. Mag. 2: 268. 1818.

Stem diffusely much branched, 3'-12' high, pubescent or hirsute. Leaves all linear or subulate, entire, 4''-12''long, about  $\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, the uppermost minute; heads numerous, about 2'' broad; involucre campanulate, I''high, its bracts linear, acute, pubescent, the outer shorter; rays purplish, shorter than their tubes.

In sandy soil, especially along rivers, Indiana to Minnesota, Tennessee, Louisiana, Nebraska and Texas. June-Oct.





THISTLE FAMILY.

37. DOELLINGÈRIA Nees, Gen. & Sp. Ast. 177. 1832.

Perennial leafy herbs, the lower leaves reduced to scales or sheaths, the upper large, mostly entire, acute or acuminate in our species. Basal leaves none. Heads corymbose, usually numerous; involucre campanulate to hemispheric, its bracts imbricated in several series, appressed, thin, sometimes scarious-margined, their tips not herbaceous nor foliaceous. Receptacle foveolate. Ray-flowers white, pistillate, not very numerous. Disk-flowers perfect, the corolla with a slender tube abruptly expanded into a campanulate 5-lobed limb, white to greenish in our species. Anthers obtuse at the base; style-appendages ovate to subulate (rarely obtuse). Achenes obovoid, glabrous, or pubescent. Pappus double, the outer series of numerous short bristles or scales, the inner series of long capillary bristles, some or all of which have thickened tips. [In honor of Th. Dollinger, botanical explorer.]

About 5 species, natives of eastern North America. Type species: Doellingeria umbellata (Mill.) Nees.

Leaves lanceolate to ovate; heads mostly numerous. Leaves lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, acuminate.

Leaves ovate to ovate-lanceolate, acute. Leaves, at least the lower, obovate; heads commonly few.

1. Doellingeria umbellàta (Mill.) Nees. Tall Flat-top White Aster. Fig. 4380.

Aster umbellatus Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8, No. 22. 1768. Diplopappus umbellatus Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 22. 1834. D. umbellata Nees, Gen. & Sp. Ast. 178. 1832. Aster umbellatus var. pubens A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part

2, 197. 1884. D. pubens Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 37: 147. 1910.

Stem glabrous or pubescent above, striate, corymbosely branched at the summit,  $1^{\circ}-8^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, ascending, glabrous above, usually pubescent at least on the veins beneath, membranous, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base into short petioles, or the uppermost sessile, hispid-margined, those of the stem  $5'-6' \log_2 \frac{1}{2}-1'$  wide; heads numerous, 6''-10'' broad, in terminal compound corymbs; involucre broadly campanulate or hemispheric,  $I_2^{1''-2''}$  high, its bracts lanceolate, usually pubescent or ciliate, acutish or obtuse, imbricated in 3 or 4 series, the outer shorter; rays 10-15, white; style-appendages ovate, acute; pappus nearly white; achenes nerved, slightly pubescent.

In moist soil, Newfoundland to Georgia, Saskatche-wan, Iowa and Michigan. July-Oct.





2. Doellingeria hùmilis (Willd.) Britton. Broad-leaved Flat-top White Aster. Fig. 4381.

Aster humilis Willd, Sp. Pl. 3: 2038. 1804. D. amygdalina Nees, Gen. & Sp. Ast. 179. 1832. Aster umbellatus var. latifolius A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1:

Part 2, 197. 1884. Doellingeria humilis Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl.

3: 392. 1898.

Similar to the preceding species, usually lower, seldom over 4° high; stem striate, corymbosely branched above, glabrous, or somewhat pubescent. Leaves ovate to ovate-lanceolate, rather firm, sessile, or the lower very short-petioled, acute or shortacuminate at the apex, narrowed, or sometimes rounded at the base, rough-margined, those of the stem 1'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide, inflorescence as in D. umbellatus; pappus dirty white; achenes somewhat pubescent.

In moist soil, eastern Massachusetts to New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Florida and Texas. Perhaps a broad-leaved race of the preceding species. July-Sept.

1. D. umbellata. 2. D. humilis.

3. D. infirma.



# 3. Doellingeria infírma (Michx.)

### Greene. Cornel-leaved Aster. Fig. 4382.

Aster infirmus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 109. 1803. Diplopappus cornifolius Less.; Darl. Fl. Cestr.

474. 1837. D. infirma Greene, Pittonia 3: 52. 1896.

Stem slender, glabrous, or roughish above, sparingly branched at the summit, terete,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high. Leaves entire, hispid-margined, glabrous above, sparingly hispid on the veins beneath, the lower obovate, small, obtuse, usually sessile, the upper larger, oblog-lanceolate, acute, 2'-5' long,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; heads few, about 1' broad, in a divergently branched terminal corymbose cluster; involucre broadly campanu-late, 2''-3'' high, its bracts oblong-lanceolate, obtuse, sparingly pubescent, imbricated in about 4 series, the outer much shorter; rays 8–15, white; style-appendages subulate; pappus tawny; achenes nerved, glabrous.

In dry, usually rocky soil, Massachusetts to New York, Georgia, Tennessee and Alabama. Aug.-Sept.

### IONÁCTIS Greene, Pittonia 3: 245. 1897. 38.

Low, mostly branching, perennial herbs with numerous narrow, entire, I-nerved leaves, and rather large and showy heads of tubular and radiate flowers terminating the stem and branches. Basal leaves none. Involucral bracts coriaceous, imbricated in several series, appressed, their tips not herbaceous. Ray-flowers normally violet, pistillate. Disk-flowers perfect, the corolla with a campanulate limb. Achenes villous. Pappus double, the inner series of long capillary bristles, the outer much shorter. [Greek, violet rays.]

Three known species, natives of North America, the following typical.

1. Ionactis linariifòlius (L.) Greene. Stiff or Savory-leaved Aster. Fig. 4383. Aster linariifolius L. Sp. Pl. 874. 1753. Diplopappus linariifolius Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 21. 1834.

Ionactis linariifolius Greene, Pittonia 3: 245. 1897.

Stems tufted, stiff, puberulent or scabrous, very leafy, corymbosely branched above,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear or spatulate, spreading, 1-nerved, rigid, entire, rough, usually ciliolate on the margins, mucronulate, 9''-18'' long, 1''-2'' wide, sessile, those of the branches much smaller and somewhat appressed; heads several, terminating the branchlets, about I' broad; involucre broadly turbinate, its bracts linear-lanceolate, keeled, green on the back, appressed, imbricated in 4 or 5 series, the inner obtuse, the outer usually acute; rays 10–15, violet, rarely white, 4''-5'' long, entire, or their tips dentate, or even laciniate; pappus bristles in 2 series, tawny, the outer ones setose; achenes silky.

In dry or rocky soil, Maine to Florida, west to Minne-sota, Mississippi and Texas. Recorded from Newfound-land, New Brunswick and Quebec, apparently erroneously. Sandpaper- or pine-starwort. July-Oct.

### 39. BACCHARIS L. Sp. Pl. 860. 1753.

Dioecious shrubs or herbs, with alternate leaves, and paniculate or corymbose heads of tubular flowers. Involucre campanulate in our species, its bracts imbricated in several series, the outer shorter. Receptacle flat, naked, commonly foveolate. Corolla of the pistillate flowers slender, that of the staminate tubular, 5-lobed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches narrow or subulate, those of the fertile flowers smooth, exserted, those of the sterile flowers rudimentary, tipped with an ovate pubescent appendage. Achenes more or less compressed, ribbed. Pappus of the fertile flowers copious, capillary, that of the sterile flowers short. [Named for Bacchus; originally applied to some different shrubs.]

About 300 species, all American, most abundant in South America. Besides the following, some 18 others occur in the southern and western United States. Type species: Baccharis ivifolia L.

Shrubs; pappus of fertile flowers in 1 or 2 series. Leaves oblong, or lance-oblong, mostly obtuse, sparingly dentate. Leaves deltoid-obovate, or oblong, the lower coarsely dentate. Leaves linear or linear-lanceolate, mostly acute, sparingly dentate. Herbaceous, from a woody base; pappus of fertile flowers in several series.

- I. B. salicina.
- 2. B. halimifolia.
  - B. neglecta.
     B. Wrightii.

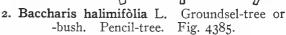
### **1. Baccharis salícina** T. & G. Willow Baccharis. Fig. 4384.

Baccharis salicina T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 258. 1841.

A glabrous glutinous much-branched shrub,  $3^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high, the branches ascending. Leaves firm, oblonglanceolate or somewhat oblanceolate, more or less conspicuously 3-nerved, mostly obtuse at the apex, narrowed into a cuneate subsessile base, 1'-13' long, 2''-6'' wide, sparingly repand-dentate, or entire; heads in peduncled clusters of 1-7, the involuce of both sterile and fertile ones campanulate,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$ high, its bracts ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acute or subacute; pappus usually but a single series of nearly white capillary bristles.

Western Kansas and eastern Colorado to Texas and New Mexico. May-July.





Baccharis halimifolia L. Sp. Pl. 860. 1753.

A branching glabrous shrub,  $3^{\circ}-10^{\circ}$  high, the branchlets angled, sometimes minutely scurfy. Leaves thick, those of the stem and larger branches obovate or deltoid-obovate, obtuse, petioled, coarsely angular-dentate, 1'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide, those of the branchlets oblanceolate, short-petioled or sessile, entire, or few-toothed toward the apex; heads in peduncled clusters of I-5, those of the sterile plant nearly globose when young, the bracts of the involucre oblong-ovate, obtuse, glutinous, appressed, the inner ones of the pistillate heads lanceolate, acute or acutish; fertile pappus bright white, 3''-4'' long, of I-2 series of capillary bristles, much exceeding the involucre.

Along salt marshes and tidal rivers, extending beyond saline influence, Massachusetts to Florida and Texas. Bahamas; Cuba. The white pappus is very conspicuous in autumn. Cotton-seed tree. Ploughman's-spikenard. Sept.-Nov.

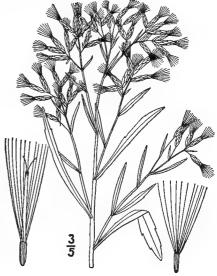
Baccharis glomeruliflòra Pers., which has larger heads glomerate in the axils of the upper leaves, is doubtfully reported from southern Virginia, but occurs along the coast from North Carolina to Florida, and in Bermuda.

**3. Baccharis neglécta** Britton. Linearleaved Baccharis. Fig. 4386.

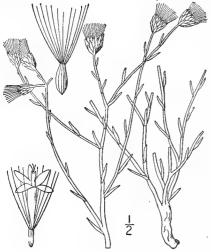
Baccharis neglecta Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 394. 1898.

A much-branched, glabrous or slightly glutinous shrub, 3° high or more, the branches paniculate, slender, ascending. Leaves narrowly linear to linear-lanceolate, faintly 3-nerved, acute, or the lower subobtuse at the apex, gradually attenuate into a nearly sessile base, I'-3' long, I''-3'' wide, entire, or remotely dentate or denticulate, green in drying; heads in short-peduncled clusters; involucre of both kinds of heads campanulate, 2''high, its outer bracts ovate, acute or somewhat obtuse, the inner lanceolate, acuminate; pappus of the fertile flowers a single series of capillary dull-white bristles.

Nebraska to Texas and North Mexico. July-Sept.



Vol. III.



# **4. Baccharis Wrìghtii** A. Gray. Wright's Baccharis. Fig. 4387.

Baccharis Wrightii A. Gray, Pl. Wright. 1: 101. 1852.

Herbaceous from a thick woody base, much branched, glabrous, not glutinous,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the branches straight, nearly erect, slender, striate. Leaves linear, sessile, I-nerved, entire, 3''-12'' long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-1''$  wide; heads solitary at the ends of the branches, 5''-6'' broad; involucre of the sterile heads hemispheric, about 3'' high, that of the fertile ones somewhat campanulate and longer; bracts of both involucres lanceolate, acuminate, with scarious margins and a green back; pappus of the fertile flowers of several series of tawny or purplish capillary bristles.

Western Kansas and Colorado to Texas, Arizona and Chihuahua. April-July.

40. FILAGO Loefl.; L. Sp. Pl. 927. 1753.

[Evax Gaertn. Fr. & Sem. 2: 393. pl. 165. f. 3. 1791.]

White-woolly annual herbs, with alternate entire leaves, and small discoid clustered heads, usually subtended by leafy bracts. Bracts of the involucre few and scarious. Receptacle convex or elongated, chaffy, each chaffy scale subtending an achene. Outer flowers of the heads in several series, pistillate, fertile, their corollas filiform, minutly 2-4-dentate. Central flowers few, perfect, mainly sterile, their corollas tubular, 4-5-toothed. Anthers sagittate at the base, the auricles acuminate. Achenes compressed or terete. Pappus none. [Latin *filum*, a thread.]

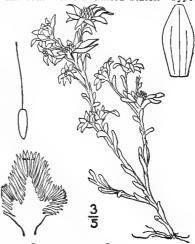
About 12 species, natives of temperate or warm regions of both the New World and the Old. In addition to the following, 3 others occur in the western and southwestern United States. Type species: Filago pygmaea L.

 Filago prolífera (Nutt.) Britton. Filago. Fig. 4388.

Evax prolifera Nutt.; DC. Prodr. 5: 459. 1836. Diaperia prolifera Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 338. 1841. Filago prolifera Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 329. 1894.

Stem simple, or branched at the base, very leafy, 2'-6' high. Leaves spatulate, obtuse, sessile, ascending or appressed, 4''-8'' long,  $1''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  wide; heads in a sessile leafy-bracted cluster, usually subtended by I or several slender, nearly leafless branches, each terminated by a similar cluster, or these again proliferous; heads oblong or fusiform; receptacle convex; chaff of the central sterile flowers woolly-tipped, that of the fertile flowers scarious, mostly glabrous.

In dry soil, Texas to western Kansas and South Dakota, west to Colorado and New Mexico. April-July.



GIFOLA Cass. Bull. Soc. Philom. 1819: 143. 1819.
 [FILAGO L. Gen. Pl. Ed. 5. 1758. Not Sp. Pl. 927. 1753.]

White-woolly herbs, closely resembling those of the preceding genus, with alternate, entire leaves, and small discoid glomerate heads, often subtended by leafy bracts, the clusters proliferous in our species. Involucre small, its bracts scarious, imbricated in several series, the outer usually tomentose. Receptacle subulate, cylindric or obconic, chaffy, each chaffy scale near its base enclosing an achene. Outermost flowers pistillate, fertile, with filiform corollas and no pappus, or the pappus a few rudimentary bristles; inner flowers also pistillate and fertile, but with a pappus of capillary scabrous bristles; central, (uppermost) flowers few, perfect, their corollas tubular, their pappus capillary and scabrous. Anthers sagittate at the base. Achenes terete or slightly compressed. [Anagram of *Filago*.]

About 10 species, natives of warm and temperate regions, the following typical. In addition to the following, 3 Californian species are probably to be referred to this genus.

### I. Gifola germánica (L.) Dumort. Cudweed. Cotton Rose. Herb Impius. Fig. 4389.

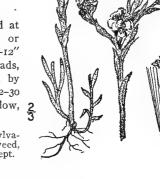
Gnaphalium germanicum L. Sp. Pl. 857. 1753.

Filago germanica L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1311, 1763.

Gifola germanica Dumort. Fl. Belg. 68. 1827.

Annual, erect, cottony, 4'-18' high, simple, or branched at the base, very leafy. Leaves sessile, lanceolate, linear, or slightly spatulate, erect or ascending, obtuse or acutish, 3"-12" long; stem terminated by a sessile dense cluster of heads, usually subtended by several leafy branches terminated by similar clusters and these often again proliferous; heads 12-30 in each cluster, many-flowered; involucre ovoid, light yellow, 2 its bracts mainly acute.

In dry fields, southern New York and New Jersey to Pennsylva-nia, West Virginia and North Carolina. Old names downweed, hoarwort, owl's-crown, chafeweed, childing cudweed. May-Sept.



PLÙCHEA Cass. Bull. Soc. Philom. 1817: 31. 1817. 42.

Pubescent or glabrous herbs, or some tropical species shrubby, with alternate dentate leaves, and small heads of tubular flowers in terminal corymbose cymes. Involucre ovoid, campanulate, or nearly hemispheric, its bracts appressed, herbaceous, imbricated in several series. Receptacle flat, naked. Outer flowers of the head pistillate, their corollas filiform, 3-cleft or dentate at the apex. Central flowers perfect, but mainly sterile, their corollas 5-cleft. Anthers sagittate at the base, the auricles caudate. Style of the perfect flowers 2-cleft or undivided. Achenes 4-5-angled. Pappus a single series of capillary scabrous bristles. [Named for the Abbé N. A. Pluche, of Paris.]

About 35 species, widely distributed in warm and temperate regions. In addition to the follow-ing, 2 or 3 other indigenous species occurs in the southern United States, and two introduced ones have been found in waste places in Florida. Type species: *Conysa marilandica* Michx.

Perennial; leaves sessile, cordate, or clasping at the base.

1. P. foetida.

Annual; leaves, at least those of the stem, petioled. Leaves short-petioled; heads about 3" high; involucral bracts densely puberulent.

2. P. camphorata. Leaves slender-petioled; heads 2"-21/2" high; involucral bracts granulose, ciliate 3. P. petiolata.

> 1. Pluchea foètida (L.) DC. Viscid Marsh Fleabane. Fig. 4390.

Baccharis foetida L. Sp. Pl. 861. 1753.

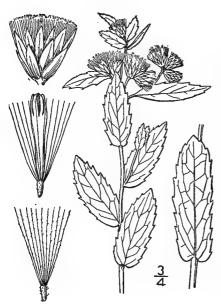
Baccharis viscosa Walt. Fl. Car. 202. 1788.

Pluchea bifrons DC. Prodr. 5: 451. 1836.

Pluchea foetida DC. Prodr. 5: 452. 1836.

Root perennial; stem simple or sparingly branched at the summit, puberulent and slightly viscid, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>°-3° high. Leaves oblong, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, closely sessile and more or less cordateclasping at the base, obtuse or acute at the apex, sharply denticulate, pubescent or puberulent, 2'-4' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, reticulate-veiny; clusters of heads sessile, or stalked, compact, leafy-bracted; involucre 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-3" high, its bracts lanceolate, acute, viscid-puberulent.

In swamps, southern New Jersey to Florida and Texas, mainly near the coast. Also in the West In-dies. Foetid marsh-fleabane. July-Sept.





### 2. Pluchea camphoràta (L.) DC. Spicy or Salt-marsh Fleabane. Fig. 4391.

Erigeron camphoratum L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1212, 1763, Conysa marilandica Michx, Fl. Bor, Am. 21 (20, 1803, Pluchea camphorata DC, Prodr. 51 (45), 1836.

Root annual; stem usually branched, finely viscidpuberulent, or nearly glabrous,  $2^n$ - $3^o$  high, somewhat channeled. Leaves ovate, oblong or lanceolate, puberulent or glabrous, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, short-petioled, or the upper sessile but not clasping, 3'-8' long, 1'-3' wide, serrate or denticulate, not conspicuously reticulateveined; heads about 3'' high, rarely leafy-bracted, mostly in naked open corymbiform cymes; bracts of the involucre ovate-lanceolate, or lanceolate, acute, puberulent; flowers purplish; achenes pubescent.

In salt marshes, coast of Massachusetts to Florida, Texas and Mexico. Called also ploughman's wort, Aug.-Oct.

### 3. Pluchea petiolàta Cass. Inland Marsh Eleabane. Fig. 4302.

Pluchea petiolata Cass. Diet. Sci. Nat. 42: 2. 1826.

Pluchea foetida DC. Prodr. 5: 452, 1830.

Similar to the preceding species, but glabrate, darker green, usually taller,  $2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, the stem stout, rather strongly channelled. Leaves ovate-lanceolate to oval, thin, 4'-10' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  wide, mostly acuminate at the apex, cuneate-narrowed at the base, long-petioled, irregularly serrate; petioles of the larger leaves 8''-12'' long; heads  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  high, in terminal and often also axillary clusters; bracts of the involucre granular, ciliate; achenes short-pubescent.

In moist soil, often in woods, Maryland to Florida, Illinois, Missouri and Oklahoma. Aug. Oct.



### 43. ANTENNÀRIA Gaertn. Fruct. & Sem. 2: 410. pl. 167. 1791.

Perennial woolly dioecious or polygamo-dioecious herbs, with alternate and basal leaves, and small discoid many-flowered heads usually capitate, glomerate or corymbose. Involucre oblong, ovoid or campanulate, its bracts scarious, imbricated in several series, the outer shorter, usually woolly. Receptacle convex, or nearly flat, foveolate, not chaffy. Staminate flowers with a truncate or minutely dentate corolla, usually undivided style and scanty pappus of club-shaped smooth or minutely barbed bristles. Pistillate or perfect flowers with tubular mostly 5-toothed corollas, 2-cleft style, and copious pappus of capillary naked bristles, slightly united at the base, the style often crimson. Achenes oblong, trete, or slightly compressed. [Latin, in allusion to the fancied resemblance of the sterile pappus to insect antennae.]

About 50 species, natives of the north temperate zone and southern South America. In addition to the following, many others occur in the western parts of North America. The patches of fertile and sterile plants are usually quite distinct, and the sterile plants of some species are much less abundant than the pistillate. Perfect achenes are, however, abundant, parthenogenesis being a known feature of this genus. Type species: Antennaria dioica  $(L_{*})$  Gaertn.

1. A. carpathica. † Plant not stoloniferous; basal leaves oblanceolate.

†† Plants stoloniferous, growing in patches.

Involucral bracts of fertile heads dark brownish green, lanceolate, acute or acuminate; plant '-4' high. 2. A. alpina.

Involucral bracts all light green, or light brown, with white or pinkish scarious tips. Basal leaves and those of the ends of stolons bright green and glabrous above from the first. Basal leaves small, spatulate, with only 1 prominent nerve. 3. A. canadensis.

Basal leaves large, obovate, distinctly 3-nerved.

4. A. Parlinii Basal leaves and those of the ends of stolons dull green, arachnoid at first, becoming glabrous. Basal leaves large, mostly 2'-5' long, mostly 10" wide or wider, oblong to obovate, 3-5-nerved.

Stolons leafy only at the ends, scaly-bracted; head solitary. Stolons leafy throughout; heads corymbose or subcapitate. Basal leaves small, 2' long or less, spatulate to oblanceolate or obovate, mostly 1-nerved. A solution of the store Basal leaves bersistently appressed silvery-silky on both sides. 7. A. microphylla. Basal leaves dull, the upper surface more or less persistently arachnoid.

Basal leaves abruptly apiculate ; stolons leafy throughout. 8. A. neodioica. Basal leaves obtuse or acute.

Stolons leafy throughout; western species.

Basal leaves spatulate.

Basal leaves obovate.

Stolons leafy only at the ends.

\*\* Pappus-bristles of sterile flowers not dilated, barbellate; plant about 1' high, tufted; head solitary. 12. A. dimorpha.

1. Antennaria carpáthica (Wahl.) Hook. Carpathian Everlasting. Fig. 4303.

Gnaphalium carpathicum Wahl. Fl. Carp. 258. pl. 3. 1814.

Antennaria carpathica Hook, Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 329. 1833.

Plant floccose-woolly throughout, not stoloniferous; stem 2'-10' high, simple. Basal leaves oblanceolate or oblong, obtuse or acutish at the apex, narrowed at the base into short petioles, 1'-2' long, 2''-4" wide; stem leaves linear, acute or acutish, erect, the upper gradually smaller; heads in a terminal subcapitate cluster, or rarely solitary, 22"-3" broad; involucre 2''-3'' high, woolly at the base, its bracts brownish purple, the inner ones of the fertile heads mostly acutish, those of the sterile heads mainly obtuse.

2. Antennaria alpìna (L.) Gaertn. Alpine Everlasting. Fig. 4394.

Gnaphalium alpinum L. Sp. Pl. 856. 1753.

Antennaria alpina Gaertn. Fr. & Sem. 2: 410. 1791.

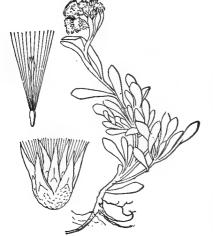
?A. labradorica Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (IJ) 7: 406. 1841.

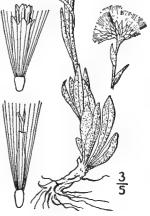
A. angustata Greene, Pittonia 3: 284. 1898.

Surculose by short stolons; stems floccose-woolly, 1'-4' high. Basal leaves usually numerous, tufted, spatulate or linear-oblong, obtuse, silvery-woolly on both sides, or glabrate and green above, 4''-12'' long; stem leaves linear and small, few, sessile, woolly; heads in a terminal capitate, or seldom somewhat corymbose cluster, rarely solitary,  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  broad; involucre about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  high, the bracts of the fertile heads dark brownish-green, the inner ones acute or acuminate, those of the sterile heads lighter, brownish, broader and obtuse; achenes glandular.

Labrador and Arctic America to Alaska and British Western plants previously referred to this Columbia. species prove to be distinct. April-Aug.

In dry soil, Labrador and Anticosti to Hudson Bay. Also in Europe and northern Asia. May-Sept.





9. A. aprica. 10. A. campestris.

11. A. neglecta.



4. Antennaria Parlìnii Fernald. Parlin's Cat's-foot. Fig. 4396.

Antennaria Parlinii Fernald, Gard. & For. 10: 284. 1897.

A. arnoglossa Greene, Pittonia 3: 318. 1898. A. Parlinii arnoglossa Fernald, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 28: 243. 1898. A. propingua Greene, Pittonia 4: 83. 1899.

More or less glandular-pubescent; stems of fertile plant  $1^{\circ}-1^{\circ}$  tall. Leaves bright green and devoid of tomentum on the upper surface from the time of unfolding, or very slightly floc-cose when very young, the basal ones obovate or spatulate to elliptic, obtuse or acutish, gradually contracted into a narrow base about as long as the expanded part,  $2'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{3}{4}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; stem-leaves lanceolate or the lower narrowly oblong; heads corymbose; involucre  $3\frac{1}{2}''-5''$  high, its bracts all lanceolate-acuminate or the outer ones linearoblong and obtusish.

Fields, hillsides and woodlands, Maine to Ontario, Virginia and Iowa. May-July.



5. Antennaria solitària Rydb. Singleheaded Cat's-foot. Fig. 4397.

Antennaria plantaginifolia monocephala T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 431. 1843.

Antennaria monocephala Greene, Pittonia 3: 176. 1896. Not DC. 1836.

Antennaria solitaria Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 304. 1897.

Stem slender, weak, floccose-woolly, 2'-10' long, bearing a solitary head. Basal leaves obovate to oblong-obovate or broadly spatulate,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ long or less, 8''-16'' wide, obtuse or apiculate, densely floccose beneath, loosely floccose, becoming glabrate above, 3-5-nerved; stem-leaves linear, few and distant; stolons procumbent, leafy at the ends; involucre 4''-6'' high, its linear white-tipped bracts very woolly.

Woodlands, Pennsylvania to Georgia, Ohio, Ala-bama and Louisiana. March-May.



### 3. Antennaria canadénsis Greene. Canadian Cat's-foot. Fig. 4395.

Antennaria canadensis Greene, Pittonia 3: 275. 1898.

Stems 8'-12' high, slender. Basal leaves and those of the ends of stolons spatulate to oblanceolate, obtuse or apiculate, 1'-12' long, 6" wide or less, gradually tapering from above the middle to a long narrow base, 1-nerved or with two faint lateral nerves, bright green and glabrous above, lanate beneath; stolons short, leafy, assurgent; stem-leaves linear-lanceolate, distant, about I''wide; inflorescence capitate to racemose-corym-bose; fertile involucre about  $4\frac{1}{2}''$  high, its outer bracts oblong, obtuse, the inner lanceolate, acute to attenuate; bracts of the staminate involucre white-tipped.

In dry soil, Newfoundland to Connecticut, Mani-toba and Michigan. May-July.

The Old World Antennaria dioica (L.) Gaertn., with stem leaves close together and rose-colored in-volucral bracts, is recorded as long ago found at Providence, R. I.

### 6. Antennaria plantaginifòlia (L.) Richards. Plantain-leaf Everlasting. Fig. 4398.

Gnaphalium plantaginifolium L. Sp. Pl. 850. 1753. Antennaria plantaginifolia Richards. App. Frank. Journ. Ed. 2, 30. 1823.

Floccose-woolly, stoloniferous, forming broad patches; flowering stems of fertile plant 4'-20' high, slender or stout, sometimes with glandu-lar hairs. Basal leaves obovate, spatulate, or broadly oval, obtuse or acutish, distinctly 3ribbed, petioled, dull dark green and arachnoid above, silvery beneath,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -3' long, 5"-18" wide; stem-leaves sessile, oblong or lanceolate, the upper usually small and distant; heads in corymbose or often subcapitate clusters, 4''-5''broad; involucre  $3''-4\frac{1}{2}''$  high, its bracts greenish-white, linear to lanceolate, acute or acutish; achenes minutely glandular; sterile plant smaller, 3'-8' high; basal leaves somewhat smaller; heads smaller, 3''-4'' broad; bracts oblong, obtuse.

In dry soil, especially in open woods, Quebec to Florida, Minnesota, Nebraska and Texas. Spring-or early everlasting. White plantain. Pussy-toes. Ladies'-tobacco. Dog-toes. Four-toes. Low's-test. Indian- or woman's-tobacco. Poverty-weed. Pearly mouse-ear everlasting. Consists of many races differing in size, leaf-form, leaf-size, size of heads and shape of involueral bracts; these have been variously regarded by authors as species and as varieties. April-June.



7. Antennaria microphylla Rydb. Small-leaved Cat's-foot. Fig. 4399.

A. microphylla Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 24: 303. 1897.

?A. parvifolia Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7:406. 1841.

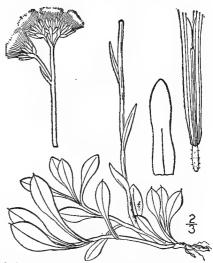
Stem slender, 8'-12' high; stolons short, not over 21' long. Basal leaves and those of the ends of the stolons spatulate, obtuse, or apiculate, 2''-8'' long, 1''-2'' wide, narrowed from above the middle; stem-leaves linearoblong, or the leaves linear-spatulate, often longer than the basal ones; heads corymbose, rather numerous; involucre  $2\frac{1}{2}$  — $3\frac{1}{2}$  migh; bracts of the fertile heads linear-oblong, acute or acutish, those of the sterile obtuse.

Dry plains and hills, Saskatchewan to Nebraska, British Columbia and New Mexico. July-Aug.

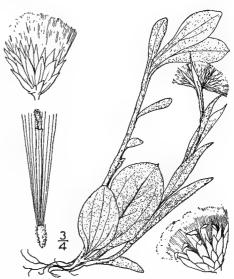
8. Antennaria neodioica Greene. Smaller Cat's-foot. Fig. 4400.

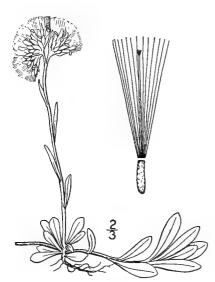
Antennaria neodioica Greene, Pittonia 3: 184. 1897. A. alsinoides Greene, Pittonia 4: 83. 1899. A. rupicola Fernald, Rhodora 1: 74. 1899.

Floccose-woolly, with numerous stolons which are leafy throughout; stem of fertile plants slen-der, about 1° high. Basal leaves about 1' long, 3"-5" wide, broadly obovate to spatulate, 1-nerved, or indistinctly 3-nerved, white-tomentose beneath, becoming glabrate above, usually narrowed into \* distinct petioles; stem-leaves linear, acute; heads loosely corymbose, 3"-4" broad; ottermost bracts of the involucre obtuse, the rest lanceolate, acute, or acuminate, all greenish or brownish below, with white scarious tips; achenes obtusely 4-an-gled, granular-papillose; sterile plant lower, 3'-8' high; heads more densely clustered, the bracts of the involucre oblong, obtuse.



In dry places, Newfoundland to Virginia, Quebec, Michigan and South Dakota. April-July.





### 10. Antennaria campéstris Rydberg. Prairie Cat's-foot. Fig. 4402.

Antennaria campestris Rydberg, Bull. Torr. Club 24: 304. 1897.

Stolons short, leafy; flowering stems of both fertile and sterile plants 2'-6' high. Basal leaves obovate-cuneate, without a distinct petiole, white-tomentose beneath, glabrate above, Inerved, or indistinctly 3-nerved; stem-leaves small, linear; heads 3''-4'' broad in subcapitate clusters; bracts of the fertile heads lanceolate, greenish below, brownish at the middle, the apex white, acute or acuminate; bracts of sterile heads elliptic, obtuse.

On dry prairies, Nebraska and Kansas to Saskatchewan. May-June.

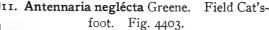
### 9. Antennaria áprica Greene. Rocky Mountain Cudweed. Fig. 4401.

Antennaria aprica Greene, Pittonia 3: 282. 1898.

Floccose-woolly or canescent, surculose, forming broad patches; flowering stems 2'-12' high. Basal leaves spatulate or obovate, obtuse, narrowed into short petioles, white-canescent on both sides, 4''-15''long, 1''-4'' wide; stem-leaves linear, sessile; heads 3''-4'' broad in a terminal capitate or corymbose cluster; involucre 2''-3'' high, the bracts of the fertile heads oblong, white or pink, all obtuse, or the inner ones acute; those of the sterile heads oval or elliptical, obtuse; achenes glabrous, or minutely glandular.

In dry soil, South Dakota to Nebraska, Alberta, Utah and New Mexico. June-Sept. Erroneously referred, in our first edition, as by previous authors, to the Old World Antennaria dioica (L.) Gaertn.

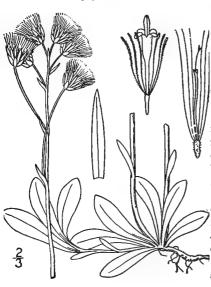




Antennaria neglecta Greene, Pittonia 3: 173. 1897. An ennaria petaloidea Fernald, Rhodora 1: 73. 1899. A. neglecta simplex Peck, Bull. N. Y. State Mus. 67: Bot. 6: 33. 1903.

Stoloniferous, the stolons long and slender, bearing small leaves, except at the ends, where they are normally developed. Basal leaves oblanceolate or cuneate-spatulate, gradually tapering to a sessile base, without a distinct petiole, white-tomentose beneath, glabrate above, I-nerved; stem-leaves linear; fertile plant nearly I° high; heads 3''-4'' broad, corymbose or sometimes only I or 2; bracts brownish, with white tips, lanceolate, acute; sterile plant 4'-8' high, the heads densely clustered, the bracts oblong, obtuse.

In fields and pastures, Maine to New York, Virginia and Wisconsin. April-June.

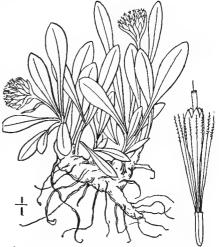


### 12. Antennaria dimórpha (Nutt.) T. & G. Low Everlasting. Fig. 4404.

Gnaphalium dimorphum Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 405. 1841. A. dimorpha T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 431. 1843.

Tufted from a thick woody often branched caudex, 1'-12' high. Leaves all in a basal cluster, spatulate, white-canescent or tomentose on both sides, obtuse or acutish,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -I' long, I''-2'' wide, narrowed obtuse or acutus,  $\dot{z}$ -I long, I -2 wide, narrowea into short petioles; heads of staminate flowers about 3' broad and high, solitary and sessile among the leaves, or raised on a very short spar-ingly leafy stem, with obtuse or obtusish brown-ish involucral bracts, those of pistillate flowers longer, their inner bracts linear-lanceolate, acuminate; pappus of the staminate flowers slender, scarcely thickened, but barbellate at the tips, that of the pistillate flowers of fine and smooth bristles.

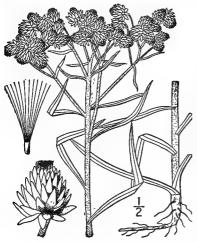
Dry soil, Nebraska to Utah and California, north to Montana and British Columbia. April-June.



### 44. ANÁPHALIS DC. Prodr. 6: 271. 1837.

Perennial white-tomentose or woolly herbs, with leafy erect stems, in our species alter-nate entire leaves, and small corymbose discoid heads of dioecious flowers. Involucre oblong to campanulate, its bracts scarious, imbricated in several series, mostly white, the outer shorter. Receptacle mostly convex, not chaffy. Staminate flowers with a slender or filiform corolla, an undivided style, and a pappus of slender bristles, not thickened at the summit, or scarcely so; anthers tailed at the base. Pistillate flowers with a tubular 5-toothed corolla, 2-cleft style, and a pappus of capillary bristles. [Greek name of some similar plant.]

About 35 species, natives of the north temperate zone. Besides the following, 2 or 3 other species occur in western North America. Type species : Anaphalis nubigena (Wall.) DC.



1. Anaphalis margaritàcea (L.) Benth. & Hook. Pearly or Large-flowered Everlasting. Fig. 4405.

Gnaphalium margaritaceum L. Sp. Pl. 850. 1753. Antennaria margaritacea Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 329. 1833. A. margaritacea Benth. & Hook. Gen. Pl. 2: 303. 1873.

A. margaritacea Benth. & Hook. Gen. Pl. 2: 303. 1873. Stem floccose-woolly, corymbosely branched at the summit, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear-lanceolate, narrowed to a sessile base, revolute, green, but mostly more or less pubescent above, woolly beneath, 3'-5'long, 2''-4'' wide, the lowest shorter, spatulate, usually obtuse; corymb compound, 2'-8' broad; heads very nu-merous, short-peduncled or sessile, about 3'' high, 4''broad when expanded; involucre campanulate, its bracts ovate-lanceolate, obtuse, finely striate, pearly white, mostly glabrous; pappus-bristles of the fertile flowers distinct and falling away separately. Dry soil, Newfoundland to Alaska, Pennsylvania, Kansas,

Dry soil, Newfoundland to Alaska, Pennsylvania, Kansas, Oregon and northern Asia. Recorded south to North Caro-lina. Adventive in Europe. Silver-leaf. Life-everlasing. Moonshine. Cotton-weed. None-so-pretty. Lady-never-fade. Indian-posy. Ladies'-tobacco. Poverty-weed. Silver-button. July-Sept.

Anaphalis occidentalis (Greene) Heller, occurring from Alaska to California and in Newfoundland and Quebec, differs by its mostly broader leaves being green and glabrous.

### 45. GNAPHALIUM L. Sp. Pl. 850. 1753.

Woolly erect or diffusely branched herbs, with alternate leaves, and discoid heads of pistillate and perfect flowers arranged in corymbs, spikes, racemes, or capitate. Receptacle flat, concex or conic, not chaffy, usually foveolate. Pistillate flowers in several series, their corollas filiform, minutely dentate or 3-4-lobed. Central flowers perfect, tubular, few, their corollas 5-toothed or 5-lobed. Anthers sagittate at the base, the auricles tailed. Achenes oblong or obovate, terete or slightly compressed, not ribbed. Pappus a single series of capillary bristles, sometimes thickened above. [Greek, referring to the wool.] About 120 species, widely distributed. Type species : Gnaphalium luteo-album L.

### 1. Pappus-bristles distinct.

Tall, erect; inflorescence corymbose, or paniculate.

Leaves sessile; plant not viscid.

Leaves sessile; plant glandular-viscid.

Leaves decurrent; plant glandular-viscid.

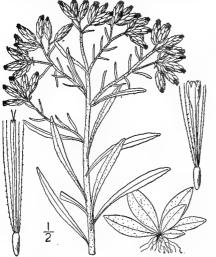
G. obtusifolium.
 G. Helleri.
 G. decurrens.

2. Slender, simple; heads spicate; pappus-bristles united at base.

Leaves linear or lanceolate-spatulate, acute; heads about 3" high; northeastern.

Bracts dark brown; stem leaves lanceolate-spatulate.

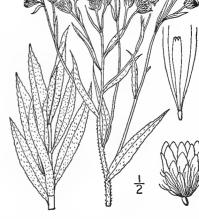
Bracts that brown is tipped; stem leaves line are grant and southern. Leaves spatulate, obtuse or obtusish; heads  $2''-2'_2''$  high; eastern and southern.



Gnaphalium Hélleri Britton. Heller's 2. Everlasting. Fig. 4407.

G. Helleri Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 280. 1893. G. polycephalum Helleri Fernald, Rhodora 10: 94. 1908.

Similar to the preceding species, corymbosely or somewhat paniculately branched above, 12°-2° high, the stem and branches densely glandular-pubescent, Leaves oblong-lanceolate, sessile, not tomentose. acuminate at both ends, green and hispidulous above, white-tomentose beneath, the larger about 2' long and 5" wide, the uppermost much smaller and nar-rower; heads very numerous, corymbose or corymhower, includes very humber of solutions, configurate to the terminate of the sessile of short-pedualed in the clusters, about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " broad; involuce oblong, or becoming campanulate, 3" high, its bracts bright white, tomentose, the outer oblong, the inner linear-oblong, the inner linear blong, the inner linear blong block to the block term block all obtuse; pappus-bristles distinct; achenes glabrous. In fields and woods, New York and New Jersey to Virginia, Kentucky and Georgia. Sept.-Oct.





3. Gnaphalium decúrrens Ives. Clammy Everlasting. Winged Cudweed. Fig. 4408.

Gnaphalium decurrens Ives, Am. Journ. Sci. 1: 380. pl. 1. 1819.

Annual or biennial, similar to the two preceding species, fragrant; stem very leafy, glandular-viscid, corymbosely branched above,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate or broadly linear, acutish above, 2-3 mgn. Leaves indecolate of broadly mear, actinish at the apex, densely white-woolly beneath, glabrate or loosely woolly above, sessile and decurrent on the stem at the base, 1'-3' long, 2''-3'' wide, or the lowest shorter and slightly spatu-late; heads in several or numerous corymbose glomerules of 2-6, about 3'' high; bracts of the involucre yellowish-white or brownish, ovate, acutish or the inner lanceolate and acute, the outer woolly at base; pappus-bristles distinct; achenes glabrous.

In open, moist or dry places, Nova Scotia to Pennsylvania, West Virginia ?, Ontario, British Columbia, Michigan, south in the Rocky Mountains to Arizona. Sweet balsam. Balsam-weed. July-Sept.

- G. palustre.
   G. uliginosum.
   G. supinum.

- 7. G. norvegicum. 8. G. sylvaticum.
- 9. G. purpureum.

1. Gnaphalium obtusifòlium L. Sweet or White Balsam. Sweet or Fragrant Life Everlasting. Fig. 4406.

Gnaphalium obtusifolium L. Sp. Pl. 851; 1753. G. polycephalum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 127. 1803.

Annual or winter-annual, fragrant; stem erect, simple, or branched above, tomentose,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, sessile, acute or acutish, or the lower obtuse at the apex, parrowed at the back densely white world, be narrowed at the base, densely white-woolly be-neath, glabrate and commonly dark green above, I'-3' long, 2''-4'' wide, the margins undulate; heads in numerous corymbose or paniculate clusters of I-5, about 3" high; bracts of the involucre white, or tinged with brown, oblong, thin and scarious, obtuse, the outer woolly at the base; pappus-bristles distinct, separately deciduous ; achenes glabrous.

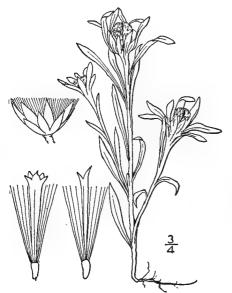
In dry, mostly open places, Nova Scotia to Florida, Manitoba, Kansas and Texas. Jamaica. Poverty-, chafe- or balsam-weed. Old-field balsam. Indian-posy. Feather-weed. Fussy-gussy. Rabbit-tobacco. Life-of-man. Moonshine. Leaves of rosettes oblong. Aug.-Sept.

### 4. Gnaphalium palústre Nutt. Western Marsh Cudweed. Fig. 4409.

Gnaphalium palustre Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 403. 1841.

Annual; diffusely branched from the base, densely but loosely floccose-woolly all over, 2'-8' high. Leaves sessile, oblong, linear-oblong, or the lower spatulate, obtuse or acutish, 6"-12" long, 11"-3" wide; heads about 2" high, several together in leafy-bracted glomerules; involucre more or less woolly, its bracts linear or lanceolate, acute, white or pale yellow; pappusbristles distinct, separately deciduous.

In moist wet soil, Saskatchewan to Montana, western Nebraska and New Mexico, west to British Columbia and California. May-Aug.





5. Gnaphalium uliginòsum L. Low or Marsh Cudweed. Wartwort. Mouseear. Fig. 4410.

Gnaphalium uliginosum L. Sp. Pl. 856. 1753.

Annual; diffusely branched from the base, or the stems sometimes erect or ascending, appressed-woolly all over, 2'-8' high. Leaves sessile, spatulate-linear, linear, or the lower oblanceolate or spatulate and narrowed into petioles, all obtuse or obtusish, generally mucronulate, I'-I' long; heads about 2" high, numerous in dense leafy-bracted terminal glomerules; bracts of the involucre oblong or oblong-lanceolate, brown, the outer obtuse or obtusish and more or less woolly, the inner acute; pappus-bristles distinct, separately deciduous.

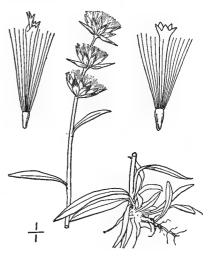
In damp soil, Newfoundland to Virginia, west to western Ontario, Saskatchewan, British Columbia and Oregon, and Indiana. Also in Europe. July-Sept.

## 6. Gnaphalium supinum L. Dwarf Cudweed. Fig. 4411.

### Gnaphalium supinum L. Syst. Ed. 2, 234. 1767.

Perennial, white-woolly, much tufted; stems simple, 1'-3<sup> $\frac{1}{2}$ </sup> high. Leaves mainly basal, linear, acute, narrowed at the base, sessile, 6''-12'' long, 1''-2''wide: heads few or several, capitate or short-spicate, about 3" high; flowers yellowish; bracts of the involucre brown, glabrous, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, acute; pappus-bristles distinct, separately deciduous.

Alpine summit of the White Mountains of New Hampshire, and of Mt. Katahdin, Maine; Labrador and Green land, and on high mountains in Europe and Asia. Called also mountain-cudweed. July-Aug.



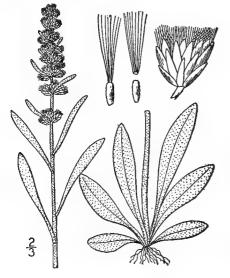


8. Gnaphalium sylváticum L. Wood Cudweed. Chafweed. Owl's Crown. Golden Motherwort. Fig. 4413.

Gnaphalium sylvaticum L. Sp. Pl. 856. 1753.

Perennial; stem slender, simple, 6'-18' high. Leaves linear, acute, 1'-2' long, 1''-2<sup>1</sup>'' wide, or the lowest linear-spatulate, woolly beneath, glabrous or glabrate above; heads about 3'' high, numerous in a more or less leafy spike, or the lowest solitary or glomerate in the upper axils; bracts of the involucre linearoblong, obtuse, mostly glabrous, yellowish or greenish with a brown spot at or just below the apex; pappus-bristles united at the base; achenes hispidulous.

New Brunswick and Cape Breton Island to Quebec and northern Maine and New Hampshire. Widely distributed in Europe and northern Asia. June-Aug.

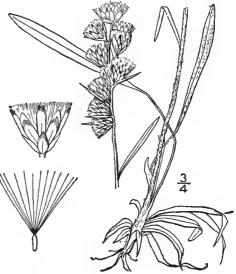


### 7. Gnaphalium norvégicum Gunner. Norwegian Cudweed. Fig. 4412.

G. norvegicum Gunner, Fl. Norveg. 2: 105. 1772.

Perennial; stem simple, 6'-18' high. Leaves lanceolate to spatulate, elongated, acute, narrowed at the base, woolly on both sides, or green and glabrate above, 3'-6' long, 2''-5'' wide, the lower and basal ones petioled; heads about 3'' high, numerous in a more or less leafy spike, the lowest often distant, solitary or glomerate in the upper axils; bracts of the involucre ovate-oblong, dark brown, or brown-tipped, glabrous or slightly woolly, obtuse; pappus-bristles united at the base, falling away in a ring; achenes hispidulous.

Mt. Albert, Gaspé, Quebec, north to Greenland and Arctic America. Also in Europe. July-Aug.



9. Gnaphalium purpùreum L. Purplish Cudweed. Fig. 4414.

Gnaphalium purpureum L. Sp. Pl. 854. 1753.

Annual or biennial, simple and erect or branched from the base and the branches ascending,  $z'-2^{\circ}$ high. Leaves spatulate, or the uppermost linear, mostly obtuse, mucronulate, woolly beneath, usually green and glabrous or nearly so above when old, sessile, or the lowest narrowed into petioles,  $1'-2' \log_0 z''-6''$  wide; heads 2''-2t'' high in a terminal, sometimes leafy, often interrupted spike, or the lowest ones distant and axillary; bracts of the involucre yellowish brown or purplish, lanceolate-oblong, acute or acutish, the outer woolly at the base; pappus-bristles united below; achenes roughish.

In dry sandy soil, eastern Maine to Florida, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Kentucky, Kansas and Texas. Bermuda; Jamaica; Mexico. Far western plants formerely referred to this species prove to be distinct. May-Sept.

### 46. ADENOCAULON Hook. Bot. Misc. 1: 19. 1830.

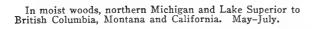
Perennial herbs, with broad alternate slender-petioled leaves, woolly beneath, and panicled small 5-10-flowered heads of tubular flowers. Involucre campanulate, composed of a few herbaceous bracts. Receptacle nearly flat, naked. Corollas all tubular, 4-5-lobed. Marginal flowers pistillate, fertile. Central flowers perfect, sterile, the style undivided; anthers slightly sagittate at the base. Pappus none. Achenes obvoid or clavate, very obtuse, faintly nerved, glandular above, longer than the bracts of the involucre. [Greek, gland-stem.]

Two species, natives of North America, Japan and the Himalayas. Only the following typical one is known in North America.

### **1. Adenocaulon bícolor** Hook. Adenocaulon. Fig. 4415.

Adenocaulon bicolor Hook. Bot. Misc. 1: 19. pl. 15. 1830.

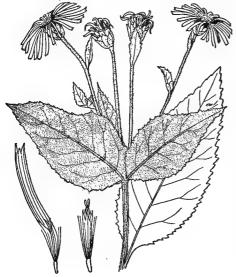
Stem floccose-woolly, or at length glabrous,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, leafless and mostly paniculately branched above. Leaves all basal or nearly so, deltoid-ovate, obtuse or acute at the apex, deeply cordate at the base, coarsely repand-toothed or lobed, thin, green and glabrous above, densely and persistently white-woolly beneath, 2'-6' long and broad, with slender narrowly margined petioles; heads numerous, very slender-peduncled, small; bracts of the involucre 4 or 5, ovate to lanceolate, reflexed in fruit, at length deciduous; achenes 3''-4'' long,  $\frac{1}{2}''$  thick, the upper part beset with nail-shaped glands.



# 47. ÍNULA L. Sp. Pl. 881. 1753.

Perennial, mostly tomentose or woolly herbs, with alternate and basal leaves, and large heads of both tubular and radiate yellow flowers. Involucre hemispheric or campanulate, its bracts imbricated in several series, the outer often foliaceous. Receptacle flat or convex, areolate or foveolate, not chaffy. Ray-flowers pistillate, their ligules 3-toothed. Disk-flowers perfect, their corollas tubular, 5-toothed. Anthers sagittate at the base, the auricles caudate. Style-branches of the disk-flowers linear, obtuse. Achenes 4-5-ribbed; pappus of capillary rough bristles in our species. [The ancient Latin name.]

About 90 species, natives of Europe, Asia and Africa, the following typical.



### 1. Inula Helènium L. Elecampane. Horseheal. Fig. 4416.

<u>3</u> 5

Inula Helenium L. Sp. Pl. 881. 1753.

Stems tufted from large thick roots, simple or rarely somewhat branched,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high, densely pubescent above. Leaves large, broadly oblong, rough above, densely pubescent beneath, denticulate, the basal ones acute at each end, long-petioled, 10'-20' long, 4'-8' wide; stem leaves sessile, or cordate-clasping at the base, acute at the apex, smaller; heads solitary or few, terminal, stout-peduncled, 2'-4' broad; involucre hemispheric, nearly I' high, its outer bracts ovate, foliaceous, pubescent; rays numerous, linear; achenes glabrous, 4-sided.

Along roadsides and in fields, Nova Scotia to Ontario and Minnesota, south to North Carolina and Missouri. Naturalized from Europe. Native also in Asia. Scabwort. Horse-elder. Yellow starwort. Elfdock. Elfwort. Wild sunflower.

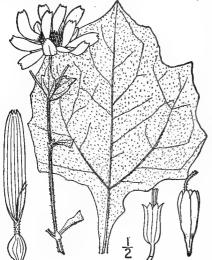
Vol. III.

# 48. POLÝMNIA L. Sp. Pl. 926. 1753.

Perennial herbs (some tropical species woody), with opposite membranous lobed or angled leaves, or the lower alternate, and mostly large corymbose-paniculate heads of both tubular and radiate yellow or whitish flowers, or rays sometimes wanting. Involucre hemispheric or broader, of about 5 large outer bracts, and more numerous smaller+inner ones. Receptacle chaffy. Ray-flowers pistillate, fertile, subtended by the inner involucral bracts, the ligules elongated, minute, or none. Disk-flowers subtended by the chaffy scales of the receptacle, perfect, sterile, their corollas tubular, 5-toothed. Anthers 2-toothed at the base. Pappus none. Achenes thick, short, turgid, glabrous. [From the Muse Polhymnia.]

About 10 species, natives of America. Only the following are known in North America. Type

species: Polymnia canadensis L. Rays commonly 6" long or more, yellow; achenes strongly striate. Rays commonly minute or up to 6" long, whitish, or none; achenes 3-ribbed. 1. P. Uvedalia. 2. P. canadensis.



2. Polymnia canadénsis L. Small-flowered Leaf-cup. Fig. 4418.

Polymnia canadensis L. Sp. Pl. 926. 1753. Polymnia canadensis radiata A. Gray, Syn. Fl. N. A. 1: Part 2, 238. 1884.

P. radiata Small, Fl. S.E. U. S. 1239. 1903.

Rather slender, viscid-pubescent, at least above, simple or branched,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves deltoid-ovate to hastate, usually very thin, all petioled, deeply angulate-lobed and the lobes dentate, or the lower lyrate-pinnatifid, 4'-10' long, the upper-most sometimes ovate and entire or merely den-ticulate; heads few in terminal clusters, short-peduncled or sessile, 4''-6'' broad; outer bracts of the involucre ovate to lanceolate, obtuse or acut-icate of a construction of the processing of the second second terms. ish, 2"-3" long; rays small, minute or none, or sometimes up to 6" long and 3-lobed, whitish or yellowish; achenes 3-angled, obovoid, obcom-pressed, 3-ribbed, not striate.

In damp, rich shaded places, Vermont and Ontario to Minnesota, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Tennessee and Arkansas. June-Sept.

### 49. MELAMPODIUM L. Sp. Pl. 921. 1753.

Herbs, some species woody, with opposite entire or dentate leaves, and terminal peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate, white or yellow flowers in our species. Involucre hemispheric, its bracts in 2 series, the 4 or 5 outer ones broad, often connate at the base, the inner hooded, embracing or permanently surrounding the pistillate fertile ray-flowers. Receptacle convex or conic, chaffy. Ray-flowers in I series, the rays spreading, 2-3-lobed or entire. Disk-flowers perfect, sterile, their corollas with a narrowly campanulate 5-toothed limb, the anthers entire at the base, the style undivided. Achenes obovoid, more or less incurved. Pappus none. [Greek, black-foot, of doubtful significance, but the stem bases of the typical species are dark-colored.]

# 1. Polymnia Uvedàlia L. Yellow or Largeflowered Leaf-cup. Fig. 4417.

Polymnia Uvedalia L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1303. 1763.

Rough-pubescent, stout, branched,  $3^{\circ}$ -10° high. Leaves broadly ovate or deltoid, 3-nerved, abruptly or less pubescent on both sides, angulate-lobed, the lower often 1° long and broad, petioled, the upper lower often 1 long and broad, perioded, the upper sessile, somewhat clasping; heads few in terminal clusters, peduncled,  $1^{\pm}-3'$  broad; rays 10-15, com-monly 6''-12'' long, linear-oblong, bright yellow, 3-toothed or entire; exterior bracts of the cup-like involucre ovate-oblong, obtuse, ciliate, 4''-10'' long; achenes slightly oblique and laterally compressed, strongly striate, nearly 3'' long.

In rich woods, New York to Indiana, Florida, Mis-souri, Oklahoma and Texas. Bermuda. Yellow bearsfoot. July-Aug.



About 35 species, natives of the warmer parts of America. Besides the following, 2 or 3 others occur in the southwestern United States. Type species: Melampodium americanum L.

# **I. Melampodium leucanthum** T. & G. Plains Melampodium. Fig. 4419.

Melampodium leucanthum T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 271. 1842.

Perennial, woody at the base, branched, canescent, 4'-12' high, the branches slender. Leaves linear, lanceolate, or the lower spatulate, sessile, entire, or nearly so, canescent, 1'-2' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-3''$ wide, obtuse or obtusish at the apex; heads  $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}''$ broad, terminating the branches; peduncles slender, 1'-3' long; outer bracts of the involucre ovate or oval, obtuse, united below; rays 5-9, cuneateoblong, white, 2-3-lobed, firm in texture, veiny, persistent; inner bracts turbinate or terete, hooded, muricate, the hood wider than the body.

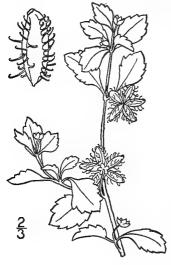
In dry soil, Kansas to Colorado, Arizona, Texas and Mexico. June-Oct. Not distinguished, in our first edition, from M. cinereum DC. of Texas and northern Mexico.



# 50. ACANTHOSPÉRMUM Schrank, Pl. Rar. Hort. Monac. pl. 53. 1819.

Annual rather coarse herbs, with pubescent foliage and erect or creeping stems, opposite, broad, often leathery, toothed leaves, and radiate but inconspicuous heads, axillary to leaf-like bracts. Involucre double, an outer one of flat herbaceous bracts, and an inner one of several smaller bracts which become bur-like and fall away enclosing an achene at maturity. Receptacle concave or convex. Ray-flowers few, in I series, the rays very small, yellowish, concave or hooded. Disk-flowers perfect, sterile. Anthers entire at the base. Achenes broadest above the middle, slightly curved. Pappus wanting. [Greek, thorn-seed, from the prickly, bur-like fruits.]

About 3 species, natives of tropical America. Type species : Acanthospermum brasilium Schrank.



**1. Acanthospermum austràle** (Loefl.) Kuntze. Spiny-bur. Fig. 4420.

Melampodium australe Loefl. Iter. Hisp. 268. 1758.

A. xanthoides DC. Prodr. 5: 521. 1836.

A. australe Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 303. 1891.

Stems branching at the base, the branches prostrate or creeping,  $\frac{1}{3}^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  long. Leaves ovate, oval or rhombic,  $\frac{1}{3}^{\prime}-1^{\prime}$  long, usually acute, serrate-dentate above the middle, cuneate at the base; peduncles shorter than the subtending leaves; involucre campanulate, the bracts broadly ovate, obtuse,  $I^{\prime\prime}-I\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}$  long, uniformly prickly; disk-flowers with corollas I'' long, puberulent; mature inner bracts of the involucre forming a starfish-like bur, each lobe  $4^{\prime\prime}-5^{\prime\prime}$  long, densely beset with uniform blunt weak prickles.

In waste places and dry soil, Virginia to Florida and Louisiana. June-Oct. Widely distributed as a weed in tropical regions.

# 51. SÍLPHIUM L. Sp. Pl. 919. 1753.

Tall perennial herbs, with resinous juice, opposite whorled or alternate leaves, and large corymbose or paniculate (rarely solitary) peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate yellow flowers. Involucre hemispheric or campanulate, its bracts imbricated in few series. Receptacle flat or nearly so, chaffy, the chaff subtending the disk-flowers. Ray-flowers in 2 or 3 series, pistillate, fertile, the ligules numerous, linear. Disk-flowers perfect but sterile, their corollas tubular, 5-toothed, the style undivided. Anthers minutely 2-toothed or entire at the base. Achenes broad, dorsally flattened, 2-winged, notched at the apex. Pappus none, or of 2 awns confluent with the wings of the achene. [Greek, from the resinous juice.]

About 12 species, natives of North America, known as Rosin-weed or Rosin-plant. Type species: Silphium Asteriscus L.

Stem leafy, the leaves opposite, alternate, or verticillate.

- Leaves, or their petiole-bases, connate-perfoliate; stem square. Leaves not connate-perfoliate, sessile or petioled. Leaves opposite, or the uppermost alternate; cauline sessile.
  - Leaves, or some of them, verticillate in 3's or 4's, petioled. Most or all of the leaves alternate, entire or dentate. Leaves all alternate, pinnatifid or bipinnatifid, large.

Stem leafless or nearly so, scaly above; leaves basal, large. Leaves sharply serrate to pinnatifid; achenes obovate. Leaves coarsely dentate; achenes suborbicular.



### 2. Silphium integrifòlium Michx. Entireleaved Rosin-wood. Fig. 4422.

S. integrifolium Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 146, 1803.

S. speciosum Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 341. 1841.

Stem glabrous, rough or sometimes hirsute, corymbosely branched above,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate to ovate-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, entire, denticulate or remotely dentate, rough above, pubescent or glabrous beneath, those of the stem all closely sessile, often half-clasping but not connate-perfoliate at the rounded base, 3'-5' long, 1'-2' wide; heads usually numerous, 1'-2' broad; involucre nearly hemispheric, its outer bracts ovate or ovatelanceolate, acute, spreading, ciliolate or pubescent; rays 15-25; achenes oval or obovate, 4''-5'' long, deeply emarginate.

On prairies, Ohio to Minnesota, south to Louisiana, Nebraska, Arkansas and Texas. Aug.-Sept.

1. S. perfoliatum.

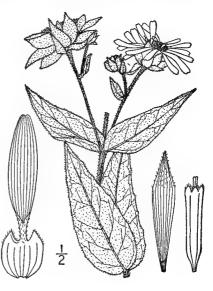
- 2. S. integrifolium.
- 3. S. trifoliatum.
- S. Asteriscus.
   S. laciniatum.
- •
- 6. S. terebinthinaceum. 7. S. reniforme.

# **1. Silphium perfoliàtum** L. Cupplant. Indian-cup. Fig. 4421.

S. perfoliatum L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1301. 1763.

Stem square, glabrous, or rarely somewhat hispid, branched above, or sometimes simple,  $4^{\circ}$ - $8^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate or deltoidovate, opposite, the upper connate-perfoliate, the lower abruptly contracted into margined petioles, all thin, usually scabrous on both sides, or pubescent beneath, coarsely angulate-dentate, or the upper entire, the larger 6'-12' long, 4'-8' wide; heads commonly numerous, 2'-3' broad; rays 20-30, about 1' long and 2'' wide; involucre depressed-hemispheric, its outer bracts broad, ovate, ciliolate, spreading or erect; achenes obovate, emarginate, sometimes 2-toothed.

In moist soil, southern Ontario to Minnesota, South Dakota, New Jersey, Georgia, Nebraska and Louisiana. Naturalized near New York City, and elsewhere escaped from cultivation. Called also ragged-cup. July-Sept.

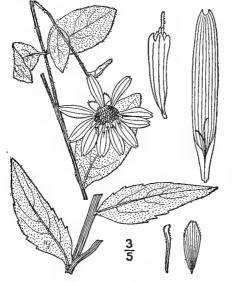


# 3. Silphium trifoliàtum L. Whorled Rosin-weed. Fig. 4423.

#### Silphium trifoliatum L. Sp. Pl. 920. 1753.

Stem glabrous, sometimes glaucous, corymbosely branched at the summit,  $4^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, the middle ones almost always whorled in 3's or 4's, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base and usually somewhat petioled, rough or roughish above, pubescent or nearly glabrous beneath, entire or denticulate, 3'-7' long,  $\frac{3'-12}{2}'$  wide; heads several or numerous,  $1\frac{3'}{2}'-2^{\circ}$ broad; involucre hemispheric, its outer bracts ovate or oval, acute or obtuse, glabrous or slightly pubescent, ciliolate; rays 15-20; achenes oval or obovate, narrowly winged, emarginate, sharply 2-toothed.

In woods, Pennsylvania to Ohio, Ontario, Virginia and Alabama. July-Oct.



# 5. Silphium laciniàtum L. Compassplant. Pilot-weed. Fig. 4425.

Silphium laciniatum L. Sp. Pl. 919. 1753.

Rough or hispid, very resinous; stem  $6^{\circ}$ -12° high; basal leaves pinnatifid or bipinnatifid, long-petioled, 1° long or more, the lobes oblong or lanceolate; stem leaves alternate, vertical, their edges tending to point north and south, sessile, or the lower short-petioled, the upper cordate-clasping at the base, gradually smaller and less divided; heads several or numerous, sessile or short-peduncled, 2'-5' broad, the peduncles bracted at the base; rays 20-30, 1'-2' long; involucre nearly hemispheric, its bracts large, rigid, lanceolate or ovate, very squarrose; achenes oval, about 6" long, the wing broader above than below, notched at the apex, awnless.

On prairies, Ohio to South Dakota, south to Alabama, Louisiana and Texas. Turpentine-weed, polar-plant, rosin-weed. July-Sept.

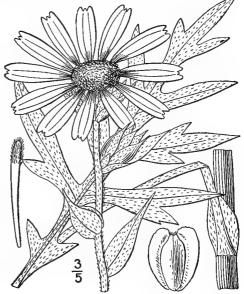


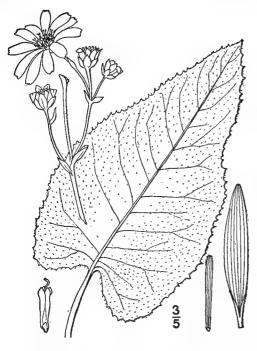
# 4. Silphium Asteríscus L. Starry Rosinweed. Fig. 4424.

Silphium Asteriscus L. Sp. Pl. 920. 1753.

Stem hispid-pubescent, simple or branched above,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, usually purple. Leaves nearly all alternate, ovate, ovate-oblong, or lanceolate, acute or obtusish, sessile, somewhat clasping, or the lower narrowed into short petioles, dentate, or the upper entire, 2'-5' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide; heads commonly few, 1'-2' broad; rays 12-15; involucre hemispheric, its bracts mostly hispid, ovate to oblong, acute or obtuse, squarrose; achenes oval or obovate, narrowly winged, 2-toothed.

In dry soil, Maryland to Tennessee and Missouri, south to Florida and Louisiana. June-Sept.





#### 7. Silphium reniforme Raf. Kidneyleaved Silphium. Fig. 4427.

Silphium reniforme Raf.; Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 342. 1840.

S. compositum reniforme T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 276. 1842.

Stem scape-like,  $3^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  tall, glabrous or nearly so, corymbosely branched above. Leaves mostly basal, broadly ovate to reniform, 4'-15' long, obtuse or abruptly pointed, coarsely dentate, deeply cordate at the base, long-petioled; heads numerous, about 1' broad, the peduncles glabrous; involucre campanulate, the bracts ovate or broadly oblong to narrowly oblong or oblong-spatulate, obtuse; rays several, yellow; achenes suborbicular or orbicular-obovate,  $3\frac{3}{2}''$  long, the wings prolonged enough to form a shallow apical sinus.

In dry or stony soil, mountains of Virginia and North Carolina. July-Aug.

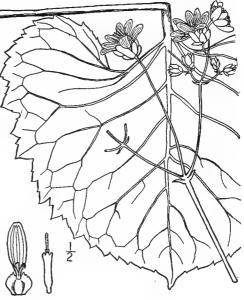
Silphium compositum Michx., a related southern species with pedately parted leaves, is reported as observed in southern Virginia.

# 6. Silphium terebinthinàceum Jacq. Prairie Dock. Prairie Burdock. Fig. 4426.

- Silphium terebinthinaceum Jacq. Hort. Vind. 1: pl. 43. 1770.
- S. pinnatifidum Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 462. 1824.
- Silphium terebinthinaceum pinnatifidum A. Gray, Man. 220. 1848.

Stem glabrous or nearly so, branched and scaly above,  $4^{\circ}$ -10° high. Leaves all basal or nearly so, coriaceous, ovate, mostly long-petioled, acute at the apex, cordate at the base, rough on both sides, often 12' long and 6' wide, sharply dentate, laciniate or pinnatifid; heads numerous,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '-3' broad, borne on glabrous peduncles; involucre hemispheric, its bracts ovate-oblong, erect, glabrous or minutely pubescent; rays 12-20; achenes obovate, narrowly winged, slightly 2-toothed and emarginate at the apex.

On prairies and in dry woods, southern Ontario and Ohio to Minnesota, south to Georgia, Iowa and Louisiana. Rosin-plant. July-Sept.



# 52. CHRYSÓGONUM L. Sp. Pl. 920. 1753.

Pubescent perennial herbs, with opposite and basal petioled leaves, and slender-peduncledaxillary and terminal, rather large heads of both tubular and radiate, yellow flowers. Involucre hemispheric, its bracts in a series of 5, the outer large, obovate or spatulate, foliaceous, the inner oval, firm, each subtending a pistillate ray-flower. Receptacle chaffy, each scale subtending and partly enclosing a perfect but sterile tubular flower with a 5-toothed corolla. Anthers nearly entire at the base. Achenes obovate, compressed, their margins acute, not winged, I-nerved on the back, I-2-ribbed on the inner side. Pappus a short half-cup-shaped crown. [Greek, golden-knee.]

A monotypic genus of eastern North America.

462

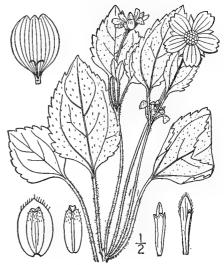
# 1. Chrysogonum virginiànum L. Chrysogonum. Fig. 4428.

#### Chrysogonum virginianum L. Sp. Pl. 920. 1753.

Chrysogonum virginianum dentatum A. Gray, Bot. Gaz. 7: 31. 1882.

Perennial by rootstocks or runners, pubescent or hirsute throughout, branched from the base, or at first acaulescent, 3'-12' high. Leaves ovate or oblong, obtuse or acutish at the apex, the upper sometimes subcordate at the base, dentate or crenate-dentate; rather thin, 1'-3' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide, the basal ones with petioles as long as the blade or longer, those of the upper one shorter; peduncles 1'-4' long; heads  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; outer bracts of the involucre obtuse or acute; rays about 5, 4''-7'' long.

In dry soil, southern Pennsylvania to Florida and Alabama. April-July.

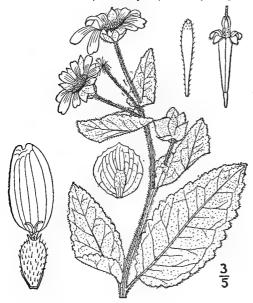


# 53. BERLANDIERA DC. Prodr. 5: 517. 1836.

Perennial canescent or pubescent herbs, with alternate leaves and rather large, peduncled solitary or corymbose heads of both tubular and radiate yellow-flowers. Involucre depressed-hemispheric, its bracts imbricated in about 3 series, the outermost small, mostly oblong, the second series broader, oval or obovate, the inner membranous, similar, reticulated when mature, subtending the ray-flowers and exceeding the disk. Receptacle nearly flat, chaffy, the chaff subtending the disk-flowers. Ray-flowers 5-12, pistillate, fertile. Disk-flowers perfect, tubular, sterile, their corollas 5-toothed. Anthers entire, or minutely 2-toothed at the base. Style of the tubular flowers undivided, hirsute. Achenes obovate, compressed, not winged, 1-ribbed on the inner side, the pappus obsolete, early deciduous or of 2 caducous awns. [Named after J. L. Berlandier, a Swiss botanical collector in Texas and Mexico.]

About 8 species, natives of the southern United States and Mexico. Type species: Berlandiera texana DC.

Stem leafy; leaves ovate to oblong, crenate. Plant acaulescent, or nearly so; leaves lyrate-pinnatifid. 1. B. texana. 2. B. lyrata.

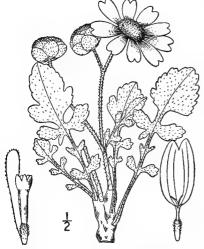


# 1. Berlandiera texàna DC. Texan Berlandiera. Fig. 4429.

Berlandiera texana DC. Prodr. 5: 517. 1836.

Hirsute-pubescent throughout; stem erect, branched above, or simple,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, leafy. Leaves ovate, or the basal oblong, crenate, acutish or obtuse at the apex, rounded or cordate at the base, 2'-4' long, 1'-2' wide, the upper sessile, the lower petioled; heads few or several,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad, in a terminal corymbose-cymose cluster; peduncles  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long; inner bracts of the involucre twice as large as the outer.

In dry soil, Missouri and Kansas to Arkansas and Louisiana. July-Aug.



#### 2. Berlandiera lyràta Benth. Lyre-leaved Berlandiera. Fig. 4430.

Silphium Nuttallianum Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 216. Name only. 1827.

Berlandiera lyrata Benth. Pl. Hartw. 17. 1839.

Finely whitish-canescent, acaulescent or shortstemmed; scapes or peduncles slender, 3'-8' long, bearing a solitary head, or rarely 2. Leaves lyratepinnatifid, obtuse, petioled, the terminal segment usually larger than the lateral ones, the lower ones very small, all obtuse, mostly crenate, sometimes becoming green and glabrate above; head about 1' broad; inner bracts of the involucre much broader than the outer, orbicular, or wider than long; achenes obovate, keeled on the inner face.

In dry soil, Kansas to Texas, Arizona and Mexico.

# 54. ENGELMÁNNIA T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 283. 1841.

Perennial hirsute herbs, with alternate pinnatifid leaves, and corymbose slender-peduncled rather large heads of both tubular and radiate yellow flowers. Involucre hemispheric, its bracts imbricated in 2 or 3 series, the outer linear, loose, hirsute, ciliate, the inner oval or obovate, concave, appressed, subtending the ray-flowers. Receptacle flat, chaffy, the chaff subtending and partly enclosing the disk-flowers. Rays 8–10, pistillate, fertile. Disk-flowers about as many, tubular, perfect, sterile, the corolla 5-toothed. Anthers minutely 2-dentate at the base. Style of the tubular flowers undivided. Achenes obovate, compressed, not winged, 1-ribbed on each face. Pappus a persistent irregularly cleft crown. [Named for Dr. Geo. Engelmann, 1809–1884, botanist, of St. Louis.]

A monotypic genus of the south-central United States.

#### 1. Engelmannia pinnatífida T. & G. Engelmannia. Fig. 4431.

#### E. pinnatifida T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 283. 1841.

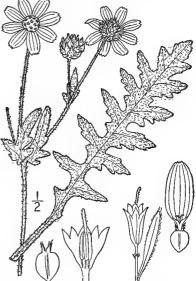
Stem usually branched above,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves slender-petioled, 4'-8' long, their lobes lanceolate or oblong, dentate or entire, obtuse or acutish; upper leaves smaller, sessile, less divided, the uppermost sometimes entire, or with a pair of basal lobes; heads usually numerous, about 1' broad; peduncles 1'-5' long; outer bracts of the involucre somewhat in 2 series, the first linear, the second broadened at the base.

In dry soil, Kansas to Colorado, Louisiana, Arizona and North Mexico. Reported as found along railroads in western Missouri. May-Aug.

# 55. PARTHÈNIUM L. Sp. Pl. 988. 1753.

Perennial, mostly pubescent or canescent herbs, or shrubs, with alternate leaves, and small corymbose or paniculate heads of both tubular and radiate white or yellow flowers. Involucre broadly campanulate or hemispheric, its bracts imbricated in 2 or 3 series, obtuse, appressed, nearly equal. Receptacle convex or conic, chaffy, the chaff membranous, surrounding the disk-flowers. Ray-flowers about 5, pistillate, fertile, their ligules short, broad, 2-toothed or obcordate. Disk-flowers perfect, sterile, their corollas 5-toothed, the style undivided. Anthers entire at the base. Achenes compressed, keeled on the inner face, margined, bearing the persistent rays on the summit. Pappus of 2-3 scales or awns. [Greek, virgin.]

About 12 species, natives of North America, Mexico, the West Indies and northern South America. Besides the following, some 3 others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: Parthenium Hysterophorus L.



Leaves 1-2-pinnatifid ; annual weed.

Leaves crenate-dentate, or somewhat lyrate; perennials.

Stem glabrous, or pubescent or puberulent above; rootstock tuberous-thickened. Stem hirsute or villous.

Stem leaves auricled, clasping at base; rootstock thick. Stem leaves sessile, not auricled; rootstock long, slender.

# 1. Parthenium Hysteróphorus L. Santa Maria. Fig. 4432.

#### P. Hysterophorus L. Sp. Pl. 988. 1753.

Annual, strigose-pubescent or somewhat villous, usually much branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate to oblong in outline, 1-2-pinnately parted into linear or lanceolate toothed or pinnatifid segments, thin and flaccid; heads numerous,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  broad; involucre saucer-shaped, its bracts concave, the outer ones rhombic, the inner broader; ray-flowers few; rays reniform, white, about  $\frac{1}{2}''$  wide; achenes obovate, about  $\frac{1}{2}''$  long.

Waste and cultivated grounds, southern Pennsylvania to Illinois, Missouri, Florida and Texas. Throughout tropical America. July-Sept.



In dry soil, Maryland to Minnesota, south to Georgia, Missouri and Arkansas. Cutting-almond. Wild quinine. May-Sept.

#### 3. Parthenium auriculàtum Britton. Auricled Parthenium. Fig. 4434.

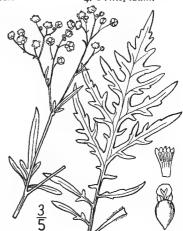
#### P. auriculatum Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 521. 1898.

Rootstock an oval erect tuber twice as long as thick; stem villous-pubescent,  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves rough above, villous, especially on the veins beneath, oval, ovate or oblong, irregularly crenatedentate, some or all of them laciniate or pinnatifid at the base, the basal and lower slender-petioled with petiole as long as the blade, or longer, the upper with a sessile clasping auricled base, or with margined clasping petioles; inflorescence densely corymbose, its branches villous-tomentose; bracts of the involucre densely canescent.

Mountains of Virginia.

1. P. Hysterophorus.

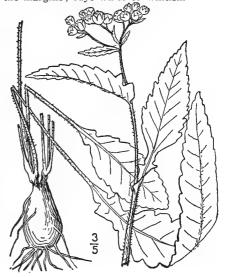
- 2. P. integrifolium.
- P. auriculatum.
   P. hispidum.

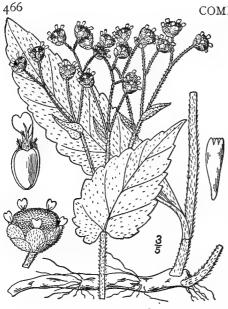


 Parthenium integrifòlium L. American Fever-few. Prairie Dock. Fig. 4433.

P. integrifolium L. Sp. Pl. 988. 1753.

Stem stout, striate, finely pubescent with short hairs, or glabrous below, corymbosely branched above,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Rootstocks tuberous thickened; leaves firm, ovate or ovateoblong, acute or acuminate, crenate-dentate or somewhat lyrate at the base, hispidulous and roughish on both sides, the lower and basal ones petioled, often 12' long and 5' wide, the upper smaller, sessile; heads numerous in a dense terminal corymb; involucre nearly hemispheric, about 3" high, its bracts firm, the outer oblong, densely appressed-pubescent, the inner broader, glabrous, or ciliate on the margins; rays white or whitish.





4. Parthenium híspidum Raf. Creeping or Hairy Parthenium. Fig. 4435.

Parthenium hispidum Raf. New Fl. N. A. 2: 35. 1836.

P. repens Eggert, Cat. Pl. St. Louis 16. 1891.

Similar to the two preceding species, but lower, seldom over 2° high. Rootstocks slender, forming runners; stem pilose or hispid with spreading hairs; leaves hispid on both sides, irregularly crenate, sometimes lyrate at the base, the teeth rounded and obtuse; heads fewer, slightly larger, in a small loose corymb; outer bracts of the involucre proportionately broader.

Barren rocky soil, Missouri to Kansas and Texas. April-July.

56. CRASSINA Scepin, Sched. Acido Veg. 42. 1758. [ZINNIA L. Syst. Ed. 10, 1221. 1759.]

Annual or perennal herbs, some species shrubby, with opposite, entire, or sparingly serrate, mostly narrow and sessile leaves, and large or middle-sized heads of both tubular and radiate flowers. Ray-flowers pistillate, yellow, or variegated, persistent on the achene. Diskflowers perfect, fertile; corolla cylindraceous, its lobes villous. Involucre campanulate to nearly cylindric, its bracts obtuse, dry, firm, appressed, imbricated in 3 series or more, the outer gradually shorter. Receptacle conic or cylindric, chaffy, the chaff subtending and enwrapping the disk-flowers. Style-branches elongated, not appendages. Achenes of the ray-flowers somewhat 3-angled, those of the disk flattened. Pappus of few awns or teeth. [In honor of Paul Crassus, an Italian botanist of the sixteenth century.]

About 12 species, natives of the United States and Mexico. Type species: Chrysogonum peruviànum L.

# I. Crassina grandiflòra (Nutt.) Kuntze. Prairie Zinnia. Fig. 4436.

Zinnia grandiflora Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 348. 1841.

Crassina grandiflora Kuntze, Rev. Gen. Pl. 331. 1891.

Perennial, woody at the base, tufted, much branched, rough, 4'-6' high. Leaves rather rigid, linear to linear-lanceolate, entire, 6"-15" long,  $1^{\frac{1}{2}"}$  wide, or less, connate at the base, acute or acutish, crowded; heads numerous, peduncled, terminating the branches, 10"-18" broad; rays 4 or 5, broad, yellow, rounded, or emarginate, their achenes with a pappus of 2 or 4 awns; involucre campanulate-cylindric, 3"-4" high; style-branches of the disk flowers subulate.

In dry soil, Kansas and Colorado to Texas, Mexico and Arizona. June-Sept.

# 

# 57. HELIOPSIS Pers. Syn. 2: 473. 1807.

Perennial herbs (a tropical species annual), with opposite petioled 3-ribbed leaves, and large peduncled terminal and axillary heads of tubular and radiate yellow flowers. Involucre hemispheric or broadly campanulate, its bracts oblong or lanceolate, imbricated in 2 or 3 series. Receptacle convex or conic, chaffy, the chaff enveloping the disk-flowers. Rayflowers pistillate, fertile, the rays spreading, the tube very short, commonly persistent on the achene. Disk-flowers perfect, the tube short, the limb elongated, 5-toothed. Anthers entire, or minutely 2-toothed at the base. Style-branches tipped with small hirsute appendages. Achenes thick, obtusely 3-4-angled, the summit truncate. Pappus none, or of 2-4 teeth, or a coroniform border. [Greek, sun-like.]

About 6 species, natives of America. Besides the following, two others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: *Heliopsis laevis* Pers.

Leaves mostly smooth, or nearly so; pappus none, or of 2-4 stout teeth. Leaves rough; pappus crown-like, or of 1-3 sharp teeth.

H. helianthoides.
 H. scabra.

**1. Heliopsis helianthòides** (L.) Sweet. Ox-eye. False Sunflower. Fig. 4437.

Buphthalmum helianthoides L. Sp. Pl. 904. 1753. Heliopsis laevis Pers. Syn. 2: 473. 1807. Heliopsis helianthoides Sweet, Hort. Brit. 487. 1827.

Stem glabrous, branched above,  $3^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves opposite, or rarely in 3's, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, rather thin, acuminate at the apex, usually abruptly narrowed at the base, sharply and nearly equally dentate, smooth on both sides, or roughish, 3'-6' long, 1'-22' wide; heads long-peduncled, somewhat corymbose,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; rays 9''-12'' long, persistent, or at length decaying away from the achenes; bracts of the involucre oblong or linear-oblong, obtuse or acutish, the outer commonly longer than the inner; achenes glabrous, the summit truncate; pappus none, or of 2-4 short teeth.

In open places, Ontario to New York, Florida, North Dakota, Illinois and Tennessee. July-Sept.





 Heliopsis scàbra Dunal. Rough Ox-eye. Fig. 4438.

Heliopsis scabra Dunal, Mem. Mus. Paris 5: 56. pl. 4.

Heliopsis laevis var. scabra T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 303. 1842.

Similar to the preceding species, but stem rough, at least above, simple or branched,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$ high. Leaves ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acute or sometimes acuminate, sharply dentate, rough on both sides, firm, 2'-5' long, 12'-2' wide, abruptly narrowed at the base, short-petioled; heads few, or sometimes solitary, long-peduncled, 2'-22'broad; rays usually 1' long, or more; bracts of the involucre canescent, oblong or linear-oblong; achenes pubescent on the margins when young; pappus a short laciniate crown, or I-3 sharp teeth.

Usually in dry soil, Maine to New York, New Jersey, Manitoba, British Columbia, Arkansas and New Mexico. June-Sept. False sunflower.

#### 58. VERBESINA L. Sp. Pl. 901. 1753.

Erect or diffuse branching pubescent or hirsute herbs, with opposite leaves, and small peduncled terminal and axillary heads of tubular and radiate whitish flowers. Involucre hemispheric or broadly campanulate, its bracts imbricated in about 2 series, nearly equal, or the outer longer. Receptacle flat or convex, chaffy, the chaff awn-like, subtending the achenes. Ray-flowers pistillate, fertile. Disk-flowers perfect, mostly fertile, their corollas tubular, 4-toothed or rarely 5-toothed. Anthers entire or minutely 2-toothed at the base. Stylebranches of the disk-flowers with obtuse or triangular tips. Achenes thick, those of the rays 3-sided or 4-sided, those of the disk compressed. Pappus none, or of a few short teeth. [Name changed from Verbena.]

About 4 species, mostly of tropical distribution, the following typical.



#### 1. Verbesina álba L. Yerba de tajo. Fig. 4439.

Verbesina alba L. Sp. Pl. 902. 1753.

Eclipta erecta L. Mant. 2: 286. 1771.

Eclipta procumbens Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 129. 1803.

Eclipta alba Hassk. Pl. Jav. Rar. 528. 1848.

Annual, rough with appressed pubescence, erect or diffuse,  $6'-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, oblong-lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, denticulate or entire, narrowed to a sessile base, or the lower petioled, 1'-5' long, 2''-10'' wide; heads commonly numerious, 3''-6'' broad, nearly sessile, or slender-peduncled; rays short, nearly white; anthers brown; achenes 4-toothed, or at length truncate.

Along streams, and in waste places, Massachusetts to Illinois, Nebraska, Florida, Texas and Mexico. Naturalized from the south in its northeastern range and widely distributed in warm regions as a weed. July-Oct.

# 59. TETRAGONOTHÈCA (Dill.) L. Sp. Pl. 903. 1753.

Erect perennial mostly branched herbs, with opposite, sessile or connate-perfoliate, broad dentate leaves, and large peduncled heads of tubular and radiate yellow flowers. Involucre depressed-hemispheric, its principal bracts 4, large and foliaceous, inserted in I series; inner bracts 6–15, small, subtending the pistillate ray-flowers. Receptacle conic, chaffy, the chaff concave, enwrapping the perfect fertile disk-flowers, the corollas of which are slender and 5-toothed. Anthers entire or minutely 2-toothed at the base. Style-branches of the disk-flowers hispid, tipped with elongated appendages. Achenes thick, 4-sided, truncate at the summit. Pappus none, or of several short scales. [Greek, 4-angled-case, referring to the involucre.]

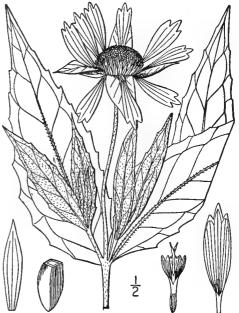
Four known species, natives of the southern United States and northern Mexico, the following typical.

# **1. Tetragonotheca helianthoides** L. Tetragonotheca. Fig. 4440.

#### Tetragonotheca helianthoides L. Sp. Pl. 903. 1753.

Viscidly pubescent; stem branched or simple,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high Leaves ovate, ovate-oblong, or somewhat rhomboid, thin, coarsely and unequally dentate, pinnately veined, acute at the apex, narrowed at the sessile or somewhat clasping base, 2'-6' long, 1'-3' wide; heads usually few,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  broad; involucre 4-angled in the bud, its principal bracts broadly ovate, acute; rays 6-10, strongly parallel-nerved, 2-3-toothed; corolla-tube villous below; achenes 4-sided, or nearly terete; pappus none.

In dry soil, Virginia to Tennessee, Florida and Alabama. May-June. Sometimes flowering again in autumn.



# 60. SPILÁNTHES Jacq. Stirp. Am. 214. pl. 126. 1763.

Annual or perennial branching herbs, with opposite, usually toothed leaves and rather small, long-peduncled discoid and radiate heads, terminal, or in the upper axils, or rays wanting in some species. Involucre campanulate, its bracts in about 2 series, herbaceous, loosely appressed. Receptacle convex or elongated, chaffy, its chaff embracing the disk-achenes and at length falling away with them. Ray-flowers yellow, or white, pistillate, sometimes wanting. Disk-flowers yellow, perfect, their corollas tubular with an expanded 4-5-cleft limb. Anthers truncate at the base. Style-branches of the disk-flowers long, sometimes penicillate at the summit. Ray-achenes 3-sided, or compressed, those of the disk-flower, not significant.]

About 30 species, natives of warm and tropical regions. Type species: Spilanthes urens Jacq.

#### **1. Spilanthes rèpens** (Walt.) Michx. Spilanthes. Fig. 4441.

Anthemis repens Walt. Fl. Car. 211. 1788. Spilanthes repens Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 131. 1803. S. americana repens A. H. Moore, Proc. Am. Acad. 42: 547. 1907.

Perennial, usually rooting at the lower nodes; stem slender, simple or branched, spreading or ascending,  $8'-2^{\circ}$  long, pubescent, or nearly glabrous. Leaves ovate to lanceolate, petioled, acute or acuminate at the apex, or the lower obtuse, coarsely toothed, or nearly entire, 1'-3' long; heads long-peduncled, solitary at the end of the stem and branches, 6''-10'' broad; bracts of the involucre oblong to oblong-lanceolate, obtuse or acute; rays 8-12, yellow; receptacle narrowly conic; achenes oblong, most of them roughened when mature and hispidulous; pappus of I or 2 very short awns, or none.

In moist or wet soil, Missouri to Texas, east to South Carolina and Florida. June-Sept.

# 61. RUDBÉCKIA L. Sp. Pl. 906. 1753.

Perennial or biennial (rarely annual), mostly rigid, usually rough or hispid herbs, with alternate undivided lobed or pinnatifid leaves, and large long-peduncled heads of tubular (mostly purple) and radiate (yellow) flowers. Involucre hemispheric, its bracts imbricated in 2-4 series. Receptacle conic or convex, with chaffy concave scales subtending or enveloping the disk-flowers. Ray-flowers neutral, the rays entire or toothed. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corollas 5-lobed. Anthers entire or minutely 2-mucronate at the base. Stylebranches tipped with hirsute appendages. Achenes 4-angled, obtuse or truncate at the apex. Pappus coroniform, sometimes of 2-4 short teeth, or none. [In honor of Claus Rudbeck, 1630-1702, Swedish anatomist and botanist.]

About 30 species, natives of North America and Mexico. In addition to the following, some 20 others occur in the southern and western United States. Type species: *Rudbeckia hirta* L. Disk globose or ovoid and purple or dark brown in fruit; lower leaves entire or lobed.

Lower leaves deeply 3-lobed or 3-divided.

Plant more or less hirsute; leaves thin; chan awned.	Ι.	K. truoda,
Plant scabrous; leaves thick; chaff blunt, pubescent at apex.	2.	R. subtomentosa.
Leaves neither 3-lobed nor 3-divided.		
Plants hispid ; style-branches subulate.		
Stem leaves lanceolate to oblong; involucre shorter than the rays.	3.	R. hir'a.
Stem leaves oval to obovate; involucral bracts foliaceous, nearly as lo		
		R. Brittonii.
Plants pubescent or glabrate; style-branches obtuse.	τ.	
Chaff merely ciliate.		
Leaves denticulate or entire; rays $9''-12''$ long.		
Basal leaves narrowed at base.	-	R. fulgida.
Basal leaves cordate at base.		R. umbrosa.
Leaves dentate or laciniate; rays about 18" long.		R. speciosa.
		R. grandiflora.
Chaff canescent.	0.	R. granaipora.
Disk elongated or cylindric in fruit, yellowish or gray.		D .
Leaves very thick, shallowly toothed.		R. maxima.
Leaves thin, pinnately divided or pinnatifid.	ιo.	R. laciniata.
,		



72 4-11-1



**2. Rudbeckia subtomentòsa** Pursh. Sweet Cone-flower. Fig. 4443.

Rudbeckia subtomentosa Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 575. 1814.

Densely and finely cinereous-pubescent and scabrous; stem branched above,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thick, some or all of the lower ones deeply 3-lobed or 3-parted, petioled, 3'-5' long, the lobes oblong or lanceolate, acute or acuminate, dentate; upper leaves, or some of them, lanceolate or ovate, acuminate, sessile or nearly so; heads numerous, 2'-3' broad; rays 15-20, yellow, or with a darker base; disc subglobose, rounded, purple or brown, 6''-8'' broad; bracts of the involucre linearlanceolate, acuminate, squarrose, sweet-scented; chaff of the receptacle linear, obtuse or obtusish, pubescent, or somewhat glandular at the apex; pappus a short crenate crown.

On prairies and along rivers, Illinois to Louisiana, Kansas and Texas. July-Sept.

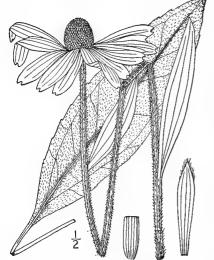
#### **1. Rudbeckia tríloba** L. Thin-leaved Cone-flower. Fig. 4442.

Rudbeckia triloba L. Sp. Pl. 907. 1753.

Stem somewhat pubescent and rough, rarely glabrate, branched,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, rough on both sides, bright green, the basal and lower ones petioled, some or all of them 3-lobed or 3-parted, the lobes lanceolate or oblong, acuminate, sharply serrate; upper leaves ovate, ovate-lanceolate, or lanceolate, acuminate or acute, narrowed to a sessile base or into short margined petioles, serrate or entire, 2'-4' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide; heads nearly 2' broad, corymbed; bracts of the involucre linear, acute; pubescent, soon reflexed; rays 8-12, yellow, or the base orange or brownish-purple; disk dark purple, ovoid, about 6'' broad; chaff of the receptacle awn-pointed; pappus a minute crown.

In moist soil, New Jersey to Georgia, west to Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Kansas and Louisiana. Sometimes escaped from gardens to roadsides. Brown-eyed susan. June-Oct.





3. Rudbeckia hírta L. Black Eyed Susan. Yellow Daisy. Fig. 4444.

Rudbeckia hirta L. Sp. Pl. 907. 1753.

Hirsute or hispid throughout, biennial or sometimes annual; stems simple or sparingly branched, often tufted,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thick, sparingly serrate with low teeth, or entire, lanceolate or oblong, the lower and basal ones petioled, mostly obtuse, 3-5-nerved, 2'-7' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide, the upper sessile, narrower, acute or acutish; heads commonly few or solitary, 2'-4' broad; rays 10-20, orange or orange-yellow, rarely darker at the base; bracts of the involucre very hirsute, spreading or reflexed, much shorter than the rays; disk globose-ovoid, purple-brown; chaff of the receptacle linear, acute or acutish, hirsute at the apex; style-tips acute; pappus none.

1121121112111211

Rudbeckia monticola Small, of the southern Alleghanies, with broader, ovate, acute or acuminate stem leaves, is recorded as extending northward into Pennsylvania.

# 4. Rudbeckia Brittònii Small. Britton's Cone-flower. Fig. 4445.

R. Brittonii Small, Mem. Torr. Club 4: 130. 1894.

Stem stout, hispid, erect,  $12^{\circ}-22^{\circ}$  high, simple, grooved, leafy, at least below. Leaves serrate or crenate-serrate, strigose-pubescent, the basal ones ovate to ovate-lanceolate, 3'-4' long, obtuse, long-petioled; stem leaves obovate to oval, often with a lateral lobe, the petioles wing-margined; uppermost leaves often ovate-lanceolate, sessile, cordate; bracts of the involucre foliaceous, often 1' long or more; head 2'-3' broad; rays about 12, 2-lobed; outer chaff oblanceolate, the inner linear, acute, purple-tipped, fringed with jointed hairs; style-tips slender, acute.

In woods, Pennsylvania to Virginia and Tennessee. May-July.



In dry soil, New Jersey and Pennsylvania to Florida, west to Missouri and Texas. Consists of races differing in pubescence and leaf-form. Aug.-Oct.

#### **6. Rudbeckia umbròsa** Boynton & Beadle. Woodland Cone-flower. Fig. 4447.

Rudbeckia umbrosa Boynton & Beadle, Biltmore Bot. Studies I: 16. 1901.

Pubescent, perennial; stems  $1\frac{1}{3}^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  tall, striate, simple or branched. Leaves thin, the basal and lower cauline ones ovate,  $2'-4\frac{1}{2}'$  long, coarsely serrate, rounded, truncate or cordate at the base, acute at the apex, the upper stem leaves diminishing in size, short-petioled or subsessile, narrower and less toothed than the lower; heads mostly several, showy; rays 8–12, yellow or orange-yellow, 7''-10'' long; bracts of the involucre oblong to linear-oblong, 5''-7 $\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, dark purple; chaff broad, densely ciliate at the apex; pappus coroniform.

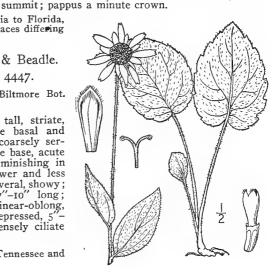
In moist soil and woodlands, Kentucky, Tennessee and northwestern Georgia. Aug.-Sept.

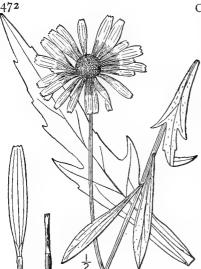


5. Rudbeckia fúlgida Ait. Orange or Brilliant Cone-flower. Fig. 4446.

Rudbeckia fulgida Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 251. 1789. R. spathulata Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 144. 1803. Rudbeckia missouriensis Engelm.; Boynton & Beadle, Biltmore Bot. Studies 1: 17. 1901. R. palustris Eggert; Boynton & Beadle, loc. cit. 16. 1901.

*R. palustris* Eggert; Boynton & Beadle, loc. cit. 16. 1901. Perennial; stem hirsute, or strigose-pubescent, slender, sparingly branched or simple,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves entire or sparingly serrate with distant teeth, more or less hirsute or pubescent on both sides, the basal and lower ones oblong or spatulate, obtuse, 2'-4' long, 3-nerved, narrowed into margined petioles, the upper lanceolate, oblong-lanceolate, ovate or obovate, sessile, or slightly clasping at the base; heads few,  $1'-1\frac{3}{2}'$  broad; bracts of the involucre oblong or lanceolate, 3''-8'' long; rays 8-15, linear, bright yellow or with an orange base; disk globose or globoseovoid, brown-purple, 5''-7'' broad; chaff of the receptacle linear-oblong, glabrous, or ciliate at the summit: pappus a minute crown



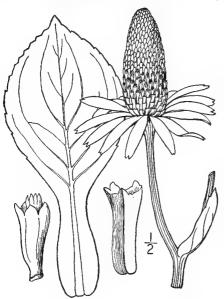


8. Rudbeckia grandiflòra Gmelin. Large-flowered Cone-flower. Fig. 4449.

Rudbeckia grandiflora Gmelin; DC. Prodr. 5:

556. 1836. Perennial; stem 1<sup>§</sup>°-3° tall, scabrous or hispid throughout. Leaves mainly on the lower part of the stem, very rough on both surfaces, ovate-elliptic to lanceolate,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -6' long, acute or acuminate at the apex, cuneate or more abruptly contracted at the heate of more abruptly contracted at the base, shallowly serrate or denticulate, the petioles of the lower cauline and basal leaves as long as the blades or longer; heads large, solitary or few, showy; rays several, yellow,  $1\frac{1}{4}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, drooping; bracts of the involucre linear, acuminate; disk ovoid or ovoid-globose,  $\frac{3}{4}'-1'$  thick; chaff obtuse canescent; papus conscience chaff obtuse, canescent; pappus conspicuous, crenate or toothed.

On dry prairies, Oklahoma to Louisiana and Texas; introduced into Missouri. June-Aug.



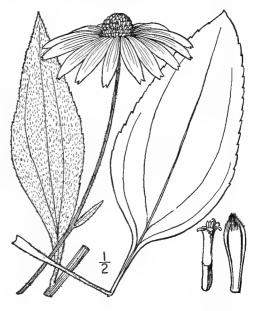
#### 7. Rudbeckia speciòsa Wenderoth. Showy Cone-flower. Fig. 4448.

Rudbeckia aspera Pers. Syn. 2: 477. 1807? R. speciosa Wendler. Ind. Sem. Hort, Marb. 1828.

Perennial, more or less hirsute or hispid; stem branched above,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, slender-petioled, 2'-5' long, 1'-2' wide, dentate with low teeth, acute or sometimes acuminate, 3-5-nerved; stem leaves cessile or partly classing or parrowed into leaves sessile or partly clasping, or narrowed into broad margined petioles, laciniate or serrate, lanceo-late to ovate, acuminate, often 6' long, the uppermost smaller and sometimes entire; heads several, 2'-3'broad; bracts of the involucre linear-lanceolate, acute; rays 12-20,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, bright yellow, usually broad, brown-purple; chaff of the receptacle obtusish or acute, ciliate or naked; pappus a short crown.

In moist soil, New Jersey to Michigan, south to Ala-bama and Arkansas. Aug.-Oct.

**Rudbeckia Sullivántii** Boynton & Beadle has been separated from *R. speciosa* on account of its broader leaves, larger disk-flowers and larger achenes.



# 9. Rudbeckia máxima Nutt. Great Coneflower. Fig. 4450.

Rudbeckia maxima Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7:354. 1841.

Perennial; stem 3°-9° tall, simple or branched above, smooth, glaucous. Leaves oblong, oval, or ovate, or pandurate,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -8' long, mostly obtuse, undulate, repand-denticulate or entire, the tuse, undert, repair-definition terms, the upper sessile and partly clasping; heads large, showy; rays several, yellow, 7''-20'' long; bracts of the involucres linear or linear-lanceolate, acute, short; disk cylindric to conic-cylindric,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}$  long; chaff abruptly short-pointed, pubescent at the summit; pappus conspicuous, denticulate, accentuated at the angles.

In moist soil, Missouri to Louisiana and Texas. June-Aug.

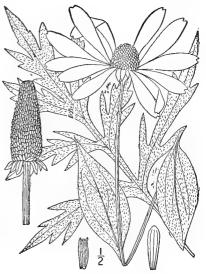
# 10. Rudbeckia laciniàta L. Tall, or Greenheaded Cone-flower. Fig. 4451.

Rudbeckia laciniata L. Sp. Pl. 906. 1753.

Perennial; stem much branched, glabrous, or nearly so, 3°-12° high. Leaves rather thin, minutely pubescent on the margins and upper surface, broad, the basal and lower ones long-petioled, often 1° wide, pinnately 3-7-divided, the segments variously toothed and lobed; stem leaves shorter-petioled, 3-5-parted or divided, the uppermost much smaller, 3-lobed, dentate or entire; heads several or numerous,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -4 broad; rays 6-10, bright yellow, drooping; bracts of the involucre unequal; chaff of the receptacle truncate and canescent at the apex; disk greenish-yellow, at length oblong and twice as long as thick or longer; pappus a short crown.

In moist thickets, Quebec to Manitoba, Idaho, Colo-rado, Florida and Arizona. Thimble-weed. A double-flowered form in cultivation is called golden-glow. July-Sept.

A southern mountain race, lower, often only 1° high, with smaller heads, has been described as *Rudbeckia laciniata humilis* A. Gray.



#### DRACOPIS Cass. Dict. Sci. Nat. 35: 273. 1825. 46: 400. 1827. 62.

An annual caulescent herb, with smooth and glaucous foliage, and alternate broad thickish. entire or slightly serrate, I-ribbed, clasping leaves. Heads radiate, showy. Involucre flat, many-flowered, of few narrow, somewhat foliaceous bracts. Receptacle slender, with early deciduous chaffy scales. Ray-flowers few, neutral, the rays yellow or often brownish-purple at the base. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, brownish, their corollas 5-lobed. Style-branches with small pubescent appendages. Achenes terete or nearly so, not angled, striate and minutely transversely wrinkled. Pappus wanting. [Greek, dragon-like, referring to the appendaged style-branches.]

A monotypic genus of the southeastern United States.



1. Dracopis amplexicaùlis (Vahl) Cass. Clasping-leaved Cone-flower. Fig. 4452.

Rudbeckia amplexicaulis Vahl, Act. Havn. 2: 29. pl. 4. 1783 Dracopis amplexicaulis Cass.; DC. Prodr. 5: 558. 1836.

Annual; glabrous throughout, somewhat glaucous; stem branched, grooved,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, the branches ascending. Leaves entire or sparingly toothed, I-ribbed, reticulate-veined, the lower oblong to spatulate, sesreticulate-vented, the lower oblong to spatulate, ses-sile, the upper ovate, ovate-oblong, or lanceolate, acute, cordate-clasping; heads solitary at the ends of the branches, long-peduncled, about 2' broad; bracts of the involucre few, lanceolate, acuminate; rays yellow, or sometimes brown at the base; disk ovoid-oblong, often becoming I' high; achenes not angled, bligge attached to the algorithm appendent obliquely attached to the elongated receptacle; chaff at length deciduous.

In wet soil, Missouri to Oklahoma, Louisiana and Texas. June-Aug.

#### RATÍBIDA Raf. Am. Month. Mag. 2: 268. 1818. 63.

[Lépachys Raf Journ. Phys. 89: 100. 1819.]

Perennial herbs, with alternate pinnately divided or parted leaves, and long-peduncled terminal heads of tubular and radiate flowers, the disk-flowers gray or yellow, becoming brown, the rays yellow, or with brown bases, drooping or spreading. Involucral bracts in 2 or 3 series. Disk globose, oblong or cylindric. Receptacle columnar to subulate, the concave chaff subtending or enveloping the disk-flowers, truncate, the tips inflexed, canescent. Ray-flowers neutral. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corollas with scarcely any tube. Achenes short, flattened, sharp-margined, or winged, at length deciduous with the chaff. Pappus with I or 2 teeth, or none. [Name unexplained.]

About 4 species, natives of North America. Type species: Rudbeckia columnaris Sims.

Style-tips lanceolate-subulate; leaf-segments lanceolate; rays 1'-3' long. Style-tips short, blunt; leaf-segments linear, rays 3"-15" long. Disk cylindric, at length 1' long or more; rays mostly as long, or longer. Disk globose to short-oblong, about ½' high; rays mostly short. 1. R. binnata. 2. R. columnaris.

**1. Ratibida pinnàta** (Vent.) Barnhart. Gray-headed Cone-flower. Fig. 4453.



Rough and strigose-pubescent throughout; stem branched or simple, 3°-5° high. Leaves pinnately 3-7-divided, the basal ones sometimes 10' long, petioled, the segments lanceolate, dentate, cleft or entire, acute or acuminate; upper leaves sessile or nearly so, the uppermost commonly small and entire; bracts of the involucre linear or linear-oblong, short, reflexed; rays 4-10, yellow, 1'-3' long, 3"-9" wide, drooping; style-tips lance-subulate; disk oblong, gray or becoming brown, rounded, at length twice as long as thick; chaff of the receptacle canescent at the summit; achenes compressed, acutely margined, the inner margin produced into a short tooth.

On dry prairies, Ontario and western New York to Florida, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas and Louisiana. Adventive eastward to Massachusetts. June-Sept.

#### 2. Ratibida columnàris (Sims) D. Don. Long-headed or Prairie Cone-flower. Fig. 4454.

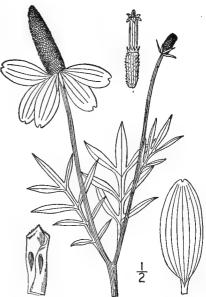
Rudbeckia columnaris Sims, Bot. Mag. pl. 1601. 1813. Ratibida columnaris D. Don; Sweet, Brit. Fl. Gard. 2: 361. 1838.

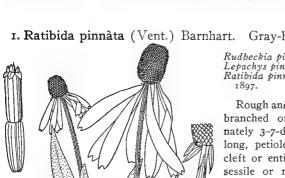
Ż

Lepachys columnaris T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 313. 1842. Lepachys columnaris var. pulcherrima T. & G. loc. cit. 1842

Strigose-pubescent and scabrous; stem slender, usually branched, 1°-22° high. Leaves thick, pinnately divided into linear or linear-oblong, acute or obtuse, entire dentate or cleft segments, the cauline short-petioled or sessile, 2'-4' long, the basal ones sometimes oblong, obtuse and undivided, slenderpetioled; bracts of the involucre short, linear-lanceolate or subulate, reflexed; rays 4-10, yellow, brown at the base, or brown all over, 4"-15" long, drooping; disk gray, elongated-conic or cylindric, blunt, at length 3 or 4 times as long as thick; chaff of the receptacle canescent at the apex; achenes scarious-margined or narrowly winged on the inner side; pappus of I or 2 subulate teeth usually with several short intermediate scales.

On dry prairies, Minnesota to Assiniboia, British Co-lumbia, Montana, Nebraska, Texas, Mexico and Ari-zona. Also in Tennessee. Brush. May-Aug.





3. R. Tagetes.

#### 3. Ratibida Tagètes (James) Barnhart. Short-rayed Cone-flower. Fig. 4455.

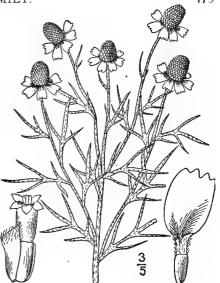
#### Rudbeckia Tagetes James in Long's Exp. 2:68. 1823.

Lepachys Tagetes A. Gray, Pac. R. R. Rep. 4: 103. 1856.

Ratibida Tagetes Barnhart, Bull. Torr. Club 24: 100. 1897.

Rough-canescent; stem 1°-12° high, usually much branched, leafy. Leaves firm, pinnately divided into 3-7 narrowly linear, mostly entire segments; peduncles terminal,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -2' long; heads I' broad, or less; bracts of the receptacle narrow, deflexed; rays few, mostly shorter than the globose to short-oval disk; style-tips obtuse; achenes scarious-margined; pappus of I or 2 subulate deciduous teeth, with no short intermediate teeth.

On dry plains and rocky hills, Kansas to Texas, plorado, Chihuahua, New Mexico and Arizona. Colorado, July-Sept.



64. ECHINACEA Moench, Meth. 591. 1794. [BRAUNERIA Neck. Elem. 1: 17. Hyponym. 1790.]

Perennial erect branched or simple herbs, with thick black roots, thick rough alternate or opposite, 3-5-nerved entire or dentate, undivided leaves, and large long-peduncled heads of tubular and radiate flowers, the rays purple, purplish, crimson or yellow, the disk green or purple, at length ovoid or conic. Involucre depressed-hemispheric, its bracts lanceolate, spreading or appressed, imbricated in 2-4 series. Receptacle conic, chaffy, the chaff carinate and cuspidate. Ray-flowers neutral, or with a rudimentary pistil. Disk-flowers perfect, the corolla cylindric, 5-toothed. Achenes 4-sided, obpyramidal, thick. Pappus a short dentate crown. [Greek, referring to the spiny chaff of the receptacle.]

Four species, natives of eastern and central North America. Type species: Echinacea purpurea (L.) Moench.

Rays purple, crimson, pink or white.

Leaves broad, ovate to ovate-lanceolate, often toothed. Leaves narrow, linear to lanceolate, entire. Rays about 1' long, spreading. Rays 1½'-3' long, drooping.

Rays bright yellow, drooping.

1. E. purpurea.

E. angustifolia.
 E. pallida.

4. E. paradoxa.

1. Echinacea purpùrea (L.) Moench. Purple Cone-flower. Black Sampson. Fig. 4456.

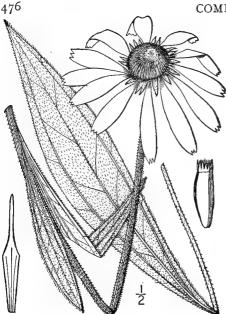
Rudbeckia purpurea L. Sp. Pl. 907. 1753.

Echinacea purpurea Moench, Meth. 591. 1794.

Brauneria purpurea Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 334. 1894.

Stem glabrous, or sparingly hispid, usually stout, 2°-5° high. Lower and basal leaves slender-petioled, ovate, mostly 5-nerved, acute or acuminate at the apex, abruptly narrowed or rarely cordate at the base, commonly sharply dentate, 3'-8' long, 1'-3' wide; petioles mostly winged at the summit; upper leaves lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, 3-nerved, sessile or nearly so, often entire; rays 12-20, purple, crimson, or rarely pale,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  long, spreading or drooping.

In moist, rich soil, Pennsylvania to Alabama, Georgia, Michigan, Kentucky, Louisiana and Arkansas. Called also Red sunflower. July-Oct.

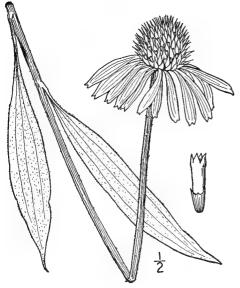


**3. Echinacea pállida** (Nutt.) Britton. Pale Purple Cone-flower. Fig. 4458.

Rudbeckia pallida Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phila. 7: 77. 1834. Brauneria pallida Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 333. 1894.

Similar to the preceding species, but often taller, sometimes 3° high. Leaves elongatedlanceolate or linear-lanceolate, entire; rays narrow, linear, elongated, drooping,  $I_2^{1'}-3'$ long,  $I_2^{1''}-3''$  wide, rose-purple or nearly white.

In dry soil on prairies, Illinois to Michigan, Alabama and Texas. May-July.

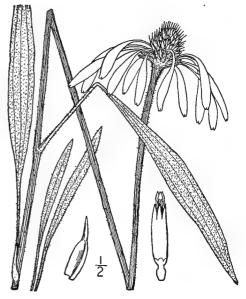


#### 2. Echinacea angustifòlia DC. Narrowleaved Purple Cone-flower. Fig. 4457.

Echinacea angustifolia DC. Prodr. 5: 554. 1836. Brauneria angustifolia Heller, Muhlenbergia 1: 5. 1900.

Stem hispid or hirsute, slender, often simple,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, oblonglanceolate, or linear-lanceolate, hirsute, acute and about equally narrowed at each end, strongly 3-nerved and sometimes with an additional pair of marginal less distinct nerves, entire, 3'-8' long, 4''-12'' wide, the lower and basal ones slender-petioled, the upper shortpetioled or sessile; heads and flowers similar to those of the preceding species, but the rays usually shorter, spreading.

In dry soil, especially on prairies, Minnesota to Saskatchewan, Nebraska and Texas. Confused with the following species in our first edition. June-Oct. Comb.



**4. Echinacea paradóxa** (Norton) Britton. Bush's Cone-flower. Fig. 4459.

Brauneria atrorubens Boynton & Beadle, Biltmore Bot. Stud. 1: 11. 1901. Not Rudbeckia atrorubens Nutt.

Brauneria paradoxa Norton, Trans. Acad. St. Louis 12: 40. 1902.

Stem glabrous to somewhat hispid,  $I^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves smooth or sparingly roughhairy, lanceolate to linear-lanceolate, the lower ones petioled, sometimes  $I^{\circ}$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-I'$  wide, 3-5-nerved, the upper smaller and nearly sessile; involucre about I' high and broad, the disk-flowers brown; rays bright yellow, drooping or somewhat spreading,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long.

Prairies and barren soil, M1ssouri to Texas. June.

# 65. BORRÍCHIA Adans. Fam. Pl. 2: 130. 1763.

Fleshy, more or less canescent, branching shrubs of the sea-coast, with opposite entire or denticulate, cuneate oblong spatulate or obovate, I-3-nerved leaves, and terminal large long-peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate yellow flowers. Involucre hemispheric, its bracts slightly unequal, imbricated in 2 or 3 series, the inner ones coriaceous. Receptacle convex, chaffy, the chaff rigid, concave, subtending or enwrapping the disk-flowers. Rayflowers pistillate, fertile. Disk-flowers perfect, the corolla tubular, 5-toothed, the style-branches elongated, hispid. Anthers dark-colored, entire at the base, or minutely sagittate. Achenes of the ray-flowers 3-sided, those of the disk-flowers 4-sided. Pappus a short dentate crown. [Named for Olaf Borrick, a Danish botanist.]

About 5 species, natives of America. In addition to the following typical one, another occurs in South Florida.

# I. Borrichia frutéscens (L.) DC. Sea Ox-eye. Fig. 4460.

Buphthalmum frutescens L. Sp. Pl. 903. 1753. Borrichia frutescens DC. Prodr. 5: 488. 1836.

Finely can escent, even when old; stems terete, sparingly branched,  $1^\circ-4^\circ$  high. Leaves mostly erect or ascending, lanceolate, spatulate or obovate, obtuse or acutish and mucronulate at the apex, fleshy, tapering to the sessile base, somewhat connate, 1'-3' long, 2''-7'' wide; heads solitary or few, about 1' broad; rays 15-25, rather short; exterior bracts of the involucre ovate and somewhat spreading, the inner ones and the chaff of the receptacle cuspidate.

Sea-coast, Virginia to Florida and Texas. Also on the coasts of Mexico and in Bermuda. April-Oct.

#### 66. HELIÁNTHUS [Vaill.] L. Sp. Pl. 904. 1753.

Erect, annual or perennial, mostly branched herbs, with opposite or alternate, simple leaves, and large peduncled corymbose or solitary heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, the rays yellow, the disk yellow, brown, or purple. Involucre hemispheric, or depressed, its bracts imbricated in several series. Receptacle flat, convex or conic, chaffy, the chaff subtending the disk-flowers. Ray-flowers neutral (in our species), the rays spreading, mostly entire. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, the corolla tubular, the tube short, the limb 5-lobed. Anthers entire, or minutely 2-toothed at the base. Style-branches tipped with hirsute appendages. Achenes thick, oblong or obovate, compressed, or somewhat 4-angled. Pappus of 2 scales or awns, or sometimes with 2-4 additional shorter ones, deciduous. [Greek, sunflower.]

About 70 species, natives of the New World. Besides the following, about 30 others occur in southern and western parts of North America, and hybrids may exist. Type species: *Helianthus* the southern and western parts of North America, and hybrids may exist. annuus L.

#### A. Annual species; disk brown or purple; heads large.

A. Annual species, use brown of reactive in the annual species, use brown of reactive in the annual species in the annual species of the spec

# B. Perennial species.

\* Disk purple or purple-brown. Leaves narrowly linear or the lower broader, many of them alternate. 3. H. angustifolius.

Stem rough; leaves linear or linear-lanceolate. Stem smooth; leaves elongated-lanceolate.

Leaves lanceolate to ovate, mainly opposite. Leaves hispid, rather thin, abruptly contracted into winged petioles. 5. H. atrorubens. Leaves firm in texture, gradually narrowed into petioles. Leaves lanceolate; bracts acute or obtusish.

6. H. scaberrimus. Leaves rhombic-ovate to rhombic-lanceolate; bracts acute or acuminate. 7. H. subrhomboideus.

\*\* Disk vellow or yellowish; receptacle convex or conic.

*† Leaves nearly all basal or near the base ; upper bract-like.* 8. H. occidentalis.

tt Stem leafy; leaves alternate or opposite.

1. Leaves prevailingly lanceolate and 3-8 times as long as wide.

a. Leaves glabrous on both sides ; heads 1'-11/2' broad. 9. H. laevigatus.

b. Leaves scabrous, at least on the upper surface.

Heads 1'-11/2' broad ; leaves thin ; stem glabrous. Heads 1<sup>-1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> <sup>-3</sup>/<sub>2</sub> <sup>-3</sup>/

Leaves lanceolate, scabrous above, hirsute beneath, flat.

10. H. microcephalus.

11. H. giganteus.

4. H. orgyalis.



Leaves very scabrous on both sides.	
Leaves elongated-lanceolate, conduplicate, pinnately-veined. Heads numerous; leaves mostly alternate. Heads only 1 or 2; leaves, all but the upper, opposite. Leaves lanceolate to ovate-lanceolate, flat, 3-nerved. Stem glabrous; leaves sessile by a truncate base. Stem glabrous; leaves petioled. Leaves lanceolate, firm, canescent and pale beneath.	12. H. Maximiliani. 13. H. Dalyi. 14. H. subtuberosus. 17. H. divaricatus. 15. H. grosse-serratus.
Leaves linear-lanceolate, thin, green on both sides.	16. H. Kellermani.
2. Leaves prevailingly ovate, ovate-lanceolate, or ob	long.
a. Leaves sessile, or very nearly so.	
Stem glabrous; leaves divaricate. Stem hirsute or hispid; leaves ascending.	17. H. divaricatus.
Leaves cordate-clasping at the base. Leaves narrowed from below the middle.	18. H. mollis. 19. H. doronicoides.
<b>b.</b> Leaves manifestly petioled. Stem puberulent or glabrous.	•
Leaves firmer, shorter-petioled, less serrate or entire.	20. H. decapetalus.
Bracts of the involucre much longer than the disk. Bracts of the involucre about equalling the disk. Stem hirsute, hispid, or scabrous.	21. H. tracheliifolius. 22. H. strumosus.
Leaves, at least the upper, narrowed at the base.	23. H. hirsutus.
Bracts of the involucre ovate-lanceolate, appressed. Bracts of the involucre lanceolate-acuminate, spreading.	24. H. lae.iflorus.
Leaves villous-pubescent beneath. Leaves scabrous or puberulent beneath.	25. H. tomentosus. 26. H. tuberosus.



#### 1. Helianthus ánnuus L. Common Sunflower. Fig. 4461.

Helianthus annuus L. Sp. Pl. 904. 1753. Helianthus lenticularis Dougl. Bot. Reg. pl. 1265. 1829.

Stem hispid or scabrous, stout, branched above,  $3^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high, or in cultivated races sometimes 15° high. Leaves all but the lower alternate, broadly ovate, petioled, 3-nerved, dentate or denticulate, acute at the apex, rough on both sides, sometimes pubescent beneath, the lower cordate at the base, 3'-12' long; heads in the wild plant 3'-6' broad; disk dark purple or brown, 10''-2' broad; involucre depressed, its bracts ovate to ovate-lanceolate, usually long-acuminate or aristate, hispid-ciliate; chaff of the flat receptacle 3-cleft; achenes obovate-oblong, appressed-pubescent, or nearly glabrous.

On prairies, etc., Minnesota to North Dakota, Idaho, Missouri, Texas and California. Recorded north to Saskatchewan. Much larger in cultivation; an occasional escape in the east. Gold. Golden, Larea-bell. Comb-flower. Itsflowers yield honey and a yellow dye; its leaves fodder; its seeds, an oil and food; and its stalks a textile fibre. July-Sept.

#### 2. Helianthus petiolàris Nutt. Prairie Sunflower. Fig. 4462.

H. petiolaris Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phila. 2: 115, 1821. H. aridus Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 32: 127, 1905.

Annual, similar to the preceding species, but smaller and with smaller heads; stem strigose-hispid or hirsute,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves all but the lowest alternate, petioled, oblong, ovate, or ovate-lanceolate, rough on both sides, usually paler beneath than above, sometimes canescent beneath, 1'-3' long, entire, or denticulate, obtuse or acutish at the apex, mostly narrowed at the base; heads  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  broad; disk brown, mostly less than 10'' broad; involucre depressed-hemispheric, its bracts lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, densely canescent, sometimes hispid-ciliate, acute or short-acuminate; achenes villous-pubescent, at least when young.

On dry prairies, Minnesota to Saskatchewan, Oregon, Iowa, Missouri, Texas and California. Found rarely in waste places farther east. Races differ in leaf-form, size and pubescence. June-Sept.



# 3. Helianthus angustifòlius L. Narrow-leaved or Swamp Sunflower. Fig. 4463.

#### Helianthus angustifolius L. Sp. Pl. 906. 1753.

Perennial by slender rootstocks; stems branched above, or simple, slender, rough or roughish above, often hirsute. below,  $2^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, entire, sessile, linear, slightly scabrous, rarely somewhat canescent beneath,  $2'-7' \log_2 2''-3''$  wide, the margins revolute when dry, the upper ones all alternate, the lower opposite; heads usually few, sometimes solitary, 2'-3' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts linear-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, scarcely squarrose, pubescent; receptacle slightly convex; disk purple; chaff entire or 3-toothed; rays 12-20; achenes truncate, glabrous; pappus usually of 2 short awns.

In swamps, Long Island, N. Y., to Florida, Kentucky and Texas, mainly near the coast. Aug.-Oct.





4. Helianthus orgyàlis DC. Linear-leaved Sunflower. Fig. 4464.

H. giganteus var. crinitus Nutt. Gen. 2: 177. 1818? Helianthus orgyalis DC. Prodr. 5: 586. 1836.

Perennial by slender rootstocks; stems glabrous, branched near the summit, very leafy to the top,  $6^{\circ}$ -10° high. Leaves sessile, entire, linear or nearly filiform, or the lowest lanceolate, remotely dentate and short-petioled, rough with mucronate-tipped papillae, especially on the lower surface, acuminate, 4'-16' long, 1''-4'' wide, the upper all alternate and 1-nerved, the lower commonly opposite; heads numerous, about 2' broad, terminating slender branches; involucre nearly hemispheric, its bracts linear-subulate to lanceolate, acuminate, squarrose, ciliate; disk purple or brown; receptacle convex, its chaff entire, or toothed, slightly ciliate; rays 10-20; achenes oblong-obovate, glabrous,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  long, 2-4-awned.

On dry plains, Missouri and Nebraska to Colorado and Texas. Sept.-Oct.

Hairy Wood Sunflower. Purple-disk Sunflower.

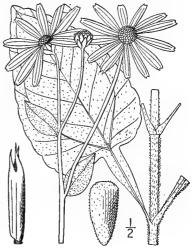
5. Helianthus atrórubens L.

Fig. 4465.

#### Helianthus atrorubens L. Sp. Pl. 906. 1753.

Perennial; stems hirsute below, often minutely pubescent above, branched at the summit,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves hirsute on both sides, or canescent beneath, mostly thin, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, acutish, contracted near the base into margined petioles, sometimes subcordate, dentate or crenate-dentate,  $4'-10' \logng, 1'-4'$ wide, the lower opposite, the upper few, distant, small, mainly alternate; heads not numerous, slender-peduncled, about 2' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts oblong to obovate, obtuse, ciliolate, appressed; disk purple; recptacle convex, its chaff acute, entire, or 3-toothed; rays 10-20; achenes obovate, truncate, finely pubescent, about 2'' long; pappus usually of 2 lanceolate awns.

In dry woods, Virginia to Florida, west to Ohio, Missouri, Arkansas and Louisiana. Aug.-Oct.





7. Helianthus subrhomboideus Rydb. Rhombic-leaved Sunflower. Fig. 4467.

Helianthus subrhomboideus Rydb. Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 1: 419. 1900.

Stem simple, sparingly hirsute, usually tinged Leaves opposite, firm, very scabrous, 3-nerved, slightly serrate, the basal ones broadly ovate to obovate-spatulate, those of the stem rhomboid-ovate to rhomboid-lanceolate, short-petioled, 2'-4' long, the uppermost very small; heads 1-3,  $1'-1\frac{3'}{4}'$  in diameter; bracts of the involucre oblong, acutish, densely white-

Plains, Manitoba and Saskatchewan to South Dakota, Nebraska, Montana and New Mexico. Adventive, New Jersey to New Hampshire. July-Sept. Included in *H. scaberrimus* in our first

8. Helianthus occidentalis Riddell. Few-leaved Sunflower. Fig. 4468.

H. occidentalis Ridd. Suppl. Cat. Ohio Pl. 13. 1836.

H. illinoensis Gleason, Ohio Nat. 5: 214. 1904. H. occidentalis illinoensis Gates, Bull. Torr. Club 37: 81. 1010.

Perennial; stems appressed-pubescent or sometimes nearly glabrous, slender, mostly simple, 1°-3° high. Leaves mostly basal, or below the middle of the stem, firm, ovate or oblong-lanceolate, obtuse or obtusish at the apex, narrowed at the base, 3-5-nerved, serrulate or entire, scabrous above, pubescent beneath, with slender petioles about as long as the blades; stem ususolution particle and a solution of the blacks, stein usually bearing I or 2 pairs of small distant leaves; heads several or solitary,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; involucre hemi-spheric, its bracts lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, generally ciliate, appressed; receptacle convex, its chaff acute; disk yellow; rays 12-15; achenes truncate and pubescent at the summit; pappus of 2 lanceolate-subulate awns.

In dry soil, Ohio to Minnesota, south to Florida and Missouri. Aug.-Sept.

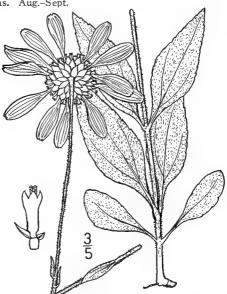
Helianthus Dowelliànus M. A. Curtis, which differs in being stouter, the stem leafy, the leaves merely puberulent, and ranges from the District of Columbia to Georgia, appears to be a race of this species.



H. scaberrimus Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 423. 1824. H. rigidus Desf. Cat. Hort. Paris, Ed. 3, 184. 1829.

Perennial; stems simple or little branched, hispid or scabrate,  $1^{\circ}$ - $8^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thick, coriaceous, servate or servulate, very scabrous on both sides, 2'-7'long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide, acute at the apex, narrowed at the base, the lower ovate or ovate-oblong, petioled, the upper lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, sessile or shortpetioled, all opposite, or the uppermost bract-like and alternate; heads solitary or few, 2'-3' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts ovate, acute or obtusish, ciliate, appressed; disk purple or brown; receptacle convex, its chaff obtuse; rays 15-25, light yellow; achenes more or less pubescent, oblong-obovate; pappus of 2 broad scales or of 2-4 stout awns.

Prairies, Illinois to Minnesota, Iowa, Kansas, Georgia and Texas. Aug.-Sept.

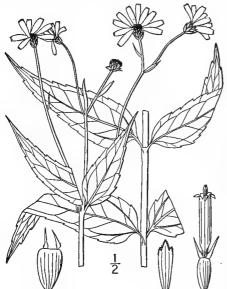


#### 9. Helianthus laevigatus T. & G. Smooth Sunflower. Fig. 4469.

Helianthus laevigatus T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 330. 1842.

Stems slender, from a perennial root, simple or little branched, glabrous, or somewhat glaucous,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves nearly all opposite, firm, glabrous, lanceolate, short-petioled, or the upper sessile, serulate or entire, pale beneath, acuminate, nar-nowed at the base, 3'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, the mar-gins sometimes roughish-ciliate; heads few or solitary, 1'-12' broad; involucre campanulate, its bracts lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, firm, ciliolate, the tips of the outer ones spreading; rays 5-10; disk yellow; chaff linear; achenes slightly pubescent at the summit; pappus of 2 lanceolate or ovate owns, with or without 2 intermediate scales.

In dry soil, mountains of Virginia, West Virginia and North Carolina. Aug.-Oct.





10. Helianthus microcéphalus T. & G. Small Wood Sunflower. Fig. 4470.

Helian hus parviflorus Bernh.; Spreng. Syst. 3: 617. 1826. Not H.B.K. 1820. H. microcephalus T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 329. 1842.

Stems slender, glabrous, branched above, or rarely simple, 3°-6° high. Leaves thin or thin-nish, petioled, most of them opposite, lanceolate, or the lower ovate-lanceolate, rough above, canescent or puberulent beneath, long-acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, serrulate, or the lower serrate, 3'-7' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; heads com-monly several or numerous,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, borne on slender, sometimes roughish peduncles; involucre campanulate, 4''-5'' broad, its bracts lanceolate or ovate, acute or acuminate, ciliolate, the tips of the outer ones spreading; chaff of the receptacle oblong, entire, or 3-toothed; rays 5-10; disk yellow; achenes nearly glabrous; pappus usually of 2 subulate awns.

In moist woods and along streams, Pennsylvania to Georgia, west to Ohio, Missouri and Louisiana. July-Sept.

#### 11. Helianthus gigantèus L. Tall, Giant or Wild Sunflower. Fig. 4471.

Helianthus giganteus L. Sp. Pl. 905. 1753.

Perennial by fleshy roots and creeping rootstocks; stems hispid or scabrous, at least above, branched near the summit, or simple,  $3^{\circ}-12^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile or short-petioled, firm, lanceolate, very rough above, rough-pubescent beneath, serrate or denticulate, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, many or all of the upper ones alternate but sometimes all opposite, 2'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide; heads usually several, mostly long-peduncled,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; involuce hemispheric, its bracts squarrose, lanceolate-subulate, hirsute or ciliate commonly as long as the diameter of the valciliate, commonly as long as the diameter of the yel-lowish disk; chaff of the receptacle oblong-linear, acute; achenes oblong, glabrous; rays 10-20; pappus of 2 subulate awns.

In swamps and wet meadows, Maine and Ontario to Sas-katchewan, Florida, Louisiana and Colorado. Stem commonly purple. Aug.-Oct.

Helianthus ambiguus (A. Gray) Britton, differing in having all but the uppermost leaves opposite and rounded at the base, found on Long Island, New York, and recorded from Georgia, appears to be a hybrid, with this species one of its parents.



31



13. Helianthus Dàlyi Britton. Judge Daly's Sunflower. Fig. 4473.

Helianthus Dalyi Britton, Journ. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 2: 89. 1901.

Perennial by a fusiform tuber 1'-14' long; stem slender, simple, roughish, ap-pressed-pubescent, about 2° high. Leaves firm, conduplicate, drooping, finely rough-pubescent on both sides. narrowly lanceo-late, acuminate at both ends, distantly serrate with low teeth, the larger about 4' long and 7'' wide, all opposite or the uppermost alternate; heads usually solitary and long-peduncled, rarely 2, about  $3^{\frac{1}{2}}$ broad; involucral bracts narrowly lanceo-late with long subulate tips; rays acute; pappus 2 subulate awns; chaff of the receptacle pubescent at the acute apex.

On a dry bank, Sag Harbor, New York. Sept.



#### 12. Helianthus Maximiliàni Schrad. Maximilian's Sunflower. Fig. 4472.

Helianthus Maximiliani Schrad. Ind. Sem. Hort. Goett. 1835.

Perennial by fleshy roots and thickened rootstocks; stems stout, scabrous or hispid below,  $2^{\circ}-12^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile or short-petioled, long-lanceolate, folding in drying, alternate or the lower opposite, very rough on both sides, rigid, acuminate or acute at both ends, denticulate or entire, 3'-7' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ wide; heads few or numerous, 2'-3' broad on stout densely rough-pubescent peduncles; involucre hemispheric, its bracts lanceolate, acuminate, squarrose, densely strigose-pubescent, often 9" long; disk yel-lowish; rays 15-30; chaff linear, acute, pubescent above; achenes linear-oblong, glabrous or nearly so; pappus commonly of 2 lanceolate awns.

On dry prairies, Minnesota and Manitoba to Sas-katchewan, Missouri, Nebraska and Texas. Locally adventive eastward. Aug.-Oct.



14. Helianthus subtuberòsus Bourgeau. Indian Potato. Fig. 4474.

H. giganteus subtuberosus (Bourgeau) Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 425. 1898. H. subtuberosus Bourgeau; Britton, Manual 993.

1901.

Fleshy roots, thick and edible. Leaves thick, more or less serrate, all or all but the upper dis-tinctly petioled, sometimes all opposite,  $2\frac{1}{2}'-5'$ long, acuminate at the apex, mostly narrowed at the base, the petioles ciliate; heads not very nu-merous; bracts of the involucre lanceolate, acuminate, densely pubescent and white-ciliate, about 8'' long; rays  $1'-1\frac{3}{4}'$  long.

Dry soil, Michigan and Minnesota to Saskatche-wan, Montana and Wyoming. Aug.-Sept.

Helianthus Rýdbergi Britton, of western Ne-braska, differs by broader, ovate-lanceolate leaves, rather abruptly narrowed at the base.

#### **15. Helianthus grósse-serràtus** Martens. Saw-tooth Sunflower. Fig. 4475.

Helianthus grosse-serratus Martens, Sel. Sem. Hort. Loven. 1839.

Perennial by fleshy roots and slender rootstocks; stems glabrous, glaucous, branched above,  $6^{\circ}$ -10° high, the branches usually strigose-pubescent. Leaves long-lanceolate, slender-petioled, the upper alternate, the lower opposite, long-acuminate, narrowed at the base, sharply serrate, or merely denticulate, the uppermost entire, rough above, densely puberulent or canescent beneath, 4'-8' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide; heads several or numerous,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts squarrose, narrowly lanceolate, acuminate, hirsute; chaff linear-oblong, pubescent at the summit, acute, often 3-toothed; disk yellowish; rays 10-20, deep yellow; achenes nearly glabrous; pappus of 2 lanceolate awns.

In dry soil, Maine to Long Island, Pennsylvania, Ontario, South Dakota, Missouri, Kansas and Texas. Aug.-Oct.



# 17. Helianthus divaricàtus L. Rough or Woodland Sunflower. Fig. 4477.

Helianthus divaricatus L. Sp. Pl. 906. 1753.

Perennial by slender rootstocks; stem glabrous throughout, or pubescent at the summit, slender,  $2^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high. Leaves usually all opposite, divaricate, lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, firm, dentate or denticulate, 3-nerved, rough above, pubescent beneath, sessile or nearly so by a truncate base, tapering gradually to the long-acuminate apex, 3'-8' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; heads few or solitary, about 2' broad, borne on strigose-pubescent peduncles; involucre hemispheric, its bracts lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, strigose or hirsute, the outer ones spreading; disk yellow; rays 8-15; chaff of the receptacle apiculate; achenes glabrous; pappus of 2 short subulate awns.

In dry woodlands, Maine and Ontario to Manitoba, Nebraska, Florida and Louisiana. July-Sept.

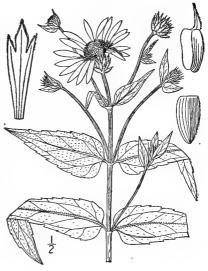


# **16. Helianthus Kellermáni** Britton Kellerman's Sunflower. Fig. 4476.

Helianthus Kellermani Britton, Manual 994. 1901.

Stem 6°-10° high, very smooth, much branched above, the branches slender. Leaves narrowly elongated-lanceolate to linear-lanceolate, drooping, rather thin, distantly serrate with very small teeth, long-acuminate at the apex, attenuate at the base into short petioles or the upper sessile, scabrate and sparingly pubescent on both surfaces, pinnately veined, the lower about 8' long and 7" wide; branches of the inflorescence pubescent; bracts of the involucre linear-lanceolate, about 7" long, and 1" wide or less at the base, ciliate, long-acuminate; rays golden-yellow,  $1'-1\frac{2}{3}'$  long; chaff of the receptacle linear.

Dry soil, vicinity of Columbus, Ohio. Aug.-Sept.





# 18. Helianthus móllis Lam. Hairy Sunflower. Fig, 4478.

#### Helianthus mollis Lam. Encycl. 3: 85. 1789.

Perennial; stem stout, simple or sparingly branched above, densely hirsute,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate or ovate-lanceolate, closely sessile and somewhat clasping by a broad cordate base, pinnately veined, 3nerved above the base, all opposite, or the upper alternate, ascending, acute or acuminate, scabrous or cinereous-pubescent above, densely and finely pubescent beneath, serrulate, 2'-5' long,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  wide; heads solitary or few, 2'-3' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts lanceolate, acuminate, densely villous-canescent, somewhat spreading; disk yellow; rays 15-25; chaff canescent at the summit; mature achenes nearly glabrous; pappus of 2 lanceolate scales.

In dry barren soil, Massachusetts to New Jersey, Georgia, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas and Texas. Aug.-Sept.

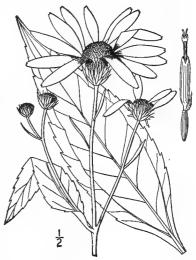
# 19. Helianthus doronicoides Lam. Oblongleaved Sunflower. Fig. 4479.

Helianthus doronicoides Lam. Encycl. 3: 84. 1789.

Perennial by slender rootstocks; stems stout, rough, or finely rough-pubescent, branched above,  $3^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong, ovate-oblong, or ovate, thick, ascending, serrate or serrulate, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed at or below the middle to a sessile or slightly clasping base, rough on both sides, or finely pubescent beneath, 3-nerved, 4'-8' long, 1'-2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>' wide; heads commonly numerous,  $2^{\frac{1}{2}}-4'$  broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts lanceolate, acuminate, pubescent or hirsute, somewhat spreading; disk yellow; rays 12-20, 4"-6" wide; achenes glabrous; pappus of 2 subulate awns.

In dry soil, Ohio to Missouri and Arkansas. Recorded from Michigan. Aug.-Sept.

#### 20. Helianthus decapétalus L.



Thin-leaved or Wild Sunflower. Fig. 4480.

#### Hleianthus decapetalus L. Sp. Pl. 905. 1753.

Perennial by branched, sometimes thickened rootstocks; stem slender, glabrous or nearly so, branched above,  $1^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high; branches puberulent. Leaves thin or membranous, 3'-8' long, 1'-3' wide, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, the lower all opposite and slenderpetioled, the upper commonly alternate, all usually sharply serrate, roughish above, finely but often sparingly pubescent beneath, acuminate, the rounded or truncate base decurrent on the petiole; heads numerous, 2'-3' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts linear-lanceolate, acuminate, hirsute, long-ciliate, spreading, often longer than the yellow disk; rays 8-15, light yellow; chaff entire or 3-toothed, pubescent at the apex; achenes glabrous; pappus of 2 subulate awns.

In moist woods and along streams, Quebec to Michigan, Georgia, Tennessce and Missouri. Aug.-Sept.

Helianthus scrophulariaefòlius Britton, from near Woodlawn, New York, differing by laciniate-serrate leaves, is probably a race of this species.



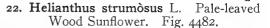
# 21. Helianthus tracheliifòlius Mill. Throatwort Sunflower. Fig. 4481.

#### Helianthus tracheliifolius Mill. Gard. Dict. Ed. 8, No. 7. 1768.

Similar to the following species, but the stem usually roughish-pubescent above. Leaves short-petioled, ovatelanceolate, or lanceolate, 3-nerved, green both sides, but darker above, generally rougher on the upper surface, the lower ones sharply serrate; branches and peduncles scabrous; heads several,  $2\frac{1}{2}'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; bracts of the hemispheric involucre linear-lanceolate, long-acuminate, ciliate and puberulent, longer than the yellow disk, sometimes foliaceous, and 3 times its length.

In dry soil, Connecticut to Pennsylvania, North Carolina, Ohio, Minnesota and Arkansas. Aug.-Sept.





Helianthus strumosus L. Sp. Pl. 905. 1753. H. mollis Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2240. 1804. Not Lam. 1789. H. macrophyllus Willd. Hort. Berol. pl. 70. 1806.

Perennial by branched, sometimes tuberous-thickened rootstocks; stem glabrous below, sometimes glaucous,  $3^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$  high, branched above, the branches usually pubescent. Leaves short-petioled, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, rarely lanceolate, not membranous, rough above, pale and somewhat puberulent or canescent beneath, serrate, serrulate, or nearly entire, acuminate, contracted much below the middle and decurrent on the petiole, 3-nerved above the base, 3'-8' long, 1'-21' wide, mostly opposite, the upper often alternate; heads commonly several, 22'-4'broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, ciliate, equalling or a little longer than the diameter of the yellow disk; rays 5-15; chaff pubescent; achenes nearly glabrous.

In dry woods and on banks, Maine and Ontario to Minnesota, Georgia, Tennessee and Arkansas. July-Sept. Races differ in leaf-form and texture. A hybrid with *H. decapetalus* has been described.

# 23. Helianthus hirsùtus Raf. Stiff-haired Sunflower. Fig. 4483.

Helianthus hirsutus Raf. Ann. Nat. 14. 1820. Helianthus hirsutus trachyphyllus T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 329. 1842.

Perennial; stem densely hirsute, usually branched above, stout, rigid,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate-lanceolate or the upper lanceolate, rounded, truncate or subcordate at the base, acuminate at the apex, thick, very rough above, rough-pubescent beneath, 3-nerved, serrate or serrulate, 3'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide, shortpetioled, or the uppermost sessile, nearly all opposite, the petioles of the lower ones  $\frac{1}{2}'-\frac{1}{4}'$  long; heads usually several,  $2'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts lanceolate, or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, ciliate, mostly puberulent, erect or somewhat spreading, equalling or shorter than the yellow disk; rays 12-15; chaff obtusish, pubescent at the summit; achenes oval, rounded at the summit, glabrous; pappus of I or 2 subulate awns.

In dry soil, Pennsylvania and Ohio to Wisconsin, Nebraska, West Virginia, Georgia and Texas. July-Oct.







25. Helianthus tomentòsus Michx. Woolly

Sunflower. Fig. 4485.

H. tomentosus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 141. 1803.

Perennial; stem stout, hirsute or hispid, especially above, branched,  $4^\circ$ -10° high. Leaves rather thin, ovate, or the lower oblong, mostly alternate, 3-ribbed above the base, gradually or abruptly contracted into above the base, graduary of an upty contracted into margined petioles, rough above, softly villous-pubes-cent beneath, sparingly serrate, the lower often  $1^{\circ}$ long and 4' wide; heads commonly several or nu-merous, 3'-4' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts imbricated in many series, linear-lanceolate, long-acuminate, squarrose, densely hirsute and ciliate, usually longer than the broad yellowish disk; chaff of the recentracte and lobes of the disk corrolla pubes. of the receptacle and lobes of the disk corolla pubescent; pappus of 2 subulate awns.

In dry soil, Virginia to Georgia and Alabama. R ported from Illinois, probably erroneously. Aug.-Oct. Re-



24. Helianthus laetiflòrus Pers. Showy Sunflower. Fig. 4484.

Helianthus laetiflorus Pers. Syn. 2: 476. 1807. Perennial; stem scabrous or hispid, leafy, 4°-8° high. Leaves oval-lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, short-petioled, 3-nerved, rough on both sides, narrrowed at the base, acute or acuminate at the apex, serrate or serrulate,  $4^{-10}$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}^{-12}$  wide, the upper often alternate; heads usually several,  $2^{-4}$  broad, mostly short-peduncled; bracts of the hemispheric involucre ovatelanceolate, or oblong-lanceolate, imbricated in only 2 or 3 series, ciliate, otherwise nearly glabrous, appressed or but little spreading, shorter than or equalling the yellow disk; rays 15-25, showy; chaff of the receptacle entire, or sometimes 3-toothed.

On prairies and barrens, Pennsylvania to Minnesota. Re-corded as adventive in Massachusetts. Aug.-Sept.



26. Helianthus tuberòsus L. Jerusalem Artichoke. Earth Apple. Fig. 4486.

Helianthus tuberosus L. Sp. Pl. 905. 1753. Helianthus tuberosus subcanescens A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 280. 1884.

Perennial by fleshy thickened rootstocks, bearing tubers; stems hirsute or pubescent, branched above,  $6^{\circ}-12^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate or ovate-oblong, rarely ovate-lanceolate, firm, 3-nerved near the base, narrowed, or the lower rounded, truncate or subcordate at the base, acuminate at the apex, rather long-petioled, scabrous above, finely pubescent or canes-cent beneath, serrate, 4'-8' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  wide, the upper alternate, the lower opposite; heads several or numerous,  $2^{-32}$  broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts lanceolate, acuminate, hirsute or ciliate, squarrose; disk yellow; rays 12-20; chaff of the receptacle acute and pubescent at the summit; achenes pubescent.

In moist soil, Nova Scotia and Ontario to Manitoba, Georgia and Arkansas and Kansas. Often occurs along roadsides in the east, a relic of cultivation by the abo-rigines. Now extensively grown for its edible tubers. Canada potato. Girasole. Topinambour. Sept.-Oct.

RÌDAN Adans. Fam. Pl. 2: 130. 1763. 67.

[ACTINOMERIS Nutt. Gen. 2: 181. 1818.]

Rough-pubescent, rather coarse, herbs with alternate or opposite, simple, more or less toothed leaves, usually decurrent on the stem and branches, and corymbose, radiate or discoid

#### Genus 67.

heads. Involucre small, flattish, of few spreading or recurved narrow bracts. Receptacle convex or conic, becoming globose, chaffy. Ray-flowers neutral, yellow or white, sometimes wanting. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, embraced by the chaff. Anthers entire at the base. Style-branches of the disk with acute appendages. Achenes flattened, more or less winged, spreading in all directions on the globose receptacle. Pappus of 2 or 3 finally spreading smooth awns, sometimes with 2-3 smaller awns or scales. [Name unexplained.]

Two species, of eastern North America, the following typical.

#### **1.** Ridan alternifòlius (L.) Britton. Wingstem. Yellow Iron weed. Fig. 4487.

Coreopsis alternifolia L. Sp. Pl. 909. 1753. Actinomeris squarrosa Nutt. Gen. 2: 181. 1818. Actinomeris alternifolia DC. Prodr. 5: 575. 1836. Verbesina alternifolia Britton; Kearney, Bull. Torr. Club

20: 485. 1893. Perennial; stem puberulent or glabrous, narrowly winged, or wingless, simple, or branched near the summit, leafy,  $4^{\circ}-9^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong-lanceolate or lanceolate, acuminate, serrate, serrulate or entire, rough or roughish on both sides, gradually narrowed to the sessile base, or short-petioled, 4'-12' long,  $\frac{1}{2'-2^{\frac{1}{2'}}}'$  wide, alternate, or the lower opposite and slender-petioled; heads numerous, 1'-2' broad, corymbose-paniculate; rays 2-10, yellow; involucre of few lanceolate, at length deflexed bracts; disk globose, yellow; achenes broadly winged or nearly wingless, sparingly pubescent; pappus 2 divergent awns.

In rich soil, New Jersey to Iowa, Kansas, Florida and Louisiana. Winged ironweed. Aug.-Sept.



#### 487

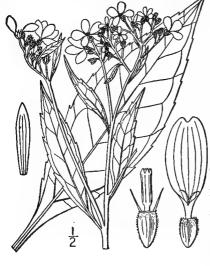
# 68. PHAETHÜSA Gaertn. Fr. & Sem. 2: 425. 1791.

Perennial, pubescent or scabrous herbs (some tropical species shrubby), with alternate or opposite dentate leaves often decurrent on the stem and branches, and corymbose or solitary heads of both tubular and radiate yellow or white flowers, or the rays sometimes wanting. Involucre campanulate or hemispheric, its bracts imbricated in few series. Receptacle convex or conic, chaffy, the chaff embracing the disk-flowers. Ray-flowers pistillate or neutral. Disk-flowers perfect, mostly fertile, their corollas with an expanded 5-lobed limb, usually longer than the tube. Style-branches of the disk-flowers with acute papillose appendages. Achenes flattened, or those of the ray-flowers 3-sided. Pappus of 2 (I-3) subulate awns, sometimes with 2 or 3 intermediate scales. [The daughter of Helios.]

A large genus, mainly natives of the New World. Besides the following, about 6 others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: *Phaethusa americana* Gaertn. Involucre campanulate, 2''-3'' broad; heads small, numerous.

Leaves alternate; rays white.

Leaves opposite; rays yellow. Involucre hemispheric, 7"-12" broad; heads few, large. P. virginica.
 P. occidentalis.
 P. helianthoides.



**1. Phaethusa virgínica** (L.) Britton. Small White or Virginia Crownbeard. Fig. 4488.

Verbesina virginica L. Sp. Pl. 901. 1753.

Perennial; stem densely puberulent, terete or winged, simple or branched,  $3^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves usually thin, alternate, ovate, roughish above, puberulent, canescent or glabrate beneath, acute or acuminate at the apex, 4'-10' long, 1'-3' wide, contracted at the base into winged petioles, the uppermost sessile, lanceolate, smaller, often entire; heads corymbose-paniculate at the ends of the stem and branches, numerous, 6''-10'' broad; involucre oblong-campanulate, 2''-3'''broad, its bracts narrowly lanceolate, erect, obtuse, pubescent; rays 3-5, obovate, white, pistillate; achenes minutely pubescent, winged or wingless; pappus of 2 slender awns, or sometimes none.

In dry soil, Pennsylvania to Virginia, Illinois, Missouri, Kansas, Florida and Texas. Aug.-Sept.

#### 2. Phaethusa occidentàlis (L.) Britton. Small Yellow Crownbeard. Fig. 4489.



Siegesbeckia occidentalis L. Sp. Pl. 900. 1753. Verbesina occidentalis Walt. Fl. Car. 213. 1788. Phaethusa americana Gaertn. Fr. & Sem. 2: 425. 1791. V. Siegesbeckia Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 134. 1803.

Perennial; stem glabrous, or puberulent above, usually much branched, narrowly 4-winged,  $3^{\circ}-7^{\circ}$ high, the branches also winged and pubescent. Leaves thin, ovate, or the upper oblong, opposite, minutely rough-pubescent on both sides, or glabrate, acuminate at the apex, narrowed or contracted below into slender margined or naked petiole, serrate, 4'-10' long, 1'- $3\frac{1}{2}$ ' wide; heads numerous, 6''-12'' broad, corymbose at the ends of the stem and branches; involucre oblong-campanulate, 2''-3'' broad, its bracts lanceolate, obtuse, erect, or the tips slightly spreading, pubescent; rays 1-5, yellow, usually pistillate, rarely none; achenes wingless; pappus of 2 slender, at length divergent awns.

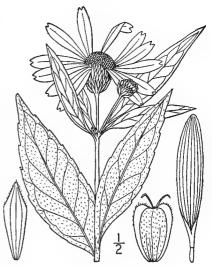
In dry thickets and on hillsides, Maryland and southern Pennsylvania to Illinois, Florida, Alabama and Texas. Aug.-Oct.

#### 3. Phaethusa helianthoides (Michx.) Britton. Sunflower Crownbeard. Fig. 4490.

Verbesina helian hoides Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 135. 1803. Actinomeris helianthoides Nutt. Gen. 2: 181. 1818.

Perennial; stem hispid or hirsute, 4-winged, usually simple,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves ovate or oval, sessile, acute, acuminate or obtuse at the apex, narrowed at the base, serrate or serrulate, rough or appressed-hispid above, densely pubescent or canescent beneath, 2'-4' long,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, all alternate, or the lower opposite; heads solitary or few, 2'-3'broad; involucre hemispheric, about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  high, its bracts lanceolate, acutish, canescent, appressed; rays 8-15, pistillate or neutral, linear-oblong, yellow; achenes scabrous or pubescent, broadly winged; pappus of 2 subulate awns.

On dry prairies and in thickets, Ohio to Georgia, west to Iowa, Missouri and Texas. June-July.



# 69. XIMENÈSIA Cav. Icones 2: 60. 1793.

Pubescent caulescent herbs, with alternate or sometimes opposite, simple, toothed or somewhat laciniate leaves, and solitary or few, radiate, showy, peduncled heads. Involucre rather flat, of narrow spreading bracts. Receptacle convex, chaffy. Ray-flowers pistillate, fertile, numerous, the rays yellow. Disk-flowers numerous, perfect, fertile. Anthers somewhat sagittate at the base. Style-branches with slender pubescent appendages. Achenes flat, winged. Pappus of short and straight awns. [In honor of Joseph Ximenes, a Spanish apothecary and botanist.]

About 4 species, natives of America, the following typical.

2

2.

#### **1. Ximenesia encelioides** Cav. Golden Crownbeard. Fig. 4491.

Ximenesia encelioides Cav. Icon. 2: 60. pl. 178. 1793. Verbesina encelioides A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 288. 1884.

Annual; stem densely puberulent, much branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves deltoid-ovate or deltoid-lanceolate, thin, 2'-4' long, acuminate, acute or blunt at the apex, coarsely dentate, or even laciniate, green and minutely pubescent above, pale and densely canescent beneath, all alternate, or the lowest opposite, narrowed at the base into naked or wing-margined petioles, which are often provided with dilated appendages at the base; heads several or numerous, 1'-2'broad; involucre hemispheric, about  $\frac{1}{2}'$  high, its bracts lanceolate, canescent; rays 12-15, bright golden yellow, 3-toothed; achenes of the disk-like flowers obovate, winged, pubescent, their pappus of 2 subulate awns, those of the ray-flowers rugose, thickened, often wingless.

In moist soil, Kansas to Texas, Arizona and Mexico, and occasional in waste grounds farther east. Also in Florida and widely distributed in warm regions as a weed. Summer.



# 70. COREÓPSIS L. Sp. Pl. 907. 1753.

Anual or perennial, mostly erect herbs, with opposite leaves, or the upper alternate, and large long-peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, the rays yellow, or brown at the base, or brown throughout, or pink. Involucre usually hemispheric, its bracts in 2 distinct series, all united at the base, those of the outer series commonly narrower and shorter than the inner. Receptacle flat or slightly convex, chaffy, the chaff flat or concave. Rayflowers neutral. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corollas with slender tube and broader 5-toothed limb. Anthers mostly entire at the base. Style-tips truncate or subulate. Achenes flat, orbicular to oblong, winged or wingless. Pappus of 2 short teeth, or a mere coroniform border, or none. [Greek, bug-like, referring to the achenes.]

About 55 species, natives of America, South Africa and Australia, known as Tickseed. In addition to the following, some 20 others occur in the southern and western United States. Type species: Coreopsis lanceolata L.

1. Style-tips acute or cuspidate; outer involucral bracts about as long as the inner (except in C. tripteris).

Leaves simple, or pinnately lobed; achenes often with a callus on the incurved inner side. Achenes with thin flat broad wings.

Leaves mostly near the base of the stem, the heads long-peduncled Glabrous, or sparingly hairy below.	т.	C. lanceolata.
Pubescent or hirsute.		C. crassifolia.
Stem leafy to near the shorter-peduncled heads.		
Pubescent or hirsute; leaves entire or with a few lateral lobes.		C. pubescens.
Glabrous or very nearly so; leaves 1-2-pinnately parted into na	rro	w segments.
		C. grandiflora.
Achenes with thick, involute narrow wings.	5.	C. auricula′a.
Leaves palmately 3-cleft or divided; achenes without callus.	~	C t itt uit
Leaves petioled, 3-divided into lanceolate segments, or the upper entire.	0.	C. tripteris.
Leaves sessile.		C. palmata.
Leaves rigid, deeply 3-lobed above the base.	7.	C. paimata.
Leaves divided to the base.	0	C. major.
Leaf-segments entire; disk-flowers yellow.	0,	C. major.
Leaf-segments 1-2-parted.	~	C. verticillata.
Disk-flowers yellow; leaf-segments linear-filiform.		C. delphinifolia.
Disk-flowers purple-brown; leaf-segments 1"-3" wide. Style-tips truncate or obtuse; outer involucral bracts much shorter th	10. an i	the inner [Genus
Style-tips truncate of obtuse; outer involucial blacts much shorter th	ац	the maci. Locado
CALLIOPSIS Reichb.]	<b>T T</b>	C. cardaminefolia.
Achenes broadly winged ; annual.	11.	C. cur dumme jona
Achenes wingless. Rays yellow with brownish bases ; annual with pinnately divided leaves.	т2	C. tinctoria.
Rays rose-pink, rarely white; perennial with linear entire leaves.	12.	C. rosea.
Rays lose-plink, lately white, perchinal with linear chine leaves.	· J•	

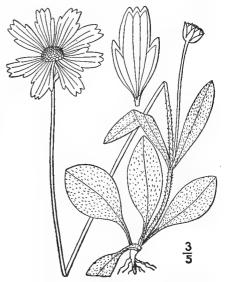


2. Coreopsis crassifòlia Ait. Thick-leaved or Hairy Tickseed. Fig. 4493.

Coreopsis crassifolia Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 253. 1789. Coreopsis lanceolata var. villosa Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2:137. 1803.

Perennial; stem hirsute or villous-pubescent below, ascending, little branched, 8'-20' high. Leaves rather thick, hirsute or pubescent, all entire, the lower and basal ones petioled, oblong to obovate-spatulate, mostly very obtuse, 1'-3' long, 4''-10'' wide; stem leaves few, short-petioled or sessile, obtuse or acutish, narrower; heads few, I-2' broad, borne on slender, puberulent pe-duncles often 1° long, similar to those of *C. lan*ceolata, as are the rays, involucral bracts and achenes.

Dry soil, Illinois and Missouri to Kansas, Louisiana, east to South Carolina and Florida. May-Aug.



# 3. Coreopsis pubéscens Ell. Star Tickseed. Fig. 4494.

C. pubescens Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 441. 1824.

Perennial; stem pubescent or puberulent, leafy, little branched or simple, erect,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm in texture, pubescent or glabrous, entire, or some of them 3-5-lobed or divided, the basal and lower ornes slender-petioled, obvate-oval, obtuse, the upper short-petioled or sessile, broadly lan-ceolate or oblong, acute or acutish, 2'-3' long; heads few, 1'-13' broad, long-peduncled; involucre depressed-hemispheric, glabrous, star-like, its lanceolate obtuse or acute outer bracts nearly as long as but much narrower than the ovate inner ones; rays 8–10, yellow, cuneate, lobed at the apex; achenes similar to those of the preceding species or broader.

In dry woods, Virginia to Illinois and Missouri, south to Florida and Louisiana. June-Aug.



#### 1. Coreopsis lanceolàta L. Lance-leaved Tickseed. Fig. 4492.

Coreopsis lanceolata L. Sp. Pl. 908. 1753. Coreopsis lanceolata var. angustifolia T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 344. 1842.

Perennial; stem slender, glabrous, or sparingly hispid near the base,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves glabrous, the lower and basal ones slender-petioled, spatu-late or narrowly oblong, very obtuse, 2'-6' long, entire, or with I-3 lateral obtuse entire lobes; stem leaves few, sessile or nearly so, lanceolate or oblong, obtuse or acutish, usually quite entire; heads few or solitary on elongated slender pedun-cles,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  broad, showy; peduncles often 12' long; involucre depressed-hemispheric, its bracts glabrous or ciliate, lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, the outer narrower than the inner, but nearly as long; rays 6-10, bright yellow, cuneate, 3-7-lobed; achenes oblong, broadly winged, about 1" long; pappus of 2 short teeth.

In dry or moist soil, Ontario to Virginia, Michigan, Illinois, Florida, Louisiana and Missouri. Escaped from cultivation eastward. May-Aug.

# 4. Coreopsis grandiflòra Hogg. Largeflowered Tickseed. Fig. 4495.

#### Coreopsis grandiflora Hogg; Sweet, Brit. Fl. Gard. 2: pl. 175. 1825-27.

Perennial; stem glabrous, usually branched above,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves, or most of them, 1-2-pinnately parted, or the lower entire and slender-petioled; segments of the lower stem leaves oblong, obtuse, the terminal one larger than the lateral; segments of most of the stem leaves linear or even filiform, petioles ciliate; heads commonly several, 1'-2' broad, long-peduncled; outer bracts of the involucre lanceolate, narrower and mostly somewhat shorter than the oval or ovate-lanceolate inner ones; rays 6-10, yellow, lobed; achenes oblong, broadly winged when mature, the projections on the inner face usually large; pappus of 2 short scales.

In moist soil, Kansas and Missouri to Texas, east to Georgia. May-Aug.

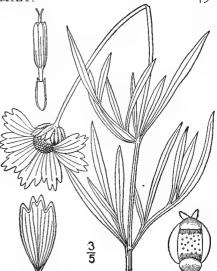


# 6. Coreopsis trípteris L. Tall Tickseed. Fig. 4497.

#### Coreopsis tripteris L. Sp. Pl. 908. 1753.

Perennial; stem glabrous, much branched above, 4°-8° high. Leaves petioled, glabrous, or very nearly so, firm, the lower all divided into lanceolate, entire, acute, rough-margined segments, which are 2'-5' long,  $\frac{1}{4}'-1'$  wide and pinnately veined; uppermost leaves lanceolate, entire; heads numerous, slender-peduncled,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; outer bracts of the involucre linear, obtusish, much narrower and somewhat shorter than the ovate-oval or ovatelanceolate, acute inner ones; rays 6-10, yellow, obtuse, entire; achenes oblong to obovate, narrowly winged, emarginate; pappus none.

In moist woods and thickets, southern Ontario to Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, Arkansas, Virginia, Florida and Louisiana. July-Oct.

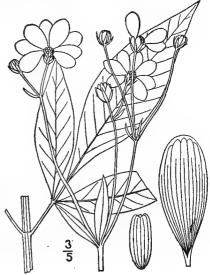


#### 5. Coreopsis auriculàta L. Running or Lobed Tickseed. Fig. 4496.

Coreopsis auriculata L. Sp. Pl. 908. 1753.

Perennial; stoloniferous; stems weak, very slender, decumbent or ascending, 6'-15' long, little branched, or simple, pubescent or hirsute, at least below, mostly glabrous above. Leaves thin, entire or pinnately 3-5-lobed or 3-5-divided, the terminal segment entire and much larger than the lateral ones, the lower and basal more or less pubescent, broadly oblong or nearly orbicular, with slender pubescent petioles; stem leaves few, petioled or sessile, mostly obtuse; heads 1'-12' broad, slender-peduncled; outer bracts of the involucre oblong to lanceolate, narrower than the mostly ovate and acute inner ones; rays 6-10, cuneate, about 4-toothed, yellow; achenes oval, narrowly winged, the wings involute and thick.

In woods, Virginia to Illinois, Kentucky, Florida and Louisiana. May-Aug.

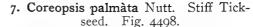




Coreopsis senifolia Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phil. 7:76. Coreopsis Senifolia Nichx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2:138. Coreopsis Oemleri Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2:435. Coreopsis stella'a Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phil. 7:76. Saya Coreopsis senifolia var. stellata T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 1834. 342. 1842.

Perennial; stem pubescent or glabrous, branch-ed above,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile, more or less pubescent, or glabrous, divided to the base into 3, lanceolate, linear, ovate-lanceolate or ob-long, acute, entire segments 2'-4' long, 2''-12''wide, which appear as if in verticils of 6; upper and lower leaves (rarely all of them), undivided and entire; heads several or numerous, slender-peduncled, I'-2' broad; bracts of the hemispheric involucre all united at the base, the outer ones linear-oblong, obtuse, equalling or shorter than the broader inner ones, all pubescent; rays 6–10, yellow, oblong, entire; disk yellow; achenes oblong to elliptic, winged,  $\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  long; pappus of 2 short deciduous teeth.

In dry sandy woods, Virginia to Kentucky, Florida and Alabama. July-Aug. Consists of several races, differing in pubescence and in shape and width of the leaf-segments.

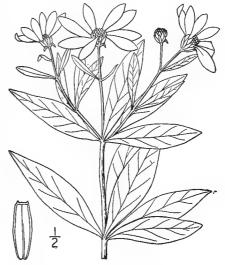


Coreopsis palmata Nutt. Gen. 2: 180. 1818.

Perennial; stems rigid, glabrous, simple, or little branched, very leafy,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile, 2'-3' long, palmately deeply 3-lobed at or below the middle, or the uppermost entire, thick, rigid, the lobes linear-oblong, obtusish, entire, or with 1-3 lateral lobes, their margins rough; heads few or solitary, short-peduncled, 1'-2'broad; involuce hemispheric, its bracts some-what united at the base those of the outer series what united at the base, those of the outer series narrower and nearly as long as the inner ones; rays 6-10, bright yellow, oblong or obovate, most-ly 3-toothed; achenes oblong, narrowly winged, slightly incurved; pappus of 2 short tips, or none.

On dry prairies and in thickets, Indiana to Mis-souri, Louisiana, Minnesota, Manitoba, Nebraska and Texas. June-July.

8. Coreopsis màjor Walt. Wood or Greater Tickseed. Fig. 4499.

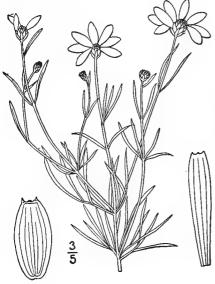


# 9. Coreopsis verticillàta L. Whorled Tickseed. Fig. 4500.

Coreopsis verticillata L. Sp. Pl. 907. 1753.

Perennial; stem stiff, much branched, slender, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile, glabrous, 2-3ternately dissected into linear-filiform entire seg-ments; heads numerous,  $1'-1^{\frac{1}{2}}'$  broad; involucre hemispheric, or short-cylindric in fruit, glabrous, its outer bracts linear, obtuse, commonly some-what shorter and much narrower than the ovateoblong inner ones; rays 6–10, yellow, spatulate-oblong, obtuse; disk dull yellow; achenes oblong, narrowly winged, 2'' long; pappus of 2 short teeth.

In dry soil, Maryland to South Carolina, Kentucky, Nebraska and Arkansas. Apparently erroneously re-corded from farther north. June-Sept.



# 10. Coreopsis delphinifòlia Lam. Larkspur Tickseed. Fig. 4501.

#### Coreopsis delphinifolia Lam. Encycl. 2: 108. 1786.

Perennial; stem glabrous, branched above, rather slender,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile, 1-2-ternately partly into linear or linear-lanceolate segments, which are 1'-2' long, 1''-3'' wide; heads several or numerous,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts glabrous, the outer linear-oblong, obtuse, shorter than or equalling the ovate-oblong inner ones; rays 6-10, yellow, entire; disk brown; achenes oblong to oval, narrowed at the base, narrowly winged; pappus of 2 short teeth.

In dry woods, Virginia (according to Torrey and Gray), North Carolina to Georgia and Alabama. Aug.-Sept.



**11. Coreopsis cardaminefòlia** (DC.) T. & G. Cress-leaved Tickseed. Fig. 4502.

493

Calliopsis cardaminefolia DC. Prodr. 5: 568. 1836. C. cardaminefolia T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 346. 1842.

Annual; stem glabrous, branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\frac{1}{2}\circ}$  high. Basal leaves petioled,  $2'-4'\log$ , 1-2-pinnately parted into oblong or oval obtuse segments, the petioles sometimes slightly ciliate; stem leaves distant, sessile, or nearly so, pinnately parted into linear segments, or the uppermost entire; heads 8''-12'' broad, slender-peduncled; involucre hemispheric, its inner bracts brown, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, obtuse or obtusish, scarious-margined, much longer than the lanceolate obtusish outer ones; rays 4-8, yellow with a brown base, 3-toothed; achenes oval,  $1''-1^{\frac{1}{2}''}$  long, winged, smooth, or slightly papillose; pappus of 2 minute awns, or none.

In moist soil, Kansas to New Mexico, Louisiana and northern Mexico. May-Oct.

**Coreopsis Atkinsoniàna** Dougl., a northwestern species, with linear leaf-segments and very narrowly winged achenes, ranges eastward into North Dakota.

12. Coreopsis tinctoria Nutt. Golden Coreopsis. Garden Tickseed. Fig. 4503.

C. tinctoria Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phila. 2: 114. 1821.

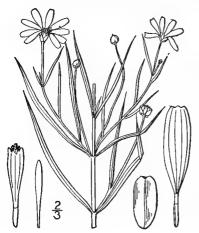
Annual; stem glabrous, branched,  $1^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves 1-2-pinnately divided into linear, obtusish, mostly entire segments, or the uppermost linear and entire, the lower petioled; heads slender-peduncled,  $10^{\prime\prime}-12^{\prime\prime}$  broad, or in cultivation much broader; involucre hemispheric, its inner bracts brown, ovate or oblong, obtuse or acute, scarious-margined, 3-5 times as long as the obtuse outer ones; rays 6-10, cuneate, yellow with a brown base or brown all over; achenes linear or linear-oblong, about 1<sup>''</sup> long, wingless; pappus a mere border, or none.

In moist soil, Minnesota to Alberta, Nebraska, Louisiana and Arizona. Escaped from gardens to roadsides and waste places eastward. Wild flax. Nuttall's-weed. May-Sept.



#### 13. Coreopsis ròsea Nutt. Small Rose or Pink Tickseed. Fig. 4504.

Coreopsis rosea Nutt. Gen. 2: 179. 1818.



Perennial by slender rootstocks; stems at length much branched, slender, strict, glabrous, 6'-24' high. Leaves opposite, linear, glabrous, entire, obscurely Inerved,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-1''$  wide, sessile, or the lower petioled; heads slender-peduncled, several or numerous, 6''-12'' broad; disk yellow; rays 4-8, pink or rosecolored (occasionally white), oblong to obovate, slightly 3-toothed or sometimes entire; inner bracts of the hemispheric involucre ovate-oblong, acutish or obtuse, glabrous, much longer than the lanceolate outer ones; achenes oblong or linear-oblong, thin, not winged, nearly straight, slightly ribbed on the inner face; pappus a very short truncate crown.

In open swamps, eastern Massachusetts to Georgia, near the coast. July-Aug.

# 71. BÌDENS L. Sp. Pl. 831. 1753.

Annual or perennial herbs, with opposite serrate lobed divided or dissected leaves, or the uppermost alternate, and mostly large heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, or the rays none, or rudimentary. Involucre campanulate or hemispheric, its bracts in 2 series, distinct, or slightly united at the base; the outer often foliaceous and much larger than the inner. Receptacle flat or nearly so, chaffy, the chaff subtending the disk-flowers. Rays, when present, neutral, mostly entire, yellow in our species. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corollas tubular, 5-toothed. Anthers entire, or minutely sagittate at the base. Style-branches with short or subulate tips. Achenes flat, or quadrangular, cuneate, oblong or linear, the outer ones often shorter than the inner. Pappus of 2-6 teeth or subulate awns, upwardly or downwardly barbed or hispid. [Latin, two-toothed, referring to the achenes.]

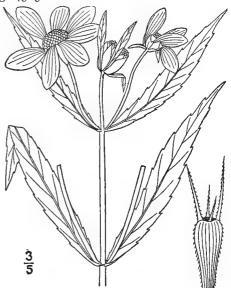
About 75 species of wide geographic distribution. Besides the following, about 12 others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: Bidens tripartita L.

Leaves lanceolate, serrate, undivided, rarely 3-5-lobed or incised.		
Rays present, large and conspicuous.		
Rays large, longer than the involucral bracts.	Ι.	B. laevis.
Rays short, rarely as long as the involucral bracts.	2.	B. cernua.
Rays rudimentary, or none.		
Heads nodding after flowering.	2.	B. cernua.
· Heads persistently erect.		210011110
Pappus awns downwardly barbed.		
Involucral bracts not foliaceous; stem purple; flowers orange.	2	B. connata,
Involucral bracts foliaceous; stem straw-color; flowers greenish		
involucial blacts fonaccous, stem shaw coor, nowers greenist		B. comosa.
Pappus awns upwardly barbed; involucre narrow.		B. bidentoides.
Leaves, some or all of them, pinnately 1–3-parted or dissected.	5.	D. othentothes.
Rays rudimentary, or none, or very short.		
Achenes flat; leaves, some or all of them, 1-3-divided.		
Outer involucral bracts 4-8; achenes black or nearly black.		D dissides
Leaves membranous; heads $2''-3''$ high; awns short.		B. discoidea.
Leaves not membranous; heads $5''-7''$ high; awns long.		B. frondosa.
Outer involucral bracts 10-16; achenes brown.		B. vulgata.
Achenes linear ; leaves dissected.	9.	B. bipinnata.
Rays large and conspicuous.		-
Achenes sparingly pubescent, not ciliate; pappus of 2 short teeth.	10.	B, coronata.
Achenes ciliate; pappus 2–4 subulate teeth or awns.		
Achenes cuneate, or linear-cuneate.	II.	B. trichosperma.
Achenes obovate, very flat.		
Bracts of the involucre glabrous, or ciliate, short.	12.	B. aristosa.
Outer bracts densely hispid, much longer than the inner.	13.	B. involucrata.
	Ũ	

# 1. Bidens laèvis (L.) B.S.P. Larger or Smooth Bur-Marigold. Brook Sunflower. Fig. 4505.

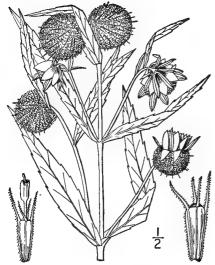
Helianthus laevis L. Sp. Pl. 906. 1753. Bidens chrysanthemoides Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 136. 1803. Bidens laevis B.S.P. Prel. Cat. N. Y. 29. 1888. Bidens lugens Greene, Pittonia 4: 254. 1901.

Annual; glabrous throughout; stems branched, erect or ascending, 1°-3° high. Leaves sessile, lanceolate, evenly serrate or serrulate. acuminate at the apex, narrowed to the sometimes connate-perfoliate base, 3'-8' long,  $\frac{1}{4}'-1'$ wide; heads numerous, short-peduncled, erect in flower, often declined in fruit, 1'-21' broad; rays very showy, golden yellow; involucre hemispheric, its outer bracts linear-oblong or spatulate, equalling or exceeding the broader, ovate or oblong, membranous inner ones, shorter than the rays; rays 8-10, obovateoblong, obtuse; achenes cuneate, truncate, 2"-4" long, retrorsely hispid on the margins; pappus of 2-4 (usually 2), rigid downwardly barbed awns, shorter than the achene.



In swamps and wet meadows, Massachusetts to Illinois, Kansas, Florida, Louisiana and Mexico. Northern records of this species apply to *Bidens cernua*. Aug.-Nov.

Bidens élegans Greene, of southeastern Virginia, appears to be a narrow-rayed race of this species.



2. Bidens cérnua L. Smaller or Nodding Bur-Marigold. Fig. 4506.

Bidens cernua L. Sp. Pl. 832. 1753. Coreopsis Bidens L. loc. cit. 908. 1753.

Annual; stems glabrous, or hispid, usually erect, branched,  $3'-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile and commonly somewhat connate-perfoliate at the base, lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, usually coarsely and sharply serrate, glabrous, acuminate, 3'-6' long,  $\frac{1}{4'-1'}$  wide; heads numerous, globose, short-peduncled,  $\frac{1}{2'-1'}$ broad, nodding after or during flowering; rays 6-10, short (3''-6''), or none; involucre depressedhemispheric, its outer bracts commonly ciliate, often large, foliaceous and much exceeding the broad, yellowish-margined membranous inner ones; achenes cuneate, 2'' long, retrorsely hispid on the margins; pappus of 2-4 (usually 4), downwardly barbed awns, about half as long as the achene.

In wet soil, Nova Scotia to Hudson Bay and British Columbia, North Carolina, Missouri and California. Also in Europe and Asia. Consists of many races, differing in size. Water-agrimony. Double-tooth. Pitchforks. July-Oct.

Bidens Eatoni Fernald, known only from brackish soil, along the Merrimac River, Mass., has narrower heads and smaller achenes with awns either upwardly or downwardly barbed.

A plant, with all the leaves pinnately divided, growing in the vicinity of Minneapolis, Minn., described as *Bidens connata pinnata* S. Wats., may be a hybrid with *B. aristosa*.

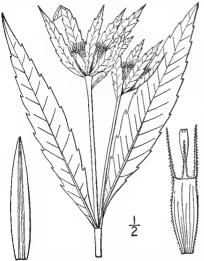
#### Vol. III.

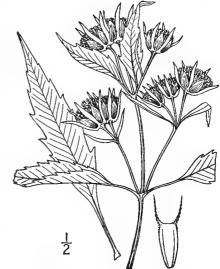
#### 3. Bidens connàta Muhl. Purple-stemmed Swamp Beggar-ticks. Fig. 4507.

B. connata Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1718. 1804.

Annual; glabrous throughout; stem erect, usually branched, 6'-8° high, purple. Leaves petioled, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, sharply and coarsely serrate, thin, 2'-5' long,  $\frac{1}{4}$ -1' wide, apex acuminate, base tapering, the uppermost sometimes sessile, nearly entire and acutish, the lower sometimes with a pair of basal lobes, decurrent on the petiole; heads several or numerous, peduncled,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' broad; involucre campanulate or hemispheric, the outer bracts somewhat exceeding the ovate-oblong, inner ones; rays none, or 1-5 and inconspicuous; disk-flowers orange; achenes cuneate or obovate, hairy and tubercled, or nearly glabrous, keeled, or angled, 2''-3'' long, the margins with either erect or retrorse hairs, or both, the 2-4 pappus awns downwardly barbed, half as long as the achene.

In swamps or moist soil, Rhode Island to Ontario, Minnesota, Delaware, Georgia, Kentucky, Missouri and Nebraska. Introduced into Europe. Cuckold. Harvest-lice. Pitchforks. Aug.-Oct.





# **4. Bidens comòsa** (A. Gray) Wiegand. Leafy-bracted Tickseed. Fig. 4508

B. connata var. comosa A. Gray, Man. Ed. 5, 261. 1867. B. comosa Wiegand, Bull. Torr. Club 24: 436. 1897. B. riparia Greene, Pittonia 4: 261. 1901. B. acuta (Wiegand) Britton, Man. 1001. 1901.

Annual, glabrous; stem erect, branched,  $6'-4\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ high, straw-colored. Leaves short-petioled, or subsessile, lanceolate to elliptic-lanceolate, coarsely serrate with mostly smaller teeth than in *B. connata*, tapering to each end, the petioles broadly margined; heads several or numerous,  $\frac{1}{2}''-1\frac{1}{2}''$  broad; outer bracts of the involucre linear, spatulate or lanceolate, foliaceous, erect or spreading, often toothed, 2-4 times as long as the head; rays none; corollas mostly 4-lobed, pale greenish yellow; stamens and style included; achenes larger,  $3\frac{1}{2}''-5\frac{1}{2}''}$  long, evenly cuneate, very flat; pappus awns commonly 3, downwardly barbed, somewhat shorter than the achene.

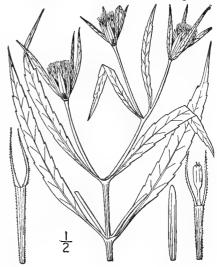
In wet soil, Massachusetts to Illinois, North Dakota, New Jersey, West Virginia, Kentucky and Kansas. Leaves thicker and paler than in *B. connata*. Aug.-Oct.

5. Bidens bidentoides (Nutt.) Britton. Swamp Beggar-ticks. Fig. 4509.

Diodonta bidentoides Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 361. 1841. Coreopsis bidentoides T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 339. 1842. B. bidentoides Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 281. 1893.

Closely resembles *B. connata*, glabrous throughout; stem branched,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves similar, lanceolate, sharply serrate, petioled, or the upper sessile and entire, acuminate at the apex, narnowed at the base; involucre narrowly or becoming somewhat broadly campanulate, its outer bracts linear, foliaceous, not ciliate, usually much exceeding the oblong inner ones; rays none, or rarely present and very short; achenes linearcuneate, 3''-5'' long, their sides and the 2 slender pappus awns (rarely with 2 short intermediate awns) upwardly barbed or hispid.

Muddy shores of the Delaware River and Bay in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland. Aug.-Oct.



GENUS 71.

Coreopsis discoidea T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 339. 1842. B. discoidea Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 281. 180 1803.

Annual, glabrous, slender, branching, erect, 2'-6' high. Leaves membranous, very slender-petioled, all the lower ones divided into 3 lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, dentate, acuminate segments which are  $1^{-3}$  long; uppermost leaves commonly rhombic-lanceolate and undivided; heads usually numerous, slender-peduncled, 2"-4" broad and about as high; involucre broadly campanulate or hemispheric, its outer bracts mostly 4, usually foliaceous and obtuse, usually much surpassing the inner ones; rays apparently always wanting; achenes flat, narrowly cuneate, upwardly strigose, about 2" long; pappus of 2 short, upwardly his-pid, rarely downwardly barbed awns.

In swamps and wet places, Massachusetts to Vir-ginia, Ohio, Michigan, Louisiana and Texas. July-Sept.





7. Bidens frondòsa L. Beggar-ticks. Stick-tight. Fig. 4511.

Bidens frondosa L. Sp. Pl. 832. 1753. B. melanocarpa Wiegand, Bull. Torr. Club 26: 405. 1800.

Annual; stem erect, branched, glabrous, or nearly so, often purplish,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, but not membranous, slender-petioled, pinnately 3-5-divided or the uppermost undivided, the seg-3-5-divided or the uppermost undivided, the seg-ments lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, sharply serrate, acuminate at the apex, narrowed at the base, usually slightly pubescent beneath, stalked, 2'-4' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  wide; heads usually numerous, long-peduncled, about 6" high, 5''-10" broad; in-volucre campanulate, becoming hemispheric, its outer bracts 4-8, more or less foliaceous, often much exceeding the ovate-lanceolate, scarious-margined inner ones: rays none or rudimentary margined inner ones; rays none or rudimentary flat narrowly cuneate, nearly black, 3"-5" long, ciliate, the two slender awns downwardly barbed, or sometimes upwardly hispid.

In moist soil, often a weed in fields, Nova Scotia to Florida, British Columbia, Texas, Colorado and California. Introduced as a weed into southern Europe. Rayless marigold. Devil's-pitchfork. Stick-seed. Common bur-marigold. Beggar-lice. Old-ladies clothes-pins. Cuckles. July-Oct.

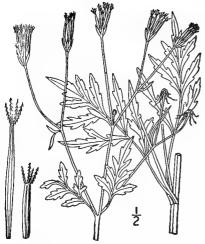
#### 8. Bidens vulgàta Greene. Tall Beggar-ticks. Fig. 4512.

Bidens vulgata Greene, Pittonia 4: 72. 1899. B. frondosa puberula Wiegand, Bull. Torr. Club 26: 408. 1899.

Taller, sometimes 9° high, glabrous or nearly so, or crisp-pubescent above. Leaves pinnately 3-5-divided, the veins straight and prominent; heads larger, 7''-12'' broad, stout-peduncled; outer invo-lucral bracts linear to linear-spatulate, ciliate, the inner mostly ovate or narrowly triangular, pubescent at apex; ray-flowers usually present, small, yellow; achenes very flat, 3''-42'' long, 2''-22'' wide, brown or greenish brown, the margins downwardly barbed above, upwardly hairy below; awns 2, half as long as the achene or more, downwardly barbed.

In moist soil, Quebec to British Columbia, New York, North Carolina, Missouri, Colorado and California. Aug.-Sept. Included in the preceding species in our first edition.





#### 9. Bidens bipinnàta L. Spanish Needles. Cuckolds. Fig. 4513.

Bidens bipinnata L. Sp. Pl. 832. 1753.

Annual; stem quadrangular, erect, freely branched, rather slender,  $1^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, acuminate, petioled, I-3-pinnately dissected into ovate or oblong, toothed or lobed segments, the lower often 8' long; heads usually numerous, long-peduncled, 2''-4'' broad; involucre narrow, its outer bracts linear, ascending, nearly as long as the broader erect inner ones; rays 3-4, yellow, short, sometimes none; achenes linear, 4-angled, slightly pubescent, narrowed upward into a beak, 5''-9'' long, the outer ones commonly shorter and thicker than the inner; pappus of 2-4 (usually 4), downwardly barbed, slightly unequal, spreading awns, much shorter than the achene.

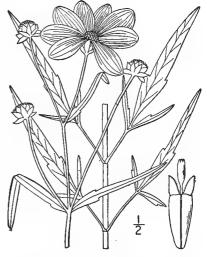
In various situations, often a weed in cultivated fields, Rhode Island to Florida, Ohio, Nebraska, Kansas and Arizona. Introduced as a weed into southern Europe and Asia. July-Oct.

10. Bidens coronàta (L.) Fisch. Southern Tickseed-Sunflower. Fig. 4514.

Coreopsis coronata L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1281. 1763. Coreopsis aurea Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 252. 1789. Bidens coronata Fisch.; Steudel, Nom. Ed. 2, 202. 1840.

Annual, glabrous or nearly so throughout; stem branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Lower leaves petioled, 3'-5'long, 3-divided, the terminal segment lanceolate, acute or acuminate, serrate, much larger than the serrate or entire lateral ones; upper leaves much smaller, 3-parted, 3-lobed or undivided, sessile or shortpetioled, entire or serrate; leaves rarely all undivided; heads numerous, slender-peduncled, 1'-2'broad; involucre hemispheric, its outer bracts linearoblong, obtuse, equalling or slightly exceeding the broader inner ones; rays 6-10, obtuse; achenes broadly cuneate, slightly pubescent, 1''-2'' long; pappus of 2 chaffy blunt divergent somewhat laciniate teeth, rarely with 2 shorter intermediate ones.

In wet places, Virginia to Florida and Alabama. July-Sept.





**11. Bidens trichospérma** (Michx.) Britton. Tall Tickseed-Sunflower. Fig. 4545.

C. trichosperma Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 139. 1803. B. trichosperma Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 281. 1893. Coreopsis trichosperma var. tenuiloba A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 295. 1884.

Bidens trichosperma tenuiloba Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 281. 1893.

Annual or biennial, glabrous; stem tall, obscurely quadrangular, much branched,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Lower leaves petioled, 4'-8' long, pinnately divided into 5-7 lanceolate or linear, acuminate, sharply serrate, incised or nearly entire, sessile or short-stalked segments; upper leaves sessile or nearly so, 3-lobed, 3-divided, or entire and linear-lanceolate; heads numerous,  $1\frac{1}{2}-2\frac{1}{2}$ ' broad, long-peduncled; involucre hemispheric, its outer bracts linear or spatulate, sometimes ciliate, about the length of the broader inner ones; rays 6-19, obtuse, golden yellow, 7'-12'' long; achenes oblong-cuneate or the inner ones narrower, hispid-pubescent and ciliate, 2''-4'' long; pappus of 2 short erect or divergent, upwardly hispid teeth or short awns.

In swamps and wet meadows, Massachusetts to Georgia; Illinois to Michigan and Kentucky. Recorded from Ontario and Minnesota. Aug.-Oct.

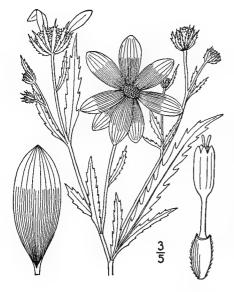
# 12. Bidens aristòsa (Michx.) Britton. Western Tickseed-Sunflower. Fig. 4516.

Coreopsis aristosa Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 140. 1803. C. aristata Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2253. 1804. B. aristosa Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 281. 1893.

Annual or biennial; stem much branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$ high. Leaves thin, slender-petioled, pubescent beneath, the lower ones pinnately 5–7-divided, 3'-6' long, the segments lanceolate, serrate, incised or pinnatifid, acuminate, narrowed at the base; upper leaves less divided, lanceolate, or merely lobed, sessile or short-petioled; heads numerous, slender-peduncled, 1'-2' broad; outer bracts of the hemispheric involucre 8–10, linear or spatulate, usually ciliate, not surpassing the inner; rays 6–9, obtuse; achenes very flat, oblanceolate or obovate, upwardly ciliate and strigosepubescent; pappus of 2, rarely 4, slender upwardly or downwardly barbed awns, sometimes nearly as long as the achene, rarely wanting.

In swamps and wet prairies, Ohio to Minnesota, south to Louisiana and Missouri; southeastern Pennsylvania and Delaware. Aug.-Oct.





13. Bidens involucràta (Nutt.) Britton. Long-bracted Tickseed-Sunflower. Fig. 4517.

Coreopsis involucrata Nutt. Journ. Phil. Acad. 7: 74. 1834.

Bidens involucra: a Britton, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 281. 1893.

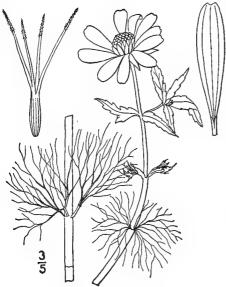
Similar to the two preceding species, minutely pubescent,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, much branched. Segments of the leaves narrower, linear-lanceolate, incised or pinnatifid, long-acuminate; heads numerous, 1'-2' broad, on slender usually hispid peduncles; outer bracts of the hemispheric involucre 10-20, linear-lanceolate, acuminate, densely hispid and ciliate, much exceeding the inner ones; rays orange at the base; achenes flat, ciliate and strigose; pappus of 2 short teeth.

In swamps, Illinois to Kansas, Arkansas and Texas; southeastern Pennsylvania and Delaware. July-Sept.

# 72. MEGALODÓNTA Greene, Pittonia 4: 270. 1901.

Perennial aquatic herbs, with opposite or whorled leaves, those of the submersed ones filiformly dissected, those of the emersed ones serrate to laciniate, and solitary peduncled showy heads with both tubular and radiate flowers. Involucre hemispheric, its bracts in 2 series, rather broad, distinct or nearly so, the outer ones smaller than the inner, often lax. Receptacle chaffy. Rays neutral, yellow. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corollas tubular, 5-toothed. Anthers minutely sagittate at the base. Style-branches with subulate tips. Achenes nearly terete, truncate at both ends. Pappus of 3-6 long-subulate awns which are retrorsely barbed, except near the base. [Greek, large-toothed, referring to the pappus awns.]

Two known species, the following typical, the other occurring in Washington State.



#### I. Megalodonta Béckii (Torr.) Greene. Water Marigold. Fig. 4518.

Bidens Beckii Torr.; Spreng. Neue Entdeck. 2: 135. 1821.

M. Beckii Greene, Pittonia 4: 271. 1901.

M. nudata Greene, loc. cit. 1901.

Stems simple, or little branched, 2°-8° long. Submersed leaves sessile, I'-z' long, repeatedly divided into numerous capillary segments; emersed leaves few, sessile, opposite, or sometimes in 3's, lanceolate or oblong, acute, serrate short-peduncled,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long; heads solitary or few, short-peduncled,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; involucre hemi-spheric, its bracts oval or oblong, obtusish, glabrous, the outer somewhat shorter than the inner; rays 6-10, obovate, or oblong, notched, golden yellow; achenes nearly terete, 5''-7''long; pappus of 3-6 slender awns, downwardly barbed above, smooth below, divergent, 6"-12" long.

In ponds and streams, Quebec to New Jersey, west to Manitoba and Missouri. Aug.-Sept.

#### THELESPÉRMA Less. Linnaea 6: 511. 1831. 73.

Glabrous annual or perennial herbs, with opposite linear and undivided, or finely dissected leaves, and long-peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, or the rays wanting. Involucre hemispheric or campanulate, of 2 distinct series of bracts, the outer short, narrow and somewhat spreading, the inner united nearly to or beyond the middle into a cup, their tips scarious-margined. Receptacle flat, chaffy, the 2-nerved broad white scarious chaff subtending the disk-flowers and achenes. Ray-flowers, when present, neutral, the rays yellow, entire or toothed. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corolla with a slender tube and 5-toothed limb. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-tips acute. Achenes, some or all of them, papillose on the back, oblong or linear, slightly compressed or terete, wingless. Pappus of 2 retrorsely hispid awns or scales, or sometimes none. [Greek, nipple-seed.]

About 10 species, natives of the south central United States, Mexico and southern South Amer ica. Type species: Thelesperma scabiousoides Less.

Rays large; pappus-awns shorter than the width of the achene. Leaves not rigid, their segments filiform-linear; annual or biennial.

Leaves rigid, their segments linear; perennial.

1. T. trifidum. 2. T. intermedium. Rays inconspicuous, or none; awns longer than the width of the achene; perennial.

# 1. Thelesperma trífidum (Poir.) Britton. Fine-leaved Thelesperma.

Fig. 4519.

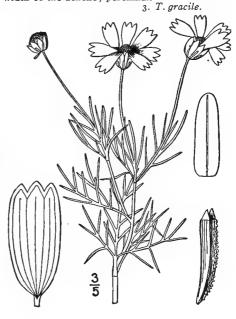
Coreopsis trifida Poir. in Lam. Encycl. Suppl. 2: 353. 1811. Thelesperma filifolium A. Gray, Kew. Journ. Bot.

I: 252. 1849.

Thelesperma trifidum Britton, Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 9: 182. 1890.

Annual or biennial; stem branched, 1°-3° high. Leaves numerous, not rigid, 12'-2' long, bipinnately divided into filiform or linearfiliform segments; heads several or numerous, 12'-15'' broad; outer bracts of the involucre about 8, subulate-linear, equalling or more than half as long as the inner, which are united not higher than the middle; rays 6-10, somewhat spatulate, 3-lobed; disk purple or brown; achenes linear-oblong, straight, or slightly curved, the outer ones strongly papil-lose; awns of the pappus not longer than the width of the summit of the achene.

In dry soil, South Dakota, Missouri and Nebraska to Colorado, Texas, New Mexico and north-ern Mexico. June-Aug.

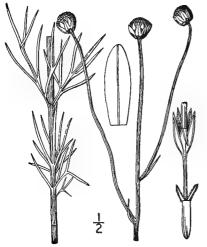


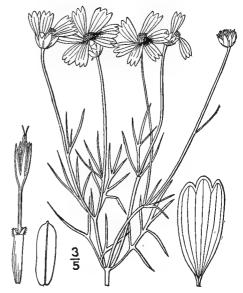
# 2. Thelesperma intermèdium Rydb. Stiff Thelesperma. Fig. 4520.

#### Thelesperma intermedium Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 27: 631. 1900.

Perennial from a deep woody root and slender rootstocks; stem rigid, usually much branched,  $1^{\circ}-1^{\frac{1}{2}\circ}$  high. Leaves usually numerous,  $1^{\frac{1}{2}'-2'}$  long, bipinnately divided into entire, rigid, linear segments, but less compound than those of the preceding species; outer bracts of the involucre lanceolate-subulate, usually much shorter than the inner ones, which are united to about the middle: rays and achenes similar to those of the preceding.

In dry soil, on plains, Nebraska and Wyoming to Colorado and New Mexico. In our first edition included in *T. ambiguum* A. Gray, of the Southwest. June-Aug.





# 3. Thelesperma grácile (Torr.) A. Gray. Rayless Thelesperma. Fig. 4521.

Bidens gracilis Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 215. 1827. T. gracile A. Gray, Kew. Journ. Bot. 1: 252. 1849.

Perennial from a deep root; stem rigid, branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the branches nearly erect. Leaves rigid, erect or ascending, 2'-3' long, pinnately or bipinnately divided into linear segments, or the upper linear and entire; heads 6''-10'' broad; rays usually none, sometimes present and 2''-3'' long; outer bracts of the involucre 4-6, oblong or ovate, mostly obtuse, very much shorter than the inner ones, which are united to the middle or beyond; disk yellow or brownish; outer achenes slightly papillose; pappus awns longer than the width of the summit of the achene.

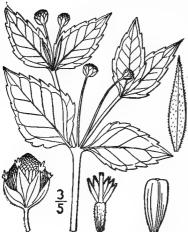
On dry plains, Nebraska and Wyoming to Texas, northern Mexico and Arizona. May-Aug.

# 74. GALINSÒGA Cav. Icon. 3: 41. 1794.

Annual branching herbs, with opposite, mostly petioled, dentate or entire leaves, and small peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, terminal and in the upper axils. Involucre hemispheric or broadly campanulate, its bracts in 2 series, ovate, obtuse, membranous, striate, nearly equal, or the outer shorter. Receptacle conic or elongated, its thin chaff subtending the disk-flowers. Ray-flowers white or red, pistillate, fertile, the rays 4 or 5, short. Disk-flowers yellow, perfect, the corolla 5-toothed. Anthers minutely sagittate at the base. Style-branches tipped with acute appendages. Achenes angled, or the outer ones flat. Pappus of the disk-flowers of several short laciniate or fimbriate scales, that of the ray-flowers of several or few short slender bristles, or none. [Named in honor of M. M. Galinsoga, superintendent of the Botanic Gardens at Madrid.]

About 5 species, natives of tropical and warm temperate America, the following typical.

# 1. Galinsoga parviflòra Cav. Galinsoga. Fig. 4522.



Galinsoga parviflora Cav. Icon. 3: 41. pl. 281. 1794. Galinsoga parviflora hispida DC. Prodr. 5: 677. 1836.

Slightly appressed-pubescent or hirsute,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, ovate or deltoid-ovate, 3-nerved, 1'-3' long, acute at the apex, mostly obtuse at the base, dentate, the lower slender-petioled, the upper short-petioled or sessile, and sometimes nearly or quite entire; heads usually numerous, 2''-3'' broad, slender-peduncled; bracts of the involucre glabrous or nearly so, the outer shorter; pappus of the disk-flowers 4-16, oblong to spatulate, fimbriate obtusish or bristle-tipped scales, somewhat shorter than or equalling the finely pubescent obpyramidal achene.

In door-yards and waste places, Maine to Ontario, Oregon, North Carolina, Missouri, Arizona, California and Mexico. Bermuda; Jamaica. Naturalized from tropical America. Introduced into Europe as a weed. June-Nov.

Galinsoga caracasàna (DC.) Sch. Bip., similar to this species but with reddish rays, and the pappus of the diskflowers only half as long as the achene, also tropical America, has been found in waste grounds in New Jersey and Maryland.

75. ENDORIMA Raf. Am. Month. Mag. 4: 195. 1819.

[BALDUINA Nutt. Gen. 2: 175. 1818. Not Baldwinia Raf. F. 1818.]

Perennial, caulescent, simple or branched, erect herbs, with alternate entire narrow punctate leaves, and large terminal heads of both tubular and radiate, yellow flowers, or those of the disk purple. Involucre hemispheric, its small bracts imbricated in several series, appressed, or with spreading tips, the outer shorter. Receptacle convex, deeply honey-combed, chaffy, the persistent chaff coriaceous or cartilaginous, laterally united, subtending the disk-flowers. Rays large, neutral, toothed. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, the corolla 5-toothed. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches with truncate subulate tips. Achenes turbinate, silkyvillous. Pappus of 7-12 scarious nearly equal scales. [Greek, perhaps referring to the immersion of the achenes in the honeycombed receptacle.]

Two known species, natives of the southwestern United States. Type species: Balduina uniflora Nutt.

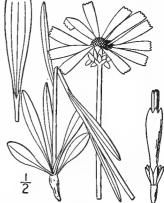
**1. Endorima uniflòra** (Nutt.) Barnhart. Oneheaded Actinospermum. Fig. 4523.

Balduina uniflora Nutt. Gen. 2: 175. 1818. Actinospermum uniflorum Barnhart, Bull. Torr. Club 24: 411. 1897.

E. uniflora Barnhart; Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1283. 1903.

Stem stout, puberulent, simple, or with a few erect branches, 1°-3° high. Leaves thick, spatulate-linear or the upper linear, sessile, erect or ascending, 1'-2' long, the lower 2″-3″ wide; heads long-peduncled, solitary,  $2'-2\frac{1}{2}'$ broad; bracts of the involucre ovate, acuminate, thick, their tips at length spreading; rays 20-30, cuneate, 3-4-toothed at the truncate apex; disk 8″-12″ broad; chaff of the receptacle cuneate, truncate, very cartilaginous, more or less united laterally, the summit eroded; achenes obconic; pappus of 7-9 oblong scales about as long as the achene.

In wet pine-barrens, Virginia (according to Torrey and Gray); North Carolina to Florida and Louisiana. July-Sept.



#### 76. MARSHALLIA Schreb.; Gmelin, Syst. 1208. 1791.

Perennial, often tufted, simple or branched herbs, with basal or alternate, entire leaves, and large long-peduncled discoid heads of purple, pink or white, glandular-pubescent flowers. Involucre hemispheric or broadly campanulate, its bracts in I or 2 series, herbaceous, narrow, nearly equal. Receptacle convex or at length conic, chaffy, the scales narrow, rigid, distinct. Rays none. Flowers all perfect and fertile, their corollas with a deeply 5-lobed or 5-parted campanulate limb and a slender tube. Anthers minutely sagittate at the base. Style-branches long, truncate. Achenes turbinate, 5-ribbed and 5-angled. Pappus of 5 or 6 acute or acuminate, ovate or lanceolate-deltoid, nearly entire scales. [Named for Humphrey Marshall, of Pennsylvania, botanical author.]

About 6 species, natives of the central United States. Type species: Marshallia Schreberi Gmel.

Leaves ovate, oval, or ovate-lanceolate, 3-nerved.

Leaves linear, lanceolate, or the basal spatulate, or obovate. Chaff of the receptacle linear; leaves linear; western.

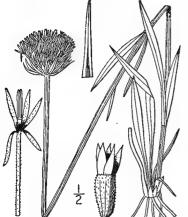
Chaff of the receptacle broader; leaves obovate to lanceolate; eastern.

# 1. Marshallia trinérvia (Walt.) Porter. Broadleaved Marshallia. Fig. 4524.

Athanasia trinervia Walt, Fl. Car. 201, 1788. Marshallia Schreberi Gmelin, Syst. 1208. 1791. Marshallia latifolia Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 519. 1814. Marshallia trinervia Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 337. 1894.

Stem simple, or little branched, leafy to or beyond the middle,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, those of the stem ovate, oval or ovate-lanceolate, 3-nerved, acute or acuminate at the apex, narrowed to a sessile base, 2'-3' long, 9''-18'' wide; heads  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  broad, corolla purplish; bracts of the involucre linear-lanceolate, acute, rigid; chaff of the receptacle subulate-filiform; pappus scales lanceolate-acuminate from a triangular base; achenes glabrous when mature.

In dry soil, Virginia to Alabama and Mississippi. May-June.



2. Marshallia caespitòsa Nutt. Narrow-leaved Marshallia. Fig. 4525.

Marshallia caespitosa Nutt.; DC. Prodr. 5: 680. 1836.

Stems usually tufted and simple, sometimes sparingly branched, leafy either only near the base or to beyond the middle, 8'-15' high. Leaves thick, mostly basal, faintly 3-nerved, linear or linear-spatulate, obtuse, sometimes 4' long and 3" wide, the upper ones linear, acutish, shorter; head about 1' broad, borne on a peduncle often to' long; corollas pale rose or white; bracts of the involucre linear-lanceolate, acute or acutish; chaff of the receptacle linear, or slightly dilated above; achenes villous on the angles; scales of the pappus ovate, acutish, equalling or longer than the achene.

Prairies and hills, Missouri and Kansas to Texas. May-June.

# 3. Marshallia grandiflòra Beadle & Boynton. Large-flowered Marshallia. Fig. 4526.

Marshallia grandiflora Beadle & Boynton, Biltmore Bot. Stud. 1: 7. 1901.

Stem simple,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, leafy to above the middle. Lower and basal leaves obovate to oblong-lanceolate, tapering into petioles often as long as the blade, obtuse or obtusish; upper leaves lanceolate, sessile, or more or less clasping; florets slightly larger than those of *M. trinervia*, 7"-10" long; achenes larger, 2"-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, pubescent.

In moist soil, Pennsylvania to West Virginia and North Carolina. July-Aug.

Marshallia obovàta (Walt.) Beadle & Boynton, a lower plant of the Southern States, with obovate or spatulate leaves mainly basal, is recorded as extending northward to southwestern Pennsylvania.





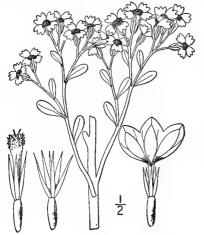
1. M. trinervia.

# 77. PSILÓSTROPHE DC. Prodr. 7: 261. 1838.

[RIDDELLIA Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 271. 1841.]

Branched annual or perennial woolly herbs, often nearly glabrous when old, with alternate leaves, and middle-sized heads of both tubular and radiate yellow or orange flowers, corymbose, or clustered at the ends of the branches. Involucre cylindraceous, its bracts 4–10 in 1 series, narrow, equal, densely white-woolly, separate, but erect and connivent, commonly with 1–4 scarious ones within, and occasionally a narrow outer one. Rays broad, becoming papery and whitish, persistent, 5–7-nerved, 2–3-toothed, pistillate. Receptacle small, naked. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corollas with a short proper tube and elongated cylindraceous limb, 5-toothed, the teeth glandular-bearded. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches of the disk-flowers capitellate. Achenes linear, striate. Pappus of 4–6 nerveless acute scales, glabrous or villous. [Greek, referring to the naked receptacle.]

About 7 species, natives of the southwestern United States and northern Mexico. Type species: *Psilostrophe gnaphalòdes* DC.



#### 1. Psilostrophe villòsa Rydb. Plains Psilostrophe. Fig. 4527.

P. villosa Rydb.; Britton, Manual 1006. 1901.

Perennial, branched,  $6'-2^{\circ}$  high, loosely whitewoolly. Basal and lower leaves spatulate, entire, dentate or rarely pinnatifid, mostly obtuse, 2'-4' long; upper leaves sessile, or nearly so, smaller, linear to spatulate, usually entire; heads several together in the clusters, 4''-6'' broad, short-peduncled; rays few, lemon-yellow, commonly as wide as long, with 2 or 3 broad teeth or lobes at the summit; achenes glabrous, or sparingly pubescent; pappus scales linearlanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, glabrous, shorter than the disk-corollas.

In dry sandy soil, Kansas to Texas and Arizona. Included, in our first edition, in *P. Tagetinae* (Nutt.) Kuntze, which has much larger yellow rays. June-Sept.

# 78. FLAVÈRIA Juss.; Gmelin, Syst. 1269. 1791.

Glabrous or minutely puberulent, light-green, mostly annual herbs, with opposite sessile entire or serrate leaves, and small I-several-flowered, usually sessile, oblong and densely cymose-capitate heads of tubular, or both tubular and radiate yellow or yellowish flowers. Involucre of 2-5 narrow, nearly equal, appressed bracts, sometimes with I or 2 additional small exterior ones. Receptacle small, naked or setose. Ray-flower commonly only I, pistillate, fertile, sometimes wanting. Disk-flowers I-15, perfect, fertile, their corollas 5-toothed. Anthers entire at the base. Style-branches of the disk-flowers truncate. Achenes oblong or linear-oblong, 8-Io-ribbed. Pappus none. [Latin, *flavus*, yellow, from its dyeing properties.] About a species patives of the warmer parts of America. In addition to the following, 3 others

About 7 species, natives of the warmer parts of America. In addition to the following, 3 others occur in the southern United States. Type species: *Flaveria chilensis* Gmelin.

#### Flaveria campestris Johnston. Plains Flaveria. Fig. 4528.

Flaveria campestris Johnston, Proc. Am. Acad. 39: 287. 1903.

Annual, glabrous, erect,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, little branched. Leaves linear or lanceolate, serrulate or entire, 3-nerved, acuminate or acute at the apex, sessile by a broad and somewhat clasping base,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 2''-4'' wide; heads about 3'' high, closely sessile in terminal glomerules or these pedunculate from the upper axils; involucre of 3 oblong-lanceolate bracts, 2-5-flowered; ray equalling or longer than the breadth of the disk; achenes linear, glabrous, about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  long.

In alkaline soil, Missouri to Colorado, Texas and Mexico. Aug.-Oct. In our first edition included in the Mexican F. angustifolia (Cav.) Pers.



THISTLE FAMILY.

HYMENOPÁPPUS L'Her.; Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 24 103. 1803. 79.

Perennial or biennial, erect herbs, with angled stems, alternate or basal, mostly pinnatifid or dissected leaves, and corymbose or solitary, small or rather large discoid heads, of white or yellow flowers. Involucre hemispheric or broadly campanulate, its bracts 6-12 in 1 or 2 series, nearly equal, mostly appressed, colored, petal-like, the margins and apices scarious. Receptacle small, naked. Rays none. Disk-flowers all perfect and fertile, their corollas with slender tubes and reflexed or spreading campanulate 5-lobed limbs, the lobes ovate. Anthers entire at the base. Style-branches with short conic appendages. Achenes obovoid or obpyra-midal, 4-5-angled, the faces usually prominently 1-3-nerved. Pappus of 10-20 thin obtuse scales, sometimes very short or none. [Greek, membrane-pappus.]

About 7 species, natives of southern and central North America and Mexico. Type species: Hymenopappus scabiosaèus L'Her.

Bracts of the involucre broadly ovate or oval, bright white. Bracts obovate to oblong, green or with white tips. Heads numerous, 4"-6" broad; biennials.

Achenes puberulent; corolla white.

Achenes densely villous.

Plant glabrate, or loosely woolly; corolla dull white. Plant densely white-woolly; corolla yellow. Heads few, 6"-12" broad; corolla yellow; perennial.

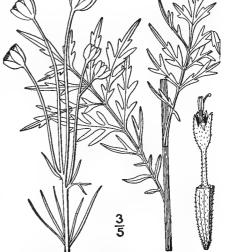
**1.** Hymenopappus carolinénsis (Lam.) Porter. White-bracted Hymenopappus. Fig. 4529.

Rothia carolinensis Lam. Journ. Hist. Nat. 1: 16. pl. I. 1792.

Hymenopappus scabiosaeus L'Her.; Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 104. 1803. Hymenopappus carolinensis Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 338. 1894.

Biennial; stem woolly-pubescent or glabrate, leafy below, corymbosely branched and nearly naked above,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Basal and lower leaves petioled, 4'-6' long, 1-2-pinnately parted or deeply pinnatifid into linear or oblong, obtuse or ob-tusish lobes, more or less white-tomentose beneath, green and glabrate above; upper leaves few, smaller, sessile, less divided; heads com-monly numerous, corymbose, 6"-10" broad; bracts of involucre oblong, ovate or oval, somebracts of involucre oblong, ovate or oval, some-times slightly obovate, thin, bright white, pu-berulent or glabrate; corolla-lobes about as long as the throat, white; achenes puberulent or pu-bescent; pappus of very small nerveless scales, shorter than the width of the top of the achene.

In dry sandy soil, Illinois to Texas, east to South Carolina and Florida. March-June.



2. Hymenopappus corymbòsus T. & G. Corymbed or Smooth White Hymenopappus. Fig. 4530.

Hymenopappus corymbosus T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 372. 1842.

Biennial; stem glabrous, or nearly so, corymbosely branched and nearly naked above,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Lower and basal leaves petioled, 1-2-pinnately parted into linear or nearly filiform, acute or acutish, glabrous lobes, or somewhat tomentose beneath; upper leaves few, much smaller and less divided, or the uppermost reduced to linear scales; heads corymbose, nu-merous, 4"-6" broad; bracts of the involucre obovate to oblong, puberulent, their tips greenish white; corolla white, its lobes about as long as the throat; achenes puberulent; pappus scales small, nerveless, shorter than the width of the top of the achene.

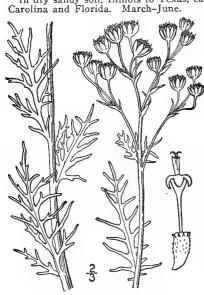
On dry prairies, Missouri and Nebraska to Texas. Summer.

1. H. carolinensis.

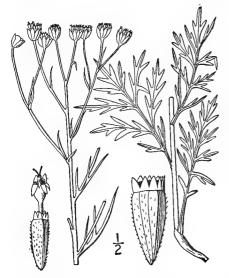
2. H. corymbosus.

3. H. tenuifolius.

H. flavescens.
 H. filifolius.



of the achene or shorter.

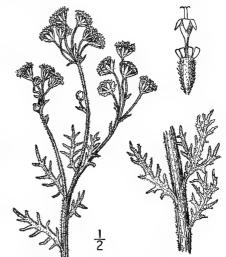


### 4. Hymenopappus flavéscens A. Gray. Woolly Yellow Hymenopappus. Fig. 4532.

Hymenopappus flavescens A. Gray, Mem. Am. Acad. (II) 4:97. 1849.

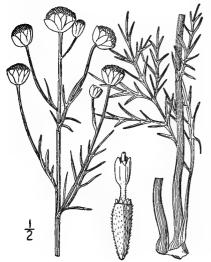
Biennial; stem densely white-woolly, at least when young,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, leafy, branched above. Leaves I-3-pinnately parted or divided into linear segments; heads numerous, usually larger than those of the preceding species; involucral bracts obovate to ovate with greenish white margins; corolla yellow or yellowish, the lobes about equalling the throat, achenes short-villous; pappus scales spatulate, shorter than the slender corolla-tube.

In sandy soil, Kansas to Texas, Arizona and northern Mexico.



3. Hymenopappus tenuifòlius Pursh. Woolly White Hymenopappus. Fig. 4531. Hymenopappus tenuifolius Pursh, Am. Sept. 742. 1814. Biennial; stem lightly tomentose, or at length glabrate, 1°-2° high, slender, leafy below, corymbosely branched and nearly naked above. Lower and basal leaves petioled, 1-3-pinnately parted into linear or filiform lobes, woolly pubescent beneath, at least when young; upper leaves much smaller and less compound; heads numerous, corymbose, 4"-6" broad; bracts of the involucre obovate-oblong, usually densely tomentose; corolla white, its lobes slightly shorter than the throat; achenes densely villous-pubescent; pappus of several oblong to ovate, ribbed or nerved scales, which are about as long as the width of the top

On dry prairies, South Dakota to Nebraska, Kansas and Texas. June-Sept.



# 5. Hymenopappus filifòlius Hook. Low Tufted Hymenopappus. Fig. 4533.

Hymenopappus filifolius Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 317. 1833.

Perennial from a deep woody root; stems usually tufted, woolly when young, sometimes glabrate when old, densely leafy toward the base, usually naked or nearly so and sparingly branched above, 6'-18' high. Leaves tomentose when young, the lower and basal ones petioled, I-3-pinnately parted or pinnatifid into narrowly linear, somewhat rigid lobes; heads commonly few, 6''-12'' broad; bracts of the involucre obovate-oblong, usually densely woolly, their tips whitish; corolla yellow or yellowish, its lobes much shorter than the throat; achenes densely villous; pappus scales costate, short.

On prairies and in dry rocky soil, Saskatchewan to North Dakota, Montana, Nebraska and Colorado. June-Sept.

#### THISTLE FAMILY.

GENUS 80.

# 80. OTHAKE Raf. New Fl. N. A. 4: 73. 1836.

Erect rough, glandular or cinereous, branching annual herbs, with alternate, mostly entire leaves, or the lower opposite, and corymbose or panicled heads of tubular or both tubular and radiate pink or purple flowers. Involucre campanulate or obconic, its bracts in I or 2 series, narrow, herbaceous, nearly equal, or with a few exterior shorter ones, appressed, usually colored. Receptacles small, flat, naked. Ray-flowers, when present, pistillate, fertile, the rays 3-cleft. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corollas with slender tubes and deeply 5-parted campanulate limbs. Anthers entire or emarginate at the base. Style-branches filiform, acutish, glandular-pubescent throughout. Achenes linear or narrowly obpyramidal, quadrangular. Pappus of 6-12 lanceolate strongly costate scales, that of the outer achenes often much shorter. [Greek, warty apex, referring to the callous-tipped leaves of some species.]

About 6 species, natives of the south-central United States and Mexico; in our first editionreferred to the genus Polypteris Nutt. Type species: Othake tenuifolium Raf.Rays purple, deeply 3-lobed; leaves lanceolate.Rays none; leaves linear.1. O. sphacelatum.2. O. callosum.

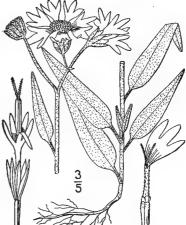
# 1. Othake sphacelàtum (Nutt.) Rydb. Hooker's Othake. Fig. 4534.

Stevia sphacelata Nutt.; Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 214. 1827. Palafoxia Hookeriana T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 368. 1842. Polypteris Hookeriana A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 19: 31. 1883.

O. sphacelatum Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 37: 331. 1910.

Annual; stem rather stout, glandular-pubescent and viscid above,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate, entire, acute or acuminate, narrowed at the base, rough on both sides, the upper alternate, the lower opposite and slender-petioled,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\prime}$  long,  $3^{\prime}-5^{\prime\prime}$  wide; bracts of the involucre 10-16, linear-lanceolate or spatulate, glandular-hispid, the inner with purplish tips; ray-flowers 8-10; rays rose-purple, deeply 3-cleft, sometimes small, or none; achenes about  $4^{\prime\prime}$  long and  $\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}$  thick; pappus scales of the disk-flowers 6-8, lanceolate, awned, more than half the length of the achene, those of the ray-flowers as many, spatulate, obtuse, shorter.

In dry soil, Nebraska to Colorado, Texas and Mexico. July-Sept.





#### 2. Othake callosum (Nutt.) Bush. Rayless Othake. Fig. 4535.

S'evia callosa Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phila. 2: 121. 1821.

O. tenuifolium Raf. New Fl. N. A. 4: 74. 1836.

Polypteris callosa A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 19: 30. 1883.

O. callosum Bush, Trans. Acad. Sci. 14: 174. 1904.

Annual, glandular, at least above; stem slender, paniculately branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear, or linear-lanceolate,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $1''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, entire, short-petioled, mostly alternate; heads discoid; bracts of the top-shaped involucre 8-10, linear or narrowly oblong, herbaceous, pubescent, about  $\frac{1}{4}'$ long, their tips reddish; corollas purple, deeply 5parted; achenes narrowly obpyramidal, pubescent or glabrous, nearly as long as the involucre; pappus scales obovate or nearly orbicular, rounded, or retuse, or sometimes minute, or none.

In dry soil, Missouri to Texas and New Mexico. June-Oct.

#### 81. PICRADENIÓPSIS Rydb.; Britton, Man. 1008. 1901.

Herbs more or less woolly, with opposite leaves, and small corymbose heads, of both tubular and radiate yellow flowers. Involucre campanulate or hemispheric, its bracts in I or 2 series, herbaceous, obtuse, appressed, nearly equal. Receptacle small, nearly flat, naked, foveolate. Ray-flowers in I series, pistillate, fertile. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corollas with campanulate or cylindric, 5-cleft limb. Anthers entire or emarginate at the base. Styletips mostly truncate and obtuse. Achenes quadrangular, linear or oblong. Pappus of several scales, obtuse or truncate and scarious at the apex. [Named for its resemblance to Picradenia.] Two known species, natives of western North America, the following typical.



I. Picradeniopsis oppositifòlia (Nutt.) Rydb. Picradeniopsis. Fig. 4536.

Trichophyllum oppositifolium Nutt. Gen. 2: 167. 1818. Bahia oppositifolium Nutt.; T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 376. 1842.

P. oppositifolia Rydb.; Britton, Manual 1008. 1901.

Perennial, herbaceous; stem densely cinereous, much branched, 4'-12' high, very leafy. Leaves opposite, or the uppermost alternate,  $\frac{1}{2}$ '-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' long, palmately 2-5-parted into linear, obtuse or obtusish, entire segments, finely cinereous on both sides; heads short-peduncled, 6"-9" broad; invo-lucre campanulate, or becoming hemispheric, its bracts oblong, obtuse, densely tomentose; rays 5-7, short; achenes linear-oblong, glandular-pu-bescent; pappus of 4-8 spatulate to lanceolate scales with thickened bases.

On plains, especially in alkaline soil, South Da-kota to Montana, Nebraska, Texas, New Mexico. June-Sept.

#### TETRANEURIS Greene, Pittonia 3: 265. 1898. 82.

[ACTINELLA Nutt. (1818), not Pers. (1807), nor Actinea Juss. (1803).]

Branched or scapose, villous-pubescent or glabrous, bitter and aromatic punctate herbs, with alternate or basal, often punctate leaves, and small or rather large, peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate, yellow flowers, or rays rarely wanting. Involucre hemispheric, campanulate or depressed, its bracts imbricated in 2-3 series, appressed. Receptacle convex or conic, naked. Ray-flowers pistillate and fertile, the rays 3-toothed, 4-nerved. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corollas with 4-5-toothed limbs. Anthers entire or minutely sagittate at the base. Style-branches truncate and penicillate at the summit. Achenes turbinate, 5-10ribbed or angled, villous or pubescent. Pappus of 5-12 thin aristate, acuminate or truncate scales. [Greek, four-nerved.]

About 18 species, natives of western North America and Mexico. Besides the following, some 12 others occur in the western and southwestern parts of the United States. Type species: *Te.raneuris acaulis* (Pursh) Greene.

Stem leafy, branching; stem leaves linear; annual or biennial. Stems tufted, simple, scapose; leaves basal; perennials. Leaves narrowly linear; branches of the caudex slender. Leaves broader, linear to spatulate; branches of the caudex short and thick.

1. T. lincarifolia. 2. T. stenophylla.

Bracts of the involucre acutish. Bracts of the involucre obtuse, rounded.

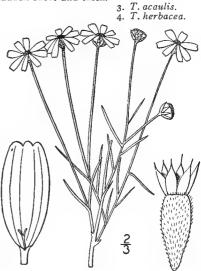
1. Tetraneuris linearifòlia (Hook.) Greene. Fine-leaved Tetraneuris. Fig. 4537.

Hymenoxys linearifolia Hook. Icon. pl. 146. 1837. Actinella linearifolia T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 383. 1842.

T. linearifolia Greene, Pittonia 3: 369. 1898.

Annual or perhaps biennial; stem usually diffusely branched, finely hirsute, or glabrous, or woolly at the base, slender, 6'-15' high. Stem leaves narrowly linear, sessile,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}''-1''$  wide; basal leaves spatulate, often villous, much broader, obtuse, narrowed into margined petioles; heads numerous, slender-peduncled, 6"-8" broad; involucre broadly campanulate, its bracts oblong, obtuse, pubescent, distinct to the base, imbricated in about 2 series; receptacle conic; rays 6-10, oblong; achenes pubes-cent; pappus of 5 or 6 ovate awned scales.

In dry soil, Kansas to Louisiana, Texas and New Mexico. May-Sept.



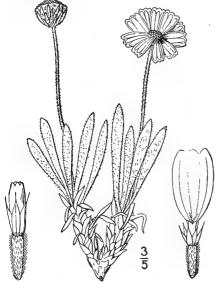
#### 2. Tetraneuris stenophylla Rydb. Narrowleaved Tetraneuris. Fig. 4538.

Tetraneuris stenophylla Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 33: 155. 1006.

Perennial with a branched caudex, the branches often 31' long, the upper portion covered with the scarious bases of old leaves. Bases of the leaves dilated, sparingly silky-villous; blades narrowly linear,  $i'-1\frac{2}{4}'$  long, about i'' wide, glabrous, conspicu-ously punctate; scape 2'-4' high, minutely strigose; involucre 5''-7'' wide; bracts oval or oblong-acutish; rays about 5'' long and 2'' wide.

In dry soil, Kansas to Colorado and Mexico. Formerly confused with *T. scaposa* (DC.) Greene.

Tetraneuris fastigiàta Greene, of Kansas, differs by the leaf-bases and involucre being more densely pubes-cent; it is known only from imperfect specimens, and may not be distinct from T. stenophylla, over which it has priority of publication.



35

3. Tetraneuris acaùlis (Pursh) Greene. Stemless Tetraneuris. Fig. 4539.

Gaillardia acaulis Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 743. 1814.

T. acaulis Greene, Pittonia 3: 265, 1898. Actinella acaulis Nutt. Gen. 2: 173. 1818. Picradenia acaulis Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 339. 1894.

T. simplex A. Nelson, Bot. Gaz. 28: 127. 1899.

Perennial with thick roots and a stout branched caudex; scapes tufted, rather stout, or slender, densely silky or tomentose, 2'-8' high. Leaves all borne on the ends of the branches of the caudex, linear-spatulate, entire, obtuse or obtusish, I'-3'long,  $I^{2''}_{2''}-3''$  wide, densely silky or villous; heads 9''-18'' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts densely villous, acutish; rays 10-15; pappus of 5 or 6, ovate or oblong, awned scales.

In dry or rocky soil, North Dakota to Assiniboia, Montana, Nebraska and New Mexico. May-Aug. Tetraneuris scapsa (DC.) Greene, admitted into

our first edition as from Nebraska, is not definitely known north of Texas.

4. Tetraneuris herbacea Greene. Eastern Tetraneuris. Fig. 4540.

T. herbacea Greene, Pittonia 3: 268. 1898. Actinia herbacea Robinson, Rhodora 10: 68. 1908.

Perennial by a stout thick caudex; scape stout, villouspubescent, especially above, 6'-8' high. Leaves linear-spatulate, slightly fleshy, bluntish, strongly punctate, sparingly loosely long-hairy, at least toward the base, 2'-3' long, about 3" wide; heads nearly 2' broad; involucral bracts oblong, obtuse and rounded at the apex, densely villous; rays about 15; pappus scales ovate-oblong, obtuse, acute or aniculate.

Southern Ontario, Ohio and Illinois. May-June.

#### HYMENÓXYS Cass. Dict. Sci. 83. Nat. 55: 278. 1828.

[PICRADENIA Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 317. 1833.]

Pubescent herbs with branching stems and alternate entire or dissected leaves, the blades or divisions narrow, usually linear or filiform, and relatively small, peduncled, radiate or discoid yellow heads. Involucre turbinate to campanulate, its bracts in 2 series, appressed,



rather broad, the outer connate at base. Receptacle flat, convex or conic. Ray-flowers fertile, the rays short and broad, 3-lobed. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, with 5 short lobes. Anthers



notched at the base, with rounded auricles. Stylebranches truncate and penicillate. Achenes turbinate, pubescent. Pappus of 5-8 acuminate or aristate hyaline scales. [Greek, referring to the thin and pointed pappus scales.]

Type species: Hymenopappus anthemoides Juss.

1. Hymenoxys odoràta DC. Limonillo.

Fig. 4541.

Hymenoxys odorata DC. Prodr. 5: 661. 1836. Actinella odorata A. Gray, Mem. Am. Acad. (II) 4: 101. 1849.

Picradenia odorata Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 449. 1898.

Philozera multiflora Buckl. Proc. Acad. Phila. 1861: 459. 1862.

H. multiflora Rydb. Bull. Torr. Club 33: 157. 1906.

Annual; stem much branched, puberulent, sparingly hirsute or glabrous,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, leafy. Leaves In gry misule of glabous, 1-2 mgn, leafy. Leaves 1'-2' long, 1-3-parted into filiform, entire, somewhat pubescent segments about  $\frac{1}{2}''$  wide; heads commonly numerous, 6''-10'' broad; involucre campanulate, puberulent, its outer bracts 6-9, lanceolate, keeled, acute, united at the base; rays 7-10, cuneate.

In dry soil, Kansas and Colorado to Texas, Mexico and southern California. April-July.

#### HELÈNIUM L. Sp. Pl. 886. 84. 1753.

Erect, mostly branching herbs, with alternate, mainly decurrent, punctate bitter entire or dentate leaves, and large peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate, yellow or brownishyellow flowers, or rays sometimes wanting. Involucre broad and short, its bracts in I or 2 series, linear or subulate, reflexed or spreading. Receptacle convex, subglobose or oblong, naked. Ray-flowers pistillate and fertile, or neutral, the rays cuneate, 3-5-lobed. Diskflowers perfect, fertile, their corollas 4-5-toothed, the teeth glandular-pubescent. Anthers' 2-toothed or sagittate at the base. Style-branches of the disk-flowers dilated and truncate at the apex. Achenes turbinate, ribbed. Pappus of 5-8 entire, dentate or incised, acuminate or aristate scales. [The Greek name of some plant, from Helenus or Helena.]

About 24 species, natives of North and Central America. In addition to the following, some 18 others occur in the southern and southwestern United States. Type species: *Helenium autumnale L.* Leaves oblong-lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, dentate; rays fertile; disk yellow. Leaves lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, mainly entire; rays neutral; disk purple. Leaves all linear-filiform, entire; rays fertile. 1. H. autumnale. 2. H. nudiflorum. 3. H. tenuifolium.

#### 1. Helenium autumnàle L. False or Swamp Sunflower. Fig. 4542.

Helenium autumnale L. Sp. Pl. 886. 1753. Helenium pubescens Ait. Hort. Kew. 3: 287. 1780. elenium autumnale pubescens Britton, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 339. 1894. Helenium

Perennial; stem puberulent or glabrous, rather stout, narrowly winged by the decur-rent bases of the leaves, corymbosely branched above,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, oblong, lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate or acute at apex, narrowed to the sessile base, pinnately few-veined, 2'-5' long, 4'-2' wide, dentate, denticulate or entire, puberulent, glabrous or pu-bescent, bright green; heads numerous, I'-2'broad, borne on long puberulent peduncles; bracts of the flattish involucre densely canescent; rays 10–18, drooping, bright yellow, equalling or longer than the globose yellow disk, pistillate and fertile, 3-cleft; achenes pubescent on the angles; pappus scales ovate.

In swamps and wet meadows, Quebec to Flor-ida, Manitoba, Oregon, Nevada and Arizona. Yel-low-star. Ox-eye. Sneezeweed. Ascends to 2600 ft. in Virginia. Aug.-Oct.



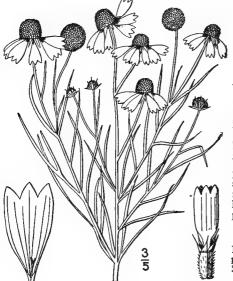
# 2. Helenium nudiflorum Nutt. Purplehead Sneezeweed. Fig. 4543.

Helenium nudiflorum Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 384. 1841. Leptopoda brachypoda T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 388.

1842.

Perennial; stem mostly slender, puberulent at least above, corymbosely branched near the sum-mit,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, narrowly winged by the decur-rent leaf-bases. Stem leaves lanceolate or linearlanceolate, entire or sparingly denticulate, acute or obtusish at the apex,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -3' long, 2"-6" wide, sessile; basal and lower leaves spatulate, obtuse, more or less dentate, tapering into margined petioles; heads several or numerous,  $I'-I\frac{1}{2}'$  broad, on slender or short-puberulent peduncles; rays 10-15 (sometimes wanting), drooping, yellow, yellow with a brown base, or brown throughout, 3-toothed, neutral, or with rudimentary pistils, sterile, equalling or exceeding the brown or purple globose disk; pappus scales ovate, aristate.

In moist soil, Missouri and Illinois to Texas, east to North Carolina and Florida. Also locally naturalized from Pennsylvania to Connecticut. June-Oct.





3. Helenium tenuifòlium Nutt. Fineleaved Sneezeweed. Fig. 4544.

H. tenuifolium Nutt. Journ. Phil. Acad. 7: 66. 1834.

Annual; glabrous or minutely pubescent above; stem slender, very leafy and usually much branched, 8'-24' high. Leaves all linear-filiform, entire, sessile, often fascicled, 1'-11' long, 1" or less wide; heads several or numerous, corym-bose, 9"-15" broad, borne on slender or filiform peduncles; bracts of the involucre few, linear or subulates, sometimes publicities, soon reflexed; rays 4–8, fertile, 3–4-toothed, at length drooping, longer than the globose disk; achenes villous; pappus scales ovate, tipped with slender awns.

In moist soil, southeastern Virginia to Florida, Missouri, Kansas and Texas. Naturalized in waste places, northward to Massachusetts, and in Cuba and Santo Domingo. Aug.-Oct.

#### 85. GAILLARDIA Foug. Mem. Acad. Sci. Paris 1786: 5. pl. 1, 2. 1788.

Branching or scapose, more or less pubescent herbs, with alternate or basal leaves, and large peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, or rays wanting. Involucre depressed-hemispheric, or flatter, its bracts imbricated in 2 or 3 series, their tips spreading or reflexed. Receptacle convex or globose, bristly, fimbrillate or nearly naked. Rays cuneate, yellow, purple or parti-colored, neutral or rarely pistillate, 3-toothed or 3-lobed. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corollas with slender tubes and 5-toothed limbs, the teeth pubescent with jointed hairs. Anthers minutely sagittate or auricled at the base. Style-branches tipped with filiform or short appendages. Achenes turbinate, 5-ribbed, densely villous, at least at the base. Pappus of 6-12, 1-nerved awned scales, longer than the achene. [Named for M. Gaillard de Marentonneau, a French botanist.]

About 15 species, natives of the south-central part of the United States, and Mexico, 1 in southern South America. Type species : Gaillardia pulchella Foug. Called in Texas blanket-flower. Stem leafy; style-tips with filiform hispid appendages.

Fimbrillae of the receptacle obsolete, or short.

Fimbrillae of the receptacle obsolete, or short. Fimbrillae subulate or bristle-like, mostly longer than the achenes. Rays yellow; fimbrillae exceeding the achenes. Rays purple, or red at base; fimbrillae about equalling the achenes. Leaves basal; style-tips with short naked appendages; rays none, or few.

- 1. G. lutea.
- 2. G. aristata.
- 3. G. pulchella. 4. G. suavis.



# 1. Gaillardia lutea Greene. Yellow Gaillardia. Fig. 4545.

Gaillardia lutea Greene, Pittonia 5: 57. 1902.

Stem roughish-puberulent or cinereous, usually branched,  $I_2^{1\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, the branches straight, nearly erect. Stem leaves sessile, oblong-lanceolate, serrate, roughish-puberulent, acute at the apex, narrowed to the base, I'-2' long, 2''-5'' wide; heads about 2' broad, peduncled; bracts of the involucre about equalling the yellow disk; rays 8-12, yellow; style-tips with filiform hispid appendages; achenes villous at the base, or to beyond the middle; fimbrillae of the receptacle short or none; awns of the pappus slender.

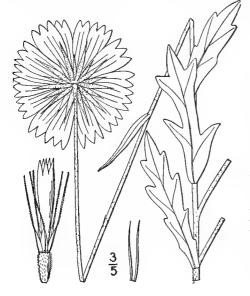
In dry woods, Missouri to Texas. July-Sept. Included, in our first edition, in *G. lanceolata* Michx., of the Southern States.

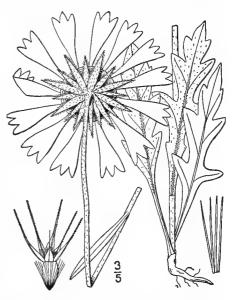
2. Gaillardia aristàta Pursh. Greatflowered Gaillardia. Fig. 4546.

Gaillardia aristata Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 573. 1814.

Perennial; stem simple, or little branched, hirsute or densely pubescent with jointed hairs.  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves firm, densely and finely pubescent, the lower and basal ones petioled, oblong or spatulate, laciniate, pinnatifid or entire, mostly obtuse, 2'-5' long; upper leaves sessile, lanceolate, or oblong, or slightly spatulate, smaller, entire or dentate, rarely pinnatifid; heads  $1\frac{1}{2}'-4'$  broad, long-peduncled; bracts of the involucre lanceolate, acuminate, hirsute; rays 10–18, yellow; style-tips with filiform appendages; fimbrillae of the receptacle mostly longer than the achenes, which are villous at least at the base.

On plains and prairies, Minnesota to Saskatchewan, British Columbia, Colorado, New Mexico and Oregon. Adventive eastward. Leaves sometimes all basal. May-Sept.





## 3. Gaillardia pulchélla Foug. Showy Gaillardia. Fig. 4547.

Gaillardia pulchella Foug. Mem. Acad. Sci. Paris 1786: 5. 1786.

Annual; diffusely branched at the base, the branches ascending, 6'-15' high, or larger in cultivation, more or less hirsute or pubescent with jointed hairs. Leaves lanceolate, oblong, or the lower spatulate, 1'-3' long, entire, dentate or sinuate-pinnatifid, all but the lowest sessile; heads 1'-3' broad, long-peduncled, bracts of the involucre lanceolate, acuminate, hirsute or pubescent; rays 10-20, red or purple at the base, yellow toward the apex; style-tips with filiform hispid appendages; fimbrillae of the receptacle equalling or scarcely longer than the achenes, which are more or less villous, or glabrous.

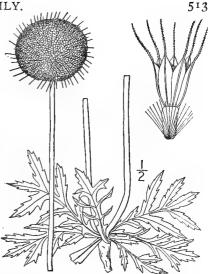
In dry soil, Nebraska and Missouri to Louisiana, Mexico and Arizona. May-Sept.

#### Gaillardia suàvis (A. Gray) Britt. & Rusby. Rayless Gaillardia. Fig. 4548.

Agassizia suavis A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 1: 49. 1846. Gaillardia simplex Scheele, Linnaca 22: 160. 1849. Gaillardia suavis Britt. & Rusby, Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 7: 11. 1887.

Annual or biennial. Leaves in a basal tuft, or a few near the base of the slender pubescent scape, spatulate or obovate in outline, 2'-6' long, pinnatifid, dentate, or some of them entire; scape  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, monocephalous; head about 1' broad with the odor of heliotrope, globose in fruit; rays none, or short and pistillate, or a few of them longer and neutral; bracts of the involucre oblong or lanceolate, sparingly pubescent; fimbrillae of the receptacle obsolete; style-appendages short, naked; achenes densely. villous; pappus scales broad, their awns very slender.

In dry rocky soil, Kansas to Texas. April-June.



86. BOEBERA Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2125. 1804.

Erect or diffuse, branching, annual, or perennial, strong-scented, more or less glandular herbs, with opposite, mostly finely dissected leaves, and small peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate yellow flowers. Involucre campanulate or nearly hemispheric, its bracts in I series, united into a cup, with small additional outer ones. Receptacle flat, pubescent. Rayflowers pistillate, the rays short. Disk-flowers perfect, their corollas 5-toothed. Anthers entire or minutely 2-toothed at the base. Style-branches of the disk-flowers hirsute, apiculate. Achenes narrowly obpyramidal, 3-5-angled, striate. Pappus of about 10 scales, parted to beyond the middle into numerous capillary, bristle-like segments. [In honor of J. von Boeber, a Russian botanist, died 1820.]

About 3 species, natives of the central United States and of Mexico, the following typical.



 Boebera pappòsa (Vent.) Rydb. Fetid Marigold. False Dog-fennel. Fig. 4549.

Tagetes papposa Vent. Hort. Cels. pl. 36. 1800. Bocbera chrysanthemoides Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2125. 1804. Dysodia chrysanthemoides Lag. Gen. et Sp. Nov. 29. 1816. D. papposa Hitche. Trans. St. Louis Acad. 5: 503. 1891. B. papposa Rydb.; Britton, Manual 1012. 1901.

Annual, very leafy, glabrous or finely pubescent, gland-dotted, much branched, 6'-18' high, the branches diffuse or erect. Leaves sessile, or short-petioled,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$ long, pinnately parted into linear or slightly spatulate, sharply serrate or incised segments; heads numerous, short-peduncled, 3''-5'' broad; involucre campanulate, of 8-10 appressed, oblong, obtuse, green or purplish, glabrous or ciliate bracts, with several narrow shorter outer ones; rays few, not longer than the width of the disk; receptacle and achenes pubescent.

Along streams and roadsides, Ohio to Minnesota, Montana, Louisiana, Mexico and Arizona. Occasionally found as a weed in waste places in the Eastern and Middle States, and in Ontario. Prairie-dogweed. July-Oct.

# 87. THYMOPHYLLA Lag. Gen. et Sp. Nov. 25. 1816.

[HYMENATHERUM Cass. Bull. Soc. Philom. 1817: 12. 1817.]

Annual or perennial herbs, some species low undershrubs, with gland-dotted foliage and involucre, alternate or opposite leaves, and small heads of both tubular and radiate, mostly yellow flowers. Involucre campanulate, its principal bracts united into a cup, sometimes with smaller outer ones. Receptacle naked, or fimbrillate, not chaffy. Ray-flowers pistillate, fertile. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile. Style-branches truncate or blunt. Achenes striate. Pappus of several or numerous scales or bristles. [Greek, thyme-leaf, not applicable to the following species.]

About 15 species, natives of America. Besides the following, some 4 others occur in the western parts of the United States. Type species: *Thymophylla setifolia* Lag.



1. Thymophylla àurea (A. Gray) Greene. Thyme-leaf. Fig. 4550.

Lowellia aurea A. Gray, Mem. Am. Acad. (II) 4: 91. 1849.

Hymena'herum aureum A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 19: 42. 1883.

T. aurea Greene; Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 453. 1898.

Annual, glabrous, 4'-12' high, much branched; the leaves and involucre with large oval oil-glands. Leaves alternate, or the lower opposite, sessile or nearly so, very deeply parted into 5-9 linear-filiform, mostly entire, blunt segments; heads numerous. corymbose, 6''-10'' broad, terminating the branches; involucre about 3'' high, its bracts acute; rays about 12,  $2\frac{1}{2}''-3''$ long; pappus of 6-8 erose truncate scales, somewhat longer than the thickness of the achene.

Kansas and Colorado to Texas and New Mexico. June-Sept.

PECTIS L. Syst. Nat. Ed. 10, 1221. 88. 1759.

Annual or perennial, diffuse prostrate or erect, mostly glabrous herbs, gland-dotted and strong-scented, with opposite narrow sometimes ciliate leaves, and small usually cymose heads of both tubular and radiate yellow flowers. Involucre cylindric, oblong or campanulate, its bracts in I series, narrow, keeled, distinct. Receptacle small, naked. Ray-flowers pistillate, the rays small, entire or 3-lobed. Disk-flowers perfect, their corollas with expanded, somewhat irregularly 5-cleft limbs. Anthers entire at the base. Style-branches of the diskflowers very short, obtuse. Achenes linear, slightly angled, striate. Pappus of several or numerous scales, slender bristles or awns, sometimes with a few outer smaller additional ones. [Latin, pecten, comb, referring to the pappus.]

About 75 species, natives of the warmer parts of America. Besides the following, about 10 others occur in the southern and western parts of the United States. Type species : *Pectis ciliaris* L.

#### I. Pectis angustifòlia Torr. Lemon-scented Pectis. Fig. 4551.

Pectis angustifolia Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 214. 1827. Annual, much branched, 4'-12' high, the branches diffuse or ascending. Leaves narrowly linear, sessile, obtusish,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  long, 1" wide or less, often ciliate with a few bristles near the base; heads several or numer-ous, short-peduncled, about 3" broad; involucre short-windic performance of the base of the base to be the the cylindric or narrowly campanulate, its bracts about 8, linear, acutish, partly enclosing the outer achenes; rays few, 3-toothed, or entire; pappus a crown of 4-6 somewhat united short scales, with or without 2 slender short awns.

In dry soil, Nebraska and Colorado to Mexico and Ari-zona. Plant with the odor of lemons. May-Oct.

89. ACHILLEA [Vaill.] L. Sp. Pl. 898. 1753. Herbs, mostly perennial, with erect leafy stems, finely

dissected, pinnatifid or serrate alternate leaves, and small heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, corymbose at

the ends of the stem and branches. Involucre obovoid, or campanulate, its bracts appressed, imbricated in few series, the outer shorter. Receptacle nearly flat or convex, chaffy, the mem-branous chaff subtending the disk-flowers. Ray-flowers pistillate, fertile, the rays white or pink. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corollas yellow, 5-lobed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches of the disk-flowers truncate. Achenes oblong or obovate, slightly compressed. Pappus none. [Named for Achilles.]

About 75 species, natives of the northern hemisphere, mostly of the Old World. Besides the following, another, or perhaps 2 others, occur in northwestern North America. Type species: Achillea santolina L.

Involucre broadly campanulate ; leaves serrate. Involucre ovoid to cylindric; leaves finely dissected. Involucral bracts greenish-yellow; rays small.

Plant loosely woolly or nearly glabrous; inflorescence flat-topped.

Plant densely woolly; inflorescence convex. Involucral bracts black-margined; rays large.



1. A. Ptarmica.

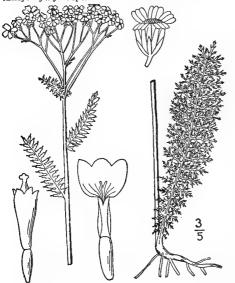
- 2. A. Millefolium.
- 3. A. lanulosa.
- 4. A. borealis.

# **1.** Achillea Ptàrmica L. Sneezewort. White Tansy. Sneezewort-Yarrow. Fig. 4552.

Achillea Ptarmica L. Sp. Pl. 898. 1753.

Perennial from horizontal or creeping rootstocks; stem glabrous, or slightly pubescent, nearly or quite simple,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear or linear-lanceolate, sessile and slightly clasping at the base, acute at the apex, regularly and closely serrate, sometimes pubescent on the veins beneath,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  wide; heads not very numerous, 5''-9'' broad; peduncles puberulent; involucre broadly campanulate, its bracts ovate-oblong, obtuse or obtusish, slightly tomentose; rays 5-15, white, rather large.

In moist soil, Newfoundland, New Brunswick and Quebec to Massachusetts and Michigan. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of northern Asia. Goose-tongue. Wild, bastardor european pellitory. Fair-maid-of-France. Sneezeworttansy. July-Sept.



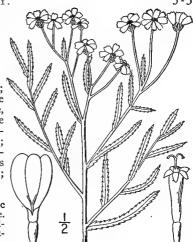
# 3. Achillea lanulòsa Nutt. Woolly Yarrow. Fig. 4554.

Achillea lanulosa Nutt. Journ. Acad. Phila. 7: 36. 1834.

Similar to the preceding species, perennial by rootstocks,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, densely silky-woolly nearly all over. Leaves deeply bipinnatifid into narrow lobes and segments, those of the stem mostly sessile; inflorescence convex, 2'-4' broad; involucre oblong-cylindric, its bracts greenish-yellow, with brownish margins; rays  $1''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  broad, white.

In dry soil, Quebec and Ontario to Michigan, Yukon, south to Oklahoma, Mexico and California. June-Sept. Locally naturalized eastward.

Achillea ligústica All., differing from A. Millefolium by being stouter with loosely corymbose heads, native of Europe, has been found in cultivated ground near Tannersville, New York.

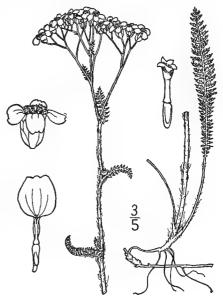


2. Achillea Millefòlium L. Yarrow. Milfoil. Fig. 4553.

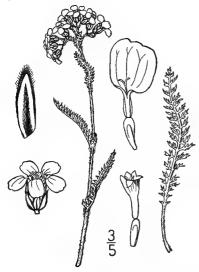
Achillea Millefolium L. Sp. Pl. 899. 1753.

Perennial from horizontal rootstocks; flowering stems pubescent, or nearly glabrous, simple, or corymbosely branched above,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$ high. Basal leaves, and those of the numerous short sterile shoots, mostly petioled, sometimes 10' long and  $\frac{1}{2}'$  wide, those of the stem sessile, all narrowly oblong or lanceolate in outline and finely dissected into narrow pinnatifid segments, tomentose, pubescent or nearly glabrous; heads numerous, 2''-3'' broad, in terminal compound dense, somewhat convex or nearly flattopped corymbs; involucre ovoid-cylindric, its bracts oblong, obtusish, pubescent; rays 4-6, white, or often pink or purple, less than 2''

In various situations throughout eastern North America, often occurring as a naturalized weed. Native also of Europe and Asia. Old names, sanguinary, thousand-leaf, nosebleed, old-man's-pepper, soldier's-woundwort, gordaldo. June-Nov.



VOL. III.



# 4. Achillea boreàlis Bongard. Northern Yarrow. Fig. 4555.

Achillea borealis Bongard, Veg. Sitch. 149. 1831.

More or less silky-woolly; stem erect, 16' high or less. Leaves deeply bipinnatifid into narrow crowded lobes and segments, those of the stem few, sessile or nearly so, the ultimate divisions very small; corymb dense, strongly convex, 21' broad, or less; involucre about 3" high, its bracts with broad black or blackish margins; rays 10-20, white or pink, broadly oblong or suborbicular, often 21" broad.

In wet places, on hillsides and rocks, Newfoundland to Quebec and Alaska. Summer. Rocky Mountain plants referred to this species appear to be distinct from it.

#### **ANTHEMIS** [Micheli] L. Sp. Pl. 893. 1753. 90.

Annual or perennial herbs, with pinnatifid or dissected, alternate leaves, and usually large peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, terminating the branches, or heads rarely rayless. Involucre hemispheric, its bracts imbricated in several series, scarious-margined, appressed, the outer shorter. Receptacle convex, conic or oblong, chaffy at least toward the summit, the chaff subtending the disk-flowers. Ray-flowers pistillate and fertile, or neutral, the tube terete or 2-winged, the ray white or yellow, entire or 2-3-toothed. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, yellow, their corollas with 5-cleft limbs. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches of the disk-flowers truncate. Achenes oblong, angled, ribbed or striate. Pappus none, or a short coroniform border. [Greek name of Camomile.]

About 60 species, natives of Europe, Asia and Africa. Type species: Anthemis maritima L. Rays white.

Rays neutral; plant glabrous, or nearly so, fetid. Rays pistillate; plants pubescent. Annual; chaff of the receptacle acute.

Pcrennial; chaff of the receptacle obtuse.

Rays yellow; plant pubescent, or tomentose.

1. A. Cotula.

- 2. A. arvensis. 3. A. nobilis.
- 4. A. tinctoria.

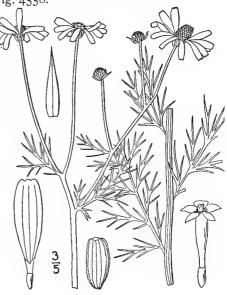
1. Anthemis Cótula L. Mayweed. Dog's or Fetid Camomile. Dillweed. Fig. 4556.

# Anthemis Cotula L. Sp. Pl. 894. 1753.

#### Maruta Co ula DC. Prodr. 6: 13. 1837.

Annual, glabrous, or sometimes pubescent above, glandular and with a fetid odor and acrid taste, much branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves mostly sessile, 1'-2' long, finely 1-3-pinnately dissected into narrow, or almost filiform, acute lobes; heads commonly numerous, about I' broad; bracts of the involucre oblong, obtuse or obtusish, usually somewhat tomentose; rays 10-18, white, at length reflexed, neutral, or rarely with abortive pistils, mostly 3-toothed; receptacle convex, becoming oblong, its chaff bristly, subtending the central flowers; achenes 10-ribbed, rugose or glandular-tuberculate; pappus none.

In fields, waste places and along roadsides, all over North America except the extreme north. Naturalized from Europe, and widely distributed as a weed in Asia, Africa and Australia. Other names are mather, dog- or hog's-fennel, dog-finkle, morgan. Dog-daisy. Pig-sty-daisy. Maise. Chig-ger-weed. Balders. June-Nov.

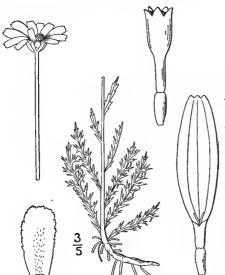


# 2. Anthemis arvénsis L. Corn or Field Camomile. Fig. 4557.

## Anthemis arvensis L. Sp. Pl. 894. 1753.

Annual or sometimes biennial, not fetid; stem finely pubescent, usually much branched, about 1° high, the branches decumbent or ascending. Leaves sessile, 1'-3' long, 1-2-pinnately parted into linear or lanceolate acute lobes, less divided than those of the preceding species and with broader segments; heads commonly numerous,  $I'-I\frac{3}{2}'$  broad; bracts of the involucre oblong, obtuse, usually somewhat pubescent, with broad scarious margins; rays 10-18, white, pistillate, spreading, mostly 2-toothed; chaff of the obtuse receptacle lanceolate, acute or acuminate; achenes oblong, obtusely 4-angled; pappus a mere border.

In fields and waste places, Nova Scotia to Virginia, west to Michigan, Missouri, and on the Pacific coast. Naturalized from Europe. May-Aug.



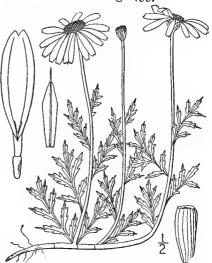
4. Anthemis tinctòria L. Yellow or Oxeye Camomile. Fig. 4559.

#### Anthemis tinctoria L. Sp. Pl. 896. 1753.

Perennial, pubescent or tomentose; stem erect, branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, with nearly erect branches. Leaves sessile, 1'-3' long, pinnately divided, the oblong segments pinnatifid into narrow acute lobes; heads few or several,  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; bracts of the involucre oblong, obtuse, densely tomentose; rays 20-30, pistillate, usually 2-toothed, bright yellow or sometimes paler; chaff of the nearly hemispheric receptacle lanceolate, acuminate, rather rigid; achenes 4-angled, somewhat compressed; pappus a crown-like border.

In fields and waste places, New Brunswick to New Jersey, and locally escaped from gardens. Adventive from Europe. Native also of Asia. June-Sept.

Anthemis aúrea (L.) DC., a species with small rayless heads, was found many years ago near St. Louis, Missouri.



3. Anthemis nóbilis L. Garden, Scotch, White or Low Camomile. Fig. 4558.

Anthemis nobilis L. Sp. Pl. 894. 1753.

Perennial, pubescent, aromatic, much branched, 6'-18' high, the branches procumbent. Leaves numerous, 1'-2' long, finely and compactly dissected into nearly filiform lobes and segments; heads about 1' broad; bracts of the involucre obtuse, pubescent, their scarious margins broad; rays 12-18, white, spreading, pistillate, 2-3-toothed; chaff of the conic receptacle broad, membranous, obtuse; achenes oblong, obtusely 3-angled; pappus none.

Sparingly escaped from gardens, Rhode Island to Delaware, Michigan and Wyoming. Adventive from Europe. June-Aug.



gr. CHRYSÁNTHEMUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 888. 1753.

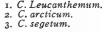
Perennial or annual, mostly erect and branching herbs, with alternate, dentate, incised or dissected leaves, and large, usually long-peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, or rays rarely wanting. Involucre hemispheric or depressed, its bracts appressed, imbricated in several series, the outer shorter. Receptacle flat, convex or hemispheric, naked. Ray-flowers pistillate, fertile, the rays white, yellow or rose-colored, entire or toothed. Diskflowers perfect, fertile, their corollas with terete or 2-winged tubes and 4-5-cleft limbs. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches of the disk-flowers truncate, penicillate. Achenes angled or terete, 5-10-ribbed, those of the ray-flowers commonly 3-angled. Pappus none, or a scaly cup. [Greek, golden-flower.]

About 100 species, of wide geographic distribution in the northern hemisphere. Besides the following, 2 others occur in northwestern arctic America. Type species: Chrysanthemum coronarium L.

Heads large, few or solitary at the ends of the stem or branches. Rays white.

Stem leaves linear-spatulate, pinnately incised; weed. Stem leaves cuneate-spatulate, toothed or lobed above; arctic. Rays yellow.

Heads numerous, small, corymbose ; plants ecsaped from gardens. Leaves pinnatifid, the segments incised.



4. C. Parthenium. 5. C. Balsamita.

## 1. Chrysanthemum Leucánthemum L.

White-weed. White, Field or Ox-eye Daisy. Fig. 4560.

C. Leucanthemum L. Sp. Pl. 888. 1753. Leucanthemum vulgare Lam. Fl. Fr. 2: 137. 1778.

Perennial; stems glabrous, or sparingly puberulent, simple or little branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, often tufted, the branches nearly erect. Basal leaves obovate, oblong, or spatulate, coarsely dentate, incised or pinnatifid, narrowed into long slender petioles; stem leaves mostly sessile and partly clasping, I'-3' long, linear-spatulate or linear, pinnately incised or toothed, the uppermost very small and nearly entire; heads few or solitary, 1'-2' broad, on long naked peduncles; rays 20-30, white, spreading, slightly 2-3-toothed; bracts of the involucre oblonglanceolate, obtuse, mostly glabrous, with scari-ous margins and a brown line within the margins; pappus none.

In pastures, meadows and waste places, common throughout our area as a weed, but less abundant in the south and west. Bermuda. Na-turalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Other English names are dog-, bull-, butter-, big-,



#### 2. Chrysanthemum àrcticum L. Arctic Daisy. Fig. 4561.

Chrysanthemum arcticum L. Sp. Pl. 889. 1753. Leucanthemum arcticum DC. Prodr. 6: 45. 1837.

Similar to the preceding species, but somewhat fleshy, lower, seldom over  $1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves cuneate-spatulate,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '-3' long, crenate or cleft at the apex, narrowed into a long tapering entire base, or the lower into slender petioles, slightly clasping at the base, the uppermost few, small, linear and nearly entire; heads solitary or few, long-peduncled, 1'-2' broad; rays 20-30, white; bracts of the involucre oblong, obtuse, brown, or with broad brown scarious margins, usually pubescent; pappus none.

Coast of Hudson Bay to Alaska. Also in arctic Europe and Asia. Summer.



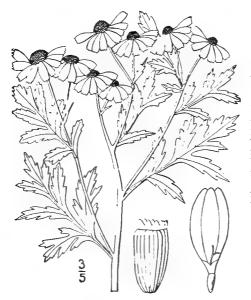
# Chrysanthemum ségetum L. Yeliow Oxeye. Corn Marigold. Fig. 4562.

Chrysanthemum segetum L. Sp. Pl. 889. 1753.

Annual, glabrous,  $I_2^{1\circ}$  high or less. Leaves oblong to oblanceolate, the upper auriculate-clasping, the lower petioled, dentate, incised, or nearly entire, 3' long or less; heads about  $I_2^{1\circ}$  broad; involucral bracts obtuse, scarious; rays obovate, yellow, emarginate; pappus a mere margin.

Waste grounds, New York, New Jersey, and in ballast about the seaports. Adventive from Europe.

Chrysanthemum coronàrium L., also European, with yellow rays and bipinnatifid leaves, has been found in Ontario.



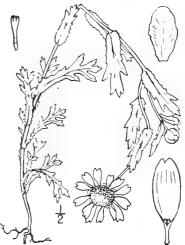
 Chrysanthemum Balsámita L. Costmary. Mint Geranium. Fig. 4564.

C. Balsamita L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1252. 1763.

Pyrethrum Balsamita Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 2153. 1804.

Perennial, puberulent or canescent; stem much branched,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong, obtuse, crenate-dentate, 1'-2' long, those of the stem mostly sessile, and often with a pair of lateral lobes at the base; heads numerous, corymbose, slender-peduncled, 5''-8'' broad, or when rayless only 3'' broad; bracts of the involucre narrow, obtuse, pubescent; rays 10-15, white, spreading; pappus a short crown.

Sparingly escaped from gardens, Ohio to Michigan, Ontario and Nova Scotia. Native of the Old World. Other English names are cost, alecost, alecoast. Summer.

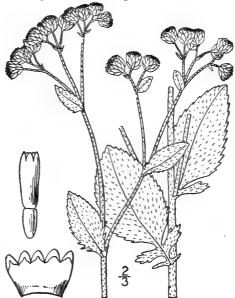


 Chrysanthemum Parthènium (L.) Pers. Common Feverfew. Featherfew. Fig. 4563.

Matricaria Parthenium L. Sp. Pl. 890. 1753. C. Parthenium Pers. Syn. 2: 462. 1807.

Perennial; stem puberulent or glabrate, much branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, the lower often 6' long, petioled, or the upper sessile, pinnately parted into ovate or oblong, pinnatifid or incised segments; heads numerous, corymbose, slender-peduncled, 6''-10'' broad; bracts of the depressed involucre lanceolate, rather rigid, keeled, pubescent, acute or acutish; rays 10-20, white, oval or obovate, spreading, mostly toothed, long-persistent; pappus a short toothed crown.

In waste places, New Brunswick and Ontario to New Jersey, Ohio, and in California, mostly escaped from gardens. Naturalized or adventive from Europe. Called also pellitory, wild camomile. Rays variable in length. Summer.



# 92. MATRICARIA L. Sp. Pl. 800. 1753.

Annual or perennial, mostly erect herbs, similar to some species of the preceding genus, with alternate leaves, dissected into filiform or narrowly linear segments and lobes, and peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate flowers, or rays wanting in some species. Involucre hemispheric, its bracts appressed, imbricated in few series, the outer shorter. Receptacle conic, elongated or hemispheric, naked. Rays, when present, white, pistillate and fertile. Disk-flowers yellow, perfect, fertile, their corollas 4 5-toothed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches of the disk-flowers truncate, penicillate. Achenes 3 5-ribbed. Pappus none, or a coroniform border. [Latin, matrix, from its medicinal virtues.]

About 20 species, natives of the northern hemisphere and South Africa. The following are the only ones known to occur in North America. Type species. Matricaria inodora L.

Rays present, white.

- Rays present, white: Achenes obpyramidal, strongly 3 ribbed, Plant tail, much branched; bracts of the involucre green. Plant low, nearly simple, arctic; bracts dark brown or black. Achenes nearly terete, oblong, faintly 3 5 ribbed.
   Rays none; achenes oblong, faintly nerved.



1. Matricaria inodòra L. Scentless Camomile. Corn Mayweed. Fig. 4505.

Matricaria inodora L. Fl. Suce. Ed. 2, 297. 1755.

Chrysanthemum inodorum L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1253. 1763.

Annual; stem usually much branched, glabrous, or very nearly so throughout, 1"-2" high. Leaves numerous, sessile, 2-3-pinnately dissected into filiform lobes, the rachis somewhat dilated at the base; heads several or numerous, terminating the branches, 1'-11' broad; bracts of the involuere lanceolate-oblong, obtuse, green with brown scarious margins; rays 20-30, white, spreading; receptacle hemispheric or ovoid; achenes obpyramidal with three prominent ribs; pappus a short entire or 4-toothed crown.

In fields and waste places, Newfoundland to New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Michigan. Naturalized or adventive from Europe. June Sept.

2. Matricaria grandiflòra (Hook.) Britton. Arctic Camomile. Fig. 4506.

Chrysanthemum grandiflorum Hook, in Parry's 2d Voy. 398. 1825.

Pyrethrum inodorum var. nanum Hook, Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 320. 1833.

M. grandiflora Britton, Mem. Torr, Club 5: 340. 1894.

Perennial; stem usually simple and monocephalous, glabrous, 4'-12' high. Leaves sessile, or the lowest short-petioled, 1-2-pinnately dissected, 1'-21' long; head not very long-peduncled, t' 2' broad; bracts of the involucre ovate or ovate-oblong, obtuse, glabrous, brown or nearly black, or with broad, brown, scarious margins; rays 15-35, bright white, slightly 3-5-toothed at the summit; receptacle hemispheric when mature.

Coast of Hudson Bay to Alaska. Reported from Lake Huron, Summer.



- 1. M. inodora.
- M. grandiflora.
   M. Chamomilla,
- A. M. matricarioides.

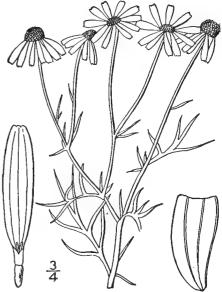
# 3. Matricaria Chamomílla L. Wild or German Camomile. Fig. 4567.

Matricaria Chamomilla L. Sp. Pl. 891, 1753.

Annual, glabrous, much branched, 1°-2° high. Leaves aromatic, finely 2-3-pinnately dissected into numerous linear lobes; heads numerous, 8''-12'' broad, slender-peduncled at the ends of the brackes; bracks of the involucre oblong, obtuse, green, or with brownish margins; rays 10–20, white, spreading; receptacle ovoid, be-coming conic and hollow; achenes nearly oblong, or somewhat obovoid, faintly 3-5-ribbed; pappus none.

In waste places and on ballast, southern New York to Pennsylvania. Adventive or fugitive from Europe. Horse-gowan. Summer.





#### **4.** Matricaria matricarioides (Less.) Porter. Rayless Camomile. Wild Marigold. 4568.

Santolina suaveolens Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 520. 1814: Not M. suaveolens L. 1755. Artemisia matricarioides Less. Linnaea 6: 210.

1831.

1837. Torr. Matricaria discoidea DC. Prodr. 6: 50. 18. Matricaria matricarioides Porter, Mem.

Club 5: 341. 1894. suaveolens Buchenau, Fl. Nord. Tief. 496. M. 1894.

Annual, glabrous; stem very leafy, at length much branched, 6'-18' high. Leaves 2-3-pin-nately dissected into linear acute lobes; heads numerous, 3''-4'' broad, peduncled; bracts of the involuce oval or oblogg green with the involucre oval or oblong, green, with broad white scarious margins, much shorter than the ovoid yellow disk; rays none; receptacle conic; achenes oblong, slightly angular, faintly nerved; pappus an obscure crown, sometimes produced into 2 coriaceous oblique auricles.

In waste places, in ballast and along railroads, Missouri to Massachusetts and Maine. Adven-tive from the Pacific coast. Naturalized as a tive from the Pacific coast. Natura weed in northern Europe. May-Aug.

#### TANACÈTUM [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 843. 1753. 93.

Erect, strongly aromatic herbs, our species perennials, with alternate, 1-3-pinnately dissected or divided leaves, and numerous small corymbose heads of tubular flowers, or with rays sometimes present and imperfectly developed. Involucre hemispheric, depressed, or campanulate, its bracts appressed, imbricated in several series. Receptacle flat or convex, naked. Marginal flowers pistillate, fertile, their corollas 2-5-toothed or lobed, sometimes produced into short rays. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corollas 5-toothed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base, their tips broad. Style-branches truncate and penicillate at the summit. Achenes 5-angled or 5-ribbed, truncate or obtuse. Pappus none, or a short crown. [From tanasie, old French for tansy; Greek, athanasia, immortality.]

About 30 species, natives of the northern hemisphere. Besides the following, another occurs in California. Type species: Tanacetum culgare L.

Glabrous, or nearly so ; heads numerous, 3''-5'' broad. Villous-pubescent ; heads few, 6''-8'' broad.

1, T. vulgare. 2, T. huronense.



#### 2. Tanacetum huronénse Nutt. Lake Huron Tansy. Fig. 4570.

Tanacetum huronense Nutt. Gen. 2: 141. 1818.

Villous-pubescent throughout, at least when young, less so when mature,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves 2-pinnately divided, the lobes dentate or incised, acute, the lower segments commonly smaller than the others; heads 1-8, 6"-8" broad, on very stout pubescent peduncles; involucre depressed-hemispheric; marginal flowers with 3-5-lobed limbs, often expanded into short rays; pappus a short crown.

In moist soil, especially along streams or lakes, New Brunswick to Hudson Bay, Maine, Lake Su-perior, Alaska and Oregon. July-Sept.

#### ARTEMÍSIA [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 94. 845. 1753.

Odorous herbs or shrubs, often canescent or tomentose, with alternate leaves, and small pendu-

lous or erect, discoid racemose spicate glomerate or paniculate heads of greenish or yellowish flowers. Involucre ovoid, oblong, or broadly hemispheric, its bracts imbricated in few series, the outer gradually shorter. Receptacle flat, convex or hemispheric, naked or pubescent, not chaffy. Central flowers perfect, sometimes sterile, with abortive ovaries and undivided style, sometimes perfect and fertile, with truncate style-branches; marginal flowers usually pistillate and fertile, their corollas 2-3-toothed, or flowers all perfect and fertile in some species. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base, often tipped with subulate appendages. Achenes obovoid or oblong, 2-ribbed or striate, rounded at the summit, usually bearing a large epigynous disk. Pappus none. [Named for Artemisia, wife of Mausolus.]

About 225 species, natives of the northern hemisphere and southern South America. Besides the following, some 40 others occur in the western parts of North America. Type species: Artemisia vulgaris L.

#### \* Marginal flowers pistillate; central flowers perfect, sterile.

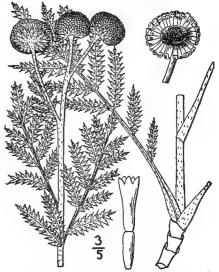
1. A. caudata.
2. A. borealis. 3. A. canadensis.
4. A. dracunculoides. 5. A. glauca.
6. A. filifolia.

#### 1. Tanacetum vulgàre L. Tansy. Fig. 4569.

Tanacetum vulgare L. Sp. Pl. 844. 1753. Tanacetum vulgare crispum DC. Prodr. 6: 128. 1837.

Stem stout, usually simple up to the inflorescence, glabrous, or sparingly pubescent, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>°-3° high. Leaves pinnately divided into linear-oblong, pinnatifid or incised, often crisped segments, the lobes acute, usually serrate; lower segments of the leaves often smaller than the others; basal leaves often 1° long; heads commonly numerous, 3"-5" broad, rather short-peduncled; involucre depressedhemispheric, its bracts oblong-lanceolate, obtuse, or the outer acute, slightly pubescent or ciliate; receptacle flat; flowers yellow; marginal corollas with short oblique 3-toothed limbs; pappus a short crown.

Along roadsides, mostly escaped from gardens, Nova Scotia and Ontario to Minnesota, Oregon, Nevada. North Carolina and Missouri. Natural-Nova Scotia and Ontario to Missouri. Natural-Nevada, North Carolina and Missouri. Natural-ind or adventive from Europe. Bitter-buttons. ized or adventive from Europe. Bi Hindheal. Ginger-plant. July-Sept.



#### \*\* Marginal flowers pistillate; central flowers perfect, fertile.

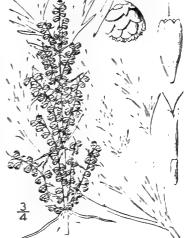
<b>a.</b> Receptacle villous-pubescent.	
Leaf-segments linear-filiform, short; native. Leaf-segments oblong, or linear-oblong; introduced.	7. A. frigida. 8. A. Absinthium.
<b>b.</b> Receptacle glabrous, or sparingly pubescent.	
Leaves dissected, glabrous or pubescent, green, not tomentose.	
Heads about 2" broad, numerous in panicled racemes; perennial.	9. A. Abrotanum.
Heads about 1" broad, paniculate or spicate; annuals.	
Leaves finely 2-3-pinnately divided ; heads paniculate.	10. A. annua.
Leaves pinnately divided ; segments pinnatifid ; heads in leavy spikes.	11. A. biennis.
Leaves densely white-canescent or tomentose, at least beneath.	
Leaves pinnatifid or dissected.	
Heads 3"-4" broad, racemose-glomerate; sea-beach plant.	12. A. Stellariana.
Heads 1"-2" broad, spicate-paniculate or racemose.	
Leaves deeply pinnatifid, the segments mostly incised.	13. A. vulgaris.
Leaves finely dissected into short linear lobes.	14. A. Pontica.
Leaves pinnately parted into 5-7 narrow entire segments.	15. A. kansana.
Leaves lanceolate or linear, serrate or entire, not pinnatifid.	
Leaves lanceolate, sharply serrate, glabrous above.	16. A. serrata.
Leaves linear, oblong, lanceolate or obovate, entire or lobed.	
Leaves at length glabrous above.	
Leaves linear, elongated, all entire.	17. A. longifolia.
Leaves various, at least the lower pinnately lobed or toothed.	
Involucre densely woolly; leaf-lobes broad.	18. A. ludoviciana.
Involucre loosely woolly; leaf-lobes linear.	19. A. mexicana.
Leaves shorter, oblong or lanceolate, tomentose both sides.	20. A. gnaphalodes
Leaves cuneate, $\frac{1}{2}$ long, 3-toothed at the apex.	21. A. Bigelovii.
*** Flowers all perfect and fertile; far western specie	8.
Leaves cuneate, 3-toothed or 3-lobed.	22. A. tridentata.
Leaves linear, entire.	23. A. car. 3.

1. Artemisia caudàta Michx. Tall or Wild Wormwood. Fig. 4571.

Artemisia caudata Michx, Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 129, 1803.

Root biennial (sometimes perennial?); stems slender, glabrous, tufted, strict, very leafy,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high, at length paniculately branched, the branches glabrous, or rarely slightly pubescent, nearly erect. Lower and basal leaves and those of sterile shoots slender-petioled, sometimes a little pubescent, 3'-6' long, 2-3-pinnately divided into narrowly linear, acute lobes, about 2'' wide; upper leaves sessile or nearly 50, pinnately divided, or the uppermost entire and short; heads about 1" broad, very shortpeduncled, very numerous in a large somewhat leafy panicle, mostly nodding; bracts of the ovoid-campanu-late involucre ovate, or the inner elliptic, glabrous; receptacle hemispheric, naked; central flowers sterile.

In dry sandy soil, abundant on sea-beaches, from Quebec to Florida, west to Ontario, Indiana, Manitoba, south to Nebraska and Texas. July-Sept.





2. Artemisia boreàlis Pall. Northern Wormwood. Fig. 4572.

Artemisia borealis Pall. Iter. 129. pl. hh, f. 1. 1771.

Artemisia groenlandica Wormsk. Fl. Dan. pl. 1585. 1818.

Perennial, 5'-15' high, densely silky-pubescent all over, resembling small forms of the following species. Leaves less divided, the basal and lower ones petioled,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the upper sessile, linear and entire or merely 3-parted; heads about 2'' broad in a dense terminal rarely branched thyrsus; involucre nearly hemispheric, its bracts brown or brownish, pilose-pubescent or nearly glabrous; receptacle convex, naked; disk-flowers sterile.

Quebec to Greenland, west through arctic America to Alaska, south in the Rocky Mountains to Colorado. Also in northern Asia. Apparently erroneously recorded from Maine. July-Aug.



#### **3. Artemisia canadénsis** Miclux, Canada Wormwood, Fig. 4573.

#### Artemisia canadensis Michx, El. Bor, Am. 2: 129, 1803.

Root perennial (or sometimes biennial); stem pubescent or glabrons, strict, simple or branched, 1° 2° high, the branches appressed and creet. Leaves usually pubescent, but sometimes sparingly so, the basal and lower ones petioled, 2′ 3′ long, 2-pinnately divided into linear, acute tobes which are shorter and broader than those of *Artemisia caudata*; upper leaves sessile, less divided; heads short-peduncled, about 2″ broad, commonly numerous in a narrow virgate panicle, mostly spreading or creet, in small forms the panicle reduced to a nearly or quite simple terminal raceme; involucre ovoid, its bracts ovale or oval, green, glabrons or pubescent; receptacle hemispheric; central flowers sterile.

In rocky soil, Newfoundland to Hudson Bay, Maine, Vernont, west along the Great Lakes to Minnesota and Manitoba and to the Canadian Pacific coast. Seas or wild-wormwood, July Aug.

Artemisia Forwoódii S. Wats., a taller plant of the Rocky Mountain region, with somewhat smaller heads, ranges east ward into Nebraska.

# Artemisia dracunculoides Pursh. Linearleaved Wormwood. Fig. 4574.

A. dracunculoides Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 74. 1814.

Perennial, glabrous; stem somewhat woody, usually much branched,  $2^{n}-4^{n}$  high, the branches nearly erect. Leaves linear, 1'  $3^{k'}$  long, 1" 2" wide, acute, entire, or the lower and basal ones sometimes 3-eleft or even more divided; heads very numerous, 1"  $1^{k''}$  broad, nodding, very short-peduncled, racemose-paniculate; involucre nearly hemispheric, its bracts ovate or oblong, green, scarious-margined; receptacle hemispheric, naked; central flowers sterile.

Dry plains and prairies, Manitoba to British Columbia, Illinois, Missouri, Nebraska, Texas, Chibuahua, New Mexico and California. July Nov.



# Artemisia glaùca Pall. Silky Wormwood. Fig. 4575.

A. glauca Pull.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1831. 1804.
Ar.emisia dracunculoides var. incana T. & G. Fl. N.
A. 2: 416. 1843.

Perennial, similar to the preceding species; stems strict, leafy, usually simple or little branched, 1°-2° high, pubescent, tomentose or canescent, or glabrous below. Leaves linear, b' 2b' long, about 1″ wide, entire, finely and densely pubescent, obtuse or obtusish, or the lower or sometimes nearly all of them 3 eleft into linear lobes, 1′ 1b' long; paniele narrow, branched, its branches nearly erect; heads drooping, sessile, very numerous, scarcely more than 1b'' long; involuere hemispheric, its bracts scarious-margined, obtuse; receptacle naked; central flowers sterile.

Minnesota to North Dakota, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, June Sept.

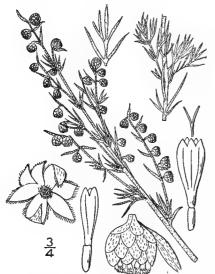


# 6. Artemisia filifòlia Torr. Silvery Wormwood. Fig. 4576.

#### Artemisia filifolia Torr. Ann. Lyc. N. Y. 2: 211. 1827.

Shrubby, finely silvery-canescent throughout; stem branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the rigid branches nearly erect. Leaves 1'-2' long, nearly all 3-parted into filiform entire segments less than  $\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, or the uppermost undivided; heads exceedingly numerous, about  $\frac{1}{2}''$ broad, racemose-paniculate, very short-peduncled, 3-5-flowered; involucre oblong, its bracts densely canescent; receptacle small, naked or slightly fimbrillate; central I-3 flowers sterile.

On dry plains, Nebraska to Utah, Wyoming, Nevada, Texas, Mexico and Arizona. Wormwood-sage. July-Oct.





 7. Artemisia frígida Willd. Pasture Sage-Brush. Wormwood Sage. Fig. 4577.
 Artemisia frigida Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1838. 1804.

Perennial, woody at the base, densely silky-canescent all over; stem branched or simple, 10'-20' high. Leaves  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, ternately or 5-nately divided into numerous short acutish mostly entire lobes less than  $\frac{1}{2}''$  wide, the lower and basal ones petioled, and often with a pair of entire or 3-cleft divisions near the base of the petiole, the upper sessile and less divided; heads rather numerous, racemose or racemose-paniculate, short-peduncled, nodding, about 2'' broad; involucre hemispheric, its bracts oblong, canescent or tomentose; receptacle villous-pubescent; central flowers fertile.

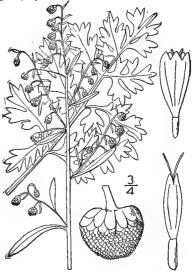
On dry plains and in rocky soil, Minnesota to Saskatchewan, Yukon, Idaho, Nebraska, Texas and Arizona. Wild sage. July-Oct.

# 8. Artemisia Absínthium L. Common Wormwood. Absinth. Fig. 4578.

Artemisia Absinthium L. Sp. Pl. 848. 1753.

Shrubby, finely canescent; stem much branched,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves 2'-5' long, 1-3-pinnately divided into numerous linear to obovate, obtuse lobes, the lower long-petioled, the upper short-petioled or sessile, the uppermost commonly linear and entire; heads numerous, yellow, racemose-paniculate, drooping, short-peduncled,  $2''-2\frac{1}{2}''$  broad; involucre hemispheric, its outer bracts linear, the inner much broader, scarious-margined; receptacle pilose-pubescent; central flowers fertile, the marginal ones pistillate, fertile or sterile.

In waste places, Newfoundland and Hudson Bay to Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, western Ontario, New York, North Dakota and Montana. Naturalized or adventive from Europe, mostly escaped from gardens. Old English names, madderwort, mugwort, mingwort, warmot. Boys'-love. July-Oct.



525

9. Artemisia Abrótanum L. Southernwood, Fig. 4579.

Artemisia Abrotanum L. Sp. Pl. 845. (753.

Perennial, somewhat shrubby; stem puberulent or glabrous, much branched,  $2^{\circ} \cdot 4^{\circ}$  high, the branches short, erect or ascending. Leaves glabrous or somewhat pubescent, 1' 3' long, 1 3-pinnately parted into linear obtuse entire lobes about 3'' wide, or the uppermost linear and entire, the lowest petioled; heads several-flowered, yellow, very numerous, nodding, racemose-paniculate, 2''-23'' broad; involucre nearly hemi spheric, pubescent, its outer bracts lanceolate, acute, the inner ones obovate; receptacle glabrous; central flowers fertile.

In waste places, Massachusetts to western New York, southern Ontario, and Nebraska. Adventive from continental Europe. Old English names, lad's-love, boys'-love, slovenwood, old-man, sweet benjamin.

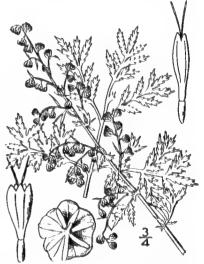
Artemisia prócera Willd., a similar species, but with glabrous involuere, is recorded as escaped from gardens at Bull'alo, N. Y.

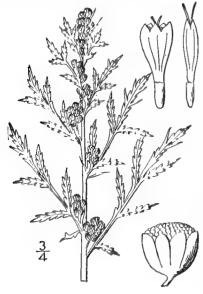
## 10. Artemisia ánnua L. Annual Wormwood, Fig. 4580.

Artemisia annua L. Sp. Pl. 847. 1753.

Annual, glabrous throughout, much branched,  $2^{\circ}$  5° high. Leaves 2'-6' long, fmely 2-3-pinnately dissected into very narrow short, obtuse lobes, the lower and basal ones slender-petioled, the upper sessile and less divided, but none of them entire; heads very numerous, about 1" broad, drooping, borne on very slender pedanetes of about their own length or less; involuce hemispheric, glabrous, its bracts few, ovate to oblong; receptacle glabrous; flowers commonly all fertile.

In waste places, Ontario to New Hampshire, Virginia, West Virginia, Tennessee, Kansas and Arkansas, a bad weed in some places. Adventive or naturalized from Asia. Summer.





**11. Artemisia biénnis** Willd. Biennial Wormwood. Fig. (58).

Artemisia biennis Willd, Phytogr. 11, 1794.

Annual or biennial, glabrons throughout; stem very leafy, usually branched, 1° 4° high, the branches nearly crect. Leaves 1′ 3′ long, 1 2-pinnately divided into linear or linear-oblong, acutish, serrate or incised lobes, the lowest petioled, the uppermost less divided or rarely quite entire; heads about  $t_{\rm s}^{\prime\prime\prime}$  broad, not drooping, sessile and exceedingly numerous in axillary glomerules which are crowded, forming a compound spicate inflorescence, the subtending leaves much exceeding the clusters; involuce nearly bemispheric, its bracts green, scarious-margined; receptacle naked; central flowers fertile.

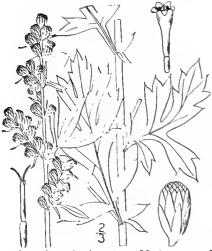
Native from Tennessee to Nebraska, Manitoba, British Columbia and California, now widely distributed as a weed from Manitoba to Nova Scotia, south to Missouri, Kentucky and Delawars, Aug. Oct.

# 12. Artemisia Stelleriàna Bess. Beach Wormwood, Fig. 4582.

#### Artemisia Stelleriana Bess. Abrot. 79. pl. 5. 1829.

Perennial, densely white-tomentose; stem branched,  $1^{\circ}-2t^{\circ}$  high, bushy, the branches ascending. Leaves obovate to spatulate, 1'-4' long, pinnatifid into oblong, obtuse, entire or few-toothed lobes, the lower petioled, the upper sessile, all densely tomentose beneath, but becoming green and glabrous above when old; heads racemose-spicate or racemose-glomerate, 3''-4'' broad, not drooping; involucre oblong-campanulate, its bracts tomentose, lanccolate or oblong-lanceolate; receptacle naked; central flowers fertile.

Sandy sea-beaches, Quebec to New Jersey; Oneida Lake, N. Y. Cultivated in gardens along the coast. Native of northeastern Asia. Occurs also on the coast of Sweden. Foliage similar to that of the dusty miller, *Cineraria maritima* L, July-Aug.



native of arctic America. Motherwort. I Green ginger. July-Oct.

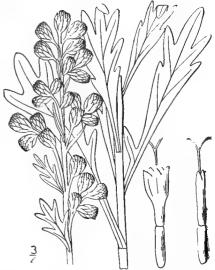
Artemisia elatior (T. & G.) Rydb., a northwestern species, with elongated acuminate leaf-lobes, ranges eastward to Hudson Bay.

## 14. Artemisia póntica L. Roman or Hungarian Wormwood. Fig. 4584.

#### Artemisia pontica L. Sp. Pl. 847. 1753.

Perennial; stem branched, glabrous or canescent,  $I^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves  $I_{2}^{+}-24^{\circ}$  long, 2-3-pinnately dissected into short narrow lobes less than I'' wide, canescent on both sides, or tomentose beneath, the lower petioled and the petioles somewhat clasping or auricled at the base, the upper mostly linear and entire; heads numerous, I''-2'' broad, drooping, slender-peduncled; involucre hemispheric, canescent, its bracts oblong or obovate, obtuse, the outer short, lanceolate; receptacle glabrous; central flowers fertile.

Waste grounds, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio and Colorado. Fugitive or adventive from central Europe. July-Aug.



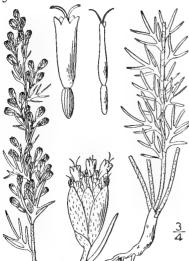
#### Artemisia vulgàris L. Common Mugwort. Fig. 4583.

#### Artemisia vulgaris L. Sp. Pl. 848. 1753.

Perennial; stem glabrous or nearly so, much branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\frac{1}{2}}$ ° high. Leaves  $1^{\prime}-4^{\frac{1}{2}}$  long, deeply pinnatifid, into linear, oblong or somewhat spatulate, pinnatifid, toothed or entire lobes, densely white-tomentose beneath, dark green and glabrous above, the lower petioled and often with I or 2 pairs of small lateral divisions at or near the base of the petiole, the upper sessile, the uppermost sometimes linear and entire; heads numerous, erect, about 2" broad, in panicled, simple or compound spikes; involucre oblong-campanulate, its bracts oblong, obtusish, scarious-margined, tomentose or glabrous; receptacle naked; central flowers fertile.

In waste places, Nova Scotia to Ontario, Michigan, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Georgia. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Reported as Fellon-herb. Sailor's-tobacco. Wormwood. Bulwand.





#### 16. Artemisia serràta Nutt. Saw-leaf Mugwort. Fig. 4586.

#### Artemisia serra a Nutt. Gen. 2: 142. 1818.

Perennial; stem stout, tomentose or becoming glabrous, much branched, 5°-10° high. Leaves lanceolate, 2'-6' long, 3''-12'' wide, densely white-tomentose beneath, dark green and glabrous above, acuminate at the apex, narrowed to a sessile base, or the lowest petioled, sharply serrate or incised, or the upper entire; heads very numerous, greenish, erect, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '' broad, sessile or short-peduncled in panicled spikes or racemes; involucre canescent, its bracts oblong, or the outer ones lanceolate; receptacle naked; central flowers fertile.

Prairies, Illinois to Minnesota and Dakota. Introduced on the Mohawk River, near Schenetady, N. Y. Aug.-Oct.



#### 15. Artemisia kansàna Britton. Kansas Mugwort. Fig. 4585.

 ?A. Carruthii A. Wood, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 5: 51. 1876.
 A. kansana Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 466. 1898.

Densely white-woolly all over; stem erect, much branched, the branches strict, bearing very numerous small heads forming a narrow dense paniele. Leaves numerous, crowded, the lower pinnately divided into 3-7 narrowly linear revolute-margined segments  $\frac{1}{2}''$ wide or less, greenish above; upper leaves mostly narrowly linear and entire; heads oblong-oval, sessile, or very short-peduncled, erect, or somewhat spreading,  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  long; involucre very woolly, its bracts ovate-lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, acute; receptacle naked.

Plains, Kansas to Colorado and New Mexico. Introduced in Missouri. July-Sent.



#### 17. Artemisia longifòlia Nutt. Longleaved Mugwort. Fig. 4587.

Artemisia longifolia Nutt. Gen. 2: 142. 1818.

Perennial; stem densely white-tomentose, branched,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear or linearlanceolate, elongated, entire, 2'-5' long, 1''-5''wide, acuminate, tapering to a sessile base, or the lower petioled, densely white-tomentose on both sides, or becoming green and glabrate above; heads numerous, erect, spicate-paniculate, about 2'' broad; involucre tomentose, its bracts narrowly oblong; receptacle naked; central flowers fertile.

In dry rocky soil, western Nebraska to Minnesota, Idaho, Oregon and Saskatchewan. Aug.-Sept.

# 18. Artemisia ludoviciàna Nutt. Darkleaved Mugwort. Fig. 4588.

#### Artemisia Indoviciana Nutt. Gen. 2: 143. 1818.

Perennial,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high; stem woolly, branched above. Leaves linear to obovate, 3' long or less, white-woolly beneath, at length dark green and glabrous, or very nearly so above, the base commonly narrowly cuneate, at least the lower ones pinnately lobed or toothed, their lobes lanceolate, acuminate; upper leaves often linear and entire; heads numerous.spicate-paniculate,  $I''-I\frac{1}{2}''$  broad; involucre oblong, tomentose; receptacle naked; central flowers fertile.

In dry soil, Missouri to Texas, Wyoming, Colorado and Arizona. Aug.-Nov.





19. Artemisia mexicàna Willd. Mexican Mugwort. Fig. 4589.

Artemisia mexicana Willd.; Spreng. Syst. 3: 490. 1826.

Perennial, less densely pubescent than .4. ludoviciana,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\frac{3}{2}}$  high, often branched; stem finely pubescent and ultimately often floccose. Leaves ovate or orbicular in outline on the lower part of the stem.  $2^{\circ}-3^{\frac{1}{2}}$  long, densely white-tomentulose beneath, green above, the lobes of the lower and the blades of the upper entire ones linear to narrowly linear or nearly so; heads small and numerous, usually inclined or nodding; involucre campanulate, loosely woolly, the pubescence sparse.

On prairies. hillsides and barrens. Missouri to Texas. Arkansas and Mexico. Sept.-Oct.

20. Artemisia gnaphalòdes Nutt. Prairie or Western Sage. Cud-weed Mugwort. Fig. 4590.

Artemisia gnaphalodes Nutt. Gen. 2: 143. 1818. Artemisia ludoviciana var. gnaphalodes T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 420. 1843.

Perennial; stem white-tomentose, usually much branched,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate or oblong, 1'-3' long, 2''-6'' wide, entire, or the lower somewhat toothed, or rarely fewlobed, white-tomentose on both sides, acute or acuminate, sessile or the lower narrowed into short petioles; heads numerous, spicate-paniculate, about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  broad; involucre oblong, tomentose; receptacle naked; central flowers fertile.

On prairies, plains, and dry banks, western Ontario and Illinois to Alberta, Missouri, Texas and Mexico. Locally established in waste grounds from New Hampshire to Delaware. Far western plants formerly referred to this species, which consists of many races, are, apparently, distinct.



1856.

Arizona. Aug.-Oct.



22. Artemisia tridentàta Nutt. Common Sage-bush. Sage-brush. Sage-wood. Mountain Sage. Fig. 4592.

Artemisia tridentata Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 398. 1841.

Shrubby, silvery-canescent; stem much branched,  $1^{\circ}-12^{\circ}$  high. Leaves narrowly cuneate,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  long, 1''-3'' wide, sessile, 3-7-toothed at the truncate apex; heads very numerous, 5-8-flowered, about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  broad, sessile, or very nearly so, in large dense panicles; involucre oblong, tomentose, its inner bracts oblong, the outer short, ovate, all obtuse or obtusish; receptacle naked; flowers all perfect and fertile.

On dry plains and in rocky soil, western Nebraska to Colorado, Utah and California, north to Montana and British Columbia. July-Sept.





21. Artemisia Bigelòvii A. Gray. Bigelow's Sage-Bush. Fig. 4591. Artemisia Bigelovii A. Gray, Pac. R. R. Rep. 4: 110.

Perennial, shrubby, silvery-canescent throughout, 8'-15' high, much branched, the branches erect. Leaves narrowly cuneate, or oblong, obtuse, truncate, or 3-5-toothed at the apex, 5''-9'' long, about I'' wide; heads very numerous, about I'' broad, densely glomerate-spicate in a narrow virgate panicle, 2-5-flowered, I or 2 of the marginal ones pistillate, the others perfect and fertile; involucre short-oblong, canescent or tomentose, its bracts obtuse; receptacle naked. Kansas (according to Smyth); Colorado to Texas and

23. Artemisia càna Pursh. Hoary Sagebush. Fig. 4593.

Artemisia cana Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 521. 1814.

Shrubby, densely white-canescent; stem much branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves linear, linearoblong or narrowly lanceolate, sessile, acute at both ends, 1'-2' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}''-3''$  wide, usually quite entire, rarely with 2 or 3 acute teeth or lobes; heads numerous, about  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  broad, glomerate or sometimes solitary in the axils of the leaves, or crowded into a naked thyrsus at the summit, 5-9-flowered; involucre oblong, canescent, its inner bracts oblong or lanceolate, obtuse, usually with 1-3 shorter outer ones; receptacle naked; flowers all perfect and fertile.

Plains, Nebraska and Colorado to North Dakota, Montana and Saskatchewan. July-Sept.

95. TUSSILAGO [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 865. 1753.

An acaulescent herb, more or less white-tomentose, with slender perennial rootstocks, broad basal cordate, dentate or lobed, long-petioled leaves, and large solitary, monoecious

530

heads of both tubular and radiate yellow flowers at the summit of a scaly scape, appearing before the leaves of the season. Involucre campanulate to cylindric, its principal bracts in a single series, equal, with or without a few shorter outer ones. Receptacle flat, naked. Ray-flowers in several series, pistillate, fertile. Disk-flowers perfect, sterile, the corolla 5-cleft, the style undivided and obtuse, lobed. Achenes of the ray-flowers linear, 5-10-ribbed.

Pappus copious, of numerous slender roughish bristles, that of the sterile flowers shorter than that of the fertile. [Latin, *tussis*, cough, for which the plant was a reputed remedy.]

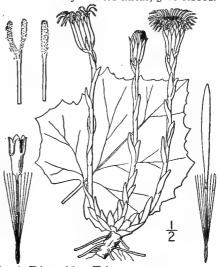
A monotypic genus of northern Europe and Asia.

#### 1. Tussilago Fàrfara L. Coltsfoot. Coughwort. Fig. 4594.

Tussilago Farfara L. Sp. Pl. 865. 1753.

Scape slender, 3'-18' high, bearing a solitary large head at the summit. Leaves nearly orbicular, or broadly ovate-reniform, angulately lobed and dentate, 3'-7' broad, green and glabrous above, persistently white-tomentose beneath; head about I' broad; involucre campanulate; rays bright yellow, numerous, linear.

In moist soil, on banks and roadsides, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick to New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Minnesota. Naturalized from Europe. Horse-foot. Horse-hoof, Dove-dock. Sow-foot, Colt-herb. Hoofs. Cleats. Ass's-foot. Bull's-foot. Foal-foot. Gingar Clayweed Butter-hur Dummy-weed. April-Ginger. Clay-weed. Butter-bur. Dummy-weed. April-June.



96. PETASITES [Tourn.] Mill. Gard. Dict. Abr. Ed. 4. 1754.

Herbs with perennial thick horizontal rootstocks, broad, basal, petioled leaves, and scaly scapes bearing racemose or corymbose heads of tubular or both tubular and radiate, white or purplish, often dioecious or subdioecious flowers. Involucre campanulate to cylindric, its bracts in I series, equal. Receptacle flat, or nearly so, not chaffy. Corolla of pistillate flowers very slender, 2-5-toothed, truncate or sometimes with a ray, marginal, or composing most of the head; perfect but sterile flowers with a tubular 5-cleft corolla, the style undivided. Anthers entire or minutely sagittate at the base. Fertile achenes linear, the pappus of numerous capillary rough or barbellate bristles. [Greek, a broad-rimmed hat, referring to the broad leaves of these plants.]

About 20 species, north temperate and subarctic. Type species : Tussilago Petasites L.

Flowers whitish, the pistillate radiate; natives; northern.

Leaves orbicular, 7-11-cleft nearly to the base. Leaves deltoid-reniform, sinuate-lobed and toothed. Leaves deltoid-ovate, repand-denticulate.

Flowers all rayless, purple; introduced.

P. palmata.
 P. trigonophylla.
 P. sagittata.
 P. Petasites.



1. Petasites palmàta (Ait.) A. Gray. Palmate-leaf Sweet Coltsfoot. Fig. 4595.

Tussilago palmata Ait. Hort. Kew. 2: 188. pl. 2. 1789. Nardosmia palmata Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 308. 1833. P. palmata A. Gray, in Brew. & Wats. Bot. Cal. 1: 407. 1876.

Scape very scaly, stout, 6'-24' high. Leaves nearly orbicular in outline, 3'-12' broad, deeply 7-11-cleft to much beyond the middle, green and glabrous above, densely white-tomentose beneath, at least when young, sometimes becoming glabrate, the lobes oblong or obovate, acute, often somewhat cuneate, sharply dentate or incised; heads mostly dioecious, corymbose or racemose-corymbose, numerous, 4"-6" broad; flowers nearly white, fragrant, the marginal ones of the pistillate heads radiate.

In swamps and along streams, Newfoundland to Mas-sachusetts, New York, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Alberta. Far western plants, formerly included in this species, prove to be distinct. April-June. Butter-bur.



**3. Petasites sagittàta** (Pursh) A. Gray. Arrow-leaf Sweet Coltsfoot. Bitterbur. Fig. 4597.

Tussilago sagiitata Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 332. 1814. Nardosmia sagiitata Hook, Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 307. 1833. Petasites sagiitata A. Gray, in Brew. & Wats. Bot. Cal. 1: 407. 1876.

Scape and racemose-corymbose inflorescence similar to those of the two preceding species. Leaves deltoid-ovate to reniform-ovate, persistently white-tomentose beneath, glabrous or nearly so above, 4'-10' long, their margins sinuate-denticulate, neither cleft nor lobed; involucre campanulate; flowers nearly white, the marginal ones of the pistillate heads radiate.

In wet grounds, Labrador to Hudson Bay, Manitoba and Minnesota, west to British Columbia, south in the Rocky Mountains to Colorado. May-June.



#### **2. Petasites trigonophylla** Greene. Arctic Sweet Coltsfoot. Fig. 4596.

Petasites trigonophylla Greene, Leaflets I : 180. 1906.

Scape very scaly, 3'-10' high. Leaves deltoid-reniform to ovate-orbicular in outline, 2'-6' long, irregularly lobed, green and glabrous above, persistently white-tomentose beneath, the lobes few-toothed; heads corymbose, the inflorescence about 4' long; involucre campanulate; flowers nearly white, the marginal ones of the pistillate heads radiate.

Wet grounds, Quebec, Minnesota and Saskatchewan. June-Aug.

**Petasites frigida** (L.) Fries, admitted, in our first edition, as recorded from Lake Winnipeg, is a high boreal species, not known to occur within our area.



#### **4. Petasites Petasites** (L.) Karst. Butter-bur. Butterfly-dock. Fig. 4598.

Tussilago Petasites L. Sp. Pl. 866. 1753. Petasites officinalis Moench. Meth. 568. 1794. Petasites vulgaris Desf. Fl. Atlant. 2: 270. 1798. P. Petasites Karst. Deutsch. Fl. 1062. 1880-83.

Scape very scaly, 6'-15' high. Leaves orbicular or hastate-reniform, often 12' broad when mature, rounded or pointed at the apex, repanddenticulate all around, persistently white-tomentose beneath, green and mostly glabrous above; heads 4''-6'' broad, mostly dioecious, in a dense raceme, the staminate ones smaller than the pistillate; flowers pink-purple, fragrant, none of them radiate.

In cultivated and waste ground, eastern Pennsylvania and Massachusetts. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of northern Asia. Batteror flea-dock. Bog- or poison-rhubarb. Eldin. Gallon. Umbrella-leaves. Pestilence-wort. Oxwort. April.

ARNICA L. Sp. Pl. 884. 1753. 97.

Erect, simple or little branched herbs, with opposite leaves, or the upper rarely alternate, and large, long-peduncled heads of both tubular and radiate, yellow flowers, or rays wanting in some species. Involucre turbinate or campanulate, its bracts in 1 or 2 series, narrow, nearly equal. Receptacle flat, naked, fimbrillate or villous. Ray-flowers pistillate, fertile, the rays spreading, entire, or 2-3-toothed. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, the corolla 5-lobed, the style with slender branches. Anthers entire or minutely 2-auriculate at the base. Achenes linear, 5-10-ribbed, more or less pubescent. Pappus a single series of rough or barbellate, rigid, slender bristles. [Derivation uncertain, perhaps from Ptarmica.]

About 45 species, natives of the northern hemisphere. Besides the following, many others occur in the western parts of North America. Type species: Arnica montana L.

Basal leaves ovate or oval, sessile; southern. Basal leaves oblong, lanceolate, or cordate-ovate, petioled.

Basal leaves cordate-ovate.

Basal leaves not cordate, tapering to the petiole.

Leaves dentate.

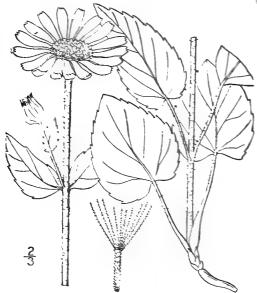
Pappus brownish, plumose. Pappus white, barbellate. Leaves entire or nearly so.

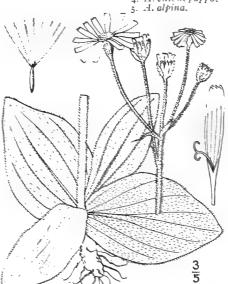
### 1. Arnica acaùlis (Walt.) B.S.P. Leopard's-bane. Fig. 4599.

Doronicum acaule Walt. Fl. Car. 205. 1788. Arnica Claytoni Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 527. Arnica nudicaulis Nutt. Gen. 2: 164. 1818. Arnica acaulis B.S.P. Prel. Cat. N. Y. 30. 1 1814. 1888.

Glandular-hirsute; stem 1°-3° high, bearing several slender-peduncled heads at the summit. Basal leaves tufted, ovate or oval, obtuse, narrowed to a sessile base, denticulate or en-tire, 2'-5' long,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$  wide; stem leaves 1-3 pairs, and some alternate, very small ones above; heads  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; bracts of the involucre linear-lanceolate, acute or acutish: rays 12-15, commonly 3-toothed at the truncate apex; achenes pubescent when young, glabrous or nearly so when mature.

In low woods, Delaware and southern Pennsyl-vania to Florida. April-May.





### 2. Arnica cordifòlia Hook. Heartleaf Arnica. Fig. 4600.

Arnica cordifolia Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 331. 1833.

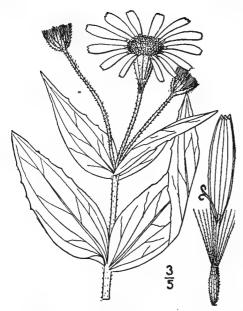
Villous or pubescent; stem simple or sparingly branched, glandular above,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$ high. Basal and lower leaves ovate to nearly orbicular, obtuse or acute, deeply cordate at the base, dentate. I'-3' long. with slender sometimes margined petioles: stem leaves 1-3 pairs, ovate to oblong, sessile or short-petioled, much smaller; heads I-8, 2'-3' broad; bracts of the involucre acute or acuminate, villous, 6"-10" long; rays 12-16, toothed at the apex; achenes hirsute-pubescent, or glabrous at the base; pappus barbellate, white.

Lake Superior to North Dakota, Yukon, Montana, New Mexico and California. Re-corded from western Nebraska. May-July,

1. A. acaulis.

3. A. mollis. 4. A. chienepappa.

2. A. cordifolia.



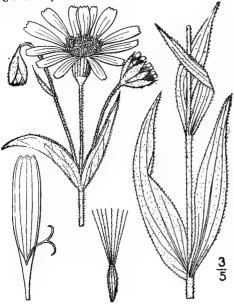
# 4. Arnica chionopáppa Fernald. White-plumed Arnica. Fig. 4602.

Arnica chionopappa Fernald, Rhodora 7: 148. 1905.

Stem 15' high or less, villous to the base. Leaves thin in texture, the lower and basal ones ovate to lanceolate, acute, narrowed at the base, sharply dentate with few teeth, petioled,  $2\frac{1}{2}'-4\frac{1}{2}'$  long, the upper few pairs narrowly lanceolate, entire, sessile; heads solitary or few, about  $1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; involucre villous, 4''-5'' high, its bracts linear-lanceolate, acuminate; rays 10-15; pappus bright white, barbellate.

On wet cliffs, Quebec and New Brunswick. June-July.

Arnica gaspensis Fernald, from ledges in Gaspé County, Quebec, has creamy-white pappus, the involucre and peduncles glandular-pubescent.



### **3. Arnica mollis** Hook. Hairy Arnica. Fig. 4601.

Arnica mollis Hook, Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 331. 1833.

Villous-pubescent; stem simple, or little branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, bearing 1-6 heads at the summit. Leaves oblong or oblong-lanceolate, dentate or entire, acute or obtuse, 2'-5'long, 3''-9'' wide, the lower and basal ones narrowed into petioles, the upper sessile, and usually somewhat connate by a broad or narrowed base, those of the stem 3-5 pairs, usually with some alternate small ones on the branches; heads 1'-2' broad; bracts of the involucre acute; rays 10-15, 3-toothed; achenes hirsute-pubescent; pappus yellow-brown, plumose.

Mountains of northern New York, New Hampshire and Maine to New Brunswick, west to Lake Superior, British Columbia and California, south in the Rocky Mountains to Utah and Colorado. Included, in our first edition, in the northwestern *A. Chamissonis* Less. June-Aug.



 Arnica alpìna (L.) Olin & Laden. Mountain Tobacco. Arctic Leopard'sbane. Arctic Arnica. Fig. 4603.

Arnica montana var. alpina L. Sp. Pl. 884. 1753. Arnica alpina Olin & Laden, Diss. 11. 1799. A. angustifolia Vahl, Fl. Dan. pl. 1524. 1814. A. plantaginea Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 527. 1814. A. Sornborgeri Fernald, Rhodora 7: 147. 1905.

Stem slender, 6'-15' high, villous or pubescent, and glandular or glabrous below; stem simple, usually bearing but a single head, but sometimes with 1-3 additional ones from the axils of the upper leaves. Leaves lanceolate, linear-oblong, or the lowest spatulate, thickish, entire or denticulate, 3-nerved, the basal ones petioled, those of the stem 1-4 pairs, sessile or short-petioled, scarcely connate, the upper pair usually much smaller than the lower ones; heads about 2' broad; rays 10-15, 3-toothed; achenes hirsuite; pappus brownish.

Labrador to Greenland and the Arctic Sea, Also in northern Europe. Races differ in pubescence. Rocky Mountain plants formerly referred to this species appear to be distinct. May-Sept.

# 98. HAPLOÉSTHES A. Gray, Mem. Am. Acad. (II) 4: 109. 1849.

Perennial caulescent, partly woody and partly fleshy plants, with opposite narrow entire leaves, the lower connate-sheathing, and corymbose heterogamous radiate heads. Involucre of few broad many-nerved bracts. Receptacle flat or slightly convex, naked. Rayflowers pistillate, fertile, the rays yellow, spreading or recurved. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Style-branches of the disk-flowers capitate-truncate. Achenes narrow, 10-ribbed. Pappus of 1 series of slender scabrous bristles. [Greek, simple garment, the involucre composed of few bracts.]

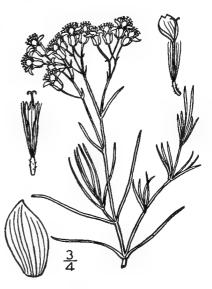
A monotypic genus of the south-central United States and Mexico.

### 1. Haploesthes Greggii A. Gray. Gregg's Haploesthes. Fig. 4604.

#### Haploesthes Greggii A. Gray, Mem. Am. Acad. (II) 4: 109. 1849.

Stems usually branched at the base, the branches  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  tall, glabrous, striate, corymbose above. Leaves fleshy, the lower ones connate and sheathing the stem, narrowly linear or linear-filiform,  $\frac{3}{4}'-2'$  long, entire; heads short-peduncled, few together in cymes; involucres  $1\frac{1}{2}''-2''$  high, the bracts oval to orbicular, rounded at the apex, thin-margined; rays yellow, 1''-2'' long; achenes 1'' long.

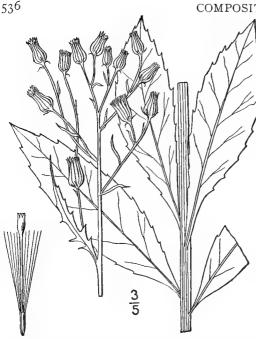
In saline and gypsum soil, Kansas and southern Colorado to Texas and Mexico. April-Sept.



### 99. ERECHTITES Raf. Fl. Ludov. 65. 1817.

Erect, usually branching herbs, with alternate leaves, and (in our species) rather large discoid many-flowered heads of whitish flowers, corymbose-paniculate at the ends of the stem and branches. Involucre cylindric, swollen at the base, its principal bracts in I series, linear, with or without some much smaller outer ones. Receptacle concave, naked. Marginal flowers in *2*-several series, pistillate, fertile, their corollas filiform, the limb *2*-4-toothed. Central flowers perfect, fertile; corolla narrowly tubular, the limb 4-5-toothed, the stylebranches elongated, truncate or obtuse at the summit. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base. Achenes linear-oblong, angled or striate. Pappus of copious capillary soft smooth white bristles. [Ancient name of some groundsel.]

About 12 species, natives of America and Australasia. The following typical one is the only species known to occur in North America:



### 1. Erechtites hieracifòlia (L.) Raf. Fire-weed. Fig. 4605.

Senecio hieracifolius L. Sp. Pl. 866. 1753. E. prealta Raf. Fl. Ludov. 65. 1817. Erechtites hieracifolia Raf. DC. Prodr. 6:

294. 1837.

Annual, glabrous, or somewhat hirsute; stem striate, succulent, usually branched, 1°-8° high. Leaves thin, lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, dentate and often deeply incised, 2'-8' long, the upper sessile or auriculate-clasping, mostly acuminate, the lower usually nar-rowed into petioles; heads 6''-10'' long, about 3'' in diameter, the involucre conspicuously swollen at the base before flowering, its bracts numerous, striate, green, with narrow scarious margins; pappus bright white.

In woodlands, thickets and waste places, ery abundant after fires, Newfoundland to Florida, Ontario, Saskatchewan, Nebraska and Texas. Also in Mexico, the West Indies and South America. Pilewort. July-Sept.

### 100. MESADENIA Raf. New Fl. N. A. 4: 78. 1836.

Tall perennial mostly glabrous herbs, with alternate petioled leaves and numerous, rather small, corymbose, discoid heads of white, yellowish or pinkish flowers, all tubular and perfect. Sap milky (at least in some species). Involucre cylindric or nearly so, its principal bracts 5, in I series, equal, usually with a few short outer ones. Receptacle flat, not chaffy, with a fleshy projection in the center. Corollas with somewhat spreading 5-cleft limbs, the lobes usually with a mid-nerve. Style-branches conic or obtuse at the apex. Achenes oblong, glabrous. Pappus of copious white scabrous bristles. [Greek, referring to the central projection of the receptacle.]

About 30 species, natives of North and Central America. Besides the following, 4 others occur in the southern and southwestern parts of the United States. Type species: Mesadenia atriplicifolia (L.) Raf.

Leaves thin, reniform or fan-shaped, lobed, or angulate-dentate. Leaves green both sides, angulate-dentate. Leaves glaucous beneath, green above, angulate-lobed.

Leaves thick, green both sides, ovate or oval, entire, or repand.

### 1. Mesadenia renifórmis (Muhl.) Raf. Great Indian Plantain. Wild Collard. Fig. 4606.

Cacalia reniformis Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1753. 1804. Mesadenia reniformis Raf. New Fl. 4: 79. 1836. M. rotundifolia Raf. New Fl. 4: 79. 1836.

Glabrous; stem angled and grooved,  $4^{\circ}$ -10° high. Leaves thin, green both sides, coarsely angulate-dentate with mucronatepointed teeth, the basal and lower reniform, long-petioled, sometimes 2° wide, the upper ovate or fan-shaped, mostly cuneate at the base, the uppermost small and oblong; heads numerous, mostly 5-flowered, about 2" broad, in large compound corymbs; invo-lucre 3"-4" high, its bracts linear-oblong, obtuse or acutish, scarious-margined, with or without 1-3 minute outer ones.

In woods, New Jersey and Pennsylvania to Minnesota, south to North Carolina and Tennessee. July-Sept.

1. M. reniformis. 2. M. atriplicifolia. M. tuberosa. 3. 3 5

### 2. Mesadenia atriplicifòlia (L.) Raf. Pale Indian Plantain. Fig. 4607.

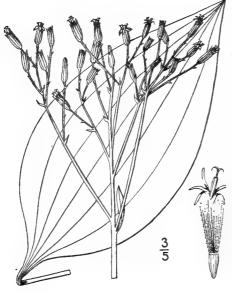
Cacalia atriplicifolia L. Sp. Pl. 835. 1753.

Senecio atriplicifolius Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 332. 1833.

Mesadenia atriplicifolia Raf. New Fl. 4: 79. 1836.

Stem terete, glabrous and glaucous,  $3^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thin, angulate-lobed, palmately veined, glaucous beneath, the lower and basal ones slender-petioled, sometimes 6' wide, the upper reniform, fan-shaped, or triangular with a nearly truncate base, the uppermost commonly small, lanceolate or oblong and entire; heads very numerous, about  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " broad, in large, loose compound corymbs; involucre 3''-4'' high, its bracts linear-oblong, scarious-margined, with or without I-3 minute outer ones.

In woods, New Jersey to Indiana. Minnesota, south to Florida, Tennessee, Missouri and Kansas. Recorded from Ontario. Called also wild caraway. July-Sept.





**3. Mesadenia tuberòsa** (Nutt.) Britton. Tuberous Indian Plantain. Fig. 4608.

Cacalia tuberosa Nutt. Gen. 2: 138. 1818. Mesadenia plantaginea Raf. New Fl. 4: 79. 1836. Senecio Nuttallii Sch. Bip. Flora 27: 499. 1845. M. tuberosa Britton in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 474. 1898.

Glabrous and green throughout; stem angled, stout,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves thick, strongly 5-9nerved, the lower and basal ones oval, ovate, or ovate-lanceolate, obtuse or acutish, usually quite entire, but sometimes repand, long-petioled, narrowed at the base, or rarely subcordate, 4'-8' long, 1'-3' wide; upper leaves ovate to oblong or cuneate-obovate, sessile or short-petioled, much smaller, sometimes toothed toward the apex; heads very numerous in a compound corymb, about 2'' broad, mostly 5-flowered; involucre 3''-4'' high, its bracts linear-oblong, obtuse or obtusish, scarious-margined.

On wet prairies and in marshes, Ohio and western Ontario to Minnesota, Kansas, Alabama, Louisiana and Texas. June-Aug.

### 101. SYNÓSMA Raf.; Loud. Gard. Mag. 8: 247. 1832.

A perennial leafy herb, glabrous or very nearly so, with triangular or hastate, alternate leaves, the lower petioled, the upper sessile, and several or numerous, corymbose or corymbose-paniculate, discoid heads of white or pinkish flowers. Involucre nearly cylindric, its principal bracts 12–15, linear, acute, usually with some subulate outer ones. Receptacle flat, naked. Flowers perfect; corolla 5-lobed. Style-branches not appendaged. Pappus of very numerous white soft capillary bristles. [Greek, perhaps signifying a fragrant composite.]

A monotypic genus of eastern North America.

I. Synosma suavèolens (L.) Raf. Sweet-scented Indian Plantain. Fig. 4609.



Cacalia suaveolens L. Sp. Pl. 835. 1753.

Senecio suaveolens Ell. Bot. S. C. & Ga. 2: 328. 1821-24.

Synosma suaveolens Raf.; Loud. Gard. Mag. 8: 247. 1832.

Glabrous or very nearly so throughout; stem striate,  $3^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high, leafy to the inflorescence. Leaves triangular-lanceolate or hastate, sharply and irregularly serrate, acuminate, 4'-10' long, 2'-6' wide at the base, the auricles sometimes with I or 2 lobes on the lower side; petioles margined, or those of the basal leaves naked and slender; uppermost leaves sometimes merely lanceolate and sessile; heads 2"-3" broad in a usually large and compound corymb; involucre 4"-6" high, its principal bracts linear, acute; heads 20-30-flowered.

In woods, Rhode Island to Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Illinois, Minnesota, Florida, West Virginia and Kentucky. Called also wild caraway. Aug.-Oct.

102. SENÈCIO [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 866. 1753.

Annual or perennial herbs (some tropical species shrubby or even arborescent), with alternate or basal leaves, and solitary corymbose or paniculate many-flowered heads, of both tubular and radiate, or only tubular flowers, in our species yellow. Involucre cylindric or campanulate, its principal bracts in 1 series, distinct, or united at the base, usually with some shorter outer ones. Receptacle flat or slightly convex, mostly naked, often honeycombed. Rays, when present, pistillate, fertile. Disk-flowers perfect, fertile, their corollas tubular, the limb 5-toothed or 5-lobed. Anthers obtuse and entire at the base, or rarely slightly sagittate. Style-branches of the disk-flowers usually recurving or spreading. Achenes terete, or those of the marginal flowers somewhat compressed, 5-10-ribbed, papillose or canescent, at least after wetting, and then usually emitting a pair of spiral threads. Pappus of numerous slender or capillary, smooth or rough, mostly white bristles. [Latin, *senex*, an old man, referring to the hoary character of some species, or to the white pappus.]

An immense genus of probably at least 1200 species, of very wide geographic distribution. In addition to the following, many others occur in the southern and western parts of North America. Our species known as Groundsel, Ragwort, or Squaw-weed. Type species: Senecio vulgaris L.

#### A. Annual or biennial species, with stems leafy throughout.

Rays none, or very short and inconspicuous; introduced.	
The short outer involucral bracts black-tipped; rays none.	1. S. vulgaris.
The short outer involucral bracts not black-tipped, sometimes none; ray	vs very short.
Plant sparingly pubescent.	2. S. sylvaticus.
Plant densely viscid-pubescent.	3. S. viscosus.
Rays large and conspicuous; native species.	
Leaves pinnately divided; heads 2"-3" high.	4. S. glabellus.
Leaves sinuate-dentate or the lower entire; heads 4"-5" high.	5. S. palustris.
B. Perennial species, mostly with rootstocks.	
a. Stems woody at base; leaves linear, or pinnatifid with linear lobe	s; western species.

a. Stems woody at base; leaves linear, or pinnatifid with linear lobes; west Leaves linear, entire or serrate, thin. 6. S Leaves deeply pinnatifid into linear lobes, firm. 7. S

6. S. spartioides. 7. S. Riddellii.

b. Stems wholly herbaceous; leaves various.

\* Heads very large; involucre 7"-10" high; boreal species.

Stem stout, leafy above; heads several,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  broad. Stem slender; upper leaves few and small; head mostly solitary, about 1' broad. 9. S. frigidus.

\*\* Heads smaller; involucre 4"-7" high.

† Leafy up to the inflorescence; stem leaves 2-3-pinnatifid; introduced species. 10. S. Jacobaea.

tt Leaves mostly borne on the lower part of the stem, the upper ones much smaller; native species.

<sup>‡</sup> Leaves and stems more or less persistently woolly or tomentose.

Low species, seldom over 1° high, with small oval-oblong to spatulate basal leaves.

Basal leaves angulate-dentate, oval.11. S. antennariifolius.Basal leaves entire or sparingly toothed, oblong to spatulate.12. S. canus.

Taller, up to 21/2° high; basal leaves ovate to oblong-lanceolate. Densely persistently tomentose; stem-leaves mostly merely dentate. Loosely tomentose, bcoming glabrate; stem leaves mostly pinnatifid. 13. S. tomentosus. 14. S. plattensis. **‡** Plants glabrous, or nearly so, at least when mature, the stem sometimes tomentose at the base. Basal leaves or some of them deeply cordate. Basal leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate. 15. S. Robbinsii. 16. S. aureus. Basal leaves orbicular to ovate. None of the leaves cordate. At least the stem-leaves lobed, laciniate, or pinnatifid; pubescence, if any, woolly; basal leaves dentate or crenate. Head rayless; boreal species. 17. S. discoideus. Heads radiate. Basal leaves obovate to suborbicular. 18. S. obovatus. Basal leaves oblong to spatulate. Involuce 4" high; basal leaves sharply serrate.
 Involuce 4" high; basal leaves sharply serrate.
 Involuce 2½"-3½" high; basal leaves mostly crenate.
 Heads few; basal leaves mostly short. 19. S. Crawfordii. 20. S. pauperculus. Heads very numerous; basal leaves long. Basal leaves linear-cuneate, entire, or few-toothed at the apex. 21. S. Smallii. 22. S. densus. All leaves entire or very nearly so; pubescence, if any, of crisp hairs. 23. S. integerrimus.

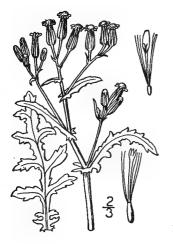
### 1. Senecio vulgàris L. Common Groundsel. Fig. 4610.

### Senecio vulgaris L. Sp. Pl. 867. 1753.

Annual, puberulent or glabrate; stem hollow, usually much branched, 6'-15' high. Leaves pinnatifid, 2'-6' long, the lower spatulate in outline, petioled, obtuse, the upper sessile or clasping at the base, more deeply lobed or incised, their segments oblong, dentate; heads several or numerous in the corymbs, nearly 3" broad, 4"-6" high; bracts of the involucre linear, with few or several subulate black-tipped outer ones; rays none; achenes slightly canescent; pappus white.

In cultivated ground and waste places, Newfoundland to Hudson Bay, North Carolina, Minnesota, Michigan, and west to the Pacific Coast. Bermuda. Naturalized from Europe. Other names are grinsel, simson, birdseed, chickenweed. April-Oct.



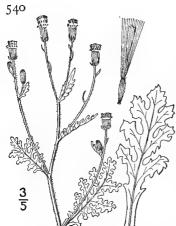


### 2. Senecio sylváticus L. Wood Groundsel. Fig. 4611.

Senecio sylvaticus L. Sp. Pl. 868. 1753.

Annual, glabrous or puberulent; stem usually much branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, leafy. Leaves pinnatifid, oblong or lanceolate in outline, the segments oblong or spatulate, obtuse, dentate, lobed or entire, or the uppermost leaves linear and merely dentate; heads several or numerous in the corymbs, slender-peduncled, about 2" broad, 3"-4" high; involucre usually quite naked and swollen at the base; rays very short and recurved; achenes canescent; pappus white.

In waste places Newfoundland to Nova Scotia, Quebec and Maine. Also on the coasts of California and British Columbia. Naturalized or adventive from Europe. April-Sept.



### 3. Senecio viscòsus L. Fetid or Viscous Groundsel. Fig. 4612.

Senecio viscosus L. Sp. Pl. 868. 1753.

Annual, viscid-pubescent, strong-scented; stem usually much branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Leaves 1-2-pinnatifid,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-3'$ long, oblong or somewhat spatulate in outline, the segments oblong or cuneate, dentate or incised; lower leaves petioled; heads few in the corymbs, 3''-4'' broad, mostly slender-peduncled; involucre nearly cylindric, 4''-5'' high, its bracts linear, acute, with 1-3 shorter outer ones; rays commonly about 20, very short, recurved and inconspicuous; achenes glabrous; pappus bright white, about one-third longer than the involucre.

In waste places and on ballast near the coast, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec to North Carolina. July-Sept.

4. Senecio glabéllus Poir. Butterweed. Cress-leaved Groundsel. Fig. 4613.

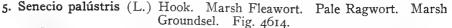
S. lyratus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 120. 1803. Not L. 1753.

S. glabellus Poir, in Lam. Encycl. 7: 102. 1806.

Senecio lobatus Pers. Syn. 2: 436. 1807.

Annual, glabrous throughout, or slightly woolly when young, fleshy and tender; stem hollow, simple or branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves 2'-10' long, pinnately divided, the segments orbicular, oblong, obovate or cuneate, obtuse, sinuate-dentate, entire or lobed, the terminal segment usually larger than the others; lower and basal leaves slender-petioled; heads numerous, 7''-10'' broad, slender-peduncled in terminal corymbs; involucre nearly cylindric,  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ high, its bracts linear, acute, usually with no small outer ones; rays 6-12; achenes minutely hispidulous on some of the angles; pappus white, somewhat longer than the involucre.

In swamps, North Carolina to Kentucky, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Florida, New Mexico and Mexico. April-Sept.





Cineraria palustris L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 243. 1763.

Senecio palustris Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 334. 1833.

Annual or biennial, pubescent or glabrate; stem stout, simple, hollow, 6'-24' high. Leaves lanceolate, oblong or spatulate, entire, dentate, or laciniate, acute or obtuse, 2'-7' long, 3''-15'' wide, or the upper linear-lanceolate and small, those of the stem sessile and somewhat auriculate-clasping, the basal petioled; heads numerous, 6''-12'' broad, mostly short-peduncled in a large, rather dense, terminal corymb; involucre cylindric, becoming campanulate, 3''-4'' high, its bracts linear, acute, more or less pubescent, with no shorter outer ones; rays 15-20 or more, pale-yellow; achenes glabrous; pappus white, elongated, at length twice the length of the involucre.

In swamps, Iowa and Wisconsin to Manitoba and arctic America, west to Alaska. Reported from Labrador. Also in Greenland, northern Europe and Aşia. June-Aug.

## 6. Senecio spartioides T. & G. Broom-like Senecio. Fig. 4615.

### Senecio spartioides T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 438. 1843.

Woody at the base, usually branched, sometimes shrubby, glabrous or nearly so, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves sessile, or the lowest petioled, 1'-3' long, linear, entire, or more or less serrate, not lobed; heads corymbose at the ends of the branches,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$ broad, slender-peduncled; involucre cylindric or becoming campanulate, 4''-5'' high, its bracts linear, acute or acuminate, usually with some subulate exterior ones; rays 8-15; achenes canescent; pappus bright white.

Plains, in dry soil, Nebraska to Texas, Wyoming and Arizona. June-Sept. This and the following species were included in the description of the far western S. Douglasii DC. in our first edition.



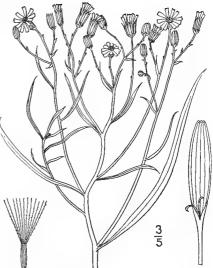
### 8. Senecio Pseùdo-Arnica Less. Sea-beach Senecio. Fig. 4617.

Arnica maritima L. Sp. Pl. 884. 1753. Not S. maritimus L. Senecio Pseudo-Arnica Less. Linnaea 6: 240. 1831.

Senecto I Seudo-Arnica Less, Linnaca 0. 240, 1031

Perennial, somewhat fleshy; stem stout, mostly simple, very leafy, 6'-3° high. Leaves oblong-obovate, lanceolate, or the lower spatulate, acute or obtuse at the apex, 4'-8' long,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -2' wide, densely tomentose beneath, at least when young, repanddentate or denticulate, narrowed to a sessile and partly clasping base, or the lowest into margined petioles; heads solitary, or several (2-7) and corymbose, stout-peduncled,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '-2' broad, 8''-10'' high; involucre broadly campanulate, its bracts lanceolate, acuminate, mostly tomentose, commonly with several subulate spreading ones at the base; rays 12-25, linear, 3-toothed, conspicuous; diskcorollas 5-lobed; achenes glabrous; pappus dull.

On sea-beaches and rocks near the sea, Maine, New Brunswick and the lower St. Lawrence to Labrador and the Arctic Sea. Also in Alaska. July-Aug.



### 7. Senecio Riddellii T. & G. Riddell's Senecio. Fig. 4616.

S. Riddellii T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 444. 1843. S. Fremontii (T. & G.) Rydb.; Britton, Manual 1028. 1901. Not S. Fremontii T. & G.

Woody at the base, usually branched, sometimes shrubby, glabrous or nearly so, leafy,  $1^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$ high. Leaves sessile, or the lowest petioled, thick,  $1^{\frac{1}{2}}-3^{\frac{1}{2}}$  long, pinnately parted into 3-9 linear or filiform, entire segments, or the upper entire; heads corymbose at the ends of the branches, 5''-10'' broad, slender-peduncled; involucre cylindric or becoming campanulate, 5''-8'' high, its bracts linear, acute or acuminate, usually with some subulate exterior ones; rays 8-15; achenes canescent; pappus white.

Plains, in dry soil, Nebraska to Texas and Mexico. June-Sept.





### **9. Senecio frígidus** Less. Arctic Senecio. Fig. 4018.

Senecio frigidus Less. Linnaca 6: 230. 1831.

Perennial, more or less tomentose, or becoming glabrous when old; stem slender, 6'-12' high, bearing a solitary head (rarely 2 or 3)  $\frac{1}{2}'-1'$  broad. Basal and lower leaves spatulate or obovate, 1'-2' long, petioled, obtuse, repand-dentate or entire; stem leaves oblong to linear-lanceolate, obtuse or acute, sessile, mostly entire, smaller; involucre broadly campanulate, about 7" high, its bracts lanceolate, acute, with no exterior smaller ones; rays 10-16, 6"-10" long, 3-toothed, linear-oblong, or cuncate at the base; achenes glabrous or sparingly pubescent; pappus white.

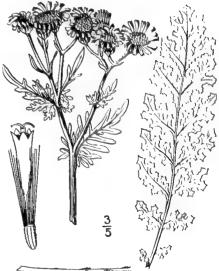
Labrador and arctic America to Alaska. Also in northeastern Asia. Summer.

10. Senecio Jacobaèa L. Tansy Ragwort. Staggerwort. Fig. 4019.

Scnecio Jacobaea L. Sp. Pl. 870. 1753.

Perennial by short thick rootstocks, somewhat woolly, or glabrous; stems stout, simple, or branched above,  $2^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, very leafy. Stem leaves 2-3-pinnatifd, 2'-8' long, the lower petioled, the upper sessile, the lobes oblong-cuncate, dentate or incised; basal leaves lyrate-pinnatifd; heads very numerous, 6''-8'' broad, shortpeduncled in large compact corymbs; involucre narrowly campanulate, about  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  high, its bracts linear-lanceolate, acute, green, or tipped with black, usually with a few subulate outer ones; rays 12-15; achenes of the disk-flowers pubescent, those of the rays glabrous; pappus white.

In waste places, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia to Maine and Ontario, and in ballast about New York and Philadelphia. Adventive from Europe. Stavewort. Cankerweed. Kettle-dock. St. James'-wort. Felonweed. Fairies'-horse. Ragweed. Saracen's-compass. July-Sept.

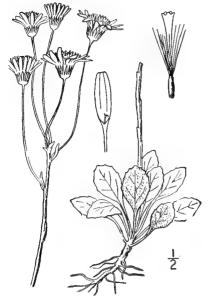


11. Senecio antennariifòlius Britton. Cat'spaw Ragwort. Fig. 4620.

Senccio antennariifolius Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 478. 1898.

Perennial, tufted in mostly large clumps; stems slender, 8'-18' high, loosely white-woolly. Leaves nearly all basal, commonly numerous, oval to spatulate, angulately few-toothed or entire, mostly obtuse, narrowed into a petiole as long as the blade or longer, densely white-tomentose beneath, green and finally glabrous above,  $1'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  long; stem leaves small, spatulate, laciniate, or the upper narrowly linear and entire; heads several, corymbose, slender-peduncled, rathed less than 1' broad; rays golden-yellow, showy; involucre 3' high, white-woolly; achenes glandularpubescent.

Stony hillsides, mountains of Virginia and West Virginia. May-June.



# 12. Senecio cànus Hook. Silvery Groundsel. Fig. 4621.

S. canus Hock. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 333. pl. 116. 1833.

S. Purshianus Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 412, 1841.

Perennial, densely and persistently whitetomentose to the inflorescence; stems slender, usually tufted, 6'-18' high. Basal and lower leaves spatulate or oval, entire, or rarely somewhat repand, very obtuse, 1'-2' long, narrowed into petioles; upper leaves oblong or spatulate, obtuse or acute, mostly sessile, smaller, entire or dentate; heads several or numerous, 8''-10'' broad, usually slender-peduncled; involucre campanulate, or at first short-cylindric, about 5'' high, its bracts linear-lanceolate, acute, sparingly tomentose, or glabrate, usually with no exterior smaller ones; rays 8-12; achenes glabrous, at least below; pappus white.

In dry soil, Manitoba to North Dakota, Nebraska, west to British Columbia and California. Recorded from Minnesota. May-Aug.





13. Senecio tomentòsus Michx. Woolly Ragweed. Ashwort. Fig. 4622.

S. tomentosus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 119. 1803.

Perennial, more or less densely and persistently tomentose or woolly-canescent; stems rather stout, solitary, or sometimes tufted,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Basal and lower leaves ovate-lanceolate, oblong or rarely spatulate, long-petioled, erect, very obtuse, 2'-6'long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide, crenate-dentate, narrowed or truncate at the base; stem leaves few and distant, small, linear-lanceolate or spatulate, crenate or rarely laciniate; heads several or numerous, corymbose, mostly long-peduncled, 8''-10'' broad; involucre cylindric, or narrowly campanulate, its bracts linear-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, at length glabrate, with or without a few small outer ones; rays 10-15; achenes hispidulous, at least on the angles; pappus white.

In moist soil, southern New Jersey to Florida, Louisiana, Texas and Arkansas. April-June.

### 14. Senecio platténsis Nutt. Prairie Ragwort. Fig. 4623.

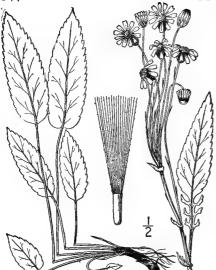
S. plattensis Nutt. Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. (II) 7: 413. 1841.

Perennial, similar to the preceding species, usually smaller-leaved, lower and less tomentose, or becoming glabrate in age, seldom over  $1\frac{1}{3}^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves oval, ovate or oblong, some or all of them often more or less pinnatifid, with the terminal segment much larger than the lateral ones, crenulate or dentate, long-petioled; stem leaves mostly smaller than the basal ones, usually pinnatifid; heads several or numerous, compactly or loosely corymbose, conspicuously radiate.

Indiana and Illinois to Ontario, North Dakota, Colorado, Missouri and Texas. April-June.

Senecio pseudotomentôsus Mackenzie & Bush, of Missouri, differs in having the basal leaves mostly merely dentate.





16. Senecio aùreus L. Golden Ragwort. Life-root. Swamp Squaw-weed. Fig. 4625.

Senecio aureus L. Sp. Pl. 870. 1753. Senecio pauciflorus Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 529. 1814. Senecio gracilis Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 529. 1814.

Perennial, glabrous or very nearly so throughout; stems rather slender, solitary or tufted,  $6'-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves cordate-ovate or cordate-orbicular or reniform, crenate-dentate, very obtuse and rounded, often purplish, 1'-6'long, with long slender petioles; lower stem leaves lanceolate or oblong, usually laciniate, pinnatifid or lyrate, the uppermost small, sessile, somewhat auriculate and clasping; heads usually several, 8''-10'' broad, 4''-5'' high, slender-peduncled in an open corymb; rays 8-12, golden-yellow; achenes glabrous; pappus white.

In swamps and wet meadows, Newfoundland to Florida, Ontario, Michigan, Missouri and Texas. Grundy-swallow. False-valerian. Root strongscented. Races differ in size of plant, size of leaves and number of heads. May-July.



### 15. Senecio Robbínsii Oakes. Robbins' Squaw-weed. Fig. 4624.

Senecio Robbinsii Oakes; Rusby, Bull. Torr. Club 20: 19. 1893.

Perennial, glabrous or very nearly so throughout; stems slender,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Basal leaves long-petioled, lanceolate, obtuse or acute at the apex, cordate, subcordate or truncate at the base, usually thin, 2'-4' long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-1\frac{1}{4}'$  wide, sharply dentate; stem leaves mostly pinnatifid or lobed, at least below the middle; heads several or numerous, slender-peduncled in an open corymb, 8''-10''broad; rays 6-12; achenes glabrous or pubescent; pappus white.

In swamps and mountain meadows, Nova Scotia to New Hampshire, Vermont and New York. June-Sept.



Senecio pseudaùreus Rydb. (S. semi-cordatus Mackenzie & Bush), of the Rocky Mountain region, differing by elliptic or broadly oblong basal leaves; ranges eastward into North Dakota and Missouri.

17. Senecio discòideus (Hook) Britton. Northern Squaw-weed. Fig. 4626.

Senecio aureus var. discoideus Hook. Fl. Bor. Am. 1: 333. 1833.

Senecio discoideus Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 479. 1898.

Perennial, glabrous except for small tufts of wool in the axils of the lower leaves; stem rather stout,  $1^{\circ}-22^{\circ}$  tall; basal leaves oval to ovate, obtuse, thin, sharply dentate, abruptly narrowed into petioles longer than the blade; stem leaves few, small, more or less laciniate; heads few or several, slenderpeduncled, corymbose; principal bracts of the involucre narrowly linear, 3''-5'' long, the short outer ones few or none; rays none; achenes glabrous.

In moist places, Labrador to Yukon, Quebec, Michigan, Wyoming and British Columbia. June-Aug.

#### 18. Senecio obovàtus Muhl. Round-leaf Squaw-weed. Fig. 4627.

Senecio obovatus Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1999. 1804. Senecio Elliottii T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 443. 1843. S. aureus var. obovatus T. & G. loc. cit. 442. 1843. S. rotundus (Britton) Small, Fl. SE. U. S. 1304. 1903.

Perennial; stems glabrous, or a little woolly at the base, 9'-24' high. Leaves glabrous, rather thick, the basal ones obovate with a cuneate base, subor-bicular or broadly spatulate, very obtuse and round-ed at the apex,  $1'-3\frac{1}{2}'$  long,  $\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  wide, crenate-dentate, often purplish; stem leaves commonly few and sessile statutate to cohore of the instance of and sessile, spatulate to oblong, often incised or pinnatifid; heads several, corymbose, 6''-8'' broad, about 3'' high, slender-peduncled; involucre nearly cylindric, its principal bracts linear-lanceolate, 2"-3 long, acute, usually with 1-3 small exterior ones; rays 8-12, usually conspicuous, sometimes fewer and short; achenes glabrous; pappus white.

In moist soil on banks and in woods, Maine and Vermont to Florida, Ohio, Michigan, Alabama and Texas. Races differ in size, leaf-form, number and size or rays. Apparently erroneously recorded from Nova Scotia and





19. Senecio Crawfòrdii Britton. Crawford's Squaw-weed. Fig. 4628.

Senecio Crawfordii Britton, Torreya 1: 21. 1901. S. Balsamitae var. Crawfordi Greenman, Rhodora 10: 69. 1908.

Perennial, glabrous, or with sparse woolly pubescence below; stem slender, about 16' high. Leaves thick, firm, the basal ones erect, the larger 8'-10' long, the blades oval, oblong, or some of them narrowly obovate, mostly not more than one half on large at the algorithm trials not more than one-half as long as the slender petioles, sharply and nearly equally serrate from the apex to the entire cuneate base; stem leaves lanceolate or narrower, mostly acuminate, incised-serrate, clasping, the upper sessile, the lower petioled, the uppermost very small; heads 3-7; peduncles slender, bracted, rarely forked; involucre 4" high, its bracts linear-lanceolate, acumi-nate, shorter than the white barbellate pappus; rays 4''-5'' long; achenes linear, striate.

Wet meadows, southeastern Pennsylvania. May-June.

20. Senecio pauperculus Michx. Balsam ( Groundsel. Fig. 4629.

Senecio pauperculus Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 120. 1803.

Senecio Balsamitae Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 1999. 1804. Senecio aureus var. Balsamitae T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 442. 1843.

Perennial, often tufted; stems slender, 12'-20' high, woolly at the base and in the axils of the lower leaves, or essentially glabrous. Basal leaves slender-petioled, oblong, rarely slightly spatulate, very obtuse, narrowed at the base, mostly thick, crenate, or rarely dentate, often purplish, I-5'long, 3''-6'' wide, their petioles and sometimes their lower surfaces persistently tomentose or woolly, or glabrous throughout; lower stem leaves petioled, laciniate or pinnatifid, the upper sessile, very small; heads few or several, slender-pedun-cled, 6"-10" broad; involucre about 3" high; rays 8-12; achenes hispidulous or glabrous; pappus white.

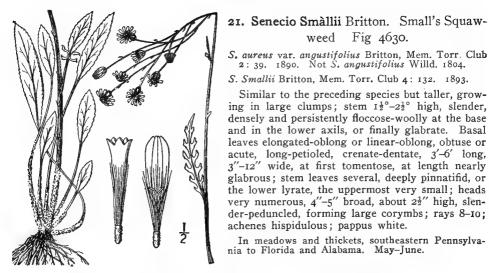
In dry or rocky soil, Newfoundland to North Caro-lina, Ontario, British Columbia, Alabama, Tennessee and Nebraska. May-July.



weed

Fig 4630.

Similar to the preceding species but taller, grow-



#### 22. Senecio densus Greene. Western Squawweed. Fig. 4631.

Senecio aureus var. compactus A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 391. 1884.

Senecio compactus Rydberg, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 342. 1893. Not T. Kirk. Senecio densus Greene, Pittonia 4: 226. 1900.

Perennial; stem usually tufted, low, rather stout, 6'-12' high, woolly at the base and in the lower axils, or glabrous. Basal leaves linear-cuneate, entire or 3-toothed at the apex, 1'-3' long, 2"-3" wide, thick, slender-petioled, the petioles commonly woolly-margined; lower stem leaves often much larger and broader, usually laciniate or pinnatifid, but sometimes similar to the basal, the uppermost very small and sessile; heads several, 8"-10" broad, short-peduncled in a compact corymb; rays 10-15; achenes hispidulous; pappus white.

On dry plains, Manitoba to Nebraska, Colorado and Texas. May-June.





#### 23. Senecio integérrimus Nutt. Entireleaved Groundsel. Fig. 4632.

Senecio integerrimus Nutt. Gen. 2: 165. 1818.

Perennial, more or less pubescent when young, glabrous or nearly so when old; stem stout, 1°-4° high. Leaves entire, or sparingly denticulate, somewhat fleshy, the lower and basal ones oval or oblong, obtuse or obtusish at the apex, 3'-8' long, 1'-12' wide, petioled, the upper linear or lanceolate, acute, the uppermost very small; heads numerous, corymbose, long-peduncled, 6"-10" broad; involucre nearly cylindric, 4"-5" high, its principal bracts linear, acuminate, green, usually with a few subulate outer ones; rays 8-12, linearoblong; achenes nearly glabrous; pappus white.

Iowa and Minnesota to Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Wyoming. June-July.

Senecio lùgens Richards., of northwestern North America, admitted in our first edition, is not definitely known to occur within our area.

THISTLE FAMILY.

## 103. ÀRCTIUM L. Sp. Pl. 816. 1753.

Large coarse branching, rough or canescent, mostly biennial herbs, with broad alternate petioled leaves, and rather large heads of purple or white perfect tubular flowers, racemose, corymbose or paniculate at the ends of the branches. Involucre subglobose, its bracts rigid, lanceolate, tipped with spreading or erect hooked bristles, imbricated in many series. Receptacle flat, densely bristly. Corollas tubular with 5-cleft limbs. Filaments glabrous. Anthers sagittate at the base. Achenes oblong, somewhat compressed and 3-angled, ribbed, truncate. Pappus of numerous short serrulate scales. [Greek, bear, from the rough involucre.]

About 6 species, natives of Europe and Asia, readily distributed, their burs adhering to animals. Type species : Arctium Lappa L.

I. A. iomentosum.

Bracts of the involucre densely cottony; heads corymbose. Bracts of the involucre glabrous, or slightly woolly. Involucre 1' broad or more; inner bracts equalling or exceeding the flowers. 2. A. Lappa. Involucre 6"-9" broad; inner bracts not exceeding the flowers. 3. A. minus.

**I. Arctium tomentòsum** (Lam.) Schk. Woolly or Cottony Burdock. Fig. 4633.

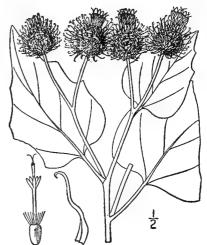
Lappa tomentosa Lam. Encycl. 1: 377. 1783.

Arctium tomentosum Schk. Bot. Handb. 3: 49. 1803.

Arctium Lappa var. tomentosum A. Gray, Syn. Fl. I: Part 2, 397. 1884.

Similar to the following species; heads 8"-10" broad, corymbose at the ends of the branches, mostly long-peduncled; bracts of the involucre densely cottony, the inner ones erect and somewhat shorter than the flowers.

In waste places, Massachusetts to southern New York. Adventive from Europe. July-Aug.



2. Arctium Láppa L. Great Bur, Burdock or Clotbur. Fig. 4634.

Arctium Lappa L. Sp. Pl. 816. 1753.

Lappa major Gaertn. Fruct. & Sem. 2: 379. pl. 162. 1802.

Stem much branched, 4°-9° high. Leaves thin, broadly ovate, pale and tomentose-canescent beneath, obtuse, entire, repand or dentate, mostly cordate, the lower often 18' long; petioles solid, deeply furrowed; heads clustered or subcorymbose, sometimes long-peduncled,  $I'-I\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; bracts of the involucre glabrous or nearly so, their spines all spreading, the inner ones equalling or exceeding the flowers; corolla-tube longer than the limb.

In waste places, New Brunswick and Ontario to southern New York, and locally in the interior. Not nearly as com-mon as the next species in the Middle States. Naturalized from Europe. Other names are cockle-bur, cockle-button, cuckold-dock, hurr-bur, stick-button, hardock, bardane, beggar's-buttons. July-Oct.





**3. Arctium minus** Schk. Common Burdock. Fig. 4635.

Arctium minus Schk. Bot. Handb. 3: 49. 1803.

Lappa minor DC. Fl. Fran. 4: 77. 1805.

Arctium Lappa var. minus A. Gray, Syn. Fl. 1: Part 2, 397. 1884.

Smaller than the preceding species, seldom over 5° high. Leaves similar, the lower deeply cordate; petioles hollow, not deeply furrowed; heads numerous, racemose on the branches, short-peduncled or sessile, 6''-9'' broad; bracts of the involucre glabrous or slightly cottony, the spines of the outer ones spreading, those of the inner erect and shorter than the flowers; corolla-tube about as long as the limb.

In waste places, common nearly throughout our area, extending west to Colorado. Naturalized from Europe. Called also cuckoo-button. Leaves rarely laciniate or pinnatifid. July-Nov.

104. CIRSIUM [Tourn.] Mill. Gard. Dict. Abr. Ed. 4. 1754.

Erect, branching or simple, prickly herbs, some species acaulescent, with alternate or basal, sinuate-dentate, lobed or pinnatifid, usually very spiny leaves, sometimes decurrent, and large, many-flowered, solitary or clustered, discoid heads of purple, yellow or white, tubular, perfect and fertile, or rarely dioecious flowers. Involucre ovoid or globose, its bracts prickletipped or unarmed, imbricated in many series. Receptacle flat or convex, bristly. Corollatube slender, the limb deeply 5-cleft. Filaments pilose, or rarely glabrous. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches short or elongated, obtuse. Achenes obovate or oblong, compressed or obtusely 4-angled, glabrous, smooth or ribbed. Pappus of several series of slender, plumose bristles, connate at the base. [Greek, referring to the use of the thistle as a remedy for swollen veins.]

Over 200 species, widely distributed in the northern hemisphere. Besides the following, some 50 others occur in the southern and western parts of North America and many hybrids have been described. Type species: Carduus heterophyllus L.

† Outer involucral bracts, or all of them, strongly prickly-poir	ited	
I. Leaves glabrous or hispid above, tomentose beneath.		
All the bracts of the involucre tipped with prickles; naturalized weed. Outer bracts prickle-tipped, the inner merely acuminate; native species. Branches leafy up to the heads; involucral bracts firm or rigid.		C. lanceolatum.
Leaves undivided, lobed or dentate, rarely pinnatifid. Leaves deeply pinnatifid into lanceolate or linear segments. Heads naked-peduncled, 1' high : involucral bracts thin.	3.	C. altissimum. C. discolor. C. virginianum.
2. Leaves tomentose on both sides, or becoming glabrous above;	•	•
Leaves pinnately parted; segments linear, entire or lobed. Leaves pinnatifid into triangular or lanceolate dentate segments. Outer bracts with spines less than one-half their length.	5.	C. Pitcheri.
Leaf-lobes triangular; flowers pink or purple. Leaf-lobes linear-lanceolate to oblong.	6.	C. undulatum.
Flowers yellow or cream-color. Flowers purple.		C. plattense. C. Flodmani.
Outer bracts with spines of nearly or quite their length. Leaves entire or undulate; outer pappus-bristles barbellate.		C. ochrocentrum. C. nebraskense.
3. Leaves green both sides, somewhat pubescent beneath.		
Leaf-lobes acute; bracts of the involucre faintly nerved; roots solid. Leaf-lobes blunt; bracts with prominent glutinous midnerve; root hollow.	11. 12.	C. odoratum. C. Hillii.
tt Bracts of the involucre not at all prickly-pointed, or scarcel	y sc	
<ul> <li>Heads large, few, r'-4' broad; flowers all perfect and fertile.</li> <li>Heads involucrate by the upper very spiny leaves; flowers usually yellow.</li> <li>Heads peduncled, naked, or with 1 or 2 bracts at the base; flowers purple.</li> <li>Heads small, numerous, 1' or less broad.</li> </ul>	13. 14.	C. horridulum. C. muticum.
Heads partly dioecious ; leaves not decurrent. Heads not dioecious ; leaf-bases decurrent.		C. arvense. C. palustre.

### Cirsium lanceolàtum (L.) Hill. Common Bur or Spear Thistle. Fig. 4636.

Carduns lanceolatus L. Sp. Pl. 821. 1753. Cirsium lanceolatum Hill, Herb. Brit. 1: 80. 1769. Cnicus lanceolatus Willd. Prodr. Fl. Berol. 259. 1787.

Biennial; stem stout, branched, more or less tomentose, 3°-5° high, leafy to the heads. Leaves dark green, lanceolate, acuminate, deeply pinnatifid, 3'-6' long, or the lowest larger, decurrent on the stem and branches, the lobes triangular-lanceolate, tipped with stout prickles, the margins and decurrent bases bristly, the upper surface strigose-pubescent or hispid, the lower brown-tomentose and midnerve pilose, especially when young; heads mostly solitary at the ends of the branches,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '-2' broad,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '-2' high; bracts of the involucre cottony, narrowly lanceolate, acuminate, all tipped with slender, erect or ascending prickles; flowers dark purple.

In fields and waste places, Newfoundland to Georgia, Minnesota, Nebraska, Oregon and California. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Plume-, bankor horse-thistle, bell-, biue-, blue-, button-, boar-, bull- or roadside-thistle. July-Nov.

2. Cirsium altíssimum (L.) Spreng.





ng. Tall or Roadside Thistle. Fig. 4637. Carduuse altissimus L. Sp. Pl. 824. 1753. Cnicus altissimus Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1671. 1804. Cirsium altissimum Spreng. Syst. 3: 373. 1826.

Biennial or perennial; roots often thickened; stem pubescent or tomentose, stout, branched, leafy to the heads,  $3^{\circ}$ -I0° high. Leaves ovate-oblong or oblong-lanceolate, sessile or slightly clasping, sparingly pubescent above, densely white-tomentose beneath, scarcely or not at all decurrent, acute, spinulose-margined, entire, dentate with bristle-pointed teeth or lobed, sometimes pinnatifid into oblong or triangular-lanceolate segments, the lowest sometimes 8' long, narrowed into margined petioles, the uppermost linear or lanceolate, much smaller; heads about 2' broad, 12'-2' high, mostly solitary at the ends of the branches; outer bracts of the involucre ovate or ovate-lanceolate, firm with a dark, slightly glandular spot or band on the beak, tipped with short prickles, the inner linear-lanceolate, acuminate, unarmed; flowers light purple.

In fields and thickets, Massachusetts to Ohio, Minnesota, Florida, Nebraska and Texas. Aug.-Sept.

Cirsium iowênse Pammel, with slightly larger heads and longer-tipped inner involucral bracts, appears to be a northwestern race of this species.

3. Cirsium díscolor (Muhl.) Spreng. Field Thistle. Fig. 4638.

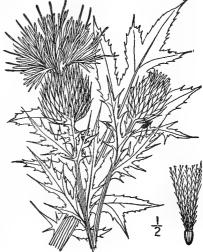
Cnicus discolor Muhl.; Willd. Sp. Pl. 3: 1670. 1804.

Carduus discolor Nutt. Gen. 2: 130. 1818.

Cirsium discolor Spreng. Syst. 3: 373. 1826.

Similar to the preceding species, but lower and more leafy, seldom over 7° high. Leaves deeply pinnatifid into linear, linear-lanceolate or falcate, prickly toothed segments, white tomentose beneath, sessile. the basal ones sometimes 12' long; heads  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  broad, about  $1\frac{1}{2}'$  high, usually involucrate by the upper leaves, mostly solitary at the ends of the branches; outer bracts of the involucre coriaceous, ovate, slightly woolly, tipped with slender bristles, which are longer than those of the preceding species; inner bracts lanceolate, acuminate, unarmed; flowers light purple or pink, rarely white.

In fields and along roadsides, New Brunswick to Ontario, Georgia, Minnesota, Nebraska and Missouri. July-Nov.





### 4. Cirsium virginiànum (L.) Michx. Virginia Thistle. Fig. 4639.

Carduus virginianus L. Sp. Pl. 824. 1753.

Cirsium virginianum Michx, Fl. Bor, Am. 2:90. 1803. Cnicus virginianus Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 506. 1814.

Biennial; stem slender, naked or scaly above, pubescent or somewhat tomentose, simple or branched,  $2^{\circ}-3\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong, oblonglanceolate, or the lowest slightly spatulate, sessile, or somewhat clasping, not decurrent, acute or acutish, spinulose-margined, entire, lobed or pinnatifid into triangular-lanceolate lobes, the lower sometimes 8' long and 2' wide, narrowed into margined petioles, all pubescent or glabrate above, and densely white-tomentose beneath; heads long-peduncled,  $I'-I\frac{1}{2}'$  broad, about I' high; outer bracts of the involucre not coriaceous, lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, tipped with weak short bristles, the inner ones very narrow and merely acuminate; flowers purple.

In dry woods and thickets, Virginia to Kentucky, Ohio, Florida and Texas. April-Sept.

5. Cirsium Pítcheri (Torr.) T. & G. Pitcher's Thistle. Fig. 4640.

Cnicus Pitcheri Torr.; Eaton, Man. Ed. 5, 180. 1829. Cirsium Pitcheri T. & G. Fl. N. A. 2: 456. 1843. Carduus Pitcheri Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 345. 189 1894.

Biennial, persistently white-tomentose throughout; stem stout, leafy up to the heads, usually branched,  $I^\circ-2^\circ$  high. Leaves sessile, partly clasping or slightly decurrent, pinnately divided into narrowly linear, entire lobed or pinnatifid, acute sparingly prickly segments, 2''-3'' wide, with revolute margins; basal leaves often 12' long; heads solitary or several and racemose-spicate at the ends of the branches, about  $I_2^{1'}$  broad; outer bracts of the involucre ovate-lanceolate, sparingly pubescent and tomentose-ciliate, glutinous on the back, tipped with short spreading bristles, the inner narrowly lanceolate, acuminate or sometimes tipped with weak prickles; flowers cream color.

Shores of Lakes Michigan, Huron and Superior. June-Aug.





6. Cirsium undulàtum (Nutt.) Spreng. Wavy-leaved Thistle. Fig. 4641.

Carduus undulatus Nutt. Gen. 2: 130. 1818.

Cirsium undulatus Notit, Gen. 2, 130, 1816. Crisium undulatus A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 10: 42. 1874. Cnicus undulatus var. megacephalus A. Gray, Proc. Am.

Acad. 10: 42. 1874. Carduus undulatus megacephalus Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 345. 1894.

Biennial, persistently and densely white-tomentose throughout, or the upper surfaces of the leaves at length green and glabrous; stem stout, leafy, usually branched,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate in outline, acute, sessile or decurrent, or the lowest petioled, undulate, lobed or pinnatifid, the lobes dentate, triangular, often very prickly; basal leaves often 8' long; heads  $1\frac{1}{2}$ '-3' broad, and nearly as high, solitary at the ends of the branches; outer bracts of the involucre ovate or ovate-lanceolate, firm, glutinous on the back, tipped with short spreading prickles, the inner ones lanceolate, acuminate; flowers purple or pink.

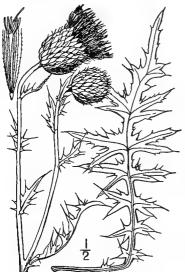
On plains and prairies, Lake Huron to Assiniboia, Alberta, Kansas, New Mexico and Arizona. June-Sept.

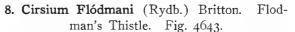
#### 7. Cirsium platténse (Rydb.) Britton. Prairie Thistle. Fig. 4642.

Carduus plattensis Rydberg, Contr. Nat. Herb. 3: 167. pl. 2. 1895.

Perennial or biennial, the root thick and deep; stem stout, simple, or little branched,  $12^{\circ}-22^{\circ}$  tall, densely white-felted. Leaves deeply pinnatifid, white-tomentose beneath, green, loosely tomen-tose, or glabrate above, the lower 5'-7' long, the lobes lanceolate to oblong, acute, prickly tipped and margined; upper leaves smaller and less divided; heads few, about 2' high and broad; outer bracts of the involucre lanceolate to ovate-lanceo-late, firm, dark, tipped with a short weak spreading prickle, the inner linear-lanceolate, unarmed, tipped with a scarious reflexed erose appendage; corolla yellow, its lobes linear; pappus of outer flowers merely barbellate.

Sand hills, Nebraska, Colorado and South Dakota. May-July.





Carduus Flodmani Rydb. Mem. N. Y. Bot. Gard. I: 451. 1900.

Stem rather slender, 12°-3° tall, loosely white-cottony, usually more or less branched. Leaves deeply pinnatifid into linear-oblong or lanceolate, acute or acuminate, toothed or entire segments, floccose and green above, densely white-cottony beneath, the lower 6' long or less; heads  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  broad; involucre campanulate, its linear bracts tipped with yellow prickles; flowers reddishpurple to rose.

Meadows and river bottoms, Iowa and North Dakota to Saskatchewan, Nebraska and Colorado. Has been referred to the western *C. canescens*. July-Sept.

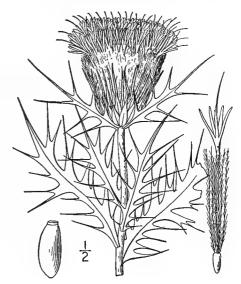
9. Cirsium ochrocéntrum A. Gray. Yellow-spined Thistle. Fig. 4644.

Cirsium ochrocentrum A. Gray, Mem. Am. Acad. 1: 110. 1849. Cnicus ochrocentrus A. Gray, Proc. Am. Acad. 19:

57. 1883. Carduus ochrocentrus Greene, Proc. Phil. Acad. 1892: 336. 1893.

Similar to Cirsium undulatum, but commonly taller and more leafy, often 6° high, equally white-tomentose. Leaves oblong-lanceolate in outline, usually very deeply pinnatifid into triangular-lanceolate, serrate or entire segments, armed with numerous long yellow prickles; lower leaves often 6'-8' long; heads about 2' broad,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2'$  high, solitary at the ends of the branches; outer bracts of the involuce lanceolate; tipped with stout yellow prickles of nearly or quite their own length, the inner narrowly lanceolate, long-acuminate; flowers purple (rarely white?).

On plains, Nebraska to Texas, Nevada and Arizona. May-Sept.



II.



Fig. 4646. Cnicus odoratus Muhl. Cat. 70. 1813. Carduus pumilus Nutt. Gen. 2: 130. 1818. Cnicus pumilus Torr. Compend. 282. 1826. Carduus odoratus Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 345.

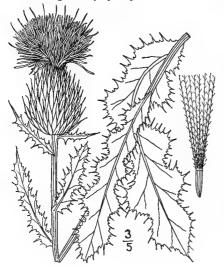
Pasture Thistle. Fragrant Thistle.

Cirsium odoràtum (Muhl.) Britton.

1894.

Biennial, more or less villous-pubescent; stem stout, simple or branched, leafy, 1°-3° high; roots thick, branched, solid; stem leaves green both sides, tinck, branched, sond; stem heaves green both sides, sessile and clasping, oblong or oblong-lanceolate in outline, acute, 3'-7' long, 1'-2' wide, pinnatifid into triangular, acute, dentate, prickly lobes. Basal leaves petioled; heads solitary, terminal, 2'-3'broad, about 2' high, often involucrate by the upper leaves; outer bracts lanceolate or ovatelanceolate, with a slight glutinous strip on the back, glabrous or sparingly tomentose, tipped with slender prickles, the inner narrow, long-acuminate; flowers purple, rarely white, fragrant; tips of the pappus bristles usually spatulate.

In fields, Maine to Pennsylvania, Delaware and West Virginia. July-Sept.



10. Cirsium nebraskénse Britton. Nebraska Thistle. Fig. 4645.

Carduus nebraskensis Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 487. 1898.

Stem densely white-woolly, apparently over 1° high. Leaves linear-oblong to lanceolate, white-woolly be-neath, green and sparingly loosely woolly above, ir-regularly slightly toothed or entire, the upper 3'-6'long,  $\frac{1}{4}'-1'$  wide, the margins prickly; heads solitary, or few, short-peduncled, about  $1\frac{1}{2}'$  high; outer bracts of the involucre lanceolate, prickle-tipped, the inner narrower with a reflexed acute scarious appendage; pappus bristles of inner flowers plumose, of the outer barbellate.

Western Nebraska and Wyoming. Summer.



### 12. Cirsium Híllii (Canby) Fernald. Hill's Thistle. Fig. 4647.

Cnicus Hillii Canby, Gard. & For. 4: 101. 1891. Carduus Hillii Porter, Mem. Torr. Club 5: 344. 1894. Cirsium Hillii Fernald, Rhodora 10: 95. 1908.

Perennial, low, villous-pubescent or somewhat woolly; stem leafy, simple or branched, 1°-2° high; root perpendicular, fusiform, slender and hollow above, enlarged below, 8'-12' long; leaves green both sides, mostly obtuse, lobed or pinnatifid, the lobes mostly broad and rounded, dentate, spinulose or with some rather stout prickles, the upper oblong, sessile and clasping, the lower spatulate-oblong, narrowed at the base or the lowest ones petioled and 6'-8' long; heads 2'-3'broad, about 2' high; outer bracts of the invo-lucre ovate-lanceolate, tipped with short bristles, conspicuously glutinous on the back, the inner narrowly lanceolate, long-acuminate; flowers pur-ple; pappus bristles slender-pointed or some of them slightly spatulate.

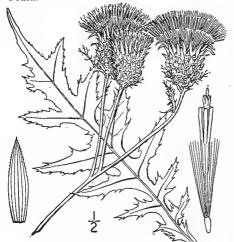
In fields, western Ontario to Minnesota, south to Pennsylvania, Illinois and Iowa. June-July.

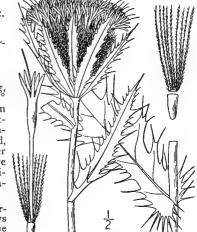
### 13. Cirsium horridulum Michx. Yellow Thistle. Fig. 4648.

Carduus spinosissimus Walt. Fl. Car. 194. 1788. Not Cir-sium spinosissimum (L.) Scop. Cirsium horridulum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 90. 1803. Cnicus horridulus Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 507. 1814.

Biennial or perennial, somewhat woolly when young, but becoming glabrate; stem branched, leafy,  $2^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$ high. Leaves green both sides, lanceolate or oblong in high. Leaves green both sides, fanceotate of oblong in outline, sessile and clasping or the basal ones short-petioled and somewhat spatulate, pinnatifid into trian-gular or broader, spinulose-margined and prickle-tipped, entire or dentate lobes; heads involucrate by the upper leaves, 2'-4' broad,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  high; bracts of the involucre narrowly lanceolate, roughish and ciliate, long-acuminate, unarmed; flowers pale yellow, yellowish, or occasionally purple.

In moist or dry sandy soil, Maine to Pennsylvania, Flor-ida and Texas. Abundant along the edges of salt-meadows in New York and New Jersey. May-Aug., or earlier in the South.





14. Cirsium mùticum Michx. Swamp Thistle. Fig. 4649.

Cirsium muticum Michx. Fl. Bor. Am. 2: 89. 1803. Carduus muticus Pers. Syn. 2: 386. 1807. Cnicus muticus Pursh, Fl. Am. Sept. 506. 1814.

Carduus muticus subpinnatifidus Britton, in Britt. & Brown, Ill. Fl. 3: 489. 1898. Cnicus muticus alpicola Fernald, Ott. Nat. 1905:

т66.

Biennial; stem woolly or villous when young, becoming glabrate, slender, striate, leafy, panicu-lately branched above, 3°-8° high. Leaves densely white-tomentose beneath when young, sometimes becoming glabrous on both sides, deeply pinnatifid into lanceolate or oblong, entire, lobed or dentate, spiny segments usually tipped with slender prickles, or sometimes merely lobed; basal leaves petioled, 4'-8' long, those of the stem sessile and smaller; heads about 12' broad and high, solitary, terminal, naked-peduncled, or with a few small bract-like leaves near the base; outer bracts viscid, appressed, more or less cottony, ovate or ovate-lanceolate, the in-

ner linear-lanceolate, acute, all unarmed; flowers purple. In swamps and moist soil, Newfoundland to Florida, Saskatchewan and Texas. July-Oct.

15. Cirsium arvénse (L.) Scop. Canada Thistle. Creeping Thistle. Fig. 4650.

Serratula arvensis L. Sp. Pl. 820. 1753. Cirsium arvense Scop. Fl. Carn. Ed. 2, 2: 126. 1772.

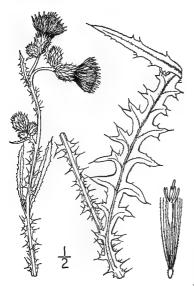
Carduus arvensis Robs. Brit. Fl. 163. 1777. Cnicus arvensis Hoffm. Deutsch. Fl. Ed. 2, 1: Part. 2, 130. 1804.

Perennial by horizontal rootstocks, forming patches, nearly glabrous, or the leaves sometimes woolly be-nearly glabrous, or the leaves sometimes woolly be-nearth; stems striate,  $1^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, branched above. Leaves sessile, slightly clasping, but not decurrent, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, deeply pinnatifid into very prickly, lobed or dentate segments, or sometimes nearly or quite entire; basal leaves sometimes peti-oled, 5'-8' long; heads numerous, corymbose, dioe-cious, I' broad or less, nearly I' high, purple or white, staminate heads globose, corollas projecting; pistillate heads oblong-campanulate, corollas shorter, the long pappus conspicuous; outer bracts ovate or ovatelanceolate, appressed, tipped with short prickly points, inner bracts of the pistillate heads linear, elongated.

In fields and waste places, Newfoundland to Virginia, In neuds and waste places, itewitoundate to Virginia, British Columbia, Nebraska and Utah. In many places a pernicious weed. Races differ in leaf-form and in pubescence. Naturalized from Europe. Way- or cursed thistle. Corn-, hard- or prickly-thistle. June-Sept.



Vol. III.



16. Cirsium palústre (L.) Scop. Marsh Thistle. Fig. 4651.

Carduus palustris L. Sp. Pl. 822. 1753.

Cirsium palustre Scop. Fl. Carn. Ed. 2, 2: 128. 1772.

Annual or biennial; stem little branched,  $4^{\circ}-5^{\circ}$  high, loosely floccose or glabrate and covered by the decurrent prickly margins of the leaves. Leaves pinnatifid, the lower often 6'-8' long, linear-oblong in outline, the segments lobed, loosely floccose beneath, spinulose; heads usually many, rather less than I' broad, densely clustered, short-peduncled, the involucre ovoid, its bracts with very short, prickly tips.

Woodlands, East Andover, New Hampshire, recorded as thoroughly naturalized. Native of Europe and northern Asia. Summer.

**Cirsium cànum** (L.) Bieb., with larger, long-peduncled heads, the decurrent leaf-bases merely ciliate, is recorded as established in Massachusetts. Adventive from Europe.

### 105. CARDUUS [Vaill.] L. Sp. Pl. 820. 1753.

Herbs resembling *Cirsium* in habit, usually annual or biennial, the leaves decurrent on the stem and branches as spiny wings, the heads often nodding. Involucre ovoid to globose, many-flowered, its bracts narrow, in many series. Receptacle copiously bristly, flat or convex. Corolla-tube slender, the limb deeply 5-cleft. Filaments papillose-pubescent. Anthers sagittate at the base and with slender auricular appendages. Style-branches obtuse. Achenes mostly obovoid, sometimes angled or ribbed, glabrous. Pappus of many naked or merely roughened bristles. [Ancient Latin name of these plants.]

About 80 species, natives of the Old World. Type species: Carduus nutans L.

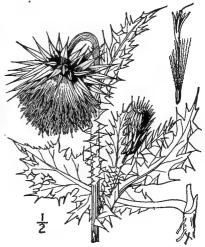
Heads solitary at end of stem or branches, nodding. Heads usually several, crowded at ends of winged branches. 1. C. nutans. 2. C. crispus.

1. Carduus nùtans L. Musk Thistle. Plumeless Thistle. Fig. 4652.

Carduus nutans L. Sp. Pl. 821. 1753.

Biennial, branched, sparingly tomentose,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high. Leaves lanceolate in outline, deeply pinnatifid, acuminate, 3'-6' long, the lobes triangular, very prickly; heads long-peduncled, solitary at the end of the stem or branches,  $1\frac{1}{2}'-2\frac{1}{2}'$  broad, nodding, purple, rarely white, fragrant; involucre hemispheric, its bracts in many series, lanceolate, long-acuminate, the prominent mid-nerve prolonged into a prickle, or the inner nerveless and awned; pappus bristles 10''-1' long, white, very minutely barbed.

In waste places, District of Columbia, Pennsylvania and New Jersey to New Brunswick, and in ballast about the seaports. Naturalized or adventive from Europe. Native also of Asia. Bank- or buck-thistle. Queen Ann'sthistle. July-Oct.



#### 2. Carduus críspus L. Curled Thistle. Welted Thistle. Fig. 4653.

Carduus crispus L. Sp. Pl. 821. 1753.

Biennial, somewhat tomentose; stem much branched, densely prickly, 2°-4° high. Leaves lanceolate in outline, with undulate and ciliate-spiny margins, all sinuate-pinnatifid into broad, 3-lobed, toothed segments, the teeth prickle-pointed; heads several, usually crowded at the ends of the winged branches, I' broad or less, purple or white, sessile or shortpeduncled, or some of them rarely solitary and slender-peduncled; involucre ovoid, its bracts very numerous, linear, the outer prickle-tipped and rigid, the inner thinner and merely acuminate.

In fields and waste places, New Brunswick, Quebec, Nova Scotia and Pennsylvania, and in ballast about the seaports. Adventive from Europe. Native also of Asia. July-Sept.

Carduus acantholdes L., which resembles this species, but has larger hemispheric involucres, their outer bracts not rigid, has been collected in ballast on waste grounds about Atlantic seaports, and several other species of *Carduus* have been found in ballast deposits.



### 106. MARIANA Hill, Veg. Syst. 4: 19. 1762.

[SILYBUM Vaill.; Adans. Fam. Pl. 2: 116. 1763.]

Annual or biennial, simple or branched, nearly glabrous herbs, with large alternate clasping, sinuate-lobed or pinnatifid, white-blotched leaves, and large discoid heads of purple tubular flowers, solitary at the end of the stem or branches. Involucre broad, subglobose, its bracts rigid, imbricated in many series, the lower ones fimbriate-spinulose at the broad triangular summit, the middle ones similar but armed with huge spreading or recurved spines, the inner lanceolate, acuminate. Receptacle flat, densely bristly. Corolla-tube slender, the limb expanded and deeply 5-cleft. Filaments monadelphous below, glabrous. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style nearly entire. Achenes obovate-oblong, compressed, glabrous, surmounted by a papillose ring. Pappus bristles in several series, flattish, barbellate or scabrous. [St. Mary's thistle.]

A montypic genus of the Mediterranean region.

1. Mariana mariàna (L.) Hill. Milk Thistle. Fig. 4654.

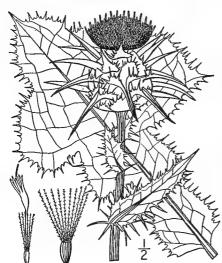
Carduus marianus L. Sp. Pl. 823. 1753. Mariana mariana Hill, Hort. Kew. 61. 1769. Silybum marianum Gaertn. Fruct. & Sem. 2: 378. 1802.

Stem striate, glabrous or slightly woolly, little branched, 2°-4° high. Leaves oblong-lanceolate, prickly, strongly clasping, the lower often 12' long and 6' wide, the upper much smaller, scarcely lobed, acute; heads about 21' broad; spines of the middle involucral bracts often 11' long; pappus bristles white, barbellate.

Escaped from gardens near Kensington, Ontario (T. Walker, according to Macoun), in ballast and waste grounds about the eastern scaports, south to Alabama, and on the Pacific Coast from British Co-lumbia to southern California, where it is naturalized. Virgin Mary's-thistle, lady's-milk, holy thistle. June-Aug.

# 107. ONOPÓRDON [Vaill.] L. Sp. Pl. 827. 1753.

Coarse, branching or rarely acaulescent, tomentose herbs, with stout stems winged by the decurrent bases of the alternate dentate or pinnatifid, prickly leaves, and large discoid heads of purple violet or white flowers, mostly solitary at the ends of the branches. Involucre nearly globular, its bracts imbricated in many series, all tipped with long spines in our species, the inner narrower than the outer. Receptacle flat, fleshy, honeycombed, not bristly.



Corolla-tube slender, the limb expanded and deeply 5-cleft. Filaments pilose. Anthers sagittate at the base. Achenes obovate or oblong, 4-angled or compressed, smooth or corrugated. Pappus bristles in several series, filiform, barbellate or plumose, united at the base. [Greek, Asses' thistle, the ancient name.]

About 12 species, natives of the Old World, the following typical.



I. Onopordon Acánthium L. Cotton Thistle. Scotch Thistle. Fig. 4655.

Onopordon Acanthium L. Sp. Pl. 827. 1753.

Biennial, white-tomentose all over; stem usually much branched, leafy, 3°-9° high. Leaves oblong, lobed and dentate, acute, very spiny, the lower often 12' long; heads 11'-2' broad, about 11' high, solitary at the ends of the branches; outer bracts of the involucre ovate or oblong, minutely serrulate, tipped with long stout spreading spines; flowers pale purple; achenes slightly corrugated; pappus bristles brownish, longer than the achene.

In waste places, Nova Scotia and Ontario to New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Michigan. Naturalized from Europe. Native also of Asia. Argentine. Asses', oat or down-thistle. Queen Mary's-, silver- or muskthistle. July-Sept.

#### CENTAURÈA L. Sp. Pl. 909. 1753. 108.

Perennial or annual herbs, with alternate entire dentate incised or pinnatifid leaves, and large or middle-sized heads, of tubular purple violet white or rarely yellow flowers. Involucre ovoid or globose, its bracts imbricated in many series, appressed, fimbrillate, or dentate. Receptacle flat, densely bristly. Marginal flowers usually neutral and larger than the central ones, which are perfect and fertile, or flowers all perfect and fertile in some species. Corollatube slender, the limb regular or oblique, 5-cleft or 5-lobed, the segments sometimes appearing like rays. Anthers sagittate at the base. Style-branches short, somewhat connate, obtuse. Achenes oblong or obovoid, compressed or obtusely 4-angled, usually smooth and shining, obliquely or laterally attached to the receptacle, surmounted by a disk with an elevated margin. Pappus of several series of bristles or scales, rarely none. [Greek, of the Centaurs, who were said to use it in healing.]

About 350 species, mostly natives of the Old World. Type species: Centaurea Centaurium L.

Bracts of the involucre lacerate or fimbriate, not spiny. Heads 2' broad or less; achenes laterally attached; introduced species. Annual ; leaves entire. Bracens of the involucre laciniate or entire. 2. C. Jacea. Bracts of the involucre, or their tips, pectinate-fringed. Lower bracts of the involucre pectinate-fringed to below the middle. Leaves entire or merely dentate. Leaves pinnatifid. C. nigra.
 C. Scabiosa. 5. C. vochinensis. 6. C. maari Lower bracts of the involucre pectinate-fringed only at the tips. Leaves entire, toothed, or the lower lyrate. C. maculosa.
 C. americana. All but the upper leaves pinnatifid into linear segments. Heads 2'-4' broad ; achenes obliquely attached ; native western species. Bracts of the involucre tipped with stout spines. Flowers purple; stem wingless.
Flowers yellow; stem winged by the decurrent leaf-bases.
Spines slender, purplish, 5" long or less, branched below.
Spines stout, yellow, 6"-10" long, with smaller ones at the base. 9. C. melitensis.

- 1. C. Cyanus.

- 8. C. Calcitrapa.

10. C. solstitialis.

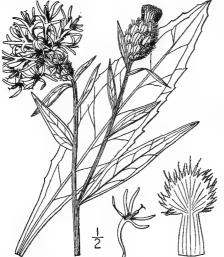
556

### 1. Centaurea Cyanus L. Blue-bottle. Corn Blue-bottle. Corn-flower. Fig. 4656.

Cen'aurea Cyanus L. Sp. Pl. 911. 1753.

Annual, woolly, at least when young; stem leafy, slender, branched,  $1^{\circ}-2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high, the branches ascending. Leaves linear or linear-lanceolate, mucronate,  $3^{\prime}-6^{\prime}$  long, the basal and lower ones mostly remotely dentate, the upper, or sometimes all of them, entire; heads 1'-12' broad, on long naked peduncles; involucre campanulate, its bracts greenish-yellow, or the inner with darker tips and margins, appressed, fimbriate with scarious teeth; flowers blue, purplish, pink or white, the marginal ones neutral with large radiant corolla-limbs; achenes slightly compressed, or 4-angled; pappus bristles unequal, nearly as long as the achene.

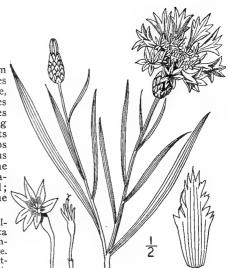
In waste places, escaped from gardens, and in bal-last, Quebec to Ontario, western New York, Nebraska and Virginia. Witches'-bells or -thimbles, corn-centaury, corn-bottle or -binks. Brushes. Hurt-sickle. Blue-bonnets. Blaver. Blue poppy. Bachelor's-but-tons. Blue caps. Barbeau. French pink. July-Sept.



Cen aurea nigra L. Sp. Pl. 911. 1753.

Perennial, scabrous or pubescent; stem stiff, branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high. Lower and basal leaves spatulate or oblong, acutish, entire, denticulate, dentate or lobed, not pinnatifid, 3'-6' long, nar-rowed into long petioles; upper leaves oblong or lanceolate, sessile, or partly clasping, entire or nearly so; heads rarely 1' broad, bracted by the small, uppermost leaves; involucre globose, its bracts lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, closely imbricated, tipped with brown fimbriate appendages, or the uppermost merely lacerate; flowers rose-purple, all perfect, the marginal ones usually not at all enlarged, or sometimes radiant; achenes slightly 4-sided; pappus none, or a ring of minute scales.

In waste places and fields, Newfoundland to On-In waste places and fields, Newtoundland to On-tario, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Naturalized from Europe. Among many other English names are e-iron-head or -weed, club-weed, matfelon, hurt-sickle, tassel, horse-knobs; crop-, knob-, bole- or button-weed; loggerheads, lady's-cushion, blue-tops, hard-weed, bullweed, sweeps, bachelor's-buttons. July-Scor Sept.



2. Centaurea Jàcea L. Brown or Rayed Knapweed. Fig. 4657.

Centaurea Jacea L. Sp. Pl. 914. 1753.

Perennial,  $2^{\circ}$  high or less. Leaves entire or denticulate, rarely lobed; heads  $1'-1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; involucre globular to ovoid, its bracts closely imbricated, brown or with brown backs, the outer ones pale brown with fimbriate appendages, the middle ones lacerate, the inner entire or nearly so, dark brown; marginal flowers neutral with enlarged radiant corolla-limbs; achenes obscurely 4-sided; pappus none, or a minute crown.

In waste places, northern New York, Vermont and Also in British Columbia. Fugitive from Europe. June-Sept.

3. Centaurea nìgra L. Black Knapweed. Horse-knops. Hardheads. Centaury. Fig. 4658.





### 4. Centaurea Scabiosa L. Scabious Knapweed. Greater Centaury. Fig. 4659.

C. Scabiosa L. Sp. Pl. 913. 1753.

Slightly pubescent or villous, perennial; stem simple or branched, about 2° high. Leaves all pinnatifid, the lower and basal ones petioled, often 6' long, the upper sessile and much smaller; heads about 2' broad, on bracted peduncles I'-4' long; involucre ovoid, its bracts all pectinate to or below the middle, and blackish-margined, the outer ovate, the inner oblong; corolla purple, the outer ones enlarged and neutral; pappus of stiff bristles, about as long as the achene.

Waste grounds and fields, Quebec and Ontario to Ohio. Naturalized from Europe. July-Sept.

- 5. Centaurea vochinensis Bernh. Tyrol Knapweed. Fig. 4660.
- C. vochinensis Bernh.; Reichenb. Icon. Fl. Germ. 15: 15. 1853.

Perennial, roughish, branched,  $2^{\circ}$  high or less. Leaves firm in texture, the basal and lower ones dentate or lyrate, 3'-5' long, the upper lanceolate to oblong-lanceolate, few-toothed or entire; heads about  $1\frac{1}{2}'$  broad; involucre ovoid-cylindric, about 8'' high, its faintly nerved bracts pectinate at the brownish tip, the lower short, ovate, the upper elongated; flowers rose-purple, the margined ones radiant.

Waste grounds, Ontario to Massachusetts and southern New York. Naturalized from Europe. Aug.-Oct.



6. Centaurea maculòsa Lam. Spotted Knapweed. Fig. 4661.

C. maculosa Lam. Encycl. 1: 669. 1783.

Annual or biennial, loosely floccose-pubescent or glabrate, usually much branched,  $2^{\circ}-3^{\circ}$  high, the stiff branches ascending. Leaves pinnatifid into linear segments, or the upper linear and entire, the lower up to 3' long; heads peduncled, about 10" broad; involucre ovoid, its ribbed bracts pectinate only at the black tip, the inner ones longer than the outer and entire or merely erose; corollas white to purple, the marginal ones radiant.

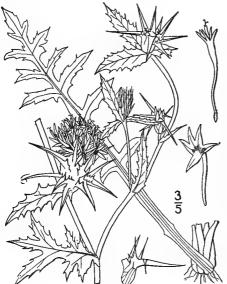
Waste grounds, Massachusetts to New Jersey and Pennsylvania. July-Aug.

### 7. Centaurea americàna Nutt. American Star Thistle. Fig. 4662.

C. americana Nutt. Journ. Phila. Acad. 2: 117. 1821. Plectocephalus americanus Don, in Sweet, Brit. Fl. Gard. (II) pl. 51. 1831.

Annual, roughish; stem stout, simple, or little branched,  $2^{\circ}-6^{\circ}$  high. Leaves entire or denticulate, the lower and basal ones spatulate or oblong, 2'-5' long, narrowed into petioles, the upper oblong-lanceolate, sessile, mucronate; heads solitary at the much thickened ends of the leafy stem or branches, very showy, 2'-4' broad; involucre nearly hemispheric, its bracts ovate or lanceolate with conspicuously pectinate appendages; flowers pink or purple, the marginal ones with enlarged and radiant corolla-limbs; achenes somewhat compressed, obliquely attached at the base; pappus of copious unequal bristles longer than the achene.

Dry plains, Missouri and Arkansas to Louisiana, Mexico and Arizona. May-Aug.

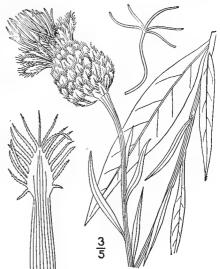


### **9. Centaurea meliténsis** L. Rayless Winged Centaury. Fig. 4664.

### Centaurea melitensis L. Sp. Pl. 917. 1753.

Annual,  $1^{\circ}-4^{\circ}$  high, grayish-pubescent, much branched, the stem and branches narrowly winged by the decurrent leaf-bases. Basal leaves lyrate, their lobes obtuse; stem leaves few-lobed or entire, the upper ones 1' long or less; heads sessile or nearly so; involucre about  $\frac{1}{2}$ ' thick, its principal bracts tipped by a slender purplish divergent spine 5" long or less, which is often branched below and with smaller spines at its base; flowers yellow, none of them radiant; pappus scales unequal.

Waste and cultivated grounds, Georgia to Missouri, Arizona, California and Oregon, and in ballast about the Atlantic seaports. Naturalized or adventive from Europe. Widely naturalized in South America. April-Sept.



### 8. Centaurea Calcítrapa L. Star Thistle. Fig. 4663.

Centaurea Calcitrapa L. Sp. Pl. 917. 1753.

Annual, pubescent or glabrous, green; stem much branched, not winged,  $1^{\circ}-1\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves 1-2-pinnatifid into oblong-lanceolate to linear, serrulate-spinulose, dentate or entire mostly acute lobes, the upper sessile and slightly clasping, the lower and basal short-petioled, 4'-7' long, the uppermost somewhat involucrate at the bases of the sessile heads which are about 1' broad; involucre ovoid, its outer bracts ovate-oblong, tipped with stout, spreading, yellowish spines which are simple, or commonly with 2-6 bristles at the base; flowers purple, none of them radiant; achenes compressed or obscurely 4-sided; pappus none.

In waste places and ballast, southern New York and New Jersey to Virginia. Also from British Columbia to California. Adventive or naturalized from Europe. Called also caltrops, maize- or mousethorn. Knop-weed. June-Oct.





# 10. Centaurea solstitiàlis L. Barnaby's Thistle. Fig. 4665.

Centaurea solstitialis L. Sp. Pl. 917. 1753.

Annual, cottony-pubescent, branched,  $1^{\circ}-2^{\circ}$  high, the stem and branches winged by the decurrent leafbases. Basal leaves pinnatifid, often 6' long; stem leaves lanceolate to linear, mostly entire, the upper  $\frac{1}{2}$ '-1' long; involucre ovoid-globose, about  $\frac{1}{2}$ ' thick, its principal bracts tipped by a stout, spreading or reflexed yellow spine, 6''-10'' long, with several much smaller ones at its base; flowers yellow, none radiant.

Waste and cultivated grounds, Massachusetts to New York, Pennsylvania, Ontario and Utah, and in California. Adventive from Europe. July-Sept.

### 109. CNICUS [Tourn.] L. Sp. Pl. 826. 1753.

An annual herb, with alternate pinnatifid or sinuate-dentate leaves, the lobes or teeth spiny, and large sessile heads of yellow tubular flowers, solitary at the ends of the branches, subtended by the upper leaves. Bracts of the involucre imbricated in several series, the outer ovate, the inner lanceolate, tipped by long pinnately branched spines. Receptacle flat, bristly. Achenes terete, striate, laterally attached, the horny margin io-toothed at the summit; pappus of 2 series of awns, the inner fimbriate, the outer longer, naked; anther-appendages elongated, united to their tips. [Latin name of Safflower, early applied to thistles.] A monotypic genus of the Old World.

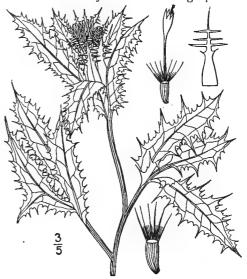
1. Cnicus benedictus L. Blessed Thistle. Our Lady's Thistle. Fig. 4666.

Cnicus benedictus L. Sp. Pl. 826. 1753. Centaurea benedic a L. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 1296. 1763.

Hirsute or pubescent, much branched, seldom over  $2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  high. Leaves oblong-lanceolate in outline, rather thin, reticulateveined, 3'-6' long, the upper clasping, the basal and lower ones narrowed at the base and petioled; heads about 2' broad, subtended by several large lanceolate to ovatelanceolate leaves; bristles of the receptacle soft, long; outer awns of the pappus alternating with the inner.

In waste places, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick to Maryland, Pennsylvania, Alabama and Michigan, and on the Pacific Coast. Adventive from southern Europe. Holy- or bitter thistle. Sweet-sultan. St. Benedict'sthistle. May-Aug.

Echinops sphaerocéphalus L., a tall spinose plant, with large clusters of *i*-flowered involucres, the flowers white or bluish, occasionally escapes from cultivation into waste grounds. It is native of Europe.



SOMI	MARY.		
	Families.	Genera.	Species Figured.
Pteridophyta Spermatophyta	II	31	130
Gymnospermae Angiospermae	2	ю	28
Monocotyledones Dicotyledones	32	251	1261
Choripetalae	103	526	1775
Gamopetalae	46	411	1472
TOTAL		1229	1472 4666

CUMMADN

# GENERAL INDEX OF LATIN GENERA AND SPECIES

[Classes, Families and Tribes in SMALL CAPITALS; genera in heavy face; synonyms in *italics*. Heavy face figures indicate the volume; other figures, the page. Varietal synonyms are indented.

Abama	1 487		1	Acuan	2 371	Agalinis	
(Narthecium)		lanuginosa	3 35	(Desmanthus		aspera	3 209
americana	487	longifolia	34	illinoensis	332	Besseyana	211
Abies	62	viridiflora	34	leptoloba	232	fasciculata	210
balsamea	63	Achillea	3 514	Adelia	2 728	Gattingeri	213
canadensis	61-2	borealis	516	(Forestiera)	-	heterophylla	209
caroliniana	62	lanulosa	515	acuminata	728	linifolia	209
Fraseri	63	ligustica	515	Adenocaulon	3 457	maritima	211
Mariana	61	millefolium	515	bicolor	457	palustris	208
nigra	61	Ptarmica	515	Adiantum	1 31	parvifolia	212
Picea	63	santolina	514	Capillus-Vene	ris 31	paupercula	210
Tsuga	62	Achroanthes	1 570	pedatum	31	purpurea	210
Abolboda	I 450	(Microstylis)	•••	" aleuticum	31	Skinneriana	212
Abronia	2 33	monophylla	571	Adicea	I 636	setacea	212
californica	33	unifolia	571	(Pilea)	-	tenuifolia	211
fragrans	33	Achyranthes		pumila	637	Agassizia	
micrantha	33	dichotoma	2 28	Adlumia	2 143	suavis	3 513
Abutilon	2 521	lanuginosa	27	cirrhosa	143	Agastache	3 111
Abutilon	521	Acnida	2 5	fungosa	143	(Lophanthus)	
avicennae	521	cannabina	2 5, 6	Adnaria	2 695	anethiodora	112
Theophrasti	521	floridana	6	Adonis	2 121	nepetoides	III
Acacia	2 330	rusocarpa	6	annua	121	scrophulariaef	olia112
angustissima	331	tamariscina	6	autumnalis	121	Agave	
brachyloba	332	" concatenata	6	Adopogon	3 306	virginica	I 534
filicina	331	" prostrata	6	(Krigia)	20	AGGREGATAE	3 347
filiculoides	331	" subnuda	6	carolinianum	307	Agoseris	3 323
Acalypha	2 457	tuberculata	6	Dandelion	308	(Troximon)	
caroliniana	457	Aconitum	2 96	occidentale	308	cuspidata 3	323-4
gracilens	457	noveboracense	96	virginicum	307	glauca	3 323
ostryaefolia	457	paniculatum	96	Adorium	2 643	parviflora	323
virginica	457	reclinatum	97	divaricatum	643	Agrimonia	2 266
Acamptoclados	1 230	uncinatum	97	tenuifolium	644	Brittoniana	268
sessilispicus	231	Acorus	I 445	ADOXACEAE	3 283	Eupatoria	266
ACANTHACEAE 3:		Calamus	446	Adoxa	283	" hirsuta	266
Acanthospermu		Acrostichum		Moschatellina		" mollis	267
australe	459	alpinum	I 12	Aegilops		gryposepala	266
brasilium	459	areolatum	25	aromatica	I 225	hirsuta	266
xanthoides	459	hyperboreum	12		<b>2</b> 653-4	microcarpa	267
ACERACEAE	2 494	ilvense	12	Podagraria	654	mollis	267
Acer	<b>2</b> 494	Marantae	I 35	Aeschynomene	2 392	parviflora	267
barbatum	496	platyneuros	27	aspera	392	parviflora	268
dasvcarpum	494	polypodioides	36	hispida	393	pumila	267
carolinianum	495	Thelypteris	18	Sesban	376	rostellata	267
Drummondii	495	Actaea	2 89	virginica	393	striata	268
eriocarpum	494	alba	<u>90</u>	AESCULACEAE	2 498	Agropyron	I 283
glabrum	497	arguta	90	Aesculus	498	biflorum	285
interior	498	eburnea	90	arguta	499	cristatum	283
montanum	497	neglecta	90	austrina	500	caninum	285
Negundo	498	racemosa	91	flava	499	dasystachyum	284
pennsylvanicu		rubra	ģo	" purpurasce		Gmelini	289
platanoides	494	" dissecta	90	glabra	499	novae-angliae	285
Pseudo-Platar		spicata	ĝo	Hippocastanu		pseudorepens	283
rubrum	495	Actinella	3 508	hybrida	499	pungens	284
tridens	495	acaulis	509	lutea	499	repens	283
saccharinum		linearifolia	508	octandra	499	Richardsonii	285
Saccharmann .	+94,490	odorata	510	Pavia	500	Smithii	284
spicatum	497	Actinomeris	486	Aethulia	5	spicatum	284
stenocarpum	497	alternifolia	487	uniflora	3 355	subvillosum	284
strictum	495	helianthoides	488	Aethusa	2 645	tenerum	285
tripartitum	497	squarrosa	487	Cynapium	645	tetrastachys	284
Acerates		see Ridan	3 486	Afzelia	3 205	unilaterale	285
	3 34	Actinospermum	3 502	(Seymeria)	J~~J	violaceum	285
angustifolia	34	(Baldwinia)	3 302	macrophylla	205	Agrostemma	2 61
auriculata floridana	35	uniflorum	502		3 208	coronaria	2 01
noridana	35	ancioran	-		3 200		,0
			3	0			

VOL. III.

.

5	~			
Agrostemma				
Githago		2	_6:	Ľ
Agrostideae Agrostis	I		8-9 20:	
airoides		-	199	
alba " <i>aristata</i>			2-3 203	
algida				
altissima			19; 20(	
"laxa antecedens			20 20	
arachnoides			20	4
<i>aspera</i> asperifolia			19	6
borealis			20, 20	
brevifolia			20 18	
canina clandestina			20 19	
coarctata			20	3
<i>compressa</i> cruciata		I	20 22	
cryptandra		I	19 18	
diffusa				
<i>elata</i> Elliotti <b>ana</b>			20 20	4
filiformis			18	5
geminata hyemalis			20 20	
hyemalis "geminata			20 20	5
intermedia			20 19	6
juncea latifoli <b>a</b>			20	
longifolia			19	6
maritima <i>mexicana</i>			20 18	
novae-angliae			20	7
oreophila			20	7
paludosa pauciflo <b>ra</b>			20 18	5
perennans pseudo-intern		die	20	
racemosa	ie	I	18	
rubra			20	
<i>" americana</i> rupestris		20	20 4-	
scabra			20 20	7
Scribneriana serotina			20 19	8
Spica-venti			21 18	3
<i>sobolifera</i> Schweinitzii			18	Ē
sylvatica			18	6
tenuiflora Torravana			18 20	
Torreyana virginica			19	
vulgaris Ailanthus		~	20	3
glandulosa		2	44 44	
Aira		I	23	7
aquatica atropurpu <b>rea</b>			24 21	5
caespitosa			21	5
caryophyllea coerulea			21	
cristata			23 24	5
flexuosa			21	ć
melicoid <b>es</b> nitida			26 24	
obtusata			24	
pallens praecox			24 21	
purpurea			23	5
spicata subspicata			21 21	
AIZOACEAE		2	34	1
Ajugeae <b>Ajuga</b>		3	39 10	
genevensis			10	1
reptans Albizzia		2	10 33	
julibrissin			33	1
Alchemilla		2	26	3

	1	Alchemilla		Al
	61	alpina	<b>2</b> 264	
108		arvensis	264	
	202	pratensis vulgaris	264 264	1
202		Aletris	I 511	
	203	aurea	511	. 1
1	193	farinosa	511	AL
	206	Alisma arcuatum	I 93 94	Al
	207	brevipes	94	
	204	cordifolia	96	
	196	Geyeri	94	
	204 205	parviflorur Plantago	n 94 94	
1	188	Plantago-a		
	205	rostratum	95	
	195	tenellum	95	
	203 200	subcordati subulata	1m 94 104	:
	225	superbum	94	
13	199	ALISMACEAE	<b>I</b> 93	
	186	Alliaria	2 169	
	206 204	(Sisymbri part)	um 111	
	185	Alliaria	170	
:	205	Allionia	2 31	·
	207	(Oxybaph		
	205 206	albida <i>Bodini</i>	31 31	Al   <b>A</b> l
	198	bracteata	2 31	<b>– – –</b>
- 2	202	Bushii	31	
	196	comata	32	
	203 185	Carletoni chersophil	a 32 31	AI AI
	207	glabra	31	1 -
	207	hirsuta	32	
-	205 186	lanceolata	31	
	206	linearis nyctaginea	31 1 32	
	206	ovata	32	
	186	pilosa	32	A
	205	violacea Allium	31	A
	205 4-5	alleghanie	1 497 nse 498	
2	207	canadense	499	
	206	carinatum	499	
	198 213	cernuum Helleri	498 500	[
	185	mutabile	500	
1	206	Nuttallii	500	
	186	ornithogal		
	186 200	reticulatur sativum	n 500 497	
	197	Schoenopt		
:	203	sibiricum	407	
	445	stellatum	498	
	446 237	striatum tricoccum	501 497	
	245	vineale	499	
:	216	Allocarya	3 79	A
-	215	(Eritrichi		A
	214 237	in part) lithocarya	79 79	A
2	245	scopuloru		11
2	216	Alnus	<b>I</b> 612	A
	262	Alnobetul		<b>A</b>
	244 244	Alnus crispa	613 612	
	244 244	glutinosa	613	
	215	incana	613	
	235	japonica	614	
	217 217	maritima Mitchellia	na 612	
	341	mollis	612	
3	9 <b>9</b>	noveborac	ensis 613	
	100	rugosa	613	
	101 101	serrulata viridis	613 612	A
	331	vulgaris	613	
	331	Alopecurus	<b>I</b> 191	
2	263	agrestis	192	1

lopecurus	Amelanchier
alpinus 🖬 193	canadensis 2 292
aristulatus 192	oblongifolia 292
geniculatus 192	humilis 292
Monspeliensis 201 myosuroides 192	intermedia 292 laevis 292
pratensis 191, 3	nantucketensis 292
LSINACEAE 2 41	oligocarpa 293.
lsine 2 41	rotundifolia 293
(Stellaria)	sanguinea 293
aquatica 42	spicata 292 stolonifera 292
borealis 46 <i>"alpestris</i> 46	stolonifera 292 Amellus
crassifolia 46	spinulosus 3 379
fontinalis 46	villosus 374
glauca 44	Amianthium 1 489
graminea 45	leimanthoides 493
Holostea 44 humifusa 42	muscaetoxicum 489 Nuttallii 402
humifusa 42 longifolia 45	
longipes 45	Ammannia 2 577 auriculata 2 578
"Edwardsii 45	coccinea 578
media 43	humilis 578–9
Michauxii 55	Koehnei 578
pubera 43 tennesseensis 44	latifolia 577 pedicellata 578
tennesseensis 44 tennesseensis 44	pedicellata 578 ramosior 579
uliginosa 43	Wrightii 578
lsine 2 52	AMMIACEAE 2 619
lthaea 2 513	Ammi
cannabina 514	capillaceum 2656-7
officinalis 514	majus 657 Ammodenia 258
rosea 514 LTINGIACEAE 2235	(Arenaria in part)
lyssum 2 153	peploides 2 58
alyssoides 154	Ammophila 1 212
arcticum 156	arenaria 212
calycinum 154	arundinacea 212
incanum 153 maritimum 153	Ammoselinum 2 652 (Apium in part)
maritimum 153 montanum 154	Butleri 653
MARANTHACEAE 2 1	Popei 652
maranthus 2 1	Amorpha 2 365
albus 3	angustifolia 365
blitoides 3	canescens 366
caudatus 1, 2	fruticosa 365 <i>microphylla</i> 366
crispus 5 chlorostachys 2	nana 366
deflexus 4	Ampelanus 3 36
graecizans 3	albidus 36
hybridus 2	Ampelopsis 2 509-10
hypochondriachus 2	arborea 510
lividus 4 Palmeri 2	cordata 509 heterophylla 510
Palmeri 2 paniculatus 2	quinquefolia 511
pumilus 5	Veitchii 511
retroflexus 2 2	Amphiachyris 3 370
spinosus 3 tamariscinus 6	dracunculoides 370
	Amphicarpa 2 418
Torreyi 4	monoica 418 Pitcheri 418
AMARYLLIDACEAE I 531 Amaryllis	Amphicarpon 1 163
Atamasco I 532	Amphicarpon 164
Imblogyne 24	Purshii 164
Torrevi 4	Amphilophis I 119
MBROSIACEAE 3 338	saccharoides 119
mbrosia 3 340	Amsinckia 3 84
acanthicarpa 342 artemisiaefolia 341	intermedia 84 lycopsioides 84
bidentata 341	Amsonia 3 20
elatior 341	Amsonia 20
integrifolia 341	salicifolia 20
maritima 340	Tabernaemontana 20
psilostachya 342	AMYGDALACEAE 2 322
tomentosa 3 343 trifida 341	Amygdalus 2 330 persica 330
"integrifolia 341	persica 330 Anacampseros
Amelanchier 2 291	triphylla 2 20
alnifolia 293	ANACARDIACEAE 2 480
Bartramiana 293	Anacharis
Botryapium 292	canadensis I 105
canadensis 292	Nuttallii 105

Anagallis	2 716	Anemone		Antennaria		Apiastrum
arvensis	716	caroliniana	<b>2</b> 98	neglecta	3 452	see Spermolepis
" coerulea	716	coronaria	97	simplex	452	2 652
Ananthrix		cylindrica	99	neodioica	45 I	patens 652
decumbens	3 33	decapetala	98	Parlinii	450	Apios
Anaphalis	<b>3</b> 453	dichotoma	99	parvifolia	45 I	Apios 2 418
margaritacea	453	globosa	98	petaloidea	450	Priceana 418
nubigena	453	Hepatica	IOI	plantaginifolia	450-I	tuberosa 418
occidentalis	453	hudsoniana	98	propinqua	450	<b>Apium 2</b> 642
Anastrophus	<b>I</b> 125	lancifolia	100	rupicola	451	Ammi 660
compressus	125	multifida	98	solitaria	450	divaricatum 651
furcatus	125	nemorosa	100	Anthemis	3 516	echinatum 652
paspaloides	125	nudicaulis	106	arvensis	517	graveolens 660
Anchistea	I 24	Nuttalliana	102	aurea	517	leptophyllum 660
virginica	24	parviflora	98	Cotula	516	patens 652
Andrachne	<b>2</b> 453	patens	102	maritima	516	Petroselinum 642
phyllanthoides	453	pennsylvanica	99	nobilis	517	Popei 652
Telephioides	453	Pulsatilla	102	repens	469	Aplectrum 1 573
Andromeda	2 689	quinquefolia	100	tinctoria	517	hyemale 574
arborea	692	Richardsonii	100	Anthoxanthum	<b>I</b> 171	Shortii 574
axillaris	687	riparia	99	giganteum	1 113	spicatum 574
baccata	696	thalictroides	102	odoratum	171	Aplopappus 3 377
calyculata	687	trifolia	100	Puelii	171	armerioides 379
Catesbaei	688	virginiana	99	Anthriscus	2 629	ciliatus 377
coerulea	685	ANEMONEAE	<b>2</b> 84	Anthriscus	629	divaricatus 380
ferruginea	691	Anemonella	<b>2</b> 102	Cerefolium	629	Nuttallii 378
floribunda	690	thalictroides	102	sylvestris	630	rubiginosus 378
glaucophylla	689	Anemopsis	I 577	vulgaris	629	spinulosus 379
hypnoides	686	Anethum	2 633	Anthyllis	2 359	APOCYNACEAE 3 19
ligustrina	691	Foeniculum	643	vulneraria	2 359 360	Apocynum 3 21
mariana	691	graveolens	634	Anticlea	<b>I</b> 491	album 22
nitida	690	Angelica	<b>2</b> 636	chlorantha	491	androsaemifolium 21
Polifolia	689	Archangelica	<b>2</b> 646	elegans	491	cannabinum 22-3
racemosa	689	atropurpurea	637	sibirica	491	"glaberrimum 22
recurva	688	Curtisii	635		2 215	" glaberrimum 22 " pubescens 23
spinulosa	688	hirsuta	637	Antiphylla oppositifolia	2 215	divergens 21
taxifolia	685	triquinata	637			hypericifolium 22
tetragona	686	villosa	637	Anthirrhinum	3 178	medium 21
see Leucotho	bë	Angiospérmae	I 68	canadense	177	Milleri 22
Pieris	-	Anisostichus	3 236	Cymbalaria	175	nemorale 22
Andropogon	I 115	capreolata	237	Elatine	176	pubescens 21
alopecuroides	113	Annona	_	Linaria	177 178	sibiricum 22
ambiguus	<b>2</b> 25-6	triloba	2 83	majus	176	speciosum 21
argenteus	117	ANNONACEAE	<b>2</b> 83	minus		urceolifer 22
argyraeus	117	Anogra	<b>2</b> 598	Orontium	179	Apogon
avenaceum	120	(Oenothera in		repens	178	humilis 3 306
Belvisii	117	part)	-	spurium	3 175 189	Aquilegia 2 92
Cabinisii	117	albicaulis	598	tenellum		brevistyla 93
chrysocomus	118	coronopifolia	598	Anychia	2 29	canadensis 92
corymbosus	116	Douglasiana	598	argyrocoma	27	coccinea 92
dissitiflorus	116	latifolia	599	canadensis	30	flaviflora 92
divaricatus	113	Nuttallii	599	capillacea	30	vulgaris 92-3
Elliottii	117	Nuttalliana	599	dichotoma	29, 30	Arabidopsis 2 175
furcatus	118	pallida	599	divaricata	29	novae-angliae 176
geminatus	118	Anonymos		polygonoides	29	Thaliana 176
glaucus	119	aquatica	3 19	Anychiastrum	2 29	Arabis 2 178
glomeratus	116	bracteata	<b>2</b> 394	montanum	29	alpina 178, 180
halepensis	121	carolinensis	3 89	riparium	29	arsenicola 179
Hallii	118	cassioides	3 205	Apalanthe		brachycarpa 182
littoralis	115	graminifolius	3 368	Schweinitzii	105	bulbosa 186
macrourum	īіб	odoratissima	3 369	Apargia	3 309	canadensis 182
mississippiensi.	S 117	paniculatus	369	autumnalis	310	Collensii 183
nutans	120	petiolata	2 731	incana	310	confinis 182
paucipilus	119	rotundifolia	347	nudicaulis	310	dentata 180
provincialis	118	Anoplanthus	3 233	hispida	310	Douglassii 186
saccharoides	119	fasciculatus	234	Apera	I 213	Drummondii 182
scoparium	115	uniflorus	233	spica-venti	213	glabra 181
ternarius	117	Antennaria	3 448	Aphanes	2 264	hirsuta 181
tetrastachyus	116	alpina	449	arvensis	264	Holboellii 2 183
Torreyanus	119	alsinoides	45 I	australis	264	humifusa 179
vaginatus	116	angustata	449	Aphanostephus	3 401	laevigata 181
virginicus	116	aprica	452	arkansanus	401	"laciniata 181
ANDROPOGONEAE I		arnoglossa	450	skirrobasis	401	"Burkei 181
Androsace	2 709	campestris	452	Aphora		ludoviciana 179
		canadensis	450	humilis	2 457	lyrata 179
diffusa	700					
diffusa maxima	709		449	mercurialina	4501	" occidentalis 170
maxima	709	carpathica	449 452, 3		456 3 233	"occidentalis 179 ovata 181
maxima occidentalis	709 709	carpathica dimorpha	452, 3	Aphyllon	3 233	ovata 181
maxima occidentalis Androstephium	709 709 I 501	carpathica dimorpha dioica <b>3</b> 44	452, 3 8, 450		3 233 234	ovata 181 patens 180
maxima occidentalis <b>Androstephium</b> coeruleum	709 709 1 501 501	carpathica dimorpha dioica <b>3</b> 44 <i>labradorica</i>	452, 3 8, 450 449	Aphyllon fasciculatum "luteum	3 233 234 234	ovata 181 patens 180 perfoliata 181
maxima occidentalis Androstephium coeruleum violaceum	709 709 1 501 501 501	carpathica dimorpha dioica <b>3</b> 44 <i>labradorica</i> <i>margaritacea</i>	452, 3 8, 450 449 452	Aphyllon fasciculatum "luteum ludovicianum	3 233 234 234 235	ovata 181 patens 180 perfoliata 181 petraea 176
maxima occidentalis <b>Androstephium</b> coeruleum	709 709 1 501 501	carpathica dimorpha dioica <b>3</b> 44 <i>labradorica</i>	452, 3 8, 450 449	Aphyllon fasciculatum "luteum	3 233 234 234	ovata 181 patens 180 perfoliata 181

٠

ī

# GENERAL INDEX OF LATIN GENERA AND SPECIES. Vol. III.

Arabis	0	Argentina			Artemisia		Asclepias	
seroti <b>na</b> Thaliana	2 181	vulgaris	2	258	annua	3 526	lanuginosa	3 35
virginica	175 179	Argyrothamnia humilis			biennis	526	latifolia Maadii	27 28
viridis	1/9	mercurialina	2	457	Bigelovii borealis	530	Meadii nigra	20
ARACEAE	<b>I</b> 441	Aria	2	456 291	cana	523 530	obtusifolia	27-8
	617-18	Arisaema		442	canadensis	524	ovalifolia	2, 0
hispida	618	atrorubens	-	442	capillifolia	356	perennis	31
nudicaulis	618	Dracontium		443	Carruthii	528	paupercula	25
"elongata	618	pusillum		442	caudata	3 523	phytolaccoides	29
" prolifera	618	Stewardsonii		443	dracunculoides	524	pulchra	27
racemosa	617	triphyllum		442	" incana	524	pumila	32
spinosa. Arbutus	617	Aristida	I	178	elatior	527	purpurascens	26
alpina	601	adscensionis		178	filifolia	525	quadrifolia	29
Uva-Ursi	694 693	basiramea Curtissii		179	Forwoodsi frigida	524	rubra	3 26
Arceuthobium	093	desmantha		179 183	glauca	525 524	speciosa stenophylla	30
minutum	I 638	dichotoma		178	gnaphalodes	524 529	Sullivantii	34 27
pusillum	638	" Curtissii		179	groenlandica	523		29-30
Archangelica	2 636	dispersa		180	kansana	528	tuberosa	25
atropurpurea	637	divaricata		183	longifolia	528	variegata	29
Gmelini	646	fasciculata		180	Ludoviciana	529	verticillata	32
perigrina	646	Fendleriana		180	matricarioides		viridiflora	34
Archemora	<b>2</b> 637	gracilis		181	mexicana	529	viridis	33
Arctagrostis	I 201	" depauperata		181	pontica	3 527	Asclepiodora	3 33
latifolia Arctium	201	intermedia		182	procera	526	decumbens	33
Lappa	3 547 547	<i>lanata</i> lanosa		182 182	serrata Stelleriana	528 527	viridis <b>Ascvrum</b>	33
minus	547 548	longiseta		181	tridentata	52/	Crux-Andreae	<b>2</b> 528
tomentosum	547	oligantha		181		22, 527		28, 535
Arctostaphylos	2 693-4	purpurascens		182	, °	442-3	hypericoides	2 528
alpina	694	ramosissima		179	Dracontium	I 442	stans	528
Uva- $Ursi$	2 693	" uniaristata		179	nepenthoides	442	Asimina	2 83
Arctous	2 693	tuberculosa		183	triphyllum	442	triloba	83
alpina	694	Wrightii		180	virginicum	444	Asparagus	I 513
Arenaria	2 52	ARISTOLOCHIACEA		.	Aruncus	2 247	officinalis	514
arctica	54	A		641	( <i>Spiraea</i> in par		Asperugo	3 84
biflora	55	Aristolochia	I	645	Aruncus	2 247	procumbens	84
canadensis caroliniana	60	Clematitis hastata		645	sylvester	247	Asperula	3 266
ciliata	55	macrophylla		645 646	Arundinaria macrosperma	I 295	arvensis galioides	267 3 267
humifusa	53 53	Nashii		645	·tecta	295 295	odorata	3 207
Fendleri	54	rotunda		645	Arundo	-95		16-22
groenlandica	57	Serpentaria		645	arenaria	212	see Dryopteris	
Hookeri	2 53	Sipho		646	brevipilis	212	americanum	22
lateriflora	57	tomentosa		646	cinnoides	211	Asplenium 1	25-30
leptoclados	53	Armeria	2	218	festucacea	262	acrostichoides	30
litorea	56	vulgaris		218	Phragmites	232	angustifolium	28
macrophylla	58	Armoracia	2	162	tecta	295	Bradleyi	30
Michauxii	55	Armoracia rusticana		163 263	seeCalamagros		ebeneum	27
patula <i>peploides</i>	56 58	Arnica	•	533	Asarum acuminatum	1 642 642	ebenoides Filix-foemina	26
pinetorum	53	acaulis	э	533	arifolium	643,4	fontanum	30 29
Pitcheri	56	alpina		534	canadense	642	montanum	29
propingua	54	angustifolia		534	europaeum	642	parvulum	27
rubra	59, 60	Chamissonis		534	grandiflorum	643	pinnatifidum	27
sajanensis	55	chionopappa	3	534	heterophyllum	644	platyneuron	27
serpyllifolia	52	Claytoni	-	533	macranthum	643	pycnocarpon	28
squarrosa	55	cordifolia		533	Memmingeri	644	resiliens	27
stricta	55	gaspensis		534	reflexum	643	rhizophylla	26
texana	<b>2</b> 56	maritima		54 I	" ambiguum	643	Ruta-muraria	29
thymifoli <b>a</b>	42	mollis		534	Shuttleworthii		Sclopendrium	25
verna	54	montana		533	virginicum	644	thelypteroides	30
Arethusa	I 562	nudicaulis		533	ASCLEPIADACEAE	3 23	Trichomanes viride	26–8 28
bulbosa divaricata	562	plantaginea Sornbergeri		534	Asclepias amoena	24 26	Asprella	20
ophioglossoid	560 es 560	Arnoseris	2	534 308	amplexicaulis	28	Hystrix	I 294
spicata	571,4	minima	э	309	arenaria	30	virginica	168
trianthophora		pusilla		309	auriculata	35	Aspris	I 214
verticillata	561	Aronia	2	290	Bicknellii	28	caryophyllea	214
	I 467-8	(Pyrus in part)		<i></i>	brachystephana		praecox	215
Argemone	2 138	alnifolia		293	Cornuti	30	Aster	3 406
alba	139	arbutifolia		291	decumbens	25	amellus	406
albiflora	139	atropurpurea		291	Douglasii	30	acuminatus	432
hispida	139	melanocarpa		291	exaltata	28-9	adscendens	421
intermedia	139	nigra		291	floridana	35	amethystinus	418
mexicana	138-9	Arrhenatherum		220	galioides	3 32	angustus	434
platyceras	139	avenaceum	I	220	incarnata	26	annuus	440
Argentina	2 258	elatius	~	220	intermedia	28	anomalus	413
Anserina	258	Artemisia Abrotanum	3	522 526	Jamesii	27 30	<i>argenteus</i> azureus	423 414
Rahcochian -				520	kansana	30		
Babcockiana littoralis	258 258	Absinthium		525	1 1 /	25	bellidiflorus	428

### 

# Vol. III. GENERAL INDEX OF LATIN GENERA AND SPECIES.

Aster biflorus 3 425	Aster	Astilbe	Atriplex
bifiorus <b>3 4</b> 25 capillaceus 414	nemoralis <b>3</b> 432 "Blakei 432	decandra 2 215 rivularis 215	Nuttallii <b>2 19</b> <i>patula</i> 18
carmesinus 409	"Blakei 432 nobilis 413	Astragalus 2 378-90	patula 18 rosca 18
choralis 414	novae-angliae 417	aboriginorum 2 384	volutans 18
Claytoni 3 410	novi-belgii 421	adsurgens 379	Atropa
commutatus 427	"atlanticus 421	alpinus 382	physalodes 3 155
concinnus 420	"Brittonii 421	bisulcatus 380	AVENEAE I 108-9
concolor 423	"elodes 421	Blakei 382	Avena 1 218
cordifolius 414	"litoreus 421	caespitosus 386	elatior 220
"laevigatus 415	Nuttallii Fendleri 423	campestris 390	fatua 218
coridifolius 428	oblongifolius 417 "rigidulus 417	canadensis 379 carnosus 377	<i>flavescens</i> 217 Hookeri 219
corymbosus 3 409 curvescens 411	paludosus 417		Hookeri 219 mollis 217
- depauperatus 431	paniculatus 428, 430	carolinianus 2 379 caryocarpus 377	palustris 217
"parviceps 431	parviceps 431	Cooperi 385	pennsylvanica 217
diffusus 426	patens 416	crassicarpus 377	pubescens 219
divaricatus	" gracilis 416	distortus 382	pratensis americana
409, 410, 432, 433	"phlogifolius 417	Drummondii 381	219
Drummondii 415	patulus 419	elatiocarpus 383	purpurascens 219
dumosus 428 "coridifolius 428	phlogifolius 417 phyllodes 422	elegans 384 elongatus 385	sativa 218 Smithii 219
"strictior 428	phyllodes 422 polycephalus 3 427	eucosmos 384	Smithii 219 spicata 220
ericaefolius 434	polyphyllus 429	filifolius 386	sterilis 218
ericoides 430	prenanthoides 419	flexuosus 385	striata 216, 219
"depauperatus 431	"porrectifolius 419	frigidus amer. 2 385	Torreyi 219
" parviceps 431	Priceae 430	gracilis 384	Axonopus
" pilosus 430	Pringlei 430	hyalinus 388	furcatus I 125
platyphymus 450	ptarmicoides 432	Hypoglottis 380 Jesupi 382	Axyris 2 20
1 Tinglet 430	pusillus 431 puniceus 419	Jesupi 382 Kentrophyta 387	amarantoides 20 Azalea 2 677–80
"pusillus 431 "Randi 429	purpuratus 420	lotiflorus 383	(Rhododendron
"villosus 430	racemosus 427	melanocarpus 383	in part)
exscapus' 3 403	Radula 425	mexicanus 377	arborescens 679
exilis 433	"biflorus 425	microlobus 384	calendulacea 678
Faxoni 429	" strictus 425	missouriensis 383	canescens 678
Fendleri 423	ramulosus var. 427	mollissimus 379 multiflorus 386	indica 677 lapponica 680
flexuosus 433 foliaceus 422	roscidus 412 roseus 417	nebraskensis 383	lapponica 680 lutea 678
foliolosus 422	roseus 417 sagittifolius 416	neglectus 385	nudiflora 678
furcatus 410	salicifolius 428	oroboides 384	pilosa 682
glomeratus 410	"subasper 428	Orobrychis 378	procumbens 683
gracilis 425	Saundersii 416	parviflorus 384	viscosa 679
graminifolius 438	saxatilis 429	pectinatus 380	Azolla 1 38
grandiflorus 424	schistosus 419	pictus filifolius 386	caroliniana 38 filiculoides <b>1</b> 38
Gravesii 428	Schreberi 411 sericeus 423	plattensis 2 377 racemosus 381	filiculoides I 38
Herveyi 425 hirsuticaulis 426	Shortii 414	Robbinsii 381-2	Baccharis 3 444
hirtellus 415	solidagineus 405	"Jesupi 382	foetida 447
humilis <b>3</b> 443	spectabilis 424	sericoleucus 388	glomeruliflora 445
ianthinus 412	stenophyllus 428	Shortianus 383	halimifolia 445
incanopilosus 427	strictus 425	, striatus 379 tenellus 386	ivifolia 3 444
infirmis 444	subasper 428	tennesseensis 378	neglecta 445 salicina 445
junceus 421 junciformis 421	subulatus 433 surculosus 424	trichocalyx 377	viscosa 447
kentuckiensis 430	tardiflorus 419	triphyllus 387	Wrightii 446
Kumleini 417	tanacetifolius 435	Atamosco I 532	Bacopa
laevis 420	tenebrosus 409	Atamasco 532	Monniera 192
" amplifolius 3 420	tenuifolius 433	Athamanta	rotundifolia 192
"potomacensis 420	tenuifolius 428	chinensis <b>2</b> 636 Athanasia	Bahia oppositifolia 3 508
lateriflorus 426 Lindlevanus 415	" bellidiflorus 428 tortifolius 406	trinervia 3 503	Balduina 3 500
		Atheropogon I 227	uniflora 502
"eximius 415 linariifolius 444	and the second second	apludoides 227	Baldwinia 502
linifolius 433	1 1 11	curtipendulus 228	Ballota 3 122
longifolius 422	umbellatus 443	oligostachyus 227	nigra 123
"villicaulis 3 422	"latifolius 443	Athyrium I 30	BALSAMINACEAE 2 440
longulus 421	" pubens 443	cyclosorum 30 Filix-foeminea 30	BAMBUSEAE I 108, 111 Baptisia 2 344
Lowrieanus 415, 419	unalaschensis 418 "major 418	pycnocarpon 28	alba 346
lutescens 432	undulatus 3 416	thelypteroides 30	australis 344
macrophyllus 411 majus 3 418	vernus 441	Atragene 2 126	bracteata 345
miser 426	villosus 430	(Clematis in part)	leucantha 346
missouriensis 429	vimineus 427-9	americana 126	leucophaea 344-5
modestus 418	"foliolosus 427	Atriplex 2 17	mollis 343
multiflorus 418, 427		arenaria 19 argentea 18	tinctoria 345 villosa 345
"commutatus 427		canescens 19	Barbarea 2 176
"exiguus 427		expansa 18	Barbarea 177
<i>"stricticaulis</i> 427 multiformis 413		hastata 18	praecox 177
nebraskensis 418		hortensis 17	stricta 177
nemoralis 432		littoralis 18	vulgaris 176–7

565

Dealers		Deterior	TTL Installation	Durcharde
Barbarea v. arcuata	2 177	Betonica 3 128 (Stachys in part)	Blephariglottis 1 556 albiflora 556-7	Brachychaeta cordata 3 401
verna	177	officinalis 128	blephariglottis 557	sphacelata 401
Barkhausia	-//	BETULACEAE I 605	ciliaris 557	Brachyelytrum 1 189
grandiflora	3 325	Betula I 607	cristata 557	aristatum 190
Bartonia	3 16	alba 608, 9	grandiflora 558	"Engelmanni 190
albicaulis	2 566	alleghanensis 610 Alnobetula 612	lacera 558	erectum 190
<i>decapetala</i> iodand <b>r</b> a	567-8 3 17	alnus 613	leucophaea 558 peramoena 559	Brachylobus hispidus 2 161
lanceolata	3 17	coerulea 608	psycodes 559	Brachyris
nuda	2 567	cordifolia 609	Blephilia 3 134	dracunculoides 3 370
ornata	2 568	fontinalis 610	ciliata 134–5	Brachystemon
paniculata	3 17	glandulifera 611	hirsuta 135	see Koellia 3 141-5
tenella	16	glandulosa 611 Jackii 600	nepetoides 135 Bletia	Bradburya 2 417
verna virginica	17 16	lenta 609	aphylla I 577	virginiana 417 Bradleia 2 374, 418
Bartonia	2 566	lutea I 610	Blitum 2 15	Bradleia 2 374, 418 frutescens 374
Bartsia	3 218	Michauxii 612	Bonus-Henricus 14	Bramia 3 192
acuminata	215	microphylla 610	capitatum 15	indica 192
alpina	219	nana 612	chenopodioides 17	Monniera 192
coccinea Odontites	214	nigra 609 occidentalis 610	glaucum 10 Nuttallianum 17	rotundifolia 192
viscosa	219 219	papyracea 600	rubrum 13	Brasenia 2 76 peltata 76
Bassia	219	papyrifera I 609	Bocconia	peltata 76 purpurea 76
hirsuta	2 16	"minor 609	cordata 2 140	Schreberi 76
Batis		pandula 608	Boebera 3 513	BRASSICACEAE 2 146
vermiculata Batodendron	2 23	populifera 608 pumila 611	chrysanthemoides 513 papposa 513	Brassica 2 192
andrachnaefor	2 698	Sandbergi 611	papposa 513 Boehmeria 1 637	alba 191
arboreum	698	Bicuculla 2 142	cylindrica 637	arvensis 192
Batrachium	2 115	(Dicentra)	ramiflora 637	campestris 193 Eruca 102
(Ranunculus	-	canadensis 142	scabra 637	<i>Eruca</i> 192 japonica 194
in part)		Cucullaria 141	Boltonia 3 403	juncea 193
circinatum divaricatum	2 116 116	eximia 143 Bidens 3 404-0	asteroides 404 decurrens 405	Napus 194
hederaceum	115,6	acuta 3 494-9	diffusa 404	nigra 193
longirostre	116	aristosa 495-6, 499	glastifolia 403-4	oleracea 192–4
trichophyllum	116	Beckii 500	latisquama 404	orientalis 175 perfoliata 175
Batschia	- 0	bidentoides 3 496	Bonamia	Rapa 193
canescens carolinensis	3 89 89	bipinnata 498 cernua 405	see Stylisma 3 41 Boottia 2 262	Sinapistrum 192
Beckmannia	I 228	cernua 495 chrysanthemoides 495	BORAGINACEAE 3 72	Brauneria 3 475
erucaeformis	228	comosa 496	Borago 92	see Echinacea 475-6
" uniflora	228	connata 495-6	officinalis 92	atrorubens 476 angustifolia 3 476
Behen	2 64	"pinnata 495	Borrichia 3 477	angustifolia 3 476 pallida 476
vulgaris. Belamcanda	64	coronata 3 498 discoidea 497	frutescens 477 Botrychium I 2–6	paradoxa 476
chinensis	I 541 542	Eatoni 3 495		purpurea 475
Bellis	<b>3</b> 401	elegans 495	gracile 5	Braya
integrifolia	402	frondosa 497		humilis 2 176
perennis	401-2	"puberula 497	Lunaria 3	Breweria see Stylisma 3 41
Benthamidia <b>Benzoin</b>	2 664	gracilis 501 involucrata 400	matricariae 5	see <b>Stylisma 3</b> 41 Brickellia
(Lindera)	2 135	laevis 3 495	matricariaefolium 4 matricarioides 5	grandiflora 3 363
aestivale	135	lugens 495	neglectum 4	Briza I 250
Benzoin	2 135	melanocarpa 3 497	obliquum 5 occidentale 6	canadensis 263
melissaefolium		riparia 496		Eragrostis 238
Berberidaceae Berberis	2 126	trichosperma 498	onondagense 4	media 250 minor 251
Aquifolium	2 127 128	<i>"tenuiloba</i> 498 tripartita 494	rutaceum 5 rutaefolium 5	Brizopyrum
canadensis	127	vulgata 497	rutaefolium 5 silaifolium 6	see Distichlis I 249
repens	128	Bifora 2 647.		BROMELIACEAE I 456
sinensis	127	americana 647	tenebrosum 4	Bromus I 274
vulgaris <b>Berchemia</b>	127	radians 647	ternatum vars. 5, 6	arvensis 279
scandens	2 501 502	Bigelovia Engelmanni <b>3</b> 377	virginianum 6 Bouteloua 1 227	asper 275 breviaristatus 280
volubilis	502	graveolens 376	curtipendula 228	brizaeformis 280
Bergia	2 539	Howardi 376	hirsuta 227	ciliatus 276
capensis	239	nudata 375	oligostachya 227	commutatus 278
texana	539	uniligulata 3 392	racemosa 228	erectus 276
Berlandiera lyrata	3 463	BIGNONIACEAE - 3 236	Boykinia	giganteus 273
texana	464 463	Bignonia 3 237 capreolata 237	aconitifolia 2 223 humilis 579	hordeaceus 278 incanus 276
Berteroa	2 153	Catalpa 238	Brachiaria	inermis 277
(Alyssum in pa		crucigera 237	digitarioides I 137	Kalmii 277
incana	153	radicans 237	obtusa 138	madritensis 275
mutabilis Berula	153	sempervirens 2 730	Brachyactis 3 434	maximus 275
Berula angustifolia	2 655	tomentosa 3 189 Bistorta 1 671	(Aster in part) angusta 434	mollis 278
erecta	655 655	vivipara 671	angusta 434 ciliata 434	patulus 279 Porteri 277
Besseya	-55	Blechnum	frondosa 434	purgans 276
rubra	3 199		Brachychaeta 3 400	

**"**\*\*

# Vol. III. GENERAL INDEX OF LATIN GENERA AND SPECIES.

						57
Bromus		Cactus	Callitriche		Capnoides	
racemosus	<b>x</b> 278	mamillaris 2 570	vernalis	2 478	a. occidentale	<b>2</b> 145
rubens	275	missouriensis 570	Calluna	2 694	campestre	145
Schraderi	280	Opuntia 571		694	crystallinum	2 146
secalinus squarrosus	274, 278	viviparus 571 Caenotus 3 442		I 507	curvisiliquum	145
sterilis	279	Caenotus 3 442		507	flavulum	144
tectorum	275 274	2 334-40	Gunnisonii Nuttallii	508	micranthum	144
unioloides	280	Caesalpinia 334-40		508	montanum sempervirens	145 144
Broussonetia		Falcaria 338		3 239 240	CAPPARIDACEAE	2 196
papyrifera	I 632	Jamesii 338	Calopogon	I 562	Capraria	
Brunella		Cakile 2 195	pulchellum	563	gratioloides	<b>3</b> 196
see Prunella	3 115	americana 196		2 85	multifida	191
Brunnichia cirrhosa	I 677	edentula 196		86	CAPRIFOLIACEAE	3 267
Bryanthus	677	Calamagrostis I 207 arenaria 212		86	Caprifolium	
taxifolius	<b>2</b> 685	brevipilis 213		85 85	Douglassii gratum	279 278
Buchloë	j	breviseta 208		2 1 2 2	Capriola	1 222
dactyloides	I 23I	"debilis 208		132	(Cynodon)	
Buchnera	3 205	canadensis 209	fertilis	132	Dactylon	222
americana	205	acuminata 209		132	Capsella	
canadensis . Buda	97	cinoides 211		I 3 <i>2</i>	Bursa-pastoris	
buua borealis	2 59	confinis 210 gigantea 213		132	elliptica	158
marina	60 F0	gigantea 213 hyperborea 211	Lyoni Calycocarpum	2 130	Carara	<b>2</b> 166
minor	59 59	"americana 211		130	coronopus didymus	167 167
rubra	60	inexpansa 210		32	Cardamine	2 183
Buettneria	2 132	lacustris 208		I 572	arenicola	185
fertilis	132	labradorica 211		573	bellidifolia	186
florida	132	Langsdorfii 209		573	bulbosa	186
Bulbilis (Buchloë)	I 231	longifolia 212			Clematitis	185
dactyloides	0.07	Macouniana 210 neglécta 210		3 46	<i>diphylla</i> Douglasii	188 186
Bulliarda	231	"borealis 210		46 47	flexuosa	184
aquatica	2 206	nemoralis 200		I 508	heterophylla	188
Bumelia	2 719	Nuttalliana 211		509	hirsuta	184
lanuginosa	720	perplexa 209		<b>2</b> 157	" sylvatica	185
lycioides	719	Pickeringii 208		157	laciniata	187
retusa Bunias	719	Porteri 208 robusta 211	sativa sylvestris	157	ludoviciana maxima	179 188
Cakile	2 195	stricta 210		157 287	parviflora	185
edentula	196	sylvatica 208		88	purpurea	186
Buphthalmum	- / -	Calamintha 3 138		3 294	pennsylvanica	184
frutescens	3 477	Clinopodium 138		.297	" Brittoniana	184
helianthoides		glabella Nuttallii 139		296	pratensis	183-4
Bupleurum Odontites	2 639	officinalis 139		298	<i>rhomboidea</i> rotundifolia	186 187
rigidum	639 639	Nuttallii 139 see Clinopodium	divaricata <i>flexuosa</i>	297 297	spathulata	179
rotundifolium	1 2 634	3 I 37-9	glomerata	296	uniflora	189
BURMANNIACEAR	z 1 546	Calamovilfa I 212	A	3 294	virginica 1	79, 185
Burmannia	I 547	brevipilis 213	linifolia var.	295	see Dentaria 2	
biflora	547	gigantea 213	medium	296	Cardiospermum	
disticha <b>Bursa</b>	547	longifolia 212	patula <i>perfoliata</i>	3 295 298	Halicacabum Carduaceae	501
(Capsella)	2 157	"magna 212 Calceolaria 2 564	1 7 7 4 4 4	298	Carduus	3 347 3 554
Bursa-pastori	s 158	(Solea)	rotundifolia	295	see Cirsium	548-53
pastoris	158	verticillata 564	" Langsdorfiar	a 295	acanthoides	555
Burshia	-	Calla I 444	" velutina	295	crispus	555
humilis	<b>2</b> 615	palustris 444	Speculum	297	marianus	554
Butneria	<b>2</b> 132	Callicarpa 3 99 americana 99	Trachelium uliginosa	3 295 296	nutans pumilus	553-4 552
Butomus umbellatus	I 104	americana 99 purpurea 99	ĩa	290	Carex	554 1352
BUXACEAE	<b>2</b> 480	Calligonum	CAMPANULACEAE	- ,	abacta	431
Donnolling		canescens 2 19	Campsis		abbreviata	415
CABOMBACEAE	2 75	Calliopsis	radicans	3 23	abdita	<b>1</b> 394
Cabomba	2 76	cardaminefolia 3 493	Camptosorus	I 25	abscondita	400
aquatica	76	Callirhoë 2 516	rhizophyllus	26 I 224	acutiformis adusta	420 386
caroliniana Cacalia	76	alceoides 516 Bushii 517	(Ctenium)	1 224	aenea	387
seeMesadenia	2 5 26-7	digitata 2 517	aromaticus	225	aestivaliformis	
Vernonia	3350-3	involucrata 518	Campylocera		aestivalis	409
arkansana	351	triangulata 517	leptocarpa	298	agglomerata	368
atriplicifolia	537	CALLITRICHACEAE 2 477	CANNABINACEAE	633	aggregata	368
fasciculata	352	Callitriche 2 477	Cannabis	I 633	alata	<b>1</b> 384
reniformis	536	Austini 477	sativa Cantua	634	alba setifolia albicans	396
suaveolens tuberosa	538	autumnalis 478, 579 bifida 478	aggregata	3 60	albolutescens	392 385
CACTACEAE	537 2 568	deflexa 477	longiflora	60	" cumulata	385
Cactus	2 570	heterophylla 478	pungens	60	albursina	401
ferox	573	palustris 477–8		143-6	alopecoidea	368
fragilis	573	terrestre 477	(Corydalis)		alpina	417
humifusu <b>s</b>	572	verna 478	aureum	145	altocaulis	399

,

.

567

ambusta	. 400	Crawei I 383, 404	Carex	Carex lurida I
amphibola	I 432 406	Crawfordii 303, 404	g. recta I 404 "Shrineri 403	lurida I <i>"exundans</i>
				exundans 6 A
amphigena	373		gravida 367	" flaccida
annectens	369	crinita 416, 425	Grayi 439	macloviana
aperta	421	"minor 425	"hispidula 439	macrochaeta
anceps	402	"simulans 425	Greenii 435	macrokolea
" patulifolia	402	cristata 381	grisea 406	magellanica
aquatilis	422	cristatella 381	"angustifolia 406	mainensis
arcta	375	crus-corvi 371	" mutica 406	marcida
arctata	410	cryptocarpa 424	"rigida 406	maritima
" Faxoni	410	curta brunnescens 375	gynandra 425	Meadii
arida	381	cuspidata 423	gynocrates 361	mediterranea
arenaria	363	Davisii 408	Haleana 403	membranacea
argyrantha	387			membranopacta
aristata	428	"prolixa 410	Halleri 417	mesochorea
Asa-Grayi	439	"pubera 410	Harperi 388	Michauxii
assiniboinensis		"Rudgei 410	Hartii 435	Michauxiana
atherodes	428	decomposita 371	Hassei 396	microglochin
atlantica	378	deflexa 393	Haydeni I 421	miliacea
atrata ovata	418	"Deanei 393	Heleonastes 374	miliaris 43
atratiformis	418	"Farwellii 393	heliophila 391	" aurea
atrofusca	412		helvola 373	" major
		1 11 . 1		
aurea	397	delicatula 377	heterostachya 404	mirabilis
" celsa	396	Deweyana 376	hirsuta 414	" perlonga
austrina	366	diandra 370	hirta 428	misandra I
australis	366	digitalis 401	hirtifolia 394, 407	monile
Backana	388	"copulata 401	Hitchcockiana 405	" monstrosa
Backii	388	disperma 372	Hoppneri 423	Muhlenbergii 3
Baileyi	I 436	Douglasii 363	hormathodes 384	" austrinus
Barrattii	417	Drummondiana 390	Houghtonii 427	" enervis
Bebbii	382	durifolia 388	Howei 377	muricata
Bellardi				" cephaloidea
Bella-villa	351			
	440		hystricina 437	muskingumensis
Bicknellii	383	Eggertii 440	"Dudleyi 437	nardina
bicolor	396	elachycarpa 377	impressa 426	nebraskensis
Bigelovii	421	Eleocharis 362	incomperta 378	nigro-marginata
bipartit <b>a</b>	351	Emmonsii 392	incurva 361	normalis
blanda	402	Emoryi 423	interior 377	norvegica
Boottiana	395	exilis 376	" capillacea 377	novae-angliae
bromoides	376	extensa I 429	intumescens 439	oblita
brunnescens	375	Farwellii 393	"Fernaldii 439	Oederi
" gracilior		festucacea 383	irrigua 417	" pumila
bullata	375	01/01/0		Olneyi
" Greenei	435	C112 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	435	filiformis 427		oligocarpa
Bushii	414	"lanuginosa 427	Joori 419	oligosperma
Buxbaumii	419	"latifolia 427	katahdinensis 405	oronensis
caespitosa	422	flacca 415	Kneiskerni 410	ovalis
camporum	362	flaccosperma 407	Lachenalii 373	ovata
canescens	373-5	flava 429-30	lacustris 425	oxylepis
" disjuncta	375	"cyperoides 429	laeviconica 428	pallescens
"polystachya		" araminis 420		paludosa
" publicange	375			
" subloliacea	375	"viridula 430	lagopodioides 380	panicea
"vulgaris	375		lanuginosa I 427	Parryana
capillaris	411	flaxilis 411	"kansana 427	pauciflora
"elongata	411	flexuosa 410	lasiocarpa 427	paupercula
capitata	361	floridana 393	laxiculmis 401	"irrigna I
Careyana	400	foenea 387	laxiflora 402	" pallens
caroliniana	414	"ferruginea 384	" divaricata 103	pedicellata
caryophyllea	391	"sabulonum 385	" aracillima 402	" Wheeleri
castanea	411	"sparsiflora 386	"latifolia AOT	Peckii
cephalantha		"xerantica 385	" mutica 407	pedunculata
cephaloidea	378	<i>** xerantica</i> 385		pennsylvanica
	367	folliculata 431	latifolia 401	
cephalophora	I 366	formosa 408	"leptonervia 402	picta
" angustifolia	367	Frankii 438	" patulifolia 402	pinguis
" maxima	368	Fraseri 441	"styloflexa 403	plantaginea
cherokeensis	412	Fraseriana 441	"varians 402	platyphylla
chordorhiza	362	fulva 429	Leavenworthii 367	podocarpa
Collinsii	430	fulvescens 429	Leersii 378	polygama
colorata	398	furcata 438	lenticularis 422	polystachya 375,
		40-		polymorpha 375,
communis	391	fusca 419	lepidocarpa 430	
" Wheeleri	391	gigantea I 441	leporina 385	polytrichoides
comosa	438	glabra 409	leptalea 388	Porteri
compacta	434	glareosa 373, 4	limosa 416	praecox
complanata	414	glauca 373, 4	littoralis 417	prairea
concinna	395		livida 397	prasina
concolor				pratensis
	421	glaucodea 406	longirostris 412	
conjuncta	369	Goodenowii 422	louisianica 440	praticola
<b>c</b> onoidea	405	gracillima 407	lupuliformis 440	projecta
contigua	365	"humilis 407	lupulina 440	pseudo-cyperus
Cooleyi	437	grandis 441	" bedunculata A40	" americana
	737			
costellata	413	granularis I 404		

Carex		Carex		Carum		CELASTRACEAE	<b>2</b> 490
<u>ptychocarpa</u>	<b>1</b> 400	tenera	I 382	olivaeformis	I 580	Celastrus	<b>2</b> 492
rubescens	394	" Richii	384	porcina	583	bullatus	493
pulla	43 <b>2</b>	tentaculata	436	sulcata	582	scandens	493
pulicaris	352	" gracilis	436	tomentosa	582		659-60
Raeana rariflora	433	tenuiflora tenuis	372	see Hicoria	I 580-3	graveolens	660
recta	I 416	teretiuscula	410	CARYOPHYLLACE		Celosia	
recurva	424 412	" prairea	370	Cassandra	2 686	argentea	26
Redowskyana		"ramosa	370	calyculata Cassia	687	paniculata	8
retrocurva	401	tetanica	370 1398	Chamaecrista	2 335	Celtis	I 628
retroflexa	364	" Canbyi	398	"robusta	337	australis	628
retrosa	435	" Carteri	398	fasciculata	337	canina	629
Richardsoni	396	" Meadii	398	fistula	337 335	crassifolia georgiana	629
rhomalea	432	" Woodii	398	marylandica	335	mississippien	630
rigida	421	texensis	364	Medsgeri	336	occidentalis	sis 629 629
riparia	425-6	tonsa	394	nictitans	337	pumila	629
rosea	365	Torreyana A	108, 415	obtusifolia	335	reticulata	630
" radiata	365	Torreyi	415	occidentalis	336	Smallii	629
roseoides	379	torta	421	Tora	335	Cenchrus	I 166
Rossii	392	tribuloides	380	Cassiope	2 685	carolinianus	167
	<b>43</b> 1, 434	" Bebbii	382	hypnoides	686	echinatus	166
rotundata	434	" cristata	381	tetragona	686	macrocephalu	\$ 167
rupestris	390	" moniliformi		Castalia	2 79	racemosus	121
sabulosa	385	"reducta	381	(Nymphaea)		tribuloides	167
salina saltuensis	423	triceps	414	Leibergii	80	Centaurea	3 556
Sartwellii	399	" hirsuta " Smithii	414	odorata " <i>minor</i>	79	americana	559
saxatilis	363 432	trichocarpa	414	"rosea	79	benedicta	560
" miliaris	432	" aristata	428 428	pudica	79	Calcitrapa	559
" rhomalea	432	"imberbis	420	pygmaea	79 80	Cyanus	557
scabrata	I 416	" Deweyi	428	tetragona	80	Jacea, 30 maculata	557
scabrior	370	" turbinata	428	tuberosa	80	melitensis	3 558
Schweinitzij	437	trisperma	372	Castanea	1 615	nigra	559 557
scirpoides	377	" Billingsii	372	dentata	615	scabiosa	558
" capillacea	377	Tuckermani	435	pumila	616	solstitialis	560
	377, 390	typhina	439	vesca american		vochinensis	558
scoparia	380	typhinoides	439	vulgaris	615	Centaurium	3 I
" condensa	380	umbellata	I 394	Castilleja	3 214	calycosum	- 3
scorsa	379	" tonsa	394	acuminata	215	Centaurium	2
setacea	370	" vicina	394	affinis minor	215	exaltatum	3
<i>setifolia</i> Shortiana	396	utriculata	434	coccinea fissifolia	214	pulchellum	2
Shriveri	419	ursina ustulata	373	indivisa	214	spicatum	2
sicaeformis	403	Vahlii	412	minor	215 215	texense	3
siccata	371 364	vaginata	417 399	pallida	3 215	Centaurella paniculata	
silicea	385	" altocaulis	399	septentriona	dis 215	Terna	17 3 17
Smithui	414	varia	392	sessiliflora	216	Centella	2 651
sparganioides		" colorata	392	Catabrosa	I 245	(Hydrocotyle	- 031
sparsiflora	387	Vaseyi	433	aquatica	245	in part)	
Sprengelii	412	venusta minor	409	Catalpa	3 238	asiatica	651
squarrosa	438-9	verna	391	bignonioides	238	repanda	651
stellulata	378	verrucosa	419	Catalpa	238	villosa	651
stenolepis	438	vesicaria	432-3	cordifolia	238	Centrosema	_
stenophylla sterilis	362	vestita " <i>Kennedyi</i>	426	speciosa Cathartolinum	238	virginianum	2 417
sterilis	377 378	virescens	426 413	Berlandieri	<b>2</b> 436 439	Centunculus minimus	2 716
Steudelii	388	" costata	413	catharticum	439	Cephalanthus	717
stipata	I 371	" Swanii	413	floridanum	438	occidentalis	3 255 255
straminea	382	viridula	429	medium	438	Cerastium	2 47
" brevior	383	vulgaris	422	rigidum	439	alpinum	49
" Crawei	383	" strictiformis		striatum	437	aquaticum	42
" invisa	384	vulpina	369	sulcatum	439	arvense	49
" mirabilis	382	vulpinoidea	369	virginianum	437	" oblongifoliu	<i>m</i> 49
" moniliformi		Walteriana	426	Caucalis	2 626	" villosum	49
striata	426	Willdenovii	387	Anthriscus	626	brachypodum	48
" brevis	426	xanthocarpa	369	nodosa	626	" compactum	48
striatula	403	"v. annectens		Caulinia		cerastioides	50
stricta <i>" angustata</i>	420-I	xanthophysa	431	flexilis	I 90	Fischerianum	49
" decora	420	xerantica	386	guadalupensis	90 2 128	glomeratum longipeduncul	47 atrum 48
styloflexa	421 403	xerocarpa Carpinus	420 I 606	Caulophyllum thalictroides	128	nutans	48 atum 40
stylosa	403	Betulus	606	Ceanothus	2 504	oblongifolium	
suberecta	384	caroliniana	606	americanus	504	semidecandru	
subspathacea	423	virginiana	606	ovalis	505	trigynum	50
subulata	430	Carum	2 658	ovatus	505	triviale	48
subulosa	385	Carui	659	" pubescens	505	velutinum	49
Sullivantii	407	Carya	I 579	Cebatha	2 131	viscosum	47
supina	389	alba	581	(Cocculus)		vulgatum	47, 8
Swanii	413	amara	580	carolina	131	Cerasus	2 322
sychnocephala		aquatica	581	Cedronella	]	Besseyi	2 327
tenella	372	microcarpa	583	cordata	3 113	Mahaleb	328

\*

## 570 GENERAL INDEX OF LATIN GENERA AND SPECIES. Vol. III.

.

. .

•

-							
Cerasus		Chamaesaracha		Chiogenes	2 703	Cicuta	- 6-9
pennsylvanica pumila	2 328 2 326	sordida Chamaesyce	3 163	hispidula	704	bulbifera maculata	2 658 658
Ceratochloa	2 320	albicaulis	2 462 2 466	japonica serpyllifolia	704 704	virosa	657
breviaristata	I 280	Fendleri	465	Chionanthus	2 728	" maculata	658
CERATOPHYLLACE		Geyeri	463	virginica	728	Cimicifuga	2 90
	2 75	glyptosperma	466	Chironia		americana	92
Ceratophyllum	75	humistrata	467	see Sabbatia	3 5-6	cordifolia	91
demursum	75	lata	465		108-9	foetida	90
Cercis	<b>2</b> 334	maculata	467	Chloris	I 225	palmata	103
canadensis Cercocarpus	335	maritima	462	curtipendula	228	racemosa "dissecta	91
parviflorus	<b>2</b> 274 274	petaloidea "Nuttallii	464 464	elegans monostachya	225 224	Cineraria	91
Cerefolium	2 629	polygonifolia	463	verticillata	225	maritima	3 527
Cerefolium	629	Preslii	468	Chondrilla	3 314	palustris	540
Ceresia	-	Rafinesqui	467	juncea	314	Cinna	I 202
fluitans	<b>I</b> 126	serpens	464	Chondrophora	3 375	arundinacea	202
Cereus		serpyllifolia	465	(Bigelovia in p		glomerata	116
caespitosus	2 569 569	stictospora	466	nauseosa	376	lateralis	116
viridiflorus " tubulosus	569	zygophylloides Cheilanthes		nudata virgata	375	latifolia pendula	202 202
Chaenorrhinum	3 176	alabamensis	∎ 33 34	Chondrosea	375	Circaea	2 610
minus	176	dealbata	34	Aizoon	223	alpina	2 611
Chaerophyllum	2 629	Feei	34	pyramidalis	223	intermedia	611
procumbens	629	gracilis	34	CHORIPETALAE	1 577	lutetiana	611
" Shortii	629	lanosa	34	Chrosperma	I 489	Cirsium	3 548
reflexum	630	lanuginosa	34	(Amianthium)		altissimum	549
sativum	629	micropteris	33	muscaetoxicum		canescens	553
sylvestre Teinturieri	630 630	tomentosa vestita	35 34	Chrysanthemum arcticum	518	canum	551
texanum	630	Cheiranthus	34	Balsamita	519	discolor	554 549
Chaetochloa	<b>I</b> 164	cheiranthoides	2 172	coronarium	518	Flodmani	551
(Setaria)		Cheirinia	2 172	grandiflorum	520	iowense	549
glauca	165	aspera	173	inodorum	520	heterophyllus	548
imberbis	165	cheiranthoides	172	Leucanthemum	~ 1	Hillii	552
italica	166	inconspicua	172	Parthenium	519	horridulum	553
magna occidentalis	166 165	repanda Chelidonium	173	segetum Chrysaspis	519 2 353	lanceolatum muticum	549
versicolor	165	diphyllum	2 141 140	Chrysocoma	2 353	nebraskense	3 553 3 55≡
verticillata	164	Glaucium	140	gigantea		ochrocentrum	3 55= 55I
viridis	165	majus	141	graminifolia	3 398	odoratum	552
Chaetopappa	3 403	Chelone	3 180	nudata	375	Pitcheri	550
asteroides	403	Digitalis	184	Chrysogonum	3 462	palustre	<b>3</b> 554
modesta	403	glabra hirsuta	181 182	peruvianum	466	plattense	551
Chamaecistus (Loiseleuria)	2 683 683	Lyoni	102	virginianum " dentatum	463 463	undulatum virginianum	550 550
procumbens	683	obliqua	181	Chrysopogon	403	Cissus	2 510
serpyllifolia	683	Pentstemon	184	avenaceus	120	Ampelopsis	509
Chamaecrista	2 337	CHENOPODIACEAE	28	Chrysopsis	3 372	incisa	510
depressa	337	Chenopodium	29	alba	432	stans	510
fasciculata	337	album	10, 11	angustifolia	374	vitaginea	510
nictitans	337 I 65	altissimum ambrosioides	23	<i>camporum</i> falcata	374	Cistaceae Cistus	2 539
Chamaecyparis sphaeroidea	1 05 65	anthelminticum	14 14	foliosa	373 374	canadensis	540
thyoides	65	Berlandieri	10	gossypina	372,3	Ledon	676
Chamaedaphne	2 686	Bonus-Henricu		graminifolia	373	Citrullus	3 291
(Cassandra)		Boscianum	12	hispida	375	Citrullus	291
calyculata	687	Botrys	14	mariana	374	Cladium	I 347
Chamaelirium	<b>1</b> 488	capitatum Enomentii	15	Nuttallii pilosa	375	mariscoides	348
<i>carolinianum</i> luteum	489 489	Fremontii glaucum	12 10	pilosa	375 373	effusum jamaicense	348 348
obovale	489	humile	13	stenophylla	373	Cladothrix	2 7
Chamaenerion	2 589	hybridum	13	villosa	374	lanuginosa	- 7
(Epilobium in 1		incanum	10	" hispida	375	Cladrastis	2 343
angustifolium	590	leptophyllum	II	Chrysosplenium	-	fragrans	343
latifolium	590	" subglabrum	II	alternifolium	230	lutea	343 `
Chamaepericlym	2 664	maritimum multifidum	24 15	americanum iowense	230 230	tinctoria Claytonia	343 237
canadense	664	murale	13	oppositifolium		caroliniana	38
suecicum	665	oblongifolium	II	Chrysothamnus		Chamissoi	38
Chamaeraphis		paganum	10	( <i>Bigelovia</i> in p	art)	lanceolata	38
glauca	I 165	polyspermum	II	graveolens	376	perfoliata	39
italica	166	Scoparia	16	Howardi	376	virginica	37
verticillata	164	rubrum	9, 13	nauseosa pumilus	3 376 376	CLEMATIDEAE Clematis 2	2 84 1 1 2 1 - 2
viridis Chamaerhodos	165 2 263	urbicum viride	12 10	Cicendia	3/0	Addisonii	121-2
altaica	2 203	Vulvaria	10	exaltata	33	Catesbyana	123
erecta Nuttallii		Chimaphila	2 672	CICHORIACEAE	3 304	crispa	123
Nuttallii	263	corymbosa	672	Cichorium	305	cylindrica	123
Chamaesaracha	3 163	maculata	672	Intybus	305	Douglassii	126
conioides	163	umbellata	672	" divaricatum Cicuta	305	Fremontii	125
Coronopus	103	Chimonanthus	2 132	Ultura	2 657	glaucophylla	124

•

					-0120.	
1	Cogswellia			Convallaria		Coreopsis
102		2	632	Polygonatum	I 521	trifida
122	foeniculacea		632	racemosa	-	see Bidens
122	nudicaulis		631	stellata		3 49
125	orientalis			trifolia		Coriandrum 2
125	villosa		632	CONVOLVULACEAE		sativum
123	Coix		-			Corispermum
126	dactyloides	I	111	aquaticus		hyssopifolium
125	Coloesanthus	3	363			microcarbum
123	(Brickellia)					nitidum
124	Cavanillesii		363	carolinus		CORNACEAE
126	grandiflorus		363	fraternifolius		Cornella
122	umbellatus		363			canadensis
22, 4	Collinsia	3	188	incanus		florida
123	bicolor	-	188	interior		suecica
121	parviflora		180			Cornucopiae
196	tenella		189	panduratus	43	altissima
	122 125 125 125 123 126 125 123 124 126 122 22, 4 123 121	102daucifolia122foeniculacea122nudicaulis125orientalis125villosa126dactyloides125Coloesanthus124Cavanillesii126grandiflorus124Cavanillesii125umbellatus122bicolor123bicolor121parviflora	102daucifolia2122foeniculacea1122nudicaulis1125orientalis1125villosa1126dactyloides1125Coloesanthus3123(Brickellia)3124Cavanillesii1125umbellatus222, 4Collinsia3123bicolor3121parviflora3	102         daucifolia         2         632           122         foeniculacea         632           122         nudicaulis         631           125         orientalis         632           125         villosa         632           126         dactyloides         1           125         Coloesanthus         3         363           123         (Brickellia)         363           124         Cavanillesii         363           125         grandiflorus         363           126         dactyloides         1           126         dactyloides         1           126         Coloesanthus         3         363           123         (Brickellia)         363           124         Cavanillesii         363           125         umbellatus         363           122         umbellatus         363           123         bicolor         188           121         parviflora         189	102daucifolia2632Polygonatum122foeniculacea632racemosa122nudicaulis631trifolia125orientalis631trifolia125villosa632Convolvulus126dactyloidesI111125Coloesanthus3363123(Brickellia)aquaticus124Cavanillesii363125umbellatus363126grandiflorus363127Collinsia3128incanus129bicolor188121parviflora189121parviflora189	102daucifolia2632Polygonatum1521122foeniculacea632racemosa515122nudicaulis631stellata516125orientalis631trifolia516126dactyloides1111aquaticus40, 1125Coloesanthus3363arvensis47126dactyloides1111aquaticus40, 1127Coloesanthus3363carolinus44126grandiflorus363fraternifolius46126grandiflorus363humistratus41126grandiflorus363humistratus41126grandiflorus363humistratus41126grandiflorus363humistratus41127bicolor188interior46121parviflora189japonicus46

Viorna	-	146
v iorna	13	22, 4
viornoides		123
vitalba		121
Cleome	2	196
dodecand <b>ra</b>		199
gynandra		196
integrifolia		197
lutea		197
pinnata	2	169
	-	
pungens		197
serrulata		197
spinosa		197
Cleomella	2	198
angustifolia		198
mexicana		198
CLETHRACEAE	2	666
Clethra	2	667
acuminata	_	667
alnifolia		667
	_	007
Clinopodium	, 3	138
(inc. Calamint, Acinos	na)	
Acinos	3	139
Calamintha		139
glabrum		139
glabellum		139
incanum		130
		139
Nepeta		138 138 514
vulgare	-	130
Clintonia	I	514
borealis		514
ciliata		515
umbellata		515
umbellulata		515
Clitoria	2	416
	_	
mariana Ternatea		417 416
virginiana		
Claboolc		417
Clypeola	~	
alyssoides	2	151
maritima		153
Cnicus	3	500
see Cirsium	3	554
benedictus	_	560
horridulus		553
lanceolatus		549
pumilus		
Cnidoscolus	2	552 462
	4	
humosus		462
stimulosus		462
Cobresia		277
Corrylus	I	227 1
	1 2	351 131
carolinus	_	131 131
carolinus	_	131 131 163
carolinus Cochlearia	2	131 163
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica	2	131 163 164
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia	2	131 163 164 163
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus	2	131 163 164 163 167
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica	2	131 163 164 163 167 163
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica oblongifolia	2	131 163 164 163 167 163 163
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica oblongifolia officinalis	2	131 163 164 163 167 163 163 163
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica oblongifolia officinalis Coeloglossum	2	131 163 164 163 167 163 163 163 552
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica oblongifolia officinalis Coeloglossum bracteatum	2	131 163 164 163 167 163 163 163 552 552
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica oblongifolia officinalis Coeloglossum bracteatum viride	2	131 163 164 163 167 163 163 163 552 552 552
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica oblongifolia officinalis Coeloglossum bracteatum viride Coelopleurum	2	131 163 164 163 167 163 163 163 552 552 552 552 645
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica oblongifolia officinalis Coeloglossum bracteatum	2	131 163 164 163 167 163 163 163 552 552
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica oblongifolia officinalis Coeloglossum bracteatum viride Coelopleurum actaeifolium	2	131         163         164         163         167         163         163         552         552         552         552         645         646
corolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica oblongifolia officinalis Coeloglossum bracteatum viride Coelopleurum actaeifolium Gmelini	2	131         163         164         163         167         163         163         552         552         552         552         645         646         646
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica oblongifolia officinalis Coeloglossum bracteatum viride Coeloglesrum actaeifolium Gmelini Coelorachis	2 2 1 2	131         163         164         163         167         163         163         552         552         552         645         646         111
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica oblongifolia officinalis Coeloglossum bracteatum viride Coelogleeurum actacifolium Gmelini Coelorachis cylindrica	2 2 1 2	131         163         164         163         167         163         163         552         552         552         545         646         111         112
corolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica oblongifolia officinalis Coeloglossum bracteatum viride Coeloglesum actaeifolium Gmelini Coeloglenrum actaeifolium Gmelini cylindrica rugosa	2 2 1 2 1	131         163         164         163         167         163         163         552         552         552         645         646         111         112
carolinus Cochlearia aquatica Armoracia Coronopus danica oblongifolia officinalis Coeloglossum bracteatum viride Coelogleeurum actacifolium Gmelini Coelorachis cylindrica	2 2 1 2	131         163         164         163         167         163         163         552         552         552         545         646         111         112

orientalis	631	trifolia	516
villosa	632	CONVOLVULACEAE	3 40
Coix dactyloides	I 111	Convolvulus	3 45
Coloesanthus	I 111 3 363	aquaticus arvensis	40, I
(Brickellia)	3 303	camporum	47
Cavanillesii	363	carolinus	47 44
grandiflorus	363	fraternifolius	46
umbellatus	363	humistratus	41
Collinsia	3 188	incanus	47 46
bicolor	188	interior	46
parviflora tenella	189	japonicus	46
verna	189 188	panduratus Pickeringii	43
violacea	188	purpureus	41 45
Collinsonia	3 153	repens	46
canadensis	153	sepium	45-6
Collomia	3 63	" americanus	46
linearis	64	"fraternifloru.	s 46
micrantha see Gilia	59	"repens	46
Colpodium	59-64	spithamaeus Conyza	47
latifolium	I 201	asteroides	3 406
Colutea		bifoliata	406
arborescens	2 376	linifolia	3 405
Comandra	I 639	marylandica 3	447-8
livida	639	Cooperia	I 532
pallida	639	Drummondii	533
Richardsiana umbellata	640 639–40	Coprosmanthus	I 527
Comaropsis	039 40	herbaceus tamnifolius	I 527 527
fragarioides	2 269	Coptis	2 88
Comarum	<b>2</b> 258	trifolia	88
palustre	258	Corallorhiza	I 574
COMMELINACEAE	I 457	Corallorhiza	574
Commelina	457	innata	574
agraria caroliniana	457	<i>Macraei</i> maculata	576
communis	457 457-8	multiflora	575 575
crispa	458	Neottia	574
dubia	464	ochroleuca	576
erecta	459	odonthorhiza	565
hirtella	459	striata	576
longifolia	459	trifida Winteriore	574
nudiflora virginica	457 458	Wisteriana Corema	575 2 479
Willdenovii	458	Conradii	<b>2</b> 479 479
COMPOSITAE 3.3	47-560	Coreopsis	3 489
Comptonia	I 585	alternifolia	487
asplenifolia	586	aristata	499
peregrina	586	aristosa	499
CONIFERAE	I 55	Atkinsoniana	3 493
canadense	2 635 636	<i>aurea</i> auriculata	498 491
chinense	636	Bidens	495
pumilum	636	bidentoides	496
tataricum	635	cardaminefolia	493
Conium	2 653	coronata	3 498
maculatum	653	crassifolia	490
Conobea aquatica	3 191 191	delphinifolia discoidea	493 497
multifida	191	grandiflora	497
Conoclinium			89, 90
coelestinum	3 362	" angustifolia	490
Conopholis	3 235	" villosa	490
americana	235	involucrata	499
Conostylis	I 535	major " Oemleri	3 492
americana Conringia	<b>I</b> 535 <b>2</b> 174	palmata	492 492
orientalis	175	pubescens	490
perfoliata	175	rosea	494
CONVALLARIACEAR	3 1 513	senifolia	492
Convallaria	I 522	stellata	492
biflo <b>ra</b> bifolia	521	tinctoria	493
bifolia commutata	516 521	tripteris verticillata	491
majalis	521	trichosperma	492 498
majuscula	522	" tenuiloba	498

Coreopsis		
trifida	3	500
see Bidens	0.4	-500
Coriandrum 2		46-7
sativum		647
Corispermum hyssopifolium		2 20 21
microcarpum		21
nitidum		21
CORNACEAE Cornella	2	660 664
canadensis	1	664
florida		664
suecica Cornucopiae		665
altissima	I	206
hiemalis		207
perennans Cornus	2	206 660
alba	1	<b>6</b> 62
alternifolia		663
Amomum asperifolia		661 662
Baileyi		662
canadensis		664
candidissima		663
circinata Drummondii		661 662
fastigiata		663
femina		663
<i>florida</i> Mas		664 660
obliqua		661
paniculata		663
<i>Purpusi</i> Priceae		661 661
rugosa		661
sericea		<b>6</b> 61
stolonifera stricta		662 663
suecica		665
unalaskensis		664
Valentina	2	391 391
varia		391 392
Coronopus	2	166
Coronopus didymus	2	167 167
CORRIGIOLACEAE	2	26
Corydalis 2		13-6
canadensis glauca		142 144
see Capnoides	:	144
2	14	3-6
Corylus americana	I	607 607
avellana		607
rostrata	_	607
Coryphantha missouriensis	2	570
similis		570 571
vivipara		571 484
( <i>Rhus</i> in part)	2	484
americanus		485
cotinoides		485
Cotinus Cotoneaster	2	484
Pyracantha	2	321 322
Стасса	2	372
(Tephrosia)		
		373
hispidula		373 373
hispidula spicata villosa		373 373 372
hispidula spicata villosa virginiana		373 372 372
hispidula spicata villosa virginiana <i>"holosericea</i>		373 372
hispidula spicata villosa "holosericea Crantzia lineata		373 372 372 372 372 648
hispidula spicata villosa virginiana "holosericea Crantzia lineata Crassina		373 372 372 372
hispidula spicata villosa "holosericea Crantzia lineata	3	373 372 372 372 372 648

CRASSULACEAE 2 205	Crataegus	Crataegus	Cucubalus Behen 264
Crataegus 2 294–321 acerifolia 2 319	intricata <b>2</b> 307, 9 irrasa 304	spicata <b>2</b> 292 stolonifera 312	Behen <b>2</b> 64 latifolius 64
acerifolia 2 319 albicans 318	"divergens 304	Stonei 308	niveus 63
alnorum 311	Jackii 2 306	straminea 309	stellatus 62
amara 309°	Jasperensis 298	submollis 319	Cucumis
anomala 316	Jesupi 312 Jonesae <b>2</b> 300	suborbiculata 301 succulenta 301	<i>perennis</i> <b>3</b> 291 Cucurbitaceae 290
apiifolia 320	Kelloggii 315	Tatnalliana 2 318	Cucurbita 3 291
apposita 309	lanuginosa 316	tenuifolia 315	foetidissima 291
arborescens 307 Arnoldiana 318	laurentiana 304	tiliaefolia 319	Lagenaria 291
ascendens 310	leiophylla 313 Lettermani 301	tomentosa 302, 319 " punctata 300	Pepo 291 perennis 291
aspera 312	lucida 297	uniflora 320	Cunila 3 145
asperifolia 303	lucorum 30.1	Vailiae 303	glabella 139
beata 2 314	Macauleyae 2 305	villipes 315	Mariana 146
Beckwithae 313 bedfordensis 314	macracantha 301 macrosperma 311	viridis 307 " <i>nitida</i> 307	origanoides 146 <i>pulegioides</i> 136
berberidifolia 297	maineana 313	Crepidium	Cuphea
Bicknellii 305	Margaretta 300	glaucum 3 326	petiolata 2 582
Biltmoreana 307	Marshallii 320	Crepis 3 325	viscosissima 582
Bissellii 309 Blanchardi 304	medioxima 314 michiganensis 302	biennis 327 capillaris 327	Cupressus disticha I 64
blandita 310	microcarpa 320	glauca 326	imbricaria 64
Boyntoni 309	missouriensis 2 303	intermedia 327	thyoides 65
bracteata 312	modesta 307	nudicaulis 310	CUSCUTACEAE 3 48
Brainerdi 303 brevispina 321	mollis 319 monogyna 319	occidentalis 328 perplexans 3 326	Cuscuta 48 arvensis 49
Brownii 300	neofluvialis 302	polymorpha 327	Cephalanthi 50
Buckleyi 309	nitida 307	pulchra 325	chlorocarpa 49
Calpodendron 2 302	nitidula 301	riparia 3 326	compacta 52
canadensis 318 Canbyi 299	oblongifolia 316 occidentalis 301	runcinata 326 tectorum 325, 326	Coryli 50 cuspidata 51
campestris 303	opulens 313	virens 327	decora 50
Chapmani 302	ovata 306	Cristaria	densiflora 48
chrysocarpa 306	Oxyacantha 294, 319	coccinea 2 519	Epilinum 48
coccinea 307, 317 "mollis 319	padifolia 2 308 pallens 309	cristatella 2 198 erosa 198	Epithymum 49 europaea 48–9
"oligandra 314	Palmeri 298	Jamesii 198	glomerata 52
coccinioides 317	pausiaca 299	Crocanthemum 2 539	Gronovii 51
collina 301	parvifolia 320	canadense 540	indecora 50
coloradensis 301 compta 314	Peckii 308 pedicellata 317	carolinianum 539 corymbosum 541	<i>inflexa</i> 50 obtusiflo <b>ra</b> 49
cordata 321	Pennypackeri 299	majus 540	paradoxa 52
crudelis 310	peoriensis 299	Crotalaria 2 346	Polygonorum 49
Crus-galli 297, 302	pertomentosa 302	alba 346 latifolia 346	pulcherrima 50 rostrata 51
cuneiformis 299 deltoides 2313	Phaenopyrum 321 pisifera 302	latifolia 346 ovalis 347	rostrata 51 tenuiflora 50
denaria 298	polita 318	Purshii 347	Trifolii 49
Dewingii 301	polybracteata 309	rotundifolia 347	vulgivaga 51
dilatata 317 disjuncta 314	populifolia 308, 315 populnea 312	sagittalis 347 "ovalis 347	Cuthbertia I 459 graminea 459
disjuncta 314 disperma 299	populnea 312 porrecta 299	Croton 2 454	graminea 459 rosea 459
dispessa 316	Porteri 315	capitatus 454	Cyclachaena
Doddsii 306	premorsa 307	glandulosus 454	xanthiifolia 3 341
Douglasii 321 duracina 313	Pringlei 317 pruinosa 315	Lindheimerianus 455 monanthogynus 2 455	Cyclanthera 3 292 dissecta 293
duracina 313 Edsoni 2 311	pruinosa 315 punctata 300	texensis 455	pedata 3 292
effera 314	"brevispina 321	Tiglium 2 454	Cycloloma 2 16
Eggertii 317	Pyracantha 2 322	Crotonopsis 2 456	atriplicifolium 16
Egglestoni 303 elliptica 299	<i>pyriformis</i> 316 Reve <b>r</b> choni 298	linearis 456 Cruciferae 2 146	platyphyllum 16 Cymbalaria 3 175
Elwangeriana 317	roanensis 310	Crunocallis 2 38	Cymbalaria 175
Engelmannii 297	Robbinsiana 313	Chamissonis 38	Cymbia 3 308
exclusa 317	rotundata 306	Crypsis	occidentalis 308
fecunda 2 299 Fernaldi 304	rotundifolia 306 "Bicknellii 305	schoenoides I 190 squarrosa 231	Cymbidium I 574–5 hyemale 574
fillipes 313	"Bicknellii 305 rubrifolia 298	cryptantha 3 79	nyemale 574 odontorhizon 575
flabellata 310	rubrisepala 298	(Krynitskia in part)	pulchellum 563
flava 300, 310	rugosa 313	crassisepala 80	Cymophyllus I 441
flexispina 310 fluviatilis 310	rustica 2 313 Saundersiana 301	Fendleri 80 glomerata 79	Fraseri 441 Cymopterus 2 644
fluviatilis 310 foetida 309	Saundersiana 301 scabrida 303	Cryptogramma 1 32	acaulis 644
fortunata 309	schizophylla 298	acrostichoides 32	glomeratus 644
Gattingeri 2 314	Schuettii 303	Stelleri 32	montanus 645
gemmosa 302	sequax 313	Cryptotaenia canadensis <b>2</b> 630	Cynanchum 3 36 (Vincetoxicum)
glandulosa 301 globosa 302	sheridana 306 silvicola 313	Ctenium I 224	acutum 3 36
grandis 299	Smithii 320	americanum 225	carolinense 38
Grayana 311	sardida 301	Cubelium 2 563	hirtum 38
Holmesiana 2 315 Holmesii 315	speciosa 317 spathulata 320	(Solea) concolor 564	nigrum 36 obliquum 38
Holmesu 315	. spaininaide 320		, - orriginanti - 30

							575
Cynanchum		Cyperus	ſ	Darbya	I 641	Dantidia	
suberosum	<b>3</b> 37	paniculatus	I 299	umbellulata	641	Dentidia nankinensis	9 164
Vincetoxicum	36	phymatodes	304	Darlingtonia	2 331	Deringa	<b>3</b> 154 <b>2</b> 630
CYNAREAE	3 350	pseudovegetus		Dasiphora	2 262	(Cryptotaenia	)
Cynoctonum	2 730	refractus	307	fruticosa	262	canadensis	630
( <i>Mitreola</i> ) Mitreola		retrofractus	307	riparia	262	Deschampsia	I 215
petiolatum	731	rivularis rotundus	298	Dasystephana	3 10	atropurpurea	216
sessilifolium	731 730	sabulosus	304 300	(Gentiana in p affinis	3 II	caespitosa	215 216
Cynodon	10-	Schweinitzii	301	Andrewsii	12	flexuosa Descurainia	2 17 I
Dactylon	I 222	spathaceus	340	flavida	12	Hartwegiana	171
Cynoglossum	3 75	speciosus	305	Grayi	13	incisa	171
boreale	77	strigosus	306	latifolia	II	pinnata	171
glomeratum Morisoni	81 78	" capitatus	306	linearis	12	Sophia	170
officinale	75-6	" compositus " robustior	306 306	parvifolia Porphyrio	II	Desmanthus	2 331
pilosum	78	Torreyi	308	puberula	14 11	brachylobus leptolobus	332 332
virginianum	76	CYPRIPEDIEAE	I 547	rigida	II	Desmodium	332
Cynomarathrum		Cypripedium	I 548	saponaria	12	see Meibomia	
Nuttallii	633	acaule	550	villosa	13	3	394-402
Cynosciadium	2 646	album	549	Dasystoma	3 205	acuminatum	<b>2</b> 396
pinnatum Cynosurus	646 1 251	arietinum	548	(Gerardia in p		canadense hirs	
aegyptius	229	<i>bulbosum</i> Calceolus	573 548	<i>aurea</i> calycosa	206 3 208	" longifolium ciliare	399 402
coracanus	228	candidum	549	Drummondii	207	cuspidatum	399
cristatus	251-2	hirsutum	549	flava	206	humifusum	397
indicus	229	parviflorum	550	grandiflora	207	lineatum	396
virgatus	229	passerinum	549	laevigata	207	Deyeuxia	
Cynoxylon	2 664	pubescens	550	pectinata	206	see Calamagro	
floridum Cynthia	664 3 307	reginae spectabile	549	pedicularia	206 206	Managera	I 207
(Adopogon)	3 307	CYRILLACEAE	<b>549</b> 2 485	pubescens quercifolia	200	<i>Macouniana</i> Dianthera	210 3 242
Dandelion	308	Cyrilla	485	" integrifolia	207	americana	3 242 242-3
falcata	3 307	racemiflora	485	serrata	207	humilis	243
virginica	307	Cyrtorhyncha	2 117	virginica	208	lanceolata	243
CYPERACEAE	<b>I</b> 295	(Ranunculus	- · · ·	Datisca		ovata	243
Cyperus	I 297	ranunculina	117	hirta	2 481	Dianthus	2 73
acuminatus aristatus	302 300	Cystopteris bulbifera	I 14 15	Datura Metel	3 169 170	Armeria barbatus	74
arundinaceus	340	fragilis	15	Stramonium	169	caryophyllus	75 73
Baldwinii	I 310	montana	15	Tatula	169	deltoides	73
Bushii	302	Cytherea	I 572	Daucus	2 625	prolifera	74
cayennensis	309	bulbosa	573	Carota	625	Saxifraga	72
calcaratus	302	Cytisus	2 350	divaricatus	651	Diapedium	3 243
compressus cylindricus	300	<i>rhombifolius</i> scoparius	344	pusillus Decamerium	625 2 695	( <i>Dicliptera</i> ) brachiatum	244
dentatus	308 303	scoparius	350	Decodon	2 579	DIAPENSIACEAE	244 2 705
" ctenostachys	303	Dactylis	I 251	(Nesaea)	- 379		2 705-6
diandrus	298	glomerata	251	aquaticus	580	barbulata	706
" castaneus	298	maritima	224	verticillatus	580	lapponica	706
" elongatus	298	patens	223	Decumaria	<b>2</b> 232	Diaperia	
dipsaciformis	307	stricta	224	barbara <b>Delphinium</b>	233	prolifera Diarina	3 446
echinatus Engelmanni	310 306	see Spartina Dactyloctenium	I 223-4	Ajacis	2 93 93-4	Diarrhena	I 247
erythrorrhizos	305	aegyptium	229	albescens	95	americana	I 247
esculentus 2	07. 304	aegyptiacum	229	azureum	95	Dicentra	
" angustispicat	us 304	Dalea	2 366	carolinianum	95	see Bicuculla	
ferax	306	alopecuroides		Consolida	193	Dichondra	3 339
filicinus	299	enneandra	267 267	exaltatum Nelsoni	94 95	carolinensis evolvulacea	40
filiculmis <i>" macilentus</i>	309 309	lanata lanuginosa	367	Nortonianum	95	repens	40 39, 40
flarus	309	laxiflora	367	Penardi	95		3 39
flavescens	298	obovatifolia	366	Treleasei	94	Dichromena	I 340
flavicomus	300	parviflora	2 384	tricorne	96	colorata	341
fuscus	303	see Parosela		urceolatum	94	latifolia	341
Gatesii	299	Petaloster		virescens <b>Dendrium</b>	95 2 682	leucocephala Dicksonia	340 I 14
globulosus	310	Dalibarda	368-71 2 282	(Leiophyllum)		Dichrophyllum	<b>2 4</b> 68
Grayi Halei	309	fragarioides	2 262	buxifolium	682	marginatum	469
Hallii	305 I 304	repens	282	Dendropogon	I 456	Dicksonia	1-2
Haspan	303	violaeoides	282	usneoides	· 456	pilosiuscula	<b>I</b> 14
Houghtoni	301	Danthonia	I 220	Dennstaedtia	2 14	punctilobula	14
Hydra	304	Alleni	221	punctilobula	14 <b>2</b> 187	Dicliptera brachiata	3 244
hystricinus	308	compressa epilis	221 221	Dentaria anomala	188	Diclytra	244
inflexus Iria	300 301	glabra	221 221	diphylla	188	see Bicuculla	2 141-3
lancastriensis	301	intermedia	222	furcata	187	DICOTYLEDONES	I 577
macilentus	309	sericea	221	heterophylla	188	Didiplis	<b>2</b> 579
Michauxianus	305	spicata	220	incisifolia	188	diandra	579
microdontus	299	Daphne	2 574	laciniata	187-8	linearis	579
Nuttallii	299	Gnidium	574	maxima	188	Dielytra	

**2** 574 574 574

187–8 linearis 188 Dielytra 187 Cuculla

Cucullaria

2 142

maxima pentaphyllos

.

.

microdontus Nuttallii

ovularis

Mezereum

### GENERAL INDEX OF LATIN GENERA AND SPECIES.

VOL. III.

Diervilla	3	28:
Diervilla		283 283 283
Lonicera trifida	3	283
Dieteria		
sessiliflora Digitalis	3	435
purpurea		204
Digitaria filiformis	I	121
humifusa		123
paspaloide <b>s</b> sanguinalis		133
Dioclea	_	
multiflora <b>Diodia</b>	23	420
teres	5	256
virginiana Diodonta		257
bidentoid <b>es</b>	31	49 <del>6</del>
Dioscoreaceae Dioscorea	I	535
paniculata	-	535 535
sativa villosa		535 535
Diospyros	2	720
Lotus		720
virginiana. Diotis		720
lanata	4	2 20 1 2 8
Diphylleia cymosa	2	
Diplachne	I	129
acuminata fascicularis		237 236
maritima		237
procumb <b>ens</b> rigida		237
Diplogon	3	372
Diplopappus see Doellinger	3 ia	443 443
canescens		437
cornifolius hispidus		444 375
linariifolius		444
umbellatus Diplotaxis	2	443
muralis	-	194 194
tenuifolia DIREACEAE	2	194 288
DIPSACEAE Dipsacus	3 3	288
fullonum " <i>sativus</i>		289 289
laciniatus		289
sylvestris Dipteracanthus		289
biflorus		240
ciliosus var. florus	pa	irvi
micranthus		242 241
Dirca occidentalis	2	574
palustris		574 575
Discanthera dissecta	~	
Discopleura	2	293 656
capillacea Nuttallii		657
Disporum	I	657 517
(Prosartes)		
lanuginosum pullum		517
trachycarpum		517 518
Distegia involucrata	3	282
Distichlis	ĩ	249
<i>maritima</i> spicata	249	)-50 250
stricta		250
Ditaxis fasciculata	2	456 456
humilis		430

humilis

283	Ditaxis		Dracopis
283 283	mercurialina Dodecatheon	2 456 2 717	amplexicaulis Droseraceae
283	brachycera	717	Drosera
	Hugeri	717	americana
435	Meadia	717	anglica
204 204	"Frenchii Doellingeria	717 <b>3</b> 443	brevifolia filifo <del>r</del> mis
121	(Diplopappus)	<b>3</b> 443	intermedia
122	amygdalina	443	linearis
123	humilis	443	longifolia
133 123	infirma ptarmicoides	444 432	rotundifolia " <i>comosa</i>
123	umbellata	443	tenuifolia
420	pubens	443	DRUPACEAE
256	Dolicholus	2 421	Dryas
256 257	erectus latifolius	422 421	<i>chamaedrifolia</i> Drummondii
237	minimus	421	integrifolia
496	simplicifolius	422	octopetala
535	tomentosus	421	tenella
535	Dolichos	2 417	Drymocallis agrimonioides
535 535	<i>Catjang</i> Lablab	425 417	rubricaulis
535	luteolus	424	Dryopteris
720	polystachyus	423	acrostichoides
720	regularis	420	aculeata
720	sinensis Dondia	425 223	Boottii Braunii
2 20	(Suaeda)	# 23	Clintoniana
128	americana	23	cristata
129	calciformis	<b>2</b> 24	dilatata
236	depressa	24	Dryopteris
237 236	linearis maritima	23 24	Filix-mas fragrans
237	Donia		Goldiana
237	ciliata	3 377	hexagonoptera
231	squarrosa	37 I	intermedia
372	Doronicum acaule	0 1 2 2	Linneana Lonchitis
443 443	ramosum	3 533 440	marginalis
437	Doxantha		noveboracensi
444	capreolata	3 337	Phegopteris
375	Draba	2 148	pittsfordensis
444 443	alpina <i>androsac<b>ea</b></i>	152 149	Robertiana simulata
194	arabisans	150	spinulosa
194	" orthocarpa	150	Thelypteris
194	aurea	152	Duchesnea
288 288	brachycarpa caroliniana	151 149	(Fragaria in pa indica
289	confusa	150-1	Dulichium
289	corymbosa	149	arundinaceum
289	crassifolia	152	spathaceum
289	cuneifolia fladnizensis	149	Dupatya   Paepalanthus
240	hirta	149 150	flavidula
arvi-	hispidula	149	Dupontia
242	incana	150-1	Cooleyi
241	megasperma micrantha	151	Fisheri <b>Dyschoriste</b>
574 574	nemorosa	149 152	depressa
575	nivalis	150	oblongifolia
0.0	pycnosperma	151	Dysodia
293	ramosissima,	151	chrysanthemoi
656 657	stylaris verna	151 148	papposa
657	Dracaena	140	Eatonia
517	borealis	I 514	see Sphenoph
	umbellulata	515	Duttent
517	Dracocephalum cordatum	3 116	Dudleyi glabra
517 518	denticulatum	113 117	pennsylvanica
J	intermedium	117	pubescens
282	Moldavica	114-5	robusta
249	Nuttallii	117	EBENACEAE
9-50 250	parviflorum speciosum	114, 7 116	Echinacea angustifolia
250	virginianum	110	pallida
456	Dracontium		paradoxa
456	foetidum	I 445	purpurea
457	Dracopis	3 473	Echinocactus

<b>s</b> xicaulis	<b>3</b> 473	Echinocactus Simpsoni	2 570
CEAE	<b>2</b> 202	Echinocereus	2 568
	2 203	caespitosus	569
cana	203	viridiflorus	568-9
a olia	204	Echinochloa colona	I 133
mis	204 204	Crus-galli	134 133
redia	203-4	Walteri	134
is	204	Echinocystis	3 292
olia	203-4	lobata	292
lifolia Iosa	203-4 203	Echinodorus cordifolius	1 95 96
olia	204	" lanceolatus	96 96
EAE	2 320	parvulus	95
	2 273	radicans	96
<i>edrifolia</i> mondii	273 274	rostratus tenellus	96
ifolia	274	Echinopanax	95 2 619
tala	273	horridum	619
3	274	Echinops	_
allis	2 262	sphaerocephalu	
onioides aulis	263 263	Echinospermum	3 560
ris	I 17	deflexum am.	377 379
ichoides	16	Lappula	77
ta	17	Redowskii	78
i,	22	see Lappula	77-8
<i>ii</i> niana	17 20	Echites difformis	3 23
a	19	Echium	3 23 3 93
a	21	italicum	93
teris	23	vulgare	94
nas	21	Eclipta alba	468
ns ina	19 20	erecta	468
onoptera	23	procumbens	468
redia	I 21	ELAEAGNACEAE	2 575
ana	23	Elaeagnus	2 575
<i>itis</i> nalis	16 20	angustifolia	575 576
oracensis	~	argentea canadensis	576
pteris	23	ELATINACEAE	2 537
ordensis	22	Elatine	3 538
tiana	24	americana	538
ita osa	19 21	brachysperma Hydropiper	538 538
oteris	18	triandra	538
ea	2 259	Elatinoides	3 175
<i>aria</i> in pa		(Linaria in par	
ım	259	see Kickxia Elatine	175 176
inaceum	I 340 340	spuria	175
iceum	340	Eleocharis	1 310
	I 455	acicularis	315
alanthus)		acuminata	318
ıla a	455 1261	albida atropurpurea	317 312
vi	262	capitata	313
i	261	compressa	318
iste	3 240	diandra	313
ssa gifolia	240	dispar Engelmanni	313 314
SILOHA	240 3 512	equisetoides	311
nthemoid	les 513	flaccida	312
sa	513	glaucescens	314
		intermedia "Habanani	318
henopho	lia	<i>" Habereri</i> interstineta	318 311
-	I 243	macrostachya	314
yi	244	Macounii	318
	244	melanocarpa	317
ylvanic <b>a</b> :ens	244 244	microcarpa <i>monticola</i>	316 314
a	244 244	mutata	311
AE	2 720	nitida	318
ea	3 475	obtusa	313
tifolia	476	" jejuna ochreata	313 312
a oxa	476 476	<i>ochreata</i> olivacea	312
rea	475	ovata	313
actus	2 569	" Engelmanni	314
		`	

•			

		<b>_</b>		J/J
Eleocharis		Endorima	Eragrostis	1 Tening and a
palustris	I 314	uniflora 3 502		Eriocoma
" vigens	314	Enemion 289		cuspidata I 174 Eriogonum I 647
pauciflorus	327	biternatum 89		alatum 648
pygmaea	327	Engelmannia 3 464		Alleni 649
quadrangulata		pinnatifida 464	sessilispica 231	annuum 651
Robbinsii	311	Enslenia	Weigeltiana 243	brevicaule 651
rostellata	319	albida 3 36		campanulatum 651
simplex Smallii	316	Entrema	trichodes 242	cernuum 652
tenuis	315 318	arenicola 2 179 Epibaterium 2 131	Eranthis 2 87-8	corymbosum 651
Torreyana	316	carolinum 2 131	20 1 1 1 1	effusum 652
tortilis	316	pendulum 131	0 000	flavum 649 gnaphaloides 650
tricostata	317	EPIDENDREAE I 548		gnaphaloides 650 Gordoni 652
tuberculosa	316	Epifagus 3 236		Jamesii 649
Wolfi	315	americana 236	alopecuroides II3	lachnogynum 650
Eleogenus		<b>Epigaea 2</b> 692	brevibarbis 114	Lindheimerianum
ochreatus	312	repens 692		I 651
Elephantella	3 222	Epilobium 2 590		longifolium 648
groenlandica Elephantopus	222-3	adenocaulon 593 alpinum 591	divaricatus 113	micranthum 651
carolinianus	3 353 354		japonicus 113	microthecum 652
nudatus	354	anagallidifolium 594	saccharoides 114	multiceps 650
scaber	353	angustifolium 589-90		<i>parviflorum</i> 650 pauciflorum 650
tomentosus	354	coloratum 593	cinerea 694	pauciflorum 650 sericeum 649
Eleusine	I 228	densum 592	Tetralix 694	texanum 648
aegyptia	229	glandulosum 593	vulgaris 694	tomentosum 648
indica	229	hirsutum 590, 1	Erigenia 2 653	Erioneuron 1 234
mucronata	230	Hornemanni 594	bulbosa 653	pilosum 235
Ellisia microcalyx	3 67	lactiflorum 591 latifolium 590	Erigeron 3 435	Eriophorum 1 322
Nyctelea	5 07 67	latifolium 590 lineare 592	430,41	alpinum 323
Elodea	I 104	molle 592	444	angustifolium 325
see Philotria	104	oliganthum 592	Droeou mumus 441	callithrix 324
canadensis	105	palustre 592		capitatum 323 Chamissonis 323
latifolia	105	"lineare 592	Bellidiastrum 440	"albidum 323
Elodes	<b>2</b> 537	paniculatum 593	helliditalius A30	cyperinum 337
campanulata	537	spicatum 590	caespitosus 437	gracile 324
petiolata	537	strictum 592	camphoratum 118	hudsonianum 323
virginica Elsholtzia	537	Epipactis I 563 convallarioides 567	cunuuensis 442	opacum 324
cristata	3 154 154	decipiens 570	canus 450	paucinervium 325
Patrinii	154	latifolia 563	carolinianum 400	polystachyon 325
Elymus	I 288	pubescens 570	aivaricatus 442	"latifolium 325
arenarius	288, 90	repens ophioides 569		russeolum 323 Scheuchzeri 323
australis	292	tesselata 569	Accellaria 2 428	tenellum 325
arkansanus	294	viridiflora 563	alaballars 126	triquetrum 324
brachystachys		Epiphegus 3 236	66 ma allia 427	vaginatum 322-4
canadensis	293	virginiana 236 Equisetaceae I 38	hyssopifolius 438	virginicum 326
" glabriflorus " intermedius	292 292	Equisetum I 39	nudicaulis 441	"album 326
condensatus	292	arvense 39	philadelphicus 439	viridicarinatum 325
curvatus	290	fluviatile 41, 39	pilosum 373	Eritrichium
diversiglumis	294	hyemale 41	puichellus 439	californicum
elymoides	288	laevigatum 42	pumilus 3 437 ramosus 440	" subglochidiatum
glabriflorus	292	limosum 41	# Downight 440	crassisepalum 80
glaucifolius	293	littorale 40	at a fair and a fair	glomeratum 81
glaucus	289	palustre 40 pratense 39	subtrinorvia 427	"humile 81
halophilus hirsutiglumis	291 292	robustum 41	tenuis 3 441	fulvocanescens 82
Hystris	292 294	scirpoides 42	uniflorus 436	Jamesii 81
jejunus	294 291	sylvaticum 40	vernus 441	Erodium 2 430
Macounii	289	_variegatum 42	Eriocarpum 3 378	cicutarium 430
robustus	293	Eragrostis 1 238		crassifolium 430 moschatum 430
sibiricus	289	campestris 241	multipline and and	moschatum 430 Erophila
" americanus	289	capillaris 239	abinul anum ano	vulgaris 2 148
Sitanion	288	capitata 243 caroliniana 240	Encourse contra a tra	Eruca 2 192
striatus " Ballii	293	curtipedicellata 242	Their constant	Eruca 192
" villosus	293 293	Eragrostis 240		sativa 192
virginicus	293	erythrogona 239	articulatum 454	Ervum 2 412
" ipiunus	291	Frankii 239	compressum 454	hirsutum 411
" submuticus	290	hirsuta I 239		Lens 412
vulpinus	289	hypnoides 243		multiflorum 386
Elyna	I 351	major 241		tetraspermum 411 Eryngium 2 621
Bellardi	351	minor 240 orwlapis 242	I strand to an interest of the second s	aquaticum 622
spicata	351	oxylepis 242 pectinacea 241	4 44	integrifolium 623
Empetraceae <b>Empetrum</b>	2 478	"spectabilis 241	1 mm + 1 m	Leavenworthii 622
Conradii	2 479 479	pilosa 240		maritimum 621
nigrum	479	poaeoides 240	punctata 124	prostratum 623
Endorima	3 502		Eriocoma I 173	virginianum 622

.

5,				20120.
Eryngium	,	Eupatorium	Euthamia	Ficaria 2 117
yuccaefolium	2 622	p. falcatum 3 357	leptocephala 3 399	Ficaria 117
Erysimum	<b>2</b> 173	resinosum 361	minor 500	ranunculoides 117
Alliaria	170	rotundifolium 360	Moseleyi 400	verna II7
arkansanum asþerum	173	"ovatum 360 Rydbergi 356	Nuttallii 398 remota 400	Ficus Carica 1 632
Barbarea	173 177	scandens 363	remota 400 tenuifolia 400	<b>Filago 3</b> 446 germanica 446-7
cheiranthoides		semiserratum 359	Eutoca 3 69	prolifera 3 446
inconspicuum	172	serotinum 357	Franklinii 69	pygmaea 446
lanceolatum	173	sessilifolium 359	Euxolus 2 4-5	FILICES I I
officinale	174	"Brittonianum 359	crispus 2 5	Filix I 14
orientale parviflorum	175 172	Torreyanum 358 teucriifolium 360	deflexus 4 lividus 4	bulbifera 15 fragilis 15
perfoliatum	175	trifoliatum 357	pumilus 5	montana 15
pinnatum	2 171	urticaefolium 361	Evax	Filipendula 2 248
praecox	177	verbeniefolium 360	prolifera 3 446	denudata 249
repandum	173	"Saundersii 360	Evolvulus 3 41	rubra 249
syrticolum virnum	172	EUPHORBIACEAE 2 452 Euphorbia 2 463	argenteus 42 nummularius 41	Ulmaria 249
Erythraea	177 3 1-3		nummularius 41 pilosus 42	Fimbristylis 1 319 acuminata 320
see Centauriun		2 462-8	P	autumnalis 322
calycosa	2	" Dichrophyllum 469	FABACEAE 2 341	Baldwiniana 321
Centaurium	2	"Tithymalopsis 469	FAGACEAE I 614	capillaris 319
Douglasii	2	" <b>Tithymalus</b> 471 albicaulis 466	Fagopyrum 1 671	castanea 320
exaltata pulchella	2	albicaulis 466 arenaria 464	esculentum 672 Fagopyrum 672	congesta 321 Frankii 322
spicata	2	arundelana 476	tataricum 671-2	geminata 322
ramosissima	2	corollata 469	Fagus 1 614	"brachyactis 322
texensis	2	cuphosperma 476	americana 615	interior 320
Erythronium 1		dendroides 471	Castanea dentata 615	laxa, 321
albidum americanum	506 506	dentata 476 Fendleri 465	ferruginea 615 grandifolia 615	spadicea 320
angustatum	506	Geyeri 463	pumila 616	puberula 321 Vahlii 321
bracteatum	506	glyptosperma 464	sylvatica 614	Fissipes I 550
Dens-canis	506	heterophylla 477	Falcata 2 418	acaule 550
mesachoreum	507	hexagona 468	(Amphicarpa)	Flaveria 3 504
propullans Fubotrus	<b>2</b> 688	hirsuta 2 467	caroliniana 419	angustifolia 504
Eubotrys racemosa	689	humistrata 467 hypericifolia 467–8	comosa 419 Pitcheri 419	campestris 504 chilensis 504
recurva	688	lata 465	Fatsia	Floerkea 2 441
Eulalia		maculata 467	horrida 2 619	occidentalis 441
japonica	I 113	marginata 469	Fedia 3 287-8	proserpinacoides 441
Eulophus	2 654	marylandica 476	see Valerianella 288	Foeniculum 2 642
americanus Euonymus	654 2 490	nicaeensis 474 ohiotica 475	Fagopyrum 287 patellaria 288	Foeniculum 643 vulgare 643
americanus	491	petaloidea 464	umbilicata 288	vulgare 643 Forestiera 2 728
atropurpureus	491	polygonifolia 463	Ferula	acuminata 728
europaeus	490, 2	Preslii 468	canadensis 2 647	Forsteronia
obovatus	491	Rafinesquii 467	foeniculacea 632	difformis 3 23
Eupatorieae <b>Eupatorium</b>	3 347	serpens 464 serpyllifolia 465	villosa 637 Festuca 1 268	Fothergilla 2 234
ageratoides	3 355 361	zygophylloides 464	altaica 273	alnifolia 234 carolina 234
album	358	Euphrasia 3 217	brachyphylla 271	Gardeni 234
" subvenosum	358	americana 218	brevifolia 271	Fragaria 2 259
alternifolium	364	arctica 217	capillata 271	americana 261
altissimum aromaticum	359 362	canadensis 218 hirtella 217	confinis 273 decumbens I 233	australis 260
boreale	361	latifolia 217	decumbens I 233 diandra 247	canadensis 259 Grayana 260
Bruneri	356	Oakesii 218	elatior 272	indica 259
cannabinum	355	Odontites 219	fascicularis 236	multicipita 259
capillifolium	356	officinalis 218, 217	fluitans 266	terra-novae 260
coelestinum falcatum	362	Randii 218 <i>"Farlowii 2</i> 18	gigantea 273	vesca 260
foeniculaceum	357 356	Williamsii 218	Kingii 273 Myuros 269	virginiana 260 <i>"illinoensis</i> 260
foeniculoides	356	Euploca	nutans 272	Frangula
glandulosum	358	_ convolvulacea 3 75	" palustris 272	caroliniana 2 503
grandiflorum	363	Eurotia 2 19	occidentalis 270	
hyssopifolium " <i>laciniatum</i>	358 358	lanata 20 Eurybia	octoflora 269 ovina 269, 71	acanthicarpa 342
incarnatum	362	glomerata 3 410	ovina <b>2</b> 69, 71 <i>"brevifolia</i> 271	discolor 343 Hookeriana 342
lecheaefolium	358	Eustoma 3 7	"capillata 271	Hookeriana 342 tomentosa 343
leucolepis	357	silenifolium 7	"duriuscula 271	Frasera 3 14
linearifolium	358	Russellianum 8	pratensis 272	carolinensis 15
maculatum " <i>amoenum</i>	3 356	Eustylis I 541 Euthamia 3 398	rubra 270	Fraxinus 2 724
perfoliatum	356 361	(Solidago in part)	scabrella 273 sciurea 270	americana 725 biltmoreana 725
" cuneatum	361	camporum 398	Shortii 272	campestris 725
" truncatum	361	caroliniana 400	spicata 272	caroliniana 727
pilosum	360	floribunda 399	tenella 269	Darlingtonii 725
pubescens	360	graminifolia 398	unioloides 280 Watsoni 273	excelsior 724
purpureum " angustifoliur	356-7	gymnospermoides	Watsoni 273 Festuceae I 102-13	lanceolata 726 Michauxii 726
a	337	5 399		Michauxii 726

.

•

				J//
Fraxinus		Galium	Gentiana	Geranium
nigra	2 727	kamtschaticum 3 261	clausa 312	tenuifolia 3 211
pennsylvanica profunda	726 726	labradoricum 264 lanceolatum 260	ciinita 9 decora 11	"asperula 212 "macrophylla 211
platycarpa	727	latifolium 262	detonsa 9	<i>"macrophylla</i> 211 tuberosa 208
pubescens	726	Littellii 261	Elliottii 11	"viridis 212
quadrangulata		Mollugo 257, 63	flavida 12	see Dasystoma 206–7
sambucifolia viridis	727	palustre 265	Grayi 13	Agalinis 208-14
Fritillaria	726 I 505	parisiense 258 parviflorum 265	linearis 13 "lanceolata 13	Geum 2 269 agrimonioides 263
alba	508	pilosum 260	"latifolia 13	album 270
atropurpurea	505	" puncticulosum 260	lutea 8	" flavum 270
pyrenaica Freelishin	505	septentrionale 261	nesophila 9	canadense 270–1
Froelichia campestris	2727	spurium 259 sylvaticum 263	ochroleuca 13 Porphyrio 14	carolinianum 270 ciliatum 273
floridana	27	tinctorium 263-4	procera 9	ciliatum 273   flavum 270
gracilis	28	"filifolium 263	propinqua 10	macrophyllum 271-2
Fuirena	I 337	"labradoricum 264	puberula 11	Peckii 272
hispida simplex	338 338	<i>Torreyi</i> 260 tricorne 259	pulchella 32 purpurea 14	pulchrum 272 radiatum 272
squarrosa	338	trifidum 264	quinquefolia 10	radiatum 272 "Peckii 272
"aristulata	338	"bifolium 265	<i>"occidentalis</i> 10	rivale 262
" pumila	338	"latifolium 263	quinqueflora 10	strictum 271
umbellata Fumariaceae	337	<i>"pusillum 264</i> triflorum 262	ramosissima 2	triflorum 273
Fumaria	2 141 2 146	triflorum 262 Vaillantii 259	rigida 11 rubricaulis 13	urbanum 269,70 vernum 271
Cucullaria	142	verum 258	Saponaria 12	virginianum 270
eximia	143	virgatum 260	"linearis 13	Gifola 3 446
fungosa	143	Wirtgeni 258	scaberrima 11	germanica 447
officinalis parviflora	146 146	Galpinsia 2 606 (Oenothera in part)	serrata 9 spicata 32	Gilia 3 59 acerosa 62
sempervirens	140	Hartwegi 606–7	ventricosa 8	aggregata 60
	- 10 7	interior 607	villosa I3	caespitosa 62
Gaertneria	<b>3</b> 342	lavendulaefolia 2607	Geoprumnon 2 376	congesta 61
(Franseria) acanthicarpa	342	GAMOPETALAE 2 666 Gaultheria 2 692	erassicarpum 377 mexicanum 377	<i>coronopifolia</i> 60 ibe <del>r</del> idifolia 61
discolor	342 343	procumbens 693	plattense 377	inconspicua 60
Grayi	343	Gaura 2 608	tennesseense 378	laciniata 59
tenuifolia	342	biennis 608–9	GERANIACEAE 2 425	linearis 64
tomentosa Gaillardia	343	filipes 609	Geranium 2 426 Bicknellii 428	longiflora 60 minima 64
acaulis	3 511 509	glabra 609	carolinianum 428	pinnatifida 60
aristata	512	linifolia 610	cicutarium 430	pumila 61
lanceolata	512	marginata 609	columbinum 427	pungens
lutea pulchella	512	Michauxii 609 parviflora 608	dissectum 429 maculatum 427	" caespitosa 62 rigidula acerosa 62
simplex	511, 2 513	Pitcheri 609	molle 429	rubra 60
suavis	513	sinuata 609	pratense 2 426	spicata 61
Galactia	2 419	villosa 610	pusillum 429	tricolor 61
glabella mollis	420 420	Gaurella 2 604 canescens 605	pyrenaicium 427 Robertianum 426	Gillenia stipulacea 2 248
pilosa	420	guttulata 605	rotundifolium 428	trifoliata 248
regularis	420	Gaylussacia 2 695	sibiricum 427	Ginkgo
volùbilis	420	baccata 696	sylvaticum 426 Gerardia 3 208	biloba I 67
Galax aphylla	2 706 707	brachycera 696 buxifolia 695	aspera 200	Ginseng quinquefolium 2 618
Galega	101	dumosa 696	auriculata 3 213	trifolium 619
see Cracca 2	372-3	"hirtella 696	Besseyana 211	Gisopteris
Galeopsis	3 119	frondosa 695 resinosa 606	crustata 209 decemloba 212	palmata 19 Glabraria 2134
Ladanum Tetrahit	119 119	resinosa 696 ursina 695	densiflora 212	geniculata 134
Galeorchis	I 551	Gelsemium 2 729	fasiculata 210	tersa 135
spectabilis	551	nitidum 730	flava 206	Glandularia
Galinsoga	3 501	sempervirens 730 Gemmingia 1 541	Gattingeri 213 grandiflora 207	bipinnatifida 3 97 carolinensis 97
caracasana parviflora	502 502	(Belamcanda) 541	"integriuscula 207	Glaucium 2 141
" hispida	502	(Pardanthus) 541	"serrata 207	flavum 141
Galium	3 257	chinensis 542	heterophylla 209	Glaucium 141
anglicum	258	Genista 2 349 tinctoria 350	intermedia 210 laevigata 207	luteum 141 Glaux 2 715
Aparine arkansanum	259 262	tinctoria 350 GENTIANACEAE 3 I	linifolia 209	maritima 716
asprellum	265	Gentiana 38	Holmiana 212	Glecoma 3 113
bermudense	266	acuta 3 9	macrophylla 205, 11	hederacea 114
boreale	261	affinis II	maritima 211 parvifolia 212	Gleditsia 2 338 aquatica 339
circaezans " glabellum	260-1 261	alba 12 Amarella acuta 39	paupercula 212	monosperma 339
" lanceolatum	260	Andrewsii 12	pedicularia 3 206	triacanthos 338
" montanum	261	angustifolia 14	purpurea 208, 10	Glyceria I 262
Claytoni	3 264 265	asclepiadea 10 calycina 35	racemulosa 210 quercifolia 208	see Panicularia 263–6 Puccinellia 267
concinnum erectum	205	calycina 35 Catesbaei 12	setacea 212	Glycine 2 417
hispidulum	266		Skinneriana 212	
		3	7	

Glycine		Gutierrezia		Halesia		Helianthium
	419	linearis	<b>3</b> 370	tetraptera	2 722	parvulum I 95
comosa	419	linearifolia	370	Halimium	2 539	tenellum 95
frutescens Galactia	374	Sarothrae Gymnadenia	370 I 552	canadense majus	540 540	Helianthus 3 477 ambiguus 481
monoica	419 419	conopsea	553	HALORAGIDACEAE	2 612	angustifolius 479
Priceana	418	Gymnadeniopsis	I 552	HAMAMELIDACEA		annuus 477-8
tomentosa	421	clavellata	553	-	2 234	aridus 478
umbellata	424	integra	553	Hamamelis	2 234	atrorubens 479
	391	nivea Gymnandra	553	virginiana "carolina	235	Dalyi 482
echinata lepidota	391 391	Bullii	3 198	Hamiltonia	234 I 641	decapetalus 484–5 divaricatus 483
A 1 1 11	453	rubra	199	oleifera	<b>1</b> 641	doronicoides 484
alpinum	449	Gymnocladus	2 339	Haploesthes	3 535	Dowellianus 480
carpathicum	449	canadensis	340	Greggii	535	giganteus 481
decurrens	454	dioicus	340	Harperella	2 659	"crinitus 479
dimorphum germanicum	453	Gymnopogon ambiguus	I 225 225-6	nodosa vivipara	659 659	subtuberosus 482 grosse-serratus 483
Helleri	447 454	brevifolius	226	Harrimanella	2 686	grosse-serratus 483 hirsutus 3 485
luteo-album	453	racemosus	226	hypnoides	686	" trachyphyllus 485
margaritaceum	453	GYMNOSTERMAE	I 55	Stelleriana	686	Kellermani 3 483
norvegicum	456	Gymnostichum		Hartmannia	2 602	illinoiensis 480
obtusifolium palustre	454	Hystrix Gypsophila	<b>1</b> 294 <b>2</b> 71-2	(Ocnothera in	part) боз	lactiflorus 486
5.4	455 451	muralis	2 71-2 71	faux-gaura speciosa	603	laevigatus 481 laevis 495
polycephalum	454	paniculata	72	Hedeoma	3 135	lenticularis 478
purpureum	456	repens	71	ciliata	136	macrophyllus 485
supinum	455	Gyrostachys	I 563	Drummondii	136	Maximiliani 482
sylvaticum	456	(Spiranthes)	563	glabra	139	microcephalus 481
uliginosum see <b>Antennaria</b>	455	ccrnua gracilis	565 566	<i>hirta</i> hispida	136	mollis 3 484-5
3 449	)-52	linearis	565	longiflora	136 136	Nuttallii 484 occidentalis 480
Gomphrena	55	ochroleuca	565	pulegioides	136	orgyalis 479
globosa	28	odorata	565	Hedera		parviflorus 481
interrupta	7	parviflora	565	quinquefolia	2 511	petiolaris 478
Gonolobus 3 Jacvis	3 36 36	praecox Romansoffiana	566 564	Hedyosmos	0.16	rigidus 480
macrophyllus	37	simplex	566	origanoides Hedyotis	<b>3</b> 146	Rydbergi 3 482 scaberrimus 480
suberosus	37	stricta	564	see Houstonia		scrophulariaefolius
see Vincetoxicum	37	Gyrotheca	I 531	3	251-4	3 484
Gonopyrum	1	(Lachnanthes)		Hedysarum	2 392	strumosus 485
	677	<i>capitata</i> tinctoria	531	acuminalum	396	"macrophyllus 485
see Peramium 569	569	Habenaria	531 I 552	alpinum amer. americanum	392 392	subrhomboideus 480 subtuberosus 482
	527	(inc. Orchis in		boreale	392	tomentosus 486
Lasianthus	527	alba	557	canadense	401	tracheliifolius 485
GRAMINEAE I 107-		blephariglottis		ciliare	402	tuberosus 486
Graphephorum i festucaceum	262 262	bracteata Canbyi	552	coronarium	392	"subcanescens 486
	5-6	ciliaris	557 557	<i>lineatum</i> Mackenzii	396 392	Heliopsis 3 466 helianthoides 467
	262	clavellata	553	marylandicum		helianthoides 467 laevis 467
	194	cristata	557	nudiflorum	395	scabra 467
acuminata	193	dilatata	554	pedunculatum	364	Heliotropium 3 73
aurea _ dubia	195	fimbriata flava	558	rigidum	401	convolvulaceum 75
	196	grandiflora	552 558	virginicum volubile	393	curassavicum 74
officinalis	194	holopetala	557	see Meibomia	420	europaeum 73 indicum 75
pilosa	196	Hookeriana	556	2 3	96-402	spathulatum 74
	194	hyperborea	554	" Lespedeza	403-8	tenellum 74
virginiana viscosa	194 195	integ <b>r</b> a lacera	553 558	Heleastrum		Helleborus 2 87
	371	leucophaea	558	paludosum Heleboreae	3 431 2 84	hyemalis 88 niger 87
11.4	371	macrophylla	555	HELENIEAE	3 349	niger 87 orientalis 87
inuloides	371	nivea	553	Helenium	3 510	trifolius 88
	371	oblongifolia	556	autumnale	510	viridis 87
	371	obtusata orbicula:a	556	" pubescens	510	Helmintha
	371	peramoena	555 559	<i>montanum</i> nudiflorum	510	echioides 3 311
GROSSULARIACEAE 2	236	psycodes	559	pubescens	511 510	Helonias I 488 asphodeloides 488
	239	tridentata.	553	tenuifolium	511	bullata 488
	239	unalaskensis	555	Heleochloa	I 190	graminea 400
	24I	virescens	552	(Crypsis)		Helopus I 124
	239	<i>viridis</i> Haemodoraceae	552	alopecuroides	190	Hemerocallis I 496
	240 240	Halenia	1 530 3 15	schoenoides Helianthemum	190 2 539	flava 496 fulva 406
	241	Brentoniana	3 15	canadense	2 539 540	fulva 496 Hemianthus
rotundifolia	241	deflexa	15	corymbosum	541	micranthemoides
	240	heterantha	15	georgianum	540	3 197
		Halerpestes	2 117	majus	540	Hemicarpa 1 339
Guilandina	a 4 A 1					
dioica 2	340	Cymbalaria Halesia	117	<i>propinguum</i> Heliantheae	3 340	aristulata 340
dioica 2 Gutierrezia 3	340 369 370	Cymbalaria Halesia carolina	1 I 7 2 722 722	propinquum Heliantheae <b>Helianthium</b>	540 3 349 1 95	aristulata 340 Drummondii 339 Isolepis 339

reniformis

Lamarckii

americana

hirsuticaulis

lancipetala

longiflora

macrorhiza

parviflora

pubescens Richardsonii

puberula

roseola

Rugelii

villosa

Hexaphoma.

Hexalectris

aphyllus

squamosus

Memmingeri

Shuttleworthii

spicata

Hexastylis

arifolia

Ruthii

Hibiscus

incanus

virginica

lasiocarpus

Moscheutos

oculiroseus

opulifolius

palustris

syriacus Trionum

virginicus

aquatica

borealis

carolinae-septen-

trionalis

cordiformis

Hicoria

alha

militaris

petiolaris

subaxillaris

Heterotheca

Heuchera

crinita

Curtisii

hispida

463

372

372

226

227

227

227 226

228

226

225

225

228

227

227

225

226

2 221

I 576

577 1 643

577

577

644

644

644

643

644

524

525

525

524

524

524

524 526

523,5

581

583

581

580

2 523

3 372

2 224

225-6

scabrum

venosum

vulgatum

borealis

Hippophoë

Hippuris

argentea

maritima

vulgaris

Falcaria

Jamesii

stricta

alpinus halepensis

lanatus

odoratus

striatus

Holosteum

sorghum

umbellatum

aboriginum

caespitosus

montanus

multiflorus

stipitatus

(Leersia) lenticularis

oryzoides

virginicus

peploides

Honkenva

tenellus

(Astragalus in part)

Homalocenchrus 1 168

Homalobus

laxus

Holcus

tetraphylla

Hoffmanseggia

Hipposelinum

Levisticum

runcinatum

spathulatum

umbellatum

Hierochloë see Savastana

HIPPOCASTANACEAE

scabriusculum 3 330

	·				oloridatir .			517
Hemicarpa		ĺ	Hicoria	1	Hopea	1	Hydrocotyle	
intermedia	I	340	glabra	I 583	tinctoria	2 721	rotundifolia	2 650
micrantha		339	" hirsuta	583	HORDEAE	<b>1</b> 108, 11	umbellata	649
occidentalis		340	" odorata	583	Hordeum	I 286	" ambigua	649
subsquarrosa		339	" villosa	584	iubatum	287	verticillata	649
Hendecandra			laciniosa	582	murinum	287	vulgaris	648
texensis	2	455	microcarpa	583	nodosum	286	Hvdrolea	
Hepatica	2	101	minima	580	Pammelii	287	affinis	3 71
acuta		101	ovata	581	bratense	286	caroliniana	72
acutiloba		IOI	pallida	582	pusillum	286		3 71-2
Hepatica		101	Pecan	580	vulgare	286	Hydropeltis	0 /
triloba		101	sulcata	582	Hosackia	2 359	purpurea	2 76
Heracleum	2	635	villosa	584	americana	359	HYDROPHYLLACE	
lanatum		635	Hieracium	3 328	bicolor	359		3 65
Spondylium		635	alleghaniense	331	Purshiana	359	Hydrophyllum	3 65
Herpestis	3		aurantiacum	334	Hottonia	2 709	appendiculatur	
amplexicaulis	s Č	193	barbatum	330	diffusa	709	canadense	66
Monniera		192	canadense	329	inflata	710	macrophyllum	66
nigrescens		193	florentinum	332	Houstonia	3 250	patens	66
obovata		193	floribundum	333	angustifolia	254	virginicum	65
rotundifolia		192	Greenii	332	calycosa	252	Hydrotrida	3 193
Hesperaster			Gronovii	331	ciliolata	253	caroliniana	193
strictus	2	567	longipilum	330	coerulea	25 I	Hymenatherum	
Hesperis	2	175	marianum	331	lanceolata	3 252	aureum	3 514
pinnatifida		178	molle	329	Linnaei mino	or 252	Hymenocallis	I 533
matronalis		175	murorum	328-9	longifolia	253	littoralis	533
Heteranthera	I	463	paniculatum	330	minima	252	occidentalis	533
dubia		464	Pilosella	333	minor	252	Hymenolobus	
graminea		464	" peleterianum		patens	252	divaricatus	<b>2</b> 158
limosa		464	praealtum	332	purpurea	252-3	Hymenopappus	<b>3</b> 5°5
peduncularis		464	pratense	333	" calycosa	252	anthemoides	510
in the mention				226	" ailiolata	012	an malimemotio	

326

331

329

330

332

172

**1** 498

2 577

2 634

2 612

635

613

613

612

338

338

338

173

121

214

248

172

120

1 163

2 50

2 386

· 50

384

386

387

386

386

386

168

169

169 168

2 58

58 |

I 120

2 338

3 329

I 171-3

" ciliolata

" longifolia

" pubescens

" tenuifolia

serpyllifolia

tenuifolia

ericoides

tomentosa

" intermedia

Hudsonia

Humulus

Lupulus

Hutchinsia

petraea

Hyacinthus

Hydactica

foliosa

petiolaris

stellaris

cinerea

vulgaris

Hydrastis

Hydrocharis

cordifolia Spongia Hydrocotyle

ambigua

asiatica

australis

Canbyi

lineata

repanda

natans

chinensis

interrupta

ranunculoides

americana

canadensis

carolinensis

HYDROCHARITACEAE

radiata

arborescens "kanawhana

Hydrangeaceae 2 230 Hydrastis 2 84

Hydrangea

japonicus

procumbens

botryoides

racemosus

253

253

253

254

251

254

541

542

542

633

633

158

158

2 541

I 633

2 158

I 510

511 2 220

220

221

22 I

230

231

231

231

231

85

103

**1** 106

107 2 648

649

650

651

649

649

648

649

648

650

650

651

· I 107

**2** 230, I

carolinensis

corymbosus filifolius

scabiosaeus

tenuifolius

linearifolia

multiflora

caroliniana

odorata

Hyoscyamus

minima

virginica

Hypaelytrum

argenteum

HYPERICACEAE

adpressum

angulosum

Ascyron

aureum

Bissellii

boreale

campanulatum

canadense

cistifolium

corymbosum

densiflorum

dolabriforme

Drummondii

gentianoides

gymnanthum Kalmianum

graveolens

Lasianthus

maculatum

perforatum

petiolatum

prolificum

punctatum

pseudomaculatum 534

majus

mutilum

ellipticum

galioides

Hypericum

niger

Hyoseris

Hymenoxys

HYMENOPHYLLACEAE

flavescens

579

505

505

506

505

506

1 8

509

510

510

169

306

307

306

I 339

2 527

2 528

531

533

529

531

532

534

532

533

530

532

536

532

53I

536

534

535

530

527

533

535

535

537

530

533

529, 33

537 534-6

3 168

3 509

$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					Isoetes		Juncoides	
subpetiolatim 533 junctus 638 junceus 1 junceus 1 acuminatus 48 "colifoliam 533 leptosepala 372 echonopora 531 leptosepala 532 echonopora 531 leptosepala 532 echonopora 531 leptosepala 532 echonopora 531 leptosepala 532 echonopora 533 echonopora 534 echo								
siebpetiolatium 533 Indigofera 2 371 Eatonii 53 Junces 1 acuminatus 48 "volaifolium 533 tintotria 371 "Footnii 51 acuminatus 48 "volaifolium 533 tintotria 371 "Footnii 51 acuminatus 48 "volaifolium 533 tintotria 371 "Footnia 511 acuminatus 48 "volaifolium 533 tintotria 371 "Footnia 511 acuminatus 48 "volaifolium 533 tintotria 372 "Footnia 511 acuminatus 48 "volaifolium 533 differences 434 Engelmanni 533 aritellatus acutus alticulatus 1970 of								83
virgatum 533 leftosepala 372 echimospora 51 acuntantus 48 "robustus 48 "robustus 48 "robustus 51 tinatoria 3371 Hulla 3 457 muricata 511 alpinus 48 "robustus 51 alpinus 49 arobustus 51 aritulatus 49 arobustus 51 alpinus 49 arobustus 51 alpinus 49 arobustus 51 alpinus 49 arobustus 51 aritulatus 49 arobustus 51 alpinus 49 arobustus 51 alpinus 49 arobustus 51 alpinus 49 arobustus 51 aritulatus 49 arobustus 51 alpinus 49 arobustus 51 alpinus 49 arobustus 51 aritulatus 49 arobustus 51 alpinus 49 arobustus 51 aritulatus 51 aritulatus 51 alpinus 49 arobustus 51 alpinus 51								84
<ul> <li>"ovalifolium 533</li> <li>tinctoria 371</li> <li>"Bootrii 51</li> <li>mwricaia 511</li> <li>mucaia 340</li> <li>mwricaia 511</li> <li>mwricaia 511</li> <li>"insignis acutus acutu</li></ul>		000						
virginicum537 divaricataInula3457 divaricatamericata51 robustaalpinusglabra309 glabrafalcata373 gradicata"robusta51 robustastillatusamericana675 Heleniumgraminifolia373 gradinia"rocilia53 aristulatusHypopitys2674 graminifolia373 graminifolia"rocilia53 aristulatusHypopitys675 HeleniumHelenium577 Helenium"rociliastillatusHypoptys675 Helenium100 mariana574 HerreyiHerreyi Herreyibiglumis biglumisHypoptys131 Holdaris374 HerreyiHerreyi Herreyi Herreyicaudatusbiglumis brevicaudatusthirsuts134 Hypoxis1341 Hirsuts100 Herricaudatusbiglumis herricaudatusthirsuts134 Hypoxis100 Herricaudatus100 Herricaudatuscancetaus compressusexel101 Holdaris140 Holdaris101 Herricaudatus101 Herricaudatus101 Herricaudatusthirsuts114 Holdaris101 Holdaris101 Herricaudatus101 Herricaudatus101 Herricaudatusthirsuts124 Holdaris101 Holdaris101 Herricaudatus101 Herricaudatus101 Herricaudatusthirsuts124 Holdaris101 Herricaudatus101 Herricaudatus101 Herricaudatusthirsuts124 Herricaudatus126 Herricaudatus126 He								82
Image: constraint of the second sec							acutus 4	65
Taticata300Jelata373"fontana53articulatusamericana675gossypina373"goralis53articulatusarticulatusHypopitys675Helenium457foveolata53balticusmultifora americana675mariana374"pleurospora53balticusmultifora americana675mariana374"pleurospora54brachycerpusmultifora americana675mariana374"pleurospora54brachycerpusmerticulatum1351lodanthus374Harveyi53brevicaudatusmerticulatum1351lodanthus2178haerospora50bulbosusmerticulatus53pinnatifidus178macraspora50ccampestrismerticulatus5310101632Tuckernani57"ccarctatusmerticulatus5310101632150000016321500000ccarctatusmerticulatus1010163215000000163215000000163215000000Hystix229polygalaefolium56ccritina150150000001632150000000Hystix229ccritina44Itea233gerardi233gerardi233Hystix229kederacea431Isotricida350gerardi233gerardi233Hystix290hederacea431Is								78
								78
Imericiana675 Heleniumyzakilaris anzianayzakilaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris asubazillaris arison anison anison anison anison anison anison anison anison anison anison anison anison anison anison anison anison anison anisonisula asison anison<								73
Hypoptiys $675$ Helenium $457$ fovelata $52$ biglumismaliiflora americanasubaxillaris $372$ Gravesii $54$ biglumismoliana $74$ Harveyi $51$ brachycerplusbrachycerplusbrachycerplusmore constrained1NULEAR $348$ Heterospora $50$ bufoniusmore constrained1odanthus $2178$ hieroglyphica $51$ bufoniushirsuta $534$ hesperidoides $178$ hacustris $50$ caeaariensisarisatus $112$ linarifolius $444$ riparia $52$ canadensissee Agatache $112$ lonactis $2444$ riparia $52$ caradensisHystrix $1294$ violacea $431$ livaricatus $368$ dichotomusHystrix $1294$ violacea $431$ livaricatus $368$ dichotomusHystrix $294$ lonometa $44$ listristainusdiffusissinusdiffusissinusHystrix $294$ lopmoea $343$ biternatum $86$ diffusissinusdiffusissinusHystrix $294$ lopmoea $431$ livaricala $366$ diffusissinusdiffusissinusIbidum $56$ hederacea $451$ listria $1502$ gerardi $223$ gracile $566$ hederacea $451$ linaria $38,40$ diffusissinusgerardinovale $565$ hederacea $451$ annua $338,40$ diff								77 79
mulitifora americana i subaxillarissibaxillaris572 villasaGravesii stat54 			Helenium					68
675villosa374Harveyi51verticillatum1 351Ivut.ak3 48heterosfora50verticillatum1 351Ivut.ak3 178hieroglyphica51Hypoxis1 534pinnatifdus178lacustris50hirsuta534Jonatifis3 44melanopoda54anisatus112Jonatifis3 44melanopoda54anisatus112Jonatifis2 54morealis51officinalis1 40Jonace4 41Isopappus3 79ese Agastache111Jinarifolus2 431Isopappus3 379Hystrix204Jonicaca4 41Isopappus3 79Hystrix204Jonicaca4 41Isopappus3 79Hystrix204Jonicaca4 43Isopappus3 79Hystrix204Jonicaca4 43Isotria1 50Jidium1 565hederacea3 43biternatum80erarum565hederaofolia44Isotria2 56gracile55hederaofolia45verticillata56gracile56hederaofolia45verticillata56gracile266punpures43IracEARE2 33gracile265punpures2 37Gerardipraceox566postophylla44Itas36gracile487IracEARE2 33Gerardi <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>75</td></t<>								75
HypoprumIVILEAE3 348heterospora50brevicaudatusvorticillatum1 Jodanthus2 178hierospyrpia51Hypoxis1 534hosperidoids178hirsuta534ninartifolius444risuta534linartifolius444Hyssopus3 140linartifolius444ripariatus112linartifolius444ripariatus122linartifolius444ripariatus122linartifolius54reckazstache112linoxalis2 343hystrix140ripariatus54rogione1 52linoxalis2 374rosilate1 52ripariatus3 379violace4 31liporealis3 379violace4 31liporealis3 379rosilate56ripariatus3 40Hystrix2 94liporealis1 502gracile565riperiolia43rincurvum565riceracea43gracile565riperiolia43rosilati1 acunosa44liformisrincurvum565riperiolia43rosilati1 acunosa44liformisrincurvum565riperiolia43rosilati1 acunosa44liformisrincurvum565riperiolia43rosilati1 acunosa44liperioliarincurvum565riperiolia43<	multifiora ame							79
<ul> <li>verticillatum I 331</li> <li>Jodanthus 2 178</li> <li>hieroglyphica 31</li> <li>hieroglyphica 51</li> <li>bufonius</li> <li>hieroglyphica 51</li> <li>bufonius</li> <li>hieroglyphica 50</li> <li>bufonius</li> <li>hieroglyphica 51</li> <li>bufonius</li> <li>acasariensis</li> <li>caesariensis</li> <li>canadensis</li> <li>aniatifdus 178</li> <li>pontatifdus 178</li> <li>pontatifdus 178</li> <li>pontatifolius 444</li> <li>mearcapora 50</li> <li>caesariensis</li> <li>canadensis</li> <li>canadensis</li> <li>canadensis</li> <li>caradinas</li> <li>polygalaefolium 444</li> <li>theorealis 51</li> <li>conclina</li> <li>polygalaefolium 152</li> <li>polygalaefolium 2 54</li> <li>theorealis 3 30</li> <li>dichotomus 6</li> <li>dichotomus 6</li> <li>dichotomus 6</li> <li>dichotomus 7</li> <li>thatietroides 88</li> <li>dichotomus 6</li> <li>dichotomus 6</li> <li>dichotomus 6</li> <li>dichotomus 7</li> <li>dichotomus 7</li> <li>dichotomus 6</li> <li>dichotomus 6</li> <li>dichotomus 6</li> <li>dichotomus 7</li> <li>dichotomus 7</li> <li>dichotomus 6</li> <li>dichotomus 7</li> <li>dichotomus 80</li> <li>dichotomus 80</li></ul>	Huboborum	075						80 .
Hypoxis15:4hesperidoides178lacustris5:0bulbosuserectum5:34Jonactis34:4nacraspora5:0bulbosusHyssopus31:01:01:01:01:0acraspora5:0casestriensisanepetoides1:11:01		I 351						81 69
isretum534pinnatifidus178macrasporacaesariensishirsuta534Ionactis3 444linariifolius444riparia52candensisamisatus112Ionium1000000000000000000000000000000000000								77
ntrsuta534Jonacus3 444melanopoda54campestrismepetoides111linarifiolius3 444menetoides11scandensis"coarctatusmepetoides111linarifiolius56saccharata52saccharata52see Agastache 11-2Jonzalis2 431Isopappus3 370complexensuscomplexensusHystrix1 294violacea431divaricatus380debilisdebilisHystrix294Joonea3 43divaricatus380debilisdebilisdebilisHystrix294Joonea3 43divaricatus380debilisdebilisdebilisHystrix294Joonea3 43divaricatus380debilisdebilisdebilisBeckii565hederacea43trifolium88difformisfiltormisdifformisfiltormisgracile566hederacea43tvaricalita2 233Greeneidifformisfiltormisgracice566hederacea45trifacea2 33Greeneidifformisinteriorplantagineum564hederacea45trifacea2 33Greeneidifformisinterioryernale565padurata43trifacea2 33Greeneidifformisinterioryernale565lacunosa44fucaza3 38,40Leersii1 23,40yernale565lacunosa<								79
anisātus112Ionidium"coarctatusanepetoides111lineare2 564"borealis51officinalis140polygalaefolium54"borealis51see Agastache112Ionozalis2 431Jorealis51Iystrix1294Jonozalis2 431Jorealis370(Asprella)153Jorgone1 632Isopyrum2 88Hystrix294Ipomoea3 43Isopyrum2 88Cecruum565cocinea44Isotria1 50ecture565hederacca43verticillata561gracile565leptophylla44Verticillata561platagineum565pestigrinis43annua338gerardiovale565padurata43annua338interioratilarisvernale565padurata43annua338interioratilarisvernale565pandurata43annua338annua339biforusverale565pandurata43annua339biforusatilaris339laevigata489Iresine2 86acuta1 541maritinusdecidua486corolina536Irai339biforusacuta1 542dotaita489Iresine2 136Isopyrue2 199pareiforusmaritinusincurve486corolina <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>campestris 4</td><td>85</td></td<>							campestris 4	85
nepetoides111lineare2 564Tuckermani51castaneusofficinalis140polygalaefolium564"borenis51complementusacomplementusHystrix1 294violacea431lisopyrum2 88dichtomusacomplementusHystrix294Ipomoea3 43biternatum2 88dichtomusacomplementusHystrix294Ipomoea3 43biternatum2 88dichtomusacomplementusHystrix294Ipomoea3 43biternatum2 88diffusissimusacomplementusBeckii563corcinaa44thalictroides88Dudleyififfusissimusgracile565hederacefala43tvirginica2 33Gerardi2 34ovale565leptophylla44virginica3 38, 40gracinagracina338, 40vernale565pandurata43Iva3 339interiorinteriorflex2 48Quamoclit42futescens339maritimusmaritimusAquifolium486Iribocarpa44futescens339maritimusmaritimusAduida488polecasides8coriaca34futaris542marginatusAduifolium486Iribocarpa44futaris164-5secMatochloainderiorAduida488carolina539acuta1542marginatusmarginatus<				444				80
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				2 = 64				81
see Agastache III-2 Ionozalis 2 431 Hystrix I 294 Hystrix 294 Hystrix 294 Hystrix 294 Hystrix 294 Hystrix 294 Hystrix 294 Hystrix 294 Hystrix 294 Homoea 3 43 Carolina 44 Liadutroides 88 carolina 44 Liadutroides 88 trifolium 88 Beckii 565 cernuum 565 racurum 565 padurata 44 Platagineum 565 lacunosa 44 Platagineum 565 lacunosa 44 Platagineum 565 lacunosa 44 Itea 2 233 Greandi 223, Verticillata 561 lacunosa 44 Itea 2 233 Greandi 223, Greandi 223, gracile 565 Padurata 43 Iverticillata 384, 40 retacasine 487 Cossine 487 Cossine 487 Cossine 487 Cossine 488 Julleyi 44 Platagineum 486 Dahoom 487 Ilaunoza 488 Dahoom 487 Ilaunoza 488 Dahoom 487 Ilaunoza 488 Dahoom 487 Ilaunoza 488 Dahoom 487 Ilaunoza 488 Dahoom 487 Ilaunoza 488 Dahoom 487 Ilaunoza 536 Julia 530 remoita 488 ristat 489 reticillata 489 rista 536 Julia 530 remoita 489 reticillata 489 Julia 530 Julia 488 reticillata 489 Julia 530 Julia 488 reticilata 489 Julia 530 Julia 488 reticilata 489 reticilata 489 reticilat								75 70
HystrixI294volacea431divaricatus380defilis $(Asyrella)$ Hystrix294Ipomoea3 43Supyrum2 88dichotomusHystrix294Ipomoea3 43Supyrum2 88difusissimusdifusissimusBeckii566commutata44Hailetroides88difusissimusdifusissimusBeckii565hederacea43Isotria56filifusissimusdifusissimusovale565hederacea44Itea2 233Gerardi223, 4ovale565leptophylla44Virginica2 338, 40Gerardi223, 4plantagineum564pes-tigrinis43annua338, 40Leersii1praccox565purpurea45Iva338, 40Leersii1vernale565purpurea45filtoines339martimusmartimusdecidua486Ireiohocarpa44fusica339"biforusmartimusmartimusCassine487celsoides8vanthifolia349martimusmartimusmartimusdecidua488Iroio2 174acuta1 541monostichusmoostichusglabra487cristaa530carolina539seeChaetochloa1 64-5Jahoow488carolina539montana2 199montana2 199molis488carolina						3 379		67
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Hystrix			431	divaricatus	380	debilis 4	81
Ibidium1 63 carolina44 carolinathalictroides88 trifoliumdiffusissimusBeckii563 commutata44 commutatathalictroides88 trifoliumdiffusissimusBeckii565 gracilefederacea43 affnisfor verticillata561 filiformisEngelmanni effususgracile566 hederacefolia43 tricurvum100 second100 second100 second100 secondovale565 plantagineum564 pes-tigrinis43 annua100 second233 tricursGerardi geraci233 geraciovale565 plantagineum564 pes-tigrinis43 annua17a a axillaris338 annua40 treersit100 secondVernale565 purpureapurpurea45 axillaris100 axillaris339 atilita100 secondAquifolium480 trichoarpatrichoarpa44 trichoarpafrutescens339 atilita100 secondAquifolium480 trichoarpatrichoarpa44 trichoarpafrutescens339 atilita100 secondAquifolium480 trichoarpatris1530 trichoarpa1540 trichoarpa164-5 trichoarpa164-5 trichoarpaCassine487 trichoarpatris1542 trichoarpa1541 trichoarpa1541 trichoarpa1542 trichoarpaDahoo487 trichoarpatris1530 trichoarpa1542 tris1542 trichoarpa1542<								72
Ibidium1563 Ecectinacoccinea473 coccineatrifolium88 trifoliumUnderi effusus effusus tentionBeckii566 cernuum565 thederacea44 commutataIsoTrla1561 effusus effusus trifolium1561 effusus effusus trifolia11111ovale565 plantagineum564 they telea11112233 trifoliaGerardi erardi a 233 trifolia233 trifoliaGerenei trifolia223, dpraecox566 pandurata43 pes-tigrinis1112233 trifoliaGreenei trifolia223, dfiresine565 purpurea455 trichocarpa44 trichocarpa11101fastigiata480 tastigiata111221marinaus marginatus deidia339 trifolia340 trifolia340 trifolia1110fastigiata489 tastigiata11536 trifolia111110fucida488 tastigiata487 tastigiata1111111111111001101101111011110111111111111 <td< td=""><td>Hystrix</td><td>294</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>70</td></td<>	Hystrix	294						70
Beckii560commutata44Isotria1 560effususgracile565hederacejola43iffiis561Engelmanniincurvum565lacunosa44Itea2 233Gerardi223,ovale565leptophylla44Itea2 233gymnocarpusplantagineum564psettigrinis43Iva3 38gymnocarpuspraecox566padurata43Iva3 38interiorstrictum564psettigrinis43annua338, 40Leersii1vernale565purpurea44frutescens339interiormaritimusAquifolium486trichocarpa44frutescens339ingistylismarginatusCassine487celesioides8orria339"biforus"biforus"biforusCassine487celesioides8vancia 1 541militarismilitarismilitarismilitarisglabra487calesioides1536lacvigata164-5seeChaetochloa 1 164moostichusglabra487foliosa539caroliniaa539racksoniamodsusrodatusmontana488cuprea539lacvigata2462fulva539nootacus486fulva539germaics2462fubusfoliosusnootacus487foliosa539germaics2462fubusfu	Thidium	T = 62						82
cernuum565hederacea45affinis561Engelmannigracile566hederacfolia43verticillata561filiformis1incurvum565lacunosa44Virginica233Gerardi223,4ovale565leptophylla44Virginica233Gerardi223,4plantagineum564pes-tigrinis43ITEACEAE2233gernaciapraecox566pandurata43ITA338,40interiorinteriorvernale565purpurea45axillaris339longistylismaritimusYernale565purpurea44futescens339longistylismaritimusAquifolium486frico2174futescens339"biforus"setowsmarginatusCassine487carolina539acuta1541mossichusmegacephalusmegacephalusmegacephalusmossichusmegacephalusdecidua488fuis1536Ixophorus164-5memorosusmodatusnodatusnodatusnodatusnodatusnodatusnodatusnodatusnodatusnodatusnodatusnodatusfruechardeniasfruechardeniasfruechardeniasfruechardeniasfruechardeniasfuditusfuditusfuditusfuditusfuditusfuditusfuditusfuditusfuditusfuditusfuditusfuditusfuditusfuditusfuditus <t< td=""><td></td><td>- 503</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>70 67</td></t<>		- 503						70 67
gracile566hederaefolia43verticillata561filformisincurvum565lacunosa44Itea2 233Gerardi2 23.4ovale565leptophylla44virginica2 33Greenei2plantagineum564Nyctelea67ITEACEAE2 23grmnocarpusinteriorpraecox566pandurata43annua338,40Leersiiinteriorvernale565purpurea45axillaris339longistylisilex2 486Quamoclit42ciliata340martinuusAquifolium486trichocarpa44frutescens339"biforusbronzensis489Iris1 536Iziaado"biforus"biforusCassine487Irio2 174acuta1 541megacephalusdecidua488Irio2 174acuta1 542monosichusmolosusglabra487caroliniana539seeChaetochola I 164modosus1 codasusmontana488cuprea539Jatopha2 129moritiusmolosus1 codasusverticillata489foliosa537Jatopha2 129moritiusmolosus1 codasusilucida488cuprea539Jatopha2 129moritius2 129pelocarpusverticillata489foliosa536Jutopha1 29molosus1 codasus<		565				561		79
ovale565leptophylla44virginica233Greenel233plantagineum564Nyctelea67ITEACEAE2 233gymnocarpusgymnocarpuspraecox566pandurata43IVa3 338annua338,40Leersii1vernale565purpurea45axillaris339longistylis1lex2 486Quamoclit42ciliata340Imaritinus4Aquifolium486trichocarpa44frutescens339maritinus4bronzensis489resine2 8imbricata339"biforus4Cassine487resine2 174acuta1 541miltarisadecidua488Iris1 536Ixiamostichus1 id4-5mostichusaglabra489carolinan539secChaetochloa 1 164moostichusaaddusamollis488cristata540irachysperma2 199oronensisamontana488cuprea539Jacksonia1 modatusamonticola487fulva539Jattropha2 199pelocarpusverticillata489gracilis539Jattropha2 129polycephalusmotana487fulva539Jattropha2 129polycephalusmotana486fulva539Jattropha2 129polycephalusm								67
plantagineum564Nycielea67ITEACEAE2 233gymnocarpuspraccox566pandurata43Iva3 3840strictum564pes-tigrinis43annua3 38, 40Leersii1Vernale555purpurea45axillaris339interiorLeersii1Aquifolium486trichocarpa44frutescens339maritimusmaritimusmaritimusAquifolium486Iresine2 8imbricata339"biflorus"biflorus"biflorus"biflorusCassine487celesioides8oraria339"biflorus<								
praecox566pandurata43Iva3 338interiorstrictum564pes-tigrinis43anua338, 40vernale565purpurea45axillaris339Ilex2 486Quamoclit42ciliata340Aquifolium486trichocarpa44frutescens339Cassine487Icelesioides8oraria339Cassine487celesioides8oraria339Cassine487celesioides8oraria339Cassine488paniculata8oraria339Cassine487relesioides8oraria339Cassine488paniculata8oraria339decidua488Irio2 174acuta1 541fastigiata489Iris1 536Liriamemorosusglabra487aphylla539seeChaetochloa 1 164laevigata488carolinaa539seeChaetochloa 1 164nontana488currea539Jacksoniamodatusmontana488georgiana537stimulosa2 462montana489georgiana537stimulosa2 462verticillata489georgiana537stimulosa2 462verticillata489georgiana537stimulosa2 462verticillata489georgiana537stimulosa2								72
strictum564pes-tigrinis43anua338,40Leersii1vernale565purpurea45axillaris339longistylisamarginatusAquifolium486trichocarpa44frutescens339marginatusamarginatusAquifolium486trichocarpa44frutescens339marginatusamarginatusCassine487celesioides8oraria339"biflorus"biflorusacuta340Dahoom487IRIDACEAE1 536Ixia1 541militarismilitarismegacephalusdecidua488Irio2 174acuta1 541monostichusmemorosusnodatusglabra487aphylla539see Chaetochloa 1 164-5nodatusnodatusnodatusglabra488carolinaa537jasione3 299paviflorusnodatusnontana488cuprea539jasione3 299pavifloruspelocarpusmonticola489germanica537jasione3 299pavifloruspolycephalusverticillata489gergiana537juctAndaceAe1 578scipoides48verticillata489gergiana537juctAndaceAe1 578scipoides48montana487hexagona537juctAndaceAe1 578scipoides48monticola487hexagona539binata1 29po		504 566						68 71
vernale565purpurea45axillaris339longistylis <b>Hex</b> 2 486Quamoclit42ciliata340maritimusAquifolium486trichocarpa44frutescens339maritimusCoriacea487celesioides8oraria339"paucicapitatusCoriacea488paniculata8xanthifolia340"seto3usDahoon487IRIDACEAEI 536Ixiaacuta1 541decidua488Irio2 174acuta1 541fastigiata489carolina539icchinensis542glabra487aphylla530IxophorusI 164-5laevigata488caroliniana537seeChaetochloa I 164montana488currea539iracksonia"megacephalusmontana488currea539jasione3 299monticola487foliosa538jaropha"subfilismontana488georgiana537jatropha"subfilis"tenuifolia489gorciina537Jatropha129"tenuifolia489gracilis539Bartonis129"tenuifolia489gracilis539Jatropha129"tenuifolia489gracilis539Bartonis129"totolita489gracilis538juglans1578"totolita489georgiana537 </td <td></td> <td>564</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		564						
Ilex2 486Quamoclit42ciliata340maritimusAquifolium486treichocarpa44frutescens339marginatusmarginatusbronxensis487Iresine2 8imbricata339"biflorusmarginatusCassine487celesioides8oraria339"biflorus"biflorus"biflorusDahoon487IRIDACEAEI 536IxiaacutaI 541militaris"setosusDahoon487IrisI 536IxiaacutaI 541militarismegacephalusdecidua488IrisI 536carolina539seeChaetochloa I 164nodatusnodatusglabra487aphylla539seeChaetochloa I 164nodatusnodatusnodatusnodatuslucida488carolinana537seeChaetochloa I 164nodatusnodatusnodatusnodatusmontana488cuprea539Jacksonia"megacephalusnodatusnodatusnodatusmonticola488fulva539Jatrophastimulosa2 462pilosus48verticillata489georgiana537stimulosa2 462pilosus48verticillata489georgiana537stimulosa2 462polycephalusrepens"montana2522Hockeri538luchanbacEAE1 578scirpoides4remota522lacustris<		565			axillaris			74
bronxensis480Iresine28imbricata339"bifforusCassine487celesioides8oraria339"baucicapitatus"paucicapitatuscoriacea488paniculata8xanthiifolia340"seto3us"megacephalusDahoon487IRIDACEAEI 536Ixiamegacephalus"megacephalusdecidua488IrisI 536chinensis542monostichusmilitarisfastigiata489aphylla539ixophorusI 164-5megacephalusmotatuslaevigata489carolinaa539seeChaetochloa I 164modatusnodatusnodatuslaevigata489caroliniana539seeChaetochloa I 164-5modosusnodatusnodatusmontana488cuprea539jacksonia"megacephalusnodatusnodatusmonticola488cuprea539jaione3 299partiforusnodatusmonticola489georgiana537jairopha"subtilisd"padifolia489georgiana537jairopha"subtilisd"tiliamna2 522Hookeri538juctANDACEAE1 578scirpoidesdIlicacEAE486nicacatis549juctANDACEAE1 578scirpoidesd"tenuifolia490prismatica539juctANDACEAE1 578secundusdIlicacEAE2 490orientalis<		2 486						69
Cassine487celesioides8oraria339" paucicapitatusCoriacea488paniculata8xanthiifolia340" paucicapitatus" paucicapitatusDahoom487IRIDACEAEI 536IxiaacutaI 541megacephalusmegacephalusdecidua488IrisI 536IxiaacutaI 541militarisacutaI 541fastigiata489IrisI 536carolina539seeChaetochloa I 164-5nemorosusnodatuslacvigata487aphylla539seeChaetochloa I 164-5nemorosusnodatusnodatuslucida488carolinana537seeChaetochloa I 164-5nemorosusnodatusnodosus1montana488cuprea539trachysperma2 199parviflorusnodosus1monticola488fulva539Jasione3 299parviflorusnodosus1monticola488georgiana537stimulosa2 462pilosus483verticillata489georgiana537stimulosa2 462polycephalus1" tenuifolia487gacilis539binata129polycephalus1" tenuifolia489gercalis537JuckNabceAE1 578scirpoides4" tenuifolia489gercalis539binata129polycephalus1" tenuifolia490prismatica <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>11</td><td>73</td></td<>							11	73
Corracea400paniculata6Xaninifolia340"setosusDahoom487IRIDACEAEI 536Ixiamegacephalusdecidua488Irio2 174acutaI 541militarisfastigiata489IrisI 536chinensis542monostichusglabra487aphylla539IxophorusI 164-5nemorosuslaevigata488carolina537seeChaetochloa I 164nodatuslucida488caroliniana537seeChaetochloa I 164nodatusmontana488currea539Irackysperma2 199monticola488Duerinckii539Jasione3 299monticola486fulva539Jaropha"subtilisopaca486fulva539Jatropha"subtilisverticillata489georgiana537Jeffersonia2 129vomitoria487hexagona537Jultopha"subtilis'' tenuifolia487hexagona537JultonAncEAE I578verticillata489georgiana537JultonAncEAE I578'' tenuifolia487hexagona537JultoAnbacEAE I578'' remota522lacustris549JultoAnbacEAE I578Ilicoides2 490orientalis540Julta129mucronata490prismatica539regia578Mucronata1							" biflorus 4	73
Dahoow467IRIDACEAE1 5361xiamegacephalusdecidua488Iris2 174acutaI 541militarisacutaI 541fastigiata489Iris1 536IxophorusI 164-5monostichusacutaI 64-5laevigata489carolinana537seeChaetochloa I 164nodatusacutanodatusacutalaevigata488carolinana537seeChaetochloa I 164nodatusacutanodatusacutamollis488cuprea539JacksonianodosusIacuta"megacephalusacuta <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>" paucicapitatus 4</td><td>73</td></t<>							" paucicapitatus 4	73
decidua488Irio2 174acutaI 541militarisfastigiata489IrisI 536aphylla539ixophorusI 64-5glabra487aphylla539ixophorusI 164-5nemorosusixophorusi 164-5laevigata489carolinaa539ixophorusI 164-5nemorosusixophorusi 164-5lucida488caroliniana537irackysperma2 199nodatusixoghorusi adosusi acutamontana488currea539jacksoniairackysperma2 199oronensisi megacephalusmonticola488Duerinckii539jairophai wegacephalusi megacephalusi megacephalusi megacephalusopaca486fulva539jairophai subtilisi subtilisi subtilisi subtilisi subtilisi subtilisi subtilisverticillata489geraranica536-9glarophai subtilisi		487				340	megacenhalus 4	74 80
fastigiata489IrisI 536chinensis542monostichusglabra487aphylla539IxophorusI 164-5nemorosus1laevigata489carolina539seeChaetochloa I 164nodatus1lucida488caroliniana537seeChaetochloa I 164nodatus1mollis488caroliniana537Jacksonianodatus1montana488cuprea539trachysperma2199monticola488Duerinckii539Jasione3299montina487foliosa538montana299pelocarpusopaca486fulva539Jatropha"subtilis4verticillata489georgiana537Jeffersonia2129vomitoria487hexagona537Jinata129polycephalus4"tenuifolia489geracilis539Bartonis129polycephalus4"tenuifolia489geracilis538diphylla129repens4"tenuifolia489gracilis538JuckNAACEAE1578Roemerianus4"tenuifolia490prismatica539LicArdas578scirpoides4Ilicoides2490orientalis540Juglans1578scirpoides4Ilicoides2490prismatica539cinerea579	decidua	488			acuta	I 541		77
Iaevigata480 lucidacarolina539 carolinianasee Chaetochloa 1 164 nodosusnodatus nodosus12 nodosusmolis488 monticolacristata540 cupreaJacksonia trackysperma100nodosus1 megacephalusmontana488 monticolacuprea539 foliosaJasione3 299 parviforusparviforus2 parviforusmyrtifolia487 foliosafoliosa538 georgianaJairopha"megacephalus2 montana299 pelocarpuspelocarpusverticillata489 georgianageorgiana537 granicaJairopha"subtilis482 polycephalus2 polycephalus483 polycephalus"motioria487 motioriahexagona537 hexagonaJeffersonia129 tolawarebension129 rebaluspolycephalus"motioria487 mucronatahexagona537 tolawaJuglans129 tolawarobustus482 tolawaIlicoides2 240 prismaticastimulosa140 tolawa538 tolawaJuglans1578 tolawascirpoides4 tolawaIlicoides2 490 prismatica539 setosa canadensisstomentosa582 tolawasecous4 tolawaParonychia2 26 versicolorsetosa canadensis537 tolawaregia578 tolawaSmithii4 tolawaIlipsanthes3 195-6 versicolorversicolor537 tolawaJuncAceAe1465"americanus4<						542	monostichus 4	70
lucida488 molliscaroliniana537 537 andlisnodosus1mollis488 monticolacuprea539 monticolaJacksonia"megacephalusamonticola488 monticolaDuerinckii539 foliosaJasione3 299 montanaparoiflorusamyrtifolia487 opacafoliosa538 fulvamontana299 foliosaparoiflorusaopaca486 uerinckiifulva539 georgianaJatropha"subtilisa" padifolia489 georgianagermanica536-9 foliosaJeffersonia2 129 polycephaluspolycephalusa" tenuifolia489 gracilisgracilis539 foliosabinata1 29 repensrepensa" tenuifolia489 gracilisgracilis539 foliosaJugLanbacka1 29 repensrepensa" tenuifolia489 gracilisgracilis539 foliosaJugLanbacka1 29 repensrepensa" tenuifolia489 gracilisgracilis539 foliosaJugLanbacka1 29 repensrepensa" tenuifolia490 prismatica537 setosusJugLanbacka1 578 setosusscirpoides4Mucronata490 prismatica539 setosa canadensisregia579 setosussetosus4Mucronata196 versicolor537 setset Hioria582 spicatusspicatus4Mucronata <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Ixophorus I</td><td>164-5</td><td></td><td>83</td></t<>					Ixophorus I	164-5		83
mollis488cristata540Jacksonia"megacephalusmontana488cuprea539Jacksonia"megacephalusmontana488Duerinckii539Jasione2 199monticola485Duerinckii539Jasione3 299opaca486fulva539Jatropha2 462verticillata489georgiana537Jeffersonia2 129verticillata489georgiana537Jeffersonia2 129vomitoria487hexagona537binata129remota2 522Hookeri538Jinghala129remota522lacustris540Juglans1 578ILICACEAE486missouriensis538alba582secundusMucronata490prismatica539cinerea579setaccusParonychia2 26setosa canadensis538regia578SmithiiParonychia2 26setosa canadensis537nigra579setosuMubia196versicolor537JuNCACEAE1 465"americanus		489			seechaetochio	a 1104		82
montana488cuprea539trachysperma2199oronensismonticola488Duerinckii539Jasione3299parviforusparviforusmyrtifolia487foliosa538montana299parviforuspelocarpusdivisopaca486fulva539Jairopha"subtilisdivisdivisdivisdivisdivisverticillata489georgiana537stimulosa2462pilosusdivisdivisdivis" padifolia489gercarilis539Bartonis129polycephalusdivis		488			Jacksonia		"megacephalus	78 78
monticola488 myrtifoliaDuerinckii539 foliosaJasione3 299 montanaparviflorusopaca486 	montana	488				2 199		72
opaca486fulva539Jatropha"subtilisverticillata489georgiana537stimulosa2 462pilosus486" padifolia489georgiana537Jeffersonia2 129polycephalus486" tenuifolia489germanica536-9Bartonis129repens486" tenuifolia487hexagona537binata129repens486Iliamna2 522Hookeri538binata129robustus486ILICACEAE486missouriensis538Juglans1 578scirpoides4ILICACEAE486missouriensis538Juglans1 578scirpoides4ILICACEAE486missouriensis538alba582secundus4Ilicoides2 490orientalis540alba582secundus4Mucronata490prismatica539cinerea579setosus4Paronychia2 26setosa canadensis538regia578Smithii4Jusanthes3 195-6vernicolor537see Hicoria58-3stygius4dubia196virginica537, 9JUNCACEAE1 465"americanus4		488		539	Jasione			83
verticillata 489 georgiana 537 stimulosa 2 462 pilosus 443 " padifolia 489 germanica 536-9 Jeffersonia 2 129 polycephalus 2 vomitoria 487 hexagona 537 binata 129 Bartonis 129 repens 4 vomitoria 487 hexagona 537 diphylla 129 Richardsonianus 4 remota 522 lacustris 540 JUGLANDACEAE I 578 Roemerianus 4 Ilicoides 2 490 orientalis 540 Juglans I 578 scirpoides 4 <i>Ilicoides</i> 2 490 prismatica 539 cinerea 579 setaccus 4 <i>Paronychia</i> 2 26 setosa canadensis 538 tomentosa 578 spicatus 4 <b>Ilysanthes</b> 3 195-6 verna 541 tomentosa 582 spicatus 4 attenuata 196 versicolor 537 see <b>Hicoria</b> I 580-3 stygius 4 <i>viginica</i> 537, 9 JUNCACEAE I 465 "americanus 4	•					299		76
"padifolia489 germanicagermanica536-9 gacilisJeffersonia2129 polycephaluspolycephalus"tenuifolia489 gracilisgracilis539 hexagonaBartonis129 binatarepens4Nomitoria487 hexagonahexagona537 binatabinata129 toplycephalusRichardsonianus4Iliamna2522 lacustrisHookeri538 lacustrisJuclANDACEAEI578 scipoidesRoemerianus4ILICACEAE486 missouriensis538 orientalisJuglansI578 scipoidesscipoides4Illecebrum Paronychia226 setosa canadensis538 setosa canadensisnigra setosa set scipoides579 setosusSmithii attenuata537 setosus537 attenuata537 set scipoide537 set scipoides537 setosus540 attenuataubia196versicolor537 virginica537, 9 sor, 9JuncACEAEI465						0 16-		76
"tenuifolia489 vomitoriagracilis539 plantaBartonis129 binatarepensIliamna2 522 remotaHookeri538 plantaBartonis129 binatarepens RichardsonianusIliamna2 522 remotaHookeri538 plantaJuglans129 probustusrepens RichardsonianusILICACEAE486 missouriensis538 prismaticaJuglans1 578 albascirpoidesIlicoides2 490 prismatica539 prismaticacinerea579 setosusscirpoidesIllecebrum ParonychiaPseudacorus540 prismaticanigra setosa canadensis538 see Hicoria578 set SecundusIlysanthes3 195-6 vernaverna versicolor537 see Hicoria582 see Hicoriastraus stygiusdubia196virginica537, 9 virginicaJuncAcEAE1 465tamericanus								
vomitoria487 Iliamnahexagona537 Hookeribinata129 diphyllaRichardsonianus robustusIliamna2 522 remotaHookeri538 Iacustrisbinata129 diphyllarobustusrobu	" tenuifolia							79 74
Iliamna2 522Hookeri538diphylla129robustusremota522lacustris540JugLanbaceae1 578Roemerianus2ILICACEAE486orientalis540Juglans1 578scirpoides4Ilicioides2 490orientalis540Juglans1 578scirpoides4IllecebrumPrismatica539cinerea579setaccus4IllecebrumPseudacorus540nigra579setaccus4Illysanthes3 1956verna541tomentosa582spicatus4attenuata196versicolor537see Hicoria58-3stygius4dubia196virginica537,9JUNCACEAE1 465"americanus4	vomitoria						Richardsonianus 4	
ILICACEAE486missouriensis538Juglans1578scirpoidesIlicioides2490orientalis540alba582secundus2mucronata490prismatica539cinerea579setaceus4IllecebrumPseudacorus540nigra579setosus4Paronychia226setosa canadensis538regia578Smithii4Ilysanthes3195-6verna541tomentosa582spicatus4attenuata196versicolor537see Hicoria1580-3stygius4dubia196virginica537, 9JUNCACEAE1465"americanus"4							robustus 4	82
Ilicioides2490orientalis540alba582secundusmucronata490prismatica539cinerea579setaccus4IllecebrumPseudacorus540nigra579setaccus4Paronychia22setosa canadensis538regia578Smithii4Ilysanthes3195-6verna541tomentosa582spicatus4attenuata196versicolor537see Hicoria158-3stygius4dubia196virginica537,9JUNCACEAE1465"americanus4								68
mucronata490prismatica539cinerea579setaccus4IllecebrumPseudacorus540nigra579setosus4Paronychia2 26setoss canadensis538regia578Smithii4Ilysanthes3 195-6verna541tomentosa582spicatus4attenuata196versicolor5379JUNCACEAE1 4654						I 578		80
IllecebrumPseudacorus540nigra579setosusParonychia2 26setosa canadensis538regia578SmithiiIlysanthes3 195-6verna541tomentosa582spicatusattenuata196versicolor5379JUNCACEAE1 465dubia196virginica537, 9JUNCACEAE1 465								71 73
Paronychia2 26setosa canadensis538regia578SmithiiIlysanthes3 195-6verna541tomentosa582spicatusattenuata196versicolor537see Hicoria1 580-3stygiusdubia196virginica537,9JUNCACEAE1 465"americanus"		490						73 74
Ilysanthes3195-6verna541tomentosa582spicatus241attenuata196versicolor537see Hicoria1580-3stygius241dubia196virginica537, 9JUNCACEAE1465"americanus241	Paronychia	2 26	setosa canaden	sis 538			Smithii 4	68
dubia 196 virginica 537,9 JUNCACEAE I 465 "americanus			verna		tomentosa	582		84
50777 5 CONTROL 6							stygius 4	75
								75
				3 104		1 482		76
without and in the second s						484		-1 78
Impatiens 2 440 coeruleus 104 bulbosum 485 trifidus			coeruleus					70 69
aurea 441 Isnardia 2 585 campestre 484-5 triglumis	aurea	441	Isnardia	2 585				76
Balsamina 440 (Ludwigia in part) carolinae 483 validus				art)	carolinae	483	validus 4	79
billora 440 palustris 585 confusa 484 Vaseyi							_Vaseyi 42	71
noli temper us Treater								
noli-tangere 440 <b>Isoetes i</b> 50 nemorosum 483 communis 65 Nortoni 440 Braunii 51 <i>nivale</i> 484 <i>"alpina</i>								, 0 66
	1-	1.1.1		5-1		-1		

Juniperus	Koellia	1	Lacinaria	1	Laurus
c. depressa I 6		142	spicata	3 367	aestivalis 2 135
horizontalis 6			squarrosa	365	Benzoin 135
nana 6 prostrata 6		143	"intermedia	365	Borbonia 133
Sabina procumbens 6		142 501	Lactuca acuminata	3 317 321	carolinensis 134 geniculata 135
scopulorum 6		501	canadensis	321	geniculata 135 melissaefolia 136
sibirica 6		647	" montana	320	Sassafras 134
virginiana 6		647	campestris	320	Lavauxia 2 603
Jussiaea 2 58	Koniga 2	153		319-20	(Oenothera in part)
brachycarpa 58			floridana	321	brachycarpa 604
decurrens 58 diffusa 58	Korycarpus 1	153 247	hirsuta integrifolia	319	triloba 603–4 Watsonii 604
repens 58		~4/	ludoviciana	320 319	Leavenworthia 2 180
Justicia		247	Morssii	320	aurea 189
brachiata 3 24	diandrus	247	pulchella	320	Michauxii 189
chinensis 24	Kosteletzkya 2	523	sagittifolia	320	torulosa 189
TT . 11 . 4	althaeifolia	523	saligna	318	uniflora 189
Kallstroemia 2 44		523	sanguinea	319	Lechea 2 542
hirsutissima 44 intermedia 44		340 340	sativa Scariola	317 318	intermedia 544 juniperina 545
maxima 44	· · · ·	340	Serriola	318	Leggettii 545
Kalmia 2 683-		340	spicata	321	major 540, 3
angustifolia 68	3 secundiflora	340	" integrifolia	321	maritima 543
carolina 68		373	Steelei	319	"interior 543
glauca 68		373	villosa	321	minor 542
hirsuta 68	frutescens macrostachys	374	virosa Lamiaceae	318	moniliformis 544
latifolia 683- "myrtifolia 68	Krigia 3	374 306	Lamium	399 3121	novae-caesareae 542 racemosa 543
polifolia 68		307	album	122	stricta 545
Kalmiella 2 68	caroliniana	308	amplexicaule	121	tenuifolia 544
hirsuta 68	5 Dandelion	308	hispidulum	118	thymifolia 542
Keerlia	occidentalis	308	maculatum	122	Torreyi 544
skirrobasis 3 40	1 oppositifolia	306	purpureum	121	villosa 543 Lecticula 3 230
Kentrophyta 2 38 montana 38		307 379	Laportea canadensis	I 636	Lecticula 3 230 resupinata 230
viridis 38		80	Lappa	3 547	Ledum 2 676
Kickxia 3 17	T 11	80	major	547	buxifolium 682
Elatine 17	5 glomerata	81	minor	548	decumbens 677
spuria 17	5 Jamesii	81	tomentosa	547	groenlandicum 677
Knautia	sericea	81	Lappago	I I2I	latifolium 677
arvensis 3 29 Kneiffia 2 50		364	see Nazia	1 121	palustre 677
Kneiffia 2 59					
		364 364	racemosa Lannula	121 377	"decumbens 677 Leersia I 168-0
Alleni 2 60	o "corymbulosa	304 364 364	Lappula	3 77	<i>decumbens</i> 677 <i>Leersia</i> <b>1</b> 168–9 see <b>Homalocenchrus</b>
Alleni 2 60 fruticosa 60 " <i>pilosella</i> 60	o <i>"corymbulosa</i> 2 glutinosa 2 Hitchcockii	364 364 364		3 77	Leersia I 168–9 see Homalocenchrus I 168
Alleni 2 60 fruticosa 60 " <i>pilosella</i> 60 glauca 599, 60	o "corymbulosa z glutinosa 2 Hitchcockii z suaveolens	364 364 364 364	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa	3 77 um) 79 79	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297
Alleni 2 60 fruticosa 60 <i>"pilosella</i> 60 glauca 599,60 linearis 600-	o "corymbulosa glutinosa Hitchcockii suaveolens Kuhnistera 2	364 364 364 364 364 368	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata	3 77 um) 79 79 77	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297
Alleni 2 60 fruticosa 60 " <i>pilosella</i> 60 glauca 599, 60 linearis 600- linifolia 60	o "corymbulosa glutinosa Hitchcockii suaveolens <b>Kuhnistera</b> 2 candida	364 364 364 364 368 368	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LEGUMINOSAE 2 330, 41
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 66 " <i>pilosella</i> 66 glauca 599,66 linearis 600- linifolia 66 longipedicellata 66	o "corymbulosa glutinosa Hitchcockii suaveolens Kuhnistera 2 candida o compacta	364 364 364 364 368 369 369	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 77	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LEGUMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 66 " <i>pilosella</i> 66 glauca 599, 66 linearis 600- linifolia 66 longipedicellata 66 <i>Sumstinei</i> 66	o "corymbulosa glutinosa Hitchcockii suaveolens <b>Kuhnistera 2</b> candida compacta foliosa	364 364 364 364 368 369	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 77 77	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LEGUMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 66 " <i>pilosella</i> 66 glauca 599, 66 linearis 600- linifolia 66 longipedicellata 66 <i>Sumstinei</i> 66 pumila 66	o "corymbulosa glutinosa Hitchcockii suaveolens <b>Kuhnistera 2</b> candida compacta foliosa do oligophylla	364 364 364 364 369 369 371 369 370	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 77 78 77 78 78	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeguminosAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 Leitneria 586
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 66 " <i>pilosella</i> 66 glauca 599, 60 linearis 600- linifolia 66 longipedicellata 66 Sumstinei 66 riparia 66 Kobresia 1 3	<ul> <li><i>corymbulosa</i></li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li><b>kuhnistera</b></li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> </ul>	364 364 364 364 368 369 371 369 370 370 369 370	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 77 78 78 78 78 78	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LEGUMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 Leitneria 586
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 66 " <i>pilosella</i> 66 glauca 599, 66 linearis 600- linifolia 66 longipedicellata 66 <i>Sumstinei</i> 66 pumila 66 riparia 66 <b>Kobresia I</b> 35 (inc. Elyna)	<ul> <li><i>corymbulosa</i></li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li><b>Kuhnistera</b></li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multifora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> </ul>	364 364 364 368 369 369 371 369 370 370 370	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 77 78 78 78 78 78 3 306	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeGUMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 Leitneria 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 66 " <i>pilosella</i> 66 glauca 599,66 linearis 600- linifolia 66 <i>Sumstinei</i> 66 riparia 66 riparia 66 Kobresia I 35 (inc. Elyna) Bellardi 35	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> </ul>	364 364 364 364 368 369 369 370 369 370 370 370	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris	<b>3 77</b> <i>111</i> <i>79</i> <i>79</i> <i>77</i> <i>78</i> <i>77</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>3</i> <i>306</i> <i>327</i>	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 Leguminosae 2 330,41 Leiophyllum 2 682 Leitneria 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 Lemna I 447
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 66 " <i>pilosella</i> 66 glauca 599,66 linearis 600- linifolia 66 <i>Sumstinei</i> 66 pumila 66 riparia 66 Kobresia I 35 (inc. <i>Elyna</i> ) Bellardi 35 bipartita 35	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>o compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>o ligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>t tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga I</li> </ul>	364 364 364 364 368 369 369 370 370 370 370 370 370	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis	<b>3 77</b> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i>111</i> <i></i>	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LEGUMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 66 " <i>pilosella</i> 66 glauca 599, 60 linearis 600- linifolia 66 longipedicellata 66 Sumstinei 66 riparia 66 Kobresia 1 35 (inc. Elyna) Bellardi 35 bipartita 35 caricina 35	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li><b>Kuhnistera</b></li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li><b>Kylinga</b></li> <li>cayennensis</li> </ul>	364 364 364 364 366 366 366 366 370 360 370 370 370 370 370 370 309 309	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris	<b>3 77</b> <i>111</i> <i>79</i> <i>79</i> <i>77</i> <i>78</i> <i>77</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>78</i> <i>3</i> <i>306</i> <i>327</i>	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 Leguminosae 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 Leitneria 586 Leitneria 586 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 60 " <i>pilosella</i> 60 glauca 599,60 linearis 600- linifolia 60 <i>Sumstinei</i> 60 pumila 60 riparia 60 Kobresia I 35 (inc. Elyna) Bellardi 35 bipartita 35 <i>caricina</i> 35 <i>elachycarpa</i> 37	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga I</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maculata</li> </ul>	364 364 364 364 366 366 366 366 366 366	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 306 327 306 1 60 60	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LEGUMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 66 " <i>pilosella</i> 66 glauca 599, 60 linearis 600- linifolia 66 longipedicellata 66 Sumstinei 66 riparia 66 Kobresia 1 35 (inc. Elyna) Bellardi 35 bipartita 35 caricina 35	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga I</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maculata</li> <li>ovularis</li> <li>monocephala</li> </ul>	364 364 364 3664 3669 3699 3690 3690 3690 3690 3690 3690	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 78 78 78 78 3 306 327 78 3 306 327 1 60 60 60 60 60	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LegUMINOSAE 2 330, 41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 fioridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 LEMNACEAE I 446 LEMNACEAE I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 60 "pilosella 60 glauca 599,60 linearis 600- linifolia 60 <i>Sumstinei</i> 60 pumila 60 riparia 60 Kobresia I 35 (inc. Elyna) Bellardi 35 bipartita 35 <i>caricina</i> 35 <i>elachycarpa</i> 37 <i>scirpina</i> 35 Kochia 2 1 americana 1	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>dligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga I</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maculata</li> <li>ovularis</li> <li>monocephala</li> <li>pumila</li> </ul>	364 364 364 364 366 366 366 366 366 366	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix Latix Latix	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 77 78 78 3 306 327 306 327 306 60 60 60 2 412	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeguMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 66 " <i>pilosella</i> 66 glauca 599,66 linearis 600- linifolia 66 <i>Sumstinei</i> 66 pumila 66 riparia 66 Kobresia I 35 (inc. Elyna) Bellardi 35 <i>elachycarpa</i> 37 <i>scirpina</i> 35 <i>elachycarpa</i> 37 <i>scirpina</i> 35 <i>elachycarpa</i> 37 <i>scirpina</i> 35	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga 1</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maculata</li> <li>ovularis</li> <li>pumila</li> </ul>	364 364 364 366 366 366 366 366 367 367 370 370 370 332 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix Lathyrus decaphyllus	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 78 78 78 327 78 326 1 60 60 60 60 2 412 414	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeGUMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 floridana 586 floridana 586 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 448 minima 448 minima 448
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 66 " <i>pilosella</i> 66 glauca 599, 60 linearis 600- linifolia 66 <i>Sumstinei</i> 66 pumila 66 riparia 66 Kobresia 1 33 (inc. <i>Elyna</i> ) Bellardi 35 bipartita 35 <i>caricina</i> 35 <i>elachycarpa</i> 37 <i>scirpina</i> 35 Kochia 2 1 americana 1 <i>atriplicifolia</i> 1	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maculata</li> <li>ovularis</li> <li>monocephala</li> <li>pumila</li> <li>LABIATAE</li> </ul>	364 364 364 3664 3669 3699 3690 3690 3690 3690 3690 3690	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix Lathyrus decaphyllus glaucifolius	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 78 78 78 78 3 306 327 306 60 60 60 60 60 2 412 415	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeguminosAE 2 330, 41 Leiophyllum 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 60 "pilosella 60 glauca 599,60 linearis 600- linifolia 60 Sumstinei 60 pumila 60 riparia 60 Kobresia I 33 (inc. Elyna) Bellardi 35 bipartita 35 caricina 35 elachycarpa 37 scirpina 35 Kochia 2 1 americana 1 atriplicifolia 5 Scoparia 1	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>dligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga 1</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maculata</li> <li>ovularis</li> <li>monocephala</li> <li>pumila</li> <li>LABIATAE 2</li> </ul>	364 364 364 369 369 371 370 370 370 3370 3370 3399 3399 33996 399	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix Latix Latix Lathyrus decaphyllus glaucifolius incanus	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 78 78 78 327 78 326 1 60 60 60 60 2 412 414	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeguMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 floridana I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448 " cyclostasa 447 paucicostata 448
Alleni2 60fruticosa60"pilosella60"glauca599,60linearis600linifolia60longipedicellata60pumila60riparia60kobresia1 35(inc. Elyna)BellardiBellardi35elachycarpa37scirpina35kochia2 1americana1atriplicifolia1Scoparia1Koeleria1 24cristata24	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li><b>Kyllinga 1</b></li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>monocephala</li> <li>pumila</li> <li>Lachanathae</li> <li>Lachanathae</li> <li>tinctoria 1</li> </ul>	364 364 364 366 366 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370 370	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix Lathyrus decaphyllus glaucifolius	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 78 78 78 78 3 306 60 60 60 60 60 60 2 412 414 415	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeguminosAE 2 330, 41 Leiophyllum 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448
Alleni2 60fruticosa60"pilosella60"glauca599,60linearis600linitolia60longipedicellata60yumstinei60pumila60riparia60kobresia1 35(inc. Elyna)35Bellardi35scirpina35kochia2 1americana1atriplicifolia1Scoparia1Koeleria1 24cristata24gracilis24nitida24	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>dligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga I</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maculata</li> <li>ovularis</li> <li>monocephala</li> <li>pumila</li> <li>LABIATAE 2</li> <li>Lachnathes</li> <li>anceps</li> </ul>	364 364 364 368 369 370 370 370 370 308 309 308 296 309 308 296 309 308 296 309 308 296 309 308 296 309 308 296 309 308 296	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix Latix Uathyrus decaphyllus glaucifolius incanus latifolius imearis maritimus	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 78 78 78 78 3 327 70 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 2 412 415 415 415 415 413	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeguMINOSAE 2 330, 41 Leiophyllum 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 Leitneria 586 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448 minima 447 <i>cyclostasa 447</i> <i>paucicostata 448</i> <i>it rinervis</i> 448 <i>jerpusilla 448</i> <i>it trinervis</i> 448 <i>polyrhiza</i> 446
Alleni2 60fruticosa60" pilosella60" pilosella60linearis600linifolia60longipedicellata60pumila60riparia60kobresia1 35(inc. Elyna)BellardiBellardi35elachycarpa37scirpina2 1americana1atriplicifolia1Scoparia1Scoparia1Agracilis24gracilis24pranila24pranila24pranila24	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li><b>Kyllinga 1</b></li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>monocephala</li> <li>pumila</li> <li>Lachnocaulon 1</li> <li>anceps</li> <li>Michauxii</li> </ul>	364 364 364 366 366 366 366 366 366 366	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix decaphyllus glaucifolius incanus latifolius linearis martimus myrtifolius	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 78 78 78 327 306 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeguMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 LEMNACEAE I 446 LEMNACEAE I 446 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448 "cyclostasa 447 paucicostata 448 perpusilla 448 "trinervis 448 polyrhiza 446 trisulca 447
Alleni2fruticosa60"pilosella60"pilosella60linearis600linifolia60longipedicellata60jumila60riparia60kobresia1gelauca59,60linifolia60longipedicellata60riparia60kobresia1gelachycarpa35caricina35elachycarpa37scirpina35Kochia2americana1atriplicifolia1Scoparia24gracilis24nitida24pennsylvanica24Koellia3	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>ocompacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maculata</li> <li>ovularis</li> <li>funocephala</li> <li>pumila</li> <li>Lachnanthes</li> <li>taceps</li> <li>Michauxii</li> <li>Lacinaria</li> <li>3</li> </ul>	364 364 364 368 369 370 370 370 370 308 309 308 296 309 308 296 309 308 296 309 308 296 309 308 296 309 308 296 309 308 296	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix Lathyrus decaphyllus glaucifolius incanus latifolius linearis maritimus myrtifolius "macranthus"	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 77 78 78 78 78 78 3 306 60 60 2 412 415 415 415 415 415 414 414	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeGUMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 floridana 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 minima 447 minor 448 minima 448 minima 447 paucicostata 448 perpusilla 448 "trinervis 448 polyrhiza 446 trisulca 447 valdiviana 447 Lemotrys
Alleni2 60fruticosa60"pilosella60"pilosella60glauca599,60linearis600linitolia60longipedicellata60pumila60riparia60inc. Elyna)BellardiBellardi35caricina35caricina35caricina35kochia21americana1atriplicifolia1Scoparia1Koeleria1qracilis24nitida24nitida24nitida24nitida24pennsylvanica24nitida314(inc. Pycnanthematica)	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>dligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga I</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maculata</li> <li>ovularis</li> <li>b LABIATAE</li> <li>Lachnanthes</li> <li>tinctoria I</li> <li>Lachnacaulon I</li> <li>anceps</li> <li>Michauxii</li> <li>Lacinaria 3</li> <li>(Liatris)</li> </ul>	364 364 364 364 368 370 370 370 370 309 308 370 309 308 308 309 531 531 535 531 555 531 535 535	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix Lathyrus decaphyllus glaucifolius incanus latifolius imaaris maritimus myrtifolius "macranthus ochroleucus	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LegUMINOSAE 2 330, 41 Leiophyllum 2 682 LEHTNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 LEMNACEAE I 446 LEMNACEAE I 447 angolensis 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448 " cyclostasa 447 pauciostata 448 minima 447 perpusilla 448 " trimervis 448 polynhiza 446 trisulca 447 valdiviana 447 Lemotrys hyacinthina I 509
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 60 "pilosella 60 glauca 599,60 linearis 600- linifolia 66 <i>Sumstinei</i> 66 pumila 66 riparia 66 Kobresia I 35 (inc. Elyna) Bellardi 35 bipartita 35 <i>caricina</i> 35 <i>elachycarpa</i> 37 <i>scirpina</i> 35 Kochia 2 americana 1 atriplicifolia 1 Scoparia 1 <b>2</b> <b>Koeleria 1</b> 24 <i>gracilis</i> 24 <i>nitida</i> 24 <i>pennsylvanica</i> 24 (inc. Pycnanthemu and Brachystemum	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga I</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maculata</li> <li>ovularis</li> <li>monocephala</li> <li>Lachnanthes</li> <li>tinctoria I</li> <li>Lacinaria 3</li> <li>(Liatris)</li> <li>acidota</li> </ul>	364         364         364         364         368         369         370         368         370         308         309         308         3096         531         4556         364         364         364         369         313         308         3096         311         4566         364         366	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix Lathyrus decaphyllus glaucifolius incanus latifolius linearis maritimus myrtifolius "macranthus"	3 77 um) 79 79 77 78 77 78 78 78 78 78 3 306 60 60 2 412 415 415 415 415 415 414 414	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeGUMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 floridana 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 minima 447 minor 448 minima 448 minima 447 paucicostata 448 perpusilla 448 "trinervis 448 polyrhiza 446 trisulca 447 valdiviana 447 Lemotrys
Alleni2 60fruticosa60" pilosella60" pilosella60linearis600linifolia60longipedicellata60pumila60riparia60kobresia1 35(inc. Elyna)8Bellardi35elachycarpa37scirpina35elachycarpa37scirpina35Kochia2 1americana1atriplicifolia1Scoparia24gracilis24nitida24pensylvanica24koellia3 14(inc. Pycnanthemu3 14and Brachystemum3 14	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga 1</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maccalata</li> <li>ovularis</li> <li>pumila</li> <li>Lachnanthes</li> <li>tinctoria 1</li> <li>Lacinaria 3</li> <li>(Liatris)</li> <li>acidota</li> <li>cylindracea</li> </ul>	364 364 364 364 368 370 370 370 370 309 308 370 309 308 308 309 531 531 535 531 555 531 535 535	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix decaphyllus glaucifolius incanus latifolius linearis martimus myrtifolius "macranthus ochroleucus ornatus	3 77 <i>um</i> ) 79 79 77 78 78 77 78 78 3 306 60 60 2 414 415 415 415 414 415 414 415 414 415 414 415 414	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeguMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 LEMNACEAE I 446 LEMNACEAE I 446 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448 "cyclostasa 447 paucicostata 448 perpusilla 448 "trinervis 448 polyrhiza 446 trisulca 447 valdiviana 447 Lemotrys hyacinthina I 509 LENTIBULARICEAE 3 225
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 60 "pilosella 60 glauca 599,60 linearis 600- linifolia 66 <i>Sumstinei</i> 66 pumila 66 riparia 66 Kobresia I 35 (inc. Elyna) Bellardi 35 bipartita 35 <i>caricina</i> 35 <i>elachycarpa</i> 37 <i>scirpina</i> 35 Kochia 2 americana 1 atriplicifolia 1 Scoparia 1 <b>2</b> <b>Koeleria 1</b> 24 <i>gracilis</i> 24 <i>nitida</i> 24 <i>pennsylvanica</i> 24 (inc. Pycnanthemu and Brachystemum	<ul> <li><i>Corymbulosa</i></li> <li><i>Guitinosa</i></li> <li><i>Hitchcockii</i></li> <li><i>Suaveolens</i></li> <li><i>Candida</i></li> <li><i>candida</i></li> <li><i>oligophylla</i></li> <li><i>multiflora</i></li> <li><i>purpurea</i></li> <li><i>tenuifolia</i></li> <li><i>Kyllinga</i></li> <li><i>cayennensis</i></li> <li><i>maculata</i></li> <li><i>pumila</i></li> <li><i>Lachnanthes</i></li> <li><i>tinctoria</i></li> <li><i>Lachnaria</i></li> <li><i>Michauxii</i></li> <li><i>Lacinaria</i></li> <li><i>acidota</i></li> <li><i>cliatris</i></li> <li><i>acidota</i></li> <li><i>cylindracea</i></li> <li><i>clegans</i></li> <li><i>iters</i></li> </ul>	364 364 366 366 3770 6770 3770 6770 5770 6770 5770 5770 5770 5770 5	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix decaphyllus glaucifolius incanus latifolius linearis maritimus myrtifolius "macranthus ochroleucus ornatus palustris " linearifolius " linearifolius " linearifolius " linearifolius " linearifolius " linearifolius	3 77 <i>um</i> ) 79 79 77 78 78 3 306 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LegUMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum 2 682 Leitneria 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 486 floridana 1 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448 "cyclostasa 447 paucicostata 448 minima 447 paucicostata 448 "trinervis 448 polyrhiza 446 trisulca 447 valdiviana 447 usidiviana 447 cyclostasa 447 paucicostata 448 "trinervis 448 polyrhiza 446 trisulca 447 valdiviana 1 509 LENTIBULARICEAE 3 225 Leontice thalictroides 2 128 Leontodon 3 315
Alleni2Alleni2fruticosa60"pilosella60"pilosella60linearis600linifolia60longipedicellata60riparia60riparia60kobresia1glauca59,60linifolia60linifolia60riparia60riparia60kobresia1glauca1scircina35elachycarpa37scirpina35elachycarpa37scirpina35koelaria1atriplicifolia1Scoparia24gracilis24ntida24gracilis24koellia3id.3(inc. Pycnanthemualbescens14aristata14capitata14-clinopodioides14	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga 1</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>monocephala</li> <li>pumila</li> <li>Lachnanthes</li> <li>tinctoria 1</li> <li>Lachnocaulon 1</li> <li>anceps</li> <li>Michauxii</li> <li>Lacinaria 3</li> <li>acidota</li> <li>cylindracea</li> <li>elegans</li> <li>graminifolia</li> <li>Helleri</li> </ul>	364 364 3368 3664 3368 3371 3368 3370 3388 3399 33996 3399 33996 33999 33996 354556 4564 3665 545568 33668 33668 33668 33668 33668 33668 33668 33668 33668 3368 3369 3370 3370 3370 3370 3370 3370 3370 337	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix Jatifolius latifolius latifolius linearis maritimus myrtifolius "macranthus ochroleucus ornatus palustris "limearifolius palustris "limearifolius palustris "limearifolius palustris "limearifolius palustris "limearifolius palustris	3 77 <i>am</i> ) 79 79 77 78 78 78 78 77 77 78 78 3 327 77 78 3 327 60 60 60 60 2 412 415 415 416 409 413 414 415 415	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeguMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 Leitneria I 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448 "cyclostasa 447 paucicostata 448 perpusilla 448 "trimervis 448 polyrhiza 446 trisulca 447 valdiviana 447 Lemotrys hyacinthina I 509 LentIBULARICEAE 3 225 Leontice thalictroides 2 128 Leontice thalictroides 2 128 autumnale 310
Alleni2Alleni2fruticosa60"pilosella60"pilosella60linearis600linifolia60longipedicellata60jumila60riparia60kobresia1gauca59,60linifolia60longipedicellata60riparia60kobresia1gainia50caricina35caricina35caricina35kochia2americana1atriplicifolia1Scoparia24gracilis24nitida24pennsylvanica24(inc. Pycnanthemu3albescens14(inc. Pycnanthemu14alistata14cinopodioides14flexuosa14	<ul> <li><i>Corymbulosa</i></li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga I</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maculata</li> <li>ovularis</li> <li>tanceps</li> <li>Michauxii</li> <li>Lachnocaulon I</li> <li>anceps</li> <li>Michauxii</li> <li>Lacinaria 3</li> <li>(Liatris)</li> <li>acidota</li> <li>cylindracea</li> <li>elegans</li> <li>graminifolia</li> <li>Helleri</li> <li>kansana</li> </ul>	364 364 366 333 366 333 367 367 367 367 367 367	Lappula (Echinospermi americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix Latix decaphyllus glaucifolius incanus latifolius linearis maritimus myrtifolius "macranthus ochroleucus ornatus palustris " linearifolius palustris " linearifolius polymorphus prastentis pusillus	<b>3</b> 77 <i>um</i> ) 79 79 77 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LegUMINOSAE 2 330, 41 Leiophyllum 2 682 LegINERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 LEMINACEAE I 446 LEMINACEAE I 446 LEMINACEAE I 446 LEMINACEAE I 446 LEMINACEAE I 447 angolensis 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448 "cyclostasa 447 paucicostata 448 perpusilla 448 "trimervis 448 polyrhiza 446 trisulca 447 valdiviana 1 509 LENTIBULARICEAE 3 225 Leontice thalictroides 2 128 Leontodon 3 315 autumnale 310
Alleni2Alleni2fruticosa60"pilosella60"glauca599,60linearis600linitolia60longipedicellata60pumila60riparia60riparia60kobresia1scirpina35caricina35caricina35caricina35scirpina35Kochia2americana1atriplicifolia1Scoparia24gracilis24nitida24pennsylvanica3adbescens14aibescens14aristata14capitata14capitata14capitata14flexuosa14hyssopifolia14	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga I</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maculata</li> <li>ovularis</li> <li>monocephala</li> <li>pumila</li> <li>LABIATAE 2</li> <li>LABIATAE 2</li> <li>Lachnanthes</li> <li>tinctoria I</li> <li>Lachnaria 3</li> <li>(Liatris)</li> <li>acidota</li> <li>cylindracea</li> <li>elegans</li> <li>graminifolia</li> <li>Helleri</li> <li>kansana</li> <li>pilosa</li> </ul>	364         364           364         3689           33364         3691           33364         3691           33364         3691           33364         3691           33364         3691           33364         33364           33370         333896           333896         991           345564         36566           365668         36568           365688         365688           365688         36568	Lappula (Echinospermi americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix Mecaphyllus glaucifolius incanus latifolius linearis maritimus maritimus maritimus maritimus incanus latifolius '' macranthus ochroleucus ornatus palustris '' linearifolius palustris '' linearifolius pratensis pusillus sativus	3 77 279 779 779 777 778 788 777 778 788 3 3267 788 3 3267 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 6	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LegUMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum 2 682 LEITNERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 floridana 1 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448 "cyclostasa 447 paucicostata 448 perpusilla 448 "trinervis 448 polyrhiza 446 trisulca 447 valdiviana 447 undiviana 447 trisulca 447 valdiviana 447 Lemotrys hyacinthina I 509 LENTIBULARICEAE 3 225 Leontice thalictroides 2 128 Leontodon 3 315 autumnale 310 carolinianum 324 crythrospermum 315
Alleni2Alleni2fruticosa60"pilosella60"pilosella60linearis600linifolia60longipedicellata60riparia60riparia60riparia60scirpinai60riparia60riparia60scirpinai135elachycarpa37scirpina35elachycarpa37scirpina35koeleria124gracilis24gracilis24gracilis24gracilis24gracilis3toellia3atristata14(inc. Pycnanthemualbescens14aristata14clinopodioides14flexuosa14hyssopifolia14	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga I</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>monocephala</li> <li>pumila</li> <li>Lachnocaulon I</li> <li>anceps</li> <li>Michauxii</li> <li>Lacinaria 3</li> <li>cliatris)</li> <li>acidota</li> <li>cylindracea</li> <li>elegans</li> <li>graminifolia</li> <li>Helleri</li> <li>kansana</li> <li>pinosa</li> <li>punctata</li> </ul>	364         364           364         368           3368         369           371         360           387         3706           3939         3939           394         399           3155         3664           3665         3688           3939         3939           3939         3939           3939         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930	Lappula (Echinosperma americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix americana laricina Latix Uathyrus decaphyllus glaucifolius incanus latifolius linearis maritimus myrtifolius "macranthus ochroleucus ornatus palustris "linearifolius palustris "linearifolius palustris "linearifolius palustris "patensis pusillus sativus tuberosus	<b>3</b> 77 <i>m</i> ) 79 79 77 78 78 78 77 77 78 78 78 3327 77 77 78 3327 600 602 414 415 415 415 414 415 414 415 414 415 414 415 414 415 414 415 416 416 412 416 412 416	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LeguMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum buxifolium 2 682 Leitneria 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 LEMNACEAE I 446 Lemna I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448 "cyclostasa 447 paucicostata 448 gerpusilla 448 "trinervis 448 pelyrhiza 446 trisulca 447 valdiviana 447 temotrys hyacinthina I 509 LENTIBULARICEAE 3 225 Leontice thalictroides 2 128 Leontidon 3 315 autumnale 310 carolinianum 324 erythrospermum 315 hastile 310
Alleni 2 66 fruticosa 60 " $pilosella$ 60 glauca 599,60 linearis 600- linifolia 66 Jongipedicellata 60 Jongipedicellata 60 riparia 60 Kobresia I 35 (inc. Elyna) Bellardi 35 bipartita 35 caricina 35 elachycarpa 37 scirpina 35 Kochia 2 1 americana 1 atriplicifolia 1 Scoparia 2 dichycarpa 3 koeleria I 24 cristata 24 gracilis 24 mitida 24 gracilis 24 mitida 314 (inc. Pycnanthemu albescens 14 capitata 141- clinopodioides 14 flexuosa 14 hyssopifolia 14 incana 14	<ul> <li><i>Corymbulosa</i></li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>oligophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga I</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>monocephala</li> <li>pumila</li> <li>Lachnanthes</li> <li>tachnaria</li> <li>Michauxii</li> <li>Lacinaria</li> <li>cylindracea</li> <li>elegans</li> <li>graminifolia</li> <li>Helleri</li> <li>kansana</li> <li>pilosa</li> <li>pucata</li> </ul>	364         364           364         368           3368         369           3769         3766           3370         3776           3388         369           3555         3668           3655         3668           3655         3668           3655         3668           3655         3668           36668         36668           3667         3668	Lappula (Echinospermi americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix Mecaphyllus glaucifolius incanus latifolius linearis maritimus maritimus maritimus maritimus incanus latifolius '' macranthus ochroleucus ornatus palustris '' linearifolius palustris '' linearifolius pratensis pusillus sativus	3 77 <i>um</i> ) 79 79 77 78 78 77 78 78 78 78 77 77	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LegUMINOSAE 2 330, 41 Leiophyllum 2 682 LegINERIACEAE I 586 floridana 586 LEMINACEAE I 446 LEMINACEAE I 446 LEMINACEAE I 446 LEMINACEAE I 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448 "cyclostasa 447 paucicostata 448 perpusilla 448 "trimervis 448 polyrhiza 446 trisulca 447 valdiviana 1 509 LENTIBULARICEAE 3 225 Leontice thalictroides 2 128 Leontodon 3 315 autumnale 310 carolinianum 324 erythrospermum 315 hastile 310
Alleni2Alleni2fruticosa60"pilosella60"pilosella60linearis600linifolia60longipedicellata60riparia60riparia60riparia60scirpinai60riparia60riparia60scirpinai135elachycarpa37scirpina35elachycarpa37scirpina35koeleria124gracilis24gracilis24gracilis24gracilis24gracilis3toellia3atristata14(inc. Pycnanthemualbescens14aristata14clinopodioides14flexuosa14hyssopifolia14	<ul> <li>"corymbulosa</li> <li>glutinosa</li> <li>Hitchcockii</li> <li>suaveolens</li> <li>Kuhnistera 2</li> <li>candida</li> <li>compacta</li> <li>foliosa</li> <li>digophylla</li> <li>multiflora</li> <li>pinnata</li> <li>purpurea</li> <li>tenuifolia</li> <li>Kyllinga I</li> <li>cayennensis</li> <li>maculata</li> <li>ovularis</li> <li>monocephala</li> <li>pumila</li> <li>Lachnanthes</li> <li>tinctoria I</li> <li>Lachnanta</li> <li>acidota</li> <li>cylindracea</li> <li>elegans</li> <li>graminifolia</li> <li>Helleri</li> <li>kansana</li> <li>pilosa</li> <li>punctata</li> </ul>	364         364           364         368           3368         369           371         360           387         3706           3939         3939           394         399           3155         3664           3665         3688           3939         3939           3939         3939           3939         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3939           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930         3930           3930	Lappula (Echinospermi americana deflexa echinata floribunda Lappula Myosotis Redowskii texana virginiana Lapsana capillaris communis Larix americana laricina Larix decaphyllus glaucifolius incanus latifolius linearis maritimus myrtifolius "macranthus ochroleucus ornatus palustris "linearifolius "linearifolius "linearifolius "linearifolius "linearifolius "linearifolius "linearifolius palustris palustris pusillus sativus tuberosus venosus LAURACEAE	<b>3</b> 77 <i>m</i> ) 79 79 77 78 78 78 77 77 78 78 78 3327 77 77 78 3327 600 602 414 415 415 415 414 415 414 415 414 415 414 415 414 415 414 415 416 416 412 416 412 416	Leersia I 168-9 see Homalocenchrus I 168 Legouzia 3 297 see Specularia 3 297 LegUMINOSAE 2 330,41 Leiophyllum 2 682 Leitneria 586 floridana 586 LEMNACEAE I 446 floridana 1 447 angolensis 447 cyclostasa 447 cyclostasa 447 gibba 448 hyalina 448 minima 447 minor 448 "cyclostasa 447 paucicostata 448 "trinervis 448 perpusilla 448 "trinervis 448 polyrhiza 446 trisulca 447 valdiviana 447 uniori 448 "trinervis 448 polyrhiza 446 trisulca 447 valdiviana 450 hydirina I 509 LENTIBULARICEAE 3 225 Leontice thalictroides 2 128 Leontodon 3 315 autumnale 310 carolinianum 324 erythrospermum 315 hastile 310

Leontodon	Lespedeza	Lilium I 502	Linum
nudicaule 3 310	capitata 2 40		striatum 2 437
Taraxacum 315	" sericea 40	canadense 503	sulcaium 439
Leonurus 3 119	frutescens 400	candidum 502	usitatissimum 436
Cardiaca 119-20	hirta 40	carolinianum 504	virginianum 438
Marrubiastrum 120	"oblongifolia 40		Liparis 1 571
sibiricus 120	leptostachya 40	Grayi 503	liliifolia 572
Lepachys 3 473	longifolia 40		Loeselii 572
columnaris 474	Manniana 40.	philadelphicum 502	Lipocarpha 1 339
"pulcherrima 474	neglecta 40	superbum 503;4	_ maculata 339
pinnata 474	Nuttallii 40		Lippia 3 97
Tagetes 475	prairea 404		americana 97
Lepargyraea 2 576	procumbens 40		cuneifolia 98
(Shepherdia)	repens 40		lanceolata 98
argentea 576-7	reticulata 40		nodiflora 98
canadensis 576	sessiliflora 40:		Liquidambar 2 235
rotundifolia 576	simulata 400		asplenifolia I 586
Lepidanthus	striata 40		peregrina 586
phyllanthoides 2 453	Stuvei 40		Styraciflua 2 235
Lepidium 2 164	"intermedia 40	Limnobium I 107	Liquivitia
apetalum 166	velutina 40	Spongia 107	lepidota 2 391
campestre 164	violacea 40.	Limnorchis 1 554	Liriodendron 2 83
densiflorum 166	"angustifolia 400	dilatata 554	Tulipifera 83
didymum 167	virginica 400	fragrans 554	Lisianthus
Draba 165	Lesquerella 2 15.	graminifolia 554	glaucifolius 38
intermedium 166	(Vesicaria in part)	huronensis 554	Russellianus 8
latifolium 164	arctica 150	hyperborea 554	Listera I 567
medium 166	"Purshii 15	media 554	auriculata 568
neglectum 166	argentea 15	major 554	australis 568
procumbens 158	globosa 15.		convallarioides 567
ramosissimum 166	gracilis 15.	Spongia I 107	cordata 568
ruderale 165	Lescurii 15.	Limodorum 1 562	reniformis 567
sativum 166	ludoviciana 15.	(Calopogon)	Smallii 567
virginicum 165	ovalifolia 15	praecox 566	Lithospermum 3 87
Leptamnium 3 236	spathulata 15.	tuberosum 562-3	angustifolium 89
(Epiphegus)	Leucanthemum	unifolium 572	arvense 87
virginianum 236	arcticum 3 51		canescens 89
Leptandra 3 204	vulgare 51	(Statice)	carolinianum 89
(Veronica in part)	Leucelene 3 43		carolinense 89
virginica 204	(Aster in part)	Limosella 3 197	hirtum 89
Leptanthus	ericoides 43	aquatica 198	latifolium 88
gramineus I 464	Leucocrinum 1 49		liniarifolium 89
ovalis 464	montanum 49		lycopsioides 84
see Heteranthera 463	Leucophysalis 3 16	e tenuifolia 198	officinale 87, 8
Leptasea 2 216-7	grandiflora 16	LINACEAE 2 435	pilosum 88
aizoides 216-7	Leucopsidium	Linaria 3 176	tenellum 74 Torreyi 88
Hirculus 216	arkansanum 3 40	canadensis 177	
tricuspidata 217	Leucothoë 2 68		virginianum 90
Leptilon 3 442	axillaris 68		Litsea
(Erigeron in part)	Catesbaei 68		geniculata 2 135
canadense 442	elongata 68		Littorella 3 250
divaricatum 442	racemosa 68		lacustris 250
Leptocaulis	recurva 68		uniflora 250
divaricatus 2 651	spinulosa 68		LOASACEAE 2 565
echinatus 652	Levisticum 2 64	7 striata 178	LOBELIACEAE 3 299
patens 652	Levisticum 63	5 supina 177	
		-//	Lobelia 3 299
Leptochloa I 229	officinale 63	5 vulgaris 177	amoena 301
· attenuata 230	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36	5 vulgaris 177 4 Lindera <b>2</b> 135–6	amoena 301 "glandulifera 301
attenuata 230 filiformis 230	officinale 63 Liatris 336 see Lacinaria 336	5 vulgaris 177 4 Lindera <b>2</b> 135–6 4 Benzoin 135	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304
attenuata 230 filiformis 230 <i>mucronata</i> 230	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36	5 vulgaris 177 4 Lindera 2 135–6 4 Benzoin 135 5 melissaefolia 136	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300
attenuata 230 filiformis 230 <i>mucronata</i> 230 Leptodactylon 3 62	officinale 63 Liatris 336 see Lacinaria 336 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36	5 vulgaris 177 4 Lindera 2 135–6 4 Benzoin 135 5 melissaefolia 136 8 Lindernia	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300
attenuata 230 filiformis 230 <i>mucronata</i> 230	officinale 63 Liatris 336 see Lacinaria 336 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36	5 vulgaris 177 4 Lindera 2 135–6 4 Benzoin 135 5 melissaefolia 136 8 Lindernia	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301
attenuata 230 filiformis 230 <i>mucronata</i> 230 <b>Leptodactylon</b> 3 62 caespitosum 62 californicum 62	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36	5 vulgaris 177 4 Lindera 2 135-6 4 Benzoin 135 5 melissaefolia 136 8 Lindernia 8 attenuata 197 6 Linnaea 3 275	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302
attenuata 230 filiformis 230 <i>mucronata</i> 230 <b>Leptodactylon</b> 3 62 caespitosum 62	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36	5 vulgaris 177 4 Lindera 2 135–6 4 Benzoin 135 5 melissaefolia 136 8 Lindernia 197 6 Linnaea 3 275 9 americana 276	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 304
attenuata 230 filiformis 230 <i>mucronata</i> 230 <b>Leptodactylon</b> 362 caespitosum 62 californicum 62	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36 paniculata 36	5 vulgaris 177 4 Lindera 2 135–6 4 Benzoin 135 5 melissaefolia 136 8 Lindernia 197 6 Linnaea 3 275 9 americana 276 9 borealis 276	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 304 inflata 303
attenuata 230 filiformis 230 mucronata 230 Leptodactylon 362 caespitosum 62 californicum 62 pungens 62	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36 paniculata 36 pumila 36	5 vulgaris 177 4 Lindera 2 135–6 4 Benzoin 135 5 melissaefolia 136 8 attenuata 197 6 Linnaea 3 275 9 americana 276 9 borealis 276 7 Linosyris	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 303 Kalmii 303
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230Leptodactylon3 62caespitosum62californicum62pungens62Leptoglottis2 333	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36 paniculata 36 pumila 36	5         vulgaris         177           4         Lindera         2         135-6           4         Benzoin         135           5         melissaefolia         136           8         attenuata         197           9         americana         276           9         borealis         276           7         Howardi         3	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 304 inflata 303 Kalmii 303 leptostachys 303
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230Leptodactylon3 62caespitosum62californicum62pungens62Leptoglottis2 333Leptoloma1 124	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36 paniculata 36 pumila 36 spicata 36	5     vulgaris     177       4     Lindera     2     135-6       4     Benzoin     135       5     melissaefolia     136       8     Lindernia     197       6     Linnaea     3     275       9     americana     276       9     aberealis     276       9     borealis     276       7     Linosyris     276       7     Howardi     3     376       7     Linum     2     435	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 304 inflata 303 Kalmii 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304
attenuata       230         filiformis       230         mucronata       230         Leptodactylon       3 62         californicum       62         pungens       62         Leptoglottis       2 333         Leptoloma       1 24         cognatum       1 24	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 '' dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36 paniculata 36 pumila 36 spicata 36 '' montana 36 squarrosa 36	5         vulgaris         177           4         Lindera         2         135–6           4         Benzoin         135           5         melissaefolia         136           8         attenuata         197           6         Lindernia         197           6         Linnaea         3         275           9         americana         276           9         borealis         276           7         Linosyris         276           7         Howardi         3         376           7         Linum         2         435           5         arkansanum         435	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 304 inflata 303 Kalmii 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 300
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230Leptodactylon3 62californicum62pungens62Leptogloitis2 333Leptogloitis2 333Leptoloma124cognatum124Leptopoda511Leptorchis3 511	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36 paniculata 36 pumila 36 spicata 36 squarrosa 36 squarrosa 36	5     vulgaris     177       4     Lindera     2     135-6       4     Benzoin     135       5     melissaefolia     136       8     attenuata     197       6     Lindernia     3     276       9     americana     276       9     borealis     276       7     Linosyris     7       7     Howardi     3       3     76     2435       5     arkansanum     433       7     Berlandieri     439	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 304 inflata 303 kalmii 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 300 puberula 302
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230Leptodactylon3 62caespitosum62californicum62pungens62Leptoglottis2 333Leptoloma1 124cognatum124Leptopdabrachypoda3 511	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 paniculata 36 punila 36 spicata 36 "montana 36 squarrosa 36 LIGULIFLORAE 3 30	5 vulgaris 177 4 Lindera 2 135–6 4 Benzoin 135 5 melissaefolia 136 8 attenuata 197 6 Linnaea 3 275 9 americana 276 9 borealis 276 7 Linosyris 7 Howardi 3 376 7 Linum 2 435 5 arkansanum 439 7 Berlandieri 439 4 Boottii 439	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 304 inflata 303 Kalmii 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 302 guberula 302 spicata 302
attenuata 230 filiformis 230 mucronata 230 Leptodactylon 3 62 caespitosum 62 californicum 62 pungens 62 Leptoglottis 2 333 Leptoloma I 124 Cognatum I24 Leptopoda brachypoda 3 511 Leptorchis see Liparis I 571-2 Leptoseris	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36 paniculata 36 pumila 36 spicata 36 "montana 36 squarrosa 36 LIGULIFLORAE 3 36 LIGULIFLORAE 3 36	5         vulgaris         177           4         Lindera         2         135–6           4         Benzoin         135           5         melissaefolia         136           8         attenuata         197           6         Lindernia         197           6         Linnaea         3         275           9         americana         276           7         Linosyris         276           7         Howardi         3         376           7         Linum         2         435           5         arkansanum         439           7         Berlandieri         439           7         actharticum         438	amoena 301 <i>"glandulifera</i> 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 303 kalmii 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 300 puberula 302 spicata 302 <i>"hirtella</i> 302
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230Leptodactylon3 62californicum62californicum62pungens62Leptogloitis2 333Leptoloma124cognatum124Leptopoda511Leptorchissee Liparissee Liparis1 571-2Leptoserissonchoidessonchoides3 314	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36 paniculata 36 pumila 36 spicata 36 squarrosa 36 squarrolosa 36 LIGULIFLORAE 3 30 Ligusticum 2 64 actaeifolium 64	5     vulgaris     177       4     Lindera     2     135-6       4     Benzoin     135       5     melissaefolia     136       8     attenuata     197       6     Lindernia     2       8     attenuata     197       6     Linaea     3     276       9     borealis     276       7     Linosyris     7       7     Howardi     3       3     arkansanum     433       4     Boottii     439       7     catharticum     438       6     diffusum     438	amoena 301 "glandulifera 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 304 inflata 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 300 puberula 302 spicata 302 "hirtella 302 "parviflora 302
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230Leptodactylon3 62caespitosum62californicum62pungens62Leptoglottis2 333Leptoloma1 24cognatum124Leptopoda511brachypoda3 511Leptorchissee Liparissee Liparis1 571-2Leptoserissonchoides3 314Leptorus1 282	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36 paniculata 36 punila 36 spicata 36 squarrosa 36 squarrosa 36 LIGULIFLORAE 3 30 Ligusticum 24 actaeifolium 64 canadense 64	5         vulgaris         177           4         Lindera         2         135-6           4         Benzoin         135           5         melissaefolia         136           8         attenuata         197           6         Lindernia         2           8         attenuata         197           6         Linaeea         3         276           9         borealis         276         1           7         Howardi         3         376           7         Linum         2         435           5         arkansanum         439           7         Berlandieri         439           7         catharticum         438           6         diffusum         437           7         floridanum         438	amoena 301 "glandulifera 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 304 inflata 303 kalmii 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 300 puberula 302 spicata 302 "hirtella 302 "parviflora 302 syphilitica 301
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230Leptodactylon3 62caespitosum62californicum62pungens62Leptogloitis2 333Leptoloma1 124cognatum124Leptopoda511Leptorchis3 511Leptorchis1 571-2Leptoseris5 sonchoides3 314	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36 paniculata 36 pumila 36 spicata 36 "montana 36 squarrosa 36 LIGULIFLORAE 3 30 LIGULIFLORAE 3 30 LIGULIFLORAE 3 4 canadense 64 Levisticum 63	5     vulgaris     177       4     Lindera     2     135–6       4     Benzoin     135       5     melissaefolia     136       8     attenuata     197       6     Lindernia     197       6     Linnaea     3       7     Horalis     276       9     americana     275       9     americana     376       7     Howardi     3       7     Howardi     3       7     Berlandieri     439       7     atharticum     438       6     diffusum     437       7     floridanum     438       5     grandiflorum     438	amoena 301 "glandulifera 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 303 kalmii 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 300 puberula 302 spicata 302 "hirtella 302 "hirtella 302 "hirtella 302 "hirtella 302 "hirtella 301 "hirtella 301
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230Leptodactylon3 62caespitosum62californicum62pungens62Leptogloitis2 333Leptoloma1 124cognatum124Leptopoda511Leptorchis3 511Leptorchis5 sonchoidessonchoides3 314Leptorchis2 282filiformis2 82filiformis2 82	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 paniculata 36 punila 36 spicata 36 spicata 36 squarrosa 36 LIGULIFLORAE 3 30 Ligusticum 2 64 actaeifolium 64 canadense 64 Levisticum 63 Scoticum 647-	5         vulgaris         177           4         Lindera         2         135–6           4         Benzoin         135           5         melissaefolia         136           8         attenuata         197           6         Lindernia         197           6         americana         275           9         americana         276           7         Linosyris         7           7         Howardi         3 376           7         Linum         2 435           6         attendieri         439           7         Berlandieri         439           7         catharticum         438           6         diffusum         437           7         floridanum         438           5         grandiflorum         436           8         grandiflorum         436	amoena 301 "glandulifera 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 300 puberula 302 spicata 302 "hittella 302 "hittella 302 "parviflora 302 syphilitica 301 Lobularia 2 153
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230Leptodactylon3 62caespitosum62californicum62pungens62Leptoglottis2 333Leptoloma1 124Leptopodabrachypodabrachypoda3 511Leptorchiss see Liparissee Liparis1 571-2Leptoseriss onchoidessonchoides3 314Lepturus1 282filiformis282	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36 paniculata 36 spicata 36 squarrolosa 36 squarrolosa 36 Ligusticum 264 canadense 64 Levisticum 647 Ligustrum 272	5       vulgaris       177         4       Lindera       2       135–6         4       Benzoin       135         5       melissaefolia       136         8       attenuata       197         6       Lindernia       2       275         9       americana       276         9       borealis       276         7       Linum       3       376         7       Linum       435         5       arkansanum       439         7       Berlandieri       439         7       Gatifusum       437         7       floridanum       438         5       grandiflorum       436         5       grandiflorum       436         5       grandiflorum       436         6       humile       436	amoena 301 "glandulifera 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 304 inflata 303 kalmii 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 300 puberula 302 spicata 302 "hirtella 302 "birtella 302 "birtella 302 spicata 302
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230Leptodactylon3 62caespitosum62californicum62pungens62Leptoglottis2 333Leptoloma1 124cognatum124Leptopoda511Leptorchis3 511Leptorchis5 334see Liparis1 57-2Leptoseris3 314Leptorchides3 314Lepturus1 282filiformis282paniculatus226	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36 pumila 36 spicata 36 "montana 36 squarrosa 36 LIGULIFLORAE 3 30 LIGULIFLORAE 3 30 LIGULIFLORAE 3 30 LIGULIFLORAE 3 30 LIGULIFLORAE 3 26 actaeifolium 64 canadense 64 Levisticum 63 Scoticum 647- Ligustrum 272 _vulgare 72	5         vulgaris         177           4         Lindera         2         135–6           4         Benzoin         135           5         melissaefolia         136           8         attenuata         197           6         Lindernia         197           6         americana         275           9         americana         276           7         Lonosyris         276           7         Howardi         376           7         Howardi         3376           7         Berlandieri         439           7         Berlandieri         439           7         foridanum         438           6         diffusum         437           7         floridanum         438           6         gintercursum         436           9         intercursum         436           9         Lewisii         436	amoena 301 "glandulifera 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 300 puberula 302 spicata 302 "hirtella 302 "parvifora 302 "hirtella 302 "barvifora 301 Lobularia 2 153 Loeflingia 2 60 hispanica 60
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230caespitosum62caespitosum62californicum62pungens62Leptoglottis2333Leptolottis2333Leptopoda124cognatum124Leptopoda511Leptorchissee Liparissee Liparis1 571-2Leptoserissonchoidessonchoides3 314Lepturus1 282filiformis282paniculatus284	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 ' dubia 36 odoratissima 36 paniculata 36 punila 36 spicata 36 squarrosa 36 LIGULIFLORAE 3 30 Ligusticum 264 actaeifolium 64 canadense 64 Levisticum 63 Scoticum 647- Ligustrum 272 vulgare 72 Lilaeopsis 2 64	5         vulgaris         177           4         Lindera         2         135–6           4         Benzoin         135           5         melissaefolia         136           8         attenuata         197           6         Lindernia         197           6         americana         275           9         americana         276           7         Linosyris         276           7         Linosyris         276           7         Linosyris         376           7         Linosyris         376           7         Berlandieri         439           7         catharticum         438           6         diffusum         437           7         floridanum         438           8         g intercursum         438           9         Lewisii         436           9         Lewisii         436           9         Lewisii         436	amoena 301 "glandulifera 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 303 kalmii 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 300 puberula 302 spicata 302 "hirtella 302 "parviflora 302 syphilitica 301 Lobularia 2 153 Loeflingia 2 60 hispanica 60
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230caespitosum62californicum62pungens62Leptoglottis2333Leptoloma124cognatum124Leptopoda511brachypoda3511Leptorchis334Leptoserissonchoidessonchoides3314Leptorus128filiformis282filiformis282paniculatus220repens283Lespedeza2402	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 paniculata 36 paniculata 36 spicata 36 squarrolosa 36 LIGULIFLORAE 3 30 Ligusticum 264 actaeifolium 64 canadense 64 Levisticum 647 Ligustrum 272 vulgare 72 Lilaeopsis 2 64	5         vulgaris         177           4         Lindera         2         135–6           4         Benzoin         135           5         melissaefolia         136           8         attenuata         197           6         Lindernia         197           6         attenuata         197           6         attenuata         197           6         Lindernia         275           9         americana         275           9         americana         276           10         Linosyris         7           7         Howardi         3         376           7         Linum         435         376           7         Berlandieri         439         438           7         catharticum         438         436           6         diffusum         437         436           6         grandiflorum         436         39           6         humile         436         36           9         Lewisii         436         36           9         Lewisii         436         36           9         Lew	amoena 301 "glandulifera 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 304 inflata 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 300 puberula 302 spicata 302 "hirtella 302 "hirtella 302 "parviflora 302 syphilitica 301 Lobularia 2 153 Loeflingia 2 60 hispanica 60 LOGANIACEAE 2 729
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230caespitosum62californicum62pungens62Leptoglottis2333Leptoloma1124cognatum124Leptopoda511brachypoda3511Leptorchisssee Liparis1571-2Leptoseris3314Leptoseris233filiformis282filiformis288Lespedeza2402acuticarpa402angustifolia407Bicknellii407	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 odoratissima 36 punila 36 spicata 36 "montana 36 squarrosa 36 LICULIFLORAE 3 36 LICULIFLORAE 3 36 LICULIFLORAE 3 36 LICULIFLORAE 3 264 actaeifolium 647- Ligustrum 272 vulgare 722 Lilaeopsis 2 64 (Crantzia) lineata 644	5         vulgaris         177           4         Lindera         2         135–6           4         Benzoin         135           5         melissaefolia         136           8         attenuata         197           6         Lindernia         197           6         Lindernia         197           6         Linnaea         3         275           9         americana         276           7         Linosyris         2         435           7         Howardi         3         376           7         Howardi         3         376           7         Berlandieri         439           7         Berlandieri         439           7         catharticum         438           9         catharticum         438           9         intercursum         436           9         intercursum         438           9         intercursum         438           9         intercursum         438           9         nedium         436           9         intercursum         436           9         rinterc	amoena 301 "glandulifera 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 304 inflata 303 kalmii 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 300 puberula 302 spicata 302 "hirtella 302 "parviflora 302 "parviflora 302 syphilitica 301 "ludoviciana 301 Lobularia 2 153 Loeflingia 2 60 hispanica 60 texana 60 Loganiacke 2 729 Loiseleuria
attenuata230filiformis230mucronata230caespitosum62californicum62pungens62Leptoglottis2333Leptoloma1124cognatum124Leptopoda511brachypoda3511Leptorchisssee Liparis1571-2Leptoseris3314Leptoseris233filiformis282filiformis288Lespedeza2402acuticarpa402angustifolia407Bicknellii407	officinale 63 Liatris 3 36 see Lacinaria 3 36 cylindrica 36 graminifolia 36 "dubia 36 intermedia 36 paniculata 36 punila 36 spicata 36 "montana 36 squarrolosa 36 Ligusticum 26 canadense 64 Levisticum 63 Scoticum 647- Ligustrum 272 vulgare 72 Lilaeopsis 264 (Crantzia)	5         vulgaris         177           4         Lindera         2         135–6           4         Benzoin         135           5         melissaefolia         136           8         attenuata         197           6         Lindernia         197           6         Linnaea         3         275           9         americana         276           7         Linosyris         2         435           7         Howardi         3         376           7         Howardi         3         376           7         Hordieri         439         435           7         Berlandieri         439           7         Berlandieri         438           8         grandiflorum         438           9         intercursum         436           9         intercursum         436           9         intercursum         438           9         Lewisii         436           9         nedium         438           9         regidum         438           9         regidum         435	amoena 301 "glandulifera 301 Canbyi 304 cardinalis 300 Dortmanna 299, 300 elongata 301 glandulosa 302 gracilis 304 inflata 303 kalmii 303 leptostachys 303 Nuttallii 304 paludosa 300 puberula 302 spicata 302 "hirtella 302 "parviflora 302 "parviflora 302 syphilitica 301 "ludoviciana 301 Lobularia 2 153 Loeflingia 2 60 hispanica 60 texana 60 Loganiacke 2 729 Loiseleuria

V OL. 111.	GENERA	
Lolium	<b>-</b> -0- 1	Tunin
italicum	<b>I</b> 281 282	Lupin
multiflorum	282	arge
perenne	281	deci
temulentum	282	orno
Lomatium		pere
orientale _ villosum	2 631	" OC
Lonicera	632 3 277	plat pusi
altissima	281	Luzula
canadensis	281	see
Caprifolium	277, 8 281	Lycnn
<i>ciliata</i> coerulea		affin
Diervilla	281 283	alba
dioica	203	alpi: apet
Douglasii	279	chal
flava	280	cord
glauca	279	dioi
glaucescens grata	279	diur
hirsuta	278 278	Dru Flos
involucrata	282	Gith
japonica	280	ves
marylandica		Lyciu
Morrowi oblongifolia	3 281 281	afre
parviflora		<i>Bar</i> hali
semperviren	279 s 280	vulg
" hirsutula	280	Lycop
Sullivantii	279	esci
Symphorica		Lyc
tatarica <i>villosa</i>	282 281	LYCOP
Xylosteum	282	Lycop adp
Lophanthus	3 111	alpi
see Agastac	he	alor
anisatus	111,2	ann
Lophiocarpus Lophiola	I 96-7 I 534	apo
americana	I 534 535	card
aurea	535	clav
Lophotocarpu		com
(Sagittaria	in part)	den
calycinus depauperatu	.s 97	inuı "B
maximus	97	luci
spathulatus	98	obse
spongiosus	97	pore
LORANTHACEAR	5 I 638	pun
Lorinseria areolata	I 24 25	<i>rup</i> sabi
Lotus	2 358	sela
americanus	359	Sela
corniculatus	359	sitc
sericeus Lowellia	359	trist
aurea	3 514	Lycop arve
Ludwigia	2 586	virg
alata	587 586-8	Lycor
alternifolia	586-8	ame
" linearifoli	a 588	aspe
arcuata cylindrica	585 587	com euro
decurrens	580	inte
glandulosa	587 588	luci
hirtella	588	men
linearis palustris	588 585	rube sess
polycarpa	587	sinu
rudis	586	virg
sphaerocarp	a 586	Lygod
Ludwigiantha	2,585	juno
(Ludwigia in arcuata	1 part)   2 585	rost Lygod
brevipes	2 505	paln
Lunaria	2 190	scar
annua	190	Lyoni
biennis	191	ligu
rediviva	190	Lysia
Lupinus albus	2 347 347	bifo Hoc
arous	347 1	1100

ıpinus			_	Lysias
argenteus argophyllus	2	34	8	orbiculat
decumbens		34 34	8	Lysiella obtusata
ornatus glabratu	ıs	34	8	Lysimachia
perennis		34	8	ciliata
"occidentalis		34		hybrida
plattensis pusillus		34		lanceolat
izula		34	9	<i>longifolia</i> Nummula
see Juncoides 1	48	32-	5	producta
7chnis	2	2б	8	punctata
affinis	70	0, 6		quadriflo
alba		6		quadrifol
<i>alpina</i> apetala		6 7		radicans stricta
chalcedonica	6	58-	0	terrestris
coronaria		7	0	thyrsiflor
dioica		6		vulgaris
diurna			9	see Steir
Drummondii Flos-cuculi		7 6	0	Lythracea Lythrum
Githago		Ğ		alatum
vespertina		6	8	Hyssopif
ycium	3	16		lanceolat
afreum		16		lineare
Barbarum halimifolium		16 16		Parsonsi petiolatu
vulgare		16		Salicaria
copersicon	3	16		verticilla
esculentum		16	8	virgatum
Lycopersicon		16		Vulnerar
YCOPODIACEAE <b>YCOPOdium</b>		<b>1</b> 4 <b>1</b> 4		Machaeran
adpressum		4		sessiliflor
alpinum		4		tanacetif
alopecuroides		4	5	Macleya
annotinum				cordata
apodum . carolinianum		4	9	Maclura aurantiad
chamaecypariss	us	54	8	pomifera
clavatum	4	13.	7	Macounast
complanatum	4	47,	8	islandicu
dendroideum inundatum			5	Macrocalys (Ellisia)
" Bigelovii			4	Nyctelea
lucidulum			4	MAGNOLIAC
obscurum		4		Magnolia
porophilum			4	acuminat
pungens rupestre		4	9	<i>auriculat</i> Fraseri
sabinaefolium			7	glauca
selaginoides			9	macrophy
Selago		4	3	tripetala
sitchense tristachyum		4	6	umbrella virginian
ycopsis			3	Mahonia
arvensis		9	3	repens
virginica			7	Maianthem
ycopus	3	14		canadens Mairania
americanus asper		14 14	8	alpina
communis		14	7	MALACEAE
europaeus	Iź	14 +6		Malachode
integrifolius		14		ovatum
<i>lucidus</i> membranaceus		14		Malacothri californie
rubellus		14 14		sonchoid
sessilifolius				Malapoenn
sinuatus		14 14	8	geniculat
virginicus	_	14	.6	Malaxis
godesmia	3	32 32		monophy paludosa
juncea rostrata		32		spicata
ygodium			9	unifolia
palmatum			9	Malus
scandens			9	angustifo
yonia ligustring	2	69	, I	baccata coronaria
ligustrina <b>ysias</b>	4			
	I	55	51	glancesce
bifolia	I	55 55	5	glaucesce ioensis
	I	55 55 55	5	

s			
			Malus
culata	I	555	Malus
la	ī	555	Soulardi
		556	Sourarui
isata		556	sylvestri
lachia	2	710	MALVACEAE
ita		713	Malva
rida		713 714	Alcea
		/	
eolata		714	carolinia
jifolia		7¤4	coccinea
nmularia		712	crispa
ducta		711	hederace
ctata		711	involucr
Juidana			
driflora		714	moschat
drifolia		711	parviflor
cans		713	rotundif
cta .		712	sylvestri
estris		712	triangula
rsiflora		715	verticilla
raris		777	Malvastru
<sup>garis</sup> Steironema			
Stenonema	7	12-4	angustur
RACEAE	2	577 580	coccineu
um	2	580	Malveopsis
um .	_	581	hispida
		501	
sopifolia		580	Mamillaria
eolatum		581	missouri
are		581	Nuttallii
sonsia		582	similis
aladara		504	
olatum		582	sulcata
caria	-5	80-1	vivipara
ticillatum		580	see Cory
atum		581	dee ooij
			Man Court
neraria		581	Manfreda
			virginica
aeranthera	3	435	Manisuris
	5		and in dui
iliflora		435	cylindric
acetifolia		435	rugosa " Chapn
ya			" Chapn
lata	2	140	MARANTACI
	~	140	Mariana
ra			Mariana
antiaca	Ι	632	mariana
ifera		632	Mariscus
unastrum	I	647	cylindric
ndicum	1	04/	
		647	echinatu
calyx		047 3 67	flavus
calyx			flavus
ocalyx lisia)		3 67	<i>flavus</i> jamaicer
ocalyx lisia) ctelea		3 67 67	<i>flavus</i> jamaicer mariscoi
ocalyx lisia) ctelea OLIACEAE	:	3 67 67 2 80	<i>flavus</i> jamaicer mariscoi <b>Ma</b> rr <b>ubiu</b> r
ocalyx lisia) ctelea 0LIACEAE <b>0lia</b>	:	3 67 67 2 80 2 81	<i>flavus</i> jamaicer mariscoi <b>Marrubiur</b> vulgare
ocalyx lisia) ctelea OLIACEAE	:	3 67 67 2 80	<i>flavus</i> jamaicer mariscoi <b>Marrubiur</b> vulgare
ocalyx lisia) ctelea OLIACEAE <b>Olia</b> minata	:	<b>3</b> 67 <b>2</b> 80 <b>2</b> 81 82	<i>flavus</i> jamaicer mariscoi <b>Marrubiur</b> vulgare <b>Marshallia</b>
ocalyx lisia) ctelea oLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata	:	3 67 2 80 2 81 82 81	flavus jamaicer mariscoi <b>Marrubiur</b> vulgare <b>Marshallia</b> caespitos
ocalyx lisia) ctelea oLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri	:	3 67 2 80 2 81 82 81 81 81	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandiflo
ocalyx lisia) stelea OLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri ica	:	3 67 2 80 2 81 82 81 81 81 82	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandiflo <i>latifolia</i>
ncalyx lisia) ctelea OLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri ica rrophylla	:	3 67 2 80 2 81 82 81 81 82 81 81	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiun vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandiflo <i>latifolia</i> obovata
ncalyx lisia) ctelea OLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri ica rrophylla	:	3 67 2 80 2 81 82 81 81 81 82	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiun vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandiflo <i>latifolia</i> obovata
ncalyx lisia) ctelea OLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri ica crophylla etala	:	3 67 2 80 2 81 82 81 81 82 81 82 81 82	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiun vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandiflo <i>latifolia</i> obovata <i>Schreber</i>
ocalyx lisia) ctelea oLIACEAE olia minata iculata seri ica seri ica prophylla etala orrella	:	3 67 67 2 80 2 81 82 81 82 81 82 81 82 81 82 81 82 82 82	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandiflo latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia
ocalyx lisia) otelea OlIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri uca seri uca trophylla etala orella giniana	:	3 67 67 2 80 2 81 82 81 82 81 82 81 82 82 82 82	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific <i>latifolia</i> obovata <i>Schreber</i> <i>trinervia</i> MARSILEAC
ccalyx lisia) ticlea oLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri uca trophylla etala orella giniana mia	:	3 67 67 2 80 2 81 82 82 81 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific <i>latifolia</i> obovata <i>Schreber</i> <i>trinervia</i> MARSILEAC Marsilea
ocalyx lisia) otelea OlIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri uca seri uca trophylla etala orella giniana	:	3 67 67 2 80 2 81 82 82 81 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific <i>latifolia</i> obovata <i>Schreber</i> <i>trinervia</i> MARSILEAC
ocalyx lisia) Stelea OLIACEAE Olia minata iculata seri cca seri cca prophylla etala prella jiniana nia ens	2	3 67 67 2 80 2 81 82 81 82 81 82 81 82 81 82 81 82 81 82 81 82 81 82 81 82 81 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC Marsilea mucrona
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri tca trophylla etala prella ginnana mia ens tthemum	:	3 67 67 2 80 2 81 82 81 82 81 82 82 82 82 127 128 516	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific <i>latifolia</i> obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC Marsilea mucrona natans
calyx lisia) ttelea oLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri tca trophylla etala orella siniana nia ens uthemum adense	2	3 67 67 2 80 2 81 82 82 81 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MarsiLEAC Marsilea mucrona quadrifo
calyx lisia) titelea collACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri tica seri tica trophylla etala orella giniana mia ens tithemum adense <b>nia</b>	2	3 67 67280 2 81281 818281 828182 81278 822 12786 5163	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreben trinervia MARSILEA mucrona natans quadrifo vestita
calyx lisia) ttelea oLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri tca trophylla etala orella siniana nia ens uthemum adense	2	3 67 67 2 80 2 812 81 82 82 82 81 82 82 82 82 127 517 517 694	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia Marsilea Marsilea mucrona natans quadrifo vestita Marryniac
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri tco trophylla etala prella giniana mia ens uthemum adense nia na	212	3 67 67 2 80 2 81 82 82 81 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 81 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia Marsilea Marsilea mucrona natans quadrifo vestita Marryniac
calyx lisia) ttelea oLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri tca trophylla etala etala orella siniana nia ens uthemum adense nia na EEAE	2	3 67 67 2 80 2 812 81 82 82 82 81 82 82 82 82 127 517 517 694	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific <i>latifolia</i> obovata <i>Schreber</i> <i>trinervia</i> MARSILEAC Marsilea <i>mucrona</i> <i>natans</i> quadrifo vestita MARTYNIAC Martynia
calyx lisia) tielea OLIACEAE <b>Olia</b> minata iculata seri uca trophylla etala orella trinana mia ens nithemum adense nia na CEAE chodendron	2 1 2 2	<b>3</b> 67 <b>2</b> 87 <b>2</b> 87 <b>2</b> 87 <b>3</b> 67 <b>5</b> 67 <b>5</b> 17 <b>5</b> 16 <b>5</b> 17 <b>5</b> 17 <b>5</b> 17 <b>5</b> 16 <b>5</b> 17 <b>5</b> 17 <b>5</b> 17 <b>5</b> 17 <b>5</b> 16 <b>5</b> 17 <b>5</b> 17	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific <i>latifolia</i> <i>latifolia</i> <i>schrebes</i> <i>trinervia</i> MARSILEAC Marsilea <i>mucrona</i> <i>natans</i> quadrifo vestita MARTYNIAC Martynia annua
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri trophylla etala prella piniana mia ens tthemum adense <b>nia</b> DEAE na DEAE thodendron tum	2 I 2 2 2	<b>3</b> 67 <b>6</b> 7 <b>7</b> 8 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 2 <b>8</b> 2 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 2 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 2 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 2 <b>8</b> 2 <b>1</b> 2 <b>7</b> 5 <b>1</b> 7 <b>1</b>	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARTVNIAC MARTVNIAC MARTVNIAC
calyx lisia) tielea OLIACEAE <b>Olia</b> minata iculata seri uca trophylla etala orella trinana mia ens nithemum adense nia na CEAE chodendron	2 1 2 2	<b>3</b> 67 <b>6</b> 7 <b>7</b> 8 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 2 <b>8</b> 2 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 2 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 2 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 1 <b>8</b> 2 <b>8</b> 2 <b>1</b> 2 <b>7</b> 5 <b>1</b> 7 <b>1</b>	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific <i>latifolia</i> <i>latifolia</i> <i>schrebes</i> <i>trinervia</i> MARSILEAC Marsilea <i>mucrona</i> <i>natans</i> quadrifo vestita MARTYNIAC Martynia annua
ccalyx lisia) ttelea oLTACEAE <b>olia</b> minata sculata seri tca trophylla etala orella tiniana nia ens uthemum adense nia na CEAE hodendron tum sothrix	2 I 2 2 2	<b>3</b> 67 <b>6</b> 7 <b>6</b> 7 <b>7</b> 7 <b></b>	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC Marsilea mucrona natans quadrifo vestita MARTYNIAC Martynia annua louisiana probosci
calyx lisia) tielea oLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri tca trophylla etala etala orella giniana mia ens themum adense nia na CEAE chodendron tum tum tothrix fornica	2 I 2 2 2	<b>3</b> 67 <b>2</b> 800 <b>2</b> 811 812 811 812 812 812 812 812	flavus jamaicet mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MarsILEAC Marsilea mucrona natans quadrifo vestita MARTVNIAC Martynia annua Iouisiana probosci Maruta
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri cca trophylla etala ornella ginnana mia ens tthemum adense <b>nnia</b> na CEAE chodendron tum <b>othrix</b> fornica choides	2 I 2 2 23	3 67 2 80 2 81 2 82 8 81 8 82 8 81 8 82 8 81 1 28 6 93 5 16 6 93 3 14 3 14	flavus jamaicet mariscoi Marrubiun vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARTVNIAC MARTVNIAC Martynia annua Iouisiana proboscia Maruta Cotula
ncalyx lisia) ttelea oLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata seri tca trophylla etala orella tiniana nia ens tthemum adense nia cEAE hodendron tum othrix fornica choides poenna 2	2 I 2 2 23	3 67 2 80 2 80 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC Marsilea mucrona natans quadrifo vestita MARTYNIAC Martynia annua louisiana probosci. Maruta Cotula Matourea
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri cca trophylla etala ornella ginnana mia ens tthemum adense <b>nnia</b> na CEAE chodendron tum <b>othrix</b> fornica choides	2 I 2 2 23	3 67 2 80 2 81 2 82 8 81 8 82 8 81 8 82 8 81 1 28 6 93 5 16 6 93 3 14 3 14	flavus jamaicet mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia Marsilea mucrona natans quadrifo vestita MARTYNIAC Martynia annua louisiana probosci Maruta Cotula Matourea nigrescei
calyx lisia) ttelea oLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri tca trophylla etala etala etala trophylla etala ma ens tithemum adense nia ens tthemum adense nia ceae thodendron tum coenta softnix fornica choides poenna 2 iculata	2 I 2 2 23	3 67 6 7 2 80 8 2 8 1 8 2 8 2 8 1 8 2 8 2 8 1 8 2 8 2 8 2 8 1 8 2 8 2 8 2 8 2 8 2 8 2 8 2 8 2	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC Marsilea mucrona natans quadrifo vestita MARTYNIAC Martynia annua louisiana probosci. Maruta Cotula Matourea
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE Olia minata iculata seri trophylla etala trophylla etala trophylla etala trophylla etala trophylla etala mia ens nia na CEAE nia na CEAE thodendron tum tothris choides 2 iculata tis	2 I 2 2 2 3 I	3 67 2 80 2 80 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC MARSILEAC Maruta Cotula Matourea nigrescet Matricaria
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE Olia minata iculata seri tca trophylla etala pinlana mia ens tthemum adense nia cens tthemum adense nia cens tthemum adense hodendron tum cothrix fornica choides ocenna 2 ciculata tis nophylla	2 I 2 2 2 3 I	3 67 677 2 881 2 881 812 812 812 812 812 812 812	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC Marsilea mucrona natans quadrifo vestita annua louisiana probosci Martynia annua louisiana probosci Maruta anigrescer Matricaria asteroide
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLACEAE Olia minata iculata seri tca rrophylla etala orella tiniana nia ens themum adense nia ens choides fornica choides poenna 2 iculata tis nophylla dosa	2 I 2 2 2 3 I	3 67 67 2 80 2 80 2 81 81 81 81 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82	flavus jamaicet mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MarsILEAC Marsilea mucrona matans quadrifo vestita MARTYNIAC Martynia annua louisiana probosci Maruta Cotula Matourea nigrescet Matricaria asteroide Chamom
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE Olia minata iculata seri tca trophylla etala pinlana mia ens tthemum adense nia cens tthemum adense nia cens tthemum adense hodendron tum cothrix fornica choides ocenna 2 ciculata tis nophylla	2 I 2 2 2 3 I	3 67 677 2 881 2 881 812 812 812 812 812 812 812	flavus jamaicet mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC MARSI
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE <b>olia</b> minata iculata seri trophylla etala rrella trophylla etala rrella giniana mia ens athemum adense <b>nna</b> EAE <b>iculata</b> choides openna 2 iculata cis iophylla idosa ata	2 I 2 2 2 3 I	3 67 67 2 80 8 82 8 81 8 82 8 81 8 82 8 82 1 27 6 93 4 94 5 577 1 314 3 4-5 5 771 5 770 5 771	flavus jamaicet mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC MARSI
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE Olia minata iculata seri tcolata seri trophylla etala prella ginnana mia ens tthemum adense mia na CEAE chodendron tum tothrix fornica choides poenna 2 ciculata tis mophylla dosa ata folia	2 I 2 2 23 I I	3 67 67 2 80 8 82 8 81 8 82 8 81 8 82 8 82 1 27 6 93 4 94 5 577 1 314 3 4-5 5 771 5 770 5 771	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC Marsilea mucrona natans quadrifo vestita annua louisiana probosci. Martynia annua louisiana probosci. Martana asteroide Chamom discoidec glastifoli
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE Olia minata iculata seri trophylla etala rrophylla etala rrolla rrolla mia eras uthemum adense nnia na DEAE choides coenna tum tum tum tum tum tum tum tum tum tum	2 I 2 2 2 3 I	3 67 677 2 881 812 812 812 812 812 812 812	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia Marsilea mucrona martorna quadrifo vestita martynia annua louisiana probosci. Martus Martus matricaria asteroide Chamom discoidec glastifoli grandifio
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE Olia minata iculata seri trophylla etala rrella rrella rrella rrella rrella rrella rrella mia ens athemum adense nnia na EEAE thodendron tum sothrix fornica choides rogenna 2 iculata tis nophylla dosa ata ata s uttifolia	2 I 2 2 23 I I	3 67 677 2 881 812 812 812 812 812 812 812	flavus jamaicet mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC MARSI
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE Olia minata iculata seri trophylla etala rrophylla etala rrolla rrolla mia eras uthemum adense nnia na DEAE choides coenna tum tum tum tum tum tum tum tum tum tum	2 I 2 2 23 I I	3 67 67 67 88 81 81 81 81 82 82 83 81 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia Marsilea mucrona martorna quadrifo vestita martynia annua louisiana probosci. Martus Martus matricaria asteroide Chamom discoidec glastifoli grandifio
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE Olia minata iculata seri tculata seri tculata seri trophylla etala prella minana mia ens tthemum adense mia na CEAE chodendron tum tothrix fornica choides poenna 2 iculata tis mophylla dosa ata folia sustifolia cata	2 I 2 2 23 I I	3 67 677 2 881 812 812 812 812 812 812 812	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MarsILEAC Marsilea mucrona natans quadrifo vestita Martynia annua louisiana probosci. Maruta annua louisiana probosci. Maruta annua annua louisiana probosci. Maruta asteroide Chamom discoidec glastifoli grandiflo inodora matricari
ncalyx lisia) ttelea oLIACEAE olia minata iculata seri tca trophylla etala brella tica trophylla etala brella tipinana mia ens tthemum adense nia CEAE hodendron tum cothrix fornica choides coenna 2 ticulata tis nophylla dosa ata ophylla dosa ata tolia sittifolia cata cata cata cata	2 I 2 2 23 I I	3 67 6 7 7 2 88 8 12 8 81 8 22 8 82 1 28 8 2 1 28 8 2 1 28 8 2 2 88 8 2 8 2	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC Marsilea mucrona quadrifo vestita antua louisiana probosci. Martynia annua louisiana probosci. Marta Cotula Matourea nigresces Matricaria chamom discoidec glastifoli grandifio inodora matricar Partheni
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE Olia minata iculata seri tcoa trophylla etala rrella trophylla etala rrella trophylla dense mia na themum adense nia na teas themum adense nia na teas tohoides too too too too too too too too too to	2 I 2 2 23 I I	<b>3</b> 67 <b>6</b> 77 <b>2</b> 881 <b>8</b> 12 <b>8</b> 12 <b>1</b> 12 <b>1</b> 14 <b>1</b> 314 <b>1</b> 314 <b>1</b> 314 <b>1</b> 314 <b>5</b> 577 <b>1</b> 5	flavus jamaicet mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC MARSI
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE Olia minata iculata seri trophylla etala crophylla etala mia ens tthemum adense mia na CEAE chodendron tum cothrix fornica choides poenna 2 ciculata tis mophylla dosa ata folia s sustifolia cata pnaria cescens sis	2 I 2 2 23 I I	<b>3</b> 67 77 88 81 22 88 12 28 81 22 88 12 28 81 22 88 12 27 86 77 13 15 15 77 13 13 14 13 13 14 13 13 15 57 71 13 15 57 71 13 15 57 71 28 88 92 28 89 28	flavus jamaicer mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC Marsilea mucrona natans quadrifo vestita Martynia annua louisiana probosci Martus Martus Martus Martus annua cotula Matoured nigrescei Matricaria asteroide Chamom discoidec glastifoli grandifio inodora matricar Partheni suaveole
ncalyx lisia) ttelea OLIACEAE Olia minata iculata seri tcoa trophylla etala rrella trophylla etala rrella trophylla dense mia na themum adense nia na teas tim themum adense to hodendron tum tum to thrix fornica choides to soenna tis soonna tis soentis soenna tis t	2 I 2 2 23 I I	<b>3</b> 67 <b>6</b> 77 <b>2</b> 881 <b>8</b> 12 <b>8</b> 12 <b>1</b> 12 <b>1</b> 14 <b>1</b> 314 <b>1</b> 314 <b>1</b> 314 <b>1</b> 314 <b>5</b> 577 <b>1</b> 5	flavus jamaicet mariscoi Marrubiur vulgare Marshallia caespitos grandific latifolia obovata Schreber trinervia MARSILEAC MARSI

#### GENERAL INDEX OF LATIN GENERA AND SPECIES.

VOL. III.

MAYACACEAE		I	450
Mayaca		I	450
Aubleti fluviatilis			450
Michauxii			450
MAYDEAE	I	10	07-8
Mazus japonicus		I	191
Mecardonia		3	191
acuminata			193
ovata Meconopsis			193
diphylla		2	140
Medeola		1	52 <b>2</b>
virginiana Medicago		2	523 350
arabica		-	352
denticulata folooto			351
falcata hispida			351 351
lupulina			351
maculata			352
<i>polymor<b>pha</b></i> sativa		35	352 50-1
virginica		0.	406
Meehania cordata		3	112
Megalodonta		3	113 499
Beckii		Ĵ	500
nudata			500
Megapterium (Oenothera	in	2	605
part)			
Fremontii			605
missouriense Nuttallianum			605
oklahomense			606
Meibomia 2 (Desmodium)	39	94-	-402
arenicola	<i>'</i>		396
bracteosa			399
canadensis			401
canescens "hirsuta			398 398
Dillenii			400
<i>floridana</i> glabella			400 397
grandiflora			396
illinoensis			401
laevigata <i>longifolia</i>			399 399
marylandica			402
marylandica Michauxii			397
nudiflora obtusa			395 402
ochroleuca			397
paniculata			399
" Chapmani " pubens			399 399
pauciflora			396
rhombifolia			400
rigida rotundifolia			401 397
sessilifolia			398
stricta viridiflora			398
Melampodium		3	400 458
americanum		5	459
australe			459
cinereum leucanthum			459 459
Melampyrum		3	224
americanum			224 224
arvense latifolium			224 224
lineare			224
Melanthaceae Melanthium		I I	485
canadense		1	493 517
glaucum			49 I
hybridum laetum			494
ineinm			489

584

	Melanthium
	latifolium <b>I</b> 494
,	" longipedicellatum
ŀ	494
	muscaetoxicum 489
	parviflorum 495
	racemosum 487
	virginicum 493 MELASTOMACEAE 2 582
	MELASTOMACEAE 2 582 Melica 1 246
1	altissima 246
	ciliata 246
	mutica 246
1	
	" glabra 246 " barviflora 247
	2
	nitens 246
	parviflora 247
	Porteri 247 Smithii 210
	alba 352 altissima 353
	indica 353
	officinalis 352-3
	vulgaris 352-3
	Melissa 3 137
	Acinos 139
	Clinopodium 138
	Nepeta 138
	officinalis 137
i	pulegioides 136 see Clinopodium 138
1	Melosmon 3 103 laciniatum 103
	Melothria 3 291
	pendula 292
	MENISPERMACEAE 2 1 30
1	Menispermum 2131
ł	canadense 131
	carolinum 131
	Lyoni 130
	Mentha 3 148
	alopecuroides 151 aquatica 151
	aquatica 151 arvensis 152
	borealis 152
	canadensis 152
	"glabrata 152
	Cardiaca 152
Į	citrata 150
1	crispa 151
1	gentilis 153
	longifolia 150
	Patrinii 154 piperita 149
	piperita 149 rotundifolia 150
	sativa 153
	spicata 149
	sylvestris 150
	viridis 149
1	Mentzelia 2 566
	albicaulis 566
]	aspera 566
1	aurea 566
Į	decapetala 568
ł	laevicaulis 568 nuda 567
ł	nuda 567 oligosperma 566
ł	ornata 568
	MENYANTHACEAE 3 17
	Menyanthes 3 17
1	nymphaeoides
	2 76; 3 19
	trachysperma 3 19
1	trifoliata 18
ł	Menziesia 2 681-2
	ferruginea 682
	<i>ferruginea</i> 682 glabella 682
	ferruginea 682 glabella 682 globularis 682
	<i>ferruginea</i> 682 glabella 682

-

Mercurialis 2 460	Mimosa
annua 460	filiculoides 2 331 illinoensis 332
perennis 460 Merimea	Intsia 332
texana 2 539	microphylla 334
Meriolix 2 607	nilotica 330
(Oenothera in part)	Mimulus 3 189
intermedia 608	alatus 190
serrulata 608 Mertensia 382	Geyeri 191 glabratus 191
lanceolata 83	glabratus 191 guttatus 190
linearis 83	Jamesii 191
maritima 82	Langsdorffii 190
paniculata 83 pulmonarioides 82	moschatus 191
pulmonarioides 82 virginica 83	ringens 189,90 Miscanthus 1 112
Mesadenia 3 536	sinensis 112
(Cacalia in part)	Mitchella 3 255
atriplicifolia 537	repens 255
plantaginia 537 reniformis 536	
rotundifolia 536	diphylla 228–9 intermedia 229
tuberosa 537	nuda 229
Mespilus	oppositifolia 229
Amelanchier 2 297	Mitreola 2 730
apiifolia 320 arbutifolia 290–1	petiolata 731 Modiola 2 522
arbutifolia 290–1 calpodendron 302	Modiola 2 522 caroliniana 523
canadensis 293	multifida 523
caroliniana 310	Moehringia 2 57
cordata 311	lateriflora 57 macrophylla 58
cornifolia 000 Cotoneaster 321	
cuneiformis 299	muscosa 57 Moenchia
elliptica 299	erecta 2 50
flabellata 310	Mohrodendron 2 722
Phaenopyrum 321	carolinum 722
pruinosa 315 pyracantha 322	Moldavica 3 114 Moldavica 115
rotundifolia 306	Moldavica 115 parviflora 114
Micrampelis 3 291	Molinia I 237
(Echinocystis)	coerulea 237
lobata 291 Micranthemum 3 197	Mollugo 2 35 verticillata 35
micranthemum 3 197 micranthemoides 197	Momordica 35
Nuttallii 197	echinata 3 292
orbiculatum 197	Monarda 3 131
Micranthes 2 217	aristata 134
caroliniana 219 Geum 220	Bradburiana 133 ciliata 135
micranthidifolia 219	ciliata 135 citriodora 134
nivalis 218	clinopodia 132
pennsylvanica 219	didyma 131
semipubescens 217 texana 218	dispersa 134 fistulosa 131–2
virginiensis 218	fistulosa 131–2 " <i>media</i> 132
Microsteris 3 59	"rubra 132
gracilis 59	hirsuta 135
micrantha 59	media 132
Microstylis I 570 monophylla 571	mollis 133 pectinata 134
ophioglossoides 571	punctata 133
Mikania 3 362	scabra 133
hastata 363	tenuiaristata 134
scandens 363 Milium 1 173	Monardella montana 3145
Milium I 173 amphicarpon 164	montana 3 145 Moneses 2 671
ciliatum 164	grandiflora 671
compressum 125	uniflora 671
effusum 173	Monniera 2 192
punctatum 124 pungens 174	acuminata 193 amplexicaulis 193
racemosum 175	amplexicaulis 193 caroliniana 193
Milla	Monniera 192
Millegrana	rotundifolia 192
Radiola 2 440	MONOCOTYLEDONES I 68
coerulea I 501 Milleria	Monolepis 2 17 chenopodioides 17
angustifolia 3 504	Nuttalliana 17
MIMOSACEAE 2 330	trifida 17
Mimosa	MONOPETALAE 2 666
angustissima 2 331	Monotropaceae 2 673

tis		Narthecium		Niobe	
a	3 87	pubens	I 487	japonica	
niana	78	Nasmythia		Norta	
nica	87	articulata	I 454	altissima	
color	86	Macturtium	0 770	Irio	

Monotropa	2 674	Myosotis	Narthecium	Niobe
Hypopitys	675	verna 3 87	pubens I 487	japonica I 496
lanuginosa	675	virginiana 78	Nasmythia	Norta 2 174
procera	673	virginica 87	articulata I 454	altissima 174
uniflora	674	versicolor 86	Nasturtium 2 159	Irio 174
Monotropsis (Schweinitzia)	2 673	Myosurus 2 103	see Radicula 2 159-62	
odorata		minimus 103	lacustre 2 164	Borbonia 133
Montia	674	Shortii 103 Myricaceae 1584	natans 164 officinale 162	Nothocalais
Chamissonis	2 38 38	MYRICACEAE I 584 Myrica I 584	officinale 162 terrestre 161	cuspidata 3 324 Nothoholcus 1 214
fontana	39	asplenifolia 586	Naumbergia 2 714	lanatus 214
perfoliata	39	carolinensis 585	(Lysimachia in part)	Notholaena I 35
Morongia	2 333	cerifera 585	guttata 715	dealbata 35
(Schrankia)		Gale 584	thyrsiflora 715	nivea 35
angustata	334	Myriophyllum 2 614	Navarretia 3 64	Nothoscordum 1 501
microphylla uncinata	334	alterniflorum 615	(Gilia in part)	bivalve 501
MORACEAE	333 I 630	ambiguum 615 Farwellii 616	involucrata 64 minima 64	pulchellum 501 striatum 501
Morus	630	heterophyllum 616	Mazia 1 121	striatum 501 Nuphar 2 78
alba	631	humile 615	(Tragus)	see Nymphaea 2 78-9
nigra	631	pectinatum 614	racemosa 121	Nuttallia 2 516
papyrife <b>ra</b>	632	pinnatum 616	Neckeria 2 143	digitata 516
rubra	631	proserpinacoides 616	Ne-eragrostis	involucrata 518
Muhlenbergia ambigua	I 184	scabratum 616	hypnoides I 243	Nuttallia 2 566
brevifolia	187 188	spicatum 614 tenellum 615	Weigeltiana 243 Negundo	decapetala 568
capillaris	180	tenellum 615 verticillatum 614	aceroides 2 498	nuda 567 stricta 567
comata	187	Myriopteris 014	Negundo 498	NYCTAGINACEAE 2 30
cuspidata	188	gracilis I 34	Neillia	Nyctelea 3 67
diffusa	184	Myrrhis	opulifolia 2 244	Nyctelea 67
erecta	190	Claytoni 2 627	Nelumbium	NYMPHAEACEAE 2 77
foliosa	185	longistylis 628	luteum 2 77	Nymphaea 2 78
glabriflora	189	Myzorrhiza	speciosum 77	advena 78
<i>glomerata</i> gracillima	186 188	ludoviciana 3 235	NELUMBONACEAE 2 76 Nelumbo 2 76	fraterna 78 Kalmiana 78
mexicana	185	Nabalus 3 334	Nelumbo 2 76 jamaicensis 77	lutea Kalmiana 78
palustris	185	(Prenanthes in part)	lutea 77	microphylla 78
pungens	189	albus 335	Nelumbo 77	Nelumbo 77
racemosa	186	altissimus 335	nucifera 77	odorata 79
Schreberi	184	asper 337	Nemastylis I 541	"rosea 79
" palustris	185	Boottii 337	acuta 541	" minor 79
simplex sobolife <del>r</del> a	187	crepidineus 338	coelestina 541	rubrodisca 78
sylvatica	185 186	cylindricus 336 integrifolius 335	gemmiflora 541 Nemopanthus 2 490	sagittaefolia 79 tetragona 80
tenuiflora	186	nanus 335	canadensis 490	tuberosa 80
umbrosa	186	racemosus 337	fascicularis 490	Nymphoides 3 18
Willdenovii	186	" pinnatifidus 337	mucronata 490	(Limnanthemum)
Mulgedium		serpentarius 335	Nemophila 3 67	aquaticum 19
acuminatum Acuidanum	3 321	trifoliolatus 334, 6	microcalyx 67	flava 18 lacunosum 18
floridanum leucopaeum	321	virgatus 336 NAIADACEAE I 80	phacelioides 67 Neobeckia 2 163	lacunosum 18 nymphaeoides 19
Munroa	321 I 231	Naias I 89	aquatica 164	Nyssa 2 665
squarrosa	232	flexilis 90	Neopieris 2 690	aquatica 666
Muscadinia		gracilis 89	mariana 691	biflora 666
rotundifolia	2 509	gracillima 90	nitida 690	multiflora 665
Muscari	I 510	guadalupensis 90	Neottia I 564, 6	sylvatica 665, 6
botryoides	510	indica 90	pubescens 570 see Ibidium	uniflora 666
racemosum Muscaria	511 2 222	major 89 marina 89	NEOTTIEAE I 547	Oakesia 2 479
caespitosa	2 222	recurvata 89	Nepeta 3 113	puberula I 519
Musenium		robusta 00	Cataria 113	sessilifolia 519
see Musineon	2 643	Nama 3 71	Glechoma 114	
Musineon	2 643	(Hydrolea)	hederacea 114	Obolaria 3 15
divaricatum	643	affinis 71	Nephrodium acrostichoides I 16	<i>caroliniana</i> 193 virginica 16
Hookeri tenuifolium	644	ovata 72 quadrivalvis 72	lanosum 34	Oceanorus 1 492
trachyspermur	644 n 643	zeylanica 71	punctilobulum 14	leimanthoides 493
Myagrum	<b>2</b> 168	Napaea 2 518	Nesaea	Ocimum
argenteum	155	dioica 518	verticillata 2 580	frutescens 2 154
paniculatum	159	hermaphrodita 520	<b>Neslia</b> 2 158	Odontites 3 219
perfoliatum	168	Narcissus I 532	paniculata 159	(Bartsia in part)
sativum Macaotia	157	poeticus 532	(Darbya) I 641	Odontites 219 Odostemon 2 127
Myosotis	3 85	pseudo-narcissus 532 Nardosmia	umbellula 641	aquifolium 128
<i>arvensis</i> collina	86 86	palmata 3 531	Nicandra 3 155	Oenanthe
Lappula		sagittata 532	Nicotiana 3 170	ambigua 2 638
laxa	77 85	Nardus 1 281	axillaris 171	filiformis 638
macrosperma	87	stricta 281	longiflora 171.	teretifolia 638
micrantha	86	Narthecium	rustica 170	Oenoplea 2 501
palustris	85	americanum I 487	tabacum 170	Oenothera 2 594 albicaulis 598–9
scorpio <sup>-</sup> des	85-6 81	glutinosum 486 ossifragum 487	Niobe I 496 coerulea 496	
suffruticosa	01 0	40/	490	

•

585

Oenothera		Oonopsis		Ornithogalum		Oxybaphus	2 31
biennis 2 59	4-5	Engelmanni 3	377	arabicum	I 509	see Allionia	2 31
	604	multicaulis	377	bivalve	501	albidus	31
	603	Ophioglossaceae	II	hırsutum	534	angustifolius	31
canescens	605	Ophioglossum	II	nutans	510	hirsutus	32
canovirens	596	arenarium	2	umbellatum	509	Oxycoccus	2 704
	боі	Engelmanni	2	OROBANCHACEAE	3 233	erythrocarpus	705
	598	vulgatum	2	Orobanche	234	macrocarpus	705
cruciata	594	Ophiorhiza		americana	235	Oxycoccus	704
	606	Mitreola 2	731	fasciculata	234	palustris	704
	бо2	Ophrys 1	567	ludoviciana	235	Oxydendrum	<b>2</b> 691
" humifusa	600	auriculata	568	major	234	arboreum	692
glauca	602	australis	568	minor	235	Oxygraphis	2 117
grandiflora	595	cernua	565	purpurea	234	Cymbalaria	117
	605	convallarioides	567	ramosa	234	" alpina	117
humifusa 597,	600	Corallorhiza	574	uniflora	233	Oxypolis	2 637
laciniata	597	cordata	568	virginiana	236	(Tiedemannia)	•
Lamarckiana	595	liliifolia	572	Orontium	<b>1</b> 445	filiformis	638
latifolia	599	Loeselii	572	aquaticum	445	longifolius	638
	600	monophyllos	571	Orophaca	2 387	rigidus	638
	боі	ovata	567	(Astragalus in		Oxyria	I 659
lavendulaefoli <b>a</b>	607	Smallii	567	argophylla	388	digyna	659
longipedicellata	600	spiralis	563	caespitosa	387	reniformis	659
	605	Oplopanax		sericea	388	Oxytropis	2 388
	597		619	Orthocarpus	3 216	arctica	389
missouriensis	605	Opulaster 2	243	luteus	216	" inflata	389
muricata	59Š	(Physocarpa)		ORYZEAE	I 108	Belli	391
Nuttallii	599	(Neillia)		Oryzopsis	<b>I</b> 174	campestris	390
	596	australis	244	asperifolia	174-5	" coerulea	390
	602	intermedius	244	canadensis	174	inflata	389
	599	opulifolius	244	cuspidata	174	" johanensis	390
pinnatifida	598	Opuntia 2	571	juncea	174	Lamberti	390
pratensis	601	arborescens	573	melanocarpa	175	montana	388
pumila	боі	camanchica	572	membranacea	174	multiceps	389
rhombipetala	597	fragilis	573	micrantha	175	podocarpa	389
serrulata	608	humifusa	572	pungens	174	sericea	390
scapigera	603	macrorhiza	572	racemosa	175	splendens	390
sinuata	597	mesacantha	572		627-8		
speciosa	603	missouriensis	573	brevistylis	627	Pachiloma	<b>2</b> 633
	596	Opuntia	571	Claytoni	627	Pachylophus	603
triloba	604	polyacantha	573	divaricata	628	(Oenothera in	nart)
	604	Rafinesquii	572	longistylis	628	caespitosa	603
see Anogra	604 598	tortispina		longistylis obtusa	628 628		
see Anogra Kneiffia		tortispina vulgaris	572 572 571	longistylis	628 628 nia	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachypodium	603
see Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3	598	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I	572 572 571 547	<i>longistylis</i> obtusa see <b>Washingto</b>	628 628 <b>nia</b> 627-8	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachypodium integrifolium	603 603 2 169
see Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia	598 599 254 254	tortispina vulgaris Orchidaceae I Orchideae I	572 572 571 547 547	longistylis obtusa see Washingto Osmundaceae	628 628 nia 627-8 1 7	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachypodium integrifolium <b>Pachysandra</b>	603 603 2 169 480
see Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea	598 599 254 254 251	tortispina vulgaris Orchidaceae I Orchideae I Orchis I	572 572 571 547 547 550	longistylis obtusa see Washingto Osmundaceae Osmunda	628 628 nia 627-8 17 17 17	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachypodium integrifolium <b>Pachysandra</b> procumbens	603 603 2 169 480 480
see Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa	598 599 254 254 251 251 254	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Orchis I blephariglottis	572 572 571 547 547 550 557	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea	628 628 nia 627-8 17 17 17	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachypodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima	603 603 2 169 480 480 2 492
sec Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata	598 599 254 254 251 254 254 254	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Orchis I blephariglottis bracteata	572 572 571 547 547 550 557 552	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana	628 628 <b>nia</b> 627-8 I 7 I 7 7 8	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachypodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi	603 603 2 169 480 480 2 492 492
see Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima	598 599 254 254 251 254 254 252	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Orchis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris	572 572 571 547 547 550 557 552 557	longistylis obtusa see <b>Washingto</b> OSMUNDACEAE <b>Osmunda</b> cinamomea Claytoniana <i>interrupta</i>	628 628 <b>nia</b> 627-8 I 7 I 7 8 8	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachypodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites	603 603 2 169 480 480 2 492 492 492 492
sec Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea	598 599 254 254 254 254 254 254 252 252	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Orchis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata	572 572 571 547 557 557 552 557 553	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata	628 628 <b>nia</b> 627-8 I 7 I 7 8 8 8 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus	603 603 2 169 480 480 2 492 492 492 2 328
see Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora	598 599 254 254 254 254 254 254 252 253	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Orchis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata	572 571 547 547 550 557 552 557 553 557	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria	628 628 <b>nia</b> 627-8 I 7 I 7 8 8 8 6 3	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachypodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa	603 603 2 169 480 480 2 492 492 492 2 328 329
see Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 250	598 599 254 254 254 254 254 254 252 253 254 253 254 253 254	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata	572 571 547 550 557 552 557 553 557 553 557	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae	628 628 <b>nia</b> 627-8 I 7 I 7 8 8 8 6 3 5	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachypodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa	603 603 2 169 480 480 2 492 492 492 2 328 329 329
see Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 250 OLEACEAE 2	598 599 254 254 254 254 254 254 252 253 254 253 254 253 254	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I OICHIDEAE I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5	572 572 571 547 550 557 557 557 557 557 557 554 58-9	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis	628 628 <b>nia</b> 627-8 I 7 I 7 8 8 6 3 5 7	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana	603 603 2 169 480 2 492 492 492 2 328 329 329 329
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25; OLEACEAE 2 0	598 599 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 253 254 253 254 724	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Orchis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa	572 572 571 547 550 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 554 58 9 558	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris	628 628 <b>nia</b> 627-8 17 17 7 8 8 6 3 5 7 11	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana	603 603 2 169 480 480 2 492 492 492 2 328 329 329
see Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25: OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3	598 599 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 253 254 253 254 724 397	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava	572 572 571 547 550 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 55	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana	628 628 627-8 627-8 17 17 7 8 8 6 3 5 7 11 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachypodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus	603 603 2 169 480 480 2 492 492 492 2 328 329 329 329 329 329
see Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25 OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2	598 599 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 25555 2554 255555 255555555	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora	572 572 571 547 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 557	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya	628 628 nia 627-8 17 17 7 8 8 8 6 3 5 7 11 6 1 606	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus	603 603 2 169 480 2 492 492 492 2 328 329 329 329
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25; OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 594	598 599 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 25555 2554 255555 255555555	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Delephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea	572 571 547 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 557	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya	628 628 nia 627-8 17 17 7 8 8 6 3 5 7 11 6 1 606	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus favidulus Palafoxia	603 603 2 169 480 2 492 492 2 328 329 329 329 329 329 329 1 455
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 250 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera	598 599 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 2554 25	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis	572 571 547 5557 5557 5557 5557 5557 5557 5	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Virginiana	628 628 nia 627-8 17 17 7 8 8 6 3 5 7 11 6 1 606 606 606	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachypodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>2169</li> <li>480</li> <li>480</li> <li>492</li> <li>492</li> <li>492</li> <li>492</li> <li>329</li> <li>329</li> <li>329</li> <li>329</li> <li>1455</li> <li>507</li> </ul>
see Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25: OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 See Oenothera biennis	599 599 2554 2554 2254 2254 2254 2254 22	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra	572 572 571 547 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 557 555	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya virginiana virginiaa	628 628 <b>nia</b> 627-8 17 17 8 8 8 6 3 5 7 11 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax	603 603 2 169 480 480 492 2 492 492 2 328 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25 OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata	598 599 254 254 2554 2554 2554 2554 2554 397 3584 594 594	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Delephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera	5771 55777 55577 5555 5555 5555 5555 55	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya virginiana virginiaca Othake	628 628 627-8 17 17 17 88 8 6 3 5 7 11 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part)	603 603 2 169 480 2 492 492 2 328 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329
see Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25 OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Oaksiana	598         599         2254         2254         2254         2254         2554         397         3584         594         595         594         595         594         595	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Dichis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea	5771 55777 55577 5555 5555 5555 5555 55	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya virginiana virginica Othake callosum	628 628 627-8 17 17 7 38 8 6 3 5 7 11 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachypodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) korridum	603 603 2 169 480 2 492 492 2 328 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329
see Anogra Kneiffia Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25: OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Onales iana	598 5999 252 254 254 254 254 254 2554 2554	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris	5771 5771 5470 5555 5555 5555 5555 5555 5555 5555	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya virginiana virginiaca Othake callosum sphacelatum	628 628 <b>nia</b> 627-8 <b>i</b> 7 <b>i</b> 7 <b>7</b> <b>i</b> 7 8 8 6 3 5 7 <b>i</b> 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 <b>i</b> 7 <b>i</b> 7 7 5 7 7 5 7 5 7 5 7	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus favidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>2 169</li> <li>480</li> <li>2 492</li> <li>492</li> <li>492</li> <li>329</li> <li>329</li></ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25 OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Onaclea 1 sensibilis	598 5994 251 254 254 254 253 254 253 254 253 254 594 594 596 11	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I Orchis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea	5777 5547 5555 5555 5555 5555 5555 5555	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya otrya otrya otrya otrya otrya Ostrya otry	628 628 627-8 17 17 88 86 33 57 11 66 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium	603 603 2 169 480 2 492 492 2 328 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329 329
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25 OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Oakesiana Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris	598 5999 252 254 254 254 254 254 2554 2554	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Dephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea obtusata	577 577 577 5547 5555 5555 5555 5555 55	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya virginiana Ostrya virginica Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla	628 628 627-8 17 17 88 8 6 3 3 5 7 11 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus favidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>2169</li> <li>480</li> <li>2492</li> <li>492</li> <li>492</li> <li>329</li> <li>618</li> <li>619</li> <li>618</li> <li>619</li> </ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 250 OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Ononis	598 5994 254 254 254 254 2554 2254 2254 225	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Delphariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera lacera laceophaea militaris nivea obiusata orbiculata	57777555555555555555555555555555555555	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struihiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya virginiana virginiaca Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla auriculata	628 628 <b>nia</b> 627-8 <b>i</b> 7 <b>i</b> 7 <b>7</b> <b>1</b> 7 8 8 6 3 5 7 11 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 <b>3</b> 5 7 7 <b>1</b> 7 <b>3</b> 213 2 13	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus favidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>803</li> <li>804</li> <li>804</li></ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25 OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 see Oenothera biennis cruciata Oakesiana Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Ononis repens 2	598 5994 251 2254 2254 2254 2254 2254 2254 2254	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I Orchis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea obtusata orbiculata psycodes	55555555555555555555555555555555555555	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla auriculata densiflora	628 628 627-8 17 17 17 88 86 33 57 11 66 66 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 60	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>2169</li> <li>480</li> <li>2492</li> <li>492</li> <li>2328</li> <li>329</li> <li>619</li> <li>533</li> <li>533</li> </ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25; OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Oakesiana Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Onopordon 3	598 5994 252254 2554 22254 22254 22254 22254 2255 22554 22555 22554 225554 225554 225555 2255554 22555557 2255557 225557 225557 225557 225557 225557 225557 225557 225557 225557 225557 225557 225557 225557 225557 225557 225577 225557 225557 225557 225577 225577 225577 225577 2255777 2255777 225577777777	tortispina wulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Dichis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea obtusata orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia	$\begin{array}{c} 572\\ 572\\ 571\\ 547\\ 547\\ 557\\ 557\\ 553\\ 557\\ 553\\ 558\\ 558\\ 558\\ 558\\ 558\\ 558\\ 558$	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Virginiana Ostrya virginiana Ostrya virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya virginiana Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla auriculata densiflora OXALIDACEAE	628 628 627-8 17 17 38 8 6 3 57 11 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus favidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>803</li> <li>804</li> <li>804</li></ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 250 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Ononis repens 2 Acauthium	598 5954 2254 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 25596 111 11 355556	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis	$\begin{array}{c} 572\\ 571\\ 547\\ 557\\ 557\\ 555\\ 555\\ 555\\ 555\\ 555$	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya ostrya virginiana virginiana virginiana virginiana virginiana virginiana virginiana virginiana Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla auriculata densiflora OXALIDACEAE Oxalis	628 628 <b>nia</b> 627-8 <b>i</b> 7 <b>i</b> 7 <b>7</b> <b>i</b> 7 8 8 8 6 3 3 5 7 <b>1</b> 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachysodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus favidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>2169</li> <li>480</li> <li>2492</li> <li>492</li> <li>2328</li> <li>329</li> <li>619</li> <li>533</li> <li>533</li> </ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25 OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 see Oenothera biennis cruciata Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Ononis repens 2 Acanthium 3	598994554225544522250-223554-5555590	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I Orchis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea obtusata orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis tridentata	$\begin{array}{c} 572\\ 571\\ 547\\ 547\\ 557\\ 557\\ 555\\ 557\\ 555\\ 557\\ 555\\ 557\\ 555\\$	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla auriculata densiflora OxALIDACEAE Oxalis Acetosella	628 628 627-8 17 17 17 88 8 6 3 3 57 11 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 606	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) korridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia (Glyceria)	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>2169</li> <li>480</li> <li>2492</li> <li>492</li> <li>2328</li> <li>329</li> <li>329</li></ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25; OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Oakesiana Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Onopordon 3 Acanthium 3	598 5994 55254 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 3555 5556 91	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Delephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea obtusata orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis tridentata virescens	$\begin{array}{c} 572\\ 572\\ 571\\ 547\\ 547\\ 557\\ 557\\ 553\\ 557\\ 553\\ 558\\ 558\\ 558\\ 558\\ 558\\ 558\\ 558$	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla auriculata densiflora OXALIDACEAE Oxalis Acetosella Brittoniae	628 628 627-8 17 17 88 8 6 3 57 11 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia (Glyceria) acutiflora	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>619</li> <li>618</li> <li>622</li> <li>266</li> </ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 250 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Onaclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Ononis repens 2 Onopodon 3 Acanthium 2	598 5994 52254 2254 2254 22552 2254 22552 22552 22552 22552 22552 22552 22552 22552 22552 22552 22552 22552 22554 22552 22554 22554 22552 22554 22554 22552 22554 22555 22554 22555 22554 22555 22555 22554 22555 2055 200 2055 2055 2055 200 20	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I orchis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea obiusata orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis tridentata virescens Oreocarya	572 571 547 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 555	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya ostrya virginiana virginiana virginiana virginiana Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla auriculata densiflora OXALDACEAE Oxalis Acetosella Brittoniae Bushii	628 628 627-8 17 17 38 8 8 6 3 3 5 7 11 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus favidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia (Glyceria) acutifiora americana	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>800</li> <li>200</li> <li>200</li></ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora 25 OLEACEAE 25 OLEACEAE 25 Oligoneuron canescens 3 see Oenothera biennis cruciata 259 see Oenothera biennis cruciata 259 Struthiopteris Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Onopordon 3 Acanthium 5 Onosmodium 3 carolinianum hispidissimum	598 5994 5994 52254 22554 22554 22554 22554 22554 3554 5596 111 1355556 991 90 91	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I Orchis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea obtusata orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis tridentata virescens Oreocarya (Eritrichium and	572 571 547 557 555 555 557 555 557 555 555 555	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla auriculata densiflora OxALIDACEAE Oxalis Acetosella Brittoniae Bushii corniculata	628 628 627-8 17 17 17 88 8 8 6 3 57 11 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panaratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia (Glyceria) acutiflora americana angustata	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>619</li> <li>533</li> <li>108</li> <li>265</li> <li>267</li> </ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25; OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata 2 Oakesiana Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Onopordon 3 Acanthium 3 carolinianum hispidum hispidum	598 5994 52254 2254 2254 2254 2254 2254 225	tortispina wulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Delephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea obtusata orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis tridentata virescens Oreocarya (Eritrichium and Krinitskia in part	572 572 571 547 557 557 552 557 553 553 558 558 558 558 558 558 558 558	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla auriculata densiflora OXALIDACEAE Oxalis Acetosella Brittoniae Bushii corniculata cymosa	628 628 627-8 17 17 88 86 33 57 11 66 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia (Glyceria) acutifiora americana angustata borealis	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>619</li> <li>619</li></ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25 OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Oakesiana Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Onopordon 3 Acanthium carolinianum hispidum hispidum hispidum hispidum molle occidentale	598 5994 2254 2254 2254 2254 2254 2254 2254	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I orchis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera laucophaea militaris nivea orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis tridentata virescens Oreocarya (Eritrichium and Krinitzkia in part fulvocanescens	572 571 547 557 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 555	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya otrginiana virginiana virginiana virginiana Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla auriculata densiflora OXALIDACEAE Oxalis Acetosella Brittoniae Bushii corniculata cymosa filipes	628 628 627-8 17 17 38 88 6 33 57 11 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus favidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia (Glyceria) acutifiora americana angustata borealis borachyphylla	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>480</li> <li>492</li> <li>492</li> <li>492</li> <li>329</li> <li>329</li></ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora 25 OLEACEAE 25 OLEACEAE 25 Oligoneuron canescens 3 see Oenothera biennis cruciata 25 Onagra 2594 see Oenothera biennis cruciata 3 Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Onopordon 3 carolinianum hispidissimum molle occidentale subsetosum	598 5994 2254 2254 2254 2254 2254 2254 2254	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I Orchis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera lacera lacera lacea biusata orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis tridentata viresens Oreocarya (Eritrichium and Krinitzkia in part fulvocanescens glomerata	572 572 571 547 557 555 555 557 555 557 555 555 555	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OsmundaCEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla auriculata densiflora OxALIDACEAE Oxalis Acetosella Brittoniae Bushii corniculata cymosa filipes grandis	628 628 627-8 17 17 17 88 8 8 6 3 57 11 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia (Glyceria) acutiflora americana angustata borealis brachyphylla canadensis	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>2169</li> <li>480</li> <li>2492</li> <li>492</li> <li>2328</li> <li>329</li> <li>329</li></ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25; OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Onopordon 3 Acanthium hispidum hispidusm molle occidentale subsetosum sylvestre	59954 59954 22556 22599 2919 2919 2919 2919 2919 2919 291	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Delephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea obtusata orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis tridentata virescens Oreocarya (Eritrichium and Krinitskia in part fulvocanescens glomerata sericea	572 572 571 547 557 552 557 552 553 553 553 558 558 558 558 558 558 558	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OsmundaCEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Cothake Callosum Sphacelatum tenuifolium Otabylla Acetosella Brittoniae Bushii corniculata cymosa filipes grandis Priceae	628 628 627-8 17 17 88 86 33 57 11 66 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia (Glyceria) acutiflora americana angustata borealis brachyphylla canadensis distans	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>619</li> <li>618</li> <li>619</li> <li>618</li> <li>619</li> <li>1 533</li> <li>1 108</li> <li>2 266</li> <li>265</li> <li>266</li> <li>266</li> <li>263</li> <li>268</li> </ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25 OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Oakesiana Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Onopordon 3 Acanthium hispidum hispidum hispidissimum molle occidentale subsetosum sylvestre virginianum	598 5994 2254 2254 2254 2254 2254 2254 2254	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Dephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea obtusata orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis tridentata virescens Oreocarya (Eritrichium and Krinitzkia in part fulvocanescens glomerata sericea suffruticosa	572 571 547 550 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 55	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya virginiana Ostrya Ostrya virginiana Ostrya Ostrya virginiana Ostrya Ostrya virginiana Ostrya Ostrya virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla auriculata densiflora OXALDACEAE Oxalis Acetosella Brittoniae Bushii corniculata cymosa filipes grandis Priceae recurva	628 628 627-8 17 17 38 88 6 3 57 11 66 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachysodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus favidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia (Glyceria) acutifiora americana angustata borealis brachyphylla canadensis distans " airoides	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>619</li> <li>618</li> <li>619</li></ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 250 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 Onagra 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Onaclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Ononclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Onosmodium hispidus hispidum hispidus subsetosum sylvestre virginianum Onychium	59954 59954 222554 222554 222554 222554 22556 22557 22557 22557 22557 22557 22557 225577 225577 225577777777	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Orchis I blephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera lacera lacera lacea biusata orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis tridentata viresens Oreocarya (Eritrichium and Krinitzkia in part fulvocanescens glomerata sericea suffruticosa 2	572 571 547 557 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 555	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium Otophylla auriculata densiflora OXALIDACEAE Oxalis Acetosella Brittoniae Bushii corniculata cymosa filipes grandis Priceae recurva repens	628 628 627-8 17 77 88 8 6 3 57 1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancatium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia (Glyceria) acutiflora americana angustata borealis brachyphylla canadensis distans " airoides elongata	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>2169</li> <li>480</li> <li>2492</li> <li>492</li> <li>2328</li> <li>329</li> <li>320</li> <li>329</li> <li>329</li></ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora 250 OLEACEAE 250 OLEACEAE 250 See Oenothera biennis cruciata 250 See Oenothera biennis cruciata 3 Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Onopordon 3 Acanthium hispidum hispidissimum molle occidentale subsetosum sylvestre virginianum Onoy. 1	59954 59954 2222554 22222554 225554 225554 225554 225554 225554 225554 225554 225554 225554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 22555574 22555574 22555574 22555574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 225574 225574 225574 2255574 2255757777777777	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Delephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris mivea obtusata orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis tridentata virescens Oreocarya (Eritrichium and Krinitzkia in part fulvocanescens glomerata sericea suffruticosa flexuosum 3 flexuosum	572 572 571 547 557 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 555	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OsmundaCEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostr	628 628 627-8 17 17 88 86 33 57 11 666 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 606	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia (Glyceria) acutiflora americana angustata borealis brachybhylla canadensis distans " airoides elongata fluitans	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>619</li> <li>533</li> <li>507</li> <li>619</li> <li>619</li> <li>533</li> <li>108</li> <li>266</li> </ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora see Houstonia 25 OLEACEAE 2 Oligoneuron canescens 3 ONAGRACEAE 2 Onagra 2 See Oenothera biennis cruciata Oakesiana Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Onopordon 3 Acanthium hispidum hispidismum hispidismum hispidismum hispidismum hispidismum hispidismum occidentale subsetosum sylvestre virginianum Onopsis 3 3	59954 59954 222554 222554 222554 222554 22556 22557 22557 22557 22557 22557 22557 225577 225577 225577777777	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I DICHIDEAE I Dichhariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea obtusata orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis tridentata virescens Oreocarya (Eritrichium and Krinitzkia in part fulvocanescens glomerata sericea suffruticosa flexuosum vulgare	572 571 547 550 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 55	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OSMUNDACEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya Ostrya virginiana virginica Othake callosum sphacelatum tenuifolium tenui	628 628 628 627-8 17 77 88 86 33 57 11 66 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 6	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia (Glyceria) acutiflora americana angustata borealis brachyphylla canadensis distans " airoides elongata fluitans grandis	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>619</li> <li>620</li> <li>266</li> <li>265</li> </ul>
see Anogra Kneiffa Oldenlandia 3 angustifolia coerulea corymbosa glomerata minima purpurea uniflora 250 OLEACEAE 250 OLEACEAE 250 See Oenothera biennis cruciata 250 See Oenothera biennis cruciata 3 Onoclea 1 sensibilis Struthiopteris Onopordon 3 Acanthium hispidum hispidissimum molle occidentale subsetosum sylvestre virginianum Onoy. 1	59954 59954 2222554 22222554 225554 225554 225554 225554 225554 225554 225554 225554 225554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 2255554 22555574 22555574 22555574 22555574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 2255574 225574 225574 225574 2255574 2255757777777777	tortispina vulgaris ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDACEAE I ORCHIDEAE I Diephariglottis bracteata ciliaris clavellata cristata dilatata fimbriata 5 fissa flava grandiflora hyperborea huronensis integra lacera leucophaea militaris nivea obtusata orbiculata psycodes rotundifolia spectabilis tridentata virascens Oreocarya (Eritrichium and Krinitzkia in part fulvocanescens glomerata sericea suffruticosa flexuosum vulgare	572 572 571 547 557 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 555	longistylis obtusa see Washingto OsmundaCEAE Osmunda cinnamomea Claytoniana interrupta lanceolata Lunaria matricariae regalis Struthiopteris virginiana Ostrya Ostr	628 628 627-8 17 17 88 86 33 57 11 666 606 606 606 606 606 606 606 606	caespitosa Nuttallii Pachybodium integrifolium Pachysandra procumbens Pachystima Canbyi Myrsinites Padus demissa melanocarpa nana virginiana Paepalanthus flavidulus Palafoxia Hookeriana Panax (Aralia in part) horridum quinquefolium trifolium Pancratium carolinianum occidentale PANICEAE Panicularia (Glyceria) acutiflora americana angustata borealis brachybhylla canadensis distans " airoides elongata fluitans	<ul> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>603</li> <li>2169</li> <li>480</li> <li>2492</li> <li>492</li> <li>2328</li> <li>329</li> <li>320</li></ul>

VOL. III.
Panicularia
nervata

١

Panicularia		Panicum
nervata obtusa	I 264	hispidum huachucae
pallida	264 265	" silvicola
septentrionalis		imberbe
Torreyana	264	implicatum
Panicum aciculare	I 134	involutum
aculeatum	146 160	Ischaemum italicum
Addisonii	156	Joorii
agrostoides	142	languidum
albemarlense	154	lanuginosum
albomarginatu amaroides		latifolium laxiflorum
amarulum	141 141	leucothrix
amarum	141	Liebergii
" minor	141	Lindheimeri
anceps angustifolium	142	<i>lineare</i> linearifolium
annulum	146 150	longifolium
Ashei	ıĞı	longipeduncula
atlanticum	153	1 . 1
auburne autumnale	155	lucidum
barbipulvinatu	124 m 139	macrocarpon malacophyllum
barbulatum	149-50	mattamuskeete
Bicknellii	145	
boreale Boscii	150	meridionale <i>microcarpon</i>
Brittoni	162 148	microcarpon
Bushii	147	miliaceum
calliphyllum	158	minus
capillare	139	mutabile Nashianum
" campestre " flexile	139 140	nervosum
" minor	140	neuranthum
" sylvaticum	140	nitidum
<i>carinatum</i> ciliatum	137	nudum obtusum
clandestinum	145 162	octonodum
Clutei	151	oligosanthes
coerulescens	149	oricola
cognatum colonum	124	Owenae patulum
columbianum	134 156	pauciflorum
" thinium	156	paucipilum
Commonsianu		pedunculatum
commutatum condensum	161 142	perlongum philadelphicum
consanguineut		polyanthes
Crus-galli	133-4	Porterianum
cryptanthum	160	praecocius proliferum
Curtisii Dactylon	137 1 222	psammophilum
debile	138	pseudo-pubesco
decoloratum	16 <i>2</i>	pubescens
depauperatum dichotomifloru		pubifolium Ravenelii
dichotomum	111 130 149	roanokense
" elatum	149	rostratum
diffusum	140	sanguinale scabriusculum
digitarioid <b>es</b> dissectum	137	scoparioides
divergens	127 124	scoparium
Eatoni	152	scoperium
elongatum	143	<i>" Liebergi</i> Scribnerianum
ensifolium Enslini	148 144	serotinum
filiculme	154	sphaerocarpon
filiforme	122	spretum
fimbriatum	123	stipitatum striatum
flexile Gattingeri	140 139	strictum
geniculatum	138	strigosum
gibbum	163	subvillosum
glabrum	123	tennesseense tenue
glaucum gravius	165 149	tsugetorum
Helleri	158	verrucosum
hemitomon	137	verticillatum
hians hirtellum	163 134	<i>villosum</i> villosissimum
nur iesimm	- 34	

	Panicum hispidum 1 134	Panicum
	huachucae 153	" brevira
	silvicola 153	" cubense
	<i>imberbe</i> 165 implicatum 154	" obtusur
	involutum 154	viride viscidum
	Ischaemum 123	Walteri
	italicum 166 Joorii 161	Werneri
	Joorii 161 languidum 153	Wilcoxia Wrightia
	lanuginosum 155	xalapense
	latifolium 162	xanthoph
ļ	laxiflorum 146 leucothrix <b>1</b> 152	yadkinens PAPAVERACE
1	Liebergii 157	Papaver
	Lindheimeri 152	alpinum
	<i>lineare</i> 123 linearifolium 144	Argemone dubium
	longifolium 143	nudicaule
	longipedunculatum	radicatum
	lucidum 145 149	Rhoeas somniferu
	macrocarpon 162	PAPILIONACI
	malacophyllum 160	Papyrius
	mattamuskeetense	papyrifer: Pardanthus
	meridionale 154	chinensis
	microcarpon 148	Parietaria
1	microcarpon 150 miliaceum 134, 40	officinalis pennsylva
	minus 134, 40	PARNASSIAC
	mutabile 161	Parnassia
	Nashianum 157 nervosum 161	asarifolia caroliniar
	neuranthum 146	grandifoli
	nitidum 150–2	Kotzebue
	nudum 124 obtusum 138	palustris parviflora
	octonodum 151	Paronychia
	oligosanthes 158	argyrocor
	Owenae 154	depressa diffusa
	patulum TS7	dichotom
	pauciflorum 158	Jamesii
	paucipilum 151 pedunculatum 162	sessiliflor. Wardi
	perlongum I 144	Parosela
	philadelphicum 140	(Dalea)
	polyanthes 148 Porterianum 162	aurea Dalea
,	praecocius 154	enneandr
	proliferum 138	Jamesii
	psammophilum 156 pseudo-pubescens 153	lanata nana
	pubescens 153,9	obovatifo
		Parsonsia
	Ravenelii 159 roanokense 149	( <i>Cuphea</i> ) petiolata
	rostratum 142	Parthenium
	sanguinale 123 scabriusculum 160	auriculatu
,	scabriusculum 160 scoparioides 153	hispidum Hysteropl
	scoparium 159	integrifol
	scoperium 158,9	repens Parthenocis
	" <i>Liebergi</i> 157 Scribnerianum 158	quinquefo
	serotinum 122	tricuspida
	sphaerocarpon 147	vitacea
	spretum 152 stipitatum 143	Paspalum angustifo
	striatum 163	arundinac
	strictum 143	australe Bossianu
	strigosum 145 subvillosum 154	Boscianu Bushii
	tennesseense 155	ciliatifoli
	tenue I 148	" brevifo
	tsugetorum 157 verrucosum 138	circulare compressi
	verticillatum 164	dasyphyll
	villosum 147	debile
ł	villosissimum 153	difforme

Demission		Deer
Panicum		Pasi
virgatum	I 141	dil
" breviramosur	•	dis
" cubense	141	dis
" obtusum	141	El
viride	ıģ2	flo
viscidum	159	66
	34, 162	flu
Werneri	144	lae
Wilcoxianum	159	"
Wrightianum	152	lae
xalapense	146	101
xanthophysum	158	
yadkinense	149	me
PAPAVERACEAE		M
Departer	2 136	
Papaver	<b>2</b> 136	mu
alpinum	138	M
Argemone	138	00
dubium	137	pa
nudicaule	137 138	pa.
radicatum	138	plo
Rhoeas		ple
	137	
somniferum	136-7	pro
PAPILIONACEAE	<b>2</b> 341	pro
Papyrius	I 632	psa
papyrifera	632	pu
Pardanthus	I 541	pu
chinensis	542	"
Parietaria	<b>I</b> 637	pu
officinalis	627	rei
pennsylvanica	637 638	sai
PARNASSIACEAE	030	
	2 211	set
Parnassia	2 212	str
asarifolia	214	su
caroliniana	212	tri
grandifolia	212	vir W
Kotzebuei	213	_ W
palustris	212-3	Pasp
parviflora	213	Bo
Paronychia	2 26	fui
argyrocoma	27	ma
depressa	28	PASS
diffusa	28	Pass
dichotoma	28	ind
	27-8	lut
Jamesii	27-0	Past
sessiliflora		
Wardi	27	sat
Parosela 2	366–8	Paul
(Dalea)		im
aurea	368	_ tor
Dalea	367	Pect:
enneandra	367	an
Jamesii	367 368	cil
lanata	367 368	Pedi
nana	268	au
obovatifolia	366	cal
Parsonsia	<b>2</b> 582	ca
	# 50Z	
(Cuphea)	<b>"</b> 0"	euj
petiolata	582	fla
Parthenium	3 464	Fu
auriculatum	465	gra
hispidum	466	lar
Hysterophorus	464-5	lar
integrifolium	465	pa
repens	466	pa
Parthenocissus 2		pe
quinquefolia	511	syl
tricuspidata	511	Ŵ
vitacea	511	Pedi
Paspalum	1 125	Si
angustifolium	•	Pella
anywsitjouum	130	
arundinaceum	132	atr
australe	130	det
Boscianum	131	gla
Bushii	128	gra
ciliatifolium	128	Pelta
" brevifolium	127	alt
circulare	131	sag
compressum	125	un
dasyphyllum		vir
dasyphyllum debile	130 130	vir Pent

palum latatum I 132 ssectum 127 stichum 133 lliottii 125 oridanum 132 glabratum 132 iitans 126 eve 130 pilosum 130 eviglume 131 ngipedunculatum I 127 embranaceum 127 ichauxianum 133 ucronatum 126 uhlenbergii 129 atum 122 niculatum 125 spaloides 125 atycaule 125 enipilum 130 aelongum 130 128 ostratum ammophilum 128 bescens 129 biflorum 131 glabrum 131 rpurascens 131 motum glabrum 131 inguinale 123 taceum 120 ramineum 127 pinum 130 stachyon 125 rgatum 131 alterianum 127 alus oscianus I 131 rcatus 125 acrospermus acrospermus 132 SIFLORACEAE **2**564 565 565 siflora carnata 565 tea tinaca 2 634 634 3 189 itiva I**ownia** perialis 189 mentosa 189 is 3 514 igustifolia liaris 514 514 icularis 3 219 221 iriculata nadensis 22I ipitata iphrasioides 222 220 immea 222 urbishiae 222 oenlandica 223 nceolata 221 pponica 220 lustris 221 rviflora 221 dicellata 220 lvatica 220 lassoviana 221 iocactus 2 569 mpsoni 570 1 33 aea ropurpurea 33 nsa 33 abella 33 acilis 32 andra I 443 443 ba gittaefolia 444 dulata 444 rginica 444 THORACEAE 2 211 132 Penthorum 2 211

### GENERAL INDEX OF LATIN GENERA AND SPECIES. Vol. III.

10 I I							
Penthorum		Petalostemum		Pharbitis		Phryma	
sedoides <b>Pentstemon</b>	2 211 0 7 <sup>9</sup> 0	tenuifolium villosum	2 370	hederacea	3 45	Leptostach <b>ya</b> Phyla	3 245
acuminatus	3 182 186	violaceum	371 370	purpurea Pharnaceum	45	Phyllanthus	3 91 2 453
albidus	184	Petasites	3 531	maritimum	2 34	carolinensis	453
angustifolius	187	(Nardosmia)	0 000	PHASEOLACEAE	2 341	Niruri	453
calycosus	185	frigida	<b>3</b> 532	Phaseolus	2 422	obovatus	453
canescens	183	officinalis	532	angulosus	423	Phyllitis	I 25
Cobaea coeruleus	186 187	palmata Petasites	531 532	diversifolius helvolus	423	Scolopendrium Phyllodoce	25 2 685
cristatus	183	sagittata	532	leiospermus	423-4	coerulea	685
Digitalis	184	trigonophylla	531	perennis	423	Phymosia	2 521
erianthera	183	vulgaris	532	polystachyus	423	abutiloides	521
glaber	187	Petrorhagia	2 72	umbellatus	424	cuspidata	522
gracilis	185	saxifraga Petroselinum	72 2 642	vulgaris see <b>Strophosty</b>	422	remota	522
grandiflo <b>rus</b> Haydeni	186 187	hortense	642	see ourophosey	423-4	Physalis aeguata	3 155 158
hirsutus	182	sativum	642	Phegopteris			56, 162
laevigatus	183-4	Petroselinum	642	calcarea	I 24	angulata	158
pallidus	183	Petunia	3 171	Dryopteris	23	barbadensis	157
Pentstemon	184	axillaris	171	hexagonopte <b>ra</b>		" obscura	157
pubescens	182	nyctaginiflora parviflora	171	Phegopteris polypodioides	23	comata grandiflora	161 163
tubiflorus Peplis	185	violacea	172 172	Robertiana	23 34	hederaefolia	103
americana	2 538	Peucedanum	-/-	Phelipaea	34	heterophylla	161
diandra	579	daucifolium	2 632	lutea	3 234	ixocarpa	158
Pepo	3 291	graveolens	633	Phellopteris	2 644	Lagascae	157
foetidissima	291	Kingii	633	montanus Philadolphua	645	lanceifolia	158
Peramium (Goodyera)	I 569	sativum verticillatum	634 657	Philadelphus coronarius	2 231	lanceolata " <i>laevigata</i>	160
decipiens	570		385-6	grandiflorus	232 232	" hirta	159 160
Menziesii	570	aborigina	384	inodorus	232	lobata	162
ophioides	569	americana	285	Philosera	3 510	longifolia	159
pubescens	570	argophylla	388	multiflora	510	macrophysa	159
repens tessellatum	569	<i>astragalina</i> baetica	382 385	Philotria angustifolia	1 104	missouriensis obscura	157
Perilla	569 3 153	bisulcata	380	canadensis	105 105	pendula	157 158
frutescens	154	Bodini	386	minor	106	pennsylvanica	160-2
" nankinensis	154	caespitosa	387	Nuttallii	105	philadelphica	159
ocimoides	154	elatiocarpa	383	Phippsia	1 193	peruviana	ıdı
" crispa Periploca	154	elegans elongata	384 385	algida Phleum	193	pruinosa pubescens	157
graeca	<b>3</b> 39	flexuosus	385	alpinum	I 190 191	pumila	156 160
Peritoma	3 39	frigida amer		pratense	190-1	rotundata	161
serrulata	2 197	cana	385	schoenoides	190	subglabrata	159
Persea	2 133	longifolia	386	Phlomis	3 118	virginiana	160-1
Borbonia carolinensis	133	latiflora neglecta	383 385	fruticosa tuberosa	118 118	" intermedia	160 161-2
" palustris	133		305			vicoosa	
	133	1 00rvinora	384	Phlox		viscosa Physalodes	
	133 133	parviflora pectinata	384 380	Phlox amoena	3 53	viscosa Physalodes (Nicandra)	3 155
<i>gratissima</i> Persea	133 133 133	pectinata Robbinsii	380 381	amoena amplifolia		Physalodes	
<i>gratissima</i> Persea pubescens	133 133 133	pectinata Robbinsii sericea	380 381 388	amoena amplifolia argillacea	3 53 55 54 55	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes	3 155 155 155
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria	133 133 133 1665	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa	380 381 388 379	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida	3 53 55 54 55 55	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria	3 155 155 155 2 156
gratissima Persea pubescens <b>Persicaria</b> amphibia	133 133 133 1665 666	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia	380 381 388 379 3 68	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii	3 53 55 54 55 56 58	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides	3 155 155 2 156 156
gratissima Persea pubescens <b>Persicaria</b> amphibia Careyi	133 133 133 1665 666 668	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida	380 381 388 379	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida	<b>3</b> 53 55 54 55 56 58 58	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa	3 155 155 2 156 156 156
gratissima Persea pubescens <b>Persicaria</b> amphibia	133 133 133 1665 666 668 670	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa <b>Phacelia</b> bipinnatifida Covillei dubia	380 381 388 379 3 68 69	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata	3 53 55 54 55 56 58	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides	3 155 155 2 156 156
gratissima Persea pubescens <b>Persicaria</b> amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia	133 133 133 1665 666 668 670 es 669 666	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata	380 381 388 379 <b>3</b> 68 69 70 69 71	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii	<b>3</b> 53 55 54 55 56 58 58 58 54 56 59	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis	3 155 155 2 156 156 2 244 244 244
gratissima Persea pubescens <b>Persicaria</b> amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla	133 133 133 1665 666 668 670 8 669 666 667	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii	380 381 388 379 <b>3</b> 68 69 70 69 71 69	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola	<b>3</b> 53 55 55 55 55 55 58 58 58 54 56 59 59	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia	<b>3</b> 155 155 2 156 156 156 2 244 244 244 3 116
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii	133 133 133 1665 666 668 670 666 669 666 667 666	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa <b>Phacelia</b> bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla	380 381 388 379 3 68 70 69 70 69 71 69	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia	<b>3</b> 53 55 55 55 58 58 58 56 59 59 59	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physossegia denticulata	<b>3</b> 155 155 <b>2</b> 156 156 156 2 244 244 244 <b>3</b> 116 117
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa	133 133 133 1665 666 668 669 666 667 666 667	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa <b>Phacelia</b> bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta	380 381 388 379 <b>3</b> 68 69 70 69 71 69	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima	<b>3</b> 53 55 55 56 58 58 54 56 59 59 59 59 59 53 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia	<b>3</b> 155 155 <b>2</b> 156 156 156 244 244 244 <b>3</b> 116 117 116
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii	133 133 133 1665 666 668 670 666 669 666 667 666	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa <b>Phacelia</b> bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla	380 381 388 379 3 68 70 69 71 69 68 70	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi	<b>3</b> 53 55 55 56 58 56 59 59 59 53 58 53 58	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia denticulata digitalis	<b>3</b> 155 155 <b>2</b> 156 156 156 2 244 244 244 <b>3</b> 116 117
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica	133 133 133 1665 666 668 666 666 666 666 666 666 666	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifolia leucophylla parvifora	380 381 388 379 368 70 69 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia	<b>3</b> 53 55 54 55 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus imissouriensis Physostegia denticulata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana	3 155 155 155 156 156 2 244 244 3 116 117 116 117 116
gratissima Persea pubescens <b>Persicaria</b> amphibia Careyi Hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicaria	133 133 133 1665 666 668 670 666 666 666 666 666 666 666 666 666	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifolia leucophylla parviflora Purshii	380 381 389 368 70 70 71 69 70 68 68 68 68 68 68 69 70	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata	<b>3</b> 53 55 54 55 58 58 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59	Physalodes (Nicandra) perwianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia denticulata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana PHYTOLACCACEAE	3 155 155 155 156 156 2 244 244 3 116 117 117 117 117 2 25
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicaria persicarioides	133 133 133 1665 666 668 669 666 666 666 666 666 666 666	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifolia leucophylla parviflora Purshii secunda	380 388 387 368 368 70 57 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida	<b>3</b> 53 55 55 56 58 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 54	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia demticulata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana Phyrolaccaexe Phytolacca	3 155 155 2 155 156 156 156 2 244 244 244 3 116 117 116 117 117 2 25 2 25
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicarioides portoricensis	133 133 1665 666 668 670 666 667 666 667 666 667 666 667 668 668	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifolia leucophylla parviflora Purshii secunda Phaethusa	380 381 383 379 368 69 70 68 70 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 3487	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida ovata	<b>3</b> 53 55 55 56 58 56 59 59 59 59 59 53 57 59 54 57 59 54 54 54	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia denticulata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana PHYTOLACCACEAE Phytolacca americana	3 155 155 2 156 156 2 244 244 244 244 244 3 116 117 116 117 116 2 25 2 25 26
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicaria persicarioides	133 133 133 1665 666 668 669 666 666 666 666 666 666 666	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifolia leucophylla parviflora Purshii secunda	380 388 387 368 368 70 57 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida	<b>3</b> 53 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia demticulata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana Phyrolaccaexe Phytolacca	3 155 155 2 155 156 156 156 2 244 244 244 3 116 117 116 117 117 2 25 2 25
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicarioides portoricensis punctata robustior setacea	1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 66 5 66 6 66 6 66 6 66 6 66 7 66 6 66 7 66 6 66 7 66 6 67 0 66 8 66 8 66 8 66 7 66 8 66 9 67 0 66 8 66 9 66 9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifolia leucophylla parviflora Purshii secunda Phaethusa americana helianthoides occidentalis	380 3881 379 3 68 69 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 68 70 68 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 8 487 488 3 487 488	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida ovata paniculata pilosa reptans	3 53 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia demiculata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana PHYTOLACCACEAE Phytolacca americana decandra Picea (Abies in part)	3 155 1555 156 156 156 2 244 244 244 3 116 117 116 117 116 117 116 117 116 117 116 16 2 25 2 26 26 1 60
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicaria persicarioides portoricensis punctata robustior setacea tomentosa	1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 66 5 66 6 66 6 66 7 66 6 66 7 66 6 66 7 66 6 66 7 66 8 66 8 66 8 66 8 66 8 66 7 66 8 66 8 66 8 66 8 66 9 67 0 66 8 66 8 66 9 66 9 6	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifolia leucophylla parviflora Purshii secunda Phaethusa americana helianthoides occidentalis virginica	380 388 379 368 70 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 8 487 488 3487 488 487	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida ovata paniculata plosa reptans Stellaria	<b>3</b> 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia denticulata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana PHYTOLACCACEAE Phytolacca americana decandra Picea (Abies in part) alba	3 155 1555 1555 2 156 156 2 244 244 244 3 116 117 117 117 117 117 2 25 2 25 26 1 60 51
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicarioides portoricensis punctata robustior setacea tomentosa Perularia	1 33 1 33 1 33 1 665 666 667 666 667 666 667 666 667 666 667 666 667 666 667 667 667 667 667 667 667 667 667 670 667 7 7 7	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifolia leucophylla parviflora Purshii secunda Phaethusa americana helianthoides occidentalis virginica Phaiosperma	380 388 379 368 69 70 68 70 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida ovata paniculata pilosa reptans Stellaria stolonifera	<b>3</b> <b>5</b> <b>5</b> <b>5</b> <b>5</b> <b>5</b> <b>5</b> <b>5</b> <b>5</b> <b>5</b> <b>5</b>	Physalodes (Nicandra) perwianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia denticulata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana PHYTOLACCACEAE Phytolacca americana decandra Picea (Abies in part) alba australis	3 155 1555 1555 2 156 156 2 244 244 244 3 116 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiper hydropiper lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicarioides portoricensis punctata robustior setacea tomentosa Perularia flava	1 33 1 33 1 33 1 665 668 669 666 666 666 666 666 666	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifolia leucophylla parviflora Purshii secunda Phaethusa americana helianthoides occidentalis virginica	380 388 379 3 68 69 70 68 70 68 70 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 70 68 8 487 3 487 488 488 3 487 1 108	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida ovata paniculata plosa reptans Stellaria	3 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia demiculata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana PHYTOLACCACEAE Phytolacca americana decandra Picea (Abies in part) alba australis brevifolia	3 155 1555 156 156 156 2 244 244 244 244 3 116 117 116 117 116 117 116 117 116 117 116 160 2 25 26 1 60 61 61
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicarioides portoricensis punctata robustior setacea tomentosa Perularia	1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 66 5 66 6 67 0 66 6 66 7 66 7 6	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifolia leucophylla parviflora Purshii secunda Phaethusa americana helianthoides occidentalis virginica Phalaserma PhALARIDEAE	380 388 379 368 69 70 68 70 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida ovata paniculata pilosa reptans Stellaria stolonifera suaveolens	3 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Physalodes (Nicandra) perwianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia denticulata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana PHYTOLACCACEAE Phytolacca americana decandra Picea (Abies in part) alba australis	3 155 1555 1555 2 156 156 2 244 244 244 3 116 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicarioides portoricensis punctata robustior setacea tomentosa Perularia flava Petalostemum compactum candidum	1 33 1 33 1 33 1 665 668 669 666 666 666 666 666 666	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifora Purshii secunda Phaethusa americana helianthoides occidentalis virginica Phalaris americana arundinacea	380 388 379 368 69 70 68 70 68 70 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 487 488 488 488 488 1 108 1 109 169, 70	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida ovata paniculata pilosa reptans Stellaria stolonifera suaveolens subulata <b>Phoradendron</b> californicum	3 53 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia demiculata digitalis intermedia paviflora virginiana PHYTOLACCACEAE Phytolacca americana decandra Picea (Abies in part) alba australis brevifolia canadensis mariana migra	3 155 1555 156 156 156 2 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 2
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicarioides portoricensis punctata robustior setacea tomentosa Perularia flava Petalostemum compactum compactum compactum foliogum	1 33 1 33 1 33 1 665 666 667 666 667 666 667 666 667 666 667 668 667 668 667 670 668 667 670 668 668 667 670 668 668 668 667 670 668 668 668 669 670 668 668 669 670 668 669 670 668 669 670 668 669 670 668 669 670 668 669 670 668 669 670 668 669 670 669 669 670 670 669 670 667 670 667 670 667 670 667 670 670	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifolia leucophylla parviflora Phathusa americana helianthoides occidentalis virginica Phalaris americana arundinacea " picta	380 388 388 379 368 69 70 68 70 68 68 69 70 68 68 69 70 68 83 487 488 488 487 1109 170 169,70 170	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida ovata paniculata pilosa reptans Stellaria stolonifera subulata <b>Phoradendron</b> californicum	3 55 555 558 558 558 555 558 555 557 554 555 557 557 557 557 557 557	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia denticulata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana PHYTOLACCACEAE Phytolacca americana decandra Picea (Abies in part) alba australis brevifloia canadensis mariana nigra rubens	3 155 1555 1555 2 1566 1566 2 244 244 244 3 116 117 116 117 117 2 25 2 256 26 1 60 61 61 61 61 61 61
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicaria persicarioides portoricensis punctata robustior setacea tomentosa Perularia flava Petalostemum compactum candidum foliosum gracile	1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 66 5 66 6 66 7 66 7 67 0 66 7 66 7 67 0 67 0 66 7 66 7 67 7 8 67 7 8 67 7 8 66 7 67 7 8 67 7 8 67 7 7 1 55 1 8 7 1 36 9 37 1 36 9 37 1 36 9 37 1 36 9 37 1 36 9 66 7 66 7 67 7 7 67 7 67 7	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta parviflora Purshii secunda Phaethusa americana helianthoides occidentalis virginica PhALARIDEAE Phalaris americana arundinacea "picta canariensis	380 381 379 368 69 70 69 70 69 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 69 70 69 70 69 70 69 70 69 70 69 70 69 70 69 70 68 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida ovata paniculata pilosa reptans Stellaria stolonifera suaveolens subulata <b>Phoradendron</b> californicum flavescens	3 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Physalodes (Nicandra) perwianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia denticulata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana PHYTOLACCACEAE Phytolacca americana decandra Picea (Abies in part) alba australis brevifolia canadensis mariana nigra rubens rubra	3 155 1555 1555 2 156 156 2 244 244 3 116 117 117 117 117 117 2 25 26 1 60 1 61 61 61 61 61 61
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicarioides portoricensis punctata robustior setacea tomentosa Perularia flava Petalostemum candidum foliosum gracile macrostachyus	1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 66 5 66 6 66 6 66 6 66 6 66 6 66 7 66 6 66 7 66 6 66 7 66 9 66 7 1 5 5 5 2 36 8 9 36 8 9 37 1 3 36 9 3 6 9 3 7 19 3 6 9 3 6 9 3 7 19 3 7 19 3 6 9 3 6 9 3 7 19 3 7 19 6 9 6 9 6 7 19 6 9 6 7 19 6 9 6 7 19 6 7 19 7 1	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifolia leucophylla parviflora Purshii secunda Phaethusa americana helianthoides occidentalis virginica Phalaris americana arundinacea "picta canariensis caroliniana	380 388 379 368 69 70 68 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida ovata paniculata pilosa reptans Stellaria stolonifera subulata <b>Phoradendron</b> californicum	3 53 55 54 56 58 59 59 59 53, 58 57 59 54 555 56 539 54 555 557 56 4 7 539 9 54 54 555 56 539 9 54 54 555 56 539 9 54 54 539 9 53 5 54 5 53 5 54 5 53 5 54 5 53 5 54 5 53 5 54 5 55 5 55	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia demiculata digitalis intermedia paviflora virginiana PHYTOLACCACEAE Phytolacca americana decandra Picea (Abies in part) alba australis brevifolia canadensis mariana migra rubens rubra Picradenia	3 155 1555 2 156 156 2 244 244 3 116 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiper hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicaria persicarioides portoricensis punctata robustior setacea tomentosa Perularia flava Petalostemum compactum candidum foliosum gracile	1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 66 5 66 6 66 7 66 7 67 0 66 7 66 7 67 0 67 0 66 7 66 7 67 7 8 67 7 8 67 7 8 66 7 67 7 8 67 7 8 67 7 7 1 55 1 8 7 1 36 9 37 1 36 9 37 1 36 9 37 1 36 9 37 1 36 9 66 7 66 7 67 7 7 67 7 67 7	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta parviflora Purshii secunda Phaethusa americana helianthoides occidentalis virginica PhALARIDEAE Phalaris americana arundinacea "picta canariensis	380 381 379 368 69 70 69 70 69 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 68 70 69 70 69 70 69 70 69 70 69 70 69 70 69 70 69 70 68 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida ovata paniculata pilosa reptans Stellaria stolonifera subulata <b>Phoradendron</b> californicum flavescens <b>Phragmites</b> Phragmites PhryMACEAE	3 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Physalodes (Nicandra) perwianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia denticulata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana PHYTOLACCACEAE Phytolacca americana decandra Picea (Abies in part) alba australis brevifolia canadensis mariana nigra rubens rubra	3 155 1555 1555 2 156 156 2 244 244 3 116 117 117 117 117 117 2 25 26 1 60 1 61 61 61 61 61 61
gratissima Persea pubescens Persicaria amphibia Careyi Hydropiperoide lapathifolia longistyla Muhlenbergii omissa opelousana orientalis pennsylvanica Persicaria persicarioides portoricensis punctata robustior setacea tomentosa Perularia flava Petalostemum candidum foliosum gracile macrostachyus	1 33 1 33 1 33 1 665 666 667 666 667 666 667 666 667 666 667 667 666 667 667 667 667 667 667 667 667 667 668 667 667	pectinata Robbinsii sericea villosa Phacelia bipinnatifida Covillei dubia fimbriata Franklinii heterophylla hirsuta integrifolia leucophylla parviflora Purshii secunda Phaethusa americana helianthoides occidentalis virginica Phalaris americana arundinacea "picta canariensis caroliniana erucaeformis intermedia	380 388 379 368 69 70 69 71 60 70 68 70 70 68 70 70 68 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	amoena amplifolia argillacea bifida Brittonii bryoides carolina divaricata Douglasii "andicola "longifolia glaberrima Hoodii Kelseyi longifolia maculata "candida ovata paniculata pilosa reptans Stellaria stolonifera suaveolens subulata <b>Phoradendron</b> californicum flavescens <b>Phragmites</b> <i>Communis</i> Phragmites	3 53 55 55 56 8 55 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Physalodes (Nicandra) peruvianum physalodes Physaria brassicoides didymocarpa Physocarpus intermedius missouriensis Physostegia denticulata digitalis intermedia parviflora virginiana PHYTOLACCACEAE Phytolacca americana decandra Picea (Abies in part) alba australis brevifolia canadensis mariana nigra rubens rubra Picradenia acaulis	3 155 1555 1555 156 156 156 2 244 244 244 3 116 117 116 117 116 117 116 117 116 160 61 61 61 61 61 50 509

Picradeniopsis		Plantago		Poa		Polygala
oppositifolia	<b>3</b> 508	media	3 246	hypnoides	I 243	polygama 2 451
Picris asplenioides	3 311	patagonica		interrupta	242	"abortiva 451
echioides	311	" aristata	248	Kingii	273	ramosa 447
hieracioides	311 311	" gnaphalioide Purshii	es 248 248	laevigata	260	sanguinea 449,50
Picrococcus	2 697	pusilla	240 249	laevis laxa	260 I 254	Senega 451 "latifolia 451
Pieris	2 689	rhodosperma	249	maritima	267	"latifolia 451 "tenuifolia 451
(Andromeda i		Rugelii	246	memoralis	256	Torreyi 448
floribunda	690	sparsiflora	247	nervata	264	uniflora 452
formosa <i>mariana</i>	690 691	spinulosa	248	nitida	245	verticillata 488
nitida	690	<i>uniflora</i> virginica	250	obtusa	269	"ambigua 449
Pilea	I 636	PLATANACEAE	248 2 242	pectinacea pilosa	241	viridescens 449
muscosa	636	Platanus	2 242		240 52, 256	vulgaris 446 Polygonaceae 1646
pumila	637	occidentalis	242	" angustifolia	256	Polygonatum 1 521
Pilosella	2 175	orientalis	242	pratericola	260	biflorum 521
novae-angliae	176	Platanthera		pseudopratens	is I 255	commutatum 521
spathulata Pimpinella	3 332	holopetala	I 557	refracta	241	giganteum 521
integerrima	2 654 639	rotundifolia see <b>Habenaria</b>	551	seslerioides	233	Polygonella 1 676
magna	655	Plectocephalus	552-9	<i>serotina</i> sylvestris	256	americana 677 articulata 676
saxifraga	655	americanus	3 559	tenuifolia	257 260	ericoides 677
PINACEAE	I 55	Pleiotaenia	2 633	tenuis	239	parvifolia 676
Pinguicula	3 225	Nuttallii	633	Torreyana	264	Polygonum I 659
acutifolia	225	Pleurogyna	3 14	trichodes	242	acre 670
alpina vulgaris	226	( <i>Swertia</i> ) rotata		triflora	256	amphibium 666
Pinus	225-6 156	Pleurophragma	14	trivialis uniflora	255	arifolium 673
Abies	60	integrifolia	2 169	Wolfii	198 258	articulatum 676 atlanticum 663
alba	61	Pleuropogon	I 247	Weigeltiana	243	aviculare 659, 61
australis	57	Sabinii	247-8	Podalyria	-43	" angustissimum 662
balsamea	63	Pleuropterus	I 675	australis	344	Bellardi 663
Banksiana	58	cordatus	675	bracteata	2 345	buxiforme 662
canadensis divaricata	62	Zuccarinii Pluchea	676	mollis	343	camporum 663
echinata	58 58	bifrons	3 447	<b>Podophyllum</b> diphyllum	2 129	Careyi 668 cilinode 674
Fraseri	63	camphorata	447 448	peltatum	129 130	cilinode 674 "erectum 674
inops	58	foetida	440	PODOSTEMACEAE	2 205	Convolvulus 674
laricina	60	petiolata	448	Podostemum	2 205	cristatum 675
mitis	58	PLUMBAGINACEAE	2 2 7 1 7	_ ceratophyllum	205	cuspidatum 676
nigra	бі	Pneumaria	3 82	Pogonia	I 559	densiflorum 667
palust <b>ris</b> <i>þendula</i>	57 60	( <i>Mertensia</i> in j maritima	part) 82	<i>affinis</i> divaricata	561	Douglasii 664
Picea	63	Poa	I 252	ophioglossoide	560 s 560	dumetorum 675 emersum 666
ponderosa	57	abbreviata	253	pendula	562	erectum 663
pungens	59	airoides	268	trianthophora	562	exsertum I 661
resinosa	57	alpina	254	verticillata	561	Fagopyrum 672
rigida	59	alsodes	257	Poinsettia	2 476	Fowleri 660
<i>rubra</i> scopulorum	61	andina	260 267	dentata	476	glaucum 660
scopulorum	57 60	<i>angustata</i> annua	207	cuphosperma pulcherrima	476 476	Hartwrightii 666 Hydropiper 670
Strobus	56	aquatica	262	heterophylla	470	hydropiperoides 669
sylvestris	56, 60	" americana	265	Polanisia	2 199	"Macouni 669
" divaricata	ັ 58	arachnifera	259	graveolens	199	incarnatum 666
Taeda	59	arida	260	trachysperma	199	lapathifolium 666
virginiana	58	autumnalis	257	POLEMONIACEAE	3 52	"incanum 666 "nodosum 666
Piperia unalaskensis	I 554	brachyphylla brevifolia	258 258	<b>Polemonium</b> coeruleum	3 63 63	leptocarpum 661
Pisum	555	Buckleyana	260	dubium	69	littorale 662
maritimum	2 413	caesia	254	Nyctelea	67	longistylum 667
Planera	I 628	" strictior	256	reptans	63	maritimum 660
aquatica	628	capillaris	239	van Bruntiae	63	mite 669
Planodes		capitata caroliniana	243	Polycodium	2 697	monspeliense 661
virginicum Di ANTAGINACIAN	2 179	cenisia	240 258	melanocarpum stamineum	697 697	Muhlenbergii 666 neglectum 662
PLANTAGINACEAE Plantago	3 245	Chapmaniana	253	POLYGALACEAE	2 446	opelousanum 669
arenaria	249	compressa	I 259	Polygala	2 446	orientale 670
aristata	248	confusa	261	acutifolia	447	pennsylvanicum 667
asiatica	245	cristata	253	alba	451	Persicaria 665, 6
borealis	247	crocata	256	ambigua	449	persicarioides 668
cordata	247	debilis	255	brevifolia	448	portoricense 667
decipiens elongata	247	distans elongata	267-8 264	<i>corymbosa</i> cruciata	447 448	prolificum 662 provinciale 662
elongata eriopoda	249 247	eminens	I 259	Curtissii	440	provinciale 602 punctatum 670
glabra	247	Eragrostis	240	cymosa	447	"leptostachyum 670
gnaphalioides	248	fasciculata	258	fastigiata	450	"robustius 670
halophila	246	flava	233	incarnata	449	Rayi 660
heterophylla	249	flexuosa	257	lutea	447	ramosissimum I 663
lanceolata	246	glauca glumaris	254	mariana Nuttallii	450	" atlanticum 663 " prolificum 662
major maritima	245 247	hirsuta	259 239	paucifolia	450 452	prolificum 662 sagittatum 673
****************	- 77		-371	£		0/3

						•	
Polygonum		Populus		Potamogeton		Primula	
scandens	I 674	occidentalis	<b>I</b> 591	trichoides	<b>1</b> 81	mistassinica	2 708
setaceum tataricum	669	Sargentii tremuloides	591	Tuckermani	81 78	veris Prinos	708
tenue	672 664	Porteranthus	590 2 248	varians Vaseyi	83	see Ilex	<b>2</b> 486
tomentosum	667	(Gillenia)	2 240	"latifolius	83	Prionopsis	3 377
triangulum	664	stipulatus	248	Zizii	79	(Aplopappus)	5 577
virginianum	665	_ trifoliatus	248	zosteraefolius	81	ciliata	377
viviparum	671	PORTULACACEAE	2 35	Potentilla	2 249	Prosartes	
Zuccarinii Polymnia	676	<b>Portulaca</b> grandiflora	2 39	Anserina	258	lanuginosa	I 517
canadensis	3 458 458	neglecta	41 40	argentea arguta	253 263	trachycarpa Proserpinaca	518 2613
" radiata	458	oleracea	39, 40	bipinnatifida	257	intermedia	613
Uvedalia	458	pilosa	40	canadensis	251	palustris	613
Polyotus	<b>3</b> 34	retusa	40	" pumila	251	pectinacea	613
angustifolius	34	triangularis	35	canescens	254	pectinata	613
Polypodiaceae Polypodium	1 10 1 35	Portuna floribunda	2 689 690	caroliniana collina	251 253	Prosopis glandulosa	2 332
bulbiferum	14,5	Potamogeton	I 74	effusa	256	juliflora	333 333
calcareum	24	alpinus	77	emarginata	255	Prunella	3 115
cristatum	19	americanus	77	frigida	255	(Brunella)	
dilatatum	21	amp <sup>1</sup> ifolius	76	fruticosa	<b>2</b> 62	laciniata	115
Dryopteris	23	" ovalifolius	76	inclinata	254	vulgaris Pr <b>ùnus</b>	115
Filix-foemin <b>a</b> Filix-mas	30	angustifolius " <i>methyensis</i>	79 79	Hippiana hirsuta	256 253	alleghaniensis	2 322 324
fontanum	17, 21 29	bipleuroides	80	intermedia	254	americana	323
fragile	15	Claytonii	77	labradorica	253	angustifolia	324
fragrans	19	compressus	81-3	leucocarpa	252	Avium	327
hexagonopte <b>ru</b>		confervoides	81	leucophylla	256	Besseyi	327
incanum	36	crispus	81	<i>littoralis</i> maculata	257	cerasifera	325
intermedium Lonchitis	22 16	dimorphus diversifolius	86 85	millegrana	254 252	Cerasus Chicasa	327
marginale	20	epihydrus	77	minima	255	cuneata	324 326
montanum	15	" vars.	85	monspeliensis	253-4	domestica 2 ;	
noveboracense		Faxoni	78	multifida	2 256	gracilis	325
obtusum	14	filiformis	I 86	nana	255	Gravesii	325
Phegopteris	23	" Macounii " occidentalis	86	nemoralis	250	hortulana "Mineri	324
polypodioides <i>Robertianum</i>	36 • 24	flabellatus	86   87	Nicolletii nivea	252	insititia	324 326
spinulosum	· 24 21	fluitans	77	norvegica	255 253	Mahaleb	328
vulgare	35, 6	foliosus	82	palustris	258	maritima	325
Polypogon	I 201	Friesii	83	paradoxa	252	mollis	323
monspeliensis	201	gemmiparus	85	pectinata	257	nana	329
Polypremum	2 731	gramineus	78	pennsylvanica <i>"strigosa</i>	257	nigra	323
procumbens Polypteris	731 3 507	heterophyllus "vars.	78 78	pentandra	257	pennsylvanica pumila	328 326
callosa	3 507 507	Hillii	82	pilosa	253 254	serotina -	329
Hookeriana	507	hybridus	85	procumbens	250	" Smallii -	329
Polystichum	I IG	illinoensis	79	procumbens	2Ğ1	sphaerocarpa	325
acrostichoides		interior	86	pumila	251	virginiana	329
" Schweinitzii Braunii		interruptus lateralis	87	Ranunculus recta	254	Watsoni Psedera	324
Lonchitis	17 16	lonchites	84 77	reptans	254 250	Pseudacacia	2 510
scopulinum	17	" noveboracen	sis 77	rivalis	252-3	odorata	2 375
Polytaenia	2 632	" connecticute	nsis 79	Robbinsiana	255	Pseudotaenidia	2 630
Nuttallii	633	lucens	70	rubens	254	montana	631
POMACEAE	<b>2</b> 286	major	83	salisbrugensis	254	Psilocarya	I 346
Pomaria glandulosa	2 338	<i>marinus</i> mysticus	86 80	simplex strigosa	251 257	nitens rynchosporoid	347 es 347
PONTEDERIACEAE	<b>1</b> 462	natans	74, 5	sulphurea	254	scirpoides	346-7
Pontederia	462	niagarensis	82	supina	252	Psilostrophe	3 504
cordata	463	noveboracensis		tridentata	262	(Riddellia)	
" angustifolia	463	Nuttallii	77 76	Vahliana	255	gnaphalodes	504
lancifolia	463	Oakesianus	70	Poteridium	<b>2</b> 265	Tagetinae	504
limosa Populus	464 1 587	ob⁺usifolius panormitanus	82 84	annuum Poterium	265 2 265	villosa Psoralea	504 2 360
acuminata	589	pauciflorus	82	annuum	265	argophylla	363
alba	587	pectinatus	I 87	canadense	265	aurea	368
angulata	590	perfoliatus	· 80	Sanguisorba	266	bituminosa	360
angustifolia	588	" lanceolatus	80	Prasium		collina	362
balsamifera	588	" Richardsonii		purpureum	3 117	cryptocarpa	363
candicans carolinensis	588 590	pinnatum praelongis	2 616 1 80	Prenanthes see Nabalus	3 334 3 335-8	cuspidata Dalea	363 367
coloradensis	589	pulcher	76	juncea	322	digitata	362
deltoides	590	pusillus	84	mainensis	337	esculenta	363
" occidentalis	591	" vars.	83-6	pauciflora	312	floribunda	361
dilatata	590	Robbinsii	87	runcinata	312	hypogaea	364
grandidentata	589	rufescens	77 83	tenuifolia	312	incana	362
heterophylla italica	589	tutilus spathulaeformi	83 8 78	Primulaceae Primula	2 707 2 708	lanceolata linearifolia	361 362
monilifera	.590 590	Spirillus	s 78 86	egaliksensis	2 708	longifolia	386
nigra	590		86		708		363
-							

Psoralea	1	Pyrrhopappus		Quercus		Ranunculus	
melilotoides	2 364	carolinianus	3 324	tridentata	I 622	obtusiusculus	2 107
micrantha	361	scaposus	325	triloba	619, 17	ovalis	109
obtusiloba	361	Pyrularia	I 640	velutina	619	parviflorus	114
Onobrychis	365	oleifera	641	virens	625	parvulus	114
pedunculata	364	pubera	641	virginiana	625	pedatifidus	108
stipulata tenuiflora	364	<b>Pyrus</b> arbutifolia	2 287	Queria	2 30	pennsylvanicus	
Ptelea	361	" atropurpure	290 2 291	canadensis	30	Philonotis	114
tomentosa	2 444	americana	287	capillacea Quinaria	30	Purshii pusillus	105 106
trifoliata	445	angustifolia	288	<b>Ö</b> uincula	2 510 3 162	A	100
" mollis	445	baccata	280	(Physalis in pa		pygmaeus recurvatus	103
Pteridium	I 31	Botryapium	292	lobata	162	repens	112, 3
aquilinum	32	communis	288			reptans	107
pseudocauda		coronaria	288	Radicula	2 159	rhomboideus	109
caudatum	31	ioensis	289	aquatica	164	Sabini	108
PTERIDOPHYTA	II	Malus	288-90	curvisiliqua	162	sceleratus	III
Pteris		melanocarpa	291	hispida	161	septentrionalis	113
alabamensis	I 34	nigra	291	Nasturtium-ag		sicaeformis	113
aquilina	32	sanguinea	293	icum	162	trichophyllus	116
atropurpurea	33	see Sorbus	287	obtusa	160	Raphanus	<b>2</b> 194
Stelleri	32 2 673	Malus Pvxidanthera	288 2 706	palustris	161	Raphanistrum	195
Pterospora Andromedea	673	barbulata	706	sessiliflora	162 160	sativus	194-5
Ptilimnium	2 656	Darbuiata	/00	sinuata sphaeroca <b>r</b> pa	161	Rapistrum rugosum	2 159
(Discopleura)	2 050	Ouamasia	I 508	sylvestris	160	Ratibida	3 473
capillaceum	657	(Scilla)	1 300	Radiola	100	(Lepachys)	3 4/3
missouriense	657	esculenta	509	linoides	2 440	columnaris	474
Nuttallii	657	hyacinthina	509	Raimannia	2 596	pinnata	474
Ptiloria	3 312	Quamoclit	3 42	coronopifolia	598	Tagetes	475
(Stephanomer		coccinea	42, 3	humifusa	597	Razoumofskya	1 638
pauciflora	312	Quamoclit	42	laciniata	597	(Arceuthobium	)
ramosa	312	vulgaris	42	rhombipetala	597	pusilla	638
tenuifolia	312	Quercus	1 616	Rajania ovata	1 677	Redfieldia	I 235
Puccinellia	1 267	acuminata	624	RANUNCULACEAE		flexuosa	236
(Glyceria in pa		alba Alexanderi	622	Ranunculus	2 104	Relbunium bermudense	
airoides	268	aquatica	625 621	abortivus "encyclus	110 110	Renaelmia	3 206
angustata Borreri	267 268	bicolor	623	" Harveyi	100	usneoides	7 476
distans	200	borealis	618	" micranthus	110	RESEDACEAE	1 456 2 199
fasciculata	268	Brittoni	620	Alleni	109	Reseda	<b>2</b> 199 <b>2</b> 200
maritima	267-8	Catesbaei	616	acris	111-2	alba	201
Pueraria	, -	coccinea	619, 18	affinis	108	lutea	200
Thunbergiana	2 420	" tinctoria	619	alismaefolius	107	Luteola	200
Pulmonaria	ŕ	digitata	б17, 19	allegheniensis		odorata	200
see Mertensia	3 83	elipsoidalis	618	ambigens	107	RHAMNACEAE	2 501
maritima	82	falcata	619	aquatilis	116	Rhamnus	<b>2</b> 502
Pulsatilla	2 102	" pagodaefoli		" caespitosus	116	alnifolia	503
(Anemone in	•	heterophylla ilicifolia	621 I 620	" capillaceus	116	caroliniana	503
part)		imbricaria	1 020 622	" divaricatus arvensis	116	cathartica Frangula	502
hirsutissima	102	laurifolia	621	auricomus	115 104	lanceolata	503 503
patens Pycnanthemum	102	Leana	622	bulbosus	112	Rhexia	<b>2</b> 582
see Koellia	3 141 141-5	lyrata	623	cardiophyllus	108	aristosa	583
lanceolatum	141-5	macrocarpa	622-3	circinatus	116	ciliosa	584
linifolium	141	margaretta	622	Clintoni	113	latifolia	583
Monardella	132	marylandica	620-2	Cymbalaria	117	mariana	583
Torreyi	143	Michauxii	624	delphinifolius		petiolata	584
Tullia	144	minor	623	" terrestris	105	virginica	000
Pycraeus		Muhlenbergii		eremogenes	III	Rhinanthus	3 223
sabulosus	I 300	nana	620	fascicularis	114	Crista-galli	223
Pyrethrum		nigra	I 621	Ficaria	117	major	223
Balsamita	3 519	" digitata " tridentata	619 622	filiformis Flammula	107 107	minor virginicus	223 208
inodorum nanı		obtusiloba	622	" reptans	107	Rhodiola	2 206
PYROLACEAE	2 667 2 668	olivaeformis	623	" intermedius		rosea	206-7
Pyrola americana	2 008	pagodaefolia	620	Harveyi	109	RHODODENDREAE	
asarifolia	670	palustris	617-22	hederaceus	116	Rhododendron	2 680
chlorantha	669-70	Phellos	621	hispidus	II3	arborescens	679
elliptica	669	platanoides	623	hispidus	II2	calendulaceum	678
grandiflora	668	prinoides	625	hyperboreus	2 105	canadense	680
incarnata	669	"rufescens	625	lacustris	105	canescens	678
maculata	672	Prinus	622-4	lapponicus	106	catawbiense	681
minor	670	Robur	616	limosus	105	ferrugineum	680
oxypetala	670	rubra	I 617	Macounii	112	lapponicum	680
rotundifolia	668	" nana	620	micranthus	110	maximum	681 678
" pumila	668	" runcinata	617	missouriensis		nudiflorum Rhodora	680
secunda	671	Rudkini	620 618	multifidus "repens	105 105	viscosum	679
uliginosa "thumila	669	Schneckii stellata	610 622	muricatus	105	Rhodora	<b>2</b> 679
" pumila	671 672	texana	618	nivalis	107	canadensis	680
umbellata uniflora	671		619			Rhombolytrum	I 238
withord	-/-			0			-

-

. .

Rhombolytrum		Roripa		Rubus	_	Rynchospora	
	238	americana Armoracia	2 164 163	triflorus trivialis	2 278 281	axillaris 1 34 <i>"microcephala</i> 34	
	481 2~3	ROSACEAE	2 242	villosus	280	capillacea 34	
bipinnata 4	482	Rosa	2 282	"frondosus	279	"laeviseta 34	
canadensis 4	482	acicularis	283	" humifusus	280	cephalantha 34	4
	481	blanda	283	" montanus	280	compressa 34	
	181	bracteata canina	286 284	Rudbeckia	3 469	corniculata 34 cymosa 34	
cotinoides d glabra d	485 48₂	carolina	285	amplexicaulis angustifolia	473	cymosa 34 etuberculata 33	
"borealis	482	centifolia	282	aspera	472	filifolia 34	
hirta d	481	cinnamomea	286	atrorubens	476	fusca 34	
	484	eglanteria	286	Brittonii	47 I	glomerata 34	
	484 484	Engelmanni Fendleri	283 284	<i>columnaris</i> fulgida	474	gracilenta 34 inexpansa 34	
	484	gallica	286	grandiflora	472	inexpansa 34 Knieskernii 34	
	483	humilis	285	hirta	469-70	macrostachya 34	
typhina 4	481	lucida	285	laciniata	473	nitens 34	
	483	micrantha	286 285	" humilis	473	oligantha 34	
Vernix 4 Rhynchosia 24	483	nitida parviflora	205	maxima missouriensis	473 471	pallida 34 rariflora 34	
	422	pratincola	284	monticola	470	scirpoides 34	
	421	rubiginosa	286	pallida	476	Smallii 34	
	422	Sayi	283	palustris	471	Torreyana 34	6
	422	setigera	283	pinnata	474	Sabbatia 3	
	421 423	spinosissima virginiana	284 285	purpurea spathulata	475 471		3
	421	Woodsii	284	speciosa	472	" angustifolia	5 5
Rhynchospora		Rotala	2 579	subtomentosa	470	brachiata	5
see Rynchospora		ramosior	579	Sullivantii	472	calycina	5 5
	341	verticillaris <i>Rothia</i>	579	<i>Tagetes</i> triloba	475 470	<i>calycosa</i> campanulata	5
	236 238	carolinensis	3 505	umbrosa	471	campestris	7 6
	238	Rottboellia	I III	Ruellia	3 240		7
Cynosbati a	239	corrugata	112	biflora	240		7
	239	cylindrica	112	ciliosa	241		
	238	filiformis rugosa	282 112	" parviflora " ambigua	242 242		7
	238 240	Roubieva	2 15	oblongifolia	240	paniculata 4,	4
	24 T	multifida	15	parviflora	242	stellaris	6
	241	Rubacer	2 275	pedunculata	242	Sacciolepis I 16	
	237	RUBIACEAE Rubus	3 250	strepens " cleistantha	241	gibba 16	
	241 238	acaulis	2 275 278	tuberosa	24 I 24 I	striata 16 Saecharum <b>1</b> 11	
	236	alleghaniensis	280	Rumex	I 653	japonicum 11	
	240	americanus	278	Acetosa	654	polydactylon 11	
	237	arcticus	277	Acetosella	653	Sagina a 5	
	239 240	argutus Baileyanus	280 280	altissimus Brittannica	656 656		I
	240	canadensis	279	conglomeratus			I
44 .	236	" roribaccus	281	crispus	657		6
	238	Chamaemorus	276	digynus	659	Linnaei 5	1
	238	columbianus cuneifolius	276	elongatus Engelmanni	657		I
	241 241	Dalibarda	278 282	hastatulus	654 654		2 1
rubrum 230		Ensleni	281	Hydrolapathu			ĩ
"subglandulosum	237	frondosus	279	" americanum		subulata 5	I
	241	fruticosus	275	maritimus	659		6
	240	hispidus " <i>suberecta</i>	281 279	mexicanus obtusifolius	655 657, 8	Sagittaria I 9 ambigua I 9	
<b>TT 1</b> .	237 241	idaeus	277	occidentalis	657		00
vulgare	237	laciniatus	280	orbiculatus	656		9
	619	Millspaughii	279	pallidus	655 653, 6	brevirostra 10	
	460	<i>montanus</i> neglectus	280	Patientia persicarioides	053, 0	calycina 96-	
505 5 m	461 48 <b>6</b>	nigricans	2 277 279	pulcher	659 658	"spongiosa 9 cristata 10	17
	487	nigrobaccus	280	salicifolius			9
Riddellia		nutkanus	276	sanguineus	655 658	Eatonii 10	
	504	obovalis occidentalis	281	venosus	654		9
Ripidium japonicum 1	113	odoratus	277 276	verticillatus Ruppia	655 188	falcata 10 graminea 10	
	425	parviflorus	276	curvicarpa	88	heterophylla 10	
Robertiana	426	parvifolius	278	lacustris	88	lancifolia ro	
	219	phoenicolasius	277	maritima	88	latifolia 10	0
	219 374	procumbens Randii	281 280	occidentalis Rutaceae	68 2 4 4 2	longiloba ro	
4.4 . 4.4	374 375	rubrisetus	280 281	Ruta	<b>a</b> 443 445	longirostra g lorata io	99
· · · ·	375	saxatilis		graveolens	445	natans gracillima 10	
viscosa	375	" americanus	278	Rynchospora	1 341	platyphylla ro	<b>3</b>
Roripa 2 : see Radicula 2 159-	159	" canadensis	278	alba " <i>macra</i>	343		00
(Nasturtium)	-02	sctosus strigosus	279 277		343 341		04 06
(			-//		0.44	· www.www. y	,0

Sagittaria	t I	Salix	1	Santolina	1	Scandix	
rigida	I 102	perrostrata	I 599	suaveolens	3 521	Pecten-Veneris 2 627	,
sagittifolia	99	petiolaris	598, 9	SAPINDACEAE	2 500	procumbens 629	)
subulata	104	phylicifolia	600	Sapindus	2 500	Schedonnardus I 226	j.
teres	102	prinoides	599	acuminatus	500	paniculatus 226	)
variabilis	100	purpurea	597	Drummondii	500	texanus 226	
" diversifolia	100	pyrifolia	596	marginatus	500	SCHEUCHZERIACEAE 191	
" gracilis	99	reticulata	602	Saponaria	500	Scheuchzeria I 93	;
SALICACEAE	I 587	rostrata	599	Saponaria	2 72	palustris 93	;
Salicornia	2 21	sericea	598	officinalis	73	Schizachyrium I 115	;
ambigua	22	scrissima	594	Vaccaria	73	littorale 115	
Bigelovii	22	squamata	600	SAPOTACEAE	2 719	scoparium 115	1
europaea	21	stricta	604	Sarcobatus	2 22	SCHIZAEACEAE 19	)
" prostrata	21	subsericea	598	vermicularis	23	Schizaea I 9	)
herbacea	21	syrticola	597	Sarothamnus		dichotoma 9	)
mucronata	22	tristis	I 600	scoparius	2 350	pusilla 9	)
rubra	21-2	Uva-ursi	601	Sarothra	2 536	Schizonotus 2 247	'
virginica	22	vacciniformis	605	Drummondii	536	sorbifolius 247	,
Salix	I 591	vestita	603	gentianoides	536	Schoenus	
acutidens	596	viminalis	597	SARRACENIACEAE		albus I 343	;
adenophylla	597	vitellina	595	Sarracenia	2 201	coloratus 341	
alba	591,5	Waghornei	604	flava	202	corniculatus 342	
amygdaloides	593	Wardi	593	heterophylla	202	effusus 348	
anglorum	605	Wheeleri	595	purpurea	201-2	Mariscus 347	
angustata	596	Salomonia	I 521	Sassafras	2 134	mariscoides 348	
arctica	604, 5	biflora	521	officinale	134	rufus 332	
argyrocarpa	603	commutata	521	variifolium	134	see Rynchospora	
aira	605	Salpingia	2 606	Sassafras	134	<b>1</b> 341-6	í
babylonica	595	Salsola	2 24	Satureia	3 137	Schmaltzia 2 482	2
balsamifera	596	caroliniana	25	hortensis	137	aromatica 482	ż
	603	depressa	24	nepeta	138	crenata 482	
Barclayi		Kali	25	origanoides	146	trilobata 483	
Bebbiana	599	" rosacea	25	Thymus virg.	142	Schollera I 463	
brachycarpa	604	" tenuifolia	25	virginiana	142	graminea 464	
Brownii	605		-	virginica	142	Schrankia 404	r
calcicola	602	linearis	23	SAURURACEAE			,
callicarpaea	604	pestifer	25	SAURURACEAE	I 577 I 577		
candida	<b>I</b> 598	salsa americano			I 577 578		
chlorolepis	602	Soda	24	cernuus	5/0	uncinata 333	
chlorophylla	600	Tragus	25	Savastana	I 171	Schwalbea 3 216	
coactilis	598	Salvia	3 128	(Hierocloë)		americana 217	
cordata	596	azurea grandific		alpina	173	Schweinitzia 2 673	
cordifolia	604	lanceolata	130	hirta	171	caroliniana 674	
Cutleri	601	lancifolia	130	Nashii	172	odorata 674	ŧ
desertorum	604	lyrata	129	odorata	172	Scilla	
discolor	599, 600	officinalis	128	pauciflora	172	esculenta I 509	
eriocephala	599	Pitcheri	129	SAXIFRAGACEAE	2 214	Fraseri 509	
exigua	594	pratensis	129	Saxifraga	2 221	Scirpus I 326	
falcata	592	reflexa	130	aconitifoli <b>a</b>	223	acicularis 315	
Fernaldii	603	Sclarea	131	aizoides	216-7	acuminatus 318	
fluviatilis	595	urticifolia	130	Aizoon	223	americanus 330	
" exigua	594	Verbenaca	130	autumnalis	217	"longispicatus 330	
fragilis	594	verticillata	130	caespitosa	222	atrocinetus 337	7
fuscescens	602						
glauca		SALVINIACEAE	1 37	caroliniana	219	atropurpureus 312	2
		SALVINIACEAE Salvinia		caroliniana cernua	219 222	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335	2 5
	605	Salvinia	I 37	caroliniana cernua comosa	219 222 220	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322	2 5 2
gracilis	605 599	Salvinia natans	I 37 38	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa	219 222 220 219	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328	2 5 2 8
<i>gracilis</i> groenlandica	605 599	Salvinia natans Sambucus	1 37 38 3 268	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa	219 222 220 219 220	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 332	25282
<i>gracilis</i> groenlandica glaucophylla	605 599 605 596	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis	I 37 38 3 268 268	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii	219 222 220 219 220 219	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 campestris 333	2 5 2 8 2 3
<i>gracilis</i> groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea	605 599 605 596 601	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata	I 37 38 3 268 268 268	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum	219 222 220 219 220 219 220	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 campestris 333 Canbyi 331	2528231
<i>gracilis</i> groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis	605 599 605 596 601 600	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata pubens	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 221	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 325 californicus 333 <i>campestris</i> 333 <i>campilaris</i> 319	2 5 2 8 2 3 1 9
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior	605 599 605 596 601 600 595	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata pubens " dissecta	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 221 221 219	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 322 californicus 333 campestris 333 Canbyi 331 capillaris 313 capitatus 313	2 5 2 8 2 3 1 9 3
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica	605 599 605 596 601 600 595 605	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> <i>" dissecta</i> racemosa	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 221 219 215	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 campestris 333 cabyi 331 capillaris 315 capitatus 322	2528231930
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana	605 599 605 596 601 600 595 605 599	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata pubens "dissecta racemosa Samolus	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 221 219 216	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 326 californicus 333 <i>campestris</i> 333 <i>canbyi</i> 333 <i>capillaris</i> 312 <i>capillaris</i> 320 <i>capilatus</i> 322 <i>castaneus</i> 320	2528231930
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula	605 599 605 596 601 595 605 599 603	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> <i>" dissecta</i> racemosa	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 221 219 215	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 campestris 333 cabyi 331 capillaris 315 capitatus 322	25282319308
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laturentiana latiuscula liniarifolia	605 599 605 596 601 600 595 605 599 603 595	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata pubens "dissecta racemosa Samolus	1 37 38 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 2710	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifo Michauxii	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 221 219 216 216 220-1 221	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 333 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 campestris 333 capillaris 315 capitatus 315 capitatus 326 Clintoni 328 cylindricus 333 cyperinus 333	2528231930817
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longifolia	605 599 605 596 601 600 595 605 599 603 595	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> <i>" dissecta</i> racemosa Samolus floribundus	1 37 38 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 2710 710	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifo Michauxii	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 221 219 216 216 220-1 221	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 325 californicus 333 cambestris 333 cabilaris 313 capillaris 312 capitatus 322 Clintoni 325 cylindricus 333 cyperinus 335	2 5 2 8 2 3 1 9 3 0 8 1 7 9
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longifolia longipes	605 599 605 596 601 600 595 605 599 603 595 593	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> <i>" dissecta</i> racemosa Samolus floribundus <i>V alerandi</i> <i>americanus</i>	I 37 38 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 2710 710 710 710	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifo	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 221 219 216 216 220-1 221	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 325 californicus 333 campestris 333 capillaris 315 capillaris 315 capillaris 320 Clintoni 325 cylindricus 333 debilis 329 divaricatus 335	2 5 2 8 2 3 1 9 3 0 8 1 7 9
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longifolia longipes lucida	605 599 605 596 600 595 605 599 603 595 595 595 593 <b>1</b> 593	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> "dissecta racemosa Samolus floribundus Valerandi americanus Sanguinaria	I 37 38 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 2710 710 710	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifo Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 219 221 219 216 211 221 ia 219 222 218	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 333 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 Cambyi 331 capillaris 312 capitatus 312 cylindricus 333 cyperinus 335 debilis 322 divaricatus 331	2528231930817961
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longifolia longipes lucida lutea	605 599 605 595 601 600 595 605 599 603 599 603 595 595 593 1 593 1 593	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> <i>" dissecta</i> racemosa Samolus floribundus <i>Valerandi</i> <i>americanus</i> Sanguinaria canadensis	I 37 38 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 26	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifo Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis opposittfolia	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 219 210 216 216 220-1 221 220-1 221 221 221 222	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 333 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 campestris 333 capillaris 313 capillaris 312 castaneus 322 Clintoni 328 cylindricus 333 debilis 329 divaricatus 331 equisetoides 311 Eriophorum 333	2528231930817961
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longifolia longipes lucida lutea luteosericea	605 599 605 596 601 600 595 603 595 599 603 595 593 1 593 596 594	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> "dissecta racemosa Samolus floribundus Valerandi americanus Sanguinaria canadensis Sanguisorba	I 37 38 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 2710 710 710 710 2140 2264	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifon Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 219 221 219 216 211 221 ia 219 222 218	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 326 californicus 333 campestris 333 cabilaris 313 capillaris 312 castaneus 322 Clintoni 326 cylindricus 333 cyperinus 337 debilis 322 divaricatus 336 equisetoides 311 Eriophorum 337 etuberculatus 331	25282319308179617
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longifolia longipes lucida lutea lutea Mackenziana	605 599 605 596 601 600 595 603 595 595 595 593 1593 596 594 596	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> "dissecta racemosa Samolus floribundus Valerandi americanus Sanguinaria canadensis Sanguisorba annua	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 2710 710 710 710 2140 140	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifo Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis opposittfolia	219 222 220 219 220 221 219 220 221 219 220 216 221 221 221 221 222 218 212 222 218	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 333 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 Canbyi 331 capillaris 312 capitatus 312 cylindricus 333 cyperinus 335 debilis 322 divaricatus 336 equisetoides 311 Eriophorum 333 etuberculatus 331 Fernaldi 332	2 5 2 8 2 3 1 9 3 0 8 1 7 9 6 1 7 1 4
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longifolia longifolia lucida lutea lutea lutea Mackenziana Macounji	605 599 605 595 601 600 595 593 593 593 593 593 593 593 594 595 595 595 595 595 595 595 595 595	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata pubens "dissecta racemosa Samolus floribundus Valerandi americanus Sanguinaria canadensis Sanguisorba annua canadensis	I 37 38 268 268 268 268 268 268 2710 710 710 710 2 140 140 2 265	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifo Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis oppositufolia pennsylvanica rivularis stellaris	219 222 220 219 220 221 219 210 210 211 219 210 221 219 222 218 218 218 219 222 218 219 222 218 219 222 219 220 220 219 220 220 219 220 220 219 220 220 220 220 219 220 220 220 220 220 220 220 220 220 22	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 333 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 326 californicus 333 campestris 333 capitlaris 312 capitlaris 312 capitlarus 322 Clintoni 328 cylindricus 333 debilis 329 divaricatus 331 Eriophorum 333 etuberculatus 334 Fernaldi 334 faccidus 311	2 5 28 2 3 1 9 3 0 8 1 7 9 6 1 7 1 4 2
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longifolia longifolia lucida lutea luteosericea Mackenziana Maccunii missouriensi.	605 599 605 596 601 600 595 605 595 595 593 1 593 595 593 1 593 594 594 594 596 594 595	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> "dissecta racemosa Samolus floribundus Valerandi americanus Sanguinaria canadensis Sanguisorba annua canadensis minor	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 2710 710 710 710 2140 2264 265 265 265 265	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifol Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis oppositifolia pennsylvanica rivularis	219 222 220 219 220 221 219 220 221 219 216 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 221	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 333 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 Canbyi 331 capillaris 312 capitatus 312 cylindricus 333 cyperinus 335 debilis 322 divaricatus 336 equisetoides 311 Eriophorum 333 etuberculatus 331 Fernaldi 332	2 5 28 2 3 1 9 3 0 8 1 7 9 6 1 7 1 4 2
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longipolia lucida lutea lutea Mackenziana Macounii missouriensi, myrtillifolia	605 599 605 596 601 600 595 603 595 595 595 595 593 1 593 596 596 596 596 596 596 596 596 596 596	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> <i>" dissecta</i> racemosa Samolus floribundus <i>V alerandi</i> <i>americanus</i> Sanguinaria canadensis Sanguisorba annua canadensis <i>minor</i> officinalis	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifo Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis opposittfolia pennsylvanica rivularis stellaris Sullivantii	219 222 220 219 220 229 220 221 210 210 221 220-1 221 220-1 221 221 222 221	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 333 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 <i>campestris</i> 333 <i>capillaris</i> 310 <i>capillaris</i> 310 <i>capillaris</i> 320 <i>cupindricus</i> 320 <i>cylindricus</i> 331 <i>cyperinus</i> 335 debilis 322 divaricatus 330 <i>equisetoides</i> 311 <i>Eriophorum</i> 335 <i>etuberculatus</i> 331 <i>faccidus</i> 311 fluviatilis 333 <i>georgianus</i> 335	2 5 2 8 2 3 1 9 3 0 8 1 7 9 6 1 7 1 4 2 3 5
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior <i>labradorica</i> <i>laurentiana</i> <i>latiuscula</i> <i>liniarifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>lucida</i> <i>lutea</i> <i>luteosericea</i> Mackenziana Macounii missouriensi. myrtillifolia myrtilloides	605 599 605 595 601 600 595 595 593 593 593 593 593 593 593 594 596 605 596 605 596 605	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata pubens "dissecta racemosa Samolus floribundus Valerandi americanus Sanguinaria canadensis minor officinalis Sanguisorba	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifol Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis oppositifolia pennsylvanica rivularis stellaris Sullivantii texana	219 222 220 219 220 221 219 220 221 219 220 221 219 222 218 222 218 218 219 222 221 222 218 219 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 220 220	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 335 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 campestris 333 capillaris 315 capillaris 315 capillaris 325 clintoni 328 cyperinus 337 debilis 322 divaricatus 331 equisetoides 311 Eriophorum 333 etuberculatus 331 Fernaldi 332 flaccidus 312 fluviatilus 333	2 5 2 8 2 3 1 9 3 0 8 1 7 9 6 1 7 1 4 2 3 5
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior <i>labradorica</i> <i>laurentiana</i> <i>latiuscula</i> <i>liniarifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>lucida</i> <i>lutea</i> <i>luteosericea</i> Mackenziana Mackenziana Maccunii <i>missouriensi.</i> myrtillifolia <i>myrtilloides</i> nigra	605 599 605 595 601 600 595 605 595 593 593 593 593 593 593 594 594 594 594 594 594 594 594 595 594 595 595	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> <i>"dissecta</i> racemosa Samolus floribundus <i>Valerandi</i> <i>americanus</i> Sanguinaria canadensis Sanguisorba annua canadensis <i>minor</i> officinalis Sanguisorba Sanguisorba	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 2710 710 710 710 710 2140 2264 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifo. Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis oppositifolia pennsylvanica rivularis stellaris Sullivantii texana tricuspidata	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 211 219 220 211 220-1 221 220-1 221 220-1 221 220 221 221 221 221 221 221 221 22	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 333 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 <i>campestris</i> 333 <i>capillaris</i> 310 <i>capillaris</i> 310 <i>capillaris</i> 320 <i>cupindricus</i> 320 <i>cylindricus</i> 331 <i>cyperinus</i> 335 debilis 322 divaricatus 330 <i>equisetoides</i> 311 <i>Eriophorum</i> 335 <i>etuberculatus</i> 331 <i>faccidus</i> 311 fluviatilis 333 <i>georgianus</i> 335	25282319308179617142358
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longipola lucida lutea luteosericea Mackenziana Macounii missouriensi, myrtillifolia myrtilloidas nigra "falcata	605 599 605 595 601 600 595 603 595 593 593 593 593 593 594 594 594 594 594 594 594 594 594 595 594 594	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> <i>" dissecta</i> racemosa Samolus floribundus <i>Valerandi</i> <i>americanus</i> Sanguisorba annua canadensis <i>minor</i> officinalis Sanguisorba Sanguisorba Sanguisorba Sanguisorba	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifo Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis oppositifolia pennsylvanica rivularis stellaris Sullivantii texana tricuspidata	219 222 220 219 220 221 220 221 220 221 220 221 220 221 221	atropurpureus312atrovirens333autumnalis322caespitosus326californicus333campestris333capillaris312capillaris312capitatus326Clintoni325cylindricus333cylindricus333debilis326divaricatus336equisetoides311Eriophorum335etuberculatus331Fernaldi332fluviatilis333georgianus333Hallii326	252823193081796171423582
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior <i>labradorica</i> <i>lawrentiana</i> <i>latiuscula</i> <i>liniarifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>longifolia</i> <i>lucida</i> <i>luteosericea</i> Mackenziana Macounii <i>missouriensi.</i> <i>myrtillifolia</i> <i>myrtilloides</i> <i>nigra</i> <i>"falcata</i> <i>"Wardi</i>	605 599 605 595 596 601 600 595 593 593 593 593 593 593 593 593 593	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> <i>" dissecta</i> racemosa Samolus floribundus <i>Valerandi</i> <i>americanus</i> Sanguinaria canadensis Sanguisorba annua canadensis <i>minor</i> officinalis <i>Sanguisorba</i> Sanicula canadensis <i>europaea</i>	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 2710 710 710 710 2140 140 2265 265 265 265 265 266 265 266 2623 623 623	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifol Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis oppositifolia pennsylvanica rivularis stellaris Sullivantii texana tricuspidata virginiensis Scabiosa	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 221 210 210 210 210 210 221 221 218 218 219 222 218 218 219 222 218 219 222 218 219 222 219 222 219 220 219 219 210 219 219 219 210 219 210 219 210 219 210 219 210 219 210 219 210 210 219 210 210 219 210 210 219 210 210 219 220 219 220 219 220 219 220 219 220 219 220 219 220 219 220 219 220 219 220 219 220 219 220 219 220 220 2219 220 220 220 220 220 220 220 220 220 22	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 333 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 campestris 333 capilaris 310 capillaris 310 capilarus 312 capitatus 320 Clintoni 328 cylindricus 333 debilis 329 divaricatus 331 equisetoides 311 Eriophorum 333 etuberculatus 333 fernaldi 332 flaccidus 333 Hautilis 333 heterochaetus 334 heterochaetus 334	2528231930817961714235823
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longifolia longifolia lucida lutea lutea lutea lutea Mackenziana Macounii missouriensi. myrtillifolia myrtillifolia myrtillifolia "falcata "Wardi obtusata	605 599 605 596 601 605 595 605 595 595 595 593 1593 596 593 1593 594 605 594 596 595 595 593 594 596 601 602 592 593 601	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> "dissecta racemosa Samolus floribundus Valerandi americanus Sanguinaria canadensis Sanguisorba annua canadensis <i>minor</i> officinalis Sanguisorba Sanicula canadensis europaea gregaria	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 2710 710 710 710 710 2140 2264 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifo. Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis oppositifolia pennsylvanica rivularis stellaris Sullivantii texana tricuspidata virginiensis Scabiosa arvvensis	219 222 220 219 220 221 219 220 221 221 221 221 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 222 221 222 221 220 220	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 333 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 campestris 333 capilaris 310 capillaris 310 capilarus 312 capitatus 320 Clintoni 328 cylindricus 333 debilis 329 divaricatus 331 equisetoides 311 Eriophorum 333 etuberculatus 333 fernaldi 332 flaccidus 333 Hautilis 333 heterochaetus 334 heterochaetus 334	2528231930817961714235823
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longipolia lucida lutea luteasericea Mackenziana Macounii missouriensi, myrtillifolia myrtilloides nigra "falcata "Wardi obtusata orbicularis	$\begin{array}{c} 605\\ 599\\ 605\\ 596\\ 601\\ 600\\ 595\\ 603\\ 595\\ 595\\ 595\\ 593\\ 593\\ 596\\ 596\\ 596\\ 596\\ 596\\ 596\\ 596\\ 596$	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> <i>" dissecta</i> racemosa Samolus floribundus <i>Valerandi</i> <i>americanus</i> Sanguisorba annua canadensis <i>minor</i> officinalis <i>Sanguisorba</i> Sanguisorba annua canadensis <i>minor</i> officinalis <i>Sanguisorba</i> Sanguisorba sanicula canadensis europaea gregaria marylandica	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 2710 710 710 710 710 710 2140 2265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 26	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifol Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis oppositifolia pennsylvanica rivularis stellaris Sullivantii texana tricuspidata virginiensis australis	219 222 220 219 220 221 220 221 210 211 221 216 217 218 219 222 218 219 222 218 219 222 218 219 222 218 219 222 218 229 221 224 219 220 220 220 220 219 220 219 220 219 220 220 219 220 220 220 220 220 220 220 220 220 22	atropurpureus 312 atrovirens 333 autumnalis 322 caespitosus 328 californicus 333 <i>campestris</i> 333 <i>capilaris</i> 310 <i>capilaris</i> 310 <i>capilaris</i> 312 <i>capitatus</i> 312 <i>capitatus</i> 320 <i>Cylindricus</i> 333 <i>cyperinus</i> 335 debilis 322 divaricatus 336 <i>equisetoides</i> 311 <i>Eriophorum</i> 337 <i>etuberculatus</i> 331 <i>faccidus</i> 332 <i>faccidus</i> 333 <i>Hallii</i> 332 <i>georgianus</i> 333 <i>Hallii</i> 332 <i>interior</i> 333 <i>intermedius</i> 315	2528231930817961714235823381
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longifolia longifolia lucida lutea luteasericea Mackenziana Macounii missouriensi. myrtillifolia myrtilloides nigra "falcata "Wardi obtusata orbicularis pedicellaris	605 599 605 595 596 601 6005 595 593 595 592 592 592 592 593 5012 602 602 593 502	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> <i>" dissecta</i> racemosa Samolus floribundus <i>V alerandi</i> <i>americanus</i> Sanguinaria canadensis Sanguisorba annua canadensis <i>minor</i> officinalis <i>Sanguisorba</i> sanicula canadensis <i>europaea</i> gregaria marylandica Smallii	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifol Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis oppositifolia pennsylvanica rivularis stellaris stellaris Sullivantii texana tricuspidata virginiensis <b>Scabiosa</b> arvensis australis succisa	219 222 220 219 220 221 219 220 221 221 221 221 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 222 221 222 221 220 220	atropurpureus312atrovirens333autumnalis322caespitosus326californicus333campestris333capillaris313capillaris312capillaris326clintoni326cylindricus333cylindricus333cylindricus333equisetoides311Eriophorum333etuberculatus334fluviatilis333georgianus333Hallii326heterochaetus333interior333interior333interior333	2528231930817961714235823381
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longifolia longifolia longifolia lucida lutea lutea lutea Mackenziana Mackenziana Macounii missouriensi. myrtilloila myrtilloila myrtilloida migra "falcata "Wardi obtusata orbicularis pedicellaris pellita	605 599 605 595 605 595 603 595 595 593 1 593 594 594 594 594 594 595 593 595 593 595 593 595 593 605 592 593 602 593 602 593	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> <i>"dissecta</i> racemosa Samolus floribundus <i>Valerandi</i> <i>americanus</i> Sanguinaria canadensis Sanguisorba annua canadensis <i>minor</i> officinalis <i>Sanguisorba</i> Sanicula canadensis <i>europaea</i> gregaria marylandica Smallii trifoliata	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifor Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis opposittfolia pennsylvanica rivularis stellaris Sullivantii texana tricuspidata virginiensis <b>Scabiosa</b> arvensis australis sucisa	219 222 220 219 220 221 219 220 221 221 221 221 221 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 221 222 222 221 222 222 221 220 220	atropurpureus112atrovirens333autumnalis322caespitosus326californicus333campestris333capillaris312capitatus312capitatus326cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337debilis326atrophorum337etuberculatus337fluviatilis337fluviatilis337haccidus337hallii326interstinctus326	2 5 2 8 2 3 1 9 3 0 8 1 7 9 6 1 7 1 4 2 3 5 8 2 3 3 8 1 1
gracilis groenlandica glaucophylla herbacea humilis interior labradorica laurentiana latiuscula liniarifolia longifolia longifolia lucida lutea luteasericea Mackenziana Macounii missouriensi. myrtillifolia myrtilloides nigra "falcata "Wardi obtusata orbicularis pedicellaris	605 599 605 595 605 595 603 595 595 593 1 593 594 594 594 594 594 595 593 595 593 595 593 595 593 605 592 593 602 593 602 593	Salvinia natans Sambucus canadensis nigra laciniata <i>pubens</i> <i>" dissecta</i> racemosa Samolus floribundus <i>V alerandi</i> <i>americanus</i> Sanguinaria canadensis Sanguisorba annua canadensis <i>minor</i> officinalis <i>Sanguisorba</i> sanicula canadensis <i>europaea</i> gregaria marylandica Smallii	I 37 38 3 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 268 2710 710 710 710 2140 2264 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265 265	caroliniana cernua comosa erosa foliolosa Forbesii Geum granulata Grayana Hirculus leucanthemifor Michauxii micranthidifol muscoides nivalis opposittfolia pennsylvanica rivularis stellaris Sullivantii texana tricuspidata virginiensis <b>Scabiosa</b> arvensis australis sucisa	219 222 220 219 220 219 220 211 221 220 210 220 210 220 221 221	atropurpureus312atrovirens333autumnalis322caespitosus326californicus333campestris333capillaris312capitatus312capitatus326cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337cylindricus337debilis322divaricatus336equisetoides311Eriophorum333etuberculatus331fluviatilis333georgianus333Hallii326interstinctus311incustris326, 333	2 5 2 8 2 3 1 9 3 0 8 1 7 9 6 1 7 1 4 2 3 5 8 2 3 3 8 1 1

### GENERAL INDEX OF LATIN GENERA AND SPECIES. Vol. III.

594

Scirpus		Scrophularia		Senecio		Sibbaldiopsis	2 261
Longii	I 337	nodosa	3 170		3 541	tridentata	262
maritimus	- 007	occidentalis	180	Elliettii	545	Sicyos	\$ 293
" cylindricus	331	Scutellaria	3 105	Fremontii	5.41	angulatus	203
" fluviatilis	333	ambigua	108	frigidus	544	lobatus	aua
" macrostachy		Brittonii	108	glabellus	540	Sida	2 510
micranthus	330	Bushii	100	gracilis	544	Abutilon	521
microcarpus	I 335	campestris	108	hieracifolius	530	alnifolia	520
mucronatus mutatus	331 311	canescens cordifolia	100	integerrimus	5.10	alceoides Elliottii	510
nanus	3-7	Churchilliana	100	Jacobaea lobatus	5.10	hederacea	520 521
nitens	347	Drummondii	108	lugens	540	hermaphrodita	
novae-angliae	334	galericulata	100	lyratus	5.10	hispida	510
obtusus	313	hirsuta	107	Nuttallii	537	Napaea	520
occidentalis	332	hyssopifolia	107	obovatus	545	spinosa	5.20
Olneyi	330	incana	100	palustris	5.10	stellata	522
" contortus	330	integrifolia	107	panciflorus	544	Sideranthus	3 378
ovatus	313	laevigata	106	pauperculus	545	(Eriocarþum)	0
pallidus	335	lateriflora	106, 9	plattensis	543	annuus	378
paludosus	333	nervosa	110	Pseudo-arnica	s	glaberrimus	379
palustris 3 pauciflorus	10, 314 327	ovalifolia parvula	107	pseudoaurcus pseudotomento		grindelioides spinulosus	378
Peckii	336	" mollis	108	pacudotomente	3 543	Sideritia	378,9
pedicellatus	<b>I</b> 337	peregrina	105	Purshianus	543	hirsuta	111
planifolius	328	pilosa	107	Riddellii	541	romana	111
polyphyllus	336	resinosa	108	Robbinsii	544	Sideroxylon	2 710
puberulus	321	saxatilis	100	rotundus	545	lanuginosum	720
pungens	330	serrata	106	Smallii	5.10	Siegesbeckia	3 -188
quadrangulatus		tencriifolia	110	spartioides	541	occidentalis	488
retrofractus	307	versicolor	107	suaveolens	5.38	Sieglingia	1 232
robustus	333	Wrightii	108	sylvaticus	539	albescens decumbens	338
rostellatus rubrotinetus	319 335	Sedum	2 207	tomentosus	543		233
rufus	333	Fabaria	203	viscosus vulgaris	538 0	elongata pilosa	234 235
simplex	316	Nevii	210	Serapias	1 563	purpurea	-35
Smithii	329	Nuttallianum	208	Helleborine	563	sesterioides	233
spadiceus	320	pulchellum	200	viridiflora	563	stricta	-34
stenophyllus	319	purpurcum	207	Sericocarpus	3 405	Sieversia	2 272
subterminalis	329	reflexum	209	asteroides	400	anemonoides	27.2
" terrestris	329	Rhodiola	207	bifoliatus	406	ciliata	273
supinus Hallii	329	roseum	207	conynoides	406	Peckii	272
sylvaticus	334	Sieboldi	208	linifolius	405	radiata	272
" digynus	335	sparsiflorum	208	solidagineus	405	Silene	a 6.2
tenuis	318	stenopetalum	200	tortifolius Soulaio	406	acaulis	63
Torreyi <i>tortilis</i>	330	stoloniferum telephioides	210 208	Serinia (Apogon)	3 306	alba anglica	63 6a, 67
tuberculosus	316 316	Telephium	207	oppositifolia	306	antirrhina	66 (Car
Vahlii	321	ternatum	210	Serpicula	I 105	" divaricata	66
validus	331	Torreyi	208	angustifolia	105	Armeria	66
Wolfii	315	triphyllum	207	occidentalis	105	caroliniana	65
Scleranthus	2 30	SELAGINELLACEAE	I 48	verticillata	105	eoniea	GŐ
annuus	30	Selaginella	I 48	Serratula		dichotoma	67
Scleria	I 348	apus	49	see Lacinaria	3 365	Drummondi	70
ciliata	350	rupestris	49	Vernonia	350-1	gallica	67
flagellum-nigro		selaginoides	49	arvensis	553	<i>inflata</i> Intifolin	64
laxa	348	spinosa Selenia	<b>a</b> 180	Sesban (Sesbania)	2 376	Menziesii	6.1
oligantha	350 349	aurea	2 169 190	macrocarpa	376	nivea	63
pauciflora	349	Selinum	.90	Sesbanja	2 376	noctiflora	67
"Elliottii	350	acaule	2 644	Seseli	- 3/5	noeturna	67
reticularis	349	canadense	636	divaricatum	a 643	nutans	64
"obscura	349	Sempervivum	2 210	Sesleria	· 1.V	ovata	63
" pubescens	350	tectorum	211	dactyloides	1 231	pennsylvanica	65
setacea	350	Senebicra		Sesuvium	2 34	racemosa	67
Torreyana	350	Coronopus	2 167	maritimum	34	regia	05
triglomerata	349	didyma	167	pentandrum	34	rotundifolia	65
"gracilis verticillata	349	SENECIONEAE Senecio	3 350	Portulacastrun		stellata	63
Sclerolepis	351 3 355	antennariifoliu	3 538	sessile Setaria	34 1 164	virginien vulgaris	64 64
uniflora	3 355	atriplicifolius	8 542 537	see Chaetochlo		Silphium	<b>3</b> 459
verticillata	355	aureus	544	Setiscapella	3 230	Asteriseus	460-1
Scolochloa	1 261	44 anaustifolius	546	cleistogama	231	compositum	464
festucacea	262	" Balsamitae	545	subulata	231	integrifolium	400
Scolopendrium		" compactus	546	Seymeria	-	laciniatum	461
Scolopendrium	I 25	" discoidcus	544	macrophylla	3 205	Nuttallianum	464
vulgare	25	obovatus	545	Shepherdia		perfoliatum	400
SCROPHULARIACEA		Balsamitae	545	argentea	2 576	reniforme	402
Scrophularia	3 172	" Crawfordii	545	canadensis	576	speciosum	460
leporella	3 179	canus Crawfordii	543	Sherardia	3 266	terebinthinacei	
marylandica	180	densus	545	arvensis Sibbaldia	266 2 261	" <i>pinnatifidum</i>        trifoliatum	
neglecta	180	discoideus	546 544	4	201		401
		anoviacuo	344 1	huccourseus	201		3 555

Vol. 111. 0	GENER	AL INDEX OF I	LATI	Ν	GENERA A	ND SE	PECIES.	<b>5</b> 95
Silybum		Smilax		0			0.111.	
marianum	<b>3</b> 555		528	50	olidago	0 004	Solidago v. Gillmani	3 388
SIMARUBACEAE	<b>3</b> 555 <b>2</b> 445	glauca	520		gigantea gracilis	3 394 382	" monticola	3 300
Sinapis	2 191	hastata	529		Harrisii •	393	" Randii	388
alba	191	herbacea	527		gymnospermo		" Redfieldii	388
arvensis	192	hispida	529		hirsuta	384	" Wardii	382
juncea	193	lanceolata	530		hispida	384	Sonchus	3 316
nigra	193	laurifolia	530		Houghtonii	398	acuminatus	321
Sison	2 630	Pseudo-China	529		humilis Gillmo		arvensis	316
canadense Sisymbrium	630 2162	pulverulenta	527		incana	396	asper	317
Alliaria	2 102 170	<i>quadrangularis</i> rotundifolia	528 528		juncea " <i>ramosa</i>	393	floridanus	321
altissimum	174	spinulosa	528		" scabrella	393	<i>ludovicianus</i> oleraceus	319
amphibium	159	tamnifolia	527		lanceolata	393 398	pulchellus	316-7 320
" palustre	161	tamnoides	529		" minor	400	spicatus	321
canescens	171	Walteri	530		lateriflora	426	Sophia	2 170
dentatum	140	Smyrnium			latifolia	383	(Sisymbrium i	
humifusum	179	atropurpureum 2			leptocephala	399	brachycarpa	171
Hartwegianun		aureum	641		Lindheimeran		Hartwegiana	171
humile	176	barbinode	640		linoides	392	incisa	171
incisum Irio	171 174	cordatum integerrimum	642 640		longipetiolata		intermedia	171
leiocarpum	174	nudicaule	637		macrophylla microphylla	3 385 391	pinnata	171
murale	194		154		minor	400	Sophia <b>Sophora</b>	170 2 342
Nasturtium-	- 24		164		missouriensis	394	alba	<b>2</b> 342 344
aquaticum	162	carolinense	165		mollis	396	alopecuroides	342:
officinale	174	citrullifolium	166		monticola	387	australis	344
pannonicum	174	conioides	163		moritura	394	sericea	342
Sinapistrum	174		63-4		Moseleyi	400	tinctoria	345
Sophia	170	Dulcamara	167		Muhlenbergii	393	villosa	345
strictissimum svlvestre	174 160	elaeagnifolium heterandrum	165 166		multiradiata	386	Sophronanthe	3 195,
tenuifolium	194	heterodoxum	166		neglecta nemoralis	392 395	hispida	195
Thalianum	176	Lycopersicon	168		" arenicola	395	pilosa <i>Sorbaria</i>	196
sophia	170	Melongena	167		" incana	395	sorbifolia	<b>2</b> 247
Sisyrinchium	I 542	nigrum	164		odora	389	Sorbus	2 287
albidum	543	rostratum	166		" inodora	389	americana	287
anceps	545	sisymbriifolium	167		ohioensis	397	aucuparia	287
angustifolium	543	Torreyi	166		pallida	387	domestica	287
apiculatum	545	triflorum	165		patula	391	microcarpa	287
arenicola	544	triquetrum	167		petiolaris	382	scopulina	287
atlanticum Bermudiana	545 542	villosum Solea 25	165 63, 4		pilosa	390	sitchensis	287 287
campestre	543-4	concolor	564		procera Pitcheri	<b>3</b> 95 394	<i>subvestita</i> sambucifolia	287
" kansanum	543		380		polycephala	394	Sorghastrum	I 119
Farwellii	543	alpestris	385		pubens	383	avenaceum	I 119
flaviflorum	543	altissima	395		puberula	386	Linnaeanum	120
gramineum	545	angustifolia	389		pulcherima	305	nutans	120
graminoides	545	arguta	393		Purshii	388	Sorghum	I 120
hastile	543	" scabrella	393		Randii	388	avenaceum	120
intermedium	544	aspera	390		racemosa "Gillmani	388	Halepense	120
<i>montanum</i> mucronatum	543	axillaris bicolor	382 383		retrorsa	388 390	Linnaeanum nutans	120
Pringlei	544 543	" concolor	384		Riddellii	390	SPARGANIACEAE	120 169
septentrionale	543 543	Bigelovii	385		rigida	3 397	Sparganium	I 69
strictum	545	Boottii	391		rigidiuscula	387	acaule	72
versicolor	543	caesia	382		rugosa	390	americanum	70
Sitanion	I 288	" axillaris	382		rupestris	393	androcladum	70
brevifolium	288	calcicola	385		Sarothrae	370	" fluctuans	73
elymoides	288 288	canadensis	393		sciaphila	389	angustifolium	73-4
longifolium Sitilian		" glabrata " procera	393		sempervirens	389	chlorocarpum	71
Sitilias (Pyrrhopappu	3 3 <sup>2</sup> 4	" scabra	395 395		serotina "gigantea	394 394	diversifolium erectum	72 69, 71
caroliniana	324	chrysolepis	388		Shortii	394	eurycarpum	70
grandiflora	325	cordata	401		sphacelata	401	fluctuans	73
Sium	2 656	corymbosa	397		speciosa	387	hyperboreum	73
angustifoliu <b>m</b>	655	Curtisii	383		" angustata	384	lucidum	71
Carsoni	656	" monticola	384		" pallida	387	minimum	74
cicutaefolium	656	Cutleri	385		" rigidiuscula	387	multipeduncula	
erectum	655	decumbens Drummondii	386		squarrosa	382 386	matana	72
latifolium lineare	656 656		396 392		stricta tenuifolia	400	natans " angustifoliur	n 74
longifolium	638	elliptica	392		thyrsoidea	385	" submuticum	
rigidum	637-8	erecta	384		tortifolia	390	simplex	73 70-
SMILACEAE	1 526	fistulosa	390		uliginosa	387	" acaule	71
Smilacina	I 515	v flexicaulis	383		ulmifolia	391	" androcladum	70
bifolia	517	Gillmani	388		uniligulata	392	** Nuttallii	70
see Vagnera	515-6	gilvocanescens	393		Vaseyi	393	Sparganophorus	3 355
Smilax	I 526	Gattingeri	395		virgata	386	verticillatus	355
aspera Dono nor	527	Gillmani	388		virgaurea	380	Spartina	I 222
Bona-nox caduca	529 528	glaberima graminifolia	394 398		" alpina " Deanei	385 388	alterniflora caespitosa	224
c auma a	520	91 91 91 101 101 101 101	0901		~~~~~~	9001	cuspilosa	223

<b>a</b>							
Spartina		Spiraea		Staphylea	<b>2</b> 493	Streptopus	
cynosuroides glabra	I 223 224	virginiana see <b>Ulmaria</b>	2 246 249	Bolanderi pinnata	493	lanuginosus longipes	1 517 520
gracilis	224	Spiranthes .	I 563	trifolia	493 493	oreopolus	520 520
juncea	223	see Ibidium	564	Statice	2 718	roseus	520
Michauxiana	222	Beckii	566	Armeria	718	Strophostyles	2 423
patens	223	cernua	565	çarolinia <b>na</b>	718	(Phaseolus in	
<i>polystachya</i> Schreberi	223 222	decipiens gracilis	570 565	Limonium Steinchisma	718 1 163	<i>angulosa</i> helvola	423
stricta	222	graminea praec		hians	1 103	missouriensis	423 423
" maritima	224	lucida	564	Steironema	2 712	pauciflora	424
Spartium		neglecta	565	ciliatum	713	peduncularis	424
scoparium	350	odorata	565	intermedium	713	umbellata	424
Spathyema foetida	I 444	ovalis parviflora	565 565	lanceolatum longifolium	714 714	Struthiopteris germanica	I II
Spatularia	445 2 220	plantaginea	564	quadriflorum	714	Stuartia	A 11
petiolaris	221	Romansoffiana	464	radicans	713	see Stewartia	2 526
Specularia	3 297	simplex	566	tonsa	713	Sturmia	I 57I
biflora	298	unalaskensis	555	Stellaria	2 41	Faludosa	571
leptocarpa perfoliata	<b>298</b> 298	vernalis Spirodela	565 I 446	see <b>Alsine</b> biflora	2 41 55	Stylipus vernus	2 271 271
Spergula	2 58	(Lemna in part		cerastioides	50 S	Stylisma	3 40
arvensis	59	polyrhiza	446	Friesiana	45	aquatica	41
decumbens	51	Sporobolus	I 194	groenlandica	57	humistrata	41
nodosa	52	(inc. Vilfa)		Stenactis		Pickeringii	41
<i>saginoides</i> sativa	51 59	airoides angustus	199 197	Beyrichii	3 440	diphyllum	2 140 140
Spergularia	2 59	argutus	198	Stenandrium		Stylosanthes	2 393
media	59	asper	196	tuberosum Stenanthium	3 208	biflora	393
rubra	60	asperifolius	200	angustifolium	I 490 490	" hispidissima	393
salina	59	attenuatus	196	gramineum	490	elatior	393
Spermacoce diodina	3 256 256	brevifolius canovirens	188 195	robustum	490	procumbens <i>racemosa</i>	393 365
glabra	256	clandestinus	195	Stenophragma	2 176	riparia	305
tenuior	256	compressus	200	Thaliana	176	STYRACACEAE	2 721
SPERMATOPHYTA	<b>I</b> _55	confusus	197	Stenophyllus	I 319	Styrax	2 722
Spermolepis	2 651	cryptandrus	199 188	(Fimbristylisi capillaris		americana	723
divaricatus echinatus	651 652	<i>cuspidatus</i> Drummondii	100	Stenosiphon	319 2 610	grandifolia officinalis	723 722
patens	651	ejuncidus	198	linifolium	610	pulverulenta	723
Sphaeralcea	2 521	gracilis	198	virgatus	610	Suaeda	2 23
acerifolia	522	heterolepis	199	Stenotus	3 379	americana	23
cuspidata	522	indicus	197	(Aplopappus i		depressa	24
remota stellata	522 522	junceus Iongifolius	198 196	acaulis armerioides	379 379	<i>maritima</i> Richii	24 24
Sphaerocarpus	<b>2</b> 158	minor	194	Stephanomeria	575	Subularia	2 159
Sphenopholis	I 243	neglectus	195	minor	3 312	aquatica	159
nitida	244	pilosus	196	runcinata	312	Succisa	3 290
obtusata	244	Richardsonis	188	Stevia callosa		australis	290
pallens Spiesia	244	serotinus simplex	198 187	sphacelata	3 507 507	Succisa <b>Sullivantia</b>	290 2 223
see Oxytropis	388	texanus	200	Stewartia	2 526	Hapemanii	224
Spigelia	2 730	Torreyanus	200	Malachodendr		ohionis	224
Anthelmia	730	uniflorus	198		<b>2</b> 526	Sullivantii	224
marylandica Spilenthes	730	vaginaeflorus	194	pentagyna	527	Svida	2 661
Spilanthes americana	3 469 469	virginicus Stachyeae	197 <b>3</b> 99	virginica Stillingia	526 2461	see <b>Cornus</b> interior	661 662
repens	469	Stachys	3 123	salicifolia	461	Priceae	661
urens	469	ambigua	124	sylvatica	461	Swertia	
Spiraea	<b>2</b> 244	annua	127	Stipa	<b>I</b> 176	difformis	36
alba Aruncus	245	arenicola arvensis	125	avenacea barbata	. 177	deflexa	15
" hermaphrod	ita are	aspera	127 126	bicolor	177 177	<i>fotata</i> Sympetalae	14 2 666
betulifolia	247	atlantica	124	canadensis	176	Symphoricarpos	
" corymbosa	246	Betonica	128	capillaris	189	occidentalis	277
callosa	246	cincinnatensis	126	comata	177	orbiculatus	277
chamaedrifoli: corymbosa		cordata germanica	127	juncea Macounii	176	pauciflorus	276
japonica	246 246	glabra	123, 8 126	membranacea	176 173	racemosus Symphoricarp	276 05 277
latifolia	245	hyssopifolia	124	pennata	176	vulgaris	277
lobata	249	hispida	126	Richardsonii	176	Symphytum	3 92
opulifolia	244	latidens	125	spartea	176-7	asperimum	92
prunifolia.	246	Nuttallii	126	virginica	177	officinale	92
<i>rubra</i> salicifolia	249 244, 5	palustris <i>"aspera</i>	125 126	viridula Stoepelina	176 3 366	tuberosum Symplocarpus	92 I 444
"lanceolata	245 ×	" cordata	127	elegans	3 366	foetidus	445
" latifolia	245	salvioides	127	Stomoisia	3 231	SYMPLOCACEAE	2 721
sorbifolia	247	tenuifolia	126	comata	232	Symplocos	721
tomentosa	245	Stanleya	<b>2</b> 169	juncea virgatula	232	martinicensis	721
stipulata trifoliata	248 248	pinnata pinnatifida	169 169	Streptopus	232 I 520	tinctoria <b>Synand</b> ra	721 3 118
Ulmaria	240		<b>2</b> 493		520		<b>3</b> 118

#### GENERAL INDEX OF LATIN GENERA AND SPECIES. VOL. III.

V UL. 111.	GENER	AL INDEA OI	LAI	IN GENERA A	IND SI	ECIES.
Synandra hispidula Syndesmon (Anemonell		<b>Tetraneuris</b> simplex stenophyllus <i>Tetranthera</i>	<b>3</b> 509 509	<b>Thuja</b> occidentalis THYMELEACEAE <b>Thymophylla</b>	165 2574 3513	Tomentilla reptans Torreya grandiflora
thalictroides		_ geniculata	2 135	aurea	514	Touterea
Syngonanthu	S I 455	Teucrium	3 101	setifolia	513	stricta
flavidulus	455	boreale	103	Thymus	3 141	Tovara
Synosma	3 537	botrys	104	Acinos	139	virginiana
(Canalia in )				C 11		Townsondia

		20171
thalictroides	102	gei
	I 455	Teuc
flavidulus	455	bo
Synosma	3 537	bo
(Cacalia in part suaveolens	)	cai
suaveolens	538	fru
Syntheris	198	lac
Bullii	198	lit
Houghtoniana	198	oc
reniformis	198	Sc
rubra		vii
	199	Thal
Syntherisma	I 121	
(Digitaria;		(A
Panicum, in j		fa
filiforme	I22	
fimbriatum	123	un un
humifusum	123	Thal
Ischaemum	123	de
linearis	123	ge
marginatum	123	Tha
praecox	121, 3	al
sanguinale	123	an
serotinum	122	ca
villosum	122	ca
Syringa		cla
		0
vulgaris	724	
<b>T</b> 1	_	CO
Tabernaemontan		Co
Amsonia	3 26	da
Taenidea	2 640	di
_ integerrima	640	1
Tagetes		fo
pappos <b>a</b>	3 513	00
Talinum	2 35	) po
calycinum	37	PL
parviflorum	36	-66
rugospermum	36	re
teretifolium	36	ve
ter cuironium		
Tanacatum	<b>0 5</b> 2 T	Tha
Tanacetum	3 521	Tha
huronense	3 521 522	tr
huronense vulgare	3 521 522 521-2	tr Tha
huronense vulgare "crispum	3 521 522 521-2 522	tr Tha at
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum	3 521 522 521-2 522 3 315	tr Tha at
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see <b>Leontodon</b>	3 521 522 521-2 522 3 315 315	tr Tha at at
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see <b>Leontodon</b> Dens-leonis	3 521 522 521-2 522 3 315 315 315	tr Tha at at
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see <b>Leontodon</b>	3 521 522 521-2 522 3 315 315 315	tr Tha at at ba
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum	3 521 522 521-2 522 3 315 315 315 m 316	tr Tha at at ba ba
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum	3 521 522 521-2 3 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315	tr Tha at at ba ba ba
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale	3 521 522 521-2 3 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315	tr Tha at at ba tr tr
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale	3 521 522 521-2 3 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315	tr Tha at at ba ba ba
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum	3 521 522 521-2 3 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315	tr Tha at ba ba ba tr tr tr tr tr tr tr tr
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TATACEAE	$\begin{array}{c} 3 521 \\ 522 \\ 521-2 \\ 523 \\ 3 15 \\ 315 \\ $	tr Tha at at ba ba ba tr tr tr tr tr
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium	3 521 522 521-2 3 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315	tr Tha at ba ba fr tr Th THE The
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens	3 521 522 521-2 3 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315	tr Tha at at ba tr tr tr Thu Thu Thu Thu Thu an
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \ 5^{21} \\ 5^{22} \\ 5^{22} \\ 5^{22} \\ 5^{22} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{\mathbf$	tr Tha at ba ba ba tr tr tr Tha Tha Tha Tha Tha Tha Tha Tha tr tr tr tr tr tr tr tr tr tr tr tr tr
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TARACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium	3 521 522 521-2 3 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315	tr Tha at at at at at at at at at at at at at
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus	3 521 521-22 3 315 3 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315 315	tr Tha at at at at at at at at at at at at at
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \ 5^{21} \\ 5^{21} \\ 5^{22} \\ 3 \ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 4 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 67 \end{array}$	tr Tha at ba ba fi tr The an fi fi gr
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TARACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \ 521\\ 521-2\\ 521-2\\ 3 \ 315\\ 3 \ 315\\ 3 \ 315\\ 3 \ 315\\ 3 \ 315\\ 3 \ 15\\ 3 \ 15\\ 3 \ 15\\ 3 \ 167\\ 4\\ 64\\ 64\\ 64\\ 64\\ 67$	tr Tha at at bis bis fi tr THI THI THI THI THI THI THI THI THI THI
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbrcarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \ 5^{21} \\ 5^{21-2} \\ 5^{22} \\ 3 \ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 4 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 64 \\ 67 \\ 6$	tr Tha at at b: "" pi tr tr THI THI THI THI THI THI THI I T
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \ 5^{21} \\ 5^{21-2} \\ 3 \ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 4 \\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\$	tr Tha at at at at at at at at at at at at at
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TARACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma	<b>3</b> 521 521-2 522 <b>3</b> 315 315 315 315 315 <b>1</b> 63 64 64 64 64 64 67 67 67 67 67 3237	tr Tha at at at at at at at at at at at at at
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbrcarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \ 5^{21} \\ 5^{21-2} \\ 3 \ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 3^{15} \\ 4 \\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\$	tr Tha at at at at at at at at at at at at at
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans	<b>3</b> 521 521-2 522 <b>3</b> 315 315 315 315 315 <b>1</b> 63 64 64 64 64 64 67 67 67 67 67 3237	tr Tha at base pi tr Thr Thr The an fr fr The The The The
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Stans	<b>3</b> 521 521-2 <b>3</b> 315 <b>3</b> 315 <b>3</b> 315 <b>3</b> 15 <b>3</b> 15 <b>3</b> 15 <b>3</b> 15 <b>3</b> 15 <b>3</b> 15 <b>3</b> 15 <b>3</b> 15 <b>3</b> 15 <b>1</b> 63 64 64 64 67 67 67 67 <b>3</b> 237	tr Tha at at at at at at at at at at at at at
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Stans	$\begin{array}{c} 3  521\\ 5  521\\ 5  521\\ 5  23\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  155\\ 3  155\\ 3  155\\ 3  155\\ 3  157\\ 1  63\\ 64\\ 64\\ 1  67\\ 67\\ 67\\ 7\\ 3  237\\ $	tr Tha at bi pi tr Thu Thu Thu Thu Thu Thu Thu Thu tr Thu tr Thu tr Thu tr Thu tr Thu tr Thu tr Thu tr Thu Thu Thu Thu Thu Thu Thu Thu Thu Thu
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Tephrosia see Cracca 2	$\begin{array}{c} 3  521\\ 521-2\\ 524-2\\ 3  315\\ 315\\ 315\\ 315\\ 315\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  16\\ 3  315\\ 1  64\\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 7$	tr Tha at bis pi tr The an fi gr ir The an fi fi The an fi The an fi The an fi The an fi tr The an fi tr The the the the the the the the the the t
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbrcarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Tephrosia see Cracca 2 Tetragonanihus	$\begin{array}{c} 3  521\\ 5  521\\ 5  521\\ 5  23\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  155\\ 3  155\\ 3  155\\ 3  155\\ 3  157\\ 1  63\\ 64\\ 64\\ 1  67\\ 67\\ 67\\ 7\\ 3  237\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} tr\\ Tha\\ at \\at \\ba\\ ba\\ ba\\ ba\\ ba\\ ba\\ ba\\ ba\\ ba\\ ba$
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TATACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Tephrosia see Cracca 2 Tetragonanthus (Halenia)	$\begin{array}{c} 3  521\\ 5  521\\ 5  522\\ 3  315\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 4  64\\ 1  67\\ 67\\ 67\\ 7\\ 3  237\\ 237\\ 237\\ 237\\ 237\\ 237\\ 3  15\\ 3 $	tr Tha at bit pi tr The an fi g sin tr The an fi fi tr The la tr The la tr The la tr The the the the the the the the the the t
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Tephrosia see Cracca 2 Tetragonanthus (Halenia) deftexus	$\begin{array}{c} 3  521\\ 521-2\\ 524-2\\ 3  315\\ 315\\ 315\\ 315\\ 315\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  16\\ 3  315\\ 1  64\\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 7 \\ 3 \\ 7$	tr Tha at bit pi tr The an fi g sin tr The an fi fi tr The la tr The la tr The la tr The the the the the the the the the the t
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbrcarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Tephrosia see Cracca 2 Tetragonanthus (Halenia) deflexus	$\begin{array}{c} 3  521\\ 521-2\\ 521-2\\ 3  315\\ 315\\ 315\\ 315\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 4  64\\ 1  67\\ 67\\ 3  237\\ 2  237\\ 3  15\\ 3 $	tr Tha at b b f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Tephrosia see Cracca 2 Tetragonanthus (Halenia) deflexus Tetragonia expansa	$\begin{array}{c} 3  521\\ 5  521\\ 5  521\\ 5  22\\ 3  315\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 1  67\\ 6  67\\ 6  7\\ 6  7\\ 3  237\\ 2  237\\ 3  15\\ $	tr Tha at b b f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Tephrosia see Cracca 2 Tetragonanthus (Halenia) deflexus Tetragonia	$\begin{array}{c} 3  521\\ 5  522\\ 5  522\\ 3  315\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 1  63\\ 64\\ 64\\ 1  67\\ 67\\ 3  237\\ 237\\ 237\\ 237\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 2  34\\ 64\\ 4 64\\ 56\\ 67\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} tr\\ Tha\\ at \\ at \\ bt \\ bt \\ bt \\ bt \\ bt \\ bt$
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbrcarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Tephrosia see Cracca 2 Tetragonanthus (Halenia) deflexus Tetragonia expansa Tetragontheca helianthoides	$\begin{array}{c} 3  521\\ 5  521\\ 5  521\\ 5  23\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  315\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 5 1  67\\ 6  64\\ 1  67\\ 6  67\\ 3  237\\ 2  372\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 2  34\\ 3  468\\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 5 $	tr Tha at a pi tr The an fi fi fi tr The an fi fi tr The an fi fi fi fi tr The an fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Tephrosia see Cracca 2 Tetragonathus (Halenia) deflexus Tetragonia expansa Tetragonicheca helianthoides	$\begin{array}{c} 3  521\\ 5  521\\ 5  521\\ 5  22\\ 3  315\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 1  67\\ 67\\ 7  67\\ 7  67\\ 3  237\\ 2  37\\ 2  37\\ 2  37\\ 2  37\\ 2  37\\ 2  37\\ 2  37\\ 3  15\\ 3  15\\ 2  34\\ 3  46\\ 3  50\\ 3$	tr Tha at b b f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TaxacEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Staps Tetragonanthus CHalenia deflexus Tetragonotheca helianthoides Tetraneuris acculis	$\begin{array}{c} 3 & 521\\ 521-2\\ 521-2\\ 523-2\\ 3 & 315\\ 315\\ 315\\ 315\\ 315\\ 315\\ 3 & 53\\ 3 & 53\\ 3 & 53\\ 3 & 53\\ 1 & 64\\ 6 & 64\\ 1 & 64\\ 6 & 64\\ 1 & 64\\ 6 & 64\\ 1 & 64\\ 6 & 64\\ 1 & 67\\ 67\\ 3 & 237\\ 237\\ 2 & 372-3\\ 3 & 15\\ 2 & 34\\ 3 & 56\\ 3 & 56\\ 3 & 56\\ 5 & 56$	$\begin{array}{c} tr\\ Tha\\ atractional atraction attraction attract$
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbrcarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Tephrosia see Cracca 2 Tetragonanthus (Halenia) deflexus Tetragonia expansa Tetragonia expansa Tetragonicea helianthoides	$\begin{array}{c} 3 & 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 3 \\ 15 \\ 3 \\ 15 \\ 3 \\ 15 \\ 3 \\ 15 \\ 3 \\ 15 \\ 3 \\ 15 \\ 3 \\ 15 \\ 1 \\ 67 \\ 67 \\ 3 \\ 237 \\ 237 \\ 237 \\ 237 \\ 237 \\ 237 \\ 237 \\ 237 \\ 3 \\ 15 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 68 \\ 3 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5$	tr Tha at a pi tr The an fi g fi The an fi fi fi tr The an fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TATACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Tephrosia see Cracca see Cracca tetragonathus (Halenia) deflexus Tetragonia expansa Tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa	$\begin{array}{c} 3 & 521\\ 5 & 521\\ 5 & 521\\ 2 & 521\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 15\\ 3 & 315\\ 1 & 67\\ 6 & 7\\ 1 & 67\\ 6 & 7\\ 3 & 237\\ 2 & 372\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 5\\ 3 & 5\\ 3 & 5\\ 3 & 468\\ 3 & 468\\ 3 & 509\\ 5 & 509\\ $	tr Tha at b b f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TAXACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbrcarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Tephrosia see Cracca 2 Tetragonanthus (Halenia) deflexus Tetragonia expansa Tetragonia expansa Tetragonicea helianthoides	$\begin{array}{c} 3 & 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\ 2 \\$	$\begin{array}{c} tr\\ Tha\\ at \\ at \\ bt \\ bt \\ bt \\ bt \\ t \\ t \\ t \\ t \\ $
huronense vulgare "crispum Taraxacum see Leontodon Dens-leonis erythrospermu latilobum officinale Taraxacum "alpinum TATACEAE Taxodium ascendens distichum imbricarium Taxus baccata brevifolia canadensis minor Tecoma radicans stans Tephrosia see Cracca see Cracca tetragonathus (Halenia) deflexus Tetragonia expansa Tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa tetragonia expansa	$\begin{array}{c} 3 & 521\\ 5 & 521\\ 5 & 521\\ 2 & 521\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 15\\ 3 & 315\\ 1 & 67\\ 6 & 7\\ 1 & 67\\ 6 & 7\\ 3 & 237\\ 2 & 372\\ 3 & 315\\ 3 & 5\\ 3 & 5\\ 3 & 5\\ 3 & 468\\ 3 & 468\\ 3 & 509\\ 5 & 509\\ $	$\begin{array}{c} tr\\ Tha\\ at \\ at \\ bt \\ bt \\ bt \\ bt \\ t \\ t \\ t \\ t \\ $

---

Tetraneuris			Thuja
simplex stenophyllus	3	509	occidental Thymeleaci
Tetranthera		509	Thymophyll
aeniculata e	2	135	aurea
	3	101	setifolia
boreale		103	Thymus
botrys		104	Acinos
canadense		102	Serpyllum
fruticans		101	vulgaris
laciniatum littorale		103	Tiarella
occidentale		102 103	<i>biternata</i> cordifolia
Scorodonia		103	Tiedemannie
virginicum		102	filiformis
Thalesia	2	233	rigida
(Aphyllon)			_ teretifolia
fasciculata		234	TILIACEAE
" lutea uniflora		234	Tilia alba
	I	233 546	americana
dealbata	-	546	canadensi
geniculata		546	europaea
	2	118	glabra
alpinum		118	heterophy
anemonoides		102	leptophyll
campestre caulophylloides		120 119	Michauxii
clavatum		118	pubescens Tillaea
confine		120	aquatica
coriaceum		119	simplex
Cornuti		121	Tillaeastru
dasycarpum		120	aquaticum
dioicum		120	Vaillantii
" coriaceum foetidum		119 118	Tillandsia usneoides
occidentale		120	Tiniaria
polygamum		121	cilinodis
purpurascens		120	Convolvu
" ceriferum		119	cristata
revolutum		119	dumetoru
venulosum		120	scandens
Thapsia trifoliata	2	639	Tipularia
Thaspium	2	639	discolor
atropurpureum		639	unifolia Tissa
aureum		639	(Spergula
" apertum		641	canadens
barbinode		640	marina
" angustifoliun	7	640 640	rubra
pinnatifidum trifoliatum		639	salina
"apterum		642	Tithymalo
Walteri		640	arundela
THEACEAE	2	526	corollata
Thelesperma	3		Ipecacuat
ambiguum		501	maryland
filifolium		500	Tithymalu arkansan
gracile intermedium		501 501	commuta
trifidum		500	
Thelypodium	2		Cyparissi Darlingto
integrifolium		169	Esula
pinnatifidum		178	falcatus
Thermia			Heliosco Lathyrus
rhombifolia Thermopsis	2 2		lucidus
lanceolata	1	343 343	missourie
mollis		343	obtusatus
rhombifolia		344	Peplus
Therofon	2	223	platyphyl
(Boykinia)			robustus
aconitifolium		223	
napelloides		223	palustris
Thesium umbellatum	1	640	-
Thlaspi	ŝ		Tordylium
arvense		67-8	Anthrisc
bursa-pastoris		158	nodosum
campestre		164	Torilis
perfoliatum		168	
Thuja		I 64	I nouosa

	1	Tomentilla	
talis	I 65	reptans	2 250
ACEAE	2 574	Torreya	
ylla	3 513	grandiflora	3 118
	514	Touterea	2 567
L	513	stricta	567
	3 141	Tovara	I 664
	139	virginiana	665
1111	141	Townsendia	3 402
	141	exscapa	403
·	2 224	grandiflora	402
a	215	intermedia	403
ia	224	sericea	402-3
nia		Toxicodendron	2 483
is	2 638	crenatum	482
	637	pinnatum	483
lia	638	pubescens	484
	2 511	radicans	484
•	511	Rydbergii	484
		Toxicodendron	
	513	vernix	483
na	512	vulgare	484
1515	512	Toxicoscordion	<b>1</b> 491
a	511-2	gramineum	492
1	512	Nuttallii	492
hylla	512		<b>I</b> 631
ylla	512	Toxylon	1 031
xii	513	(Maclura)	632
ns	512	pomiferum	
	2 206	Tracaulon	
a	206	arifolium	673
	206	sagittatum	673
rum	2 206	Trachelospermu	
um	206	(Echistes in pa	
tii	206	difforme	23
L		jasminoides	23
les	I 456	Trachynotia	I 223
	I 673	cynosuroides	223
is _	674	polystachya	223
vulus	674	Tradescantia	I 460
L	675	bracteata	460
rum	675	brevicaulis	460
as	674	" villosa	460
L	I 573	flexuosa	462
r	573	montana	462
3.	573	occidentalis	461
	2 59	pilosa	462
ularia)		reflexa	461
nsis	60	rosea	459
1010	59	virginiana	460-1
	60	Tragia	<b>2</b> 458
	60	cordata	460
Inneia		innocua	459
lopsis	<b>2</b> 469	macrocarpa	460
lana	470	nepetaefolia	459
ta	469	ramosa	459
uanhae	470	stylaris	459
ndica	470	urens	459
lus	<b>2</b> 47 I	urticaefolia	459
anus	473	volubilis	458
itatus	475	Tragopogon	3 313
ssias	<b>4</b> 74	Dandelion	308
gtonii	474	porrifolius	313
	473	pratensis	313
S	475	virginicum	307-8
copia	473	Tragus	I 12I
us	47 I	TRAPACEAE	2 611
5	474	Ттара	611
riensis	472	natans	612
tus	472	Trautvetteria	2 103
	475	applanata	103
hyllus	472	carolinensis	103
us	475	palmata	103
	<b>1</b> 486	Triadenum	<b>2</b> 537
sa	486	longifolium	537
ris	486	petiolatum	537
osa	487	virginicum	537
m	2 626	Triantha	<b>1</b> 486
iscus	626	glutinosa	486
4 172	626	racemosa	487
	2 625	Tribulus	2 442
iscus	625	terrestris	442
1	625	Trichelostylis	I 322
-	5		<b>U</b>

Trichelostylis		Triphora I 561	Unania	Vaccaria
geminata Trichomanes	1322 18	pendula 562 trianthophora 562	" alba 3 43.2 Uncinia 1 380	VACCINIACEAE 2 604
Boschianum		Tripolium	microglochin 389	VACCINIACEAR 2 694 Vaccinium 2 698
crispum	8	angustum 3 434	Unifolium 1 516	album 3 281
radicans	8	Tripsacum I III	(Maranthemum)	amochum 2 700
Trichophyllum oppositifolium	2 508	daetyloides 111	(Smilacina in part) canadense 517	angustifolium 701 arboreum 698
Trichostema	3 104	monostachyum 111	Uniola I 248	atrococcum 703
brachiatum	104	Tripterella I 547	gracilis 248	brachycerum 696
dichotomum	104-5	coerulea I 547	laxa 2.18	buxifolium 696
lineare Tricuspis	105 I 233	Tripteridium 2 33 micranthum 33	latifolia 249 paniculata 248-9	caesariense 701 caespitosum 600
clongata	34	Tripterocalyx 2 33	spicata 250	canadense 701
purpurea	235	micranthus 3.3	stricta 250	Constablei 700
sesslerioides	233	macranthus 33	Urachne I 174	corymbosum 700
stricta Tridens	234 I 233	Trisetum I 216 flavescens 217	asperifolia 174–5 micrantha 175	disomorphum 702
elongata	234	palustre 217	racemosa 175	Dobbini 701
flava	233	pennsylvanicum 217	Uralepis	dumosum 606
stricta	234	protense 217	elongata I 234	Elliottii 703
Trientalis americana	2 715	purpurascens 219 spicatum 217	PHOSA 235 URTICACIEAE I 634	erythrocarpon 702 frondosum 605
europaca	715 715	spicatum 217 subspicatum 217	Urtica 634	frondosum 605 hirtellum 606
Trifolium	2 353	Triticum	canadensis 636	hispidulum 704
agrarium	354	see Agropyron	capitata 637	ligustrinum out
arvense	355	<b>I 283-5</b> <b>Trollius 2 86</b>	chamaedryoides 636 cylindrica 637	macrocarpon 705 membranaceum 699
Beckwithii	354 356	americanus 87	divaricata 636	membranaceum 699 mucronalum 400
biflorum	393	curopaeus 86	dioica 634, 5	myrtilloides 600
carolinianum	358	laxus 87	gracilis 635	Myrtillus 2 608
dubium erectum	354	" albiflorus 87	lyallii 635 pumila 637	myrsinites 703
hybridum	422 357	Troximon 3 323 see Agoseris 3 323	urens 635	nigrum 703 nubigenum 700
incarnatum	355	cuspidatum 324	Urticastrum I 636	ovalifolium 700
medium	356	glaucum 3-3	(Laportea)	Oxycoccus 704
Melilotus minus	352-3	marginatum 324 parviflorum 323	divaricatum 636 Utricularia 3 226	" intermedium 704 pallidum 704
pratense	354 353, 5	parviflorum 323 Tsuga 1 63	biflora 227	pennsylvanicum 701
procumbens	354	canadensis 6.	ceratophylla 230	" angustifolium 701
reflexum	357	caroliniana 62	clandestina 229	" nimum 702
repens simplicifolium	358 422	Sieboldi 62 Tulipa I 505	cleistogama 231 cornuta 231, 2	resinosum 696 simulatum 700
stoloniferum	357	sylvestris 505	fibrosa 228	stamineum 697
virginicum	356	Tullia 3 144	fornicata 227	tenellum 703
Triglochin	<b>I</b> 91	pycnanthemoides 144	geminiscapa 220	uliginosum 699
<i>elata</i> mariti <b>ma</b>	92 92	Tunica 273 Saxifraga 72	gibba 227 Greenci 230	vacillans 702 virgatum 703
palustris	91-2	Turritis 7=	inflata 230	Vitis-Idaea 697
striata	92	see Arabis 2 178	" minor 230	" minus 607
triandra	92	stricta 182	intermedia 228	seeGaylussacia 605-6
Trigonell <b>a</b> americana	2 359	Tussilago 3 530	juncea 232 longirostris 237	Oxycoccus 704-5 Vagnera 1 515
Trilisa	359 3 369	Farfara 531	macrorhiza 229	Vagnera 1 515 (inc. Smilacina
(Liatris)	0.0-2	palmata 531 Petasites 532	macrorhyncha 237	in part)
odoratissima	369	Petasites 532 sagittata 532	minor 238	amplexicaulis 515
paniculata TRILLIACEAE	369	Турилселе 1 68	personata 23.2 pumila 227	racemosa 515 stellata 516
Trillium	I 522 I 523	Typha 1 68	pumila 227 purpurea 226	stellata 516 trifolia 516
cernuum	523,6	angustifolia 69	radiata 229	VALERIANACEAE 3 284
declinatum	525	latifolia 68	resupinata 230	Valeriana 3 28.4
erectum erythrocarpum	525	Udora	saceata 226 sciacea 231	dioica 485 edulis 285
grandiflorum	520 525	verticillata I 106	simplex 231	Locusta 286
nivale	5-4	<b>Ulex 2</b> 349	striata 228	" olitoria 286
recurvatum	5-24	europacus 349	subulata 231	"radiata 287
rhomboideum " grandiflorum		ULMACEAE I 625 Ulmaria 2 248	virgatula 23.1 vulgaris 227	officinalis 286 pauciflora 284
sessile	5-25 5-23	(Spiraea in part)	vulgaris 227 "americana 229	pyrenaica 284
undulatum	526	palustris 249	Uva-Ursi 2 693	septentrionalis 285
viride	524	rubra 248	Uva-Ursi 693	sylvatica 285
viridescens Triodia	524	Ulmaria 249 Ulmus 1 626	Uvularia 1 518 amplexifolia 520	uliginosa 285 Valerianella 3 286
albescens	I 238	alata 627	grandiflora 519	chenopodifolia 287
decumbens	233	americana 626	nitida 519	Locusta 286
Triosteum	3 274	campestris 626	perfoliata 518	longiflora 288
angustifolium	275	fulva 627	puberula 519 sessilifolia 519	olitoria 286
aurantiacum perfoliatum	275 275	pubescens 627 racemosa 626	sessilifolia 519	radiata 287 stenocarpa 287
Triplasis	I 235	serotina 627	Vaccaria 2 73	Woodsiana 288
americana	235	Thomasi 626	(Saponaria in part)	VALLISNERIACEAE I 104
purpurea	235	UMBELLIFERAE 2 620	Vaccaria 73	Vallisneria 1 106

.

Vallisneria		Veronica		Vincetoxicum		Viola	
spiralis Vaseya	I 106 I 184	serpyllifolia Teucrium	3 202 201	Baldwinianum carolinense	<b>3</b> 39 38	s. emarginata " ovata	2 553 552
comata	187	Tournefortii	201	gonocarpos	37	Selkirkii	554 555
Veratrum	I 494	virginica	204	hirsutum	38		548, 54
album	494	Wormskioldii	201	nigrum	36	septentrionalis	550
angustifolium luteum	490	Vesicaria	2 155	obliquum Shortii	38	sororia Stoneana	549 548
parviflorum	489 495	argentea arctica	155 156	suberosum	39 37	striata	2 560
viride	494	didymocarpa	156	VIOLACEAE	2 545	subvestita	561
Woodii	495	globosa	155	Viola	2 545	tenella	562
Verbascum	3 173	gracilis Shortii	155	adunca affinis	561	tricolor triloba	563 548
Blattaria Lychnitis	174 174	Shortii Vesiculina	155 3 226	amoena	551 556	" dilatata	540 548
phlomoides	174	purpurea	226	arenaria	561	vagula	551
Thapsus	173	saccata	226	arvensis	563	venustula	551
virgatum	174	Viburnum	3 269	atlantica	554	verticillata	564
VERBENACEAE Verbena	3 94 3 94	acerifolium alnifolium	270 269	blanda " <i>palustriform</i>	555-6	viarum villosa	552 550
ambrosiaefolia		americanum	270	" renifolia	555	vittata	557
angustifolia	96	cassinoides	272	Brittoniana	553-4	Walteri	562
Aubletia	97	Demetrionis	272	canadensis	560	Viorna	2 122
bipinnatifida	97	ferrugineum	274	Calceolaria canina	564 562	Addisonii	123
bracteosa canadensis	95, 6 96, 7	dentatum "pubescens	27I 27I	" adunca	561	crispa cylindrica	123 123
carolinensis	90, 7	Lantana	274	" puberula	561	flaccida	123
Drummondii	97	lantanoides	269	chinensis	558	Fremontii	125
hastata	95	Lentago	273	concolor	564	glaucophylla	124
nodiflora	98	molle	272	congener	548	ochroleuca	125
officinalis paniculata	94, 5 95	nudum " Claytoni	273 273	<i>conjugens</i> conspersa	552 560	ovata Pitcheri	125 123
pinnatifi <b>da</b>	95 95	obovatum	274	cucullata	552	Ridgwayi	124
rigens	96	Opulus	270	cuspidata	549	Scottii	126
riparia	95	"eradiatum	270	delphinifolia	554	Simsii	123
stricta	95, 6	pauciflorum	270	dentata domestica	552 548	<i>urnigera</i> versicolor	122 124
urticifolia Verbesina	95 3 467	prunifolium "ferrugineum	27 <b>3</b> 274	Egglestonei	540	Viorna	124
alba	3 407 468	" alobosum	273	emarginata	2 553	Virgilia	
alternifolia	487	pubescens	271	eriocarpa	559	lutea	2 343
encelioides	489	rufidulum	274	falcata	548	Viscaria	<b>2</b> 62 62
helianthoides	488	rufotomentosu scabrellum	m 274 271	fimbriatula hastata	552 558	alpina vulgaris	62
occidentalis Siegesbeckia	488 488	semitomentosu		hirsuta	558	Viscum	2 712
virginica	487	Tinus	269	hirsutula	550	flavescens	1 639
VERNONIEAE	3 347	trilobum	270	incognita	556	terrestre	2 712
Vernonia	3 350	venosum	272	" Forbesii labradorica	556 561	VITACEAE Vitis	2 505 2 505
altissima	352	" Canbyi Vicia	272 2 408	lanceolata	557	aestivalis	2 505 506
" grandiflora " marginata	353 352	americana	409	lancifolia	558	" canescens	507
arkansana	351	angustifolia	412	latiuscula	549	" bicolor	507
Baldwinii	353	caroliniana	410	longipes	561	" cinerea	507
corymbosa	352	Cracca	409 411	missouriensis Muhlenbergii	549 560	arborea Baileyan <b>a</b>	510 508
crinita	351	hirsuta linearis	409	" minor	561	bicolor	507
<i>Drummondii</i> fasciculata	353 352	ludoviciana	410	multicaulis	562	bipinnata	510
glauca	351	micrantha	410	nephrophylla	55 I	cinerea	507
illinoensis	353	Mitchelli	411	novae-angliae	550	cordifolia " <i>riparia</i>	508 507
interior	353	narbonensis	412	Nuttallii obliqua	558 548	incisa	510
Jamesii	352	oregana parviflora	409 410	odorata	2 558	indivisa	509
marginata <i>maxima</i>	352 352	sativa	408, 11	ovata	552	Labrusca	506
missurica	353	" angustifolia	412	pallens	556	palmata	508
noveboracens		Sepium	412	palmata	547	quinquefolia	511
" latifolia	351	sparsifolia	409 411	palustris papilionacea	555 548	riparia rotundifolia	507 509
" tomentosa	351	tetrasperma truncata	409	pectinata	553	rubra	508
Veronica agrestis	3 199 203	villosa	409	pedata	547	rupestris	508
alpina	201	Vigna	2 424	" bicolor	547	vinifera	505
americana	200	Catjang	425	" lineariloba	547	<i>virginiana</i> vulpina	508 507
Anagallis-aqu		repens	425	pedatifida pratincola	554 548	Vitis-Idea	2 697
	200	sinensis Vilfa	425	primulifolia	557	Vitis-Idea	697
arvensis Beccabunga	202 200	see Sporobolu	s	pubescens	559	Vleckia	
Buxbaumii	203	11	94-200	punctata	561	see Agastache	
byzantina	203	Villarsia	0	Rafinesquii renifolia	562 555	anisata Volvulus	112 345
Chamaedrys	201	aquatica	3 19 18	retusa	555 551	spithamaeus	3 45 47
hederaefolia	203 202	Vinca	3 20	rostrata	562		
humifusa longifolia	202 201	major	20	rotundifolia	556-7	Waldsteinia	2 268
officinalis	199, 201	minor	20	rugulosa	559	Doniana	269
peregrina	202	Vincetoxicum	<b>3</b> 37	<i>Rydbergii</i> sagittata	559 553	fragarioides geoides	269 268
scutellata	200	(Gonolobus)		Dagattata	223	Beerge	200

Waldsteinia			Woodwardia	,	1 W		To a the second second	
parviflora	~	260	angustifolia		Xanthoxylum	2 443	Zanthoxylum	2 443
Washingtonia		627	areolata	I 25	Xerophyllum asphodeloides	1 487	americanum carolinianum	444
	2	027	virginica	25	setifolium	488	Clava-Herculis	444
(Osmorrhiza)		(	Wulfenia	24	Ximenesia	488		444
Claytoni		627 628	<b>**</b>	3 198	encelioides	3 488	Zapania	
divaricata		628	rubra		Xolisma	489	cuneifolia	398
longistylis		628	ruora	199	(Andromeda i	2 691	Zephyranthes	
obtusa	-		Xanthium			n	Atamasco Zinnia	I 532
Weigela	3	283		3 343	part foliosiflora	600		3 466
Willughbaea	3	362	americanum	346	ligustrina	691	grandiflora	466
(Mikania)		~	canadense	346	Xvlosteum	691 3 282	Zizania	1 168 168
scandens		363	commune	346	involucratum	3 282	aquatica	
Windsoria	_		echinatum	345	oblongifolium	282 281	miliacea	167
stricta	I	234	fruticosum	342	XYRIDACEAE		palustris	168
pallida		265	glabratum	346		I 450	Zizaniopsis	I 167
Wisteria	2	373	glanduliferum	345	Xyris arenicola	I 450	miliacea	167
frutescens		374	inflexum	345	caroliniana	453	Zizia	2 641
macrostachys		374	Macounii	345		451	aurea	641
speciosa		374	macrocarpum		communis	452	Bebbii	641
see Kraunhia		374	"glabratum	346	Congdoni	452	cordata	642
Withania			maculatum	345	difformis	452	integerrima	640
sordida	3	163	orientale	346	elata fimbriata	452	pinnatifida	640
Wolffia	I		oviforme	345	-	453	Zornia	<b>2</b> 394
brasiliana		449	pennsylvanicum	<b>v</b> 1	flexuosa	45 I	bracteata	394
columbiana		449	speciosum	344	Jupacai	451	tetraphylla	394
floridana		449	spinosum	344	macrocephala	452	ZOSTERACEAE	I 90
gladiata		449	strumarium	343,6	montana	451	Zostera	91
papulife <b>ra</b>		449	Xanthorrhiza	2 89	pusilla	451	marina	91
punctata		449	apiifolia	89	torta	451-2		107-8
Wolffiella	I	449	simplicissima	89			Zygadenus	I 490
floridana		449		432-5	Yucca	I 512	elegans	49 I
gladiata		449	Brittoniae	434	aloifolia	512	chloranthus	<b>4</b> 9 I
oblonga		449	Bushii	433	arkansana	512	glaberrimus	491
Woodsia	1	L II	corniculata	431-2	angustifolia	512	glaucus	<b>4</b> 9 I
alpina		12	cymosa	435	baccata	512	gramineus	492
Cathcartiana		13	filipes	433	filamentosa	513	helmanthoides	493
glabella		13	grandis	435	glauca	512	intermedius	491
hyperborea		12	interior	434	_		Nuttallii	492
ilvensis		12	Priceae	434	ZANICHELLIACEAE		venenosus	492
obtusa		14	recurva	434	Zanichellia	I 88	ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	
oregana		13	rufa	433	intermedia	89	Zygophyllidium	<b>2</b> 468
scopulina		13	stricta	432 '	palustris	89	hexagonum	468

# ENGLISH INDEX, INCLUDING POPULAR PLANT NAMES.

[The heavy face figures 1, 2, 3 indicate the volume; those following them, the page. A few popular names, not printed in the text, are referred to the proper plant by the number of the Illustration or Figure (fig.) in the Index.]

Aaron's Beard 3 175	Airif 3 259	Aloe-root 511	Angelica
Aaron's Rod	Aise-weed 2 654	Alpine Bistort 671	High 2 637
2 207; 3 173, 388	Aiten I 66	Alsike 2 356	Sea-coast 646
Abele 1 587	Alams 590	Althaea, Shrubby 526	Angelica-tree 2 647
Abel-tree 587	Albany-hemp 636	Alum-bloom 426	Angelico 647
Abronia 2 33	-beech-drops 2 673	Alum-root 226, 426	Angel's-eyes 251
Abscess-root, Am. 3 65	Alder 612-4	Common 226	Angleberries 415
Absinth 3 525	American 613	Alyssum 153	Angle-pod 3 73
Acacia 2 330	Berry 2 504	Hoary 153	Anise, Sweet 2 627
Bastard, False 375	Black	Small 154	Anise-root 628
Illinois 332	I 613; 2 489, 504	Sweet 153	Appalachian Tea
Prairie 331	Common I 613	Yellow 154	2 48; 3 372
Rose 375	Dwarf 2 503	AMARANTH FAMILY 2 1	Apple Family 2 280
Three-thorned 339	European 1 613	Amaranth 2	Apple 289
ACANTHUS FAMILY	False 2 489	Coast 5	Buffalo 377
3 239	Green 1 612, 3	Crisp-leaved 5	Crab 289
Ache 2 660	Hazel I 613	Dwarf 5 Globe 8	Devil's
Aconite 96-7	Hoary 613		2 94, 130; <b>3</b> 169
Winter 88	Mountain 612	Green <b>2 f</b> 1660	Earth 3 486
Aconite Saxifrage 223	Seaside 614	Low 4	Hog 2 180
Actinomeris 3 487	Smooth 613	Palmer's 2	Honeysuckle 678
Adam-and-Eve I 574	Speckled 613	Prostrate 3	Indian 130
Adam's-cup 2 201	Spiked 2 667	Purplish 4	Love 3 167
-flannel 3 173, 289	Spotted 235	Red 3	Mad 169
-needle	Striped 489	Spiny 3	May 2 130
I 512,3; 2 627	Тад 1 б11, 3	Spleen 2	Mock 3 292
-rod 3 173	White 2 489, 667	Thorny 3	Osage I 632
Adder's-fern I 2, 36	Witch 2 233, 691	Torrey's4	Peru 3 169
-flower 2 69	Alecoast, Alcost 3 519	AMARYLLIS FAMILY 1 53	Prairie 2 363
-meat 44	Alehoof 114	Amber 2 533	Swamp 678
-mouth I 571	Alexanders 2 641	Ambrose 14	Thorn 3 169
-Pogonia 560	Golden 640–1	Ambrosia, Tall 3 341	White 2 418
Adder's-spear I 2	Heart-leaved 641	Ammania 2 575	Wild Balsam 3 292
Adder's-spit 32	Purple 639	Ampelopsis 509–10	Apple of Peru 3 115
Adder's Tongue	Alfalfa 351	Amy-root 22, 81	Apple of Sodom 165
FAMILY II	Alfilaria 430	Anchusa, Amer. f 3540	Apple-pie(smell) 2 591
Adder's-tongue	Alfilarilla 430	Andromeda 689	Apple-root 2 469
I 2, 506; 3 332	Alkali-grass I 250	Lyon's 691	April-fools 2 102
Engelmann's I 2	Alkanet 3 87 Bastard 87	Privet 691	Arbor-vitae I 65
Midland 507	Duotara	Anemone, Canada 2 97 Carolina 98	Arbutus 2 258 Trailing 2 692
Minnesota 507	1 Introduction Ba		
Sand 2		Out tour out	
White 506			Green 146-8
Yellow 506	Aloe 324 Alleghany Vine 143	Long-fruited 98 Meadow-rue 102	Red or Sweet 121
Adder's-violet 3 570		Mountain 102	White 122
Adders-wort 94		Northern 98	Arctagrostis I 201
Adonis-flower 2 121	Allgood 14 All-heal <b>3</b> 125, 286	Prairie 102	Arethusa .562
African-rose 137	Alligator-tree 2 235	Richardson's 100	Argentina 2 258
Agave I 534 Agrimony 2 266-8	-bonnets 79	Round-leaved 99	Argentill 2 264
	-pear 133	-headed 99	Arnica 3 315, 533-4
	Allison, Sweet 153	Rue 102	Arnica-bud 3 310
Water 3 495	White 180	Small-flowered 98	Aristida I 179-81
-bark 2 445	Allocarya 3 79	Star 2 715	Plains 182
Ague-grass I 511	Allseed 2 440	Tall 99	Arrowarum I 444
-root 511	Allspice, Carolina 132	Wind-flower 162	Arrow-bean 2 492
-tree 2 134	Wild 135	Wood 100	Arrow-grass Family
-weed 3 10, 361	Almond, cutting 3 465	Angel-eyes 3 251	I QI
AILANTHUS FAMILY	Earth I 304	Angelica 2 635-7	Arrow-grass I 92
Ailanthus 2 445			
Ailanthus 445–6			
	6/	DT.	

Arrow-leaf 2 98, 100	Aster	Aster	Bachelor's-buttons
ARROW-ROOT FAMILY	Dome-topped 3 411	Stiff 3 444	2 69, 111; 3 305
I 546 Arrow-wood	Drummond's 415	Swamp, Southern 431	wild 2 447; 3 557
<b>2</b> 504, 664; <b>3</b> 270-2	Early Purple 3 419 Eastern Silvery 423	Tall White 3 428 Tansy 435	-breeches 2 142 Backache-brake 1 308
Indian 2 441,664	Fall 415	Thin-leaved Purple	-root 3 167
ARUM FAMILY 1 443	Faxon's 429	417	Back-wort 92
Arum I 444	Fendler's 423	Tradescant's 429	Bacon-weed 2 10
Floating 445 Poison 444	File-blade 425 Flat-topped 3 443	Tuber 425	Badger 102
Water 444	Fiat-topped 3 443 Forking 410	Various-leaved 413,6 Violet-leaf 3 412	Baked-apple, -berry, 2 276
Arsenic, Wild 2 672	Frost-weed 430	Violet Wood 412	Bahia 3 508
Artichoke, Jerusalem	Golden 373	Viscid 435	Bairnwort 402
3 486	grass leaved 373	Wavy-leaved 416	Bald Cypress I 64
Asarabacca I 642–3 Asarum 642	Great Northern 418 Hardy 417	Western 421 White	Baldmoney 39 Bald Rush 1347
Ash 2 725-8	Hairy-stemmed 426	Flat-top 3 443	Balders 3 516
Basket 727	Hervey's 425	Small 427	Balewort 2 131
Biltmore 725	Heath, Rose 434	Tall 428	Ball Mustard 2 159
Bitter 2 491 Black 2 498, 726-7	White 430	Upland 432 -Devil 3 426	Ballogan 3 306 Balloon Vine 2 501
Black 2 498, 726–7 Blue 2 726–7	Large-flowered 3 424 -bracted 422	-Devil 3 426 White Heath 430	Balloon Vine 2 501 Balm, Basil 3 132, 9
Brown 727	-leaved 411	White Prairie 430	Bee, Amer. 131, 7
Cane 2 725	Late Purple 416	White-topped 405-6	Calamint 139
Carolina 727	Leafy-bracted 422	White Wood 3 404	Field 137
Darlington's 725 Flowering 728	Lilac-flowered 423 Lindley's 415	White Wreath 427 Whorled 432	Fragrant 131 Garden 137
Green 2 726	Lindley's 415 Long-leaved 422	Whorled 432 Willow 428	Lemon 137
Hoop I 629; 2 727	Lowrie's 415	Wood 409	Low 131
Maple 2 498	Low Rough 425	Common Blue 414	Moldavian 115
Michaux's 726	Low Showy 3 424	Long-leaved 409	Ox, Horse- 153 Red 131
Mountain 2 287 Ox 719	Many-rayed 413 Missouri 429	Violet 412 White 409	Balm-leaf 3 137
Poison 2 483, 728	Mountain 432	Asterworts 3 347	Balm-mint 3 137, 151
Pop, or Poppy 727	Nail-rod 426	Asthma-weed 303	Balm-of-Gilead I 588-9
Prickly 2 444	Nebraska 418	Astilbe 2 215	-Fir 1 63
Pumpkin 726 Red 726	New England 417 New York 421	Atamasco Lily 1 532 Atriplex 2 17–19	Balmony <b>3</b> 181 Balsam
Rim 1 629	New York 421 Northeastern 3 419	Aunt Jericho 3 637	1 63; <b>2</b> 440-1, 474
River 2 726	Panicled 428	Autumnal Hawkbit	Canada I 63
Sea 2 444	Prairie 426	3 310	He 61
Southern Prickly 444 Swamp 726	Price's 430	Avens 2 270-2	Mountain 63
Swamp 726 Wafer <b>2</b> 445	Pringle's 430 Purple 419	Cream-colored 2 270 Drooping 272	Old-field 3 454 She I 63
Water 2 498, 726-7	Early 3 419	Drummond's Mt. 274	Sweet, White, 3 454
White 2 725, 8	Late 416	Early Water 271	Wild 2 440-1
Yellow 2 343, 444	Seaside 424	Entire-leaved 274	Balsam Apple 3, 292
Ash-weed 2 654 -wort 3 543	Thin-leaved 417 Purple-stem 419	Large-leaved 2 271 Long-plumed 273	Balsam Fir, Fraser's 1 63
Asp, Mountain I 590	Rand's 429	Mountain 274	Balsam-flowers 2 353
Quaking 590	Rayless 434	Purple 2 272	Balsam-Poplar I 588
White <b>f</b> 1440	Red-stalk 419	Rough 270	-weed 3 454
Asparagus I 514 Aspen, American	Rice-button 3 428 Rose Heath 434	Spring 271 Water 272	Bamboo-Vine 1 530 Redberry 530
587, 590	Rose Heath 434 Rosemary 426	White 270	Redberry 530 Bamboo Brier 1 528
Great, White 587	Rough 406, 25	White Mt. 273	Banana, False 2 83
Large-toothed 589	Rush 421	Yellow 2 271	Baneberry 2 90
Asphodel I 486-7 Bog 487	Salt-marsh, Annual	Yellow Mountain 272 Awlwort, Water 2 159	Bank-cress 195 Bannal 2 350
False 486-7	Perennial 433 433	Axeseed 392	Bannal 2 350 Banwort 3 402
Lancashire 487	Savory-leaved 444	Axewort 392	Barbeau 557
Scottish I 486	Schreber's 411	Axweed 654	Barbary-fig 2 571
Ass-foot 3 531	Seaside, Purple 3 424	Axyris 2 20	BARBERRY FAMILY 2 126
Aster <b>3</b> 406–35 Amethyst 418	Serpentine 3431 Short's 414	Aye-green 2 211 Azalea 2 683	Barberry 2 127 Holly-leaf 2 128
Aromatic 417	Showy, Low 424	Alpine 683	Bardane 3 547
Arrow-leaved 416	Silkseed 3 406	Clammy 679	Bardock 3 547
Bee-weed 415	Silky, Western 423	Flame 678	Bergman's cabbage
Bernhardi's 3 410	Silver-grass 373	Hoa <b>ry 2</b> 678 Mountain 678	2 193
Blue-Devil 415 Blue Wood 3 414	Silvery, Western 3 423	Mountain 678 Pink, Purple, 678	Barley I 286-7 Mourse Way Wild
Bog 432	Eastern 423	Smooth 679	Mouse, Way, Wild 287
Broad-leaved 442	Sky-blue 414	Trailing 683	Bartonia 3 16, 7
Bushy 428	Slender 425	Tree, White, 679	Bartsia, Alpine 3 219
Calico 426	Slim 433	Yellow 678	Red 219
Clayton's 410 Cornel <b>3</b> 444	Small-headed 3 431 Small White 427	Azolla 138	Base Vervain 201 Basil <b>3</b> 137–42
Creeping 424	Smooth 420	Babies'-breath	
Crimson-disk 409	Narrow-leaved 420	1 510; 2 72; 3 263	cow 2 73 field, stone 3 137–8
Crooked-stem 419	Southern 420	-feet, -toes, -slip-	wild 3 137-8, 144-6
Dense-flowered 427 Dewy-leaf 412	Starved 426 Stately 413	pers 2 452 Baccharis 3 445-6	Basil-balm 3 132, 9
412	413	Baccharis 3 445–6	-thyme <b>3</b> 138-9

### Vol. III. ENGLISH INDEX, INCLUDING POPULAR PLANT NAMES.

Basil.weed         3 at				
		Beard-grass	Belia, High 3 301	Bindweed
Bass-wood t $\$_{3, 511-3}$ White $\exists_{3, 51}$ White $\exists_{3, 62}$ White $\exists_{3, 62}$ Wile $\exists_{3, 62}$ Cress $133$ Bartisfield Allowert $333$ Bort-stalked $45$ Bended-ionic $133$ Beartisfield Allowert $3347$ Training $474$ Training $474$ Training $474$ Cress $335, 39$ Pellow $3458$ Bended-ionic $3347$ Hore $333$ Bort-stalked $474$ Training $474$ American Red $344$ American Red $3444$ American Red	Bass Bast T 221		Belene 3 168	Knot <b>I</b> 674
	Bass-wood I 83, 511-3	White-flowered 184	Bellbind 46	Low 3 47
yellow         Small         Small         Small         47           astrd-Akkanet         3 57         Jearts-Low         263         Bellfiftwer         3 297           -Eim         1 639         -arcsic         243         Bellfiftwer         3 297           -Eim         1 639         -arcsic         243         Bellfiftwer         3 297           -Hellebore         1 53         -arcsic         1 237         Bedstraw         295         Birch         1 605           -Hellebore         1 53         -arcsic         1 237         Creeping         293         Birch         6 612           -Jassnine         1 90         poison         2 643         Birch         6 612         Alpine         6 612           -Pennyroyal         3 105         -roto         2 63         Narsh         2 927         Caroe         1 609           -Toad Aka         2 642         Bells         2 927         Caroe         6 613           Batter-dock         2 53         Bed-straw         3 285         F         Bellis         2 92         Glandular         6 614           Batter-dock         2 53         Corton         2 52         Bellis         2 92         Corton	white 2 512	Bearded-joint I 150	Bellbine 47	Short-stalked 46
	yellow 512	Bear's-bilberry 2 693		Small 47
$\begin{array}{c} -\mathrm{Link} & \mathrm{i} \ 164 & -\mathrm{erage} & 2.63 \\ -\mathrm{Link} & \mathrm{i} \ 165 \\ -\mathrm{Link} & \mathrm{i} \ 165 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 \ 170 \ 175 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 1720$	Bastard-Alkanet 3 87	Bear's-foot 2 264	3 293	
$\begin{array}{c} -\mathrm{Link} & \mathrm{i} \ 164 & -\mathrm{erage} & 2.63 \\ -\mathrm{Link} & \mathrm{i} \ 165 \\ -\mathrm{Link} & \mathrm{i} \ 165 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 & -\mathrm{hems} \ 173 \ 1720 \\ -\mathrm{Hemp} & 3 \ 169 \ 170 \ 175 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 17200 \ 1720$		yellow 3 458		Upright 47
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-Cress 2 164	-grape 2 693	American Red 3 42	BIRCH FAMILY I 605-13
$\begin{array}{c} -\text{Gentian} & 3 & 0 & -parroot & 1 & 21 & Bedstraw & 296 & Appine & 613 \\ -\text{Hellebore} & 1 & 503 & Clustered & 296 & Black & 609-10 \\ -\text{Femprory 13} & 105 & -root & 2 & 628 & Black & 609-10 \\ -\text{Femprory 14} & 105 & -root & 2 & 638 & Creeping & 295 & Black & 609-10 \\ -\text{Femprory 14} & 105 & -root & 2 & 638 & Nettle-lawed & 295 & Broom & 608 \\ -\text{Femprory 14} & 105 & -root & 2 & 648 & Nettle-lawed & 295 & Cance & 1 & 699 \\ -\text{Femprory 14} & 105 & -root & 2 & 648 & Nettle-lawed & 295 & Cance & 1 & 699 \\ -\text{Femprory 14} & 106 & -2884 & Stender & 295 & Stender & 295 & Stender & 295 & Dwarf & 1 & 61-128 & 205 & Dwarf & 2 & 688 & Stender & 2 & 95 & Dwarf & 2 & 574 & Clayton's & 264 & Bellware & 1 & 91 & Dwarf & 2 & 574 & Clayton's & 264 & Bellware & 1 & 91 & Dwarf & 2 & 574 & Clayton's & 264 & Bellware & 1 & 91 & Dwarf & 2 & 574 & Clayton's & 264 & Bellware & 1 & 91 & Dwarf & 2 & 574 & Clayton's & 264 & Bellware & 1 & 91 & Dwarf & 2 & 574 & Clayton's & 264 & Bellware & 1 & 91 & Dwarf & 2 & 574 & Clayton's & 264 & Bellware & 1 & 91 & Dwarf & 2 & 574 & Clayton's & 264 & Bellware & 1 & 91 & Dwarf & 2 & 574 & Clayton's & 264 & Bellware & 1 & 91 & Dwarf & 2 & 574 & Clayton's & 264 & Bellware & 1 & 518 & Dwarf & 2 & 574 & Dwarf & 2 & 574 & Clayton's & 264 & Bellware & 1 & 518 & Dwarf & 2 & 574 & Dwarf & 2 & $	-Elm 1629			Birch I 605
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-Gentian 39		Bedstraw 296	Alpine 612
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-Hellebore I 563	-thread I 513		American I 608
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-Hemp 3 119			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-Jasmine 3 168			Bolean 609
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-Pennyroyal 3 105			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-Pimpernel 2 717		Nettle-leaved 3 295	
Basti-tree2 isBed-d-four3 isSender200Dwarf1 foil-isBatt-ferd-dock 175; 3532Bed-straw3 is3 isBells2 is4 is6 iiBatt-ferd-dock 175; 3532Bed-straw3 isBells2 is2 isGlandular6 iiBatt-ferd-dock 175; 3532Bed-straw3 is2 isMountain6 iiDwarf2 574Clayton's2 idBells2 is9 isDivision2 isClayton's2 idBellswort1 is1 isNich Carolina5 isCrarat Hedge2 isBellswort1 is1 isRose2 500, 680Swarmp2 isBenjamin ked3 is1 is2 isSweet8 a, 13Our2 isBenjamin ked3 is2 is2 isTan2 isCarat Hedge2 isSilver6 is2 isBaybery1 is1 is2 isSilver6 is2 isPurple2 isConted2 isSilver6 isBaybery1 is2 isSouthwestern2 isSilver5 isBaydaush5 isSouthwestern2 isSilver2 isBautated3 is3 is2 isSilver2 isBautated3 is3 is3 is-eeth3 isBaybery1 is2 isSouthwestern2 isisBaybery1 is2 isSouthwestern3 is-eethB	-Rocket 2 192			
Bath-flower1 525Bedis-foor3 138-0Tail207Giandular6611Batter-dock 175523Bedistawa3 288-07Bells4 92GrayGray608, 10Batter-dock 175523Arkansas3 285-07Bells4 92Low608, 10Dwarf2 574Clayton's254Bell-ware7 91Mahogany609Holly527Corat259Mealy518Paper609North Carolina817Graat Hedge263Bell-ware3 283Red609Samm9 133Graat Hedge263Bennet1 527-6Samberg's604Samm8 2133Morthern263Bennet1 232Sinver609-10Bayberry1 58Pointer263Bennet Herb 2 270-1Sweet- 609-10Sweet- 609-10Baydelly1 517Bendelly265Sea1 362Sinver609-10Baydell1 517Stouthwestern263Southwestern263-weed1 32Purple265Saud263-weed1 32-weed1 32Baad Calvaby1 517Stouthwestern2 523-weed1 32-weed-weedBean Trice2 343Southwestern3 33, 7-weed1 33-weed-weed2 403Bean Trice2 345Berbine3 348-weed2 33, 333-weed-weed2 403Bean Trice2 448, 32-4Beecha				
Batter-dock 175: 3532 Battefeld 10ser 2 553 Clayton's 264, 10 Durarf 2 574 Clayton's 264 Holly 527 Cost 260 Clayton's 264 Holly 527 Cost 260 Holly 527 Cost 260 Holly 527 Cost 260 Holly 527 Cost 250 Holly 527 Cost 250 Holly 527 Cost 250 Holly 527 Cost 250 Cost 250 Holly 527 Cost 250 Cost 250 Holly 527 Cost 250 Cost 250 Holly 527 Cost 250 Holly 527 Cost 250 Cost 250 Holly 527 Cost 250 Cost 250 Holly 527 Cost 250 Cost 250 Holly 527 Cost 250 Cost 250 Cost 250 Cost 250 Holly 527 Cost 250 Cost		Bed-flower 3 258		
Battlefield-flower 2 563 Bay 2 82, 173 Low 6 611 Bay 2 82, 173 Low 6 612 Bay 2 82, 173 Low 6 613 Bay 2 82, 173 Low 6 614 Bay 2 82, 173 Rose 2 50, 604 Rose 2 504 Rose 2 505 Rose 2 505		Bed's-toot 3 138-9		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Bed-straw 3 258-67		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{l c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			Bellwort 1 518-9	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Lobiolly 527			Paper 609
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Belly-ache weed 3 303	Pin or Poverty 608
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			Benjamin, Red 525, 0	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Paniamina T 520	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				D difference of the second sec
Bayberry Bayberry Bayberry Bayberry Bayberry BaybashPointed Pointed265 270 261Bennert Herb 2 270-1 Bennet Herb 2 270-1 Sweetscented 262 Beak-sedge 1 341-3 Beak-sedge 1 341-7 Beam Tree 2 294 Wile 2 425 Hyacint 2 417 China 2 425 Hyacint 2 417 Hyacint 2 417 Beak-sedge 2 377 China 2 425 Hyacint 2 417 Beak-sedge 2 377 China 2 425 Hyacint 2 417 Beak-sedge 2 377 China 2 427 Hyacint 2 417 Beak-sedge 2 377 China 2 428 Hyacint 2 417 Beak-sedge 2 377 Sacred 2 777 Sacred 2 777 Sacred 2 777 Bean Tree 2 238 Hyacint 2 418, 23-4 Wild 2 4277 Bean Tree 2 328 Bech American 615 Beach-from 3 233 Beach-from 3 233 Beech American 615 Beach-from 3 235 Beach-from 3 235 Beach-from 3 2418, 23-44 Beach-from 1 674; 3 47 Bear-tree 3 136, 717 Bear-tree 3 233 Bean Tree 2 372-3, 6094 Bear-tree 3 233 Bean Tree 2 377 Sacred 2 577 Bear-tree 3 233 Bean Tree 2 377 Sacred 2 577-3, 50, 694 Bear-tree 3 233 Bean-tree 3 233 Bear-tree 3 233 Bear-tree 3 234 Bear-tree 3 234 Bear-tree 3 234 Bear-tree 3 235 Bear-tree 3 236 Bear-tree 3 236 Bear-tree 3 237 Bear-tree 3 237 Bear-tree 3 238 Bear-tree 3 238 Bear-tree 3 238 Bear-tree 3 233 Bear-tree 3 233 Bear-tree 3 234 Bear-tree 3 233 Bear-tree 3 234 Bear-tree 3 235 Bear-tree 3 236 Bear-tree 3 236 Bear-tree 3 237 Bear-tree 3 237 Bear-tree 3 238 Bear-tree 3 237 Bear-tree 3 232, 2418, 23-44 Bear-tree 3 233, 2416, 231 Bear-tree 3 232, 2418, 23-440 Bear-tree 3 232, 242, 2428, 245, 2317 Bear-tree 3 2418, 23-440 Bear-tree 3 2418, 23-440 Bear-t				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
Beaked Rushi $342-7$ White $203$ Berganot $313-3$ $-secd$ $112/9$ $324-3$ BeamTree $290$ Wood $3263$ $-herb, or -mint 3$ $150$ $-secd$ $170/9$ $324-3$ BeanBlackeyed $425$ Bee-balm $3131,7$ $-herb, or -mint 3$ $150$ $-vetch$ $2409$ Indian $377$ $-tree$ $2512$ Bergia, Texas $2539$ Bird-on-the-wing $2452$ Indian $3.38$ Beech, American $615$ $-tree$ $2541$ $-vetch$ $200$ Magoty-boy $237$ $3238$ Red, White $615$ $Beth-flower, -root, I, I 527$ $S30, 694$ $-egg > 264$ Magoty-boy $237$ $328$ Red, White $615$ $Beth-flower, -root, I, I 527$ $Red 2 60, 426$ Sacred $277$ $Sacch-drops > 2242$ $Paul's 3 148, 201-3$ $Red 2 60, 426$ Water $277$ $Sacch-drops > 22428$ $Paul's 3 148, 201-3$ $Red 2 60, 426$ Water $2418, 23-4$ $Carolina 674$ $7443$ $2265$ $81dy's Eyes 2 265$ $81dy's Eyes 2 265$ $81dy's Eyes 2 267$ Bean-trefoil $3 182$ $72$ $8ee's-nest-plant 625$ $80g 2 609$ $81dy's Eyes 2 267$ $81d's-snest-plant 2625$ Bear-sind 1 $674$ ; $327$ $32663$ $3154, 221$ $Ree's-nest-plant 2625$ $81tre's-orgue 2655$ $81tre's-orgue 2655$ $81tre's-orgue 2655$ $1 13-9, 129, 201$ $1667, 129, 201$ $1667, 129, 202$ $1661, 129, 202$ $1661, 129, 202$ $1661, 129, $	Beals addree T 241-6			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Deak-Seuge 1 341 0 Dealed Duch 1 242-7			
Bean, Blackeyed425 Bern, BlackeyedYellow258 Bee-balmPrairie3134 Purple, Wild,-vetch22Buffalo377 -tree22Bergia, Texas2539 Bergia, TexasDirdo-nthe-wing2452 BrackeyedHyacinth2425 Hyacinth2425 Beech, American615 Bergia, TexasBergia, Texas2539 Bird's-bread2208 Bird's-bread2208 Bird's-bread10.00 Core22-eye25.1 States22.64 Core-eye25.1 States22.64 Core-eye22.51, 121, 359, 7.65, 22.01-322.03 Core22.64 Core-eye22.51, 121, 359, 7.65, 22.01-3 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Purple, Wild, 132	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Bergia, Texas 2 539	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		BEECH FAMILY I 614		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				-eggs <b>2</b> 64
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Blue I 606	Besom 2 350, 694	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Dutch 587	Beth-flower, -root, I 525	
Water2 77Water1000; 2 242Head3 221White2 43-4BeanWild22Paul's3 148, 201-2Bird's-foot Trefoil359Bean2 418, 23-4Carolina674Wild22Bird's-foot Trefoil359Bean-tree3 238False673Bibernel22673Wild22Bean-tree3 243False672Bibernel22673Yellow2673Bean-tree3 243False672Bibernel22675Biddy's Eyes2563Yellow2675Bean-vine2428, 705Beefsteak plant672Beefsteak plant673Yellow2675-weed1674; 33154, 221Bog2693Birth-root1525red2574Beef-suet tree2577Beef-suet tree512Birth-root1525-cornI494-tongue1545Beet, wild2602Bistourt-leaved707Biddy's Leaved2202Biddy's 120, 201Rocky Mt.2197Tall2700Upright645Foxglove18460281674; 3467Bisdoy-s-cap22202Bisdy's 120, 201Beegars'-lice1446Black1674Bisop's-cap22Hairy182Beegars'	Smoking 3 238	Red, White 615		
Wild Kidney423 Bean (Wild)Beech-drops $3 230$ AlbanyWild $2073$ WildBird's-ioot Tretoil $359$ Bird's-nest $2 418, 23-4$ Bean-trefoil $2 18, 23-4$ Carolina $674$ Bean-trefoil $2 318$ Bean-trefoil $2 418, 23-4$ Bean-trefoil $675$ Bigbloom $2 81$ Bigbloom $2 625, 634, 674$ Bibernel $2 625, 634, 674$ Bibernel $2 625, 634, 674$ BibernelBean-trefoil $3 18$ Bean-trefoil $2 423$ Pale-blue $675$ Beech-fern $2 3164, 221$ Beefsteak plant $2 609$ Bigbloom $2 81$ Bigbloom $2 616$ Bird's-nest-plant $2 625$ Bird's-nest-plant $2 625$ Bird's-tomplant $2$	Water 2 77	Water 1606; 2242	Head 3 221	White 2 43-4
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Paul's 3 148, 201-2	Bird's-foot Trefoil 359
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				Bird's-nest
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Carolina 674		2 625, 634, 674
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Bean-tree 3 238	False 675		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Beech-fern I 23	Biddy's Lyes 2 503	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Bean-vine 2 423			Dird b neer preserve
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-weed I 674; 3 226	Beefsteak plant	Page 2 600	The second secon
Ted $2572-3$ , $093-4$ Beet-sulet tree $2577$ Dwarf $699$ Birth-root $1525$ Bear-bind $1674; 347$ Bee's-nest-plant $625$ Great $699$ Birth-root $1525$ $167, 512-3; 2542$ Rocky Mt. $2197$ Red $2677$ Dwarf $699$ Birth-root $1525$ $167, 512-3; 2542$ Rocky Mt. $2197$ Red $2677$ Dwarf $699$ Birth-root $1525$ $-corn$ $14494$ $-tree$ $512$ $712$ $700$ Birth-root $1641$ $-corn$ $1392, 201$ Beet, wild $2605$ $7111$ $2700$ Birthwort $1645$ $Beard-grass$ $113-9, 129, 201$ Beetlebung $2665$ $8124$ $2325$ Biscuits $2202$ $-tree$ $3182-7$ Beeweed $2707$ $8136$ $8eeweed$ $3414-5$ $81ack$ $1674$ $8150rs-cap$ $2222$ $Founelform$ $185$ Beewort $1446$ $82gars'-lice$ $81ackbird$ $1674$ $8150rs-cap$ $2229$ $Hairy$ $182$ $-buttons$ $3547$ $-inedles$ $2667$ $81actd$ $3467$ $-wig$ $128$ $Hairg-inge-flowerd$ $185$ $396; 378, 496-7$ $Swamp$ $3496$ $574$ $674$ $81e-tongue$ $670$ $Hairg-inge-flowerd$ $185$ $Begar-sicks$ $2661$ $Hedge$ $346$ $1674$ $81e$ $Hairg-inge-flowerd$ $185$ $Begar-sicks$ $2661$ $Hedge$ $346$ $1674$ $1674$ <	-berry 2 488, 705	3 154, 221		
Bear-bind1 674; 3 47Bee's-nest-plant625Great699BittheotBittheot1 641-grass1 67, 512-3; 2 542Rocky Mt.2 197Rocky Mt.2 197Rocky Mt.2 197Bittheot1 641-cornI 494-tree512Tall2 700Upright645-tongueI 514Beet, wild2 602Thin-leaved509Biscuit-leaves528Beet, grassBeet, wild2 602Thin-leaved509Biscuit-leaves528I 113-9, 129, 201Beetlebung2 665Bisdaweed1 674;342-6Biscuit-leaves528-tongue3 182-7Beetle-weed2 707Bisdaweed1 674;342-6Bischop-weed2 657Cobea3 186Beegars'-liceBlack1 674Bishop's-cap2 229Funnelform185Beegars'-liceBlack1 674Bishop's-cap2 229Hairy182-buttons3 547Corn or Ivy674Bistort, Alpine1 671Hayden's187-needles2 626,False3 42Bistort, Alpine1 671Large-flowered186Beggar-ticks2 266,False3 46-wort3 18Pale-blue183,7Beggar-weed1 661Hedge3 46-buom3 18Pale-blue186Behen2 64Hoary3 47-clover3 18Pale-blue186Behen2 64Hoary3 47-clover<	red 2 572-3, 693-4	Beef-suet tree 2 577	Drug af 600	1 001; 2 710
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Bear-bind 1674;347	Bee's-nest-plant 625	Dwarn 600	Birth-root 1 525
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Beard-grass			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Dectadora		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Beetre		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
Funderform183 $2401; 378, 259, 497$ Bracted $346-7$ -wig180Gray183-buttons3547Climbing1674-wort3 128Hairy182-buttons3 547Corn or Ivy674Bistort, Alpine1 671Hayden's187-needles2 66,False3 42Bistort, Alpine1 671Large-flowered186Beggar-ticks2 266,False3 42Bite-tongue670Large Smooth187396; 3 78, 496-7Fringed Black1 674Bitter-ash2 491Long sepaled185Swamp3 496Great46-bloom3 18Pale-blue183,7Beggar-weed1 661Hedge3 46-bush1 62Sharp-leaved186Behen2 64Hoary3 47-clover3 18	Foxglove 184			
Gray182-buttons3 547Climbing1 674-wort3 128Hairy182-buttons2 547Corn or Ivy674Bistort, Alpine1 671Hayden's187-needles2 266,False3 42Bistort, Alpine1 671Large Smooth187396; 3 78, 496-7Fringed Black1 674Bite-tongue670Long sepaled185Swamp3 496Great46-bloom3 18Pale-blue183, 7Beggar-weed1 661Hedge3 46-bush1 62Sharp-leaved186Behen2 64Hoary3 47-clover3 18		2 401 : 2 78. 250. 407		
Hally 'i 187 -needles 2 627 Corn or Ivy 674 Bistort, Alpine 1 671 Hayden's 187 -needles 2 627 Corn or Ivy 674 Bistort, Alpine 1 671 Large-flowered 186 Beggar-ticks 2 266, False 3 42 Bite-tongue 670 Large Smooth 187 396; 3 78, 496-7 Fringed Black 1 674 Bitter-ash 2 491 Long sepaled 185 Swamp 3 496 Great 46 -bloom 3 18 Pale-blue 183, 7 Beggar-weed 1 661 Hedge 3 46 -bush 1 62 Sharp-leaved 186 Behen 2 64 Hoary 3 47 -clover 3 18	UTU)			
IndyckingBeggar-ticks2 266,False3 42Bite-tongue670Large-flowered186396; 3 78, 496-7Fringed Black1 674Bitter-ash2 491Long sepaled185Swamp3 46Hedge3 46-bloom3 18Pale-blue183, 7Beggar-weed1 661Hedge3 46-bush1 62Sharp-leaved186Behen2 64Hoary3 47-clover3 18	110119		Corn or Ivy 674	
Large-Inverted 187 396; 3 78, 496-7 Large Smooth 187 396; 3 78, 496-7 Long sepaled 185 Swamp 3 496 Pale-blue 183, 7 Beggar-weed 1 661 Hedge 3 46 -bush 1 62 Sharp-leaved 186 Behen 2 64 Hoary 3 47 -clover 3 18		Beggar-ticks 2 266,	False 3 42	
Long sepaled 185 Swamp 3 496 Great 46 -bloom 3 18 Pale-blue 183,7 Beggar-weed 1 661 Hedge 3 46 -bush 1 62 Sharp-leaved 186 Behen 2 64 Hoary 3 47 -clover 3 18			Fringed Black I 674	
Pale-blue 183,7 Beggar-weed 1 661 Hedge 3 46 -bush 1 62 Sharp-leaved 186 Behen 2 64 Hoary 3 47 -clover 3 18	Daige Daile	Swamp 3 496	Great 46	
Sharp-leaved 186 Behen 2 64 Hoary 3 47 -clover 3 18	Pala hlue 182.7		Hedge 3 46	-bush I 62
Sharp-reaved 2. D-lie Low 2.002 Jury 1.674 -buttons 2.522		200000		-clover 3 18
Citoria de la companya	Ondarp routing 0.			

# ENGLISH INDEX, INCLUDING POPULAR PLANT NAMES. Vol. III.

601	
UUA	

Bitter-Terses2BladdervortBitter Devis394.15Box, Flowering26.97Bitter-Terser316225Blue-eyed-Babes33Mountain6.03-hern3151225Blue-eyed-Babes33Boberty500Boberty6.02Bitter-tur5Scollen237Blue-eyed-Babes33Boberty6.02Boberty6.02Bitter-tur5Scollen237Stollen237Stollen6.02Boberty36.02Bitter-tur36.07237357Stollen-fore33Boberty36.02Carser3237357Stollen-fore33Babety33Babety33Babety33Babety33Babety33Babety33Babety333Babety33Babety33Babety333Babety33333Babety333333Babety33<	Ditte	1 75 4 4 4		
$ \begin{array}{c} \begin{tabular}{lliter} \\ tab$	Bitter-cress 2 184-5		Blue Devils 3 94, 415	Box, Flowering 2 697
Bitter-grass         2         Furple         265         Furple         265         Bitter-grass         54,37         Wild Running         355         State         State </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Blue eye 3 201</td> <td>Mountain 603</td>			Blue eye 3 201	Mountain 603
			Blue-eved-Babies 3 251	Wild Running 2 255
Bitter-runt         isod Water         Stollen         2408 Strukter			-grass I 542-5 . 2 251	Box-berry 2 602: 2 255
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			-sand 1 543	
Bitter-rolant11127, 9, 30105-mag137-mo105-mag137-mo105-mag137-mo105-mag137-mo105-mag137-mo105-mag137-mo105-mag137-mo105-mag137-mo105-mag137-mo105-mag137-mo105-mag137-mo105-mag137-mo105-mag137-mo <th< td=""><td>Bitter-nut 1 580</td><td>Rush and</td><td></td><td>1 11</td></th<>	Bitter-nut 1 580	Rush and		1 11
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Water 581	Swollen 227, 9, 30	Blue-flag T 527-0	Box wood a cos ff
	Bitter-plant 511	Tiny 3 231		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Two-flowered 227	Blue-hearte 2 aor	10 17
$\begin{array}{c} 3 & 167; 2 & 473 \\ rescaled construction 1, 2 & 474 \\ rescaled construction 1, $			Blue joint and Cross	Boys Love 3 525-6
	3 167; 2 672		Blue Mountain Too alo	Boys and Girls 2 142
	Climbing 2 402	flower		Brake, Bracken 17, 32-3
Bitter-trefoil 3 18 Harter-trefoil 3 18 Bitack-trefoil 3 18 Bitack-armoor 16 Bitack-armoor 17 Bitack-armoor 17 Bi	False or Shrubby 403			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Blue tangles	
	-worm 18			Hog 32
$ \begin{array}{c} 163: 12.493, 504 \\ Biack-armont 1 65 \\ Biack-dverry 2 278-8t \\ Binks 2 39 \\ Britsly 2 279 \\ Bister-flowers 2 112 \\ Depended 2 214 \\ Depended 2 214 \\ Hispid 2 21 \\ Howe a 21 \\ Hispid 2 21 \\ Hood-leaf 2 21 \\ Hood-leaf 2 14 \\ Hood-leaf 2 16 \\ $				Knotty 21
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Black-a-moor 1 68		01	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				Rock 36
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{tabular}{l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Bog-bean 3 18	C
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				337*(
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				Bramble, Mt 2 275
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Leafy flowered		-leaves 2 207	-/~
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Strawberry 2 15		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
		-root 2 140		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Bog Rush 348, 467	
	Manspaugh's 279	Bloodstrange I 103		
		BLOODWORT FAMILY	called)	I 528; 3 177
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		I 530		Bread-root I 7, 264
1 all Blackberry lijy2 50 Blackberry lijy1 58 2 52 1 68,48; 2 277 - caps1 68,48; 2 277 1 68,48; 2 277 - caps1 68,48; 2 277 1 caps1 68,48; 2 277 2 caps1 68,28; 2 26,33; 2 60,33; 2				3.6.
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				D 1.
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Bloody Warrior 3 214		Breeches-flower 2 142
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		-noses f 1304	Bolder or Boulder 331	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	<b>D</b> • • • • • • • •			Little-boy's 142
Black-flower 1 493 Black-grass 2 351 Black-head Grass 485 Black-gum 2 665 Black-gum 2 665 Flaue Bells 3 83, 200, 95 Flaue Bells 4 80 Flaue Bells 3 83, 200, 95 Flaue Bells 4 80 Flaue Bells 4 80 Fl	Dogwood 2 504			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Black-eyed Susan 525			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Black-flower I 493		Boltonia 404-r	Brick-timber 2 400
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Bonaparte's Crown	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Black-head Grass 485			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
Interic1 008 -jacksBlue Bills $383, 200, 95$ of ScotlandBastard $350$ BlueBird or Hip $284$ Sensitive-laurel $257$ -lime-tree $257$ -lime-treeof Scotland $3 295$ Blue-bonnet $3 557$ FairieClimbing $3 653$ Brier-berry $2 378$ Brier-berry $2 378$ Bright-eyes $3 204$ Bright-eyes $3 204$ Bright-eyes $3 204$ Bright-eyes $3 204$ Bright-eyes $3 245$ Bright-eyes $3 245$ Bright-eyes $3 244$ Bright-eyes $3 246$ Brook-bean $3 18$ Brook-bean <td< td=""><td>-haw 2 720; 3 233</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	-haw 2 720; 3 233			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		1 510; 2 123; 3 05		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Diue Bells 3 63, 200, 95		Sensitive 2 222
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		D1 1 .		Brier-berry 0 078
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Blue-Donnet 3 557		Brier Rose 284
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-linn 82			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		-	Paise 304	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-nonesuch 2 351			The 1.1 c
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-root 3 204			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-sampson 475			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			m !!	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			TT 1 4 0.07	
Black-walnutI570 171,341-tops3557 3Bongay2498 2Soft278 2Black-wedtI71,341Blueberry2128,698Bonnets278 2Wild280 BonnetsBlack-wort9902699 2-blue3557 3Brook-bean318 -flowerBlack-wort9902699 2-blue3557 3Bonny Rabbits3178 3-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower365 -grass-flower3557 -grassBrook-mint316100 -grassBrook-mint3100 -grassBrook-mint3100 -grass100 -grass100 -grassBrook-mint3100 -grass100 -grassBrook-mint3268 -grassBrook-mint3268 -gr	-snake-root <b>2</b> 624		D	Kye 278
BlackweedI71, 347Blueberry2128, 698Bonnets278Wild280Black-wheat3223Black702Alligator79Flower378Black-wort92002699-blue3557-flower365Blader-campion264701Bonry Rabbits3178Brook-bean318-ketmia22525Dwarf701Boor- or Bore-treeBrook-mint3150Bladder-nut493Elliott's black702Boots285Brook-mint3150Bladder-nut493High-bush700Borage339Brook-mint3150Bladder-nut403High-bush700Borage339Brook-mint3250Bladderwort3226-32Low-bush70113, 40; 2294, 612Base or Dyer's350Bladderwort3232Pale700Bountry3268Green, Scotch, 350Closed3231New Jersey2701Bountry3268Broon or Prickly 349Fairy-wand232Suithern black703Bountry3268Broom-brush2Fibrous3232Suithern black703Bowman's-root2264Broom-brush2Hidden-fruited229Suithern black703Bowman's-root <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Short-awned 280</td>				Short-awned 280
BlackweedI71, 341Blueberry2128, 698Bonets278Blackweed3323Black702Alligator79Brook-bean318Blackwort92Bog2699-blue3557-flower365Bladder-campion264Canada701Bonry Rabbits3178Brook-bean318-ketmia22Dwarf701Boor or Bore-treeBrook-ment3268Brook-mint3150Bladder-nut493High-bush700Borage3393Brook-ment3150Bladder-pod2154-6Low702Borage393Brook-ment3250Bladderwort3226-32Low-bush701139, 40; 2294, 612Broom2350Closed3231New Jersey2701Bottle-grass2355Green, Scotch, 350Fairy-wand232Fale700Southern black703Bountry3268Thorn or Prickly 349Fibrous3228Southern black703Bowman's-root2248, 469; 3204Broom-brush2Hidden-fruited229Swamp700Swamp7002248, 469; 3204-corn, Wild232Humped227Blueberry-root2128Box FAMILY2480Broom Crowbe				
Black-wort92Bog2 69-blue3 557-flower3 65Bladder-campion2 64Canada701Bonny Rabbits3 178orgass1 116-ketmia2 525Dwarf701Boor- or Bore-treeBoor- or Bore-treeBrookline 2 162; 3 200Bladder-nut493Elliott's black702Boarse FAMILY3 268Brooksuflower495Bladder-pod2 154-6Low700Boarse FAMILY3 72Brookweed2 710Bladderwort3 225Low-bush7011 39, 40; 2 294, 612Broot3 235Closed3 231New Jersey2 701Bottle-grass2 355Bottle-grass2 355Fibrous3 225Small black703Bountry3 268Green, Scotch, 350Fibrous3 228Small black703Bountry3 268Thorn or Prickly 349Fibrous3 228Sugar701Bowman's-rootSweet392Hidden-fruited229Swamp7002 248, 469; 3 204-corn, Wild232Humped227Blueberry-root2 128Box FAMILY2 480Broom Crowberry 2 479	Blackweed I 71, 341		Bonnets 2 78	Wild 280
Black-wort92Bog2 69-blue3 557-flower3 65Bladder-campion2 64Canada701Bonny Rabbits3 178orgass1 116-ketmia2 525Dwarf701Boor- or Bore-treeBoor- or Bore-treeBrookline 2 162; 3 200Bladder-nut493Elliott's black702Boarse FAMILY3 268Brooksuflower495Bladder-pod2 154-6Low700Boarse FAMILY3 72Brookweed2 710Bladderwort3 225Low-bush7011 39, 40; 2 294, 612Broot3 235Closed3 231New Jersey2 701Bottle-grass2 355Bottle-grass2 355Fibrous3 225Small black703Bountry3 268Green, Scotch, 350Fibrous3 228Small black703Bountry3 268Thorn or Prickly 349Fibrous3 228Sugar701Bowman's-rootSweet392Hidden-fruited229Swamp7002 248, 469; 3 204-corn, Wild232Humped227Blueberry-root2 128Box FAMILY2 480Broom Crowberry 2 479	Black-wheat 3 223			
-ketmia2 525Dwarf701Boor- or Bore-treeBrooklime 2 162; 3 200BLADDERNUT FAMILY2 493Early7033 268Brook-mint3 150Bladder-nut493Elliott's black702Borage2 93Brook Sunflower495Bladder-nut403High-bush700Borage3 93Brook Sunflower495Bladder-pod2 15d-6Low700Borage3 93Boroweed2 710Bladderwort 3 226-32Low-bush701I 39, 40; 2 294, 612Borome2 350Closed3 231New Jersey2 701Bottle-grass2 355Green, Scotch, 350Fairy-wand232Saul black703Bouring-bet2 73Sweet392Fait-leaved228Southern black703Bowel-hive2 264Broom-brush2530Hidden-fruited229Sugar7012 248, 469; 3 204Thorn or Prickly 349232Humped227Blueberry-root2 128Box FAMILY2 480Broom-brush232Humped227Blueberry-root2 128Box FAMILY2 480Broom Crowberry 2 479				-flower 3 65
BLADDERNUT FAMILYEarly7033 268Brook-mint3 1502 493Elliott's black702Boots2 85Brook Sunflower495Bladder-nut493High-bush700Borage3 93Brook weed2 710Bladder-pod2 154-6Low700Borage3 93BrookBrook weed2 710Bladderwort 3 226Low-bush701I 39, 40; 2 294, 612Broom2 350Bladderwort 3 226-32Low-bush701I 39, 40; 2 294, 612Green, Scotch, 350Closed3 231New Jersey2 701Bottle-grass2 355Fibrous3 228Small black703Bountry3 268Fibrous3 228Suthern black703Bountry3 268Fibrous3 228Suthern black703Bowel-hive2 264Greater229Sugar7012 248, 469; 3 204Thorn or Prickly 349Hidden-fruited229Tall700Bow-wood I 632-corn, WildHumped227Blueberry-root2 128Box FAMILY2 480Broom Crowberry 2 479	Bladder-campion 2 64			
2 493 Bladder-nutElliott's black 493 High-bush702 High-bushBoots 2 85 BoRAGE FAMILY2 85 Brook SunflowerBrook Sunflower 495 Brook weed495 Brook weedBladder-pod BLADDERWORT FAMILY2 154-6 LowLow Low black702 For Low blackBorage Tool Bottle Brush3 93 Bottle BrushBrook Sunflower Brook weed495 Brook WeedBladderwort Glosed3 225 2 26-32Low-bush Mountain New Jersey Fibrous701 Bottle-grass1 39, 40; 2 294, 612 Bottle-grassClover 2 355 Bottle-rush 2 94Clover Indigo Sweet345 392 SweetFairy-wand Flat-leaved Greater Hidden-fruited 2 229228 229 SugarSouthern black 703 Sugar701 701 701 701 Bowman's-root 2 248, 496; 3 204 Bow-wood I 632 Borom-crypress2 68 Broom-brush 2 530 -corn, Wild 2 322 2 16Humped Lutred Lutred227 Blueberry-root Blueberry-root 2 1 282 480 Bow2 480 Borom Crowberry 2 479	-ketmia 2 525			
Bladder-nut403 Bladder-podHigh-bush 2 154-6 Low700 LowBORAGE FAMILY Borage3 72 BorageBrookweed2 710 BroomBLADDERWORT FAMILY 3 2251 cow black Low-bush700 Low-bushBorage Borage3 93 Bottle BrushBroom Clover2 350 Base or Dyer'sBorage Broom2 350 Bottle BrushBladderwort Closed3 225 Pairy-wand FibrousNew Jersey 2 201701 PaleBottle-rush Bouncing-bet2 355 2 73 Bottle-rushGreen, Scotch, 3 268 Bountry3 268 2 68 2 73Green, Scotch, 3 93Fibrous Fibrous3 228 Southern black Southern black Hidden-fruited 2 23 Horned2 20 2 23 2 11Swamp 2 7012 248, 469; 3 204 2 00Torn, Wild 2 326 2 3 204 2 248, 469; 3 204 2 2 480Broom-brush 2 320 2 2 48, 69; 3 204 2 2 480Broom-brush 2 2 248, 69; 3 204 2 2 480			3 268	Brook-mint 3 150
Bladder-pod215d-6Low700Borage393Broom2350BLADDERWORT FAMILYLow-bush701Botage393Botage393Base or Dyer's350Bladderwort3225-32Low-bush701139,40;2294,612Clover345Bladderwort3226-32Mountain700Botage2355Green, Scotch,350Closed3231New Jersey2701Bottle-grass22355Green, Scotch,350Fairy-wand232Saall black703Bountry3268Sweet392Flat-leaved228Southern black703Bowel-hive2264Broom-brush2Hidden-fruited229Swamp7002248,469; 3204-corn, Wild232Humped227Blueberry-root2128Box FAMILY2480Broom Crowberry2479	<b>2</b> 493	Elliott's black 702		Brook Sunflower 495
Bladder-pod215d-6Low700Borage393Broom2350BLADDERWORT FAMILYLow-bush701Botage393Botage393Base or Dyer's350Bladderwort3225-32Low-bush701139,40;2294,612Clover345Bladderwort3226-32Mountain700Botage2355Green, Scotch,350Closed3231New Jersey2701Bottle-grass22355Green, Scotch,350Fairy-wand232Saall black703Bountry3268Sweet392Flat-leaved228Southern black703Bowel-hive2264Broom-brush2Hidden-fruited229Swamp7002248,469; 3204-corn, Wild232Humped227Blueberry-root2128Box FAMILY2480Broom Crowberry2479		High-bush 700		
BLADDERWORT FAMILY 3 225Low black Low-bush702 Low-bushBottle Brush I 39, 40; 2 294, 612 Bottle-grassBase or Dyer's Closed350 CloverBladderwort Closed Fairy-wand Fibrous3 231 2 232 FibrousNew Jersey 2 270701 For For FibrousNew Jersey 2 701 For Fibrous702 2 204, 612 2 701 For For FibrousBountain 2 701 For For FibrousBountain 2 701 2 201 For For For FibrousBountain 2 701 For For For For FibrousBountain 2 701 2 202 For For For For For FibrousBountain 2 701 For For For For For FibrousBountain 2 701 For For For For For For FibrousBounting-bet 2 701 For For For For For For For For For For FibrousBounting-bet 2 701 For <td></td> <td>Low 700</td> <td>Borage 3 93</td> <td>Broom 2 350</td>		Low 700	Borage 3 93	Broom 2 350
3225 MountainLow-bush Mountain701 700139,40; 2294,612 		Low black 702		
Bladderwort3226-32Mountain700Bottle-grass2355Green, Scotch,350Closed3231New Jersey2701Bottle-rush294Indigo345Fairy-wand232Pale700Bouncing-bet273Sweet392Fibrous3228Small black703Bowel-hive2264Yellow345Greater229Sugar701Bowel-hive2264Yellow345Hidden-fruited229Swamp7002248,469; 3204-corn, Wild232Horned232Tall700Bow-wood1632-cypress216Humped227Blueberry-root2128Box FAMILY2480Broom-Crowberry2479	3 225		1 39, 40; 2 294, 612	Clover 345
Closed3 231New Jersey2 701Bottle-rush294Indigo345Fairy-wand232Pale700Bouncing-bet2 73Sweet392Fibrous3 228Small black703Bountry3 268Thorn or Prickly 349Flat-leaved228Southern black703Bowel-hive2 264Yellow345Greater229Sugar701Bowman's-rootBroom-brush2 530-corn, Wild232Hidden-fruited232Tall7002 248, 469; 3 204-corn, Wild232-corn, Wild232Humped227Blueberry-root2 128Box FAMILY2 480Broom Crowberry 2 479	Bladderwort 3 226-32			Green, Scotch. 350
Fairy-wand232Pale700Bouncing-bet2 73Sweet392Fibrous3 228Small black703Bountry3 268Thorn or Prickly 349Flat-leaved228Southern black703Bowel-hive2 264Yellow345Greater229Sugar701Bowman's-rootBroom-brush2 530Hidden-fruited229Swamp7002 248,469; 3 204-corn, Wild232Humped232Tall700Bow-FAMILY2 480Broom Crowberry 2 479				
Fibrous3 228Small black703Bountry3 268Thorn or Prickly 349Flat-leaved228Southern black703Bowel-hive2 264Yellow345Greater229Sugar701Bowma's-rootBroom-brush2 530Hidden-fruited229Swamp7002 248, 469; 3 204-corn, Wild232Horned232Tall700Bow-wood1 632-cypress2 16Humped227Blueberry-root2 128Box FAMILY2 480Broom Crowberry 2 479	73			C
Flat-leaved228Southern black703Bowel-hive2 264Yellow345Greater229Sugar701Bowman's-rootBroom-brush2 530Hidden-fruited229Swamp7002 248, 469; 3 204-corn, Wild232Horned232Tall700Bow-woodI 632-cypress2 16Humped227Blueberry-root2 128Box FAMILY2 480Broom Crowberry 2 479				
Greater229Sugar701Bowman's-rootBroom-brush2 530Hidden-fruited229Swamp7002 248, 469; 3 204-corn, Wild232Horned232Tall700Bow-wood1 632-cypress2 16Humped227Blueberry-root2 128Box FAMILY2 480Broom Crowberry2 479				
Hidden-fruited 229 Swamp 700 2 248, 469; 3 204 -corn, Wild 232 Horned 232 Tall 700 Bow-wood I 632 -cypress 2 16 Humped 227 Blueberry-root 2 128 Box FAMILY 2 480 Broom Crowberry 2 479				Th
Horned 232 Tall 700 Bow-wood 1 632 -cypress 2 16 Humped 227 Blueberry-root 2 128 Box FAMILY 2 480 Broom Crowberry 2 479				33711 3
Humped 227 Blueberry-root 2 128 Box FAMILY 2 480 Broom Crowberry 2 479	TT 1			
Tanan and Dive buttoms a soal Par				Broom Crowberry & 470
5 -51 5 -51 5 -51 110			Box 3 255	
		0 7-1	5 - 55 1	

BROOM-RAPE FAMILY [	Bull-brier I 529	Burseed 3 77	Button-Snakeroot
3 233	Bull-dogs 3 178	Bursting-heart 2 491	Small 3 368
			Buttons, Beggars 3 547
Naked, Pale, 233	-nettle 3 165	Britton's 404	Button-tree 3 255
Broom-sedge 1 116,182	-nut I 582	Creeping 403	Button-weed
-weed 3 37	-thistle 3 552	Hairy 407	<b>2</b> 521 ; <b>3</b> 288, 556-7
Drothommont 0 747	Bullock's-eye 2 211	Intermediate 406	
Brotherwort 3 141			
Brown Betty 470	Bull's-eye 3 518	Japan 408	Shrub 3 255
-dragon 442	English 470	Mann's 404	Buzzies 3 548
Brown-eyed Susan	Bull's-foot 3 531	Narrow-leaved 407	
3 470	Bullpates I 215	Nuttall's 405	Cabbage 2 193
Brownwort 3 115	Bullpoll 215		Bargeman's 193
Bruise-wort	Bull-rattle 2 64, 8	Round-headed 407	Clubfoot 445
2 73, 141; 3 402	Bull-segg I 68	Sharp-fruited 405	Meadow 445
Brunella 4 3 115	Bullweed 3 557	Slender 406	Skunk 445
		Stuve's 405	
			Swamp 445
Bubby-bush	Bulrush I 330-7	Trailing 403	Water 2 79
2 132; 3 277	Bog 1 331	Wand-like 406	Cabomba 2 76
BUCK-BEAN FAMILY	Leafy 336	Bush-Honeysuckle	CACTUS FAMILY 2 568
3 17-8	Pole or Pool I 331	3 283	Cactus 569-72
<b>3</b> 1/-0			
Buck-bean 318	Bulwand 3 527	Tartarian 282	Plains 2 569
Buckberry 2 697	Amgreat 331	-pea 2 343	Prickly-pear 571
Seedy 691	Bumblebee-root I 525	Butcher's Prick-tree	Russian 25
Buckbush 3 277	Bumelia 2 719	2 492, 504	Tree 2 573
BUCKEYE FAMILY 2 498	Bunchberry 2 664	Butter-bur 3 531-2	
		Dutter-bui 3 551 2	
Buckeye 498-500		Butter-and-Eggs 3 177	Calabazilla 3 291
Big, Fetid, 2 499	BUNCH-FLOWER	Butter-cresses 2 III-2	Calais, false 324
Large 499	FAMILY I 485	Buttercup 2 104-17	Calamint 135-45, 152
Little 500	Bunch-flower I 493-4	see Crowfoot	Field, Lesser 135, 41
		2 109-17	Low, Slender 3 139
Ohio 2 499	Black 493		
Purplish 499	Crisped 494	Allen's 109	Water 152
Red 500	Bunch-grass, see Grass	Arctic 105	Calamint-balm 139, 41
Southern 500	Bunch-Pink 2 75	Bristly 112	Calathian violet 3 12
Sweet, Shrubby, 499	-Plums 2 664	Bulbous 112	Calfkill I 214
		Bundle-rooted 114	Calf mout 2 178
Western 499	Bunk 2 653; 3 305		Calles hugh a 694
Buckhorn Brake I 7	Bur 3 547	Creeping 113	Calico bush 2 684
Buck's-beard 3 313	Buffalo 3 166	Early 114	-wood 2 722
Buck's-grass I 47	Button, Clot,	Figwort 117	Calla, Wild 444
Bucks-horn	3 346, 547	Hairy 114	CALTROP FAMILY 2 442
		Harvey's 109	Caltrop, Greater 2 443
I 47; 2 167; 3 247	Canadian 3 76, 346		
BUCK-THORN FAMILY	Cockle 547	Heart-leaved 108	Hirsute 443
2 501	Common 548-9	Hispid 113	Land 442
Buckthorn 2 502-3	Creeping I 47	Lapland 106	Water 2 612
Alder 2 503-4	Ditch, Sea, Sheep,	Macoun's 112	Caltrops 3 559
	<b>3</b> 346	Marsh 113	Calypso I 575
			Camass, Death 492
Carolina 2 503, 719	Great 3 547	Meadow 2 85, 111	
Lance-leaved 2 603	Hurr 3 547	Missouri 2 106	Eastern 509
Purging 501	Prickly I 615	Northern 108	Nuttall's 492
Southern 719	Sand I 167	Nuttall's 117	Camel's-foot 550
	Small Sheep 3 77	Pigmy 108	Cammock 2 533; 3 516
Woolly 720		Pursh's 105	Camomile 2 121
BUCKWHEAT FAMILY	Spiny 459		Arctic 3 520
I 646	Bur-chervil 2 629		
Buckwheat I 672	-clover 2 352	Snow 107	Corn or Field 517
Climbing false 674	-heart 2 352	Spotted-leaf 117	Dog's or Fetid 516
Crested 674	BUR-REED FAMILY I 69	Swamp 113	German 3 521
O. Cotton	Bur-reed I 69	Tall III	Garden or Low 517
			Rayless 3 521
Rough tartary 672	Branching 70		
Buffalo-berry 2 576-7	Floating 73		Reu 2 121
-apple, -bean 2 377	Green-fruited 71	Butter-flowers 2 112	Scentless 3 520
-bur 3 166	Nuttall's 70	Great 85	Scotch or White 517
-nut 1 641	Small 74	Butter-print 2 521	Wild 3 519, 21
	Simple-stemmed 73	-rose III	YelloworOx-eye 517
-pea 2 377			
-weed 3 341	Stemless 72		
Bugbane, Amer. 2 92	Bur-weed 3 344-6	-banners 2 142	
False 103	Burdock 3546	-pea 2 417	Meadow 69
	Prairie 3 462, 547-8	-weed 3 25	Moss 63
Dug.0	Burhead 3 96	Butternut I 579	Red 69
2.000		Butterweed 2 521;	Red Alpine 2 62
Brown 101			aroa t-p-
Erect 101	Upright96	3 320, 442, 540	
Bugle-weed 3 146-7	BURMANNIA FAMILY	Butterwort 3 225-6	Snowy 63
Bitter 3 148	I 546	Button-ball 2 242	Starry 63
	Bur-marigold 3 495-7	-bush 3 255	Western White 63
Direct	Dur-mangore 3 495 /	Button-Snakeroot	White 68
	Durmat Am C+ 0 off	Dutton-onanciout	
Bugle-wort 3 146	Burnet, Am. Gt. 2 265	A 6001 0 066 ¥	
Dugit	-salad 2 266	2 622; 3 366-8	Camp-root 2 271
Bugloss 311	Burnet, Am. Gt. 2 265 -salad 2 266 Garden 266	Dense 3 307	Canada-balsam I 63
Bugloss 311 Sea 62	-salad 2 266 Garden 266	Dense 3 367 Dotted 366	Canada-balsam 1 63 -pest 3 8
Bugloss 3 <sup>11</sup> Sea 62 Small 93	-salad 2 266 Garden 266 Burnet-rose 716	Dense 3 367 Dotted 366	Canada-balsam 1 63 -pest 3 8
Bugloss 311 Sea 62 Small 93 Small 84	-salad 2 260 Garden 266 Burnet-rose 716 Burning-bush 491	Dense 3 367 Dotted 366 Hairy 367	Canada-balsam 1 63 -pest 3 8 -potato 3 486
Bugloss 311 Sea 62 Small 93 Small Wild 84 Viper's 94	-salad 2 266 Garden 266 Burnet-rose 716 Burning-bush 491 Burnt-weed 2 590	Dense         3 307           Dotted         366           Hairy         367           Large         367	Canada-balsam 1 63 -pest 3 8 -potato 3 486 -root 3 25
Bugloss 311 Sea 62 Small 93 Small Wild 84 Viper's 94	-salad 2 266 Garden 266 Burnet-rose 716 Burning-bush 491 Burnt-weed 2 590 Burnut, Ground 2 442	Dense 3 367 Dotted 366 Hairy 367 Large 367 Loosé-flowered 368	Canada-balsam I 63 -pest 3 8 -potato 3 486 -root 3 25 -snake-root I 642
Bugloss311Sea62Small93Small Wild84Viper's94Bugseed2 21	-salad 2 266 Garden 266 Burnet-rose 716 Burning-bush 491 Burnt-weed 2 590 Burnut, Ground 2 442	Dense 3 3 <sup>67</sup> Dotted 366 Hairy 367 Large 367 Loose-flowered 368 Mountain 3 365	Canada-balsam         I 63           -pest         3 8           -potato         3 486           -root         3 25           -snake-root         I 642           -tea         2 693
Bugloss 3 <sup>11</sup> Sea 62 Small 93 Small Wild 84 Viper's 94 Bugseed 2 <sup>21</sup> Bugweed <sup>21</sup>	-salad 2 266 Garden 266 Burnet-rose 716 Burning-bush 491 Burnt-weed 2 590 Burnut, Ground 2 442 Burn-wood Bark 2 485	Dense 3 367 Dotted 366 Hairy 367 Large 367 Loosé-flowered 368	Canada-balsam         I 63           -pest         3 8           -potato         3 486           -root         3 25           -snake-root         I 642           -tea         2 693
Bugloss 311 Sea 62 Small 93 Small Wild 84 Viper's 94 Bugseed 2 21 Bugweed 21 Bullace 2 326	-salad 2 266 Garden 266 Burnet-rose 716 Burnig-bush 491 Burnt-weed 2 590 Burnut, Ground 2 442 Burn-wood Bark 2 485 Burren Myrtle 2 694	Dense 3 3 <sup>67</sup> Dotted 366 Hairy 367 Large 367 Loose-flowered 368 Mountain 3 365 Prairie 367	Canada-balsamI 63-pest3 8-potato3 486-root3 25-snake-rootI 642-tea2 693Canadian Bur3 76
Bugloss     311       Sea     62       Small     93       Small Wild     84       Viper's     94       Bugseed     2 21       Bugweed     21       Bullace     2 326	-salad 2 266 Garden 266 Burnet-rose 716 Burning-bush 491 Burnt-weed 2 590 Burnut, Ground 2 442 Burn-wood Bark 2 485	Dense 3 3 <sup>67</sup> Dotted 366 Hairy 367 Large 367 Loose-flowered 368 Mountain 3 365 Prairie 367	Canada-balsamI 63-pest3 8-potato3 486-root3 25-snake-rootI 642-tea2 693Canadian Bur3 76

Canary Grass	Catbrier I 528	Chamaesaracha 3 163-4	Chickweed, Ivy 3 203
Southern 1 170	Catchfly, Corn 2 66	Charlock 2 191-2; 3 195	Jagged 50
Wild 170	Dover 2 64	Cheat 2 157	Larger Mouse-ear 48
Canary-vine 2 143	English 67	see Grass	Low 42
Canby's Mountain	Forked 67	Pine 2 59	Marsh 43
Lover 2 492	Garden 66	Checkerberry	Meadow 49
Cancer-drops 3 236	Limewort 66	2 693; 3 255	Mouse-ear 2 42-7
-jalap <b>2</b> 26		Cheese-rennet 3 258	Small 47
-root 3 233-4	Night-flowering 67	Cheeses, Cheese-flower	Spring 47 Nodding 48 Red 2 716 Sea 58
-weed 129	Nodding 2 64	2 515	Nodding 48
-wort 3 175	Nottingham 64	Doll, Dutch, Fairy	Red 2 716
Candleberry I 585	Round-leaved 65	515	Sea 58
Candles, Swamp 2 712	Royal 65		Short-stalked 48
Candle-tree 3 238		Cheese-bowl 2 137 Cheese-cake 2 514	Silver 27
Candlewick 1 68; 3 173	Small-flowered 67	Cheese-flower 2 514	
Can-dock 2 78	Striate 66	Chenile 3 168	
Cane I 295	Sweet William 2 66	Cherry, Appalach. 2 326	
	Catch-weed 3 84, 259	Bird 328	
Giant 295 Maiden 121	Cat-gut 2 372	Bessey's 2 327	m
		Black-merry 327	
		Cabinet 329	Water 2 39, 42
Sedge 446	Cat-mint, Catnep 3 113 Cat-o'nine-tails 1 68	<b>C</b> 1 1	Water, Mouse-ear
Switch 295			2 40
Cane-brake 295	Cat-peas 2 409 CAT-TAIL FAMILY 1 68	Western 329 Crab 2 327	-Wintergreen 2 715
Can-hoop 2 489	Cat tail family 1 00		CHICORY FAMILY 3 304
Canker-blooms 2 284	Cat-tail, -flag I 68-9	Dwarf 326	Chicory 3 305
-lettuce 668	-tree 2 492	Egriot 327 Fire 228	Chicot 2 340
-root 2 88, 718; 3 176	-whin 2 284	1 IIC 320	Chigger-weed 3 516
-rose 2 284	-whistles I 40	Gean 327	Childing Cudweed 447
-weed 3 335, 542	Cat's-clover 2 350	Ground <b>3</b> 156–63 Indian <b>2</b> 292, 503	Daisy 3 402
-wort 315	-cradles 3 246	Indian 2 292, 503	-Pink 2 74
Canna-down I 324	-ear <b>3</b> 309, 331	Mahaleb 328	-Sweet William 74
Canoe-wood 2 83	-eye 3 201-3, 93	May 291	Children's-bane 658
Canterbury-bells	-faces 2 563	Mazard 327	Chimney-pinks 2 73
3 295-6	-foot 3 114, 450-2	Merry 327	-sweeps 3 246, 485 China-root, Amer. or
Cape Gooseberry 3 161	-milk 2 473	Perfumed 328	
Dwarf 156	-paws 3 452	Pigeon or Pin 328	False I 529
CAPER FAMILY 2 196	-tail <b>I</b> 39; <b>2</b> 612 Blue <b>3</b> 94	Red 327	China-tree, Wild 2 500
Caper, Wild 471	Blue 3 94	Rum 2 329	Chinks 693
Caper-bush 471	Cedar 1 65-7	Sand 2 326	Chinquapin I 616
Capers 2 85	Carolina 66	Sour 327	Chittam-wood 2 485
Capmint 3 139	False White 65	Sweet 327	Chittim-wood 719
Capon's-tail 2 93	Feather-leaf 65	Western Sand 327	Chinquapin I 616 Chitam-wood 2 485 Chittim-wood 719 Chive garlic I 497 Chives 407
-grass 269	Ground 542	Whiskey 329	
Caraway 2 659	Post 65	Wild 3 160, 327, 9	Chloris I 225
Wild <b>3</b> 537–8	Indian 607	Rocky Mt. 329	Chocolate, Indian 2 272
Carberry 2 241	Red I 67	Wild Black 2 329	Chocolate-flower 426
Cardinal-flower 3 300	Shrubby Red 67	Wild Red 328	-root 2 270, 2
Blue 301	Southern White 65	Winter 2 501; 3 162	Choke-berry 2 290-1
Careless 2 2	Swamp 65	Cherry-pie 2 591	-cherry 329
Carizzo 212	White 65	Cherry-tomato 3 168	-dog Strangle 3 36
Carnation-grass	Celandine 2 117, 21, 41	-wood 270	Red 290
I 397, 415, 28	Greater 2 141	Chervil, Bur 2 629 Garden 2 629	Choke-pear 2 290–1
Carpenter's-herb	Brook 440		-vetch 3 234
3 101, 15	Lesser 2 117	Hemlock 626	Chowley 2 425
-square 3 179	Wild 440-I	Needle 627	Chowley 2 425 Chris-root 2 87
-weed II5	Celandine Poppy 2 140	Rough 626	Christmas Evergreen
Carpet water 2 230	Celery, Wild	Spreading 629	I 49
Carpet-grass I 125	<b>I</b> 106; <b>2</b> 660	Sweet 627	-flower 2 88
CARPET WEED FAMILY	Water 1 106; 2 111	Teinturier's 2 630	-rose 2 87
2 34	Celery-seed I 658	Wild 630	Christmas-green I 48
Carpet-weed 35	Cenizo 2 19	Chess, see Grass	Christopher, Herb
Carrion-flower 527		Chestnut, Am. I 615	17;290;3128
CARROT FAMILY 2 619	American 3 1-3	Water 2 012	Church-brooms 289
Carrot, Wild 2 625	Buckley's 3 3	Chicken-berry	Churnstaff 2 473
American 625	Corn 35	2 693; 3 255	Cicely, Fool's 645
Carrot-weed 3 341	European 2 557	-fighters 2 547	Rough 626
Carvies 2 659	Ground 2 450	Chicken's-toes 2 21	Sweet 627-8
Case-weed 158	Tall · 33	Chickenweed	Cicely-root 627
Cashes 2 653	Texan 33	2 43; 3 539	Cinnamon-wood 2 134
Cassandra, Dwarf 687	Western 3 3	Chickweed 2 41	Cigar-tree 3 238
Cassena 489	Winged 559	Allbone 2 44	Indian 238
Evergreen 489	Cercocarpus 2 274	Alpine 49	Cinquefoil 2 250-7
Cassia, Dwarf 2 337	Cereus 2 569-71	Barren 49	Arctic 255
Cassiope 2 686	Chaerophyllum 629	Blinking 39	Branched 256
Castor-bean 461	Chadlock 2 192	Clammy 48	Bushy 252
Castor-oil Plant 461	Chafe-weed	Common 43	Coast 257
		Field 49	Common 251
Catalpa 3 238	447, 454, 456		
Catalpa <b>3</b> 238 Hardy 238	447, 454, 456 Chaff-seed 3 217	Forked 29, 30	Cut-leaved 256
Catalpa 3 238 Hardy 238 Western 238	447, 454, 456 Chaff-seed 3 217 Chaff-weed 2 717	Forked 29, 30 Germander 3 203	Cut-leaved 256 Diffuse 252
Catalpa         3 238           Hardy         238           Western         238           Catawba         3 238-9	447, 454, 456 Chaff-seed 3 217 Chaff-weed 2 717 Chain-fern I 24	Forked 29, 30 Germander 3 203 Gravel 2 30	Cut-leaved 256 Diffuse 252 Downy 254
Catalpa         3 238           Hardy         238           Western         238           Catawba         3 238-9           Tree         238	447, 454, 456 Chaff-seed 3 217 Chaff-weed 2 717 Chain-fern I 24 Netted 25	Forked         29, 30           Germander         3 203           Gravel         2 30           Great         2 43	Cut-leaved 256 Diffuse 252 Downy 254 Five-stamened 253
Catalpa         3 238           Hardy         238           Western         238           Catawba         3 238-9           Tree         238	447, 454, 456 Chaff-seed 3 217 Chaff-weed 2 717 Chain-fern I 24	Forked         29, 30           Germander         3 203           Gravel         2 30           Great         2 43	Cut-leaved 256 Diffuse 252 Downy 254 Five-stamened 253

Cinquefoil			
	Clover, Alsike 2 357	Club-moss, Prickly 1 49 (	Comfrey, Rough 3 92
TT-			
37. 11. 1			
Nicollet's 252	Bitter 35	Shining 44	Compass-plant 461
Northern 254	Bokhara 352	Stiff 46	Saracen's 542
Marsh 258	Brazilian 351	Tree-like 45	Cone-flower 542
Plains 257	Broad-leaved 355	Upright 43	Brilliant 471
Prairie 257	Buffalo 357	Club-rush I 327-34	Britton's 3 471
Purple 258	Bur 2 352	Chairmaker's 330	Bush's 476
Robbins' 255	Burgundy 2 351	Dwarf 327	Clasping-leaved 473
Rough 253	Bush 403-8	Hedge-hog 308	Gray-headed 474
Rough-fruited 254	California 2 352	Red 332	Great 472
Shrubby 262	Carnation 2 355	River 333	Green-headed 473
Silvery 253	Cabul 352	Sea 333	Large-flowered 472
Snowy 255	Calf 355	Wood I 334	Long-headed 474
Tall 263	Carolina 358	Club-weed 3 557	Orange 471
Three-toothed 262	Cat's 359	Cluckies 2 92	Prairie 3 474
Wood 250	Chilian 351	Clump-head grass 337	Purple 475-6
Woolly 256	Cow 356	Clump-foot I 445	Short-rayed 475
Cissus 2 510	Crimson 2 355	Cluster-berries 679	Showy 472
	Dutch 358	Coakum 2 26	Sweet 470
	Dusty 407	Cocash 3 419	
Clabber-spoon 2 417			Thin-leaved 470
Clammy Honeysuckle	Giant 356	Cock's-head	Woodland 471 Congo-root 2 364
2 679	Hare's-foot 355	2 380; 3 425	Congo-root 2 364
Clammy-weed 2 199	Hart's 353	Cockle 2 61,73	CONIFERS I 55-67
Clamoun 684	Heart 352	Cockle-bur	Conobea 3 191
Clapwort 3 235	Honeysuckle 355, 8	2 266; 3 346, 547	Conquer-John I 521
Clary, Wild Clary	Hop 2 351-4	Sea 3 346	Conquerors 2 498
3 130-1	Horned 351	Cockle-button 3 547	Consound 3 67, 92
Vervain 130	Honey 352	Cocks 246	Consumption-weed
Claver-grass 3 259	Italian 355	Cockscomb, Red 2 2	2 668
Claver 2 359	Japan 408	Yellow 2 23	Continental-tea 2 676
Claytonia 2 37	King's 353	Cocksfoot I 251; 2 93	-weed 3 177
Clayweed 3 531	Lady's 2 431	Cock-sorrel 1 654	
Cleareye 3 131	Least Hop 2 354	Cockspur, see Thorn	-root 2 674
Clearweed I 637	Low Hop 354	2 297	Coolweed I 637
Cleats 3 531	Mammoth 356	Coco-grass 304	Coolwort 2 224
Cleavers 3 259	Marsh 3 18	Cod-head 3 181	
Dyer's 264	Meadow 355	Codlings and cream	Cooper I 553 Copal-balsam 2 235
Yellow 258	Old-field 355	2 591	Copalm 235
see Bedstraw 3 259	Pea-vine 356	Coe-grass 469	Copper-leaf 2 668
Cleever-wort 3 259	Pin 2 430	Coffee, Magdad 2 336	Coral-and-Pearl 2 90
Clematis 2 122-6	Plaster 353	Negro 336	Coral-berry 3 277
Addison Brown's 123	Prostrate Mt. 356	Wild 3 275	Coral Evergreen I 47
Curl-flowered 2 123	Prairie 2 368-71	Coffee-bean, Am. 2 340	Coral-root 1 574-7
Dwarf 2 125	Purple 355	Coffee-nut 2 340	Crested 577
Fremont's 2 125	Pussy 355	-plant 2 585	Small, Late, 575
Marsh 123	Rabbit-foot 355	-senna 2 336	Wister's 575
	Red 355	-tree, Kentucky 2 340	Cord-grass I 223-4
Mountain 126 Scott's 126	Running Buffalo 357	-weed 3 305, 335-6	Fresh-water 223
	Sleeping 2 431	Cohosh 89–90	Coreopsis, Golden 3493
Silky 125			
Sim's 123			
	Smaller Hop 2 354	Black 90-1	Coriander 2 264, 647
Whorl-leaved 126	Smaller Hop 2 354 Snail 351	Black 90-1 Blue 90, 128	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626
Whorl-leaved 126 Cleome 2 197	Smaller Hop 2 354 Snail 351 Spotted 352	Black 90–1 Blue 90, 128 Red 90	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkscrew-plant I 566
Whorl-leaved 126 Cleome 2 197 Prickly 2 197	Smaller Hop2354Snail351Spotted352Stone355	Black         90-1           Blue         90, 128           Red         90           White         90	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkscrew-plant I 566 CORK-WOOD FAMILY
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198	Smaller Hop2354Snail351Spotted352Stone355Swedish357	Black         90-1           Blue         90, 128           Red         90           White         90           Cojote, Chili         3 291	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkscrew-plant I 566 Corks-wood FAMILY I 586
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198Cliff-brake132–3	Smaller Hop2354Snail351Spotted352Stone355Swedish357Sweet, White2352*	Black         90-1           Blue         90, 128           Red         90           White         90           Cojote, Chili         3 291           Colesced         2 193	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkscrew-plant I 566 CORK-WOOD FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586
Whorl-leaved         126           Cleome         2         197           Prickly         2         197           Cleomella         2         198           Cliff-brake         1         32-3           Climath         2         484	Smaller Hop2354Snail351Spotted352Stone355Swedish357Sweet, White2Yellow353	Black 90-1 Blue 90,128 Red 90 White 90 Cojote, Chili 3 291 Coleseed 2 193 Colewort, Hare's 3 317	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkserw-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY Cork-wood 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198Cliff-brake132-3Climath2484Climbing Bittersweet2	Smaller Hop 2 354 Snail 351 Spotted 352 Stone 355 Swedish 357 Sweet, White 2 352° Yellow 353 Tree 352	Black 90-1 Blue 90, 128 Red 90 White 90 Cojote, Chili 3 291 Colesced 2 193 Colewort, Hare's 3 317 Colic-root 1 511, 35,	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkserw-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY Cork-wood 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198Cliff-brake132-3Climath2484Climbing Bittersweet22493	Smaller Hop         2         354           Snail         351           Spotted         352           Stone         355           Swedish         357           Sweet, White         2           Yellow         353           Tree         358           White         358	Black         90-1           Blue         90, 128           Red         90           White         90           Cojote, Chili         3 291           Colesced         2 193           Colewort, Hare's         3 317           Colic-root         1 511, 35, 642; 3 365-7	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkscrew-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey
Whorl-leaved 126 Cleome 2 197 Prickly 2 197 Cleomella 2 198 Cliff-brake 1 32–3 Climath 2 484 Climbing Bittersweet 2 493 Climbing False Buck-	Smaller Hop         2         354           Snail         351           Spotted         352           Stone         355           Swedish         357           Sweet, White         2           Yellow         353           Tree         352           White         358           Wild         408	Black 90-1 Blue 90, 128 Red 90 Cojote, Chili 3 291 Coleseed 2 193 Colewort, Hare's 3 317 Colic-root 1 511, 35, 642; 3 365-7 -weed 2 142-4, 264	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Cork-erw-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198Cliff-brake132-3Climath2484Climbing Bittersweet22493Climbing False Buck-wheat1	Smaller Hop         2         354           Snail         351           Spotted         352           Stone         355           Swedish         357           Sweet, White         2           Yellow         353           Tree         352           White         358           Wild         408           Winter         3	Black 90-1 Blue 90, 128 Red 90 White 90 Cojote, Chili 3 291 Colesced 2 193 Colewort, Hare's 3 317 Colic-root 1 511, 35, 642; 3 365-7 -weed 2 142-4, 264 -wort 2 264: 3 217	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkscrew-plant I 566 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142 Wild I 514
Whorl-leaved 126 Cleome 2 197 Prickly 2 197 Cleomella 2 198 Cliff-brake 1 32-3 Climath 2 484 Climbing Bittersweet 2 493 Climbing False Buck- wheat 1 674 CLIMBING FERN	Smaller Hop         2         354           Snail         351           Spotted         352           Stone         355           Swedish         357           Sweet, White         2           Yellow         353           Tree         358           White         358           Wild         408           Winter         3         254           Yellow         2         354	Black         90-1           Blue         90, 128           Red         90           White         90           Cojote, Chili         3 291           Colesced         2 193           Colecord         1 511, 35,           642; 3 365-7         -weed           -weed         2 142-4, 264           -wort         2 264; 3 217           Collard         1 445; 3 536	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkscrew-plant I 566 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142 Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198Cliff-brake132-3Climath2484Climbing Bittersweet22493Climbing False Buck- wheat1674CLIMBING FERN FAMILY19	Smaller Hop         2         354           Snail         351           Spotted         352           Stone         355           Swedish         357           Sweet, White         2           Yellow         353           Tree         352           White         358           Wild         408           Winter         3         255           Yellow         255         Yellow           Zig-zag         356	Black 90-1 Blue 90, 128 Red 90 Cojote, Chili 3 291 Coleseed 2 193 Colewort, Hare's 3 317 Colic-root 1 511, 35, 642; 3 365-7 -weed 2 142-4, 264 -wort 2 264; 3 217 Collard 1 445; 3 536 Collinsia 3 188	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkserw-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142 Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47
Whorl-leaved 126 Cleome 2 197 Prickly 2 197 Cleomella 2 198 Cliff-brake 1 32-3 Climbing Bittersweet 2 493 Climbing False Buck- wheat 1 674 CLIMBING FERN FAMILY 1 9 Climbing-Fern 9	Smaller Hop2354Snail351Spotted352Stone355Swedish357Sweet, White2Yellow353Tree352White358Wild408Winter3Zig-zag356Clover-broom345	Black         90-1           Blue         90, 128           Red         90           Oojote, Chili         3 291           Coleseed         2 193           Colewort, Hare's         3 317           Colic-root         1 511, 35,           642;         3 365-7           -weed         2 142-4, 264           -wort         2 264;         3 217           Collard         1 445;         3 536           Collinsia         3 188           Collinson's Flower         153	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkscrew-plant I 566 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198Cliff-brake132-3Climath2484Climbing Bittersweet2493Climbing False Buck- wheat1674CLIMBING FERN FAMILY1FAMILY19Climbing-Fern9-fumitory2143	Smaller Hop2354Snail351Spotted352Stone355Swedish357Sweet, White353Tree352White358Wild408Winter3Zig-zag356Clover-broom345Clown's All-heal3125	Black         90-1           Blue         90, 128           Red         90           White         90           Colosect         2 193           Colesced         2 193           Colevent, Hare's         3 317           Colic-root         1 511, 35, 642; 3 365-7           -weed         2 142-4, 264           -wort         2 2264; 3 217           Collard         1 445; 3 536           Collinsia         3 188           Collinson's Flower 153         Collomia	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkscrew-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198Cliff-brake132-3Climath2484Climbing Bittersweet2493Climbing False Buck- wheat1674CLIMBING FERNFAMILY1FAMILY19Climbing-Fern9-fumitory2143-hempweed3363	Smaller Hop         2         354           Snail         331           Spotted         352           Stone         355           Swedish         357           Sweet, White         2           Yellow         353           Tree         352           White         358           Wild         408           Winter         3         255           Yellow         354           Zig-zag         356           Clover-broom         345           Clover/sAll-heal         3           -heal         125	Black         90-1           Blue         90,128           Red         90           Cojote, Chili         3 291           Colesecd         2 193           Colec, Chili         3 291           Colesecd         2 193           Colecord         1 511, 35,           642; 3 365-7         -weed           -weed         2 142-4, 264           -wort         2 264; 3 217           Collard         1 445; 3 536           Collinsia         3 188           Collinsia         3 63-4           Colt-herb         531	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkserew-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142 Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577 -blue-bottle 577
Whorl-leaved 126 Cleome 2 197 Prickly 2 197 Cleomella 2 198 Cliff-brake 1 32-3 Climath 2 484 Climbing Bittersweet 2 2 493 Climbing False Buck- wheat 1 674 CLIMBING FERN FAMILY I 9 Climbing-Fern 9 -fumitory 2 143 -hempweed 3 363 -sailor 175	Smaller Hop         2         354           Snail         351           Spotted         352           Stone         355           Swedish         357           Sweet, White         2           Yellow         353           Tree         352           White         358           Wild         408           Winter         3           Zig-zag         356           Clown's All-heal         3           -heal         125           -woundwort         3	Black         90-1           Blue         90, 128           Red         90           Oojote, Chili         3 291           Coleseed         2 193           Colewort, Hare's         3 317           Colic-root         1 511, 35,           642;         3 365-7           -weed         2 142-4, 264           -wort         2 264;         3 217           Collard         1 445;         3 536           Collinsia         3 188         Collinson's Flower 153           Collomia         3 63-4         Colt-herb           Coltsfoot         531         Coltsfoot	Coriander         2 264, 647           Cork-elm         I 626           Corkserw-plant         I 586           Cork-wood         586           Corn, Haver         1 218           Saracen's         672           Squirrel, Turkey         2 142           Wild         1 514           Corn-campion         2 61           -binks         3 577           -blue-bottle         577           -bottle         577           -centaury         577
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198Cliff-brake132-3Climbing Bittersweet2484Climbing Bittersweet2493Climbing False Buck- wheat1674CLIMBING FERN FAMILYI9Climbing-Fern9-fumitory2143-hempweed3363-sailor175Cling-rascal259259259	Smaller Hop         2         354           Snail         351           Spotted         352           Stone         355           Swedish         357           Sweet, White         2           Yellow         233           Tree         352           White         358           Wild         408           Winter         2           Zig-zag         356           Clover-broom         345           Clown's All-heal         3           -heal         125           -woundwort         3           CLUB-Moss FAMILY         3	Black 90-1 Blue 90,128 Red 90 Cojote, Chili 3 291 Colesced 2 193 Colewort, Hare's 3 317 Colic-root I 511, 35, 642; 3 365-7 -weed 2 142-4,264 -wort 2 264; 3 217 Collard I 445; 3 536 Collinsia 3 188 Collinson's Flower 1533 Collomia 3 63-4 Colt-herb 531 Coltsfoot 2 85, 707; 3 531-2	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkscrew-plant I 566 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577 -blue-bottle 577 -cottle 577 -cockle 2 61
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198Cliff-brake132-3Climath2484Climbing Bittersweet2493Climbing False Buck- wheat1674CLIMBING FERNFAMILY1FAMILY19Climbing-Fern9-fumitory2143-hempweed3363-sailor175Cling-rascal259Clintonia1514-5	Smaller Hop 2 354 Snail 351 Spotted 352 Stone 355 Swedish 357 Sweet, White 2 352 'Yellow 353 Tree 352 White 358 Wild 408 Winter 3 255 Yellow 2 354 Zig-zag 356 Clover-broom 345 Clown's All-heal 3 125 -heal 125 -woundwort 3 125 CLUB-Moss FAMILY I 47-8	Black         90-1           Blue         90,128           Red         90           White         90           Cojote, Chili         3 291           Colesced         2 193           Colewort, Hare's         3 317           Colic-root         1 511, 35,           642; 3 365-7         -weed           -wort         2 264; 3 217           Collinsia         3 188           Collinsia         3 63-4           Coll-herb         531           Coltsfoot         2 85, 707; 3 531-2           False         1 642	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkserw-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142 Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577 -blue-bottle 577 -centaury 577 -cockle 2 61 -flag I 540
Whorl-leaved 126 Cleome 2 197 Prickly 2 197 Cleomella 2 198 Cliff-brake 1 32-3 Climath 2 484 Climbing Bittersweet 2 493 Climbing False Buck- wheat 1 674 CLIMBING FERN FAMILY I 9 Climbing-Fern 9 -fumitory 2 143 -hempweed 3 363 -sailor 175 Cling-rascal 259 Clintonia 1 514-5 Clock 3 246	Smaller Hop       2       354         Snail       351         Spotted       352         Stone       355         Swedish       357         Sweet, White       2         Yellow       353         Tree       352         White       358         Wild       408         Winter       3         Zig-zag       354         Clown's All-heal       3         -heal       125         -heal       125         CLUB-MOSS FAMLY       1         Club-moss       1	Black         90-1           Blue         90,128           Red         90           White         90           Cojote, Chili         3 291           Coleseed         2 193           Colevert, Hare's         3 317           Colic-root         1 511, 35,           642; 3 365-7           -weed         2 142-4, 264           -wort         2 264; 3 217           Collard         1 445; 3 536           Collinsia         3 188           Collinsia         3 188           Collomia         3 63-4           Colt-herb         531           Coltsfoot         2 85,707; 3 531-2           False         1 642           Heart         1 642	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkserw-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142 Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577 -blue-bottle 577 -centaury 577 -cockle 2 61 -flag I 540 -flower 3 577
Whorl-leaved 126 Cleome 2 197 Prickly 2 197 Cleomella 2 198 Cliff-brake 1 32-3 Climath 2 484 Climbing Bittersweet 2 493 Climbing False Buck- wheat 1 674 CLIMBING FERN FAMILY 1 9 Climbing-Fern 9 -fumitory 2 143 -hempweed 3 363 -sailor 175 Cling-rascal 259 Clintonia 1 514-5 Clock 3 246 Cloistered Heart 3 12	Smaller Hop2354Snail351Spotted352Stone355Swedish357Sweet, White2Yellow353Tree352White358Wild408Winter3255YellowYellow2Stig-zag356Clover-broom345Clown's All-heal125-heal125-woundwort3CLUB-MOSS FAMILY14laskan46	Black         90-1           Blue         90, 128           Red         90           Vinite         90           Coloce, Chili         3 291           Colesced         2 193           Colewort, Hare's         3 317           Colic-root         1 511, 35,           642; 3 365-7           -weed         2 142-4, 264           -wort         2 264; 3 217           Collard         1 445; 3 536           Collinsia         3 188           Collinson's Flower         153           Collomia         3 63-4           Colt-herb         531           Coltsfoot         2 85, 707; 3 531-2           False         1 642           Heart         1 642           Sweet         3 531-2	Coriander         2 264, 647           Cork-elm         I 626           Corkserw-plant         I 586           Corkwood         586           CorkWood         586           CorkWood         586           CorkWood         586           CorkWood         586           CorkWood         586           CornLarge         2 142           Wild         1 514           Corn-campion         2 61           -binks         3 577           -blue-bottle         577           -cockle         2 61           -flag         I 540           -flower         3 577           -grass         I 624
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198Cliff-brake132-3Climath2484Climbing Bittersweet2493Climbing False Buck- wheat1674CLIMBING FERNFAMILY1FAMILY19Climbing-Fern9-fumitory2143-hempweed3363-sailor1514-5Clock3244-5Cloistered Heart312Clot-bur3344-5, 547	Smaller Hop         2         354           Snail         351           Spotted         352           Stone         355           Swedish         357           Sweet, White         2         352           Yellow         353           Tree         352           White         353           Tree         352           White         353           Tree         352           White         353           Tree         352           White         353           Clover-broom         345           Clown's All-heal         3 125           -heal         125           -woundwort         3 125           CLUB-Moss         FAMILY           I         47-8           Club-moss         I           Alaskan         46           Alpine         46	Black         90-1           Blue         90, 128           Red         90           White         90           Cojote, Chili         3 291           Colesced         2 193           Colewort, Hare's         3 317           Colic-root         1 511, 35,           642; 3 365-7         -weed           -wort         2 264; 3 217           Collard         1 445; 3 536           Collinsia         3 188           Collinson's Flower         153           Collomia         3 63-4           Colt-herb         531           Coltsfoot         2           False         1 642           Heart         1 642           Sweet         3 531-2           Colt's-tail         442	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkserw-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577 -blue-bottle 577 -cockle 2 61 -flag I 540 -flag I 540 -flower 3 577 -grass I 162 -gromwell 3 87
Whorl-leaved 126 Cleome 2 197 Prickly 2 197 Cleomella 2 198 Cliff-brake 1 32-3 Climath 2 484 Climbing Bittersweet 2 2 493 Climbing False Buck- wheat 1 674 CLIMBING FERN FAMILY I 9 Climbing-Fern 9 -fumitory 2 143 -hempweed 3 363 -sailor 175 Cling-rascal 259 Clintonia 1 514-5 Clock 3 246 Cloistered Heart 3 12 Clot-bur 3 344-5, 547 Spiny 344	Smaller Hop       2       354         Snail       351         Spotted       352         Stone       355         Swedish       357         Sweet, White       2         Yellow       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Clow       2         Yellow       2         Yellow       2         Zig-zag       356         Clover-broom       345         Clown's All-heal       125         -woundwort       3         125       CLUB-MOSS FAMILY         I       47-8         Club-moss       I         Alaskan       46         Alpine       46         Box       44	Black         90-1           Blue         90, 128           Red         90           Cojote, Chili         3 291           Coleseed         2 193           Coleseed         2 193           Colec.root         1 511, 35,           642; 3 365-7           -weed         2 142-4, 264           -wort         2 264; 3 217           Collard         1 445; 3 536           Collinsia         3 188           Collinsia         3 63-4           Colt-herb         531           Coltsfoot         2 85, 707; 3 531-2           False         1 642           Heart         1 642           Sweet         3 531-2           Colt's-tail         442           Columbine         2 92-3	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkserw-plant I 566 Corkserw-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142 Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577 -blue-bottle 577 -centaury 577 -cockle 2 61 -flag I 540 -flower 3 577 -grass I 162 -gromwell 3 87 -heath I 672
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198Cliff-brake132-3Climath2484Climbing Bittersweet2493Climbing False Buck- wheat1674CLIMBING FERNFAMILY1FAMILY19Climbing-Fern9-fumitory2143-hempweed3363-sailor1514-5Clock3244-5Cloistered Heart312Clot-bur3344-5, 547	Smaller Hop         2 354           Snail         351           Spotted         352           Stone         355           Swedish         357           Sweet, White         2 352*           Yellow         233           Tree         352           White         358           Wild         408           Winter         3 255           Yellow         2 354           Zig-zag         356           Clown's All-heal         1 25           -woundwort         3 125           CLUB-Moss         FAMLY           I         47-8           Club-moss         I           Alaskan         46           Alpine         46           Box         44           Carolina         47	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Coriander         2 264, 647           Cork-elm         I 626           Corkserw-plant         I 586           Cork-wood         586           Corn, Haver         I 18           Saracen's         672           Squirrel, Turkey         I 142           Wild         I 514           Corn-campion         2 61           -binks         3 577           -blue-bottle         577           -cockle         2 61           -flag         I 540           -flower         3 577           -bottle         577           -cockle         2 61           -flag         I 540           -flower         3 577           -kale         3 192
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198Cliff-brake132-3Climath2484Climbing Bittersweet2493Climbing False Buck-wheat1674CLIMBING FERNFAMILY1FAMILY19Climbing-Fern9-fumitory2143-hempweed3363-sailor1514-5Clock3246Cloistered Heart312Clot-bur3344-5, 547Spiny344Clothier's Brush2Clotweed344	Smaller Hop       2       354         Spotted       352         Stone       355         Swedish       357         Sweet, White       2       352         Yellow       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Clow       352         Yellow       2         Yellow       2         Zig-zag       356         Clower-broom       345         Clowris All-heal       3         125       -heal       125         -woundwort       3       125         CLUB-Moss       FAMILY       1         I       47-8       Club-moss       1         Club-moss       I       43-7         Alaskan       46       Alpine       46         Box       44       Carolina       47         Cadar-like       47       Cedar-like       47	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkserw-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577 -binks 3 577 -binke 577 -cockle 2 61 -flag I 540 -flag I 540 -flag I 540 -flawer 3 577 -grass I 162 -gromwell 3 87 -heath I 672 -kale 3 192 -lily 3 47
Whorl-leaved 126 Cleome 2 197 Prickly 2 197 Cleomella 2 198 Cliff-brake 1 32-3 Climath 2 484 Climbing Bittersweet 2 493 Climbing False Buck- wheat 1 674 CLIMBING FERN FAMILY 1 9 -fumitory 2 143 -hempweed 3 363 -sailor 175 Cling-rascal 259 Clintonia 1 514-5 Clock 3 246 Cloistered Heart 3 12 Clot-bur 3 344-5,547 Spiny 344 Clothier's Brush 3 289	Smaller Hop       2       354         Snail       351         Spotted       352         Stone       355         Swedish       357         Sweet, White       2         Yellow       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       355         Schurer       354         Zig-zag       356         Clover-broom       345         Clown's All-heal       125         -woundwort       3       125         CLuB-MOSS FAMILY       147-8         Club-moss       1       43-7         Alaskan       46         Box       44         Carolina       47         Cedar-like       47         Chapman's       45	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkserew-plant I 566 Corkwood FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142 Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577 -blue-bottle 577 -centaury 577 -cockle 2 61 -flag I 540 -flower 3 577 -grass I 162 -gromwell 3 87 -heath I 672 -kale 3 192 -lily 3 47 -Mayweed 520
Whorl-leaved126Cleome2197Prickly2197Cleomella2198Cliff-brake132-3Climath2484Climbing Bittersweet2493Climbing False Buck-wheat1674CLIMBING FERNFAMILY1FAMILY19Climbing-Fern9-fumitory2143-hempweed3363-sailor1514-5Clock3246Cloistered Heart312Clot-bur3344-5, 547Spiny344Clothier's Brush2Clotweed344	Smaller Hop       2       354         Snail       351         Spotted       352         Stone       355         Swedish       357         Sweet, White       2         Yellow       333         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Clow       2         Yellow       2         Stage ag       356         Clover-broom       345         Clown's All-heal       125         -heal       125         -woundwort       3         125       CLUB-MOSS FAMLY         CLUB-MOSS FAMLY       1         Alaskan       46         Alpine       46         Box       44         Carolina       47         Chapman's       45         Dwarf       1         45       Dwarf	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Cork-erw-plant I 566 Cork-wood 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142 Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577 -blue-bottle 577 -cockle 2 61 -flag I 540 -flower 3 577 -grass I 162 -gromwell 3 87 -heath I 672 -kale 3 192 -lily 3 47 -Mayweed 520 -poppy 2 137
Whorl-leaved 126 Cleome 2 197 Prickly 2 197 Cleomella 2 198 Cliff-brake 1 32-3 Climath 2 484 Climbing Bittersweet 2493 Climbing False Buck- wheat 1 674 CLIMBING FERN 1 9 Climbing-Fern 9 -fumitory 2 143 -hempweed 3 363 -sailor 175 Cling-rascal 259 Clintonia 1 514-5 Clock 3 246 Cloistered Heart 3 12 Clotsered Heart 3 12 Clothier's Brush 3 289 Clotweed 344 Clothier's Brush 3 289	Smaller Hop       2       354         Snail       351         Spotted       352         Stone       355         Swedish       357         Sweet, White       2         Yellow       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Clowars       3125         Clown's All-heal       3 125         Chub-Moss       1 47-8         Club-Moss       1 43-7         Alaskan       46         Box       44         Carolina       47         Chapman's       45         Dwarf       1 49         Fox-tail       49	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkserw-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142 Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577 -binks 3 577 -binke 577 -cockle 2 61 -flag I 540 -flower 3 577 -grass I 162 -gromwell 3 87 -heath I 672 -kale 3 192 -lily 3 47 -Mayweed 520 -poppy 2 137 -pink 610
Whorl-leaved 126 Cleome 2 197 Prickly 2 197 Cleomella 2 198 Cliff-brake 1 32-3 Climath 2 484 Climbing Bittersweet 2 493 Climbing False Buck- wheat 1 674 CLIMBING FERN 1 9 Climbing-Fern 9 -fumitory 2 143 -hempweed 3 363 -sailor 175 Cling-rascal 259 Clintonia 1 514-5 Clock 3 246 Cloistered Heart 3 12 Clother 3 344-5, 547 Spiny 344 Clothier's Brush 3 289 Clotweed 344 Cloud-berry 2 276, 80 Clove-strip 2 589 Clover 2 351-8 see Bush-Clover	Smaller Hop       2       354         Snail       351         Spotted       352         Stone       355         Swedish       357         Sweet, White       2         Yellow       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         Wild       408         Winter       3 255         Yellow       354         Zig-zag       355         Clover-broom       345         Clown's All-heal       125         -heal       125         -heal       125         Club-Moss FAMILY       147-8         Club-Moss FAMILY       147-8         Club-moss       143-7         Alaskan       46         Box       44         Carolina       47         Chapman's       45	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Corkserw-plant I 566 Corkserw-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142 Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577 -binks 3 577 -bue-bottle 577 -cockle 2 61 -flag I 540 -flower 3 577 -grass I 162 -gromwell 3 87 -heath I 672 -kale 3 192 -lily 3 47 -Mayweed 520 -poppy 2 137 -pink 610
$\begin{array}{c c} Whorl-leaved & 126\\ Cleome & 2 & 197\\ Prickly & 2 & 197\\ Cleomella & 2 & 198\\ Cliff-brake & I & 32-3\\ Climath & 2 & 484\\ Climbing Bittersweet & 2 & 493\\ Climbing False Buck-wheat & I & 674\\ CLIMBING FERN & FAMILY & I & 9\\ Climbing-Fern & 9 & -fumitory & 2 & 143\\ -hempweed & 3 & 363\\ -sailor & I & 75\\ Cling-rascal & 259\\ Clintonia & I & 514-5\\ Clock & 3 & 246\\ Cloistered Heart & 3 & 122\\ Clot-bur & 3 & 344-5, 547\\ Spiny & 344\\ Cloud-berry & 2 & 276, 80\\ Clove-strip & 2 & 351-8\\ \end{array}$	Smaller Hop       2       354         Snail       351         Spotted       352         Stone       355         Swedish       357         Sweet, White       2         Yellow       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       358         Wild       408         Winter       3         Zig-zag       356         Clover-broom       3         Also       1         -heal       125         Club-Moss       1         Club-Moss       1         Club-Moss       1         Club-Moss       1         Alaskan       46         Alpine       46         Box       44         Carolina       47         Chapman's       45         Dwarf       1         Tere-tail       45         Interrupted       46         Lloyd's or Rock       44	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Cork-erw-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142 Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577 -blue-bottle 577 -cockle 2 61 -flag I 540 -flower 3 577 -grass I 162 -gromwell 3 87 -heath I 672 -kale 3 192 -lily 3 47 -Mayweed 520 -poppy 2 137 -pink 610 -root 140
Whorl-leaved 126 Cleome 2 197 Prickly 2 197 Cleomella 2 198 Cliff-brake 1 32-3 Climath 2 484 Climbing Bittersweet 2 493 Climbing False Buck- wheat 1 674 CLIMBING FERN 1 9 Climbing-Fern 9 -fumitory 2 143 -hempweed 3 363 -sailor 175 Cling-rascal 259 Clintonia 1 514-5 Clock 3 246 Cloistered Heart 3 12 Clother 3 344-5, 547 Spiny 344 Clothier's Brush 3 289 Clotweed 344 Cloud-berry 2 276, 80 Clove-strip 2 589 Clover 2 351-8 see Bush-Clover	Smaller Hop       2       354         Snail       351         Spotted       352         Stone       355         Swedish       357         Sweet, White       2         Yellow       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Tree       352         White       353         Glown's All-heal       40         Jigz-zag       356         Clower-broom       345         Clown's All-heal       125         -heal       125         Club-Moss       147-8         Club-Moss       143-7         Alaskan       46         Alpine       46         Box       44         Carolina       47         Cedar-like       47         Chapman's       45         Dwarf       149         Fox-tail       45         Interrupted       46         Lloyd's or Rock       44	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Coriander 2 264, 647 Cork-elm I 626 Cork-erw-plant I 566 Cork-wood FAMILY I 586 Cork-wood 586 Corn, Haver I 218 Saracen's 672 Squirrel, Turkey 2 142 Wild I 514 Corn-campion 2 61 -bind I 674; 3 47 -binks 3 577 -blue-bottle 577 -cockle 2 61 -flag I 540 -flower 3 577 -grass I 162 -gromwell 3 87 -heath I 672 -kale 3 192 -lily 3 47 -Mayweed 520 -poppy 2 137 -pink 610 -root I 40 -rose 61

Corn-spurry 2 59	Cowthwort 3 120	Alpine <b>2</b> 186	Crowfoot
Saracen's 1 672	Crab Apple 2 288-9	American 177	Mountain 2 107, 10
Cornel 2 661-5	American 289	Bank 177	Musk 3 283
Alternate-leaved 663	Fragrant 289	Bastard 2 164, 8	Prairie 2 109
Bailey's 662	Iowa 289	Belle-Isle 177	Rock 110
Blueberry 661	Siberian 289	Bermuda 177	Rough III
Dwarf 664	Southern 289	Bitter 184-5	Rough-fruited 108
Lapland 665	Sweet-scented 289	Brown 2 162	Seaside 117
Low 2 664	Western 289	Bulbous 2 186	Small-flowered 114
Northern Dwarf 665	Wild 289	Cow 164	Smooth 110
Panicled 663	Crab Tree 2 288	Dock (succory) 3 306	Spiny-fruited 115
Price's 661	Wild 288	Early Winter 2 177	Water 2 105, 116
Red-osier 2 661-2	Crab-grass I 661	Field 164	Wood 3 283
Rough-leaved 662	Little I 122; f 280	Garden 166	see Buttercup 104-17
Round-leaved 661	Sprouting 138	Golden 166	Crowfoot-grass 123
Silky 2 661	see Grass	Hoary 165	Crownbeard 3 487-8
Stiff 663	Crab-stock 290	Lamb's 2 184	Golden 489
Waxberry 2 662	Cracker-berry 2 664	Land 177, 184	Small Yellow 488
White 663-4	Crackers 696	Mouse-ear 2 176	Sunflower 488
Cornelian Tree 2 664	Crain 2 117	Penny 168	Virginia 487
Cornstalk-weed 1 79	Crake-berry 2 479	Purple 2 185	White 487
Coronilla 2 392	-needles 627	River 164	Crown-of-the-field 2 61
Copper-leaf 2 668	Cramberry 2 704	Rock 2 179-83	Crow-needles 627
Corpse-plant 2 624	Crambling rocket 2 200	Rocket 177	Crow's-nest 2 625
Corydalis 2 144-6	Cramp-bark 3 40, 220	Round-fruited 161	Crow-pea 412, 79
Golden 2 145	Cranberry, European	Sessile-flowered 162	
Pale 2 144	2 704	Spring 2 186	Crowtoes 2 187, 359
Plains 2 145	High-Bush 3 270		Crow-victuals 3 114
Yellow 144	Hog 2 479, 693	Swine's 2 167 Thale 176	Crystal-wort 2 101
Cost 3 519	Marsh 704-5	Tower 181	Cuckle-bur 3 346
Costmary 519	Mountain 2 693, 7	Town 2 166	Cuckles 497
Cottagers 204	Rock 697	Wall 176	Cuckolds 496-8
Cotton, Wild 3 22, 30	Small 704	Wart 2 167	-dock 547
Cotton-grass I 322-26	Upland, Wild 697	Water 161, 185-7, 192	Cuckoo-buds 2 112
Hare's-tail I 324	Cranberry-tree	Winter 177	-button 3 548
Cotton-gum 2 666	2 243; 3 270	Yellow 160-1, 177	-flower
-rose 3 447	Crane-willow 3 255	(see Watercress)	2 68, 69, 184, 431
-rush, -grass I 322-6	Crane's-berry 2 704	2 160-3	-gilliflower 69
-seed tree 3 445	Crane's-bill 2 427-9	Crested dwarf Iris	-grass I 485
-tree I 590	Bicknell's 428	I 540	-spit 2 184
-weed 2 453, 521	Carolina 428	Crinkle-root 2 188	Cuckoos 2 69
Cottonwood	Culver-foot 429	Cristatella, James' 198	Cuckoo's-meat 2 431
1 588-91; 2 512	Cut-leaved 429	Cristatella, James' 198 Crocus (N. C.) 2 692	Cucuma, Ohio 85
Big I 590	Dove's-foot 429	Prairie, Wild 2 102	Cucumber, Bur 3 293
Black 588-9	Long-stalked 427	Croneberry 704	Creeping 292
Narrow-leaved 588	Pigeon-foot 429	Crop-weed 3 557	Star 293
River 589	Round-leaved 428	Cross, Herb-of-the 3 95	Wild 2 100; 3 292-3
Swamp 589	Siberian 2 427	Cross-of-Jerusalem	Cucumber-root, Indian
Western 591	Small-flowered 429	2 69	I 523
Willow 588	Spotted 426	Cross, Knight's 69	-tree 2 81
Yellow I 590	Starlights 429	Maltese 69	Cudweed 3 447, 453
Couch-grass 203, 283	Wild 426	Crosstoes 2 359	Childing 447
Black 192	Crap 1 672	Cross-vine 3 237	Dwarf 3 455
False 283	Crape-myrtle 2 580	Crossweed 2 194	Low 455
Cough-root I 526	Crashes 2 162	Crosswort 2 711; 3 361	Marsh 455
Coughweed 3 531	Craw-berry 704	Croton 2 454-5	Mountain 452, 5
Coughwort 531	Crawley-root 575	Lindheimer's 2 455	Norwegian 3 456
Cowbane 2 638	Crazy-Bet 2 85	Crouper-bush 3 255	Prairie 3 529
Spotted 658	Crazy-weed 2 379	CROWBERRY FAMILY	Purplish 456
Cow-basil 2 73	Colorado 2 390	2 478	Western Marsh 455
Cowbell 2 64	Stemless 390	Crowberry 479,693,704	Winged 454
Cowberry	Woolly 379	Black 479	Wood 456
2 258, 697; 3 255		Brown 479	Culver-foot 2 429
Cow-cress 2 164	Creek-grass I 77	Plymouth 479	-wort 2 93
-grass 1 661; 2 355-6	Creek-stuff 223	Crow-corn I 511	Culver's Physic 3 204
-herb 2 73	Low 224	Crowd-weed 2 192	-root 204
-itch 3 237 -lily 2 85	Upland 223	Crow-flower 2 69, 192	Cup, Ragged 460
	Creek-thatch I 223	CROWFOOT FAMILY 2 84	Cuphea, Clammy 2 582
-parsnip 2 635	Creeper 2 511; 3 46	Crowfoot I 45, 48, 85,	Cupid's-delight 2 563
-plant 681 -quake 1256;259	Japanese 54	99, 104-17, 187;	Cupid's-flower 3 42
1	Creeping-bur I 47	2 426	Cup-plant 3 460
	-Charlie 2 208; 3 114	Biting III	Cupseed 2 130
-tongue I 514	-hemlock I 67	Bristly 112	Curdwort 3 208
-wheat 3 224	-Jack 2 208	Celery-leaved 2 111	Cure-all 2 262
Cowslip	-Jennie I 47-8;	Corn 115	Curlew-berry 479
1 517; 2 51, 114, 440	<b>2</b> 209; <b>3</b> 292	Cursed III	Curlock 2 192, 195
American 2 85, 717	-Juniper I 67 Mitchella	Ditch III	Curly-grass I 9
Spring 2 85 Virginia 2 82	-Mitchella 3 255	Dwarf 106	Curly Heads 2 125
Virginia 3 83	Creeping Snowberry	Hooked III	Currant 2 237-8
Cow's-lungwort 3 173	2 704	lvy-leaved 116	American Red 2 237
-tail 442	Cress, see Peppergrass	Kidney-leaved 110	Black 237
-wort 221	2 165	Marsh III	Buffalo 239

1110	FUPULAR	PLANI	NAMES.	
18	Devil's-darning	g-needle	Dock, Swamp	

Currant, Clove 2 239	Daist a tan avel	Devil's-darning-needle	Dock, Swamp I 655
Fetid 238	Arctic 3 518	122, 627	Tall 656
Flowering 239	Big, or Bull 518	-fig 2 139	Tubercled 655
Garden Red 237	Blue 3 305, 416-7	-flax 3 177	Veined 654
Golden 2 239	Blue Spring 3 439	-fingers I 590; 2 359	Velvet <b>3</b> 173
Indian 3 277	Brown 470	-flower 2 69; 3 177	Water I 445, 656
Missouri 2 239	Bull's-eye 518	-grandmother 3 354	Western 657
Northern Black 236	Butter 2 111-3; 3 518	-grass I 133; 3 314	White 655
Red 2 237	Childing 402	-grip 2 35	Willow-leaved 655
Skunk 238	Dog 516, 8, 20	-gut 3 51	Winged 654
White-flowered 238	European 402	-head-in-a-bush	Yellow 657; f 1608
Wild Black 238	Field 3 518	<b>2</b> 525	Dock-cress, Succory
Currant-leaf 229	Garden, March 402	-hair 2 122	
Currant-tree 292	Great-white 518	-hop-vine I 528	3 306
			Dockmakie 270
Currantworts 236	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-iron-weed 3 320	Dodder FAMILY 3 48
Cushion Pink 2 63	Irish 315	-milk 2 473-5	Dodder 3 48-52
Ladies' 718	Michaelmas 3 430	-paint-brush	American 52
CUSTARD-APPLE	(and Asters gener-	3 329, 334	Beaked 3 51
FAMILY 283	ally)	-pitchforks 497	Button-bush 50
Custard-apple 283	Midsummer 3 518	-plague <b>2</b> 625	Clover 49
Cut-heal 3 286	Moon, or Maudlin 518	-rattle-box 2 64	Compact 52
- Cut-paper 1 632	Nigger 470	-root 3 235	Cuspidate 51
Cutting Almond 3 465	Ox-eye, Poor-land	-shoestrings 2 372	Field 49
Cyclanthera 293	470, 518	-tether I 674	Flax . 48
Cycloloma 2 16	Pig-sty 516	-tongue 2 571-2	Glomerate 52
Cyperus I 297-310	Purple 3 416	-trumpet 3 169	Gronovius' 51
Awned 300	Red 3 336	-walking-stick 2 446	TT 4
Baldwin's 310	Western 402	-weed 3 320	~ ~ ~
Bristly 308			
		Dewberry	Love-vine 49, 51
Brown 303	Yellow 470	2 278-81, 700	Lucerne 49
Bush's 302	Daffodil, Daffy I 531	Dew-cup 2 264	Pretty 3 50
Cayenne 309	Ox-eye 518	Dewdrop 282	Smart-weed 49
Coarse 306	Daffy-down-dilly 1 525	Dew-plant 2 203–4	_ Thyme 49
Coast 299	Dakota Potato 2 418	De Witt's Snakeroot	DOGBANE FAMILY 3 19
Elegant 300	Dalibarda 2 282	3 336	Dogbane
Englemann's 306	Damask Violet 175	Dewtry 3 169	Bitter 3 21
Flat 300	Dame's-gilliflower 175	DIAPENSIA FAMILY	Clasping-leaved 3 22
Globose 308	-rocket, -violet, 175	2 705	Intermediate 3 21
Gray's 309	Dandelion 3 315, 24	Dicksonia, Hairy 14	St. Johns 3 22
Hale's 305	Blue 3 305	Dill 2 634, 43	Spreading 3 21
Hall's 304		Dillweed 3 516	Velvet 3 23
Houghton's 301	Dog 3 310	Dindle 3 316	Dogberry
	Dwarf 3 307, 8		
lancaster 207		Dich muchard 2 th8	
Lancaster 307	False 3 307, 323-5	Dish-mustard 2 168	1 544; 2 239, 87, 90
Low 298		Disporum I 517-8	-blow 3 518
Low 298 Marsh 302	False 3 307, 323-5 Fall or Dog 310	Disporum <b>1</b> 517–8 Ditaxis <b>2</b> 456–7	-blow <b>3</b> 518 -bramble <b>2</b> 289
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305	False 3 307, 323-5 Fall or Dog 310 High 329	Disporum I 517-8 Ditaxis 2 456-7 Ditch-bur 3 345	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299	False 3 307, 323-5 Fall or Dog 310 High 329 Red-seeded 3 316	Disporum         I         517-8           Ditaxis         2         456-7           Ditch-bur         3         345           -fern         I         7	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291, 662 Dog-bur 3 53-4, 76
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299	False3 307, 323-5Fall or Dog310High329Red-seeded3 316Danes' Blood296	Disporum I 517-8 Ditaxis 2 456-7 Ditch-bur 3 345 -fern I 7 -grass I 88	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291, 662 Dog-bur 3 53-4, 76 -daisy 3 516
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308	False         3 307, 323-5           Fall or Dog         310           High         329           Red-seeded         3 316           Danes' Blood         296           Dangleberry         2 695-7	Disporum I 517-8 Ditaxis 2 456-7 Ditch-bur 3 345 -fern I 7 -grass I 88 Dittany, Amer. 3 146	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291, 662 Dog-bur 3 53-4, 76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305	False         3 307, 323-5           Fall or Dog         310           High         329           Red-seeded         3 316           Danes' Blood         296           Dangleberry         2 695-7           Daphne         2 574	Disporum I 517-8 Ditaxis 2 456-7 Ditch-bur 3 345 -fern I 7 -grass I 88 Dittany, Amer. 3 146 Mountain 146	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307	False         3 307, 323-5           Fall or Dog         310           High         329           Red-seeded         3 316           Danes' Blood         296           Dangleberry         2 695-7           Daphne         2 574           Darkey-head         3 470	Disporum         I 517-8           Ditaxis         2 456-7           Ditch-bur         3 345           -fern         I 7           -grass         I 88           Dittany, Amer.         3 146           Mountain         146           Dock         I 655-9	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307	False3 307, 323-5Fall or Dog310High329Red-seeded3 316Danes' Blood296Dangleberry2 695-7Daphne2 574Darkey-head3 470Darnel, see Grass	Disporum I 517-8 Ditaxis 2 456-7 Ditch-bur 3 345 -fern I 7 -grass I 88 Dittany, Amer. 3 146 Mountain 146 Dock I 655-9 Batter I 658; 3 532	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6 False 513
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 116         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Darnel, see Grass       Darbya         I<641	Disporum I 517-8 Ditaxis 2 456-7 Ditch-bur 3 345 -fern I 7 -grass I 88 Dittany, Amer. 3 146 Mountain 146 Dock I 655-9 Batter I 658; 3 532 Bitter I 658; 3 532	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6 False 513 Dog-finkle 3 516
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301	False3 307, 323-5Fall or Dog310High329Red-seeded3 316Danes' Blood296Dangleberry2 695-7Daphne2 574Darkey-head3 470Darnel, see Grass	Disporum I 517-8 Ditaxis 2 456-7 Ditch-bur 3 345 -fern I 7 -grass I 88 Dittany, Amer. 3 146 Mountain 146 Dock I 655-9 Batter I 658; 3 532 Bitter I 658 Bloody 658	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6 False 513 Dog-finkle 3 516 -grass I 283,382
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 116         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Darnel, see Grass       Darbya         I<641	Disporum         I         517-8           Ditaxis         2         456-7           Ditch-bur         3         345           -fern         I         7           -grass         I         88           Dittany, Amer.         3         146           Mountain         146           Dock         I         655-9           Batter         I         658;         3         532           Bitter         I         658         Bloody         658           Blunt-leaved         658         658         658	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6 False 513 Dog-finkle 3 516 -grass 1 283,382 -laurel 2 688
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298	False3 307, 323-5Fall or Dog310High329Red-seeded3 316Danes' Blood296Dangleberry2 695-7Daphne2 574Darkey-head3 470Darnel, see GrassDarbyaDate Plum2 720Day-berry2 241Day-bower1 457-9	Disporum         I         517-8           Ditaxis         2         456-7           Ditch-bur         3         345           -fern         I         7           -grass         I         88           Dittany, Amer.         3         146           Mountain         146           Dock         I         658-9           Batter         I         658           Bloody         658         Bloud-leaved           Broad-leaved         1658	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6 False 513 Dog-finkle 3 516 -grass I 283,382 -laurel 2 688 -lily 2 78
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 316         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Darnel, see Grass       Darbya         Date Plum       2 720         Day-berry       2 241         Day-flower       1 457-9         -lily       1 495	Disporum I 517-8 Ditaxis 2 456-7 Ditch-bur 3 345 -fern I 7 -grass I 88 Dittany, Amer. 3 146 Mountain 146 Dock I 655-9 Batter I 658; 3 532 Bitter I 658 Bloody 658 Blunt-leaved 658 Broad-leaved I 658 Butter I 658	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6 False 513 Dog-finkle 3 516 -grass I 283,382 -laurel 2 688 -lily 2 78 -mint 3 138
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 302	False3 307, 323-5Fall or Dog310High329Red-seeded3 316Danes' Blood296Dangleberry2 695-7Daphne2 574Darkey-head3 470Darnel, see GrassDarbyaDate Plum2 720Day-berry2 241Day-bower1 457-9	Disporum         I         517-8           Ditaxis         2         456-7           Ditch-bur         3         345           -fern         I         7           -grass         I         88           Dittany, Amer.         3         146           Mountain         I         46           Dock         I         655-9           Batter         I         658           Bloody         658           Blunt-leaved         658           Butter         I         658           Butterfly         3         532	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6 False 513 Dog-finkle 3 516 -grass I 283,382 -laurel 2 688 -lily 2 78 -mint 3 138 -nettle 3 119
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309	False3 307, 323-5Fall or Dog310High329Red-seeded3 316Danes' Blood296Dangleberry2 695-7Darhey2 574Darkey-head3 470Darnel, see Grass2 740DarbyaI 641Date Plum2 720Day-herry2 241Day-flowerI 457-9-lilyI 490Dead-Men's Bones177	Disporum I 517-8 Ditaxis 2 456-7 Ditch-bur 3 345 -fern I 7 -grass I 88 Dittany, Amer. 3 146 Mountain 146 Dock I 655-9 Batter I 658; 3 532 Bitter I 658 Bloody 658 Blunt-leaved 658 Broad-leaved I 658 Butter I 658	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6 False 513 Dog-finkle 3 516 -grass 1 283,382 -laurel 2 688 -lily 2 78 -mint 3 138 -nettle 3 119 -plum 1 515
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303	False3 307, 323-5Fall or Dog310High329Red-seeded3 116Danes' Blood296Dangleberry2 695-7Daphne2 574Darkey-head3 470Darnel, see GrassDarbyaDatbya1 641Day-berry2 241Day-berry2 241Day-flower1 457-9-lily1 496Dead-Men's Bones177	Disporum         I         517-8           Ditaxis         2         456-7           Ditch-bur         3         345           -fern         I         7           -grass         I         88           Dittany, Amer.         3         146           Mountain         I46         1655-9           Batter         I         658           Bloody         658         Bloody           Bloody         658         Blunt-leaved           Butter         I         658	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6 False 5 <sup>13</sup> Dog-finkle 3 516 -grass 1 283,382 -laurel 2 688 -lily 2 78 -mint 3 138 -nettle 3 119
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 303 Yellow I 298, 301	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 316         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Darnel, see Grass       Darbya         Datbya       1 641         Date Plum       2 720         Day-berry       2 241         Day-flower       1 457-9         -lily       1 496         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-mettle       3 119, 122, 125	Disporum         I         517-8           Ditaxis         2         456-7           Ditch-bur         3         345           -fern         I         7           -grass         I         88           Dittany, Amer.         3         146           Mountain         146           Dock         I         658           Bloody         658           Blondy         658           Broad-leaved         658           Butter         I         658           Butter         1         658           Butter         1         658           Butterfly         3         532           Can         2         78	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6 False 5 <sup>13</sup> Dog-finkle 3 516 -grass 1 283,382 -laurel 2 688 -lily 2 78 -mint 3 138 -mint 3 138 -nettle 3 119 -plum 1 515 -poison 2 645 -rose 284
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298,301 Cynthia 3 307	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 316         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Darnel, see Grass       3 arbya         Datbya       1 641         Day-Borry       2 241         Day-flower       1 457-9         -lily       1 496         Decad-Men's Bones       177         Dead-mettle       3 119, 122, 125         Hemp       3 119	Disporum         I 517-8           Ditaxis         2 456-7           Ditch-bur         3 345           -fern         I 7           -grass         I 88           Dittany, Amer.         146           Mountain         146           Dock         I 658; 3 532           Bitter         I 658           Bloody         658           Bloody         658           Bunt-leaved         658           Butter         I 658           Butter         I 658           Butter         I 658           Can         2 78           Clustered         I 657           Cuckold         3 547	$\begin{array}{c cccc} -blow & 3 & 518 \\ -bramble & 2 & 289 \\ -tree & 2 & 291, 662 \\ \hline Dog-bur & 3 & 53-4, 76 \\ -daisy & 3 & 516 \\ -dandelion & 3 & 310 \\ \hline Dog-fennel & & & & & & \\ & 3 & 56, 430, 513, 6 \\ \hline False & & & & & 513 \\ \hline Dog-finkle & 3 & 516 \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & & \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & & \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & & \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & & & \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & & & \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298,301 Cynthia 3 307	False3 307, 323-5Fall or Dog310High329Red-seeded3 16Danes' Blood296Dangleberry2 695-7Darhen2 574Darkey-head3 470Darkey-head3 470Darkey-head3 470DarbyaI 641Date Plum2 720Day-berry2 241Day-flowerI 457-9-lilyI 496Dead-Men's Bones177Dead-nettle3 119, 122, 125Hempt3 119	Disporum         I         517-8           Ditaxis         2         456-7           Ditch-bur         3         345           -fern         I         7           -grass         I         88           Dittany, Amer.         3         146           Mountain         146           Dock         I         658           Bloody         658           Blondy         658           Butter         I         658           Butter         I         658           Butter         I         658           Butterfly         3         532           Can         2         78           Clustered         I         657           Cuckold         3         547	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 50 -grass 1 283,382 -laurel 2 688 -lily 2 78 -mint 3 138 -nettle 3 119 -plum 1 515 -poison 2 645 -rose 284
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 303 Yellow I 298,301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60,4; 2474 Bald I 64	False3 307, 323-5Fall or Dog310High329Red-seeded3 116Danes' Blood296Dangleberry2 695-7Daphne2 574Darkey-head3 470Darkey-head3 470DarbyaI 641Date Plum2 720Day-berry2 241Day-berry2 241Day-berryI 457-9-lilyI 496Dead-Men's Bones177Dead-nettle3 119, 122, 125Hemp3 119Henbit121Death CamassI 492	Disporum         I 517-8           Ditaxis         2 456-7           Ditch-bur         3 345           -fern         I 7           -grass         I 88           Dittany, Amer.         3 146           Mountain         146           Dock         I 655-9           Batter         I 658; 3 532           Bitter         I 658           Bloody         658           Blondy         658           Butter         I 658           Butter         I 658           Butter         I 658           Butterfly         3 532           Can         2 78           Clustered         I 657           Cuckold         3 547           Curled         I 657           Dove         3 537	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} -blow & 3 & 518 \\ -bramble & 2 & 289 \\ -tree & 2 & 291, 662 \\ \hline Dog-bur & 3 & 53-4, 76 \\ -daisy & 3 & 516 \\ -dandelion & 3 & 310 \\ \hline Dog-fennel & & & & & & \\ & 3 & 56, 430, 513, 6 \\ \hline False & & & & 513 \\ \hline Dog-finkle & 3 & 516 \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & \\ 1000000000000000000000000$
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60, 4; 2 474 Bald I 64 Belvedere 2 16	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 316         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Darnel, see Grass       1 641         Date Plum       2 720         Day-berry       2 241         Day-flower       1 457-9         -lily       1 496         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-mettle       3 119, 122, 125         Hemp       3 119         Henbit       121         Death Camass       1 492	Disporum         I 517-8           Ditaxis         2 456-7           Ditch-bur         3 345           -fern         I 7           -grass         I 88           Dittany, Amer.         3 146           Mountain         146           Dock         I 658; 3 532           Bitter         I 658; 3 532           Bloody         658           Bloody         658           Butter         I 658           Can         2 78           Clustered         I 657           Cuckold         3 547           Curled         I 657           Dove         3 531           Elf         3 457	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} -blow & 3 & 518 \\ -bramble & 2 & 289 \\ -tree & 2 & 291, 662 \\ Dog-bur & 3 & 53-4, 76 \\ -daisy & 3 & 516 \\ -dandelion & 3 & 310 \\ Dog-fennel & & & & & & \\ 0 & 3 & 56, 430, 513, 6 \\ False & & & & 513 \\ Dog-finkle & 3 & 516 \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & 2 & 688 \\ -lily & & & & & & \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ 2 & 88 & -lily & & & & & \\ -mint & & & & & & & \\ 1 & 3 & 138 \\ -nettle & & & & & & & \\ 1 & 3 & 138 \\ -nettle & & & & & & \\ 1 & 19 & & & & & \\ -poison & & & & & & & \\ 2 & 684 & -torn & & & & & & \\ -toes & & & & & & & & \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60, 4; 2 474 Bald I 64 Belvedere 2 16	$\begin{array}{cccccc} False & 3 & 30^7, 323-5 \\ Fall or Dog & 310 \\ High & 329 \\ Red-seeded & 3 & 316 \\ Danes' Blood & 296 \\ Dangleberry & 2 & 695-7 \\ Daphne & 2 & 574 \\ Darkey-head & 3 & 470 \\ Darnel, see Grass \\ Darbya & I & 641 \\ Date Plum & 2 & 720 \\ Day-berry & 2 & 241 \\ Day-flower & I & 457-9 \\ -lily & I & 496 \\ Dead-Men's Bones & 177 \\ Dead-nettle & 3 & 119, 122, 125 \\ Hemp & 3 & 119 \\ Henbit & 121 \\ Death Camass & I & 492 \\ Deerberry & 2 & 693, 7; 3 & 255 \\ \end{array}$	Disporum         I         517-8           Ditaxis         2         456-7           Ditch-bur         3         345           -fern         I         7           -grass         I         88           Dittany, Amer.         3         146           Mountain         146           Dock         I         658           Bloody         658           Blunt-leaved         658           Butter         I         658           Butterfly         3         532           Can         2         78           Clustered         1         657           Dove         3         531           Elf         3         457	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6 False 513 Dog-finkle 3 516 -grass 1 283,382 -laurel 2 688 -lily 2 78 -mint 3 138 -nettle 3 119 -plum 1 515 -poison 2 645 -rose 284 -thorn 2 284 -toes 3 451 Doggers 170 Dog's-dinner 2 542
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298,301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60,4; 2474 Bald I 64 Belvedere 2 I 66 Black, Red, Swamp,	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 16         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Darkey-head       3 470         Darbya       1 641         Day-berry       2 241         Day-berry       2 241         Day-berry       2 241         Day-berry       2 241         Day-flower       1 457-9         -lily       I 496         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Mettle       3 119, 122, 125         Hempti       121         Death Camass       I 492         Deerberry       2 693, 7; 3 255         Seedy       2 702	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} -blow & 3 & 518 \\ -bramble & 2 & 289 \\ -tree & 2 & 291, 662 \\ \hline Dog-bur & 3 & 53-4, 76 \\ -daisy & 3 & 516 \\ -dandelion & 3 & 310 \\ \hline Dog-fennel & & & & & & \\ & 3 & 56, 430, 513, 6 \\ \hline False & & & & & 513 \\ \hline Dog-finkle & 3 & 516 \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & \\ 1000 & -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -grass & I & & & & & \\ 1100 & -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -grass & I & & & & & \\ 1100 & -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -grass & I & & & & & \\ 1100 & -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -grass & I & & & & & \\ 1100 & -grass & I & & \\ 1100 & -grass & I & $
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60, 4 ; 2 474 Bald I 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia 67	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 316         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Darnel, see Grass       1 641         Date Plum       2 720         Day-berry       2 241         Day-flower       1 457-9         -lily       1 496         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       1492         Derberry       3 119, 122, 125         Hemp       3 119         Henbit       121         Death Camass       1 492         Deerberry       2 693, 7; 3 255         Seedy       2 702         Deer-food       2 76	Disporum         I 517-8           Ditaxis         2 456-7           Ditch-bur         3 345           -fern         I 7           -grass         I 88           Dittay, Amer.         3 146           Mountain         146           Dock         I 658; 3 532           Bitter         I 658; 3 532           Bitter         I 658           Bloody         658           Blunt-leaved         658           Butter         I 658           Butter         I 658           Butter         I 657           Clustered         I 657           Cuckold         3 547           Curled         I 657           Dove         3 531           Elf         3 457           Fiddle         I 658           Flea         3 532	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6 False 513 Dog-finkle 3 516 -grass I 283,382 -laurel 2 688 -lily 2 78 -mint 3 138 -nettle 3 119 -plum I 515 -poison 2 645 -rose 284 -thorn 2 284 -thorn 2 284 -thorn 2 284 -thore 3 451 Dog's-dinner 2 542 -finger 3 204 -mouth 3 178
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298,301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60,4; 2474 Bald I 64 Belvedere 2 I 6 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia 07 White I 64	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 16         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       269-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Day-Borry       2 241         Day-flower       1 457-9         -lily       1 490         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Mettle       3 119, 122, 125         Hemp       3 119         Henbit       121         Death Camass       1 492         Deerberry       2 693, 7; 3 255         Seedy       2 702         Deer-food       2 76         Deer-food       2 762         Deer-food       2	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 50 -grass 1 283,382 -laurel 2 688 -lily 2 78 -mint 3 138 -nettle 3 119 -plum 1 515 -poison 2 645 -rose 284 -toes 3 451 Doggers 170 Dog s-dinner 2 542 -finger 3 204 -mouth 3 178 -parsley 2 630
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60, 4; 2 474 Bald 1 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia or White 1 64 Broom 2 16	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 16         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Darkey-head       3 470         Darbya       1 641         Date Plum       2 720         Day-berry       2 241         Day-berry       2 241         Day-flower       1 457-9         -lily       1 496         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       1492         Death-Camass       1 492         Deerberry       2 693, 7; 3 255         Seedy       2 702         Deer-food       2 763         -grass       2 582         -hair       3 28	Disporum         I         517-8           Ditaxis         2         456-7           Ditch-bur         3         345           -fern         I         7           -grass         I         88           Dittany, Amer.         3         146           Mountain         146           Dock         I         655-9           Batter         I         658           Bloody         658           Bloody         658           Broad-leaved         1           Butter         I           658         532           Can         2           Clustered         1           Curled         1           531         Elf           Fiddle         1           Fiddle         3           532         Garden-patience	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 56,430,513,6 False 513 Dog-finkle 3 516 -grass I 283,382 -laurel 2 688 -lily 2 78 -mint 3 138 -nettle 3 119 -plum I 515 -poison 2 645 -rose 284 -thorn 2 284 -thorn 2 284 -thorn 2 284 -thorn 2 484 -toes 3 451 Doggers 170 Dog's-dinner 2 542 -finger 3 204 -mouth 3 178 -parsley 2 630 -rib 3 246
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60, 4; 2 474 Bald I 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia or White I 64 Broom 2 16 Heath 46 Luniner 60	$\begin{array}{ccccc} False & 3 & 30^7, 323-5\\ Fall or Dog & 310\\ High & 329\\ Red-seeded & 3 & 316\\ Danes' Blood & 296\\ Dangleberry & 2 & 695-7\\ Daphne & 2 & 574\\ Darkey-head & 3 & 470\\ Darnel, see Grass & Darbya & I & 641\\ Date Plum & 2 & 720\\ Day-berry & 2 & 241\\ Day-flower & I & 457-9\\ -lily & I & 496\\ Dead-Men's Bones & 177\\ Dead-nettle & 3 & 119, 122, 125\\ Hemp & 3 & 119\\ Henbit & 121\\ Death Camass & I & 492\\ Deerberry & 2 & 693, 7; & 3 & 255\\ Seedy & 2 & 702\\ Deer-food & 2 & 76\\ -grass & 2 & 583\\ -hair & 328\\ Deer-laurel & 3 & 681\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} -blow & 3 & 518 \\ -bramble & 2 & 289 \\ -tree & 2 & 291, 662 \\ \hline Dog-bur & 3 & 53-4, 76 \\ -daisy & 3 & 516 \\ -dandelion & 3 & 310 \\ \hline Dog-fennel & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & \\$
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60,4; 2474 Bald I 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia 07 White I 64 Broom 2 16 Heath 46	$\begin{array}{cccccccc} False & 3 & 30^7, 323-5\\ Fall or Dog & 310\\ High & 329\\ Red-seeded & 3 & 316\\ Danes' Blood & 296\\ Dangleberry & 2 & 695-7\\ Daphne & 2 & 574\\ Darkey-head & 3 & 470\\ Dead-Men's Bones & 177\\ Dead-Men's Bon$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 50 -grass 1 283,382 -laurel 2 688 -lily 2 78 -mint 3 138 -nettle 3 119 -plum 1 515 -poison 2 645 -rose 284 -toes 3 451 Doggers 170 Dog s-dinner 2 542 -finger 3 204 -mouth 3 178 -parsley 2 630 -rib 3 246 -tansy 2 258 -tongue 75-6,369
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298,301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60,4; 2 474 Bald 1 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia or White I 64 Broom 2 16 Heath 46 Juniper 60 Standing 3 60	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 316         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Darnel, see Grass       Darbya         Darbya       1 641         Date Plum       2 720         Day-berry       2 241         Day-flower       1 457-9         -lily       1 496         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       1 77         Dead-Men's Bones       1 496         Deerberry       2 693, 7; 3 255         Seedy       2 702         Deer-food       2 76         -grass       2 583         Deer-food       2 76         -grass       2 583         Deer-laurel       3 681         -wine       276         -wood       2 693	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} -blow & 3 & 518 \\ -bramble & 2 & 289 \\ -tree & 2 & 291, 662 \\ \hline Dog-bur & 3 & 53-4, 76 \\ -daisy & 3 & 516 \\ -dandelion & 3 & 310 \\ \hline Dog-fennel & & & & & & & \\ & 3 & 56, 430, 513, 6 \\ \hline False & & & & 513 \\ \hline Dog-finkle & 3 & 516 \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ 0 & -grass & I & 284 \\ -lily & & & & & & & & \\ -notite & & & & & & & \\ 110 & & & & & & & & \\ -grass & I & & & & & & \\ 110 & & & & & & & & \\ -grass & I & & & & & & \\ -notite & & & & & & & \\ 110 & & & & & & & \\ -plum & I & & & & & & \\ 110 & & & & & & & \\ -plum & I & & & & & \\ 110 & & & & & & & \\ -plum & I & & & & & & \\ 110 & & & & & & & \\ -notite & & & & & & & \\ 110 & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & & \\ 284 & -toes & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ 284 & -toes & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & & \\ -horn & & & & &$
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60, 4; 2 474 Bald 1 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia or White I 64 Broom 2 16 Heath 46 Juniper 60 Standing 3 600	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 16         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Darkey-head       3 470         Darkey-head       3 470         Darkey Phead       3 470         Darkey Phead       3 470         Darkey Phead       3 470         Darkey Phead       3 470         Day-Berry       2 241         Day-flower       1 457-9         -lily       1 496         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       1 492         Deerhettle       3 119, 122, 125         Hemp       3 119         Henbit       121         Death Camass       1 492         Deerfood       2 76         -grass       2 583         -hair       3 281         Deer-faurel       3 681         Orie       2 76         -wood       1 607         Deer's-tongue       1 607     <	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} -blow & 3 & 518 \\ -bramble & 2 & 289 \\ -tree & 2 & 291, 662 \\ \hline Dog-bur & 3 & 53-4, 76 \\ -daisy & 3 & 516 \\ -dandelion & 3 & 310 \\ \hline Dog-fennel & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & &$
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60, 4; 2474 Bald I 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia 07 White I 64 Broom 2 16 Heath 46 Juniper 60 Standing 3 60 Summer 2 16	$\begin{array}{ccccccc} False & 3 & 30^7, 323-5\\ Fall or Dog & 310\\ High & 329\\ Red-seeded & 3 & 316\\ Danes' Blood & 296\\ Dangleberry & 2 & 695-7\\ Daphne & 2 & 574\\ Darkey-head & 3 & 470\\ Dead-Men's Bones & 177\\ Dead-Men's Bo$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} -blow & 3 & 518 \\ -bramble & 2 & 289 \\ -tree & 2 & 291, 662 \\ Dog-bur & 3 & 53-4, 76 \\ -daisy & 3 & 516 \\ -dandelion & 3 & 310 \\ Dog-fennel & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & $
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 303 Short-pointed 303 Short-pointed 303 Short-pointed 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60, 4; 2 474 Bald I 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia or White I 64 Broom 2 16 Heath 46 Juniper 60 Summer 2 16 Cypress-moss I 46 Cypress-vine 3 42	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 16         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Darkey-head       3 470         Darkey-head       3 470         Darkey-head       3 470         Darkya       I 641         Date Plum       2 720         Day-Berry       2 241         Day-Horry       2 241         Day-Bower       I 457-9         -lily       I 496         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       149         Hemp       3 119, 122, 125         Hemp       3 119         Henbit       121         Death Camass       1 492         Deerberry       2 693, 7; 3 255         Seedy       2 762         -grass       2 583         -hair       328         Deer-laurel       3 681         -wood       1 607      <	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} -blow & 3 & 518 \\ -bramble & 2 & 289 \\ -tree & 2 & 291, 662 \\ \hline Dog-bur & 3 & 53-4, 76 \\ -daisy & 3 & 516 \\ -dandelion & 3 & 310 \\ \hline Dog-fennel & & & & & & & \\ & 3 & 56, 430, 513, 6 \\ \hline False & & & 513 \\ \hline Dog-finkle & 3 & 516 \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & 2 & 688 \\ -lily & 2 & 78 \\ -mint & 3 & 138 \\ -nettle & 3 & 119 \\ -plum & I & 515 \\ -poison & 2 & 645 \\ -rose & & 284 \\ -thorn & 2 & 284 \\ -toes & 3 & 451 \\ \hline Doggers & I70 \\ Dog's-dinner & 2 & 524 \\ -ninger & 3 & 204 \\ -mouth & 3 & 178 \\ -parsley & 2 & 630 \\ -rib & 3 & 246 \\ -tansy & 2 & 258 \\ -tongue & 75-6, 369 \\ \hline Dog's-tooth Violet I & 506 \\ White & 506 \\ \end{array}$
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Shaining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow 1298,301 Cynthia 3307 Cypress 160,4;2474 Bald 164 Belvedere 216 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia or White 164 Broom 216 Heath 46 Juniper 60 Standing 360 Summer 216 Cypress-moss 146 Cypress-vine 342 Cypress-vine 342	$\begin{array}{ccccccc} False & 3 & 30^7, 323-5\\ Fall or Dog & 310\\ High & 329\\ Red-seeded & 3 & 316\\ Danes' Blood & 296\\ Dangleberry & 2 & 695-7\\ Daphne & 2 & 574\\ Darkey-head & 3 & 470\\ Dead-Men's Bones & 177\\ Dead-Men's Bo$	Disporum         I         517-8           Ditaxis         2         456-7           Ditch-bur         3         345           -fern         I         7           -grass         I         88           Dittany, Amer.         3         146           Mountain         146           Dock         I         655-9           Batter         I         658           Bloody         658           Blondy         658           Bloody         658           Butter         I         656           Butter         I         657           Clustered         1         657           Cuckold         3         547           Clustered         1         657           Dove         3         532           Garden-patience         I         656           Flea         3         532           Garden-patience         I         656           Getat Water         656           Kettle         3         542           Mullen         1         73           Narrow         I         657           Pa	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} -blow & 3 & 518 \\ -bramble & 2 & 289 \\ -tree & 2 & 291, 662 \\ \hline Dog-bur & 3 & 53-4, 76 \\ -daisy & 3 & 516 \\ -dandelion & 3 & 310 \\ \hline Dog-fennel & & & & & & & \\ & 3 & 56, 430, 513, 6 \\ \hline False & & & & 513 \\ \hline Dog-finkle & 3 & 516 \\ -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & \\ & -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & \\ & -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & & \\ & -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ & -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ & -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ & -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ & -grass & I & 283, 382 \\ -laurel & & & & & & & \\ & -grass & I & 2638 \\ -lily & & & & & & & & \\ & -nottle & & & & & & & \\ & -nottle & & & & & & & \\ & -nose & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -rose & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & & \\ & -horn & & & & & $
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 303 Short-pointed 303 Short-pointed 303 Short-pointed 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60, 4; 2 474 Bald I 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia or White I 64 Broom 2 16 Heath 46 Juniper 60 Summer 2 16 Cypress-moss I 46 Cypress-vine 3 42	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall       or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 16         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2695-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Day-flower       1 450         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       1492         Deerferty       2 693, 7; 3 255         Seedy       2 702         Deer-food       2 76         -grass       2 583         -hair       3 28         Deer-laurel       3 681         -vine       276         -wood       1 607         Deer's-tongue       1 506; 3 369         Dei's-spoons	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} -blow & 3 518 \\ -bramble & 2 289 \\ -tree & 2 291, 662 \\ Dog-bur & 3 53-4, 76 \\ -daisy & 3 516 \\ -dandelion & 3 310 \\ Dog-fennel & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow 1298,301 Cyntes 160,4; 2474 Bald 164 Belvedere 216 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia or White 164 Broom 216 Heath 46 Juniper 60 Summer 216 Cypress-moss 146 Cypress-mine 342 Cypress-grass 1298 CYRILLA FAMILY 2485	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall       or Dog       310         High       329       Red-seeded       3 16         Danes' Blood       296       Dangleberry       269-7         Daphne       2 574       Darkey-head       3 470         Darkey-head       3 470       Day-flower       1 457-9         -lily       1 490       Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177       Dead-mettle       3 119, 122, 125         Hemp       3 119, 122, 125       Seedy       2 702         Deerberry       2 693, 7; 3 255       Seedy       2 702         Deer-food       2 702       Deer-food       2 702         Deer-laurel       3 681       -vine       2702         Deer-laurel       3 681       -vine       276         -wood       1 607       Deer's-sto	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} -blow & 3 & 518 \\ -bramble & 2 & 289 \\ -tree & 2 & 291, 662 \\ Dog-bur & 3 & 53-4, 76 \\ -daisy & 3 & 516 \\ -dandelion & 3 & 310 \\ Dog-fennel & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & \\ & & &$
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60,4; 2474 Bald I 64 Belvedere 2 I6 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia or White I 64 Broom 2 I6 Heath 46 Juniper 60 Standing 3 60 Summer 2 I6 Cypress-moss I 46 Cypress-moss I 46 Cypress-moss I 46 Cypress-moss I 298 CYRILLA FAMILY 2 485	$\begin{array}{ccccccc} False & 3 & 30^7, 323-5\\ Fall or Dog & 310\\ High & 329\\ Red-seeded & 3 & 316\\ Danes' Blood & 296\\ Dangleberry & 2 & 695-7\\ Daphne & 2 & 574\\ Darkey-head & 3 & 470\\ Darnel, see Grass & 3 & 470\\ Darnel, see Grass & 3 & 470\\ Darnel, see Grass & 1 & 641\\ Date Plum & 2 & 720\\ Day-berry & 2 & 241\\ Day-flower & I & 457-9\\ -lily & I & 496\\ Dead-Men's Bones & 177\\ Dead-nettle & 3 & 119, 122, 125\\ Hemp & 3 & 119\\ Henbit & I & 211\\ Death Camass & I & 492\\ Deerberry & 2 & 693, 7; & 3 & 255\\ Seedy & 2 & 702\\ Deer-food & 2 & 766\\ -grass & 2 & 583\\ -hair & 328\\ Deer-laurel & 3 & 681\\ -vine & 276\\ -wood & I & 607\\ Deer's-tongue & I & 506; & 3 & 369\\ Deil's-spoons & I & 75, 94\\ Devils, Blue & 3 & 94\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} -blow & 3 518 \\ -bramble & 2 289 \\ -tree & 2 291, 662 \\ Dog-bur & 3 53-4, 76 \\ -daisy & 3 516 \\ -dandelion & 3 310 \\ Dog-fennel & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & & $
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60, 4; 2 474 Bald I 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia 07 White I 64 Broom 2 16 Heath 46 Juniper 60 Standing 3 60 Summers 2 16 Cypress-moss I 46 Cypress-rine 3 42 Cypress-rine 3 42 Cypress-rine 3 42 Cypress-rine 3 42 Cypress-rine 3 42 Cypress-rine 3 43	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 316         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Darnel, see Grass       3         Darbya       I 641         Date Plum       2 720         Day-berry       2 241         Day-flower       1 457-9         -lily       I 496         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       1 496         Deerberry       2 693, 7; 3 255         Seedy       2 702         Deer-food       2 76         -grass       2 583         -hair       328         Deer-food       2 76         -grass       2 533         -hair       328         Deer-food       2 76         -wood       1 607         Deer's-tongue       1 506; 3 369         Deil's-spoons       1 75, 94         Devils, Blue       3 94         Devil's-apple       2 130; 3 169 <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td> <td>-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 50 -grass 1 283,382 -laurel 2 638 -lily 2 78 -mint 3 138 -nettle 3 119 -plum 1 515 -poison 2 645 -rose 2 84 -toes 3 451 Dog's-dinner 2 542 -finger 3 204 -mouth 3 178 -parsley 2 630 -rib 3 246 -tansy 2 258 -tongue 75-6,369 Dog's-dot 1 506 Yellow 506 White 506 Dog-weed 3 513 Dogwood 2 328,503, 661-3; 3 167 (see Cornel 2 661-5)</td>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-blow 3 518 -bramble 2 289 -tree 2 291,662 Dog-bur 3 53-4,76 -daisy 3 516 -dandelion 3 310 Dog-fennel 3 50 -grass 1 283,382 -laurel 2 638 -lily 2 78 -mint 3 138 -nettle 3 119 -plum 1 515 -poison 2 645 -rose 2 84 -toes 3 451 Dog's-dinner 2 542 -finger 3 204 -mouth 3 178 -parsley 2 630 -rib 3 246 -tansy 2 258 -tongue 75-6,369 Dog's-dot 1 506 Yellow 506 White 506 Dog-weed 3 513 Dogwood 2 328,503, 661-3; 3 167 (see Cornel 2 661-5)
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60, 4; 2 474 Bald 1 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia or White 1 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia or White 1 64 Broom 2 16 Heath 46 Juniper 60 Standing 3 60 Summer 2 16 Cypress-vine 3 42 Cypress-vine 3 42 Cypress-vine 3 42 Cypress-vine 3 42 Cypress-flower 3 435 Dadge-nut 2 512 Daggers 1 540	False       3 307, 323-5         Fall or Dog       310         High       329         Red-seeded       3 316         Danes' Blood       296         Dangleberry       2 695-7         Daphne       2 574         Darkey-head       3 470         Darnel, see Grass       3         Darbya       I 641         Date Plum       2 720         Day-berry       2 241         Day-flower       1 457-9         -lily       I 496         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       177         Dead-Men's Bones       1 496         Deerberry       2 693, 7; 3 255         Seedy       2 702         Deer-food       2 76         -grass       2 583         -hair       328         Deer-food       2 76         -grass       2 533         -hair       328         Deer-food       2 76         -wood       1 607         Deer's-tongue       1 506; 3 369         Deil's-spoons       1 75, 94         Devils, Blue       3 94         Devil's-apple       2 130; 3 169 <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60,4; 2474 Bald I 64 Belvedere 2 I6 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia 07 White I 64 Broom 2 I6 Heath 46 Juniper 60 Standing 3 60 Summer 2 I6 Cypress-moss I 46 Cypress-moss I 46 Cypress-moss I 298 CYRILLA FAMILY 2 485 Daddy-nut 2 512 Dagger-flower 3 435 Daggers I 540	$\begin{array}{cccccccc} False & 3 & 30^7, 323-5\\ Fall or Dog & 310\\ High & 329\\ Red-seeded & 3 & 316\\ Danes' Blood & 296\\ Dangleberry & 2 & 695-7\\ Daphne & 2 & 574\\ Darkey-head & 3 & 470\\ Darnel, see Grass & 0 & 1641\\ Date Plum & 2 & 720\\ Day-berry & 2 & 241\\ Day-flower & I & 457-9\\ -lily & I & 496\\ Dead-Men's Bones & 177\\ Dead-mettle & 3 & 119, 122, 125\\ Hemp & 3 & 119\\ Henbit & 121\\ Death Camass & I & 492\\ Deerberry & 2 & 693, 7; 3 & 255\\ Seedy & 2 & 702\\ Deer-food & 2 & 76\\ -grass & 2 & 583\\ -hair & 3 & 248\\ Deer's-tongue & 1 & 506; 3 & 369\\ Deil's-spons & I & 75, 94\\ Devil's-apple & 2 & 130; 3 & 169\\ -bit & I & 489; 3 & 367\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Low 298 Marsh 302 Michaux's 305 Nuttall's 299 Panicled 299 Pine-barren 308 Red-rooted 305 Reflexed 307 Rough 307 Round-root 304 Schweinitz's 301 Sheathed 303 Shining 298 Short-pointed 302 Slender 309 Straw-colored 306 Toothed 303 Yellow I 298, 301 Cynthia 3 307 Cypress I 60, 4; 2 474 Bald 1 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia or White 1 64 Belvedere 2 16 Black, Red, Swamp, Pond, Virginia or White 1 64 Broom 2 16 Heath 46 Juniper 60 Stammer 2 16 Cypress-vine 3 42 Cypress-vine 3 42 Cypress-grass I 298 CYRILLA FAMILY 2 485 Dadg-nut 2 512 Dagger-flower 3 435	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Dogwood, Black 2 504	Dutchman's-rush	Elm, Racemed 1 626
Blue 663	<b>I</b> 41	Rock 626-7
European 2 492 False 2 497	Dutch-morgan 3 518	Slippery I 627
False 2 497 Florida 664	Dye-leaves 2 487, 721 Dyer's-broom 2 375	Sweet 627 Swamp 626
Flowering 2 292, 664	-cleavers 3 263-4	Water I 626-8
Green Osier 663	-Green-weed 2 350	White 626
Poison 2 483 Pond 3 265	-mignonette 200	Winged 627
Pond <b>3</b> 265 Purple <b>2</b> 663	-rocket 200 -weed 2 350;	Witch 627 Elsholtzia <b>3</b> 154
Red Osier 2 661-2	3 200, 391, 5	Emetic-weed 3 303
Striped 497	-whin 2 350	Enchanter's-Night-
Swamp 2 445, 83, 661	Dye-weed 350	shade 2 611
White 2 663; 3 270 White-fruited 2 663	Dyschoriste 3 240 Dysentery-root, -weed	Enchanter's-plant 3 95 English Bull's-eye
Dollar-leaf 2 397, 668	3 78	3 470
Doob 222		English Mercury 2 14
Door-grass, -weed 1 661 Double-claw 3 239	Ear-jewel 2 44	Enslen's Vine 3 36
Double-claw 3 239 -leaf I 568	Earning-grass 3 226 Earth-almond 304	Equisetum I 42 Smooth, Sedge-like
-tooth 3 495	-apple 3 486	42
Dove-dock 3 531	-club 235	Variegated 42
Dove's-foot 2 429 Down-hill-of-Life 712	-gall <b>I</b> 494; 3 2	Erigeron 3 435
Down-Ling I 325	-smoke 2 146 Easter-bell 2 44	Arctic 436 Hoary 438
Down-weed 3 447	-flower 102	Hyssop-leaved 438
Draba, see Whitlow-	-lily I 532	Low 437
grass 2 159-61	Eatonia 243-4 Ebony Family 2 720	Rough 436
Dragon Brown I 442	Ebony FAMILY 2 720 Eclipta 3 468	Three-nerved 437 Tufted 439
Female or Water	Eel-grass I 91, 106	White-top 440
285, 444	Green 2 116	Eriogonum I 647-52
Dragon-head 3 115-6	-pondweed 181	Allen's 649
Dragon-root 443 Dragon's blood 2 426	Egg-plant 2 276 Eggs-and-Bacon 177	Annual 651 Branched 650
-claw 1 575	Eglantine 2 286	Crisp-leaved 651
-mouth I 562; 3 178	Egriot 327	Effuse 652
-tongue 2 672	Elder 2 268-70	Few-flowered 650
Drake 1 218 Drawke 282	American 268 Bishop's <b>2</b> 654	James' 649 Long-leaved 648
Drew 91	Box 498	Long-rooted 650
Drooping Avens 2 262	Common 268	Narrow-leaved 651
Starwort 489	Dog 2 654	Nodding 652
Drop-flower 3 334 -seed 1 184-9, 177-200	Dwarf 2 618, 54 Horse 3 457	Slender 652 Winged 648
Dropsy-plant 3 137	Marsh 270, 339-40	Yellow 649
Dropwort, Water 2 638	Mountain 268	Ernfern I 32
Western 248	Poison 2 483	Eryngo 2 622-3
Drumhead 448 Drunk 282	Prickly 2 617 Red 2 270	Water 622 Virginia 622
Drunkards 2 85, 693	Red-berried 268	Erysimum 2 172
Dryas 273	Rose 270	Eubotrys, Mountain 688
Duck-acorn 77	Sweet 268	Eulophus 2 654
Duckretten I 494 Ducks I 549–50	Water 270 Wild 2 618	Eurotia, American 2 20 Eustoma 3 7–8
-foot <b>2</b> 264	Elder-berry 268	Evans'-root 2 272
-meat 448	-blow 268	Evening Lychnis 2 68
DUCKWEED FAMILY	Eldin 3 532	Evening-Primrose
I 446 Duckweed I 446-9	Elecampane 457 Election-posies 3 214	FAMILY 2 584 Evening-Primrose
Gibbous 448	Elephant's-foot 3 354	Evening-Frimose 594-9
Greater 446	-trunk 239	Common 2 595
Ivy-leaved 447	Eleven-o'clock-Lady	Cut-leaved 598
Least 447 Lesser 448	I 506 Elfdock 3 457	Dwarf or Golden- flowered 2 601
Minute 448	Elfwort 3 457	Gray-leaved 2 599
Pointed 449	Elk-bark 281	Narrow-leaved 596
Star 447	-nut I 641	Northern 595
Valdivia 447 Dummy-weed <b>3</b> 531	Elk-tree 2 692 -wood 2 82	Nuttall's 599 Oakes' 2 506
Dupontia I 261	Eller 1 613	Oakes' 2 596 Prairie 598
Dusele 3 164	ELM FAMILY I 625	Rhombic 597
Dusty-clover 2 407	Elm 1 626-8	Seaside 597
-husband 2 407 Dusty Miller 3 527	American 626 Bastard 629	Small-flowered 594
Dutch-beech I 587	Cliff 626	White Shrubby 599 White-stemmed 599
Cheeses 2 514	Cork 626-7	Evening Trumpet-
Flax 2 157	Corky White 626	Flower 2 730
Pink 2 200 Dutchman's-breeches	False 629	Everfern f 83
2 142	Hickory 626 Indian 627	Evergreen 2 207 Christmas I 49
-pipe 1 646; 2 674		
	100000 01 ACCu = 02/	++

Alpine Carpathian 3 449 Clammy 449 454 Heller's 454 Early 451 Large-flowered 453 Life 453,4 Fragrant, Sweet, 454 Low 453 Mountain 452 Mouse-ear 451 Pearly 451, 3 Plantain-leaf 3 451 Mountain Spring 45I Everlasting-grass 1 124 -pea 2 413, 4 Sea-side 2 413 Eve's Darning-needle Eve's-thread I 513 Evolvulus 3 217-8 Ewe-gowan 3 402 Eye-balm, or -root 2 85 Eyebright 
 Eyeoright

 2 674; 3 251, 716

 Spotted
 2 467

 Eyeseed
 3 130

 Eyewort
 3 218
 Fabes or Fapes 2 241 Fair-Maid of France 3 515 Fairy Bells 3 204 204 -cap 2 515 1 66 -cheeses -circles -circles 1 00 -creepers 2 143 -cup 229 -fingers, -glove 3 204 -grass I 250 -smoke 2 674 -thimbles, weed 3 204 Fairies' Horse 542. Faitour's-grass 2 473 Fall Dandelion 3 310 -flower 427 -meadow-rue 2 121 False-alder 2 489 -aloe I 534 -banana 2 83 -Danana 2 83 -Beech-drops 2 675 -bindweed 3 43 -bittersweet 2 493 -boneset 3 364 -box, boxwood 664 -buckwheat 1 674-5 -bughane 2 102 -bugbane 2 103 -Calais 3 324 -Choke-dog 36 -Colt's-foot 1 642 -Couch-grass 283 Dendelign 2 202 -Dandelion 3 324-5 -Dog-fennel 3 513 -Dog-fennel 3 513 -Dragon-head 3 116 -elm 1 629 -Golden-rod 3 401 -grape 2 510 -grape 2 510 -gromwell 3 90-1 -heather 2 542 -hellebore 1 495 2 344 False Indigo 
 Blue
 344

 Dwarf
 2 366

 Fragrant
 2 366

 Yellowish
 2 345

Everlasting 2 207, 18

False I-lettuceGala Buckform (Brake) T Buckform (Brake) T Balse-mallows False-mallows S21Fern. Polypody, Gol- den, Common 1 36 Christmas 16 Christmas 16 			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	False Johnswort 2 536	Fern, Brittle 1 15	Fern, Polypody, Gol-
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
False-mallow 2 \$19-50Cinnamon1Tmallows\$19-50Ciayon'sBFALSE MERMAIDCiayon'sBFAMLY2 44Ciayon'sB-Mitrewort224Ciayon'sB-Mitrewort224Cimbing19-mustard199Cimbing19-nettle1637Common Wood22-Pennynyoyal3 104Crested19-Rue-anenone280Curly-grass9-Rue-anenone280Cyrstopteris15-Sarasparilla618Dickson's14Solomon's-seal1510Dickson's14-Sweet-flag1 \$40Fernaled30-Winitor-nplant1 445Fernaled7-Winitorene2 444Fernaled7-Winitorene2 644Fernaled14-Weed-flag1 \$40Filme-haired14-Weed-flag1 \$40Filme-haired14-Weed-flag2 \$46Golde's1 \$2-Weed-flag2 \$46Filme-haired1 \$2-Weed-flag1 \$40Filme-haired1 \$2-Weed-flag1 \$40Filme-haired1 \$2-Weed-flag1 \$40Filme-haired1 \$2-Weithele2 \$63Golde's1 \$2-Weithele3 \$45Filme-haired1 \$2-Weithele3 \$45Filme-haired1 \$2-Weithele3 \$45Filme-haired1 \$2-Weithele3 \$45 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Tree, 36</td></t<>			Tree, 36
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		<u> </u>	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	/		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			D 10 1
	-Sarsaparilla 618		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		51.1	Sea-weed 25
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Dugger-grass 31	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Eagle 32	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		Erntern 32	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
wheati 283 wintergreenFilmyfilmyfilmyfilmyfilmyfilmyfilms<		T1 1 1 1 1	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
Fame-flower2 36 FancyFlower-cup12 Flowering-Narrow Prickley- to to thedI ar ar andFarewell Summer S Farkelberry3 426, 430 3 426, 430Interrupted8 Clayton'sCrested19 Bodge'sFarkleberry2 0 Fayberry2 41 Colden LocksGolden Polypody 36 Golden Polypody See FernFragrant19 FragrantFeatherfew3 519 Feather-fleecesee Fern Hairf 72 Hart's TongueMarsh18 MarshMountain1 490 Feather-Geranium14 Hart's TonguePrickly-toothed21 Spinulose-Bunch.grass17, 214, 220 HolyHair's Tongue25 SpinuloseSpinulose21 Spinulose-leaf(Cedar)65 HollyHolly16 SpinuloseSnake7, 25 Spleenwort-weed3 454 HollyBraun's17 Hay-scentedSnake's-tongue2 Spleenwort2 Spleenwort-weed542 HolyKnotty-brake21 Hog's20 Warf28-9 Lady shairSnake's-tongue2 SpleenwortFelwort3 9, 14 Lady Scia-16 Water430, 513-76 Moldenhair13 Wolly35 Mountain20 Marrow-leavedHog's2 638; 3 516 WeblyWolly35 Mountain20 Marrow-leaved3 Maidenhair27 SpleenwortHog's2 638; 3 516 WollyWolly35 Mountain29 Marrow-leaved3 Maidenhair27 MaidenhairHenlock-leaved1 Maidenhair13 <br< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>			
Farewell SummerClayton'sSCrested19 $3 426, 430$ Interrupted8Odge's19Farkleberry2 698Goldie's1 20Eaton's17Farkleberry2 41Golden Polypody36Fragrant19Faaberry2 41Golden Locks36Marginal20Feather-flew3 519see FernJacobiaMale1 21Feather-flewe3 519see FernMassachusetts73Mountain1 490Hart's Tongue25Spinulose21Hartord9Prickly-toothed21-Bunch-grass1 76Hay-scented14Spreading21-grass177, 214, 220Holy16Shrubby586-weed3 454Braun's130Snake7, 25Felon-grass2 638137Lady Bracken32Snake's-tongue2-weed3 454Knotty-brake21Shruby586-weed3 513Lady Bracken32Dwarf1 28-9Felwort3 9, 14Lady Bracken32Dwarf1 28-9Felwort3 9, 14Lady Bracken32Dwarf1 28-9Felwort3 516Woolly35Mountain29Naiden-hair1 31Scott's26Silvery30Fennel643Clothed34Clothed34Scott'sMaidenhair1 32Malehair1 28Swamp <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
Fat Hen2 ro, 14-18Golden Polypody36Fragrant19Fayberry2 41Golden Locks36Marginal20Featherfew3 519see Fern36Marginal20Featherfew3 519see FernMale11Featherfoil, Am.2 710Hairf 72Marsh18Peather-Geranium2 14Hart's Tongue2Spinulose21-bunch-grass1 76Halt's Tongue2Spinulose21-leaf (Cedar)6Holy16Shrubby586-weed3 454Braun's17Snake's-tongue2-weed542Knotty-brake21Snake's-tongue2-weed542Knotty-brake21Snake's-tongue2-weed542Lady Bracken32Dwarf1 28-90Felwort3 9,14Lady Bracken32Dwarf1 28-90Felwort3 0,513-16Webby35Mountain29Hog's2 638; 3 516Woolly35Mountain29Adder's1 2,36Golden36Silvery30-spear2Male1 28Sonebrake36Maiden-hair Sile2Male1 38Swamp28Adder's1 2,36Golden36Silvery30-spear2Male1 28Sonebrake36Backache, -brake30Male1 38Swamp28			
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
Featherfew3 519 Feather-fleecesee Fern HairMasshMasshMasshMountain1 490 Featherfoil, Am. 2 710 Feather-Geranium 2 14 -beak (Cedar)Hart's Tongue25 Har's TongueMarsh18 Prickly 21-Bunch.grass1 77, 214, 220 -leaf (Cedar)Hart's Tongue25 Hay-scentedShield-roots21 Spreading-herb3 33, 527 -weedKing's7 ShubbyShield-roots21 SpreadingShield-roots21 Spreading-weed3 454 -herbBraun's17 ItadySnake7, 25 SpleenwortSpleenwort26 Spleenwort25 SpleenwortSpleenwort26 Spleenwort26 Spleenwort26 Spleenwort26 Spleenwort26 Spleenwort26 Spleenwort27 Spleenwort26 Spleenwort26 Spleenwort27 Spleenwort27 Spleenwort26 Spleenwort27 Spleenwort26 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort27 Spleenwort27 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort27 Sweat28 Spleenwort27 Sweat28 Spleenwort27 Sweat28 Spleenwort27 Sweat28 Spleenwort27 Sweat28 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort27 Sweat28 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort28 Spleenwort27 Sweat28 Spleenwort29 Sweat27 Sweat <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
MountainI490Hare's-footI8Prickly21Featherfoil, Am.210Hart's Tongue25Spinulose21-Bunch-grass177176Hay-scented14Spreading21-grass177, 214, 220Hog-brake32Spreading21-leaf (Cedar)65Holly16Shrubby586-weed3 454Braun's17Spiealo-roots21-weed542Knoty-brake21Spiealo-roots25-weed542Knoty-brake21Brake's-tongue2-weed3 9, 14Lady Bracken32Dwarf1 28-9Felwort3 9, 14Lady Bracken32Dwarf1 28-9Felwort3 9, 14Lady Bracken32Dwarf1 28-9Felwort3 177Lady Bracken32Dwarf1 28-9Fennel643Clothed34Little Ebony27Dog3 35-6Hairy34Maiden-hair1 28Hog's 2 638; 3 516Woolly35Narrow-leaved28Water477Lock-hair1 31Pinatifd27FernSpear2Golden36Small27Adder's1 2,36English28Silvery30-spit32White29Swamp28Stonebrake30Maie1 36Sweet-brake30Backache, -brake30M		see Fern	
Featherfoil, Am. 2 710Hartford 9Prickly-toothed 21Feather-Geranium 2 14Hart's Tongue 25Spreading 21-Bunch-grass 177, 214, 220Hog-brake 32Shield-roots 21-leaf (Cedar) 65Holly 16Shnubby 586-weed 3 454Braun's 17Snake 7, 25Felon-grass 2 638Indian's Dream 33Shield-roots 21-weed 542Knotty-brake 21Snake 7, 25-wort 2 638; 3 137Lady 11 30-wort 2 638; 3 137Lady 5-hair 31Felwort 3 9, 14Lady Bracken 32Dwarf 1 28-9Felwort 3 173Lady 5-hair 31Fennel 643Clothed 34Fennel 643Clothed 34Hog's 2 638; 3 516Woolly 35Maiden-hair 1 28Maiden-hair 1 31Fern 7Pog's 3 35-6Webby 35Hairy 34Maidenhair 1 31Adder's 1 2,36-spear 2-spit 32White 29Maidenhair 518Backache, -brake 30Basket 21Male Shield 21Maidenhair 18Bear's-pawroot 21Marsh 18Beach 1 23Meadow 584-6Brond 23Moonvort 1 5,6Hernlock-leaved 6Tree 7Lady 32Yong 23Hemlock-leaved 6Brake, Bracken 123Moonvort 1 5,6Boulder, I15Noon 13Boulder, Brittle 115Boulder, Brittle 115Soute 124Maidenhair 12			
Feather-Geranium 2 14 -Bunch-grass 1 17, -grass 1 77, 214, 220 -leaf (Cedar) 65 -weed 3 454 -herb 3 333, 527 -weed 5 42 -weed 5 43; 3 137 -weed 5 42 -weed 3 9, 14 Hart's Tongue 25 Holly 16 Shield-roots 21 Shield-roots 21 Shield-roots 21 Shake's-tongue 2 Shake's-tongue 2 Shake's-tongue 2 Spleenwort 1 26-30 Common Wall 28 Felwort 3 9, 14 Felwort 3 9, 14 Felwort 3 9, 14 Lady Bracken 32 Felwort 3 173 Lady - 1 30 Common Wall 28 Felwort 3 173 Fenberry 2 704 Hairy 34 Hairy 34 Ha			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	-leaf (Cedar) 65		
-herb3 333, 527King's7Spleenwort1 26-30-word542Knotty-brake21Bradley's30-word2 638; 3 137Lady Bracken32Dwarf1 28-9Felwort3 9, 14Lady Bracken32Dwarf1 28-9Felwort3 173Lady's-hair31Ebony1 27Fenberry2 704Lip, Alabama34Green28Fennel643Clothed34Little Ebony27Mog's2 638; 3 516Webby35Mountain29Hog's2 638; 3 516Woolly35Mountain29Water477Lock-hair31FernBlack, "True," 31Rock (Smooth) 29FernBlack, "True," 31Black, "True," 31Black, "Green28Adder'sI 2, 36English28Silvery30-spear2Golden36Small27Sone, Stone, Stone-rue29Stone, Stone-rue29Stone, Stone-rueAlpine, Rough16wort1 28Stone, Stone-rue29Basket21Marsh18Sweet1 36, 586Broad23Moon1 3Sweet-brake21Common23Mooss1 36Sweet-brake21Lady32Maidenhair1 36Sweet-brake26Hernock-leaved6Male1 36Sweet-brake21Bladder, Brittle1 15Mo	-weed 3 454		Snake 7, 25
-weed542Knotty-brake21-wort2 638; 3 137Lady1 30Felwort3 9, 14Lady Bracken32Felwort3 9, 14Lady's-hair31Felwort3 173Lady's-hair31Fennel643Lip, Alabama34Jog'3 35-6,Hairy34Hog's2 638; 3 516Wobly35Mater477Koth-hair31Pern430, 513-16Webby35Water477Lock-hair31FernBlack, "True,"31Adder's1 2, 36-spear2-spit32-spit32Maidenhair1 28Male Shield26Backache, -brake 30Basket21Male Shield21Maie Shield21Moon1 36Backache, -brake 30Basket21Male Shield21Moon1 36Sweet1 23Moon1 5, 6Hexagon23Hexagon23Hexagon23Bottle1 15Bottle1 15Bottle1 15Bottle1 32-3Cady32Sweet, Knotty21Ostrich1 11Wilson's15Sweet, Knotty21Sweet, Knotty21Sweet, Knotty21Sweet, Knotty21Sweet, Knotty <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
-wort $2\ 638$ ; $3\ 137$ Lady $1\ 30$ Common Wall $28$ Felwort $3\ 9\ 14$ Lady $3\ 0$ $24\ 0$ $28\ 0$ $0\ 0$ $1\ 28\ 0$ Felwort $3\ 173$ Lady $3\ 0$ $1\ 23\ 0$ $0\ 0$ $1\ 28\ 0$ $28\ 0$ Fenvert $3\ 173$ Lady $3\ 0$ $1\ 29\ 0$ $28\ 0$ $0\ 0$ $1\ 28\ 0$ Fenvert $3\ 173\ 0$ Lady $3\ 173\ 0$ Lady's -hair $31\ 0$ $1\ 28\ 0$ Fenvert $3\ 173\ 0$ $1\ 0\ 0$ $35\ 0$ $1\ 12\ 0$ $28\ 0$ Maiden-hair $34\ 0$ Hairy $34\ 0$ Maiden-hair $28\ 0$ Maidenhair $1\ 31\ 0$ $1\ 0\ 0$ $28\ 0$ $0\ 0\ 0$ $13\ 0$ Maidenhair $1\ 31\ 0$ $1\ 0\ 0\ 0$ $13\ 0$ $10\ 0\ 0\ 0$ $27\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0$ Fern $430\ 0\ 53\ 0$ $1\ 0\ 0\ 0$ $29\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0$ $20\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0$ Adder's $1\ 2,3\ 0$ $23\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0$ $29\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0$ $20\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0$ Alpine, Rough16Male $1\ 36\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\ 0\$	-herb 3 333, 527		
Felwort3 9, 14 FelwortLady Bracken32 Lady's-hairDwarf1 28-9 28-9Fenberry2 704 Lip, Alabama1 Lip, Alabama34 Clothed34 Little Ebony127 Green28 Little Ebony27 Green28 Little Ebony27 Green28 Little Ebony27 Green28 Little Ebony27 Green28 Little Ebony27 Green28 Little Ebony27 Green28 Little Ebony27 Green28 Little Ebony27 Green28 Little Ebony27 Green28 Little Ebony27 Maiden-hair29 Narrow-leaved28 MountainHog's2 638; 3 516 WaterWoolly35 HairyMountain29 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's27 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's27 Scott's26 Scott's27 Scott's26 Scott's27 Scott's26 Scott's27 Scott's26 Scott's27 Scott's26 Scott's27 Scott's26 Scott's27 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's27 Scott's26 Scott's27 Scott's26 Scott's26 Scott's27 Scott's26 <td></td> <td>Knotty-brake 21</td> <td></td>		Knotty-brake 21	
Feltwort3 173Lady's-hair31Fenberry2 704Lip, Alabama34Green28Fenberry2 704Lip, Alabama34Green28Fenel643Clothed34Little Ebony27Mog's2 638; 3 516Webby35Mountain29Hog's2 638; 3 516Woolly35Mountain29Water477Lock-hair31Black, "True," 31Black, "True," 31FernBlack, "Tue," 31Black, "True," 31Boden36Adder's1 2, 36English28Silvery30-spear2Golden36Small27-spit32White29Swamp28Alpine, Rough16wort1 28Stone, Stone-rue29Backache, -brake 30MaleShield21Stone Stone-rue29Basket21Marsh18Sweet1 36, 58Broad23Moon1 3Sweet1 36, 58Broad23Moonvort1 5, 6Tree7Hexagon23Moss1 32Scented24Baldder, Brittle1 15New York18Walking26Bottle1 15New York18Walking26Bottle1 32-3Osmond-the-Water-Walter7Lady32Ostrich1 11Wilson's15Sweet, Knotty21Ostrich1		Lady Bracken 22	
Fenberry2 704Lip, Alabama34Green28Fennel643Clothed34Little Ebony27Dog ·3 35-6Hairy34Maiden-hair128Hog's 2 638; 3 516Woolly35Mountain29Water477Kock-hair31Dimatifid27FernFernBlack, "True," 31Black, "True," 31Scott's26-spear2Golden36Small27-spit32White29Scott's20-tongue12Maidenhair Spleen-Wall Rue29Alpine, Rough16Wort1<28			
Fennel643 DogClothed34 HairyLittle Ebony27 Maiden-hairMoss3 35-6, 		Lip, Alabama 34	
Ago, 513-16Webby35Mountain29Hog's2 638; 3 516Woolly35Marrow-leaved28Water477Lock-hair31Pinnatifid27FernHallenhair1 31Tuck-hair31Scott's26Adder's1 2, 36English28Silvery30-spear2Golden36Small27-spit32White29Scott's26-tongue1 2Maidenhair Spleen-Wall Rue29Alpine, Rough16wort1 28Stone-rueBackache, -brake30Male1 36Swamp18Bear's-pawroot21Marsh18Swamp18Beech1 23Moon1 3Sweet-brake21Hexagon23Moon1 36Sweet1 36, 586Boulder, Brittle1 15Mountain15Tentwort29Backe, Bracken32Osmond-the-Water-7Venus'-hair1 31Bake, Bracken32-3Osmond-the-Water-26Wall Rue29I 23-3Osmond-the-Water-24Wall Rue29Sweet, Knotty21Ostrich1 11Wistors15		Clothed 34	
Hog's2638; 3516Woolly35Narrow-leaved28Water477Lock-hair31Jinatifid27FERN FAMILIES11-34Maidenhair131Rock (Smooth)29FernBlack, "True," 31Black, "True," 31Scott's26-spear2Golden36Small27-spit32White29Swamp28-tongue12Maidenhair Spleen-Wall Rue29Alpine, Rough16wort128Stone, Stone-rue20Backache, -brake20Male136Sun23Bear's-pawroot21Marsh18Swamp18Beech123Moon1Sweet-brake21Common23Hemlock-leaved6Sweet-brake21Hexagon23Moon136Sweet-brake21Bladder, Brittle115Mountain15Walking-leaf26Bottle115New York18Walking-leaf26Brake, Bracken132-3Osmond-the-Water-Wall Rue128Sweet, Knotty21Ostrich111Wison's15			
Water477 FERNLock-hair31 MaidenhairPinnatifid27 Rock (Smooth)FernBlack, "Tue," 31 Black, "Tue," 31 Scott'sBlack, "Tue," 31 Scott'sRock (Smooth)29 Scott'sAdder's1 2, 36 SnallEnglish28 SilverySilvery30 Scott's-spear2 -spitGolden36 SmallSilvery30 Scott'sAdder's1 2, 36 SoftEnglish28 SilverySilvery30 Scott'sAlpine, Rough16 Backache, -brakewort1 28 MaleStone, Stone-rue29 Stone, Stone-rueAlpine, Rough16 Backache, -brakeMale16 MaleStone, Stone-rue29 SwampStone Stone-rueBasket21 MarshMarsh18 MaleSwamp13 SweetSweet136, 586 SweetBroad23 Hemlock-leavedMoon1 3 MossSweet136, 586 SweetBottle1 15 BottleNew York18 Malking-leafWalking26 WalkingI ady32-3 Sweet, Knotty21 OstrichSciented24 Wall Rue29 WalterI ady32 Sweet, Knotty21 OstrichOstrich11 I IWilson's15 Wilson's	430, 513-10		
FERN FAMILIES I 1-34Maidenhair I 31Rock (Smooth) 29FernBlack, "True," 31Black, "True," 31Black, "True," 31Black, "True," 31Black, "True," 31Adder'sI 2, 36English28Sout's26-spear2Golden36Silvery30-spit32White29Small27-spit32White29Small27-spit32White29Store, Stone-rue29Alpine, Rough16Male Shield21Stone, Stone-rue29Backache, -brake30Male1 36Swamp18Bear's-pawroot21Marsh18Swamp18BeechI 23MoonI 3Swamp18Common23MoonwortI 5,6Tretwort29Heragon23MossI 36Sweet-brake21Bladder, BrittleI 15Mountain15Walking-leaf26Boulder-I 32-3Osmont-the-Water-24Wall Rue1 29I 2dy32Scented24Wall Rue1 29I ady32Scented24Wall Rue1 28Sweet, Knotty21OstrichI 11Wilson's15			
FernBlack, "True," 31Scott's26Adder's1 2, 36English28Silvery30-spear2Golden36Small27-spit32White29Swamp28-tongue1 2Maidenhair Spleen-Wall Rue29Alpine, Rough16wort1 28Stone, Stone-rue29Backache, -brake30Male1 36Stone, Stone-rue29Basket21Marsh18Swamp18Bear's-pawroot21Marsh13Sweet-brake21Common23Moon1 3Sweet-brake21Hexagon23Hemlock-leaved6Sweet-brake21Data15Moonsort1 5, 6Tentwort29Bladder, Brittle1 15New York18Walking26Boulder-14Oak1 23Walking26Tady32-3Osmond-the-Water-7Walking-leaf26Sweet, Knotty21Ostrich1 11Wilson's15		Maidenhair I 31	
Adder'sI 2, 30English25Silvery30-spear2Golden36Small27-spit32White29Swamp28-tongue12Maidenhair Spleen-Wall Rue29Alpine, Rough16wort128Stone, Stone-rue29Backache, -brake30Male136Stone, Stone-rue29Basket21Marsh18Swamp18Bear's-pawroot21Marsh18Sweet136, 586Broad23Moon13Sweet-brake21Common23Hemlock-leaved6Sweet-brake21Hexagon23Moonswort15, 6Tentwort29Bladder, Brittle115New York18Walking26Boulder-14Oak123Walking-leaf26Moss132-3Osmond-the-Water-Walking-leaf26Lady32Ostrich111Wilson's15Sweet, Knotty21Ostrich111Wilson's15		Black. "True," 31	
-spear 2 -spit 32 -spit		English 28	Silvery 30
-tongueIIMaidenhair Spleen- wortWall Rue29Alpine, Rough16 Backache, -brakewortI28 MaleStone, Stone-rue29 Stone, Stone, Stone-rueBasket21 Bear's-pawrootMaleShield21 MaleStone, Stone-rue29 Stone, Stone, St	-spear 2	Golden 36	
Alpine, Rough16wort1 28Stone, Stone-rue29Backache, -brake30Male1 36Stonebrake36Basket21Male Shield21Sun23Bear's-pawroot21Marsh18Swamp18Beech1 23Meadow584-6Sweet-brake21Common23Moon1 3Sweet-brake21Common23Moon1 36Sweet-brake21Common23Moonwort1 56Trentwort29Hexagon23Hemlock-leaved6Tree7Long23Moss1 36Walking-leaf26Bottle1 15Mountain15Walking-leaf26Bottle1 15Scented24Wall Rue1 28Brake, Bracken1 32-3Osmont-the-Water-7Water-wort28Lady32Ostrich1 11Wilson's15			
Backache, -brake30Male136Stonebrake36Basket21MaleShield21Sun23Bear's-pawroot21Marsh18Swamp18Beech123Meadow584-6Sweet1Broad23Moon13Sweet-brake21Common23Moonwort15,6Sweet-brake21Lorg23Moonwort15,6Tree7Bladder, Brittle115Mountain15Walking26Bottle115New York18Walking-leaf26Boulder-12-3Osmond-the-Water-Wall Rue129I32-3Ostrich111Wilson's15Sweet, Knotty21Ostrich111Wilson's15			
Basket21Male Shield21Sun23Bear's-pawroot21Marsh18Swamp18Beech1 23Meadow584-6Sweet1 36, 586Broad23Moon1 3Sweet-brake21Common23Hemlock-leaved6Tree7Hexagon23Hemlock-leaved6Walking26Bladder, Brittle1 15Moontain15Walking26Bottle1 15New York18Walking26Boulder-14Oak1 23Wall 1 28Wall Rue1 29I32-3Osmond-the-Water-7Water7Lady32Ostrich1 11Wilson's15			
Bear's-pawroot21Marsh18Swamp18Beech1 23Meadow584-6Sweet1 36, 586Broad23Moon1 3Sweet1 36, 586Common23Moonwort1 5, 6Tentwort29Hexagon23Hemlock-leaved6Tree7Long23Mooss1 36Walking26Bottle1 15Mountain15Walking26Bottle1 15New York18Walking-leaf26Boulder-14Oak1 23Wall1 28Brake, BrackenScented24Wall Rue1 29I32-3Osmond-the-Water-Water7Lady32Ostrich1 11Wiston's15			
BeechI 23Meadow584-6SweetI 36, 586Broad23MoonI 3Sweet-brake21Common23MoonwortI 5, 6Tentwort29Hexagon23Hemlock-leavedGTree, 7Long23MossI 36Walking26Bladder, BrittleI 15Mountain15Walking-leaf26BottleI 15New YorkI 8Walking-leaf26Brake, BrackenI 32-3Osmond-the-Water-7Wall RueI 29I 22-3Osmond-the-Water-Main15Wall Rue1 29Sweet, Knotty21OstrichI 11Wiston's15	2001000		
Broad23 CommonMoonI 3 MoonwortSweet-brake21 Tentwort29 29 Tree7 7 100 7 7Hexagon23 HexagonMoonwortI 5, 6 TreeTree7 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 100MoonI 30 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 7 8 7			Sweet I 36, 586
Hexagon23Hemlock-leaved6Tree7Long23MossI 36Venus'-hairI 31Bladder, BrittleI 15Mountain15Walking26BottleI 15New York18Walking-leaf26BottleI 15New York18Walking-leaf26Boulder-I4OakI 23Wall RueI 28Brake, BrackenScented24Wall RueI 29I 32-3Osmond-the-Water-Water7Lady32manf 15Wilson's15Sweet, Knotty21OstrichI 11Wilson's15	Broad 23		Direct water
Long23MossI 36Venus'-hairI 31Bladder, BrittleI 15Mountain15Walking26BottleI 15New York18Walking-leaf26Boulder-I 4OakI 23WallI 28Brake, BrackenScented24Wall RueI 29I 32-3Osmond-the-Water-Walter-7Lady32manf 15Water-wortSweet, Knotty21OstrichI 11Wiston's15		Moonwort 15,6	
Bladder, Brittle I 15 BottleMountain15 WalkingWalking26 26BottleI 15 Boulder-New York18 Ualking-leafWalking-leaf 2626 WallBrake, BrackenScented24 ScentedWallI 28 VallI 32-3 LadyOsmond-the-Water- Sweet, Knotty0 21 OstrichWaler7 Vater-wortSweet, Knotty21 StrichOstrichI 11 VaterWilson's15 Vater	-		
Battle, Britle I 15 Boulder- 14 Brake, Bracken I 32-3 Sweet, Knotty 21 Datuel I 15 New York 18 New York 18 Walking-leaf 26 Walking-leaf 26 Sweet Not 1 23 Sweet Knotty 21 Ostrich I 11 Wilson's 15			
Boulder- Baulder- I 32-3 Lady Sweet, Knotty 21 Ostrich I 12 Sweet, Knotty 21 Ostrich I 12 Ostrich I 11 Ostrich I 12 Ostrich I 11 Ostrich I 12 Ostrich I 11 Ostrich I 12 Ostrich I 12 Ostrich I 11 Ostrich I 12 Ostrich I 12 Ostrich I 12 Ostrich I 11 Ostrich I 11 I 11 Ostrich I 11 I 11 I 11 I 11 I 11 I 11 I			
Bounder 14 Brake, Bracken 1 32-3 Lady 32 Sweet, Knotty 21 Ostrich 111 Wilson's 15	=		
I 32-3Osmond-the-Water-Water7Lady32manf 15Water-wort28Sweet, Knotty21OstrichI 11Wilson's15			
Lady 32 man f 15 Water-wort 28 Sweet, Knotty 21 Ostrich I 11 Wilson's 15		Osmond-the-Water-	Water 7
Sweet, Knotty 21 Ostrich I II Wilson's 15		man f15	
Bristle I 8   Polypody I 30   Windsor 9	Sweet, Knotty 21		
	Bristle I 8	i Folyhody 1 30	) windson 31

Fern, Winter Brak	e 1	3	2
Wood	19		
Evergreen	1		
Goldie's		2	
Woodsia I	12	-1	4
Alpine		1:	2
Blunt-lobed		1,	
Northern		I	
Oblong	I		
Oregon		I	
Rays Rocky Mt.		I	
Rusty		1:	
Smooth		I	
	I	586	
Fern-gale	58	4-0	5
Fescue 261.2	69	-73	3
Festoon-pine	4	8–9	9
Fetid-shrub			
2 83, 2	69	-73	3
		690 286	5
	3	489	
	3, 2	232	
Feverfew 2 266;	3	519	
American	3	46	
Common		519	
Fever-plant	2	58	
Fever-root	3	27	
-twig	2	493	
-weed 3 206;		5-( 27	2
-wort Fiddle-grass	3 2	59	5
Field-balm	ĩ	139	
-pine	2	54	Ì
-sorrel	I	65;	3
Fig, Indian	2	57	I
Fighting-cocks Figwort FAMILY Figwort, Hare		548	
FIGWORT FAMILY	3	17:	2
Flowort Hare		180	0
Manuland			
Maryland	~	179	
Western	3	179	9
Maryland Western Filago	3	44	9 0 6
Maryland Western Filago Filerie			9 0 6 0
Maryland Western Filago	3 2 1	449 439 60 Y	9 0 6 0 7
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM	3 2 1	449 439 60 Y	9 0 6 7 8
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry	3 2 1 111 2	449 439 60 Y 28	9 0 6 0 7 8 0
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass	3 2 1 111 2 1	449 439 60 Y 28 12	9 6 6 7 8 0 3
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643;	3 2 1 111 2 1 3	449 439 60 28 12 51	906078036
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin	3 2 1 11 2 1 3 1	449 439 602 7 289 122 519 200	90607 80363
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir T	3 2 1 11 2 1 3 1	44 43 60 28 12 51 20 , 6	90607 803633
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin	3 2 1 11 2 1 3 1	44 43 60 28 12 51 20 , 6	90607 80363333
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert Filmy FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver	3 2 1 2 1 3 1 5	44 43 60 28 12 51 20 51 6 6	90607 803633333
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir r Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss	3 2 1 11 2 1 3 1	44 43 60 28 12 51 20 6 6 6 6	90607 80363333333
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree	3 2 1 2 1 3 1 5 1 5	44 43 60 28 12 51 20 6 6 6 6 6 6	90607 8036333333333
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert Frimy FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-rope	321 111 2131 5 1	444 433 602 286 122 511 512 51 51 6 6 6 6 6 6 7	90607 8036333333333
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir T Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-rope Fire-balls	321 111 2131 5 1	444 433 600 12 280 12 51 200 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6	90607 80363333333359
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert Firmy FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-tope Fir-balls -grass	32 1 2 1 3 1 2 1 3 1 2 2 2	444 433 602 286 122 511 512 51 51 6 6 6 6 6 6 7	90607 803633333333594
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir T Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-rope Fire-balls	321 11 2131 2223	444 43 60 12 28 12 51 20 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 26	90607 8036333333335946
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top		444 436 436 220 510 520 66 67 66 67 66 67 66 22 46 59	90607 80363333333594640
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert Firmy FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir 1 Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-ope Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590;		444 436 436 12 280 510 66 67 66 67 66 26 26 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	90607 80363333333594640
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-rope Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44		444 436 436 436 436 436 436 436 436 436	90607 80363333333594640,6
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth	321 11 2131 223 2323,23 232,3	444 436 212 510 66664 676246 590 538	90607 80363333333594640,61
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth		444 436 22 12 510 520 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	90607 $80363333333594640,610$
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir 1 Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth -poison -wood Fit-root plant	32111 2131 223 232 32 32 232 32 232 32 232 32 232 32	444 435 444 436 447 128 121 520 6664 6766246 516 5380 467 5380 547	90607 80363333333594640,61014
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir 1 Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth -poison -wood Fit-root plant		444 436 444 436 460 467 6666467 6666469 5160 518097 519 519 519 519 519 519 519 519 519 519	90607 80363333333594640,610148
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert Firmy FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir 2 643; Fiorin Fir Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-ope Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth -poison -wood Fit-root plant Five-finger 2 Dwarf	32111 2131 223 232 32 32 232 32 232 32 232 32 232 32	44360 44360 44360 44360 44360 46766646 4676664696 515156677 515156 54677 51515 54677 51515 54677 51515 54677 515 515 515 515 515 515 515 5	90607 80363333333594640,6101481
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir 1 Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-rope Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth -poison -wood Fit-root plant Five-finger 2 Dwarf Marsh		444460 44460 4460 460 460 460 460	90607 80363333333594640,61014818
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-ope Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth -poison -wood Fit-root plant Five-finger 2 Dwarf Marsh Mountain		44360 2 2 1 5 2 0 6 6 6 6 4 6 7 6 6 4 6 9 6 3 8 0 9 7 - 5 5 2 6 6 5 1 5 1 5 4 6 7 - 5 5 2 6 6 5 1 5 1 5 4 6 7 - 5 5 2 6 6 5 1 5 1 5 4 6 7 - 5 5 2 6 6 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 4 6 7 - 5 5 2 6 6 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1	90607 803633333333594640,610148182
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert Firmy FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir 1 Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-ope Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth -poison -wood Fit-root plant Five-finger 2 Dwarf Marsh Mountain Five-Sisters	32111 2131 5 1 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 2 2 2	44360 4460 1 2 2 1 5 2 0 6 6 6 6 4 6 7 6 6 2 2 6 9 6 3 8 0 9 7 - 2 5 2 6 1 2 2 2 6 1 5 1 5 4 6 7 - 2 2 5 6 1 2 2 2 2	90607 803633333333594640,6101481821
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-rope Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth -poison -wood Fit-root plant Five-finger 2 Dwarf Marsh Mountain Five-Sisters Flag I 446, 5	32111 2131 5 1 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 2 2 2	4460 2 2 2 1 5 2 6 6 6 6 4 6 7 6 6 4 6 9 6 3 8 0 9 7 - 2 2 6 7 1 4 6 6 6 6 4 6 7 6 6 4 6 9 6 3 8 0 9 7 - 2 2 6 7 1 4 7 - 4	90607 803633333333594640,61014818210
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-tope Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth -poison -wood Fit-root plant Five-finger 2 Dwarf Marsh Mountain Five-Sisters Flag I 446, 5 Corn		4460 2 2 2 5 2 0 6 6 6 6 4 6 7 6 6 4 6 9 6 3 8 0 9 7 - 2 2 5 6 1 - 2 2 5 6 7 - 4 5 1 - 2 2 5 6 7 - 4 5 1 - 2 2 5 6 7 - 4 5 1 - 2 2 5 6 7 - 4 5 1 - 2 2 5 6 7 - 4 5 1 - 2 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 6 7 - 5 5 6 6 7 - 5 5 6 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 7 - 5 7	90607 803633333333594640,610148182100
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-rope Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth -poison -wood Fit-root plant Five-finger 2 Dwarf Marsh Mountain Five-Sisters Flag I 446, 5		4460 1 822 1 5206 6 6 6 6 4 6 7 6 6 2 2 6 9 6 3 8 0 9 7 - 5 5 5 6 1 4 4 7 5 7 - 4 4 7 - 5 7 - 5 7 - 4 4 7 - 5 7 -	90607 803633333333594640,6101481821009
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-tope Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth -poison -wood Fit-root plant Five-Sisters Flag I 446, 5 Corn Blue I False Sweet Myrtle		4460 2 2 2 5 2 0 6 6 6 6 4 6 7 6 6 4 6 9 6 3 8 0 9 7 - 2 2 5 6 1 - 2 2 5 6 7 - 4 5 1 - 2 2 5 6 7 - 4 5 1 - 2 2 5 6 7 - 4 5 1 - 2 2 5 6 7 - 4 5 1 - 2 2 5 6 7 - 4 5 1 - 2 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 6 7 - 5 5 6 6 7 - 5 5 6 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 7 - 5 5 6 7 - 5 5 7 - 5 7	90607 80363333333594640,61014818210090
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert Frimy FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-ope Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth -poison -wood Fit-root plant Five-finger 2 Dwarf Marsh Mountain Five-Sisters Flag I 446, 9 Corn Blue I False Sweet Myrtle Narrow		4460 18210 6666 46766 4696 38097 - 5261 4443 510 6666 46766 4696 38097 - 5261 4443 57 5445 37 5445	90607 803633333333594640,6101481821009069
Maryland Western Filago Filerie Filbert FILMY FERN FAM Finger-berry -grass Finkel 2 643; Fiorin Fir I Amer. Silver Balm-of-Gilead Balsam -moss Fir-pine or -tree Fir-tope Fire-balls -grass -leaves -Pink -top -weed 2 590; 246, 319, 44 Fish-mouth -poison -wood Fit-root plant Five-Sisters Flag I 446, 5 Corn Blue I False Sweet Myrtle		4460 821526 666 467664 696 38097 2256 144 57 44	90607 803633333333594640,61014818210090699

Flag, Sweet I 446		Gale, Sweet, or	Geranium
Sword, Yellow 540 Water 537	Forefather's-cup, or -pitcher 2 202	Scotch I 584 Galingale, or Galangal	Meadow 2 427 Mint 3 570
Yellow Water 540	Forget-me-not	I 298	Mint <b>3</b> 579 Mountain 426
Flag-lily 537	3 85-7, 201	Edible 304	Turnpike 2 14
Flagons 540	Smaller 25 White 3 80-2	Lank 306	Wood 2 429 Gerardia 3 208–14
Flagroot 446 Poison 1 539	White 3 80-2 Wild 2 51	Galinsoga 3 501-2 Gallberry 2 487	Gerardia 3 208–14 Auricled 213
Flamy 2 563	Fothergilla 2 234	Gall-of-the-Earth	Bessey's 211
Flannel, Adam's 3 173	FOUR-O'CLOCK FAMILY	3 10, 335	Bushy 206
-leaf 173	2 30	Gallon 3 532	Cut-leaved 214
Flat-top 3 354 FLAX FAMILY 2 435	Four-o'clock 595 Four-toes 451, 595	Gall-weed 3 10 -wort 3 177	Fascicled 210 Flax-leaved 209
Flax <b>2</b> 437-40	Fox-berry 2 693; 3 285	Gama I III	Gattinger's 213
Berlandier's 439	-feet I 43	Garb-willow I 595 Garden-gate 2 563 -plague 2 654	Large Purple 210
Cathartic 438	-geranium 2 426	Garden-gate 2 563	Prairie 209
Cultivated 435 Devil's <b>3</b> 177	Foxglove 2 202; 3 204, 237	Candanan's sure of ma	Rough Purple 209 Salt-marsh 211
Dwarf, Fairy 2 438	False 3 206-8	-delight 71	Sea-side 211
Dutch 157	Lousewort 221-9	Garget 2 26	Skinner's 212
False 2 157–64 Florida Yellow 2 438	Mullen 3 205		Slender 211
Grooved Yellow 2 438	Purple 204 Yellow 206	Chive 497 Crow, Field 499	Small-flowered 210 Ten-lobed 212
Large-flowered 439		False 501	Thread-leaved 212
Lewis' Wild 437	-plum <b>2</b> 093	Hedge 2 170	Germander, Amer. 3 102
Mountain 438, 451 Prairie 436	-tail I 47	Keeled 499	Cut-leaved 103-4
Prairie 436 Purging 2 438	see Grass French-grass 2 365	Meadow 1 499 Rush 498	Hairy 103 Wood 103
Ridged Yellow 437	-Pinks 2 66; 3 557	Wild I 499	
Slender 437	Dwarf 2 66	Yellow-false 501	3 203
Spurge 2 574	Fringe	Garlie-mustard 2 170	
Stiff Yellow 2 438 Wild 3 177; 2 436-7	Alleghany 2 143 American 728	-wort 170 Garnet-berry 2 237	
Yellow 2 438-9	Mountain 2 143 White 728	Gaskins 2 241, 327	
Flax-tail I 68, 170	vv nite /20	Gatten 2 492; 3 270	Gilia 3 59-62
-weed <b>3</b> 177 Fleabane	Wood 2 142 Fringe-Cup 239	Gatteridge 2 492	Low 61
Bitter, or Blue 3 441	Entran track	Gaura 2 608-10 Gav-feather 3 367-8	Scarlet 60 White 60
Canada 442	American 728	Gay-feather 3 367-8 Gay-wings 2 452	Small 60
Daisy 437, 439, 440	Fringed-Gentian 3 9	(-onn	Spicate 61
Western 3 440 Dwarf 442	Fringed-Orchis 1 558–9 Greenish 558	Gem-fruit 2 224	Tufted 62 Gill. Gill-ale 3 114
Early 441	Pink 559	Genson 3 275 GENTIAN FAMILY 3 I Gentian 3 8-14	Gill, Gill-ale 3 114 Gill-go-by-the-Ground
Foetid 447	Ragged 550, 558		
Marsh 447-8	Fritillaria I 505	Barrel 3 12	Gill-over-the-Ground
Philadelphia 439 Running 438	Frog-fruit 3 98 -grass I 469; 2 21	Bastard 39 Blind 12	Gilliflower 3 114
Small 416	-leaf 2 76	Blind 12 Blue <b>3</b> 12, 104	
Spreading 439	-plant 2 207	Bottle 3 12	Dame's 2 196
Three-nerved 437	-wort 2 112	Closed 12	Marsh 2 69
Fleaweed, Horse 2 345 Fleawort 3 258	FROG'S-BIT FAMILY	Downy 3 11 Elliott's 11	Mock 72 Night-scented <b>2</b> 175
Marsh 540	Frog's-bit I 100	Five-flowered 3 10	Queen's, Rogue's 175
Fleur-de-lis I 536, 539	-bladder, mouth 2 207	Four-parted 3 10	Sea 718
Flixweed 2 194	Frost-blite 2 10	Fringed 3 9	
Floating Heart 3 18-9 Floramor 2 2	Frost-flowers (any	Horse 3 275 Marsh 3 12, 13	
Flora's Paint Brush	Aster) -weed	Narrow-leaved 3 13	Gilt-cups 2 112
3 334	-weed 2 540-1; 3 430	Northern 3 9	Ginger I 642-3
Florida Moss I 456 Flower-de-luce 536	any Aster	Obiolig-leaved 11	2 208-9; 3 531 Green 3 527
Flower-gentle 2 2	Frostwort 2 540	One-flowered 14 Red-stemmed 3 13	Indian I 642
Flower-of-an-Hour	Frost, It-brings-the-,	Rough 3 12	Southern Wild I 644
2 525	(Indian name of	Small 3 14	Wild 1 225, 642, 646
-of-Gold (any Solidago) 3 380–98	the Aster) Fuller's-herb 2 73	Smaller Fringed 2 9 Snake 3 335	Ginger-berry 1 642; 2 693
Flowering-rush 451	-teasel 3 289	Snake 3 335 Soapwort 3 12	Ginger-plant 3 522
Fluellin 3 75-6, 201	Fumitory, Bulbous 283	Spurred 15	-root 3 531
Female 175	Climbing 2 143	Stiff 10	GINSENG FAMILY 2 616
Sharp-pointed 175 Flux-root 25	Hedge 146 Furze 2 349	Straw-colored 13 Striped 3 13	Ginseng 618 Blue <b>2</b> 128
-weed 2 170; 3 104	Fustic-tree 2 343	Swollen 38	Dwarf 618
Fly-honeysuckle	Fuzzy-guzzy 3 454	White 3 275	Horse 2 275
3 281-3	Codeico	Yellow 15	Gipsy-flower 3 76
Garden 282 Fly-poison I 489	Gadrise 3 270 Gaertneria 3 343	Yellowish 3 12 Gentleman's Cane 1 670	-herb 148
-trap 2 202; 3 21	Gaertneria 3 343 Gagroot 303	GERANIUM FAMILY	-rose 290 -weed 201
Foal-foot 3 531	Gaillardia 511-13	2 425	-wort 3 147
Foam-flower 2 224	Gaiter-tree	Geranium 2 426-9	
Fog-fruit 3 98 Folk's-glove 204			Girasole 486 Glasswort 2 21–2
	Galax, Galaxy 2 709 Gale, Fern 584-6		

# Vol. III. ENGLISH INDEX, INCLUDING POPULAR PLANT NAMES.

lasswort Prickly 2 25	Golden Rod Dwarf 3 395	Gools 2 85 Good Friday Grass 485	Grape, Catawba 2 500 Chicken 500
len-pepper 2 164	Early 393	GOOSEBERRY FAMILY	Concord 500
-weed 164	Elliott's 392	<b>2</b> 236	Downy 50
flidewort 3 119	Elm-leaved 391	Gooseberry 697-8	False 51
flobe-flower	European (Rand's)	Bristly 2 240	Fox 2 506, 508-9
2 87; 3 255	388	Cape 3 157, 161	Frost 507-8
Spreading 2 87	False 401	Eastern Wild 2 241	Isabella 2 500
Swamp 87 Globe-mallow 522	Few-rayed 3 392 Field 395	Garden 241 Hawthorn 240	Missouri 508 Mountain 508
Hobe-mallow 522 Maple-leaved 522	Field 395 Flat-top 398	Illinois 240	Muscadine 500
Sharp-fruited 2 522	Fragrant 3 398	Low wild 241	Oregon 2 12
Gloden 3 478	Gattinger's 305	Missouri 2 240	Plum 500
Glory-less 283	Gilman's 388	Northern 240	Possum 508
Goat's-beard 2 247	Gray 395	Prickly Wild 2 239	Rocky Mountain
Dwart 3 308	Ground 396	Slender 240	2 12
False 2 215	Hairy 3 384	Smooth 240-1	Riverside 50
Virginia 3 307 Yellow, Purple 313	Hard-leaved 397	Swamp 2 236	Salt 2 2
Yellow, Purple 313	High 395	Wild 239	Sand 50
10al-1001 2 034	Houghton's 3 398	Gooseberry-pie 2 591 Gooseberry Family	Scuppernong 50
Foat's-rue 372-3	Large-leaved 385	GOOSEBEERRY FAMILY	Sea 22
God's-eye 3 201 Goggles 2 85, 241	Late 3 394 Lindheimer's 385	Goosefoot 2 95	English 2 Small 2 50
Goggles         2         85, 241           Gold         3         478	Minaret 386	Bosc's 12	Small 2 50 Southern Fox 50
fold-and-silver-plant	Missouri 3 384	City 12	Sugar 50
2 191	Mountain 384	Cut-leaved 15	Summer 50
old-balls 2 113	Noble 387	Feather Geranium 14	Sweet-scented 50
old-chain 2 208	Northern, Ohio	Fremont's 12	Winter 2 507-
fold-cups II2	286, 397	Good King Henry 14	Grape-fern, Little I
-flower 373	Pale 383	Jerusalem Oak 14	Cut-leaved
-knops 111-113	Pine Barren 390	Many-seeded II	Eaton's
-thread 2 88	Plume 393	Maple-leaved 13	Hitchcock's
-weed 2 II5	Pyramid 390, 392-4 Ragged 3 382	Mealy 2 10 Mercury 14	Lance-leaved Leathery
Gold-of-pleasure 2 157 Golden Alexanders	Ragged 3 382 Rand's 388	Narrow-leaved 11	Rattlesnake
2 639-41	Rand's 388 Rayless 375-6	Nettle-leaved I3	Ternate
Golden Aster 3 373-5	Fetid 375	Mexican Tea 15	Virginia
Cottony 373	Riddell's 397	Oak-leaved 10	Wood's
Grass-leaved 373	River-bank 388	Perennial 14	Grape-flower 510-
Hairy 374	Rock 203	Red 13	-hyacinth I 510-1
Hispid 375	Rough-leaved 391	Sea 23	-root 2 12
Maryland 374	Salt-marsh 389	Stinking 2 10	Grapewort 2 9
Nuttall's 375	Sea-side 389	Turnpike Geranium	GRASS FAMILY
Sickle-leaved 373	Shadowy 389	<b>2</b> I4	I 107-20
Stiff-leaved 374 Golden-bush 376	Sharp-toothed 393	Upright 12 White <b>2</b> 10	Grass [of the Andes]
Golden-bush 376 -club 445	Showy 3 387 Short's 394	Goose-grass 1 229, 661;	Ague 5
-coreopsis 3 493	Slender 3 384	2 258; 3 259, 428	Ague 51 Alkali 25
-corydalis 2 145	-fragrant 400	Great 3 84	Aristida I 179-
-cup 117	-showy 387	Lesser 259	Arrow 1 92, 18
-currant 2 239	Small-headed 399	Goose-tansy 2 258	Bahama 2:
-flower 3 518, 539	Spreading 391	-tongue 3 137, 515	Barley I 286-
Ground 3 373	Stiff 397	Gopher-wood 2 343	Little 286-
-glow 3 473	Stout Ragged 382	-berry 696	Squirrel-tail 28
-guineas 2 117	Swamp 3 387, 392	Gordoldo 3 515	Wall 2
-Jerusalem 3 470-1	Sweet 389	Gorse 2 349	Barnacle
-knops 2 112	Tall 3 395 Tall Hairy 390	Gosling 102 Gosling-grass <b>3</b> 259	Barn II: Barnword
-meadow-parsnip 640 -motherwort 3 456	True 389	Gosling-grass 3 259 -weed 259	Barnyard 1 Beach 212, 2
-moss 2 208	Twisted-leaf 3 390	Gosmore 309	Beach 212, 24 Bear 1167, 512; 254
-moss 2 200 -oak 3 208	Velvety 396	Go-to-bed-at-noon 313	Beard I 113-9,79,2
-osier 1 584	Viscid 399	GOURD FAMILY 3 290	Annual I 20
Goldenpert 3 195	Wand-like 386	Gourd, Missouri 291	Broad-leaved
Golden Ragwort 544	Western Rough 396	Gout-weed, -wort 2 654	I 2
Golden Rod 3 380-398	Bushy 399	Gowan, Ewe 3 402	Broom 1
Alpine 385	White 383	Horse 5 <sup>21</sup>	Bushy I
Anise-scented 389	Willow-leaf 386	Ling 328	Forked 1
Beach 389	Woodland 382	May 402	Indian I
Blue-stemmed 3 382	Wreath 382	Meadow 2 85	-joint I I
Mountain 389	Wrinkle-leaved 390	Milk or Witch 3 315	Naked I.
Bog 387 Broad-leaved 383	Yellow-top 380-393 Zig-zag 383	Open or Water 2 85 Yellow	Purple 1
	Zig-zag 383 Golden-saxifrage 2 230	2 111-3; 3 315	Sea-coast I Short-leaved 2
Boott's 391 Bushy 398-400	-seal I 515; 2 85	Grama, see Grass	Silvery 1
Canada 393	-star, Maryland 3 374	Grape FAMILY 2 505	Torrey's I
Cutler's 385	-trefoil 2 101	Grape	Triple-awned 1
Curtis' 383	-willow-herb 711	Arroyo 2 507	Woolly I
Cut-leaved 393	Good-bye-summer (pur-	Ashy 507	Beckman's 2
Double 395	ple asters, N. C.)	Bear's 693	Bengal f 3
Downy 3 386	Good King Henry 2 14	Blue 507	Bennet-weed I I
			Dunt = and a
Downy Ragged 382 Drummond's 396	Good Morning Spring	Bull 507 Bullace 509	Bent I 203, 2 Black I

ίοτ.	Т	Т	Т	
VOL.	т		х,	

Grass,Bent,Brown1 205		Grass	Grass, Fowl 1 264
Creeping 203		Crowfoot 1 123, 229	Fowl-meadow
Dense-flow'd I 203	Buck 43	Cuckoo 485	I 207, 256, 264
Dog 205	Buffalo I 227, 231	Cuba 121	Fox 223
Elliott's 204	Bull 223, 278	Curly I 9	Fox-tail I 164-5
Marsh 203	Bull-poll 215	Cut, Rice 169	Alpine 193
Narrow 290	Bullpates 215	Cypress 298	Branching 225
New England 207	Bunch <b>I</b> 15, 174,	Dare 281	Bristly 164
Purple 213	177, 199, 290	Darnel I 281	Brown 164
Red 205	Buffalo 373	Bearded, Poison,	Floating 192
Reed 209, 211-12	Early 244	282	Giant 166
Rhode Island 206	Feather 176	Red 281	Green 165
Rock 204	Greater I 373	Dart 214	Marsh 192
Rough-leaved 204	Bur 167	Deer 2 583	Meadow 193
Sea 1 363	Small 167	Deer-tongue 162	Perennial 165
Sea-shore 212	Burdock 121	Dennet I 293	Slender 192
Silky 213	Button 220	Devil's 3 133, 314	Short-awned 192
Spider 204	Burden's 203	Dew I 203, 251	Water I 192
Tall 206	Calf-kill 214	Burden's, Monkey's	Yellow 165
Twin 205 Upland 206	Canary 170	or Summer I 203 Ditch I 88	French 2 365
	Reed 170		Frisky Meadow 1 272
	Southern 170	Dithering 250 Dodder I 250	Frog 2 21, 469
White 203 Wind 213	Wild 170		Furze Top I 205
Bermuda 222	Candy 241	Dog 283, 382 Dog-bent 205	Gallow 1634 Gama 1111
Big Blue-stem 118	Cane I 222 Maiden 121, 137	Dog-wheat 285	
Bird 255, 661		Dog's-tail I 229-252	
-seed 170	Switch 295 Cane-brake 295	Crested 252	Good Friday 484 Goose 1 229, 267, 428,
Bitter 511	Capon's-tail 269	Dog's-tooth 222, 285	661; 2 258; 3 84,
Black $2351$ ;	Carnation 209	Doob 222	259
I 275, 470	<b>1</b> 397, 415, 428, 560	Door 661	Grama I 227
-bent 141	Carpet I 125	Dover I 272	Black 227
-couch I 192	Catch-fly 169	Dragge, Drawke 282	Blue 227
Black-head 485	Catstail 190–1	Drake I 218	Common 227
Black-oat I 177	Alpine 191	Drop-seed	Side Oats 228
-quitch 203	Meadow 191	184-9, 197-200	Tall 228
Black-seed 197	Rush 190	Drunk 282	Grape-vine 138
Blow-out	Causeway 253	Duck 256	Great Goose 3 84
177, 236, 242	Cheat I 276, 282	Dudder 31	Green I 256
Blubber I 278	Pine 2 59	Earning 3 226	Hair I 214-6
Blue <b>I</b> 397, 543	Chess I 275, 283	Eaton's 244	Crested 245
Colorado 283	Compact 275	Eel I 91	Early 215
English 259, 81	Field I 279	Green 2 116	Long-awned I 189
Kentucky 256	Kalm's 277	Egyptian I 229	Mountain 216
Oregon 260	Soft 278	-millet 121	Rough 207
Texas 259	Southern 280	English Blue I 259	Silvery 214
Blue-eyed	Swamp 276	Ever I 281	Tufted 215
I 251,543-5	Wild 277	Evergreen 220, 272	Water I 245
Blue-joint	Wood 276	Everlasting I 124	Wavy 216
1 115, 118, 209, 283	Claver 3 259	Fairy 250	Wood 216
Big 115	Clump-head I 337	Faitour's 2 573	Hair-Dropseed 199
Northern 209	Cock 278	False I 169 False Buffalo 232	Hard 251, 282
Blue-stem 115, 209	Cocksfoot 251 Cockspur I 133	False Buffalo 232 False Oat 217	Hassock I 214
Big 118	Cockspur I 133 Coe 469	False Red-top I 256	Haver 275, 278
Bushy 116, 120	Coco 304	Feather I 177, 214,	-corn 218 Heather I 233
Little II5	Corn 162, 213	230, 286	Hedgehog 167
Bonnet 203	Cord- I 223-4	Macoun's 1 176	Marsh 430
Bottle 2 165, 355	Fresh-water 223	Richardson's 176	Hendon Bent 252
Bottle-brush 294	Slender 224	Feather-bunch 176	Herd's 191, 203
Bottle-rush 294	Cotton- I 322-6	Sedge 119	Hever 218, 220
Bowel-hive 2 264	Hare's-tail I 324	Felon 2 638	Hirse I 140
Bride's-laces I 169	Couch 203, 283	Fescue I 269-73	Holy 172
Bristle, Green 165	Black 192	Great 273	Alpina 173
Glaucous 165	False I 283	Fiddle 2 590	Arctic 172
Rough 164	Cow 1661; 2355-6	Hard I 271	Hooded 278
Brome I 274-280	Cow-quake I 256	Prickle I 262	Hungarian 166
Awnless 280	Crab I 123	Tall or Meadow	Hunger 192
Briza-like I 280	2 21, 229, 661	272	Indian I 120, 237
Corn 279	Diffuse I 124	Fine John I 205	Indian-Beard 116
Downy 274	Flat 125	Fine-top I 203	Indian-Doob 222
Field 279	Fringed, Large 123	Finger I 122-3	Indian Rice I 168
Fringed 276	Little 122	Hairy 123	-millet 174-5
Hairy 275-6	Small 123	Late-flowering 122	Iron I 391
Hungarian 277	Sprouting 138 Texas 226	Slender 122	Ivray 282
Rescue 280		Smooth 123	Jockey 250
Smooth-rye 218	Creek I 281 Creek-stuff 223-4	Finger-comb 229 Fiorin 203	Johnson I 121, 280
Short-awned 280		Fiorin 203 Fire 2 264	Joint 133 Boardod 150
Upright 276	-thatch 223	Flote I 192; 2 265-6	Bearded 150 Pitted 112
Wild 280 Brook 116	Crested-hair 245 Crop 229	Fly-away 1 207	
Broom 115, 118			
Dioom 115,116	Otoup 200	2001 10, 20,	June 220, 250

Grass, June	Grass, Needle 1 177, 180 Needle and Thread	Grass, Reed	Grass, Soft I 214
Prairie I 245	Needle and Thread	Indian 1 202	Meadow, Woolly
Kentucky-blue 256 Knob 3 153, 245	Neale 282	Mat I 281	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Neale 282 Nimble Will I 184	Salt 223 Southern 170	Sour, see Sour
Knot 1 133 2 30, 83, 660	Nonesuch, White 281	Southern 170 Sweet, Wood 202	
-root 1 185	Nut I 304		
Koeler's 3 245	0.0.1	Reed-canary 170	
Lace I 239	1 120, 2:8-22	-meadow 265	Snake 2 44; 3 85
Lady 170	Black 177	Rescue 280	Sparrow 1 5:4
Ladies'-hair 250	Downy 217	Rib 3 246	Spart 224
-laces 170	False 217	Ribbon I 170	<b>Spear</b> 253-61
Lavender 237	Marsh 217	Rice 174-5	Alpine 254
Leghorn Straw 252	Golden I 217	Rice-cut :69	Arctic 258
Lemon 225	Poor 218	Ripple 3 246	Buckley's 260
Leptochloa 230	Purple 219 Tall 217	Rot I 214; 3 226 Rush I 188, 194-9	Bunch 260
Lob or Lop 278 London Lace 170	1all 217 Wild 120, 176, 249		Flexuous 257 Large-flowered 259
London Lace 170 Louisiana 125	Yellow 217	Rush-cat's-tail 1 190 Russia 266	Meadow I 264
Love I 239-43	Oats 218	Rye 281	Mountain 254
Clustered 242	Sea-side 219	Awned I 282	Prairie 260
Frank's 239	Old White-top 214	Giant 290	
Hair-like 242	Old Witch 139	Italian 282	Short-leaved 258
Hairy creeping 243	Onion I 220	Perennial 281	Smooth I 260
Low 240	Orange 2 536	Western 290	Soumern 240
Meadow 241	Orchard I 251		Sylvan 257
Purple 241	Painted 170	Ryle, Sturdy I 252	Tufted 261
Pursh's I 240	Panic, see Panic	St. Mary's 120	
Short-stalked 242	Pearl 1 137-63 220, 250	Salem 214	Wolf's 257 Spike I 248-9
Small tufted 240	Pearl 220, 250 Penny 3 223	Salt 199, 223, 230 Clustered 236	Marsh 250
Smooth creeping 243	Pepper I 543		Spiked 92
Stout I 239	Phippsia 193	Rush 223	Spires 170, 212, 232
Strong-scented 241	Pigeon	Salt-marsh 223	Spring 171
Tiny 239	I 121, 165; 3 95	Salt-meadow 223-4	Sourt 333
Lyme 290	Pin 2 430	Sand 1 235, 250, 676	Squirrel-tail 287
Maiden-cane 121	Pink 1 241, 391, 415	Big I 212	Squitch 259, 283
-hair 250	Pitchfork I 129		St. Mary's 121
Manna 263-6	Plume I 87, 113-4	-dropseed 199	Stagger I 532
Poland 266	Japanese I 114	Sand-reed 212	Star I 251, 463-4,
Manna-croup 266	Pond I 283 Pony 210	Sand-spur 167 Satin 184-6	511, 534; 3 267 Star grad 1 542
Maram 212	Poor oat 218	Satin 184–6 Saw 1348	Star-eyed I 543 Steep 3 226
Marl 2 355-6 Marram-Sea 290		Scorpion 3 85-6	Stroil I 283
Marsh 223-4	Poverty 1 178, 318	Scratch I 673	Sturdy 283
	2 355, 470, 479,	Scutch 222	Swamp 197
Smooth Salt, Tail I 223-4	541-2	Cane 295	Sweet 91, 197, 266, 268, 446
Marsh-hedgehog 430		Scurvy 2 177; 3 373	266, 268, 446
Mat 281	Southern 194	Sea 188;	Sweet-vernal 171
-reed 281	Prairie 1 195-6,	2 21, 691, 718	Swine's 1661
-weed 212		English 2 21	Switch I 141
May 253	-Chloris I 225 -June I 245	-Marram I 290	Sword 170 Syrian 121
Meadow		-meadow 267	Tare 282
253, <b>255-7</b> , 264 -fescue I 272	Prickle 121	Sea-oats 249 -reed, -sand 212	Tassel 188
-spear 264	Prim 171	10049	Terrell 291
Melic 237, 246-7	Purple	-spui 207	Texas Blue 259
Merlin's 50	I 209; 2 352.358	Sedge- 1 119, 446 Seneca 172	Thatch 141
Mesquite I 227-8	Quake, Quaking	Serpent 671	Thin I 206
Bristly 227	I 250-1, 289	Sesame III	Tall 206
Early 231	Tall I 263 Ouick Ouack 283	Shakers 250	Three-awned I 178
Hairy 227	0 1 1 0	Shave 41	Three-toothed 234
Honey 2 333		Shear 283	Tickle 139
Prairie 333 Side-oats 228	Quitch 283 Black 203	Sheep's-fescue I 271	Tickle 139 Timothy 191
Velvet 214	Rancheria I 290	Shelly I 283	California 170
Vine 138		Shining 2 120	Mountain 191
Milk 3 286	Range I 138	Shore 3 250	Rush-like 190
Millet, see Millet 286	Rat-tail 191	Shore-husk I 190	White 214
Molinia I 237	Rattlesnake 203	Side-oats 228	Wild 186
Purple 237	Ray, Red 1115, 281	Sickle I 425, 673	Tine 2 409
Money 3 223	Redfield's 236	Silk I 177. 207	
Monkey's I 203	Red-stem 115 Red-top 203	3 373 Silky I 174	Tongue 2 43, 165-6
Moor	Red-top 203 Bunch I 260	Silver 3 373	Toothache I 225 Triple-awned 179-83
2 203, 233, 237. 137	T1 and also	Simpson's 137	
Mountain Rice 174-5 Mouse I 214	Northern 204	Six-weeks 253	Forked 179 Long-awned 181
Mouse-tail I 192, 269	m 11	Slender I 230	Sea-beach 183
Munro's 232	Wild 141	Slough 282, 283	Slender 181
Myrle 446	Reed 1 170, 208-13	Small Cane 295	
Nard 281	Common, Bog 232		Woolly 182
Natural 1 255; 2 351	Dutch, Pole 232	Snake 2 44; 3 55	

Grass, Turin f 68	5   Grass-of-Parnassus	Groundsel	Haw, Downy 2 319
Turkey 3 2	0 2 212-4	Common 3 539	Parsley 320
Turkey-foot 1	8 Grass-pink x 563; 274	Cress-leaved 540	Pear 302
Turtle I	t Grass-poly 2 580	Entire-leaved 3 546	Poplar-leaved 308
Tussocks 2	3 -weed I 91	Fetid 540	Possum 2488; 3273
Twin 2		Marsh 540	Red 2 207, 302, 7,
Twin-spike 2	4 Gravel-plant 2 692	Silvery 543	17, 21
Twitch 2		Viscous 540	Scarlet 317
Black 2		Wood 539	Shawnee 3 273
Butter 2		Groundsel-bush 3 445	Small-fruited 2 320
Onion 2		-tree 445	Summer 310
Water 2	3 -feather 3 307	Grouseberry 2 693	Tree 2 307, 19
Two-penny 2 7		Grundy-Swallow 3 544	Yellow 310
Umbrella I 337	8 Greasewood 2 23	Guelder-rose, Wild 270	Hawkberry 2 327
Union 2.	8 Greek Valerian 3 63	Maple-leaved 270	Hawkbit 3 310, 328, 332
Vanilla I 1		Gum, Black 2 665-6	Hawk's-beard 3 325-8
Nodding 1		Cotton 2 666	Gray 328
Velvet 2		Red 235	Hawkweed
-mesquite 2		Sour 2 665-6	3 311, 328-32
Vernal-grass	Fiddle-shaped 520	Spruce-tree I 61	Canada 329
Long-awned 1		Star-leaved 2 235	Early 332
Sweet 1		Sweet 235	Field 333
Vine-mesquite 1.		Tupelo 666	Golden Mouse-ear
Wag-wanton 2 Wart 2		Water 2 666 White 2 235	Green's 334
Wart 2 4			Green's 332
Water 1 245; 2 1 Large 1 1		Gum-Elastic 720 Gum-plant 367, 92, 371	Gronovius' 331 Hairy 221
Water Oats		Gum-tree 2 665	Hairy 331 Long-bearded 330
Twitch 2		Spruce I 61	
Way		Yellow 2 665	100
Way-bent 2		Gun-bright 1 41	Mouse-ear 333 Narrow-leaved 330
Well 2 1		Gutierrezia 3 370	Orange 334
Wheat I 284		Gutter-tree 2 662	Panicled 330
Bearded 2		Gutweed 3 310	Rough 331
Coast I 2		Gymnopogon I 225 6	Tawny 334
Dog 2	5 -burnut 442	Gypsophyll 2 71-2	Vein-leaf 332
تد False			Wall 329
Western 2		Hackberry I 629-30	Hawthorn 2 297, 317-9
Whip 3.		Hackmatack I 60, 66	English 319
White I i	8 Barbadoes 157	Hacmack 60	Haw-tree 319
Whites 2		Hagweed 2 350	Hay-fever weed 3 341
White Top 203, 2	4 Cut-leaved 158	Hail-, Hair-, weed 3 49 Hair-fern f 6a	Hayhofe 3 114
White-rush 2			Haymaids 114
Whitlow 2 147-		Hair Grass	Hay-plant 267
Whorl, Water I 2.		1 189, 207, 214-6	Hazel, Black I 607
Wickens 2		Hairhoof, Sweet 3 267	Snapping 2 235
Widgeon I	0	Hairhound 123	Witch 235
Wild-canary I I		Hairif 259	Hazel-nut I 607
-ginger 2		Hammer-sedge I 428	Beaked 607
-Oat I 120, 218-		Hammerwort I 638	He-huckleberry 2 485
-Rye 288-		Handsome Harry 2 583	Headache 2 137-8
-Timothy 1 Willow 16		Harbinger of Spring 653	-plant 2 102
		Hardhack I 607; 2 262	Head-flower 3 255
Windlestraw 213	a Purple-nowereu 102	Dural a state	
windlestraw zig.		Purple 2 245	-Betony 221
Windmill	8 Round-leaved 161	Spice 2 245	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246
Windmill 2. Winter 44	8 Round-leaved 161 5 Smooth 159	Spice 2 245 Hardheads 3 557	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555
Winter 4	8 Round-leaved 161 5 Smooth 159 9 Stellate 3 162	Spice 2 245 Hardheads 3 557 Hardock 547	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179
Winter 4 Wire 1 115, 12	8 Round-leaved 161 5 Smooth 159 9 Stellate <b>3</b> 162 9 Tall Hairy 157	Spice2 245Hardheads3 557Hardock547Hardweed557	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all I 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 221
Winter 4 Wire 1 115, 12 138, 184, 19	8 Round-leaved 161 5 Smooth 159 9 Stellate 3 162 1, Tall Hairy 157 1, Virginia 160	Spice2 245Hardheads3 557Hardock547Hardweed557Harebell3 295	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 215 Heal-bite 2 154
Winter 44 Wire 1 115, 12 138, 184, 19 222, 226, 22	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         159           7         Tall Hairy         157         160           6         Virginia         160         160           6         White-flowered         163         163	Spice2 245Hardheads3 557Hardock547Hardweed557Harebell3 295Aretic294	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154
Winter 4 Wire 1 115, 12 138, 184, 19 222, 226, 22 259, 470, 66 f 262	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Virginia         160         163           6         White-flowered         163         161           7         Ground-Fir         111         111	Spice 2 245 Hardheads 3 557 Hardock 547 Hardweed 557 Harebell 3 295 Aretic 294 Hare's-beard 3 173 -car 2 175, 630	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade
Winter 4 Wire 1 115, 12 138, 184, 19 222, 226, 22 259, 470, 66 f 262	8     Round-leaved     161       5     Smooth     159       9     Stellate     3     162       4     Tall Hairy     157       5     Virginia     160       6     White-flowered     163       7     Ground-Fir     1       -hele     3     201	Spice 2 245 Hardheads 3 557 Hardock 547 Hardweed 557 Harebell 3 295 Aretic 294 Hare's-beard 3 173 -car 2 175, 630	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245
Winter 4 Wire 1 115, 12 138, 184, 19 222, 226, 22 259, 470, 66	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           6         Stellate         3         162           7         Tall Hairy         157         157           8         Virginia         160         163           9         White-flowered         163         163           9         Ground-Fir         1         111           -hele         3         201           1         -hemlock         1         67	Spice 2 245 Hardheads 3 557 Hardock 547 Hardweed 557 Harebell 3 295 Aretic 294 Hare's-beard 3 173 -car 2 175, 639	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 245
Winter 4 Wire 115, 12 222, 226, 22 259, 470, 66 f 262 Wire-bent 1 280	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Virginia         160         163           6         White-flowered         163         163           7         Orgonal-Fir         111         -hele         3         201           1         -hele         3         201         162         163         201           0         -holly         2         67         0         -holly         2         67	Spice 2 245 Hardheads 3 557 Hardock 547 Hardweed 557 Harebell 3 295 Aretic 294 Hare's-beard 3 173 -car 2 175,639 Hare's-foot Fern I 8 Hare's-tail 324	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115, 179 High 2 227 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352
Winter 4 Wire 1 115, 12 138, 184, 19 222, 226, 22 259, 470, 66 f 262 Wire-bent 1 280 Witch 139, 2 Barbed 1	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Virginia         160         163           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Hite-flowered         163         163           6         Ground-Fir         111         -hele         3         201           1         -hele         3         201         1         67           1         -helly         2         67         -holly         2         67           9         -ivy         3         14         14         14	Spice 2 245 Hardheads 3 557 Hardock 547 Hardock 547 Harebell 3 295 Aretic 294 Hare's-beard 3 173 -car 2 175, 639 Hare's-tail 324 Hartford-fern 1 9	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352
Winter 4 Wire 1 115, 12 138, 184, 19 222, 226, 22 259, 470, 66 f 262 Wire-bent 1 280 Wirtch 139, 2 Barbed 1	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           6         Stellate         3         162           7         Tall Hairy         157         157           8         Virginia         160         163           9         Stellate         3         160           9         Virginia         160         163           9         Ground-Fir         111         -hele         3         201           -hele         3         201         -hellock         167         -hello         -101           9         -holly         2         67         -holly         2         67           9         -ivy         3         114         -holly         2         69	Spice2 245Hardheads3 557Hardock547Hardweed557Harebell3 295Aretic294Hare's-beard3 173-car2 175, 639Hare's-foot Fern1 8Hare's-tail324Hare's-tail324Hart's-eyc2 634	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 High 2 217 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 154 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352 Heart-of-the-earth
Winter         4           Wire         I 115, I2           138, 184, 19           222, 226, 22           259, 470, 66           f 262           Wire-bent           Witch         139, 21           Barbed         I           Gattinger's         I           Old         I	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Virginia         160         White-flowered         163           6         White-flowered         163         167         111           -hele         3         201         162         162         163           6         Ground-Fir         1         111         -hele         3         201         160         16	Spice2 245Hardheads3 557Hardock547Hardweed557Harebell3 295Aretic294Hare's-beard3 173-car2 175, 639Hare's-foot Fern1 8Hare's-tail324Hart's-eye2 634	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352
Winter         4           Wire         I 115, 12           138, 184, 19           222, 226, 22           259, 470, 66           f 262           Wire-bent         I 280           Wirebent         I 39, 24           Barbed         I           Gattinger's         I           Old         I	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Virginia         160         163           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Virginia         160         163           6         Ground-Fir         111         -hele         3         201           1         -hemlock         1         67         -holly         2         67           9         -iouy         3         114         -laurel         2         692           9         -laurel         2         692         <	Spice 2 245 Hardhcads 3 557 Hardhcads 3 557 Hardbock 547 Hardwced 557 Harebell 3 295 Arctic 294 Hare's-beard 3 173 -car 2 175, 639 Hare's-foot Fern 1 8 Hare's-tail 324 Hartford-fern 1 9 Hart's-eye 2 634 Hartshorn-bush 1 7	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115
Winter         4           Wire         I 15, 12           138, 184, 19           222, 226, 22           259, 470, 66           f 262           Wire-bent I 280           Witch         139, 21           Barbed         I           Gattinger's         1           Old         I           Spreading         I           Wood, Wiry         I           Woolsqua         I	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Virginia         160         163           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Virginia         160         163           6         Ground-Fir         111         -hele         3 201           -hele         3 201         -101         2 67           9         -iovy         3 114         -100           9         -laurel         2 69         -120           9         -laurel         2 69         -300           9         -laurel         2 692         130           9         -lemon         2 130         1306           0         -moss         1 306         1 306           1         Ground-nut         2 542         1 306	Spice 2 245 Hardhcads 3 557 Hardhcads 3 557 Hardbock 547 Harebell 3 295 Arctic 294 Hare's-beard 3 173 -car 2 175,639 Hare's-foot Fern 1 8 Hare's-tail 324 Hartford-fern 1 9 Hart's-eyc 2 634 Hartshorn-bush 1 7 -plant 2 102 Hart's-thorn 2 503 -tongue 1 25	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115, 179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 Iteart-pea 2 501 -seed 501 -trefoil 2 352
Winter       4         Wire       I 115, I2         138, 184, 19         222, 226, 22         259, 470, 66         f 262         Wire-bent         Witch       I 39, 24         Barbed       I         Gattinger's       I         Old       I         Spreading       I         Wood, Wiry       I         Wood       I 20, 14	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         162           7         Tall Hairy         157         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         162           7         Virginia         160         163           6         Ground-Fir         111         -hele         3         201           1         -hele         3         207         -holly         2         67           9         -hornlock         1         2         67         -holly         2         67           9         -laurel         2         69         -ivy         3         114           9         -laurel         2         69         -ivy         3         130           9         -lemon         2         130         5         260         -moss         1         306           9         -liny         1         526         -moss         1         306         1         3         3         5         2         2         42         5 <td>Spice 2 245 Hardheads 3 557 Hardock 547 Hardock 547 Hardbell 3 295 Arctic 294 Hare's-beard 3 173 -car 2 175, 639 Hare's-foot Fern I 8 Hare's-tail 324 Hartford-fern I 9 Hart's-eye 2 634 Harts-thorn-bush I 7 -plant 2 102 Hart's-thorn 2 503 -tongue I 25 Harvest-bells 3 12</td> <td>-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 227 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352 Heart-of-the-carth 3 115 IIcart-pea 2 501 -seed 501 -trefoil 2 352 Hearts 2 431</td>	Spice 2 245 Hardheads 3 557 Hardock 547 Hardock 547 Hardbell 3 295 Arctic 294 Hare's-beard 3 173 -car 2 175, 639 Hare's-foot Fern I 8 Hare's-tail 324 Hartford-fern I 9 Hart's-eye 2 634 Harts-thorn-bush I 7 -plant 2 102 Hart's-thorn 2 503 -tongue I 25 Harvest-bells 3 12	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 227 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352 Heart-of-the-carth 3 115 IIcart-pea 2 501 -seed 501 -trefoil 2 352 Hearts 2 431
Winter       4         Wire       I 115, 184, 19         138, 184, 19       222, 226, 22         259, 470, 66       f 262         Wire-bent       I 280         Witch       139, 21         Barbed       I         Gattinger's       I         Old       I         Spreading       I         Wood, Wiry       I         Wobsqua       I at 20, 13         Meadow-       2	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellatc         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Tall Hairy         157         160           7         Tall Hairy         157         111           -hele         3         201         111           -laurel         2         692         -laurel         2           9         -laurel         2         1306         114           9         -moss         1         306         1306           10         <	$\begin{array}{c cccc} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\ Spice & & & & & & & & & & & \\ Hardheads & & & & & & & & & & \\ Hardweed & & & & & & & & & \\ Strate & & & & & & & & & \\ Harchead & & & & & & & & & \\ Harchead & & & & & & & & & \\ Harchead & & & & & & & & \\ Harchead & & & & & & & & \\ Harchead & & & & & & & & \\ Harchead & & & & & & & \\ Harchead & & & & & & & \\ Harchead & & & & & & & \\ Harchead & & & & & & & \\ Harchead & & \\ H$	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 High 2 227 Heal-bite 2 154 Healing-blade 154 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 $643-4$ ; 2 $352$ Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 Ilcart-pea 2 501 -seed 501 -trefoil 2 $352$ Hearts 2 $431$
Winter       4         Wire       I 115, 12         138, 184, 19         222, 226, 22         259, 470, 66         f 262         Wire-bent I 280         Witch       139, 21         Barbed       I         Gattinger's       I         Old       I         Spreading       I         Wood, Wiry       I         Wood       120, 11         Meadow-       2         Purple       24	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         162           7         Tall Hairy         157         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         162           7         Virginia         160         163           6         Ground-Fir         111         162           -hele         3         207         114           -hele         3         267         -ivy         3         114           -         -hemlock         1         67         -holly         2         67           9         -laurel         2         69         -laurel         2         69           -         -lemon         2         130         152         60         -moss         1         306           6         Ground-nut         2         542         5         Dwarf         618           6         Ground-pine         1         418         62         47.78	Spice2 245Hardhcads3 557Hardock547Hardock547Hardwced557Harebell3 295Arctic294Hare's-beard3 173-car2 175, 639Hare's-foot Fern1 8Hare's-tail324Hartford-fern1 9Hart's-eyc2 634Hart's-thorn2 102Hart's-thorn2 102Hart's-thorn2 503-tongue1 25Harvest-bells3 12-lite3 496-lity3 496	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 354 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 Ilcart-pea 2 501 -seed 501 -trefoil 2 352 Hearts 2 431 Heartsease 1 666, 8; 2 563
Winter       4         Wire       I 115, I2         138, 184, 19         222, 226, 22         259, 470, 66         f 262         Wire-bent       I 280         Wire-bent       I 39, 24         Barbed       I         Gattinger's       I         Old       I         Spreading       I         Wood, Wiry       IX         Wood       I20, 14         Meadow-       2         Purple       24         Wool       3	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157           7         Virginia         160           6         White-flowered         163           6         Ground-Fir         111           -hele         3         201           -helly         2         67           9         -lewnlock         1         2           9         -leurel         2         67           9         -leurel         2         67           9         -leurel         2         67           9         -leurel         2         69           9         -leurel         2         69           9         -lemon         2         130           9         -lemon         2         130           9         -lemon         2         542           10         Dwarf         618           6         Ground-pea         2         418           7         2         536, 586; 3         102	Spice 2 245 Hardheads 3 557 Hardbeak 547 Hardbeak 547 Harebell 3 295 Arctic 294 Hare's-beard 3 173 -car 2 175, 639 Hare's-foot Fern I 8 Hare's-tail 324 Hartford-fern I 9 Hart's-eyc 2 634 Harts-thorn 2 503 -tongue I 25 Harvest-bells 3 12 Hart's-thorn 2 504 -lice 3 496 -lily 3 46 Hathorne 2 319	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 Ilcart-pea 2 501 -steed 501 -trefoil 2 352 Hearts 2 431 Heartsease 1 666, 8; 2 563 Ilcart's-pansy 2 563
Winter       4         Wire       I 115, 12         138, 184, 19         222, 226, 22         259, 470, 66         f 262         Wire-bent         Witch       139, 24         Barbed       I         Gattinger's       I         Old       I         Spreading       I         Wood, Wiry       I         Wood       120, 14         Meadow-       2         Purple       2         Wool       3         Wrack       181,9	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Virginia         160         163           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Virginia         160         163           6         Ground-Fir         111         -hele         3         201           1         -hele         3         207         -         -         160         2         67           0         -holly         2         67         -         161         2         69           9         -laurel         2         692         -         1306         69         -         1306         69         -         1306         60         -         618         618         618         618         618         618         618         618         618         618         618         618         7         2         536, 586; 3         102         7         2         536, 586; 3         102         7         102         536, 586; 3         102 <td>Spice2 245Hardheads3 557Hardock547Hardock547Hardock3 295Arctic294Harc's-beard3 173-car2 175, 639Harc's-foot Fern1 8Harc's-tail324Hart's-eyc2 634Hart's-eyc2 634Hart's-thorn2 503-tongue1 25Harces-bells3 12-lice3 496-lily3 46Hathorne2 138</td> <td>-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115, 179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 IIcart-pea 2 501 -seed 501 -trefoil 2 352 Hearts 2 431 Heartsease 1 666, 8; 2 563 Heartweed 1 668</td>	Spice2 245Hardheads3 557Hardock547Hardock547Hardock3 295Arctic294Harc's-beard3 173-car2 175, 639Harc's-foot Fern1 8Harc's-tail324Hart's-eyc2 634Hart's-eyc2 634Hart's-thorn2 503-tongue1 25Harces-bells3 12-lice3 496-lily3 46Hathorne2 138	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115, 179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 IIcart-pea 2 501 -seed 501 -trefoil 2 352 Hearts 2 431 Heartsease 1 666, 8; 2 563 Heartweed 1 668
Winter       4         Wire       I 115, 184, 19         138, 184, 19       222, 226, 22         259, 470, 66       f 262         Wire-bent       I 280         Witch       I 39, 21         Barbed       I,         Gattinger's       I,         Old       I,         Spreading       I,         Wood, Wiry       I,         Wood, Wiry       I,         Weadow-       2         Purple       24         Wool       3,         Wrack       I 81,         Yard       I 2,	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellatc         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Tall Hairy         157         157           6         Virginia         160         161           7         Tall Hairy         157         111           -hele         3         201         111           -hele         3         201         114           -hele         3         201         114           -hele         3         207         -           7         -hemlock         167         0           9         -lemotk         167         0           9         -laurel         2         692           9         -lemon         2         1306           10         Ground-nut         2         542           11         Ground-pine         2         418           10         Ground-pine         145, 47-8         2           10         Festoon         47         3         102           10         Ground-plum	Spice 2 245 Hardhcads 3 557 Hardhcads 3 557 Hardock 547 Hardock 547 Harebell 3 205 Arctic 204 Hare's-beard 3 173 -car 2 175, 639 Hare's-foot Fern 1 8 Hare's-tail 324 Hartford-fern 1 9 Hart's-thorn 2 503 -tongue 1 25 Harvest-bells 3 12 -lice 3 496 -lily 3 46 Hathorne 2 319 Haver-corn , 1 218 Haw (see Thorn)	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 High 2 227 Heal-bite 2 154 Healing-blade 154 Healing-blade 2 311, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 354 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 Heartsease 501 -seed 501 -trefoil 2 352 Hearts 2 431 Heartsease 1 666, 8; 2 563 Heart's-pansy 2 563 Heartweed 1 668 Heartwort 2 353
Winter       4         Wire       I 115, I 2         138, 184, 19         222, 226, 22         259, 470, 66         f 262         Wire-bent       I 280         Wire-bent       I 39, 2!         Barbed       I         Gattinger's       I         Old       I         Spreading       I         Wood, Wiry       I         Wood       I 20, 1!         Meadow-       2         Purple       2!         Wool       3         Wrack       I 81, 1         Yard       I 2         Yellow       4!	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         162           7         Tall Hairy         157         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         162           7         Tall Hairy         157         162           6         White-flowered         163         163           6         Ground-Fir         111         111           -hele         3         201         114           -helly         2         67         -ivy         3         114           9         -lemon         2         130         -101         130           9         -lemon         2         130         -moss         1         306           6         Ground-nut         2         542         542         542         542           7         2         536, 586; 3         102         152         102         102           7         Festoon         47         7         377         -raspberry         2         85	Spice 2 245 Hardheads 3 557 Hardheads 3 557 Hardbeak 547 Harebell 3 295 Arctic 294 Hare's-beard 3 173 -car 2 175, 639 Hare's-foot Fern I 8 Hare's-tail 324 Hartford-fern I 9 Hart's-eyc 2 634 Hartshorn-bush I 7 -plant 2 102 Hart's-thorn 2 503 -tongue I 25 Harvest-bells 3 12 -lice 3 496 -lily 3 46 Hathorne 2 319 Haver-corn , I 218 Haw (sce Thorn) 2 297-321	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 514, 555 3 115, 179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 Heart-pea 2 501 -seed 501 -trefoil 2 352 Hearts 2 431 Heartsease 4 431 Heart's-pansy 2 563 Heart's-pansy 2 563 Heart's-pansy 2 563 Heartword 1 668 Heartword 1 668 Heartword 1 668
Winter       4         Wire       I 115, I 12         138, 184, 19         222, 226, 22         259, 470, 66         f 262         Wire-bent       I 280         Witch       I 39, 24         Barbed       I.         Gattinger's       I.         Old       I.         Spreading       I.         Wood, Wiry       I.         Wood, Wiry       I.         Wood       I 20, I3         Meadow-       2         Purple       2001         Wool       3.         Wrack       I 81, 9         Yard       I 2.         Yellow       44	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         162           7         Tall Hairy         157         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         162           7         Tall Hairy         157         162           6         Ground-Fir         111         -hele         3201           1         -hele         3201         111         -hele         3201           1         -hemlock         167         111         -hele         3201           1         -hemlock         167         111         -hele         3201           1         -hemlock         167         112         69         67           0         -laurel         262         67         67         1300         68         1130         1526           0         -laurel         2542         504         1526         542         5102         5102         162         162         162         162         162         162         162         162         162         162	$\begin{array}{c cccc} Spice & 2 & 245 \\ Hardheads & 3 & 557 \\ Hardbock & 547 \\ Hardbock & 547 \\ Hardbeell & 3 & 295 \\ Arctic & 294 \\ Hare's-beard & 3 & 173 \\ -car & 2 & 175, 639 \\ Hare's-toot Fern & I & 8 \\ Hare's-tail & 324 \\ Hartford-fern & I & 9 \\ Hart's-eyc & 2 & 634 \\ Hartshorn-bush & I & 7 \\ -plant & 2 & 102 \\ Hart's-thorn & 2 & 502 \\ -tongue & I & 25 \\ Harvest-bells & 3 & 122 \\ -lice & 3 & 496 \\ -lily & 3 & 466 \\ -lily & 3 & 466 \\ -lily & 3 & 466 \\ Hathorne & 2 & 319 \\ Haver-corn & I & 218 \\ Haw (sce Thorn) \\ & 2 & 297-321 \\ Barberry-leaved \end{array}$	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 Ilcart-pea 2 501 -steef 5 01 -trefoil 2 352 Hearts 2 431 Heartsease 1 666, 8; 2 563 Heart's-pansy 2 563 Heartweed 1 668 Ilcartweed 1 668 Ilcartweed 2 353 Heartweed 1 668 Ilcartweed 2 353 Heartweed 3 353 Heart
Winter       4         Wire       I 115, 12         138, 184, 19         222, 226, 22         259, 470, 66         f 262         Wire-bent       I 280         Witch       139, 21         Barbed       I         Gattinger's       I         Old       I         Spreading       I         Wood, Wiry       I         Wood, Wiry       I         Wood, Wiry       I         Wood       I20, 11         Meadow-       2         Purple       24         Wool       3         Wrack       I 81, 9         Yard       I 2         Yellow-eyed       451         Yellow-top       2	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157         157           7         Tall Hairy         157         157           6         Ground-Fir         1         111           -hele         3         201           1         -hemlock         1         67           9         -laurel         2         692           9         -laurel         2         692           9         -lemon         2         1306           10         Ground-nut         2         542           11         1         526         100           11         1         526         100           11         1         526         100           12         536, 586; 3	Spice $2 245$ Hardheads $3 557$ Hardock $547$ Hardock $547$ Hardock $547$ Hardweed $557$ Harcbell $3 295$ Arctic $204$ Harc's-beard $3 173$ -car $2 175, 639$ Harc's-foot Fern $18$ Harc's-tail $324$ Hartford-fern $19$ Hart's-eyc $2 634$ Hartshorn-bush $17$ -plant $2 102$ Hart's-thorn $503$ -tongue $1 25$ Harvest-bells $3 12$ -lice $3 496$ -lily $3 46$ Hathorne $3 19$ Haver-corn $1 218$ Haw (sce Thorn) $2 297-321$ Barberry-leaved $2 277$	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 High 2 227 Heal-bite 2 154 Healing-blade 154 Healing-blade 2 311, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 354 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 Heart-of-the-earth 3 354 Heartsease 501 -seed 501 -trefoil 2 352 Hearts 2 431 Heartsease 1 666, 8; 2 563 Heart's-pansy 2 563 Heartwort 2 353 Heartwort 2 353 Heart York 2, 542; 3 295 American 541
Winter       4         Wire       I 115, 12         138, 184, 19         222, 226, 22         259, 470, 66         f 262         Wire-bent       I 280         Witch       I 39, 21         Barbed       I         Gattinger's       I         Old       I         Spreading       I         Wood, Wiry       I         Wood       I 20, 11         Meadow-       2         Purple       24         Wool       3         Wrack       I 81, 1         Yard       I 2         Yellow-eyed       451         Yellow-top       2         Yorkshire-fog       2	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157           7         Virginia         160           8         Ground-Fir         1         111           -hele         3         201           -hele         3         201           -helly         2         67           9         -leurel         2         69           9         -leurel         2         626           9         -leurel         2         526           9         -leurel         2         542           9         2         536         586         3         102           10         Festoon         47         7         7         7         7           10         Ground-plum         2         377         7         <	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 Heart-gea 2 501 -seed 501 -trefoil 2 352 Hearts 2 431 Hearts 2 431 Heart's-pansy 2 563 Heart's-pansy 2 563 Heart's-pa
Winter       4         Wire       I 115, I 12         138, 184, 19       12         222, 226, 22       259, 470, 66         f 262       Felder         Wire-bent       I 280         Wire-bent       I 280         Wire-bent       I 39, 24         Barbed       I         Gattinger's       I         Old       I         Spreading       I         Wood, Wiry       IX         Wood, Wiry       IX         Wood       I 20, I4         Meadow-       2         Purple       24         Wool       3         Wrack       I 81, 1         Yard       I 2         Yellow       44         Yellow-eyed       451-         Yorkshire-fog       2         Grass-flower       I 543; 2	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157           7         Tall Hairy         157           6         White-flowered         163           7         Ground-Fir         1         111           -hele         3         201           -hele         3         201           -hele         3         207           -holly         2         67           9         -leurcl         2         69           9         -leurcl         2         69           9         -leurcl         2         69           9         -leurcl         2         542           9         -leurcl         2         542           9         -leund-pine         1         4.8           6         Ground-pine         1         4.78           6         Ground-plum         2         3.102           7         -raspherry         2         85           7         Ground-squirrel-pea.         2           9	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 Ilcart-pea 2 501 -steed 501 -trefoil 2 352 Hearts 2 431 Heartsease 1 666, 8; 2 563 Heartweed 1 668 Heartweed 2 353 Heartweed 2 353 Heartweed 2 435 Heartweed 3 4
Winter       4         Wire       I 115, 12         138, 184, 19         222, 226, 22         259, 470, 66         f 262         Wire-bent       I 280         Witch       I 39, 21         Barbed       I         Gattinger's       I         Old       I         Spreading       I         Wood, Wiry       I         Wood       I 20, 11         Meadow-       2         Purple       24         Wool       3         Wrack       I 81, 1         Yard       I 2         Yellow-eyed       451         Yellow-top       2         Yorkshire-fog       2	8         Round-leaved         161           5         Smooth         159           5         Stellate         3         162           6         Tall Hairy         157           7         Tall Hairy         157           6         White-flowered         163           7         Frainia         160           9         Stellate         3         162           9         Ground-Fir         1         111           -hele         3         201           -hemlock         1         67           9         -hemlock         1         67           9         -laurel         2         69           9         -lemon         2         130           9         -lemon         2         130           9         -lemon         2         130           9         -lound-nut         2         542           9         Oround-pine         1         458           6         Ground-pine         1         458           7         -raspherry         2         85           7         Ground-squirrel-pea         2         129	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-Betony 221 Headsman 3 246 Heal-all 1 514, 555 3 115,179 High 2 221 Heal-bite 2 154 -dog 154 Healing-blade 2 211, 245 -herb 3 92, 246 Heart-clover 2 352 -leaf 1 643-4; 2 352 Heart-of-the-earth 3 115 Ilcart-pea 2 501 -strefoil 2 352 Hearts 2 431 Heartscase 1 666, 8; 2 563 Heart's-pansy 2 563 Heartweed 1 668 Ilcartweed 2 353 Heartweed 2 435 Heartweed 3 435 Heartwee

Heath, Mountain 2 685	Henbane, Black 3 169	Hippo, Indian 2 248	Honeysuckle
Scotch 694	Yellow 162	Hippophae 2 576	Perfoliate 3 278
Heath-bells 3 295	Henbit 2 121-3	Hirse I 140	Purple 2 678
Heathberry 2 479	Small 203	Hive-vine	Scarlet Trumpet
Heath-cypress 1 46	Henbit Dead-nettle	2 392, 397; 3 255	3 280
-grass 233	I 121-3	Hoarhound, Black 123	Small Yellow 3 279
Heather 2 694	Hen-plant 3 245-6	Base 126	Smooth 2 679
Beach, False 542	Hens 2 560	Bastard 123	Sullivant's 3 279
Monox 479	Hep- or Hip-tree 2 284	Common 110	Swamp 2 678-9
Heavenward Tree 446	Herb-bane 3 235	Fetid 123	Tartarian Bush 3 282
Hedge-bells 3 47	-barbara 2 177	Marsh 148	Trumpet 3 280
-burs, Wild 3 259	-bennet 2 270-1	Water 147-8	White 2 679
-Dead-nettle 121	-christopher I 7;	White 110	Wild 2 609-10, 678
garlic 2 170	2 90, 249; 3 128	Wild 360-2	Yellow 2 679
Hedgehog Cereus	-gerard 2 654	Hoarwort 3 447	3 279, 280
568, 629	-grace 3 95, 192	Hobble-bush 269	Honeysuckle Apple
-thistle 570	-holy 3 95	Hoffmanseggia 2 338	2 678
Hedge-hyssop 3 192-6	-impious 3 447	Hog-apple I 130	-clover 3 565, 568
Hedge-lily 3 46	-ivy 2 167	-bean 3 169	Honey-sweet 249
Hedge-maids 114	-john 533	-bed I 48	Hoodwort 106, 531
Hedge-mustard 2 174	-margaret 3 402, 518	-bite 3 314	Hoofs <b>3</b> 245
Fine-leaved 170		-cranberry 2 479	Hook-heal 3 115
Hedge-nettle 3 124-7	Herb-of-the-Cross 395	Hog Peanut 2 419	-weed II5
-parsley 2 526	Herb-robert 2 426	-physic 3 300	Hoop-ash I 629; 2 727
Hedge-peak 284	-sherard 3 266	Hog's-bean 3 169	Hoopkoop-plant 2 408
Hedge-plant I 632	-sophia 2 170	-fennel 2 638; 3 516	Hoopwood 2 489
-strawberry 2 260	-twopence 2 212	-potatoe I 492	Hop or Hops I 633
-taper 3 173	-trinity 2 101, 563	Hogweed	Bog . 2 18
-thorn 2 319	-wicopy 101; 2 590	2 626; 3 341,356	Japanese I 633
-weed 2 174 Hedysarum 2 392	-william 2 657	Hogwort 2 454	Wild 2 122; 3 128
	Hercules' Club	Hollard I 613	Hop-clover 2 354
	2 444, 617	Hollow-root 3 283	-hornbeam I 600
Bindweed 75 Garden, Hardy 2 86	Heron's-bill 2 430	HOLLY FAMILY 2 486	
Indian 75	Heuchera 2 225-8	Holly, American 486	
Seaside 74	Hexastylis I 643-4 Hickory I 580-4	Dahoon 2 487 Deciduous 488	-vine, Devil's I 528
Slender 74	- 100 4		
Summer 2 86	Big Shag-bark I 582 Bitter 580	Emetic 487 Ground 2 672	I 606, 665 Swamp 2 665
Wild 74	Bitter 580 Bitter-nut 1580	Large-leaved 2 488	Horn-bine 665-6
Hellebore I 489; 2 87	Bitter Pig-nut 580	Meadow 488	-pine, -pipe, 665
American White	Black 582	Mountain 488	Horned Clover 351
I 494	Brown, or Broom 583	Swamp 2 488	Horned Rush I 342
Bastard 563	Bullnut 582	White 486	Horn-weed 2 75
Big 494	Fragrant I 582	Wild 2 490	HORNWORT FAMILY
False I 494-5	Hardbark 582	Holly-bay 2 527	2 75
Green 2 87	Hardbark 582 King-nut I 582	Hollyhock 514	Hornwort 75
Swamp I 494	Mocker-nut 582	Sea 524	Horse-balm 3 153
Winter 2 88	Northern 583	Holy-hay 2 351	Horse-blobs 2 85
Wood's False I 495	Pale 582	-herb 3 95	-bramble 2 284
Helleborine I 563	Pecan I 580	-rose, Marsh 2 689	Horse-brier I 528
Hellroot 3 -35	Pig 580		
Hellweed 2 115		Homewort 2 211	-cane 3 341
Helmet-flower 3 105			-cane 3 341 Horse-chestnut 2 498
	Pig-nut 1 583 Red 582, 583		
-pod 2 129	Pig-nut 1 583 Red 582, 583	Honesty         2 191           Honewort         2 630           Honey         339, 352	Horse-chestnut 2 498
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62	Pig-nut         I         583           Red         582, 583         581           Redheart         581         584	Honesty 2 191 Honewort 2 630	Horse-chestnut 2 498 American 498
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658	Pig-nut         I         583           Red         582, 583         584           Scurfy         584         584           Shae-bark         I         581	Honesty         2         191           Honewort         2         630           Honey         339, 352           Honey-balls         3         2           Honey-blobs         2         241	Horse-chestnut American2498Horse-elder3457-foot3531Horse-fleaweed2345
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658 Carolina 62	Pig-nut         I         583           Red         582, 583         584           Scurfy         584         584           Shag-bark         I         581           Southern         581         584	Honesty         2         191           Honewort         2         630           Honey         339, 352           Honey-balls         3         255           Honey-blobs         2         241           Honey-blobs         3         21	Horse-chestnut 2 498 American 498 Horse-elder 3 457 -foot 3 531 Horse-fleaweed 2 345 Horsefly-weed 2 345
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658 Carolina 62 Creeping 67	Pig-nut         I         583           Red         582, 583           Redheart         581           Scurfy         584           Shag-bark         I         581           Southern         581           Shell-bark         I         581	Honesty         2         191           Honewort         2         630           Honey         339, 352         329, 352           Honey-balls         3         255           Honey-blobs         2         241           Honey-bloom         3         21           -locust         2         339	Horse-chestnut2498American498Horse-elder3457-foot3531Horse-fleaweed2345Horsefly-weed2345Horse-gentian3275
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658 Carolina 62 Creeping 67 Ground 67	Pig-nut         I         583           Red         582,583         581           Scurfy         584         581           Shag-bark         I         581           Southern         581         581           Shell-bark         I         581           Big         582         581	Honesty         2         101           Honewort         2         630           Honey-balls         329, 352           Honey-balls         3 255           Honey-blobs         2           Honey-blobs         2           Honey-blobs         3           -locust         2           -lotus         352	Horse-chestnut2498American498Horse-elder3457-foot5313Horse-fleaweed2Horsefly-weed2Horse-gentian3275-ginseng
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658 Carolina 62 Creeping 67 Ground 67 Lesser, or Small 645	Pig-nut I 583 Red 582, 583 Redheart 581 Scurfy 584 Shag-bark I 581 Southern 581 Shell-bark I 581 Big 582 Thick, or Western	Honesty         2         101           Honewort         2         630           Honey         339, 352           Honey-balls         3         255           Honey-blobs         2         241           Honey-bloom         3         21           -locust         2         339           -lotus         352           -mesquite         2	Horse-chestnut American         2 498           American         498           Horse-elder         3 457           -foot         3 531           Horse-fleaweed         2 345           Horsefly-weed         2 345           Horse-gentian         3 275           -ginseng         275           -gold         2 111-12,
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658 Carolina 62 Creeping 67 Ground 67 Lesser, or Small 645 Poison 2 653	Pig-nut 1 583 Red 582,583 Redheart 581 Sourfy 584 Shag-bark 1 581 Southern 581 Shell-bark 1 581 Big 582 Thick, or Western 1 582	Honesty         2         191           Honewort         2         630           Honey         339, 352         3255           Honey-balbs         2         241           Honey-blobs         2         339           -locust         2         339           -lotus         352         -           -mesquite         2         333           -plant         3         137	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -ginseng         275         -gold         2           103, 105         11-12,         103, 105
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658 Carolina 62 Creeping 67 Ground 67 Lesser, or Small 645 Poison 2 653 Southern 1 62	Pig-nutI583Red582, 583Redheart581Scurfy584Shag-barkISouthern581Shell-barkIBig582Thick, orWesternI582Small-fruitedISmall-fruitedI	Honesty         2         101           Honewort         2         630           Honey-balls         329, 352           Honey-balls         2         241           Honey-blobs         2         241           Honey-blobs         2         339           -locust         2         339           -lotus         352           -mesquite         2         333           -plant         3         137           -shucks         2         339	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-elder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -gold         2         111-12,           103, 105         Horse-gowan         3
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658 Carolina 62 Creeping 67 Ground 67 Lesser, or Small 645 Poison 2 653 Southern 1 62 Spotted 2 658	Pig-nut         I         583           Red         582, 583         83           Redheart         581         584           Sourfy         584         581           Southern         581         582           Shell-bark         I         581           Big         582         Thick, or         Western           I         582         Small-fruited         I         583           South-shell         S83         Soft-shell         S83	Honesty         2         101           Honewort         2         630           Honey-balls         329, 352           Honey-balls         2         241           Honey-blobs         2         241           Honey-bloom         3         21           -locust         2         339           -lotus         352           -mesquite         2         333           -plant         3         137           -shucks         2         358	Horse-chestnut American         2 498           American         498           Horse-delar         3 457           -foot         3 531           Horse-fleaweed         2 345           Horse-fleaweed         2 345           Horse-fleaweed         3 275           -ginseng         275           -gold         2 111-12,           103, 105         3 521           Horse-heal         457
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658 Carolina 62 Creeping 67 Ground 67 Lesser, or Small 645 Poison 2 653 Southern 1 62 Spotted 2 658 Water 658	Pig-nut         I         583           Red         582,583         S84           Scurfy         584         S84           Shag-bark         I         581           Southern         581         S82           Shell-bark         I         582           Thick, or Western         I         582           Small-fruited         I         583           Soft-shell         580         S80	Honesty         2         191           Honewort         2         630           Honey-balls         329, 352         3255           Honey-blobs         2         241           Honey-bloom         3         21           -locust         2         339           -lotus         352         -mesquite           -nesquite         2         333           -plant         3         137           -shucks         2         339           -talks         2         358           HONEYSUCKLE         FAMILY	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -ginseng         275         -gold         111-12,           Horse-gentian         3         521         103, 105           Horse-gowan         3         521         140rse-fheal         457           -hoof         531         531         531         531
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658 Carolina 62 Creeping 67 Ground 67 Lesser, or Small 645 Poison 2 653 Southern 1 62 Spotted 2 658 Water 658 Hemlock-Chervil 2 626	Pig-nutI583Red582,583Redheart581Scurfy584Shag-barkIStall-barkIBig582Thick, orWesternI583Soft-shell580Swamp580-1Sweet581	Honesty         2         191           Honewort         2         630           Honey-balls         329, 352           Honey-balls         2         241           Honey-blobs         2         241           Honey-bloom         3         21           -locust         2         339           -lotus         352           -mesquite         2           -shucks         2           -talks         2           HONEYSUCKLE         FAMILY           3         26	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-elder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -gold         2         111-12,           103, 105         103, 105           Horse-gowan         3         521           Horse-heal         457           -hoof         531           -knobs, -knop         557
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658 Carolina 62 Creeping 67 Ground 67 Lesser, or Small 645 Poison 2 653 Southern 1 62 Spotted 2 658 Water 658 Hemlock-Spruce 62	Pig-nut         I         583           Red         582, 583           Redheart         581           Scurfy         584           Shag-bark         I           Southern         581           Southern         581           Big         582           Thick, or         Western           I         582           Small-fruited         I           Soft-shell         580           Swamp         580-1           Sweet         581           Upland         581	Honesty       2       101         Honewort       2       630         Honey-balls       3255       3255         Honey-blobs       2       241         Honey-blobm       3       21         -locust       2       339         -lotus       352         -mesquite       2       333         -plant       3       137         -shucks       2       358         HONEYSUCKLE       FAMILY       3         Honeysuckle       2       92,359	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-elder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -gold         2         111-12,           103, 105         103, 105         103, 105           Horse-heal         457         -hoof           -hoof         531         -knobs, -knop         557           Horse-laurel         2         681         105
-pod2129Hemlock62Bulb-bearing2658Carolina62Creeping67Ground67Lesser, or Small645Poison2Southern16258Water658Hemlock-Chervil2HEMP FAMILY1633	Pig-nut         I         583           Red         582, 583           Redheart         581           Scurfy         584           Shag-bark         I           Southern         581           Southern         581           Shell-bark         I           Big         522           Thick, or         Western           I         583           Soft-shell         580           Sweet         581           Upland         581	Honesty         2         191           Honewort         2         630           Honey-balls         3         352           Honey-balls         3         255           Honey-blobs         2         241           Honey-bloom         3         21           -locust         2         339           -lotus         352         -mesquite         2           -mesquite         2         333           -plant         3         137           -shucks         2         358           HONEYSUCKLE         FAMILY         3           267         Honeysuckle         2         2,359           3         278–83         3         2,559	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -gold         2         111-12,           Horse-geowan         3         521           Horse-heal         457           -hoof         531           -knobs, -knop         557           Horse-laurel         2           2         78
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658 Carolina 62 Creeping 67 Ground 67 Lesser, or Small 645 Poison 2 653 Southern 1 62 Spotted 2 658 Water 658 Hemlock-Chervil 2 626 Hemlock-Spruce 62 HEMP FAMILY 1 634; 2 5,6	Pig-nut         I         583           Red         582, 583           Redheart         581           Scurfy         584           Shag-bark         I           Stall-bark         I           Big         582           Thick, or         Western           I         583           Soft-shell         580           Swamp         580-1           Sweet         581           Upland         581           White         I	Honesty       2       191         Honewort       2       630         Honey-balls       3       352         Honey-balls       3       255         Honey-blobs       2       241         Honey-bloom       3       21         -locust       2       339         -lotus       3       352         -mesquite       2       339         -lotus       3       137         -shucks       2       339         -talks       2       358         HONEYSUCKLE       FAMILY       3         Honeysuckle       2       92,359         3       278-83       3         Bush       3       282-3	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -ginseng         2         755           Horse-gentian         3         521           Horse-heal         457           -hoof         531           -knobs, -knop         557           Horse-laurel         2           -lily         2           3         131–3,
-pod         2         129           Hemlock         62           Bulb-bearing         2         658           Carolina         62           Creeping         67           Ground         67           Lesser, or Small         645           Poison         2         653           Southern         I         62           Spotted         2         658           Hemlock-Chervil         2         658           Hemlock-Spruce         62           HEMP FAMLY         I         633           Hemp         I         634; 2         5, 6           Albany         636         638	Pig-nut         I         583           Red         582, 583           Redheart         581           Scurfy         584           Shag-bark         I           Southern         581           Southern         581           Shell-bark         I           Big         582           Thick, or         Western           I         582           Small-fruited         I           Soft-shell         580           Swamp         580-I           Sweet         581           Upland         581           White         581-3           White         581-3	Honesty       2       191         Honewort       2       630         Honey-balls       329, 352         Honey-balls       3255         Honey-blobs       2         -locust       2         -locust       339         -lotus       352         -mesquite       2         -shucks       2         -talks       2         3       257         Honeysuckle       3267         Honeysuckle       2         3       278-83         Bush       3       282-3         Chinese       282-3	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-elder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -gold         2         111-12,           103, 105         Horse-gowan         3         521           Horse-heal         457         -hoof         531           -knobs, -knop         557         531         -knobs, -knop         557           Horse-laurel         2         681         -lily         2         78           Horse-mint         3         131-3,         136, 150         136, 150
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658 Carolina 62 Creeping 67 Ground 67 Lesser, or Small 645 Poison 2 653 Southern 1 62 Spotted 2 658 Water 658 Hemlock-Chervil 2 626 Hemlock-Spruce 62 HEMP FAMILY 1 633 Hemp 1 634; 2 5.6 Albany 636	$\begin{array}{ccccc} Pig-nut & {\rm I} & {\rm S}83 \\ Red & {\rm 5}82, {\rm S}83 \\ Redheart & {\rm 5}81 \\ Scurfy & {\rm 5}84 \\ {\rm Shag-bark} & {\rm I} & {\rm 5}81 \\ {\rm Southern} & {\rm 5}81 \\ {\rm Southern} & {\rm 5}81 \\ {\rm Shell-bark} & {\rm I} & {\rm 5}81 \\ {\rm Big} & {\rm 5}82 \\ {\rm Thick, or Western} & {\rm I} & {\rm 5}83 \\ {\rm Soft-shell} & {\rm 5}80 \\ {\rm Swamp} & {\rm 5}80-{\rm I} \\ {\rm Sweet} & {\rm 5}81 \\ {\rm Upland} & {\rm 5}81 \\ {\rm Water} & {\rm I} & {\rm 5}81 \\ {\rm White} & {\rm 5}81-{\rm 3} \\ {\rm White-heart} & {\rm I} & {\rm 5}82 \\ {\rm Hickory Poplar} & {\rm 2}83 \end{array}$	Honesty       2       191         Honewort       2       630         Honey-balls       3       352         Honey-blobs       2       241         Honey-blobs       2       241         Honey-blobs       2       339         -locust       2       339         -lotus       3       52         -mesquite       2       333         -plant       3       137         -shucks       2       339         -talks       2       358         HONEYSUCKLE       FAMILY       3         2       278       33         Bush       3       282-3         Chinese       280       280	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleaved         2         345           Horse-fleaved         2         345           Horse-fleaved         2         345           Horse-fleaved         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -gold         2         111-12,           Horse-cheal         457           -hoof         531           -hoof         531           -hoof         537           Horse-laurel         2           Abos, -knop         557           Horse-laurel         2           Horse-mint         3           136, 150         136, 150           European         150
-pod2129Hemlock62Bulb-bearing2658Carolina62Creeping67Ground67Lesser, or Small645Poison2653Southern162Spotted2658Water658Hemlock-Chervil262HEMP FAMILY1633Hemp1634; 25,6Albany636American2521Bastard3	$\begin{array}{ccccc} Pig-nut & {\bf I} & {\bf 583} \\ Red & {\bf 582}, {\bf 583} \\ Redheart & {\bf 581} \\ Scurfy & {\bf 584} \\ Shag-bark & {\bf I} & {\bf 581} \\ Southern & {\bf 581} \\ Southern & {\bf 581} \\ Big & {\bf 582} \\ Thick, or Western \\ & {\bf I} & {\bf 582} \\ Small-fruited & {\bf I} & {\bf 583} \\ Soft-shell & {\bf 580} \\ Swamp & {\bf 580-1} \\ Sweet & {\bf 581} \\ Upland & {\bf 581} \\ White & {\bf I} & {\bf 581} \\ White & {\bf 581-3} \\ White-heart & {\bf I} & {\bf 582} \\ Hickory Poplar & {\bf 283} \\ Hieble & {\bf 2618} \\ \end{array}$	Honesty       2       191         Honewort       2       630         Honey-balls       3255       3255         Honey-blobs       2       241         Honey-bloom       3       21         -locust       2       339         -lotus       352         -mesquite       2       339         -lotus       3       137         -shucks       2       339         -talks       2       3287         Honeysuckle       2       329         3       278-83       3         Bush       3       282-3         Chinese       280       280         Cinnamon       2       679         Clanmy       2       679	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleawed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -ginseng         2         755           -gold         2         111-12,           103, 105         103, 105           Horse-gowan         3         521           Horse-heal         457           -hoof         531           -knobs, -knop         557           Horse-laurel         2           Horse-mint         3           1-liy         2           2         78           Horse-mint         3           136, 150           European         135
-pod2129Hemlock62Bulb-bearing2658CarolinaCarolina62Creeping67Ground67Lesser, or Small645Poison2653SouthernI62Spotted2658WaterHemlock-Chervil2658Hemlock-ChervilHemlock-Spruce62Hemp I634; 25.6Albany636American2Sastard3119Indian2	Pig-nut       I 583         Red       582,583         Redheart       581         Scurfy       584         Shag-bark       I 581         Southern       581         Shell-bark       I 581         Big       582         Thick, or Western       I 583         Soft-shell       580         Swamp       580-1         Upland       581         White       581         Soliteheert       1 582         Hickory Poplar       2 83         Hicble       2 618	Honesty       2       191         Honewort       2       630         Honey-balls       329, 352         Honey-balls       3255         Honey-blobs       2         Honey-blobs       2         -locust       2         -lotus       352         -mesquite       2         -shucks       2         -talks       2         3       278-83         Bush       3         282-3       280         Cinnamon       2         Cinnamon       2         280       2         280       3         280       3         280       3         280       3         280       3         20       3         3       282-3         20       3         20       24         20       3         20       3         20       3         20       3         33       3         33       3         35       3         35       3         35       3	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-elder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -gold         2         111-12,           103, 105         103, 105         103, 105           Horse-gowan         3         521           Horse-heal         457         -hoof           -hoof         531         -knobs, -knop           -lily         2         78           Horse-mint         3         131-5,           European         150         0hio           Ohio         135         50ne
-pod         2         129           Hemlock         62           Bulb-bearing         2         658           Carolina         62           Creeping         67           Ground         67           Cresser, or Small         645           Poison         2         653           Southern         1         62           Spotted         2         658           Hemlock-Chervil         2         626           Hemlock-Spruce         62         1633           Hemp         1         633           Hemp         1         634         2           Albany         636         3         119           Indian         2         521         8           Nettle         3         119	$\begin{array}{cccc} Pig-nut & \mathbf{I} & 583 \\ Red & 582, 583 \\ Redheart & 581 \\ Scurfy & 584 \\ Shag-bark & \mathbf{I} & 581 \\ Southern & 581 \\ Southern & 581 \\ Shell-bark & \mathbf{I} & 581 \\ Big & 582 \\ Thick, or Western & \mathbf{I} & 583 \\ Soft-shell & 580 \\ Swamp & \mathbf{580-1} \\ Sweet & 581 \\ Upland & 581 \\ Water & \mathbf{I} & 581 \\ White & \mathbf{581-3} \\ White & \mathbf{581-3} \\ White-heart & \mathbf{I} & 582 \\ Hickory Poplar & 283 \\ Hieble & 2618 \\ High-belia & 3301 \\ High or Hig Taper \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} Honesty & 2 & 191 \\ Honewort & 2 & 630 \\ Honey-balls & 3 & 255 \\ Honey-balls & 3 & 255 \\ Honey-blobs & 2 & 241 \\ Honey-bloom & 3 & 21 \\ -locust & 2 & 339 \\ -lotus & 352 \\ -mesquite & 2 & 333 \\ -plant & 3 & 137 \\ -shucks & 2 & 339 \\ -talks & 2 & 358 \\ HONEYSUCKLE & FAMILY & 3 & 267 \\ Honeysuckle & 2 & 92, 359 \\ & 3 & 278 - 83 \\ Bush & 3 & 282 - 33 \\ Chinese & 280 \\ Cinnamon & 2 & 679 \\ Clammy & 2 & 679 \\ Coral & 3 & 280 \\ Crimson & 279 \end{array}$	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-flear         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -ginseng         275         -gold         111-12,           Horse-gowan         3         521         103, 105           Horse-heal         457         -hoof         531           -knobs, -knop         557         Horse-laurel         2         681           -lily         2         78         136, 150         136, 150           European         135         135, 150         135         550ne         146
-pod         2         129           Hemlock         62           Bulb-bearing         2         658           Carolina         62           Creeping         67           Ground         67           Ground         67           Lesser, or Small         645           Poison         2         658           Water         658           Hemlock-Chervil         2         656           Hemlock-Chervil         2         5.6           Albany         6.36         American         2           American         2         5.1           Indian         2         521           Nettle         3         119           Indian         2         519	$\begin{array}{ccccccc} Pig-nut & I & 583 \\ Red & 582, 583 \\ Redheart & 581 \\ Scurfy & 584 \\ Shag-bark & I & 581 \\ Southern & 581 \\ Southern & 581 \\ Big & 582 \\ Thick, or Western & I & 583 \\ Soft-shell & 580 \\ Swamp & 580-I \\ Sweet & 581 \\ Upland & 581 \\ White & 581-3 \\ White-heart & I & 582 \\ Hickory Poplar & 2 & 83 \\ High-belia & 3 & 301 \\ High or Hig Taper & 3 & 173 \\ \end{array}$	Honesty       2       191         Honewort       2       630         Honey-balls       3255       3255         Honey-blobs       2       241         Honey-blobs       2       239         -locust       2       339         -lotus       352         -mesquite       2       339         -lotus       3       137         -shucks       2       339         -talks       2       358         HONEYSUCKLE       FAMILY       3         Bush       3       282-3         Chinese       280       280         Cinnamon       2679       Coral       3       280         Coral       3       280       279       200       279         Douglas'       3       279       279       279	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleawed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -ginseng         275         -gold         2           103, 105         11-12,         103, 105           Horse-gentian         3         521           Horse-gowan         3         521           Horse-heal         457           -hoof         531           -knobs, -knop         557           Horse-laurel         2           Particle         2           Horse-mint         3           136, 150         136, 150           European         150           Ohio         135           Stone         146           Sweet         146           Water         151
-pod 2 129 Hemlock 62 Bulb-bearing 2 658 Carolina 62 Creeping 67 Ground 67 Lesser, or Small 645 Poison 2 653 Southern 1 62 Spotted 2 658 Water 638 Hemlock-Chervil 2 626 Hemlock-chervil 2 636 Hemlock-spruce 62 HEMP FANLY 1 633 Hemp 1 634; 2 5.6 Albany 636 American 2 521 Bastard 3 119 Indian 2 521 Nettle 3 119 Water 2 5.6 Wild 3 119, 341	Pig-nut         I         583           Red         582,583           Redheart         581           Scurfy         584           Shag-bark         I           Shag         Ssi           Shell-bark         I           I         582           Thick, or Western         I           I         582           Small-fruited         I           Soft-shell         580           Swamp         5801           Sweet         581           Upland         581           White         581           Hieble         2           Sold         301           High-belia         3           Sitight </td <td>Honesty       2       191         Honewort       2       630         Honey-balls       329, 352         Honey-balls       3255         Honey-blobs       2         Honey-blobs       2         -locust       2         -lotus       352         -mesquite       2         -shucks       2         -talks       2         -talks       2         3       276         Honeysuckle       2         3       278-83         Bush       3         2       3282-35         3       278-83         Cinnese       280         Cinnamon       2         Coral       3         2       320         Coral       3         2       3         2       579         Coral       3         2       3         2       3         2       679         Calmmy       2         2       3         2       3         2       5         3       279         Doug</td> <td>Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-elder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -ginseng         275         -gold         2           Horse-gowan         3         521           Horse-heal         457         -hoof         531           -knobs, -knop         557         -sos         537           Horse-laurel         2         681         -1ily         2         78           Horse-laurel         2         3         136, 150         136, 150           European         150         Ohio         135         Stone         146           Sweet         146         Sweet         146         Water         151</td>	Honesty       2       191         Honewort       2       630         Honey-balls       329, 352         Honey-balls       3255         Honey-blobs       2         Honey-blobs       2         -locust       2         -lotus       352         -mesquite       2         -shucks       2         -talks       2         -talks       2         3       276         Honeysuckle       2         3       278-83         Bush       3         2       3282-35         3       278-83         Cinnese       280         Cinnamon       2         Coral       3         2       320         Coral       3         2       3         2       579         Coral       3         2       3         2       3         2       679         Calmmy       2         2       3         2       3         2       5         3       279         Doug	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-elder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -ginseng         275         -gold         2           Horse-gowan         3         521           Horse-heal         457         -hoof         531           -knobs, -knop         557         -sos         537           Horse-laurel         2         681         -1ily         2         78           Horse-laurel         2         3         136, 150         136, 150           European         150         Ohio         135         Stone         146           Sweet         146         Sweet         146         Water         151
-pod         2         129           Hemlock         62           Bulb-bearing         2         658           Carolina         62           Creeping         67           Ground         67           Ground         67           Disser, or Small         645           Poison         2         658           Water         658           Hemlock-Chervil         2         656           Hemlock-Chervil         2         5.6           Albany         6.36         American         2           American         2         5.1           Indian         2         521           Nettle         3         119           Metter         2         51	Pig-nut         I         583           Red         582,583           Redheart         581           Scurfy         584           Shag-bark         I           Shag         Ssi           Shell-bark         I           I         582           Thick, or Western         I           I         582           Small-fruited         I           Soft-shell         580           Swamp         5801           Sweet         581           Upland         581           White         581           Hieble         2           Sold         301           High-belia         3           Sitight </td <td>Honesty       2       191         Honewort       2       630         Honey-balls       3255       3255         Honey-blobs       2       241         Honey-blobs       2       241         Honey-blobs       2       339         -locust       2       339         -lotus       3       352         -mesquite       2       333         -plant       3       137         -shucks       2       339         -talks       2       358         HONEYSUCKLE       FAMILY       3         2       32       278-83         Bush       3       282-3         Chinese       280       2679         Coral       3       280         Crimson       279       279         Douglas'       3       279         Early       2       678         Fly       3       281-2</td> <td>Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-flear         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -ginseng         275         -gold         111-12,           Horse-fleawead         3         521         103, 105           Horse-heal         457         -hoof         531           -horse-heal         457         -hoof         531           -horse-laurel         2         681         -lily         2           Horse-laurel         2         681         -lily         2           Horse-mint         3         131-3,         136, 150         135           Stone         146         Sweet         146           Water         151         1465         1465</td>	Honesty       2       191         Honewort       2       630         Honey-balls       3255       3255         Honey-blobs       2       241         Honey-blobs       2       241         Honey-blobs       2       339         -locust       2       339         -lotus       3       352         -mesquite       2       333         -plant       3       137         -shucks       2       339         -talks       2       358         HONEYSUCKLE       FAMILY       3         2       32       278-83         Bush       3       282-3         Chinese       280       2679         Coral       3       280         Crimson       279       279         Douglas'       3       279         Early       2       678         Fly       3       281-2	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-flear         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -ginseng         275         -gold         111-12,           Horse-fleawead         3         521         103, 105           Horse-heal         457         -hoof         531           -horse-heal         457         -hoof         531           -horse-laurel         2         681         -lily         2           Horse-laurel         2         681         -lily         2           Horse-mint         3         131-3,         136, 150         135           Stone         146         Sweet         146           Water         151         1465         1465
-pod         2         129           Hemlock         62           Bulb-bearing         2         658           Carolina         62           Creeping         67           Ground         67           Lesser, or Small         645           Poison         2         653           Southern         1         62           Spotted         2         658           Hemlock-Chervil         2         626           HEMP FAMILY         1         633           Hemp         1         634           Albany         636         American         2           Bastard         3         119           Indian         2         521           Mater         3         5,6           Wild         3         119           Water         2         5,6           Wild         3         119,341	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Honesty       2       191         Honewort       2       630         Honey-balls       3255       3255         Honey-blobs       2       241         Honey-blobs       2       241         Honey-blobs       2       339         -locust       2       339         -lotus       3       352         -mesquite       2       339         -lotus       3       137         -shucks       2       339         -talks       2       358         HONEYSUCKLE       FAMILY       3         2677       92,359       278-83         Bush       3       282-33         Chinesse       2800       2679         Clammy       2       679         Coral       3       280         Crimson       279       Douglas'       3         Douglas'       3       279         Early       3       281-28	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-elder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -ginseng         275         -gold         2           Horse-gowan         3         521           Horse-heal         457         -hoof         531           -knobs, -knop         557         557         Horse-laurel         2         681           -lily         2         78         136, 150         136, 150           European         150         00hio         135         Stone         146           Sweet         146         Sweet         146         Water         151
-pod         2         129           Hemlock         62           Bulb-bearing         2         658           Carolina         62           Carolina         62           Creeping         67           Ground         67           Lesser, or Small         645           Poison         2         653           Southern         1         62           Spotted         2         658           Hemlock-Chervil         2         66           HEMP FAMLY         1         633           Hemp         1634;         2         5, 6           Albany         636         American         2           Bastard         3         119         Indian         2           Nettle         3         119         Water         2         5, 6           Wild         3         119, 341         Hemp Dead-nettle         119           Hemp-nettle, Red         119         Hemp-nettle, Red         119           Hempweed, Climbing         119         19         19	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Honesty       2       191         Honewort       2       630         Honey-balls       3255       3255         Honey-blobs       2       241         Honey-blobs       2       239         -locust       2       339         -lotus       352       -mesquite       2         -mesquite       2       339         -latts       2       339         -latts       2       339         -latts       2       339         -lotus       3       137         -shucks       2       339         -talks       2       328         HONEYSUCKLE       FAMILY       3         2       278-83       3         Bush       3       282-3         Chinesse       2800       Cinnamon         Clammy       2       679         Coral       3       280         Crimson       279       Douglas'       3         Douglas       3       279         Glaucous       3       279         Ground       2       359         Hairy       3       279 <td>Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-clder         2         345           Horse-fleawed         2         345           Horse-fleawed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -gold         2         111-12,           Horse-gentian         3         521           Horse-geowan         3         521           Horse-heal         457           -hoof         531           -knobs, -knop         557           Horse-laurel         2         68           -lily         2         78           Horse-mint         3         131-3,           -lof         135         Stone           Ohio         135         Stone           Ohio         135         Stone           Mater         151         Horse-nettle         3           Horse-nettle         3         165           Horse-pipes         1         39-40           -radish         2         163  </td>	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-clder         2         345           Horse-fleawed         2         345           Horse-fleawed         2         345           Horse-gentian         3         275           -gold         2         111-12,           Horse-gentian         3         521           Horse-geowan         3         521           Horse-heal         457           -hoof         531           -knobs, -knop         557           Horse-laurel         2         68           -lily         2         78           Horse-mint         3         131-3,           -lof         135         Stone           Ohio         135         Stone           Ohio         135         Stone           Mater         151         Horse-nettle         3           Horse-nettle         3         165           Horse-pipes         1         39-40           -radish         2         163
-pod         2         129           Hemlock         62           Bulb-bearing         2         658           Carolina         62           Creeping         67           Ground         67           Lesser, or Small         645           Poison         2         653           Southern         I         62           Spotted         2         658           Water         638         Hemlock-Chervil           Abany         636         American           Abany         636         American           Joatt         3         119           Indian         2         521           Nettle         3         119           Hemp Dead-nettle         119           Hemp-nettle, Red         119           Hemp-nettle, Red         119           Hempveed, Climbing         3	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-clder         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         2         235           -ginseng         275         -gold         2           Horse-gentian         3         251           Horse-gentian         3         251           Horse-gentian         3         2521           Horse-heal         457           -hoof         531           Horse-laurel         2           2         78           Horse-mint         3           135         500           European         135           Stone         146           Water         151           Horse-nettle         3         165           Horse-pipes         1         39-40           -radish         2         163           -savin         1         66           Horse-sugar         2         2
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} Honesty & 2 & 191 \\ Honewort & 2 & 630 \\ Honey & 339, 352 \\ Honey-balls & 3 & 255 \\ Honey-blobs & 2 & 241 \\ Honey-bloom & 3 & 21 \\ -locust & 2 & 339 \\ -lotus & 352 \\ -mesquite & 2 & 339 \\ -lotus & 3 & 137 \\ -shucks & 2 & 339 \\ -talks & 2 & 338 \\ HONEYSUCKLE & FAMILY & 3 & 267 \\ Honeysuckle & 3 & 282-3 \\ Chinese & 2 & 828 \\ Cinnamon & 2 & 679 \\ Clammy & 2 & 679 \\ Coral & 3 & 280 \\ Crimson & 2 & 79 \\ Coral & 3 & 280 \\ Crimson & 2 & 79 \\ Early & 2 & 678 \\ Fly & 3 & 281-2 \\ Glaucous & 3 & 279 \\ Ground & 2 & 359 \\ Hairy & 3 & 278 \\ Italian & 270 \\ Japanese & 280 \\ \end{array}$	Horse-chestnut       2       498         American       498         Horse-clder       3       457         -foot       3       531         Horse-clder       2       345         Horse-fleaweed       2       345         Horse-gentian       3       275         -ginseng       2       75         -gold       2       111-12,         103, 105       105       531         Horse-gowan       3       521         Horse-heal       457         -hoof       531         -knobs, -knop       557         Horse-laurel       2       681         -lily       2       78         Horse-mint       3       131-3,         I36, 150       European       130         European       150       Ohio       135         Stone       146       Sweet       146         Sweet       130-40       -radish       2       163         -savin       1       653       653       103-40         -radish       2       163       534       1653         Horse-nerttle       3       1653 <t< td=""></t<>
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{cccccccc} Pig-nut & I & 583 \\ Red & 582, 583 \\ Redheart & 581 \\ Scurfy & 584 \\ Shag-bark & I & 581 \\ Southern & 581 \\ Southern & 581 \\ Shell-bark & I & 581 \\ Big & 582 \\ Thick, or Western & I & 583 \\ Soft-shell & 580 \\ Swamp & 580-I \\ Sweet & 581 \\ Upland & 581 \\ Water & I & 581 \\ White & 58^{I-3} \\ White & 58^{I-3} \\ White & 58^{I-3} \\ White & 618 \\ High-belia & 3 & 301 \\ High or Hig Taper & 3 & 173 \\ High-water shrub & 3 & 339 \\ Hills-of-snow & 2 & 31 \\ Hillwort & 3 & 141 \\ Hindheal & 2 & 14 : 3 & 522 \\ Hip-brier, -rose & 2 & 28-6 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} Honesty & 2 & 191 \\ Honewort & 2 & 630 \\ Honey & 339, 352 \\ Honey-balls & 3 & 255 \\ Honey-blobs & 2 & 241 \\ Honey-bloom & 3 & 21 \\ -locust & 2 & 339 \\ -lotus & 352 \\ -mesquite & 2 & 339 \\ -lotus & 3 & 137 \\ -shucks & 2 & 339 \\ -talks & 2 & 338 \\ HONEYSUCKLE & FAMILY & 3 & 267 \\ Honeysuckle & 3 & 282-3 \\ Chinese & 2 & 828 \\ Cinnamon & 2 & 679 \\ Clammy & 2 & 679 \\ Coral & 3 & 280 \\ Crimson & 2 & 79 \\ Coral & 3 & 280 \\ Crimson & 2 & 79 \\ Early & 2 & 678 \\ Fly & 3 & 281-2 \\ Glaucous & 3 & 279 \\ Ground & 2 & 359 \\ Hairy & 3 & 278 \\ Italian & 270 \\ Japanese & 280 \\ \end{array}$	Horse-chestnut         2         498           American         498           Horse-clder         3         457           -foot         3         531           Horse-clder         2         345           Horse-fleaweed         2         345           Horse-gentian         2         235           -ginseng         275         -gold         2           Horse-gentian         3         251           Horse-gentian         3         251           Horse-gentian         3         2521           Horse-heal         457           -hoof         531           Horse-laurel         2           2         78           Horse-mint         3           135         500           European         135           Stone         146           Water         151           Horse-nettle         3         165           Horse-pipes         1         39-40           -radish         2         163           -savin         1         66           Horse-sugar         2         2

# ENGLISH INDEX, INCLUDING POPULAR PLANT NAMES. Vol. III.

. . . . . .

Horse-tail	Indian-balm I 525	Iodanthus 2 178	Jesuit's-bark 3 339
Cornfield I 39	-bark 2 82	Ipecac, Am. 2 248, 470	-Water-nut 2 612
771 1 1	-bean 3 238	False 248	JEWEL-WEED FAMILY
		Milk 469	2 440
		Spurge, White 2 470	Jewel-weed 2 440-1
Meadow 39	-black-drink 2 489		
Rough 41	-boys and girls 2 142	Wild 2 27; 3 21	
Shore I 40	-bread-root 363-4	Wood 3 275	Jewels, Speckled 440
Swamp 40	-cedar I 607	Iresine 28	Jew's-harp-plant I 526
Thicket 39	-cherry 2 292, 503	IRIS FAMILY I 536	Jew's Ear 3 168
Water 41	-chickweed 2 35	Iris I 540-1	Jimson-weed 3 169
Wood 40	-chief 2 717	Crested 540	Joan Silver-pin 2 137
Horse-thyme I 138	-chocolate 2 292	Dwarf 540–1	Job's-tears I 515
Horse-weed 3 153, 341	-cucumber-root I 523	Spring 541	Wild 3 90
Low, Purple 3 442	-cup 2 201; 3 460	Irish-daisy 3 315	Joe Pye Weed 3 357
Hosh-kawn I 512	-currant 277	-mahogany I 613	_ Spotted 356
Hound-bene	-doob I 222	Iron-head 3 557	Johnny-jump 2 717
Hound's-berry 110	-dve 2 85	-weed 95, 351-3, 487	Johnny-jumper 2 563
Hound's-tongue	-elm 1 627	Devil's 3 220, 557	Johnny-jump-up
3 76, 369	-fig 2 571	Iron-wood	2 547,63
House-leek 2 208-9, 211	-fog 2 209	1 606; 2 485	-smokers 273
Houstonia 3 251-4	-ginger I 642	Southern 2 435, 719	Johnswort I 533
Hove 3 114	-grass I 120	Ironwort 3 119, 110-1	False 2 536
HUCKLEBERRY FAMILY	-gravel-root 3 357	Isabella-wood 2 133	Joint-grass I 133
2 694			-vetch 2 393
	Indian-hemp 2 521; 3 3 Black 3 22		-weed 1 676-7; 2 612
			Jointed-charlock 2 195
		ltea 2 233 Ivory Plum 2 693, 704	
Blue 702	Indian-Hippo 2 248		
Box 696 Bush 696	-ice-root 2 85		
	-lettuce 668	Ivy, American 2 511 Big logged 684	-fruit <b>2</b> 136, 720
Dwarf 696	-mallow 2 520	Big-leaved 684	Joy, American 2 511
He 2 485	-millet I 174	Climbing 2 484	Joy-leaf 3 335
High-bush 696	-moccasin I 550	Coliseum 3 175	Juba's-bush 8
Southern Black 700	-mozamize 2 287	Five-fingered 2 511	Judas-tree, Am. 334-5
Squaw 697	-paint 2 15; 3 88	Five-leaf 511	_ Red 235
Strawberry 701	Red 2 140	Ground 3 114	June-berry 291–2
Tree 2 698	Yellow 85	Kenilworth 175	-flower 560
Huckleberry Lily I 502	Indian-physic 2 181,248	Poison 2 484	-plum 292
Hudsonia 2 541	-pine 2 159	Three-leaved 484	Jungle-rice I 134
Hunger-flower 150	-pink <b>2</b> 452, 640;	Spoonwood 2 683	Juniper 61, 5–6
Hunger-weed 2 115	3 42, 214-5	Ivy-berry 693	Creeping 67
Hungry-vine I 528	INDIAN-PIPE FAMILY	-bush 2 684	Low, Red 66
Huntsman's Cup 2 202	2 673	-chickweed 3 203	Juniper-bush 66
Hurr-bur 3 547	Indian-pipe 674	-flower 2 101	-tree 629
Hurt-sickle 557	-pitcher 2 201	-weed 3 175	Juno's-tears 3 95
Huskroot I 511	-plantain 3 536-8		Jupiter's-beard 2 211
Hutchinsia 2 158	-poke 1 494-5	Jack-by-the-hedge2 170	Jupiter's-staff 3 173
Hutton-weed 3 289	-	Jack-in-the-pulpit 1 442	Justice-weed 3 357-8
Hyacinth I 510-I		-in-the-bush 2 170	Jute, American 2 521
	-potato 2 418 -puccoon 3 89	-in-trousers 2 92	Jule, milleneau 2 321
-bean 2 417			K-1. Com on Field room
Grape 1 510-1	-red-root I 531	Pecks 442	Kale, Corn or Field 192
Grape 1 510-1 Starch- 511	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617	Pecks 442 Jack-straws 3 246	Kalmia 2 684
Grape <b>1</b> 510-1 Starch- 511 Wild <b>1</b> 509; <b>2</b> 142	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361	Pecks 442 Jack-straws 3 246 Jackson-vine 3 168	Kalmia 2 684 Kedlock 2 191-2
Grape I 510-1 Starch- 511 Wild I 509; 2 142 Hydrangea Family	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525	Pecks 442 Jack-straws 3 246 Jackson-vine 3 168 Jacob's-ladder 1 527;	Kalmia         2 684           Kedlock         2 191-2           Kelp         2 28
Grape I 510-1 Starch- 511 Wild I 509; 2 142 HYDRANGEA FAMILY 2 230	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550	Pecks 442 Jack-straws 3 246 Jackson-vine 3 168 Jacob's-ladder 1 527; 2 493; 3 63, 177	Kalmia         2 684           Kedlock         2 191-2           Kelp         2 28           Kelpwort         2 25
Grape         I 510-I           Starch-         511           Wild         I 509;         2 142           HYDRANGEA         FAMILY         2 230           Hydrangea         2 230	-red-root         I         531           -root         2         617           -sage         3         361           -shamrock         I         525           -shoe         I         550           -soap-plant         2         500	Pecks         442           Jack-straws         3         246           Jackson-vine         3         168           Jacob's-ladder         1         527;           2         493;         3         63, 177           American         1         527	Kalmia2 684Kedlock2 191-2Kelp2 28Kelpwort2 25Kemps, Kempsed
Grape         I         510-1           Starch-         511           Wild         I         509;         2         142           HYDRANGEA         FAMILY         2         230           Hydrangea         2         230         Ashy         231	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberty 2 15	Pecks         442           Jack-straws         3 246           Jackson-vine         3 168           Jacob's-ladder         I 527;           2 493; 3 63, 177           American         I 527           Jacob's-staff         3 172	Kalmia         2         684           Kedlock         2         191-2           Kelp         2         28           Kelpwort         2         25           Kemps, Kempseed         3         246
Grape         I         510-1           Starch-         511           Wild         I         509;         2 142           Hydrangea         Page         2 230           Hydrangea         2 230         Ashy         231           Snowy         231         231         231	-red-root         I         531           -root         2         617           -sage         3         361           -shamrock         I         525           -shoe         I         550           -soap-plant         2         500           -strawberry         2         I           -thistle         3         289	Pecks         442           Jack-straws         3 246           Jackson-vine         3 168           Jacob's-ladder         1 527;           2 493; 3 63, 177           American         1 527;           Jacob's-staff         3 173           -sword         549	Kalmia         2 684           Kedlock         2 191-2           Kelp         2 28           Kelpwort         2 25           Kemps, Kempseed         3 246           Sea         247
Grape I 510-1 Starch- 511 Wild I 509; 2 142 Hydrangea FAMILY 2 230 Hydrangea 2 230 Ashy 231 Snowy 231 Wild 231	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451	Pecks         442           Jack-straws         3 246           Jacko's-ladder         3 168           Jacob's-ladder         1 527;           2 493; 3 63, 177           American         1 527           Jacob's-staff         3 173           -sword         540           Jalap, Cancer         2 26	Kalmia 2 684 Kedlock 2 191-2 Kelp 2 28 Kelpwort 2 25 Kemps, Kempseed 3 246 Sea 247 Kentucky Mahogany
Grape         I         510-1           Starch-         511           Wild         I         509;         2         142           HYDRANGEA         FAMILY         2         230           Hydrangea         2         231         Snowy         231           Wild         231         Hyele         2         230	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170,451 -turmeric 2 85	Pecks         442           Jack-straws         3 246           Jackon-vine         3 168           Jacob's-ladder         I 527;           2 493; 3 63, 177           American         I 527;           Jacob's-staff         3 173           -sword         540           Jalap, Cancer         2 26           Wild         3 43	Kalmia 2 684 Kedlock 2 191-2 Kelp 2 28 Kelpwort 2 25 Kemps, Kempseed 3 246 Sea 247 Kentucky Mahogany 2 41
Grape         I         510-1           Starch-         511           Wild         I         509;         2142           Hydrangea         2         230           Hydrangea         2         230           Ashy         231         Snowy         231           Wild         231         Yild         231           Hyeble         2         618         Hymenocallis         1	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442	Pecks         442           Jack-straws         3 246           Jackson-vine         3 168           Jacob's-ladder         I 527;           2 493; 3 63, 177           American         I 527           Jacob's-staff         3 173           -sword         540           Jalap, Cancer         2 26           Wild         3 43           Jamestown-weed         3 169	Kalmia         2 684           Kedlock         2 191-2           Kelp         2 28           Kelpwort         2 25           Kemps, Kempseed         3 246           Sea         247           Kentucky         Mahogany           2 41         -moss
Grape I 510-I Starch- 511 Wild I 509; 2 142 Hydrangea 2 230 Ashy 231 Snowy 231 Wild 231 Hyeble 2 618 Hymenocallis I 533 Hymenopappus 3505-6	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443	Pecks         442           Jack-straws         3 246           Jackov-vine         3 168           Jacob's-ladder         1 527           2 493; 3 63, 177           American         1 527           Jacob's-staff         3 173           -sword         540           Jalap, Cancer         2 26           Wild         3 43           Jamestown-weed         3 169           lily         169	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 191-2         Kelp       2 28         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky       Mahogany         2 41       -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2
Grape         I         510-1           Starch-         511           Wild         I         509;         2         142           HYDRANGEA         FAMILY         2         230           Hydrangea         2         230         142           Hydrangea         2         231         31           Snowy         231         142         142           Hyeble         2         618         1533           Hymenocallis         I         5335         505-66           Hysop         3         140, 192         142	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170,451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443	Pecks 442 Jack-straws 3 246 Jackon-vine 3 168 Jacob's-ladder 1 527; 2 493; 3 63, 177 American 1 527 Jacob's-staff 3 173 -sword 540 Jalap, Cancer 2 26 Wild 3 43 Jamestown-weed 3 169 lily 169 Japanese-creeper 2 511	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 191-2         Kelp       2 28         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky       Mahogany         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketmia, Bladder       2 525
Grape         I         510-1           Starch-         511           Wild         I         509;         2         142           HYDRANGEA         FAMILY         2         230           Hydrangea         2         230         Ashy         231           Snowy         231         Wild         231           Hyeble         2         618         Hymenocallis         1         533           Hymenopappus         3         505-6         Hyssop         3         140, 192           Anise         3         112         112         112	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indian-wickup 2 590	Pecks 442 Jack-straws 3 246 Jackosn-vine 3 168 Jacob's-ladder 1 527; 2 493; 3 63, 177 American 1 527 Jacob's-staff 3 173 -sword 540 Jalap, Cancer 2 26 Wild 3 43 Jamestown-weed 3 169 lily 169 Japanese-creeper 2 511 Jasmine, Am. 3 43, 168	Kalmia         2 684           Kedlock         2 191-2           Kelp         2 28           Kelpwort         2 25           Kemps, Kempseed         3 246           Sea         247           Kentucky         Mahogany           2 41         -moss         2 41           Ketlock         2 191-2         Ketnia, Bladder         2 525           Kettle-dock         3 542         545
Grape         I         510-1           Starch-         511           Wild         I         509;         2         142           Hydrangea         2         230           Hydrangea         2         230           Ashy         231           Snowy         231           Wild         231           Hydele         2         618           Hymenocallis         533           Hymenopappus         3505-6           Hyssop         3         140, 192           Anise         3         112           Garden         140         12	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indian-wickup 2 590 Indians, Red 3 214	Pecks 442 Jack-straws 3 246 Jackon-vine 3 168 Jacob's-ladder 1 527; 2 493; 3 63, 177 American 1 527 Jacob's-staff 3 173 -sword 540 Jalap, Cancer 2 26 Wild 3 43 Jamestown-weed 3 169 lily 169 Japanese-creeper 2 511	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 191-2         Kelp       2 28         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky       Mahogany         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketmia, Bladder       2 525
Grape         I         510-1           Starch-         511           Wild         I         505;         2         142           HYDRANGEA         FAMILY         2         230           Hydrangea         2         230         142           Hydrangea         2         231         31           Snowy         231         31         353           Hymenocallis         I         533         Hymenocallis         I           Hymenocallis         I         5355-6         Hysoop         3         140, 192           Anise         3         112         Garden         140         Giant         3         111-2	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 444 Indian-wickup 2 590 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33	Pecks         442           Jack-straws         3 246           Jackson-vine         3 168           Jacob's-ladder         I 527;           2 493; 3 63, 177           American         I 527;           Jacob's-ladder         I 527;           2 493; 3 63, 177           American         I 527;           Jacob's-staff         3 173           -sword         540           Jalap, Cancer         2 26           Wild         3 43           Jamestown-weed         169           Japanese-creeper         2 511           Jasmine, Am.         3 43, 168           Bastard         3 168           Carolina         2 73	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 191-2         Kelp       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky       Mahogany         2 41       -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2       Kethia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542       Kicking-colt       2 440         -horse       440       -horse       440
Grape         I         510-1           Starch-         511           Wild         I         509;         2         142           HYDRANGEA         FAMILY         2         230           Hydrangea         2         230         Ashy         231           Snowy         231         Wild         231           Hyeble         2         618         Hymenocallis         1         533           Hymenopappus         3         505-6         Hyssop         3         140, 192           Anise         3         112         Garden         140         Giant         3         111-2           Hedge         1         1         1         1         1         1         1	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indian-wickup 2 590 Indians, Red 3 214	Pecks442Jack-straws3 246Jacko's-ladder1 527Jacob's-ladder1 5272 493; 3 63, 177American1 527Jacob's-staff3 173-sword540Jalap, Cancer2 26Wild3 43Jamestown-weed3 169lily169Jasmine, Am.3 43, 168Bastard3 168	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 28         Kelpwort       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky       Mahogany         2 41       -moss       2 41         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketmia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kicking-colt       2 440
Grape         I         510-1           Starch-         511           Wild         I         505;         2         142           HYDRANGEA         FAMILY         2         230           Hydrangea         2         230         142           Hydrangea         2         231         31           Snowy         231         31         353           Hymenocallis         I         533         Hymenocallis         I           Hymenocallis         I         5355-6         Hysoop         3         140, 192           Anise         3         112         Garden         140         Giant         3         111-2	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indian-wickup 2 590 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131	Pecks         442           Jack-straws         3 246           Jackson-vine         3 168           Jacob's-ladder         I 527;           2 493; 3 63, 177           American         I 527           Jacob's-staff         3 173           -sword         540           Jalap, Cancer         2 63           Wild         3 43           Jamestown-weed         3 169           lily         169           Japanese-creeper         2 511           Jasmine, Am.         3 43, 168           Bastard         3 168           Carolina         2 730           Red         3 42	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 191-2         Kelp       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky       Mahogany         2 41       -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2       Kethia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542       Kicking-colt       2 440         -horse       440       -horse       440
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} Grape & I & 5^{10-1} \\ Starch & 5^{11} \\ Wild & I & 509 ; & 2 & 142 \\ HYDRANGEA FAMILY & & 2 & 230 \\ Ashy & & 231 \\ Snowy & & 231 \\ Wild & & 231 \\ Wild & & 231 \\ Hyeble & & 2 & 618 \\ Hymenocallis & I & 533 \\ Hymenopapus & 3505-6 \\ Hyssop & & 3 & 140, 192 \\ Anise & & 3 & 112 \\ Garden & & I40 \\ Giant & & 3 & 112-2 \\ Hedge & & 192-6 \\ \end{array}$	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indian-wickup 2 590 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131 Indigo, Wild 2 344–6	Pecks         442           Jack-straws         3 246           Jackson-vine         3 168           Jacob's-ladder         1 527;           2 493; 3 63, 177           American         1 527;           Jacob's-ladder         1 527;           2 493; 3 63, 177           American         1 527;           Jacob's-staff         3 173           -sword         540           Jalap, Cancer         2 26           Wild         3 43           Jamestown-weed         3 169           lily         169           Japancse-creeper         2 511           Jasmine, Am.         3 43, 168           Bastard         3 168           Carolina         2 73	Kalmia 2 684 Kedlock 2 191-2 Kelp 2 28 Kelpwort 2 25 Kemps, Kempseed Sea 247 Kentucky Mahogany 2 411 -moss 2 41 Kerlock 2 191-2 Ketmia, Bladder 2 525 Kettle-dock 3 542 Kicking-colt 2 440 -horse 440 Kidney-bean, Wild
Grape         I         510-1           Starch-         511           Wild         I         509;         2         142           Hydrangea         2         230           Ashy         231         Snowy         231           Wild         231         Yild         231           Hyeble         2         618         Hymenocallis         1           Hysop         3         140, 192         Anise         3         112           Garden         140         Giant         3         111-2         Hedge         192-6           Prairie         3         142         142         142         142	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 4442 Indian-wickup 2 590 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indiago, Wild 2 344-6 False, Bastard, 2 365	Pecks 442 Jack-straws 3 246 Jackon-vine 3 168 Jacob's-ladder 1 527; 2 493; 3 63, 177 American 1 527 Jacob's-staff 3 173 -sword 540 Jalap, Cancer 2 260 Wild 3 43 Jamestown-weed 3 169 lily 169 Japanese-creeper 2 511 Jasmine, Am. 3 43, 168 Bastard 3 168 Carolina 2 730 Red 3 42 Jaundice-berry or -tree	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 191-2         Kelp       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky       Mahogany         2 41       -moss       2 41         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketnia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kicking-colt       2 440         -horse       440         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-bean       Tree       374
$\begin{array}{cccccc} Grape & I & 510-I \\ Starch- & 511 \\ Wild & I & 509; & 2 & I42 \\ HYDRANGEA FAMILY & & 2 & 230 \\ Hydrangea & 2 & 230 \\ Ashy & & 231 \\ Snowy & & 231 \\ Wild & & & 231 \\ Hyeble & & & & & & & \\ Hymenocallis & I & 533 \\ Hymenocallis & I & 533 \\ Hymenopappus & 3 & 505-6 \\ Hyssop & & & & & & & & \\ Hymenopappus & 3 & 505-6 \\ Hyssop & & & & & & & & \\ Anise & & & & & & & \\ Giant & & & & & & & & \\ Hodge & & & & & & & & \\ Hodge & & & & & & & \\ Hedge & & & & & & & \\ Hedge & & & & & & & \\ Hyater & & & & & & & & \\ Hymenopappus & & & & & & & \\ Hyator & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & & & & & & & \\ Hyther & &$	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indian-wickup 2 590 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131 Indigo, Wild 2 344–6	Pecks442Jack-straws3 246Jackon-vine3 168Jacob's-ladder1 527;2 493; 3 63, 177American1 527Jacob's-staff3 173-sword540Jalap, Cancer2 26Wild3 43Jamestown-weed3 169lily169Japanese-creeper2 511Jasmine, Am.3 43, 168Carolina2 730Red3 42Jaundice-berry or -tree2 127Javril, Sweet628Jenny2 712	Kalmia 2 684 Kedlock 2 191-2 Kelp 2 28 Kelpwort 2 25 Kemps, Kempseed Sea 247 Kentucky Mahogany 2 411 -moss 2 41 Kerlock 2 191-2 Ketmia, Bladder 2 525 Kettle-dock 3 542 Kicking-colt 2 440 -horse 440 Kidney-bean, Wild
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} Grape & I & 510-I \\ Starch & 511 \\ Wild & I & 500; & 2142 \\ HYDRANGEA FAMILY & 2 & 230 \\ Hydrangea & 2 & 230 \\ Hydrangea & 2 & 230 \\ Hydrangea & 2 & 231 \\ Snowy & 231 \\ Wild & 231 \\ Wild & 231 \\ Hyeble & 2 & 618 \\ Hymenocallis & I & 533 \\ Hymenocallis & I & 140 \\ Giant & 3 & 111-2 \\ Hedge & I & 92-6 \\ Prairie & 3 & 142 \\ Water & I & 93 \\ Wild & 3 & 95 \\ Hyssop & Hedge-nettle \\ & 3 & 123 \\ Hyssop & Hedge-nettle \\ \end{array}$	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indian-wickup 2 590 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131 Indian's	Pecks442Jack-straws3 246Jackon-vine3 168Jacob's-ladder1 527;2 493; 3 63, 177American1 527Jacob's-staff3 173-sword540Jalap, Cancer2 26Wild3 43Jamestown-weed3 169lily169Japanese-creeper2 511Jasmine, Am.3 43, 168Carolina2 730Red3 42Jaundice-berry or -tree2 127Javril, Sweet628Jenny2 712	Kalmia 2 684 Kedlock 2 191-2 Kelp 2 28 Kelpwort 2 25 Kemps, Kempseed 3 247 Sea 247 Kentucky Mahogany 2 411 -moss 2 41 Kerlock 2 191-2 Ketrlock 2 191-2 Ketrle-dock 3 542 Kicking-colt 2 440 -horse 440 Kidney-bean, Wild 2 428 Kidney-bean Tree 374 Kidney-root 3 357 -wort 2 235
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} Grape & I & 510-I \\ Starch & 511 \\ Wild & I & 500; & 2142 \\ HYDRANGEA FAMILY & 2 & 230 \\ Hydrangea & 2 & 230 \\ Hydrangea & 2 & 230 \\ Hydrangea & 2 & 231 \\ Snowy & 231 \\ Wild & 231 \\ Wild & 231 \\ Hyeble & 2 & 618 \\ Hymenocallis & I & 533 \\ Hymenocallis & I & 140 \\ Giant & 3 & 111-2 \\ Hedge & I & 92-6 \\ Prairie & 3 & 142 \\ Water & I & 93 \\ Wild & 3 & 95 \\ Hyssop & Hedge-nettle \\ & 3 & 123 \\ Hyssop & Hedge-nettle \\ \end{array}$	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131 Indiago, Wild 2 344-6 False, Bastard, 2 365 Blue False 344 Dwarf False 366 Fragrant False 2 366	Pecks442Jack-straws3 246Jacko's-ladder1 527;2 493; 3 63, 177American1 527;Jacob's-staff3 173-sword540Jalap, Cancer2 26Wild3 43Jamestown-weed3 169Japanese-creeper2 511Jasmine, Am. 3 43, 168Carolina2 730Red3 42Jaundice-berry or -tree2 127Javril, Sweet628Jenny2 712Lenny2 426	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 191-2         Kelp       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky Mahogany       2 41         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketnia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kicking-colt       2 440         -horse       440         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-bean Tree       374         Kidney-root       3 357         -wort       2 221         Kill-cow       318
$\begin{array}{cccccc} Grape & I & 5^{10-1} \\ Starch & 5^{11} \\ Wild & I & 50; & 2 & I42 \\ HYDRANGEA FAMILY & & 2 & 230 \\ Hydrangea & 2 & 230 \\ Hydrangea & 2 & 230 \\ Ashy & & 231 \\ Snowy & & 231 \\ Wild & & 231 \\ Wild & & 231 \\ Hymenocallis & I & 533 \\ Hymenocallis & I & 124 \\ Giant & 3 & 111-2 \\ Hedge & I & 122-6 \\ Prairie & 3 & 142 \\ Water & I & 193 \\ Wild & 3 & 95 \\ Hyssop & Hedge-nettle \\ & 3 & 123 \end{array}$	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indian-wickup 2 590 Indian's Dream I 33 Indigo, Wild 2 344-6 False, Bastard, 2 365 Blue False 344 Dwarf False 366 Fragrant False 366 Fragrant False 2 366	$\begin{array}{ccccc} Pecks & 442 \\ Jack-straws & 3 246 \\ Jackson-vine & 3 168 \\ Jacob's-ladder & 1 527; \\ 2 493; 3 63, 177 \\ American & 1 527 \\ Jacob's-staff & 3 173 \\ -sword & 540 \\ Jalap, Cancer & 2 26 \\ Wild & 3 43 \\ Jamestown-weed & 169 \\ Ijapanese-creeper & 2 511 \\ Jasmine, Am. & 3 43, 168 \\ Bastard & 3 168 \\ Carolina & 2 730 \\ Red & 3 42 \\ Jaundice-berry or -tree \\ 2 127 \\ Javril, Sweet & 628 \\ Jenny & 2 712 \\ Jenny Wren & 2 426 \\ Jersey Tea & 2 504 \\ \end{array}$	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 28         Kelpwort       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky Mahogany       2 41         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketmia, Bladder       2 55         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-root       3 357         -wort       2 221         Kilney-row       3 18         -kid       2 683
Grape       I 510-1         Starch-       511         Wild       I 509; 2 142         HYDRANGEA FAMILY       2 230         Ashy       2 21         Hydrangea       2 230         Ashy       231         Snowy       231         Wild       231         Hyeble       2 618         Hymenocallis       I 533         Hymenopappus       3505-6         Hyssop       3 112         Garden       140         Giant       3 112-2         Hedge       192-6         Prairie       3 142         Wild       3 95         Hyssop Hedge-nettle       3 123         Loosestrife       2 580	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131 Indigo, Wild 2 344-6 False, Bastard, 2 365 Blue False 344 Dwarf False 366 Fragrant False 2 366 Prairie 2 345	Pecks442Jack-straws3 246Jackson-vine3 168Jacob's-ladder1 527;2 493; 3 63, 177American1 527Jacob's-staff3 173-sword540Jalap, Cancer2 26Wild3 43Jamestown-weed3 169lily169Japanese-creeper2 511Jasmine, Am.3 43, 168Bastard3 168Carolina2 730Red3 42Jaundice-berry or -tree2 127Javril, Sweet6 28Jenny2 712Jenny Wren2 426Jerny Wren2 504Jerusalem-oak2 14	Kalmia         2 684           Kedlock         2 191-2           Kelp         2 25           Kemps, Kempseed         3 246           Sea         247           Kentucky Mahogany         2 41           -moss         2 41           Kerlock         2 191-2           Ketrlock         2 191-2           Ketrlock         2 191-2           Ketrlock         3 542           Kicking-colt         2 440           -horse         440           Kidney-bean, Wild         2 428           Kidney-bean, Tree         374           Kidney-root         3 357           -wort         2 2211           Kill-cow         318           -kid         2 683
Grape       I 510-I         Starch-       511         Wild       I 509; 2 142         HYDRANGEA       FAMILY         2 230         Hydrangea       2 230         Ashy       231         Snowy       231         Wild       231         Hyeble       2 618         Hymenocallis       I 533         Hymenocallis       I 533         Hymenopappus       3 505-6         Hyssop       3 140, 192         Anise       3 112         Garden       140         Giant       3 111-2         Hedge       192-6         Prairie       3 142         Water       193         Wild       3 95         Hyssop Hedge-nettle       3 123         Loosestrife       2 580         Iceland-moss       2 210	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131 Indigo, Wild 2 344-6 False, Bastard, 2 365 Blue False 344 Dwarf False 366 Fragrant False 2 366 Prairie 2 345 Indigo-broom 2 345	Pecks442Jack-straws3 246Jackborvine3 168Jacob's-ladder1 527;2 493; 3 63, 177American1 527Jacob's-staff3 173-sword540Jalap, Cancer2 26Wild3 43Jamestown-weed3 169lily169Japanese-creeper2 511Jasmine, Am.3 43, 168Carolina2 730Red3 42Jaundice-berry or -tree2 127Jarny2 712Jenny2 712Jenny Wren2 426Jerusalem-oak2 14-artichoke3 486	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 28         Kelpwort       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky       Mahogany         2 41       -moss         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketnia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kicking-colt       440         -horse       440         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-root       3 557         -wort       2 221         Kill-cow       318         -kid       2 683         -wart       2 141
Grape       I 510-1         Starch-       511         Wild       I 505; 2 142         HYDRANGEA       FAMILY         2 230         Hydrangea       2 230         Ashy       231         Snowy       231         Wild       231         Wild       231         Hyeble       2 618         Hymenocallis       I 533         Hymenopappus       3505-6         Hysop       3 140, 192         Anise       3 112         Garden       140         Giant       3 112-2         Hedge       192-6         Prairie       3 142         Water       193         Wild       3 95         Hyssop Hedge-nettle       3 123         Loosestrife       2 580         Iceland-moss       2 210         -poppy       2 138	$\begin{array}{ccccc} -red-root & {\bf I} & 531 \\ -root & {\bf 2} & 617 \\ -sage & {\bf 3} & 361 \\ -shamrock & {\bf I} & 525 \\ -shoe & {\bf I} & 550 \\ -soap-plant & {\bf 2} & 500 \\ -soap-plant & {\bf 2} & 500 \\ -strawberry & {\bf 2} & 15 \\ -thistle & {\bf 3} & 289 \\ -tobacco & {\bf 3} & 170, 451 \\ -turmeric & {\bf 2} & 85 \\ Indian-turnip & {\bf I} & 442 \\ Brown's & {\bf 443} \\ Three-leaved & 444 \\ Indian-wickup & {\bf 2} & 590 \\ Indians, Red & {\bf 3} & 214 \\ Indian's Dream & {\bf I} & 33 \\ Indian's Dream & {\bf I} & 33 \\ Indian's Plume & {\bf 3} & 131 \\ Indigo, Wild & {\bf 2} & 344-6 \\ False, Bastard, & {\bf 2} & 366 \\ Fragrant False & {\bf 3} & 445 \\ Indigo-broom & {\bf 2} & 345 \\ Indigo-broom & {\bf 2} & 345 \\ Indigo-broom & {\bf 3} & 72 \\ \end{array}$	Pecks442Jack-straws3 246Jackson-vine3 168Jacob's-ladder1 527;2 493; 3 63, 177American1 527;Jacob's-staff3 173-sword540Jalap, Cancer2 260Wild3 43Jamestown-weed3 169lily169Japanese-creeper2 511Jasmine, Am.3 43, 168Bastard3 168Carolina2 730Red3 42Jaundice-berry or -tree2 127Javril, Sweet628Jenny2 712Jenny Wren2 426Jersey Tea2 504Jerusalem-oak2 14-artichoke3 48-sage118	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 28         Kelpwort       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky Mahogany       2 41         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketmia, Bladder       2 52         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-root       3 357         -wort       2 221         Kill-cow       318         -kid       2 683         -wart       2 141
Grape       I 510-I         Starch-       511         Wild       I 509; 2 142         HYDRANGEA       PAMILY         2 230         Hydrangea       2 230         Ashy       2 21         Snowy       231         Snowy       231         Wild       231         Hymenocallis       1 533         Hymenopappus       3505-6         Hyssop       3 140, 192         Anise       3 112         Garden       140         Giant       3 11-2         Hedge       192-6         Prairie       3 142         Wild       3 95         Hyssop Hedge-nettle       3 123         Loosestrife       2 580         Iceland-moss       2 210         -poppy       2 138         Ice-leaf       3 173	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131 Indigo, Wild 2 344-6 False, Bastard, 2 365 Blue False 366 Fragrant False 366 Fragrant False 2 365 White False 2 345 Indigo-broom 2 345 -plant 372 -weed 2 345	Pecks442Jack-straws3 246Jackson-vine3 168Jacob's-ladder1 527;2 493; 3 63, 177American1 527Jacob's-staff3 173-sword540Jalap, Cancer2 26Wild3 43Jamestown-weed3 169lily169Japanese-creeper2 511Jasmine, Am.3 43, 168Bastard3 168Carolina2 730Red3 42Jaundice-berry or -tree2 127Javril, Sweet6 28Jenny2 712Jenny Wren2 426Jersey Tea2 504Jerusalem-oak2 14-artichoke3 486-sage118-star313	Kalmia       2 684         Kedlock       2 191-2         Kelp       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky Mahogany       2 411         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketnia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kicking-colt       2 440         -horse       440         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-root       3 357         -wort       2 221         Kill-cow       318         -kid       2 683         -wart       2 141         -wood       581         King-cups       2 85, 112         -word       581         King-cups       2 85, 112
Grape       I 510-1         Starch-       511         Wild       I 509; 2 142         HYDRANGEA       FAMILY         2 230         Hydrangea       2 230         Ashy       231         Snowy       231         Wild       231         Hyeble       2 618         Hymenocallis       I 533         Hymenopappus       3505-6         Hyssop       3 140, 192         Anise       3 112         Garden       140         Giant       3 111-2         Hedge       192-6         Prairie       3 142         Water       193         Wild       3 95         Hyssop Hedge-nettle       3 123         Loosestrife       2 580         Iceland-moss       2 210         -poppy       2 138         Ice-leaf       3 173         -plant, Amer.       2 674	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131 Indigo, Wild 2 344-6 False, Bastard, 2 365 Blue False 344 Dwarf False 366 Fragrant False 2 345 Indigo-broom 2 345 Indigo-broom 2 345 Indigo-broat 272 -weed 2 345	Pecks442Jack-straws3 246Jackb-straws3 168Jacob's-ladderI 527;2 493; 3 63, 177AmericanI 527Jacob's-staff3 173-sword540Jalap, Cancer2 26Wild3 43Jamestown-weed3 169lily169Japanese-creeper2 511Jasmine, Am.3 43, 168Bastard3 168Carolina2 730Red3 42Jaundice-berry or-tree2 larny2 712Jenny2 712Jenny Wren2 426Jerusalem-oak2 14-artichoke3 486-sage118-star3 133Jessamine3 168	Kalmia       2 684         Kedlock       2 191-2         Kelp       2 28         Kelpwort       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky Mahogany       2 41         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketthia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kicking-colt       2 440         -horse       440         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-bean Tree       374         Kidney-root       3 357         -wort       2 221         Kill-cow       318         -kid       2 683         -wart       2 141         -wood       581         King-cups       2 85, 112         -devil       3 332         -nut       1 581-2
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{ccccc} -{\rm red} -{\rm root} & {\rm I} \ 531 \\ -{\rm root} & {\rm 2} \ 617 \\ -{\rm sage} & {\rm 3} \ 361 \\ -{\rm shamrock} & {\rm I} \ 525 \\ -{\rm shoe} & {\rm I} \ 550 \\ -{\rm soap-plant} & {\rm 2} \ 500 \\ -{\rm soap-plant} & {\rm 2} \ 500 \\ -{\rm strawberry} & {\rm 2} \ 15 \\ -{\rm thistle} & {\rm 3} \ 289 \\ -{\rm tobacco} \ 3 \ 170, \ 451 \\ -{\rm turmeric} & {\rm 2} \ 85 \\ {\rm Indian-turnip} & {\rm I} \ 442 \\ {\rm Brown's} & {\rm Three-leaved} & 443 \\ {\rm Thdian-turnip} & {\rm I} \ 442 \\ {\rm Indian's Dream} & {\rm I} \ 33 \\ {\rm Indian's Dream} & {\rm I} \ 344 \\ {\rm Owarf False} & {\rm 366} \\ {\rm Fragrant False} & {\rm 2} \ 366 \\ {\rm Prairie} & {\rm 2} \ 345 \\ {\rm Indian's Dream} & {\rm 372} \\ -{\rm weed} & {\rm 2} \ 345 \\ {\rm Infant's -breah} & {\rm 263} \\ {\rm Inkberry} & {\rm 2} \ 26, \ 87 \\ {\rm Infant's -breah} & {\rm 20} \\ {\rm Infant's -breah} & {\rm 30} \\ {\rm Infant's -breah} & {\rm 10} \\ {\rm 10} & {\rm 10} \\ {\rm 1$	Pecks         442           Jack-straws         3 246           Jackson-vine         3 168           Jacob's-ladder         I 527;           2 493; 3 63, 177           American         I 527;           Jacob's-ladder         I 527;           2 493; 3 63, 177           American         I 527;           Jacob's-staff         3 173           -sword         540           Jalap, Cancer         2 260           Wild         3 43           Jamestown-weed         169           Japanese-creeper         2 511           Jasmine, Am. 3 43, 168         Bastard           Carolina         2 730           Red         3 42           Jaundice-berry or -tree         2 127           Jenny Wren         2 426           Jerny Wren         2 426           Jerny Wren         2 426           Jersey Tea         2 504           Jerusalem-oak         2 14           -artichoke         3 436           -sage         118           -star         313           Jessamine         3 168           Bastard         168	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 28         Kelp vort       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         rmoss       2 41         -moss       2 41         rmoss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketnia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kicking-colt       2 440         -horse       440         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-bean Tree       374         Kidney-root       3 557         -wart       2 141         -wood       581         King-cups       2 85, 112         -devil       3 332         -nut       1 581-2         -of-the-meadow 3357
$\begin{array}{c c} Grape & I & 5^{10-1} \\ Starch & 5^{11} \\ Wild & I & 509 ; & I 42 \\ HYDRANGEA FAMILY & 2 & 230 \\ Hydrangea & 2 & 230 \\ Hydrangea & 2 & 230 \\ Hydrangea & 2 & 231 \\ Snowy & 231 \\ Wild & 231 \\ Hyeble & 2 & 618 \\ Hymenocallis & I & 533 \\ Hymenopappus & 3505-6 \\ Hyssop & 3 & I40, 192 \\ Anise & 3 & I12 \\ Garden & I40 \\ Giant & 3 & I12-2 \\ Hedge & I92-6 \\ Prairie & 3 & I42 \\ Water & I93 \\ Wild & 3 & 95 \\ Hyssop Hedge-nettle & 3 & I23 \\ Loosestrife & 2 & 580 \\ Iceland-moss & 2 & 210 \\ -poppy & 2 & I38 \\ Ice-leaf & 3 & 173 \\ -plant, Amer. & 2 & 674 \\ Illinois-nut & I & 580 \\ Impudent-lawyer & 3 & 177 \\ \end{array}$	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indigo, Wild 2 344-6 False, Bastard, 2 365 Blue False 344 Dwarf False 344 Dwarf False 2 366 FragrantFalse 2 366 FragrantFalse 2 366 FragrantFalse 2 345 Indigo-broom 2 345 -plant 372 -weed 2 345 Inkberry 2 26, 487 Shining 2 488	$\begin{array}{ccccc} Pecks & 442 \\ Jack-straws & 3 & 246 \\ Jackson-vine & 3 & 168 \\ Jacob's-ladder & I & 527 ; \\ & 2 & 493 ; 3 & 63, 177 \\ American & I & 527 \\ Jacob's-staff & 173 \\ -sword & 540 \\ Jalap, Cancer & 2 & 26 \\ Wild & 3 & 43 \\ Jamestown-weed & 3 & 169 \\ lily & I69 \\ Japanese-creeper & 2 & 511 \\ Jasmine, Am. & 3 & 43, 168 \\ Bastard & 3 & 168 \\ Carolina & 2 & 730 \\ Red & 3 & 42 \\ Jaundice-berry & 07 & -tree \\ 2 & 127 \\ Javril, Sweet & 628 \\ Jenny & 2 & 712 \\ Jenny Wren & 2 & 426 \\ Jerusalem-oak & 2 & 14 \\ -artichoke & 3 & 486 \\ -sage & 118 \\ -star & 313 \\ Jessamine & 3 & 168 \\ Bastard & 168 \\ Bastard & 168 \\ Bastard & 168 \\ Rastard & 168 \\ Rastard & 168 \\ Rastard & 168 \\ Rastard & 168 \\ Bastard & 168 \\ Bastard$	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 28         Kelpwort       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky Mahogany       2 41         -moss       2 41         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketnucky Mahogany       2 41         Kerlock       2 41         Ketrlock       2 191-2         Ketnia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kicking-colt       2 440         -horse       440         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-bean, Tree       374         Kidney-root       3 357         -wort       2 221         Kill-cow       318         -kid       2 683         -wart       2 141         -wood       581         King-cups       2 85, 112         -devil       3 332         -nut       1 581-2         -of-the-meadow       3 357         King's-clover       2 352-3
Grape       I 510-1         Starch-       511         Wild       I 509;       2 142         HYDRANGEA       FAMILY       2 230         Hydrangea       2 230         Ashy       231         Snowy       231         Wild       231         Hyele       2 618         Hymenocallis       I 533         Hymenopappus       3505-6         Hyssop       3 112         Garden       140         Giant       3 111-2         Graden       142         Water       193         Wild       3 95         Hyssop Hedge-nettle       3 123         Loosestrife       2 580         Ice-leaf       3 173         plant, Amer.       2 674         Illinois-nut       1 580         Impudent-lawyer       3 173         Indian-apple       2 170	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131 Indigo, Wild 2 344-6 False, Bastard, 2 365 Blue False 344 Dwarf False 346 Fragrant False 346 Fragrant False 2 345 Indigo-broom 2 345 -plant 372 -weed 2 345 Infant's-breath 263 Inkberry 2 26, 487 Shining 2 488 Ink-root 2 718	$\begin{array}{ccccc} Pecks & 442 \\ Jack-straws & 3 246 \\ Jackson-vine & 3 168 \\ Jacob's-ladder & I 527; \\ 2 493; 3 63, 177 \\ American & I 527 \\ Jacob's-staff & 173 \\ -sword & 540 \\ Jalap, Cancer & 2 6 \\ Wild & 3 43 \\ Jamestown-weed & 169 \\ Iily & 169 \\ Japanese-creeper & 511 \\ Jasmine, Am. & 343, 168 \\ Bastard & 3 168 \\ Carolina & 2 730 \\ Red & 3 42 \\ Jaundice-berry or -tree \\ 2 127 \\ Javril, Sweet & 628 \\ Jenny & 2 712 \\ Jenny Wren & 2 426 \\ Jerusy Tea & 2 504 \\ Jerusalem-oak & 2 14 \\ -artichoke & 3 486 \\ -sage & I18 \\ -star & 313 \\ Jessamine & 3 168 \\ Bastard & 168 \\ Bastard & 168 \\ Bastard & 168 \\ Blue & 2 123 \\ Red & 3 42 \\ \end{array}$	Kalmia         2 684           Kedlock         2 191-2           Kelp         2 25           Kemps, Kempseed         3 246           Sea         247           Kentucky Mahogany         2 41           -moss         2 41           Kerlock         2 191-2           Ketnia, Bladder         2 525           Kettle-dock         3 542           Kicking-colt         2 440           -horse         440           Kidney-bean, Wild         2 428           Kidney-bean, Wild         2 428           Kidney-bean, Wild         2 428           Kidney-root         3 357           -wort         2 2211           Kill-cow         318           -kid         2 683           -word         581           King-cups         2 85, 112           -devil         3 332           -nut         1 581-2           -of-the-meadow 3357         353           King's-clover         2 352-3
Grape       I 510-1         Starch-       511         Wild       I 505;       2 142         HYDRANGEA       FAMILY       2 230         Hydrangea       2 230         Hydrangea       2 230         Ashy       231         Snowy       231         Wild       231         Wild       231         Hymenocallis       I 533         Hymenocallis       I 533         Hymenocallis       I 533         Hymenopappus       3505-6         Hysop       3 140, 192         Anise       3 112-2         Garden       140         Giant       3 112-2         Hedge       192-6         Prairie       3 142         Water       193         Uvater       193         Loosestrife       2 580         Iceland-moss       2 210         -poppy       138         Ice-leaf       3 173         -plant, Amer.       2 674         Illinois-nut       1 580         Impudent-lawyer       3 177         Indian-apple       2 130         -arrow      491 <td>-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 444 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131 Indigo, Wild 2 344-6 False, Bastard, 2 365 Blue False 366 Prairie 2 346 Prairie 2 345 Indiato's Dream 372 -weed 2 345 Indiato's Dream 2345 Indiato's Dream 432 -plant 372 -weed 2 345 Infant's Dream 2345 Indiato's Dream 2345 Indiato's Dream 2345 Indigo Blue False 26 Prairie 2 345 Indigo State 24 White False 2 345 Indigo State 24 White False 2 345 Indigo State 2 -plant 372 -weed 2 345 Inkerry 2 26, 487 Shining 2 488 Ink-root 2 718 Innocence 3 188, 251</td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{ccccc} Pecks &amp; 442 \\ Jack-straws &amp; 3 246 \\ Jackson-vine &amp; 3 168 \\ Jacob's-ladder &amp; 1 527; &amp; 2 493; 3 63, 177 \\ American &amp; 1 527 \\ Jacob's-staff &amp; 3 173 &amp; -sword &amp; 540 \\ Jalap, Cancer &amp; 2 260 \\ Wild &amp; 3 43 \\ Jamestown-weed &amp; 169 \\ Iily &amp; 169 \\ Japanese-creeper &amp; 2 511 \\ Jasmine, Am. &amp; 3 43, 168 \\ Bastard &amp; 3 168 \\ Carolina &amp; 2 730 \\ Red &amp; 3 442 \\ Jaundice-berry or -tree &amp; 2 127 \\ Javril, Sweet &amp; 628 \\ Jenny &amp; 2 712 \\ Jenny Wren &amp; 2 426 \\ Jerusalem-oak &amp; 2 14 &amp; -artichoke &amp; 3 486 \\ -sage &amp; 118 &amp; -star &amp; 3133 \\ Jessamine &amp; 3 168 \\ Bastard &amp; 168 \\ Blue &amp; 2 123 \\ Red &amp; 3 42 \\ Water &amp; 194 \\ \end{array}</math></td> <td>Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 191-2         Kelp       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky Mahogany       2 41         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketnia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kicking-colt       2 440         -horse       440         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-bean Tree       374         Kidney-root       3 557         -wort       2 221         Kill-cow       318         -kid       2 683         -wart       2 141         -wood       581         King-cups       2 85, 112         -devil       3 332         -nut       1 581-2         -of-the-meadow       357         King's-clover       2 352-3         -crown       355</td>	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 444 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131 Indigo, Wild 2 344-6 False, Bastard, 2 365 Blue False 366 Prairie 2 346 Prairie 2 345 Indiato's Dream 372 -weed 2 345 Indiato's Dream 2345 Indiato's Dream 432 -plant 372 -weed 2 345 Infant's Dream 2345 Indiato's Dream 2345 Indiato's Dream 2345 Indigo Blue False 26 Prairie 2 345 Indigo State 24 White False 2 345 Indigo State 24 White False 2 345 Indigo State 2 -plant 372 -weed 2 345 Inkerry 2 26, 487 Shining 2 488 Ink-root 2 718 Innocence 3 188, 251	$\begin{array}{ccccc} Pecks & 442 \\ Jack-straws & 3 246 \\ Jackson-vine & 3 168 \\ Jacob's-ladder & 1 527; & 2 493; 3 63, 177 \\ American & 1 527 \\ Jacob's-staff & 3 173 & -sword & 540 \\ Jalap, Cancer & 2 260 \\ Wild & 3 43 \\ Jamestown-weed & 169 \\ Iily & 169 \\ Japanese-creeper & 2 511 \\ Jasmine, Am. & 3 43, 168 \\ Bastard & 3 168 \\ Carolina & 2 730 \\ Red & 3 442 \\ Jaundice-berry or -tree & 2 127 \\ Javril, Sweet & 628 \\ Jenny & 2 712 \\ Jenny Wren & 2 426 \\ Jerusalem-oak & 2 14 & -artichoke & 3 486 \\ -sage & 118 & -star & 3133 \\ Jessamine & 3 168 \\ Bastard & 168 \\ Blue & 2 123 \\ Red & 3 42 \\ Water & 194 \\ \end{array}$	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 191-2         Kelp       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky Mahogany       2 41         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Ketnia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kicking-colt       2 440         -horse       440         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-bean Tree       374         Kidney-root       3 557         -wort       2 221         Kill-cow       318         -kid       2 683         -wart       2 141         -wood       581         King-cups       2 85, 112         -devil       3 332         -nut       1 581-2         -of-the-meadow       357         King's-clover       2 352-3         -crown       355
Grape       I 510-1         Starch-       511         Wild       I 505;       2 142         HYDRANGEA       FAMILY       2 230         Hydrangea       2 230         Hydrangea       2 230         Ashy       231         Snowy       231         Wild       231         Wild       231         Hymenocallis       I 533         Hymenocallis       I 533         Hymenocallis       I 533         Hymenopappus       3505-6         Hysop       3 140, 192         Anise       3 112-2         Garden       140         Giant       3 112-2         Hedge       192-6         Prairie       3 142         Water       193         Uvater       193         Loosestrife       2 580         Iceland-moss       2 210         -poppy       138         Ice-leaf       3 173         -plant, Amer.       2 674         Illinois-nut       1 580         Impudent-lawyer       3 177         Indian-apple       2 130         -arrow      491 <td>-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131 Indigo, Wild 2 344-6 False, Bastard, 2 365 Blue False 344 Dwarf False 346 Fragrant False 346 Fragrant False 2 345 Indigo-broom 2 345 -plant 372 -weed 2 345 Infant's-breath 263 Inkberry 2 26, 487 Shining 2 488 Ink-root 2 718</td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{ccccc} Pecks &amp; 442 \\ Jack-straws &amp; 3 246 \\ Jackson-vine &amp; 3 168 \\ Jacob's-ladder &amp; 1 527; &amp; 2 493; 3 63, 177 \\ American &amp; 1 527 \\ Jacob's-staff &amp; 3 173 &amp; -sword &amp; 540 \\ Jalap, Cancer &amp; 2 260 \\ Wild &amp; 3 43 \\ Jamestown-weed &amp; 169 \\ Iily &amp; 169 \\ Japanese-creeper &amp; 2 511 \\ Jasmine, Am. &amp; 3 43, 168 \\ Bastard &amp; 3 168 \\ Carolina &amp; 2 730 \\ Red &amp; 3 442 \\ Jaundice-berry or -tree &amp; 2 127 \\ Javril, Sweet &amp; 628 \\ Jenny &amp; 2 712 \\ Jenny Wren &amp; 2 426 \\ Jerusalem-oak &amp; 2 14 &amp; -artichoke &amp; 3 486 \\ -sage &amp; 118 &amp; -star &amp; 3133 \\ Jessamine &amp; 3 168 \\ Bastard &amp; 168 \\ Blue &amp; 2 123 \\ Red &amp; 3 42 \\ Water &amp; 194 \\ \end{array}</math></td> <td>Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 191-2         Kelp       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky Mahogany       2 41         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Kethia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kicking-colt       2 440         -horse       440         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-bean Tree       374         Kidney-root       3 557         -wort       2 221         Kill-cow       318         -kid       2 683         -wart       2 141         -wood       581         King-cups       2 85, 112         -devil       3 332         -nut       1 581-2         -of-the-meadow       357         King's-clover       2 352-3         -crown       353</td>	-red-root I 531 -root 2 617 -sage 3 361 -shamrock I 525 -shoe I 550 -soap-plant 2 500 -strawberry 2 15 -thistle 3 289 -tobacco 3 170, 451 -turmeric 2 85 Indian-turnip I 442 Brown's 443 Three-leaved 442 Indians, Red 3 214 Indian's Dream I 33 Indian's Plume 3 131 Indigo, Wild 2 344-6 False, Bastard, 2 365 Blue False 344 Dwarf False 346 Fragrant False 346 Fragrant False 2 345 Indigo-broom 2 345 -plant 372 -weed 2 345 Infant's-breath 263 Inkberry 2 26, 487 Shining 2 488 Ink-root 2 718	$\begin{array}{ccccc} Pecks & 442 \\ Jack-straws & 3 246 \\ Jackson-vine & 3 168 \\ Jacob's-ladder & 1 527; & 2 493; 3 63, 177 \\ American & 1 527 \\ Jacob's-staff & 3 173 & -sword & 540 \\ Jalap, Cancer & 2 260 \\ Wild & 3 43 \\ Jamestown-weed & 169 \\ Iily & 169 \\ Japanese-creeper & 2 511 \\ Jasmine, Am. & 3 43, 168 \\ Bastard & 3 168 \\ Carolina & 2 730 \\ Red & 3 442 \\ Jaundice-berry or -tree & 2 127 \\ Javril, Sweet & 628 \\ Jenny & 2 712 \\ Jenny Wren & 2 426 \\ Jerusalem-oak & 2 14 & -artichoke & 3 486 \\ -sage & 118 & -star & 3133 \\ Jessamine & 3 168 \\ Bastard & 168 \\ Blue & 2 123 \\ Red & 3 42 \\ Water & 194 \\ \end{array}$	Kalmia       2 684         Kelp       2 191-2         Kelp       2 25         Kemps, Kempseed       3 246         Sea       247         Kentucky Mahogany       2 41         -moss       2 41         Kerlock       2 191-2         Kethia, Bladder       2 525         Kettle-dock       3 542         Kicking-colt       2 440         -horse       440         Kidney-bean, Wild       2 428         Kidney-bean Tree       374         Kidney-root       3 557         -wort       2 221         Kill-cow       318         -kid       2 683         -wart       2 141         -wood       581         King-cups       2 85, 112         -devil       3 332         -nut       1 581-2         -of-the-meadow       357         King's-clover       2 352-3         -crown       353

TT 1 6			
King's-fern 17	Lady's-purse 2 158		
Kinnikinnic 2 661, 93	-shoes 2 93	-lily I 496	Lamb I 486
Kino-root, Am. 2 426 Kiss-me 2 563	-shoes-and-stockings	-lobelia 3 137 -monarda 3 134 -walnut 1 579	Lemon 496
Kiss-me 2 563	2 359	-walnut I 579	Little Water 76 Liver 1537
K1ss-me 2 563 Kiss-me-Dick 2 474 Kisses 2 563	-thimble 3 295 -thumb 1 668	Lentil 2 412	
Kisses 2 563 Knap 2 355	Lake-iris 540	Water I 448	Mariposa 508 May 1522
-bottle 2 64	Lakeweed 670	Leopard-flower 1 542	Meadow 503
Knanweed 2 557-0	Lamb-kill 2 680, 683	Leopard's-bane 3 533-4	Nodding 503-4
Knawel 2 30 Knight-cross 2 69 Knit-back 3 92	-lily 1 486	Leptochloa I 229	Meadow 503 Nodding 503-4 Northern 514 Philodolphia 503
Knight-cross 2 69	-mint 3 149	Lesquerella 2 154	Filladelphia 502
Knit-back 3 92	-sucklings 2 358	Lesquerella 2 154 Lettuce 3 318-20	1 10/1/01/11 490
Knob", or "knot-grass	Lambs 2 498	Arrow-leaved 3 320	Pond 2 78-80
I 153; 3 153	Lamb's-cress 184	Blue 320–1 Canker 2 668	Prairie 1 533; 2 568
Bird's I 661	-foot 3 245		Red 1 502 Rock 2 92, 102
Coast 660, 663	-lettuce 3 246, 2867	False <b>3</b> 320–1 Florida <b>3</b> 321	Sand I 496
German 2 30 Japanese 1 676	-quarters I 525; 2 10, 18		Southern Red I 503
Knob-root 3 153	-succory 3 308		<b>a</b> 1
Knotweed 1 153, 663-5		Indian 2 668	Snake         537           Spider         461           Spring         506           Swamp         532, 78           Straw         519           Tirer         1 502, 4
Biting 670		Lamb's 3 237-8	Spring 506
Bushy 663	1 506; 3 152, 246	Liverwort 2 668 Prickly 3 318 Red Wood 319 Spanish 2 39	Swamp 532, 78
Shore 662	Land-cress 2 177, 184	Prickly 3 318	Straw 519
Spotted 668	Langdebeef 3 311	Red Wood 319	
Virginia 665	Lap-love 47		Dwarf 542
Knout-berry 2 276	Larch, American I 60	Steele's Wild 319 Tall 3 320	Wild 502, 4
Kochia 2 16	Black or Red 60		Toad 2 79
Koeleria 245 Konigia, Seaside 2 153	Larea-bell 3 478 Larkspur 2 94–6	Tall Blue 321 Tall White 335	Trinity I 525 Trout 506
Korycarpus I 247	Azure or Blue 95	Western 319	Turk's-cap
Kosteletzkya 2 523	Nelson's of	White 3 318, 35-7	<b>1</b> 504; <b>2</b> 77
KRAMERIA FAMILY 340	Prairie 95	Wild 2 668	-head 1 504
Krameria 340		Willow 3 318	Water 1444; 3 19
Kraut-weed 2 192, 195	Rocket 2 94 Trelease's 94	Wood 3 319	Western Red I 502
Kudzu-vine 420	LAUREL FAMILY 2 133	Wood 3 319 Leucocrinum 1 496	White 525
Kyllinga I 296	Laurel 2 680-1 American 684	Leucothoë 2 687–9	White Water 2 79
7 1 1		Lever-wood I 607 Liberty-tea 2 711	Wild Orange 502 Wild Yellow I 503
Labrador 2 617 Labrador Tea 677	Bay 82 Bee 681		What renow $1503$ Wood $1502-3$ ,
Labrador Tea 677 Lace-button 3 440	Big, Big-leaf 681	Licorice, Amer. 2 391, 419	522; 2 670
-flower 2 625	Black 2 527	Wild 2 618	Yellow I 506
Lad's Love 3 526	Deer 681	Torrey's 3 260, 1	Dav I 406
Ladies'-eardrop 2 440	Dog 688	Licorice-root 2 391	
-cushion 3 557, 718	Dwarf 2 683	Life-everlasting_ 3 453	Lily-bind 3 46
-mantle 2 264	Florida 721	Fragrant or Sweet	LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY
-pocket 2 440	Great 2 681	454	FAMILY I 513
Ladies'-slipper 1 548-	Ground 2 692 Hairy 685	Life-lasting f 4406	Lily-of-the-valley
50; 2 440, 452	Hairy 685 Horse 2 681	Life-of-man 2 207, 287, 617; 3 283, 454	517–22 False 1517
Downy I 550 Pink or Purple 550	Lady 2 574	Life-root 3 544	Wild 514-17, 599
Ram's-head 548	Mountain 681, 684	Lilac 2 724	Lime free 2 83, 512
Stemless 550	Pale 684	Summer 2 175 Lilaeopsis 2 648 LILY FAMILY I 495	Black 414, 512
Yellow 550	Sheep 683	Lilaeopsis 2 648	Limewort-catchfly 2 66
Lady's-smock 2 184	Small 684	LILY FAMILY I 495	Limonillo 3 510
-sorrel <b>3</b> 432-3	Spurge 574	Lily 1 502	2 3 2
-tobacco 433	Swamp 82, 527, 684	Asa-Gray's I 503	Linaria 3 177 Lind, White 512
Ladies' Tresses I 564-6 Drooping 565	White 82 Wood 2 684	Atamasco 532 Beaver 2 78 Blackberry 1 542 Butterfly 1 503 Canada 1 503 Carolina 504	Lind, white 512 Linden Family 2 511
	Laurel Magnolia 2 82	Blackherry I 542	Linden, American 512
Lady Eleven-o'clock 2 574	Laurer Magnona 2 718	Butterfly I 508	Ling 2 674
	Lavender-thrift 718	Canada I 503	Wire 479
Laurel I 506 Ten-o'clock 506	Lawyers 2 284	Carolina 5º4	Ling-berry 697
Lady-by-the-gate 2 72	Sea, Seaside 718	Clinton S 514	-gowans 3 333
Lady-fern 1 30	Lead-plant 2 300	Conval 522	Linn 2 82-3
-finger, -glove 3 204	Leaf-cup 3 458	Corn 3 47	Black, Yellow, 2 82
-laurel 2 574 -thimbles 3 204-95	Leather-bush 2 575 -flower (see Cle-	Cow 2 78, 85 Day 1 496	Southern 2 512 White 512
-thimbles 3 204–95 Lady-never-fade 3 453	matis) 2 123-6	Dog, Horse 2 78	Linseed 2 436
-belt 2 249	-leaf 2 687	Dwarf Tiger I 542	Lint 437
Lady's-clover 431	Leather-wood 575	Easter, Fairy, 532	Fairy 2 438
-comb 627	Southern 485	Field 503	Lady's 44
-cushion	Leavenworthia 189	Flag, Liver, 537	Lint-bells 2 436
2 719; 3 557	Leaver-wood 575	Flame 502	Lin-tree 512
-finger 2 359-60, 415	Ledum-oil 2 676	Frog 2 78	Lion's-ear 3 120
-delight 2 563	Leechwort 3 246 Leek, Wild I 497	Glade 502	-foot 2 64; 3 335-6
-hair I 250	Leek, Wild I 497	Great Yellow 2 77	-mouth <b>3</b> 198, 204
		Cround T race	heart a TTA TH AAR 6
-laces 170	Sour 653	Ground I 526 Gunebo 2 568	-heart 3116-17,335-6
-laces 170 -lint 2 44	Sour 653 Three-seeded 497	Gunebo 2 568	-snap 3 178
-laces 170 -lint 2 44 -mantle 2 264	Sour 653 Three-seeded 497 Leeks 2 207 Leitneria I 586	Gunebo 2 568 Harvest 3 46	-snap <b>3</b> 178 -tail 49, 315
-laces 170 -lint 2 44 -mantle 2 264 -milk 3 555	Sour 653 Three-seeded 497 Leeks 2 207 Leitneria I 586	Gunebo 2 568 Harvest 3 46 Hedge 46	-snap 3 178 -tail 49, 315 Lip-fern 1 34
-laces 170 -lint 2 44 -mantle 2 264	Sour 653 Three-seeded 497 Leeks 2 207 Leitneria 1 586 Lemon, Wild 2 130	Gunebo2 568Harvest3 46Hedge46House2 78	-snap <b>3</b> 178 -tail 49, 315 Lip-fern 1 34

	,		
Liquorice 2 391	Loosestrife	Magnolia, Laurel 2 82	Maple, River 2 494
See Licorice 419	Southern 2 713	Mountain 82	Rock 496
Little-good 2 473	Spiked 581	Small, Swamp, 82	Rocky-Mountain 497
Little-boy's Breeches	Spotted 711	Magotty Boy Bean 2 337	Scarlet 495
2 141	Swamp 580	Mahaleb 328	Shoe-peg 495
Little-pollom 452	Trailing 713	Mahogany, Irish I 613	Shrubby 497
-washerwoman 3 251	Tufted 714	False 2 133	Silver 494
Littlewale 88	Whorled 2 711	Kentucky 340	Silver-leaf 494
Live-forever 2 207–8 Wild 208	Yellow 711	Mountain I 609	Soft 2 494, 5, 7
Wild 208 Live-long 2 207	Wing-angled 581	Mahonia, Trailing 2 128	Striped 497
Liver-berry I 520	Lophiola I 435 Lophotocarpus I 97-8	Maidenhair 1 28, 29, 31, 36	Sugar 496–8 Swamp 494, 5, 7
-leaf 2 101	LOPSEED FAMILY 3 244	Black or True 1 31	Sweet 496
-lily I 537	Lopseed 3 244	-berry 2 704	Sycamore 494
-moss 2 101	Lord-and-ladies f 114	-cane 1 121, 127	Water 495-7
Liverwort, Noble 2 101	Lotus, American 2 77	-tears 2 64	White 494-5
Heart 101	Honey 2 352	Maid's-hair 3 258	Marble-flower 2 137
Three-leaf 101	Indian 77	Maize 3 516	March 2 660
LIZARD'S-TAIL FAMILY	Lotus-tree 2 720	Thorn 3 554	Mardling 448
I 577	Lousewort 3 220-2	Malice 2 515	Mare's Tail I 41;
Lizard's-tail 578	Marsh, Swamp 221	MALLOW FAMILY 2 513	2 612-3; 3 430, 442
LOASA FAMILY 2 565	Louseberry 2 492	Mallow	Margaret, Herb 3 402
LOBELIA FAMILY 3 299	3 206, 221-5	Blue 2 515	Marguerite 402
Lobelia 3 299-304	Lovage, Scotch 2 635	Bristly-fruited 523	Marigold 3 519
Bladder-pod 303	Love-apple 3 168	Common 514-5	Bur 495, 7
Brook 303 Canby's 304	-grass I 239 -entangled 2 208	Country 514-5	Fetid <b>3</b> 513 Marsh <b>2</b> 85–6
Canby's 304 Downy 302	-in-a-chain 209	Curled 515 Dwarf 515	Rayless 3 497
Glandular 302	-in-winter 672	European 515	Water 500
Great 301	-in-idleness 563	False 519–20	Wild 521
Kalm's 3º3	Loveman 3 259	Glade 518	Mariposa Lily I 508
Long-leaved 301	Love-me 85	Globe 521-2	Marjorum, Pot 3 140
Nuttall's 304	Lover's Pride 1 668	High 514	Wild 140
Pale-spiked 302	Love roses 3 270	Indian 2 520–1	Markery 2 14
Red, Southern 300, 1	Love-vine 2 122; 3 52	Low 515	Markry 484
Spiked 3°3	Love's test 3 451	Marsh 514	Mark-weed 484
Swamp, Water, 300	Low-belia 3 303	Musk 515	Marl-gress 256
Loco-vetch, Colorado	Lucerne 2 351 Ludwigia 586–9	Poppy 516-7	Marram I 212
2 390 1 2 247	Ludwigia 586-9 Ludwigiantha 585-6	Prairie 519	-sea-grass 290 Marrube 3 110-1
Loco-weed 2 347 Palibine's 391	Lungwort 3 82-3	Rose 524-5 Running 515	Marrube 3 110-1 Marsh-beetle 1 68
Stemless 390	Bullocks 173	Swamp 524	-berry 2 704
Woolly 379	Cow's 3 173	Venice 525	-clover 3 18
Locust, Black 2 339, 375	French, Golden, 329	Vervain 515	-elder <b>3 33</b> 9-40
Bristly, or Moss 2 375	Sea 82	Virginia 520	-fleawort 540
Clammy 375	Smooth 82	Water 524	-five-finger 2 258
Green 375	Tree 83	Whorled 515	-fleabane <b>3</b> 447-8
Honey 339, 375	Lupine 2 348-9	Mallows, Blue 2 515	Fetid 447
Pea-flower 375 Post, or White 375	False 2 344 Low 349	False 520	Spicy 448 -gentian 3 12-3
Red-flowering 375	Low 349 Perennial 2 348	Indian 520 Maltese Cross 2 69	-gilliflower 2 69
River 2 365	Silvery 348	Mandrake, Wild	-grass I 223
Rose-flowering 375	Wild 348	2 130, 611	-hoarhound 3 148
Swamp 2 339	Lustwort 2 203	Manna-grass I 263-6	-holy-rose 2 689
Sweet, Water, 339	Lychnis, Arctic 2 70	Manna, Poland 266	-lousewort 3 221
Thorn 339	Evening 2 68	Man-of-the-earth 3 43	-mallow 2 514
White 375	Nodding 70	Man-root 3 43-4	-marigold 2 85-6
Yellow 2 343, 375	Scarlet 69	Man's Motherwort	-milkwort 448
Locust-tree 375	Lygodesmia 3 322	2 461	-parsley 660
Loeflingia, Texan 2 60	Lyre-tree 2 83 Macounastrum I 647	MAPLE FAMILY 2 494	-pennywort 649
LOGANIA FAMILY 729	Macounastrum 1 047	Maple 494	-pestle 168
Loggerheads 3 557 London Lace 1 170	Mad-apple 3 169	Ash-leaved 498	-pink 3 6-7
			-root 2 718 -rosemary 2 689, 718
-pride 2 73-5 -tuft 75	Madder 263	Bird's-eye 496 Black 496	-rosemary 2009,710 -samphire 21
Long-beard I 456	Blue Field 266	Black Sugar 496	-tea 677
-moss 456	Wild 3 263	Carolina 495	-trefoil 3 18
Long-purples 2 586	Mad-dog Weed	Creek 494	-turnip I 442
Longshucks I 59	<b>1</b> 94; <b>3</b> 106	Curled 496	-valerian 3 285
LOOSESTRIFE FAMILY	Madderwort 3 250, 525	Cut-leaved 498	-weed I 40
2 577		Drummond's 496	
Loosestrife 580-5	Madweed 3 106	Dwarf 497	
Bastard 585	Mad Woman's Milk	Goose-foot 497	2 258
Bulb-bearing 2 712		Hard 495-6	
Creeping 712	Madwort 2 153, 157	Low 497	
False 2 583, 587		Moose 497	
Fringed 2 713 Golden 711		Mountain 497 Narrowfruit 495	Martinoe <b>3</b> 239 Marvel 110
Hyssop 580	Ear-leaved 81	Northern 495	Marvel 110 Masterwort
Lance-leaved 714			
Linear-leaved 714	Large, Long-leaved	Red 1 639; 2 405	Imperial 638
Purple 581		Red 1 639; 2 495 Red-river 2 498	Matfelon 3 557
			5 337

•			
Mather 3 516	Meadow-sweet	Milk-vetch	Millet, Egyptian 1 121
Matrimony-plant or	Birch-leaved 2 246	Prickly 2 387	Evergreen 121; f 276
-vine 2 191	Meadow-wort 2 249	Purple 380	German, Golden 166
Matse 3 168, 516	Meakin 2 614	Racemose 381	Hungarian 166
Matweed, Sea I 212	Meal-berry 2 693	Robbins' 381	Indian 174–5
Maul 2 514	-plum 693	Sessile-flowered 387	Italian 166
Maw-seed 137	Mealy Starwort I 511	Short's 383	Seaside 133
May 2 319	Mealy Tree 3 271	Silvery 388	Tall 173
May-apple 2 130	Mecha Meck 3 43	Slender 384	White 2 352
-blob 85	Mechoacanna 3 43	Tennessee 378	Wild 165, 174
-blossoms I 522	Medaddy-bush 3 281	Tufted 386	Yellow 2 353
-bush 2 319	Medic 2 351-2	Two-grooved 380	Mill-mountain 2 438
-cherry 218, 91	Black or Hop 351	MILKWEED FAMILY	MIMOSA FAMILY 2 330
Mayflower 2 37, 98,	Purple 351	3 23-35	Mimosa 332
100-2, 84, 218, 678,	Toothed 2 351	Milkweed 2 467, 469;	Mingwort 3 525
692	Spotted 352	3 25-9, 317, 321, 335	Minnie Bush 2 682
May-gowan 3 402	Medlar 2 292	Auricled 3 35	MINT FAMILY 3 99
May-grass I 253	Meehania 3 113	Bedstraw 32	Mint
May-lily 522	Meeting-houses 2 92	Blunt-leaved 28	American Wild 3 152
-pear 2 292	Melampodium 3458-9	Broad-leaved 27	Apple 150
-pops 565	Melanthium I 493	Common 30	Balm 3 135, 151
-rose 3 270	Melilot, White,	Creeping 3 25	Bergamot 3 150
-star 2 715	Yellow 2 353	Decumbent 3 33	Brandy 149
-wings 452	Melilot-trefoil 2 351	Dwarf 31	Brook 150
MAYACA FAMILY I 450	Melmot-berries 1 66	Few-flowered 3 25	Brown 149
Mayaca 450	Mentzelia 2 566–8	Florida 35	Cat 113
Mayweed 3 516	Menziesia 2 682	Four-leaved 29	Common 149
Corn 520	Mercury, Black 484	Green 34	Corn 152
Mazard 2 327	English 2 14	Hairy 27	Creeping Whorled
Mead-sweet 249	Herb 460	Intermediate 28	3 152
MEADOW-BEAUTY	Scotch 3 204	Low 32	Crisped-leaved 151
FAMILY 2 581	Three-seeded 2 457	Marsh 357	Cross 151
Meadow-beauty 583-4	Mercury-weed 458	Mead's 3 28	Curled 151
Meadow-bouts 2 85	Mermaid-weed 2 613	Narrow-leaved 34	Dog 138
-buttercups 85	Merry, Black Merry	Oblong-leaved 33	Downy Whorled 152
-cabbage I 445	327	Oval-leaved 31	European 150
-cup 2 202	Mesquite, Prairie	Poke 29	Field 152
-fern or -bur	(see Grass) 2 333	Purple 26 Red 26	Fish 150-1
I 584, 586	Mexican-poppy 2 138		Garden 149
-gowan 285	-rose 2 41	Running 3 38	Horse 3 131, 134-5,
Mondow groce T 252-7	1 100 11		
Meadow-grass I 253-7	-tea 14	Sand 30 Short-crowned 31	146, 150 European
Annual 253	Mexico-seed 2 461	Short-crowned 31	European 150
Annual 253 Arctic 267	Mexico-seed 2 461 Mezereum Family	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30	European 150 Ohio 135
Annual 253 Arctic 267 Common 256	Mexico-seed 2 461 Mezereum Family 2 574	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb <b>3</b> 149
Annual253Arctic267Common256Dwarf253	Mexico-seed 2 461 Mezereum Family 2 574 Mezereon 574	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb <b>3</b> 149 Mackerel 149
Annual 253 Arctic 267 Common 256 Dwarf 253 Flat-stemmed 259	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY 2 574 Mezereon 574 American 2 575	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29	European150Ohio135Lamb3Mackerel149Marsh Whorled152
Annual         253           Arctic         267           Common         256           Dwarf         253           Flat-stemmed         259           Fowl         255-6, 264	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY 2 574 Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197	Short-crowned31Showy30Sullivant's27Swamp26Tall29Thin-leaved31	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb 3 149 Mackerel 149 Marsh Whorled 152 Mountain
Annual         253           Arctic         267           Common         256           Dwarf         253           Flat-stemmed         259           Fowl         255-6, 264           Frisky         1 272	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197 Midsummer-men 2 207	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb 3 149 Mackerel 149 Marsh Whorled 152 Mountain 3 131, 138, 142-5
Annual         253           Arctic         267           Common         256           Dwarf         253           Flat-stemmed         259           Fowl         255-6, 264           Frisky         1           272         Grove	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY 2 574 Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197	Short-crowned31Showy30Sullivant's27Swamp26Tall29Thin-leaved31Trumpet319	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb 3 149 Mackerel 149 Marsh Whorled 152 Mountain
Annual       253         Arctic       267         Common       256         Dwarf       253         Flat-stemmed       259         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       1         Grove       257         Prairie       255	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY 2 574 Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197 Midsummer-men 2 207 Mignonette FAMILY	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21	European         150           Ohio         135           Lamb         3 149           Mackerel         149           Marsh Whorled         152           Mountain         3 131, 138, 142-5           Our Lady's         3 149
Annual       253         Arctic       267         Common       256         Dwarf       253         Flat-stemmed       259         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       1 272         Grove       257         Prairie       255         Reed       265	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY 2 574 Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197 Midsummer-men 2 207 MIGNONETTE FAMILY 2 199	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29	European         150           Ohio         135           Lamb         3         149           Mackerel         149           Marsh Whorled         152           Mountain         3         131, 138, 142–5           Our Lady's         3         149           Patagonia         150
Annual253Arctic267Common256Dwarf253Flat-stemmed259Fowl255-6, 264Frisky1272GroveGrove257Prairie255Reed265Round-stalked255	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY 2 574 Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197 Midsummer-men 2 207 MigNONETTE FAMILY 2 199 Mignonette 2 200-1 Mile 2 660 Milfoil 3 515	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb 3 149 Mackerel 149 Marsh Whorled 152 Mountain 3 131, 138, 142-5 Our Lady's 3 149 Patagonia 150 Pepper 3 149 Round-leaved 152
Annual       253         Arctic       267         Common       256         Dwarf       253         Flat-stemmed       259         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       1 272         Grove       257         Prairie       255         Reed       265	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197 Midsummer-men 2 207 MIGNONETTE FAMILY 2 199 Mignonette 2 200-1 Mile 2 660 Milfoil 3 515 Hooded 3 226	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb 3 149 Mackerel 149 Marsh Whorled 152 Mountain 3 131, 138, 142-5 Our Lady's 3 149 Patagonia 150 Pepper 3 149 Round-leaved 152 Spear 3 149, 152
Annual253Arctic267Common256Dwarf253Flat-stemmed259Fowl255-6, 264Frisky1272GroveGrove257Prairie255Reed265Rough-stalked255Sea267-8Short-stalked239	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY 2 574 Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197 Midsummer-men 2 207 MIGNONETTE FAMILY 2 199 Mignonette 2 200-1 Mile 2 660 Milfoil 3 515 Hooded 3 226 Water 2 116,615-16;	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2 446	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb 3 149 Mackerel 149 Marsh Whorled 152 Mountain 3 131, 138, 142–5 Our Lady's 3 149 Patagonia 150 Pepper 3 149 Round-leaved 152 Spear 3 149, 152 Squaw 3 136
Annual 253 Arctic 267 Common 256 Dwarf 253 Flat-stemmed 259 Fowl 255-6, 264 Frisky I 272 Grove 255 Prairie 255 Reed 265 Round-stalked 255 Sea 267-8 Short-stalked 239 Slender, or Spread-	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY 2 574 Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197 Midsummer-men 2 207 Mignonette 2 200-1 Mile 2 660 Milfoil 3 515 Hooded 3 226 Water 2 116,615-16; 3 228	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2 446 Milkwort, Bitter 2 445	European         150           Ohio         135           Lamb         3 149           Mackerel         149           Marsh Whorled         152           Mountain         3 131, 138, 142–5           Our Lady's         3 149           Patagonia         150           Pepper         3 149           Round-leaved         150           Small-leaved         152           Squaw         3 136           Stone         146
Annual 253 Arctic 267 Common 256 Dwarf 253 Flat-stemmed 259 Fowl 255-6, 264 Frisky 1 272 Grove 257 Prairie 255 Reed 265 Round-stalked 255 Rough-stalked 255 Sea 267-8 Short-stalked 239 Short-stalked 239	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZERFUM FAMILY 2 574 Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197 Midsummer-men 2 207 Mignonette FAMILY 2 199 Mignonette 2 200-1 Mile 2 660 Milfoil 3 515 Hooded 3 226 Water 2 116,615-16; 3 228 Milk-gowan 3 315	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2 445 Cross-leaved 2 445	European         150           Ohio         135           Lamb         3         149           Mackerel         149           Marsh Whorled         152           Mountain         3         131, 138, 142–5           Our Lady's         3         149           Patagonia         150           Pepper         3         149           Round-leaved         150           Small-leaved         152           Squaw         3         136           Stone         146           Water         150–146
Annual253Arctic267Common256Dwarf253Flat-stemmed259Fowl255-6, 264Frisky1 272Grove257Prairie255Reed265Rough-stalked255Sea267-8Short-stalked239Slender, or Spread-ing268Torrey'sZorrey's268	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY 2 574 Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197 Midsummer-men 2 207 MIGNONETTE FAMILY 2 199 Mignonette 2 200-1 Mile 2 660 Milfoil 3 515 Hooded 3 226 Water 2 116,615-16; 3 228 Milk-gowan 3 315 -grass 286	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2 4451 Cross-leaved 2 448 Curtiss' 450	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb 3 149 Mackerel 149 Marsh Whorled 152 Mountain 3 131, 138, 142–5 Our Lady's 3 149 Patagonia 150 Pepper 3 149 Round-leaved 150 Small-leaved 152 Spear 3 149, 152 Squaw 3 136 Stone 146 Water 150–1
Annual253Arctic267Common256Dwarf253Flat-stemmed259Fowl255-6, 264Frisky1 272Grove257Prairie255Reed265Round-stalked255Sead267-8Short-stalked239Slender, or Spread-ing268Torrey's268Water265	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY 2 574 Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197 Midsummer-men 2 207 Mignonette 2 200-1 Mile 2 660 Milfoil 3 515 Hooded 3 226 Water 2 116,615-16; 3 228 Milk-gowan 3 315 -grass 286 -ipecac 2 469	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2 451 Cross-leaved 2448 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb 3 149 Mackerel 149 Marsh Whorled 152 Mountain 3 131, 138, 142-5 Our Lady's 3 149 Patagonia 150 Pepper 3 149 Round-leaved 152 Spear 3 149, 152 Spear 3 149, 152 Squaw 3 136 Stone 146 Water 150-1 Whorled 153 Wild 3 150
Annual253Arctic267Common256Dwarf253Flat-stemmed259Fowl255-6, 264Frisky1<272	Mexico-seed2 461MEZERFUM FAMILY2 574Mezereon574American2 575Micranthemum3 197Midsummer-men2 207Mignonette2 200-1Mile2 660Milfoil3 515Hooded3 226Water2 116,615-16;Mik-gowan3 315-grass286-ipecac2 469-maid184	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2 451 Cross-leaved 2 448 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Field 2 449	European         150           Ohio         135           Lamb         3         149           Mackerel         149           Marsh Whorled         152           Mountain         3         131, 138, 142–5           Our Lady's         3         149           Patagonia         150         150           Pepper         3         149           Round-leaved         152         Spear         3           Spear         3         149, 152         Squaw         3         136           Stone         146         153         Whorled         153         Wild         3         150           Woolly         151         150         150         150         150         150
Annual253Arctic267Common256Dwarf253Flat-stemmed259Fowl255-6, 264Frisky1Grove257Prairie255Roed265Rough-stalked255Sea267-8Short-stalked239Slender, or Spread-ing268Water268Water268Water254Wood256	Mexico-seed         2 461           MEZEREUM FAMILY         2 574           Mezereon         574           American         2 575           Micranthemum         3 197           Midsummer-men         2 200-1           Mile         2 660           Mifoil         3 515           Hooded         3 226           Milk-gowan         3 315           -grass         288           -ipecac         2 469           -maid         184           -pea         420	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2 451 Cross-leaved 2 448 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Field 2 449 Fringed 452	European         150           Ohio         135           Lamb         3           Mackerel         149           Marsh Whorled         152           Mountain         3           3         131, 138, 142–5           Our Lady's         3           Patagonia         150           Pepper         3           Round-leaved         150           Sear         3           Squaw         3           Stone         146           Whorled         153           Wild         3           Townord         3           3         149           Stone         146           Whorled         153           Wild         3           T50         3
Annual253Arctic267Common256Dwarf253Flat-stemmed259Fowl255-6, 264FriskyI272GroveGrove257Prairie255Reed265Rough-stalked255Sea267-8Short-stalked239Slender, or Spread-10g10g268Torrey's268Water265Wavy254Wood256Meadow-nuts2258	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY 2 574 Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197 Midsummer-men 2 207 Mignonette 2 200-1 Mile 2 660 Milfoil 3 515 Hooded 3 226 Water 2 116,615-16; 3 228 Milk-gowan 3 315 -grass 286 -ipecac 2 469 -maid 184 -pea 420 -purslane 467-9	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2451 Cross-leaved 2448 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Field 2449 Fringed 452 Loose-spiked 449	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb 3 149 Mackerel 149 Marsh Whorled 152 Mountain 3 131, 138, 142–5 Our Lady's 3 149 Patagonia 150 Pepper 3 149 Round-leaved 150 Small-leaved 152 Spear 3 149, 152 Squaw 3 136 Stone 146 Water 150–1 Whorled 153 Wild 3 150 Woolly 151 Missionary-weed 3 334 Mire-blobs 2 85
Annual253Arctic267Common256Dwarf253Flat-stemmed259Fowl255-6, 264Frisky1272Grove257Prairie255Reed265Rough-stalked255Sea267-8Short-stalked239Slender, or Spread-ing10g268Torrey's268Water268Water268Meadow-nuts22258Meadow-nuts22539	Mexico-seed2 461MEZERFUM FAMILY2 574Mezereon574American2 575Micranthemum3 197Midsummer-men2 207Mignonette2 200-1Mile2 660Milfoil3 515Hooded3 226Water2 116,615-16;Mik-gowan3 315-grass286-ipecac2 469-maid1 84-pea420-purslane467-9Mik-yetch2 377-87	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2 446 Cross-leaved 2 448 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Field 2 449 Fringed 452 Loose-spiked 449 Low Pine-barren 447	European         150           Ohio         135           Lamb         3           Mackerel         149           Marsh Whorled         152           Mountain         3           3         131, 138, 142–5           Our Lady's         3           Patagonia         150           Pepper         3           Squaw         3           Stone         149           Water         152           Wild         3           Stone         146           Water         150           Wild         3           Jissionary-weed         3           Mire-blobs         2           Stist         72
Annual253Arctic267Common256Dwarf253Flat-stemmed259Fowl255-6, 264Frisky1Grove257Prairie255Roed265Rough-stalked255Sea267-8Short-stalked239Slender, or Spread-ing268Torrey's268Water268Water268Water268Meadow-nuts2Z263Meadow-parsnip2Golden, 641	Mexico-seed         2 461           MEZERFUM FAMILY         2 574           Mezereon         574           American         2 575           Micranthemum         3 197           Midsummer-men         2 207           Mignonette         2 00-1           Mile         2 660           Milfoil         3 515           Hooded         3 226           Milk-gowan         3 315           -grass         286           -ipecac         2 469           -maid         184           -pea         420           -purslane         467-9           Mik-vetch         2 377-87           Alpine         382	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2 446 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Field 2 449 Fringed 452 Loose-spiked 449 Low Pine-barren 447 Marsh 448	European         150           Ohio         135           Lamb         3         149           Mackerel         149           Marsh Whorled         152           Mountain         3         131, 138, 142–5           Our Lady's         3         149           Patagonia         150           Pepper         3         149           Round-leaved         150           Spear         3         149, 152           Squaw         3         136           Stone         146         Water         150           Whorled         153         Wild         3           Wild         3         150           Woolly         151         Missionary-weed         3           Mist         72         Mist-flower         3
Annual253Arctic267Cormon256Dwarf253Flat-stemmed259Fowl255-6, 264FriskyIZT2GroveGrove257Prairie255Reed265Rough-stalked255Sea267-8Short-stalked239Slender, or Spread-inging268Torrey's268Water265Wavy254Wood256Meadow-parsnip2Early, Golden,641Meadow-pink253	Mexico-seed 2 461 MEZEREUM FAMILY 2 574 Mezereon 574 American 2 575 Micranthemum 3 197 Midsummer-men 2 207 MIGNONETTE FAMILY 2 199 Mignonette 2 200-1 Mile 2 660 Milfoil 3 515 Hooded 3 226 Water 2 116,615-16; 3 228 Milk-gowan 3 315 -grass 286 -ipecac 2 469 -maid 184 -pea 420 -purslane 467-9 Milk-vetch 2 377-87 Alpine 385 Arctic 385	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2466 Milkwort, Bitter 2451 Cross-leaved 2 448 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Field 2 449 Fringed 452 Loose-spiked 449 Low Pine-barren 447 Marsh 448	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb 3 149 Mackerel 149 Marsh Whorled 152 Mountain 3 131, 138, 142-5 Our Lady's 3 149 Patagonia 150 Pepper 3 149 Round-leaved 150 Small-leaved 152 Spear 3 149, 152 Squaw 3 136 Stone 146 Water 150-1 Whorled 153 Wild 3 150 Woolly 151 Missionary-weed 3 334 Mire-blobs 2 85 Mist 72 Mist-flower 3 362 Mist-flower 5 362
Annual       253         Arctic       267         Common       256         Dwarf       253         Flat-stemmed       259         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       1         Frisky       1         Grove       257         Prairie       255         Reed       265         Round-stalked       255         Sea       267-8         Short-stalked       239         Slender, or Spread-       ing         ing       268         Torrey's       268         Water       265         Wavy       254         Wood       255         Meadow-nuts       2         Meadow-parsnip       2         Meadow-parsnip       2         Meadow-pink       1         1       558;       2	Mexico-seed2 461MEZERFUM FAMILY2 574Mezereon574American2 575Micranthemum3 197Midsummer-men2 207Mignonette2 200-11Mile2 660Milfoil3 515Hooded3 226Water2 116,615-16;Mik-gowan3 315-grass286-ipecac2 469-maid184-pea420-purslane467-99Mik-vetch2 377-87Alpine382Arctic352	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2451 Cross-leaved 2 448 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Field 2 449 Fringed 452 Loose-spiked 449 Low Pine-barren 447 Marsh 448 Maryland 450 Nuttall's 450	European         150           Ohio         135           Lamb         3         149           Mackerel         149           Marsh Whorled         152           Mountain         3         131, 138, 142–5           Our Lady's         3         149           Patagonia         150         150           Pepper         3         149           Round-leaved         152         Spear         3           Squaw         3         136         Stone         146           Water         150-1         Whorled         153         Wild         3         150           Woolly         151         Missionary-weed         3         344         Mire-blobs         2         85           Mist         72         Mist-flower         3         362           MistleTOE         FAMILY         1         638–9
Annual       253         Arctic       267         Arctic       267         Common       256         Dwarf       253         Flat-stemmed       259         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       1 272         Grove       257         Prairie       255         Reed       265         Rough-stalked       255         Short-stalked       239         Slender, or Spread-       ing       268         Torrey's       268         Water       268         Wavy       254         Wood       256         Meadow-narsnip       2 639         Early, Golden,       641         Meadow-pink       1 558; 2 74         -queen       2 249	Mexico-seed2 461MEZERFUM FAMILY2 574Mezereon574American2 575Micranthemum3 197Midsummer-men2 200-1Mile2 200-1Mile2 200-1Mile2 660Milfoil3 515Hooded3 226Wilk-gowan3 315-grass286-ipecac2 469-maid1 84-pea420-purslane467-9Milk-vetch2 377-87Alpine382Arctic385Ascending379Bent382	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 221 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 325 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2451 Cross-leaved 2448 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Field 2449 Fringed 452 Loose-spiked 449 Low Pine-barren 447 Marsh 448 Maryland 450 Nuttall's 450 Orange 447	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb 3 149 Mackerel 149 Marsh Whorled 152 Mountain 3 131, 138, 142–5 Our Lady's 3 149 Patagonia 150 Pepper 3 149 Round-leaved 150 Small-leaved 150 Small-leaved 152 Spear 3 149, 152 Squaw 3 136 Stone 146 Water 150–1 Whorled 153 Wild 3 150 Woolly 151 Missionary-weed 3 334 Mire-blobs 2 85 Mist 72 Mist-flower 3 362 MISTLETOE FAMILY I 638–9, 711
Annual       253         Arctic       267         Arctic       267         Common       256         Dwarf       253         Flat-stemmed       259         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       I         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       I         Frisky       I         Z       Grove         257       Prairie         Prairie       255         Reed       265         Rough-stalked       255         Sea       267-8         Short-stalked       239         Slender, or Spread-       ing         ing       268         Torrey's       268         Water       263         Meadow-narsnip       2         Meadow-parsnip       2         Meadow-pink       I         1       558       2         Y4       -queen       2         Meadow-rue       118-21	Mexico-seed         2 461           MEZEREUM FAMILY         2 574           Mezereon         574           American         2 575           Micranthemum         3 197           Midsummer-men         2 200-1           Mile         2 660           Milfoil         3 515           Hooded         3 226           Milk-gowan         3 115           -grass         286           -ipecac         2 469           -maid         184           -pea         420           -purslane         467-9           Mik-vetch         2 377-87           Alpine         382           Arctic         385           Ascending         379           Bent         382	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2 451 Cross-leaved 2 448 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Field 2 449 Fringed 452 Loose-spiked 449 Low Pine-barren 447 Marsh 448 Maryland 450 Nuttall's 450 Orange 447 Pink 2 449, 451	$\begin{array}{c c} European & 150\\ Ohio & 135\\ Lamb & 3 149\\ Mackerel & 149\\ Marsh Whorled & 152\\ Mountain & 3 131, 138, 142-5\\ Our Lady's & 3 149\\ Patagonia & 150\\ Pepper & 3 149\\ Round-leaved & 150\\ Small-leaved & 152\\ Spear & 3 149, 152\\ Squaw & 3 136\\ Stone & 146\\ Water & 150-1\\ Whorled & 153\\ Wild & 3 150\\ Water & 150-1\\ Whorled & 153\\ Wild & 3 150\\ Woolly & 151\\ Missionary-weed & 3 334\\ Mire-blobs & 2 85\\ Mist & 72\\ Mist-flower & 3 362\\ MISTLETOE FAMILY & 1 638-9, 711\\ Missey-moosey & 2 287\\ \end{array}$
Annual       253         Arctic       267         Common       256         Dwarf       253         Flat-stemmed       259         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       1 272         Grove       257         Prairie       255         Reed       265         Round-stalked       255         Sea       267-8         Short-stalked       239         Slender, or Spread-       268         Torrey's       268         Water       265         Wavy       254         Wood       255         Meadow-narsnip       2639         Early, Golden,       641         Meadow-pink       1 558; 2 74         -queen       2 249         Meadow-rue       118-21         Arctic, Dwarf       118	Mexico-seed2 461MEZERFUM FAMILY2 574Mezereon574American2 575Micranthemum3 197Midsummer-men2 207Mignonette2 200-11Mile2 660Milfoil3 515Hooded3 226Water2 116,615-16;Mik-gowan3 315-grass286-ipecac2 469-maid184-pea420-purslane467-9Mik-vetch2 377-87Alpine382Arctic385Ascending379Bent382Canadian372	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 221 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 325 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2451 Cross-leaved 2448 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Field 2449 Fringed 452 Loose-spiked 449 Low Pine-barren 447 Marsh 448 Maryland 450 Nuttall's 450 Orange 447 Pink 2449, 451 Purple 2449 Racemed 451	European 150 Ohio 135 Lamb 3 149 Mackerel 149 Marsh Whorled 152 Mountain 3 131, 138, 142-5 Our Lady's 3 149 Patagonia 150 Pepper 3 149 Round-leaved 150 Small-leaved 152 Spear 3 149, 152 Squaw 3 136 Stone 146 Water 150-1 Whorled 153 Wild 3 150 Woolly 151 Missionary-weed 3 334 Mire-blobs 2 85 Mist 72 Mist-flower 3 362 Mist 72 Mistletoe 1 638-9, 711 Missiev-moosey 2 287
Annual       253         Arctic       267         Arctic       267         Common       256         Dwarf       253         Flat-stemmed       259         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       1 272         Grove       257         Prairie       255         Reed       265         Rough-stalked       255         Short-stalked       239         Short-stalked       239         Short-stalked       239         Short-stalked       239         Short-stalked       238         Water       268         Wavy       254         Wood       256         Meadow-nuts       2 238         Meadow-pink       1 558; 2 74         -queen       2 249         Meadow-rue       118-21         Arctic, Dwarf       118         Cohosh       119	Mexico-seed         2 461           MEZERFUM FAMILY         2 574           Mezereon         574           American         2 575           Micranthemum         3 197           Midsummer-men         2 207           Mignonette         2 200-1           Mile         2 660           Milfoil         3 515           Hooded         3 226           Water         2 116,615-16;           Milk-gowan         3 315           -grass         2 86           -ipecac         2 469           -maid         184           -pea         420           -mild         82           Alpine         382           Ascending         379           Bent         382           Canadian         379           Carolina         379	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2451 Cross-leaved 2448 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Field 2449 Fringed 452 Loose-spiked 449 Low Pine-barren 447 Marsh 448 Maryland 450 Nuttall's 450 Orange 447 Pink 2449,451 Purple 2449 Racemed 451 Sea 716	$\begin{array}{c cccc} European & 150 \\ Ohio & 135 \\ Lamb & 3 & 149 \\ Mackerel & 149 \\ Marsh Whorled & 152 \\ Mountain & & & \\ & 3 & 131, 138, 142-5 \\ Our Lady's & 3 & 149 \\ Patagonia & 150 \\ Pepper & 3 & 149 \\ Round-leaved & 150 \\ Small-leaved & 152 \\ Spear & 3 & 149, 152 \\ Squaw & 3 & 136 \\ Stone & 146 \\ Water & 150-1 \\ Whorled & 153 \\ Wild & 3 & 150 \\ Woolly & 151 \\ Missionary-weed & 3 & 344 \\ Mire-blobs & 2 & 85 \\ Mist & 72 \\ Mist-flower & 3 & 362 \\ Mistletoe & I & 638-9 \\ Mistletoe & I & 638-9, 711 \\ Missella & 3 & 255 \\ Mitchella & 3 & 255 \\ Mitrewort & 2 & 229, 731 \\ False & 2 & 224 \\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ccccc} Annual & 253 \\ Arctic & 267 \\ Common & 256 \\ Dwarf & 253 \\ Flat-stemmed & 259 \\ Fowl & 255-6, 264 \\ Frisky & I & 272 \\ Grove & 257 \\ Prairie & 255 \\ Reed & 265 \\ Rough-stalked & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 255 \\ Sea & 267-8 \\ Short-stalked & 239 \\ Slender, or Spread-ing & 268 \\ Water & 265 \\ Water & 265 \\ Wavy & 254 \\ Wood & 256 \\ Wavy & 254 \\ Wood & 256 \\ Meadow-nuts & 2 & 258 \\ Meadow-parsnip & 2 & 639 \\ Meadow-parsnip & 2 & 639 \\ Meadow-pink & I & 558 & 2 & 74 \\ I & Meadow-rue & I18-21 \\ Arctic, Dwarf & 118 \\ Cohosh & I19 \\ Early & I21 \\ \end{array}$	Mexico-seed         2 461           MEZERFUM FAMILY         2 574           Mezereon         574           American         2 575           Micranthemum         3 197           Midsummer-men         2 207           Mignonette         2 200-1           Mile         2 660           Milfoil         3 515           Hooded         3 226           Water         2 116,615-16;           Milk-gowan         3 315           -grass         2 86           -ipecac         2 469           -maid         184           -pea         420           -mild         82           Alpine         382           Ascending         379           Bent         382           Canadian         379           Carolina         379	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2446 Milkwort, Bitter 2451 Cross-leaved 2448 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Field 2449 Fringed 452 Loose-spiked 449 Low Pine-barren 447 Marsh 448 Maryland 450 Nuttall's 450 Orange 447 Pink 2449,451 Purple 2449 Racemed 451 Sea 716	$\begin{array}{c cccc} European & 150 \\ Ohio & 135 \\ Lamb & 3 & 149 \\ Mackerel & 149 \\ Marsh Whorled & 152 \\ Mountain & 3 & 131, 138, 142-5 \\ Our Lady's & 3 & 149 \\ Patagonia & 150 \\ Pepper & 3 & 149 \\ Round-leaved & 152 \\ Spear & 3 & 149, 152 \\ Squaw & 3 & 136 \\ Stone & 146 \\ Water & 150-1 \\ Whorled & 153 \\ Wild & 3 & 150 \\ Woolly & 151 \\ Missionary-weed & 3 & 334 \\ Mire-blobs & 2 & 85 \\ Mist-flower & 3 & 362 \\ Mist-flower & 3 & 362 \\ Mistletoe & 1 & 638-9, 711 \\ Missey-moosey & 2 & 287 \\ Mitchella & 3 & 255 \\ Mitrewort & 2 & 229, 731 \\ \end{array}$
Annual       253         Arctic       267         Common       256         Dwarf       253         Flat-stemmed       259         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       1 272         Grove       257         Prairie       255         Reed       265         Round-stalked       255         Sea       267-8         Short-stalked       239         Slender, or Spread-       ing         ing'       268         Torrey's       268         Water       265         Wavy       254         Wood       255         Meadow-nuts       2 238         Meadow-parsnip       2 639         Early, Golden,       641         Meadow-pink       1 558; 2 74         -queen       2 249         Meadow-rue       118-21         Arctic, Dwarf       118         Cohosh       119         Early       121         Fall       121	Mexico-seed         2 461           MEZERFUM FAMILY         2 574           Mezereon         574           American         2 575           Micranthemum         3 197           Midsummer-men         2 207           Mignonette         2 200-11           Mile         2 660           Milfoil         3 515           Hooded         3 226           Water         2 116,615-16;           Milk-gowan         3 315           -grass         286           -ipecac         2 469           -maid         184           -pea         420           -murslane         467-9           Milk-gowan         3 315           -grass         2 377-87           Alpine         382           Arctic         382           Blake's         382           Canadian         379           Carolina         379           Caoper's         385           Drummond's         381	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY Milkwort, Bitter 2 446 Milkwort, Bitter 2 446 Milkwort, Bitter 2 446 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Loose-spiked 449 Frield 2 449 Frield 2 449 Frield 2 449 Frield 452 Loose-spiked 449 Low Pine-barren 447 Marsh 448 Maryland 450 Orange 447 Pink 2 449, 451 Purple 2 449 Racemed 451 Sea 716	$\begin{array}{c cccc} European & 150 \\ Ohio & 135 \\ Lamb & 3 & 149 \\ Mackerel & 149 \\ Marsh Whorled & 152 \\ Mountain & & & & \\ & 3 & 131, 138, 142-5 \\ Our Lady's & 3 & 149 \\ Patagonia & 150 \\ Pepper & 3 & 149 \\ Round-leaved & 152 \\ Spear & 3 & 149, 152 \\ Stone & 146 \\ Water & 150 \\ Wild & 3 & 150 \\ Wild & 3 & 150 \\ Wild & 3 & 150 \\ Wist & 72 \\ Mist-flower & 3 & 362 \\ Mist & 72 \\ Mist-flower & 3 & 362 \\ Mist-flower & 2 & 229, 731 \\ False & 2 & 2249, 731 \\ False & 2 & 2249, 731 \\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ccccc} Annual & 253 \\ Arctic & 267 \\ Common & 256 \\ Dwarf & 253 \\ Flat-stemmed & 259 \\ Fowl & 255-6, 264 \\ Frisky & I 272 \\ Grove & 257 \\ Prairie & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 255 \\ Sea & 267-8 \\ Short-stalked & 239 \\ Short-stalked & 239 \\ Short-stalked & 239 \\ Short-stalked & 239 \\ Short-stalked & 238 \\ Water & 268 \\ Meadow-nuts & 2 238 \\ Meadow-narsnip & 2 639 \\ Early, Golden, & 641 \\ Meadow-pink & I 558; 2 74 \\ -queen & 2 249 \\ Meadow-rue & I18-21 \\ Arctic, Dwarf & I18 \\ Cohosh & I19 \\ Early & I21 \\ Fall & I21 \\ Mountain & I18 \\ \end{array}$	Mexico-seed2 461MEZERFUM FAMILY2 574Mezereon574American2 575Micranthemum3 197Midsummer-men2 207Mignonette2 200-1Mile2 660Milfoil3 515Hooded3 226Water2 116,615-16;Mik-gowan3 315-grass286-ipecac2 469-maid184-pea420-purslane467-9Mik-vetch2 377-87Alpine382Arctic385Ascending379Carolina379Carolina379Cooper's385Drummond's381Flexile385	Short-crowned 31 Showy 30 Sullivant's 27 Swamp 26 Tall 29 Thin-leaved 31 Trumpet 319 Wandering 3 21 White 29 Whorled 32 Woolly 35 Yellow 3 25 MILKWORT FAMILY 2461 Cross-leaved 2448 Curtiss' 450 Dwarf 452 Loose-spiked 449 Frield 2449 Frield 2449 Frield 2449 Frield 2449 Frield 2449 For 2449,451 Dwarf 452 Loose-spiked 447 Pink 2449,451 Purple 2449 Racemed 451 Sea 716 Short-leaved 448 Tall Pine-barren 447 White 2451	$\begin{array}{c cccc} European & 150 \\ Ohio & 135 \\ Lamb & 3 & 149 \\ Mackerel & 149 \\ Marsh Whorled & 152 \\ Mountain & & & \\ & 3 & 131, 138, 142-5 \\ Our Lady's & 3 & 149 \\ Patagonia & 150 \\ Pepper & 3 & 149 \\ Round-leaved & 150 \\ Small-leaved & 152 \\ Spear & 3 & 149, 152 \\ Squaw & 3 & 136 \\ Stone & 146 \\ Water & 150-1 \\ Whorled & 153 \\ Wild & 3 & 150 \\ Woolly & 151 \\ Missionary-weed & 3 & 334 \\ Mire-blobs & 2 & 85 \\ Mist & 72 \\ Mist-flower & 3 & 362 \\ Mistletoe & 1 & 638-9 \\ Mitchella & 3 & 255 \\ Mitrewort & 2 & 229, 731 \\ False & 2 & 224 \\ Moccasin Flower & 1 & 550 \\ Yellow & 550 \\ \end{array}$
Annual       253         Arctic       267         Common       256         Dwarf       253         Flat-stemmed       259         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       I         Frisky       I         Grove       257         Prairie       255         Reed       265         Rough-stalked       255         Sea       267-8         Short-stalked       239         Slender, or Spread-       ing         ing       268         Water       265         Wavy       254         Wood       256         Meadow-parsnip       263         Meadow-parsnip       263         Meadow-park       1         I       558; 2         -queen       2         Arctic, Dwarf       118         Cohosh       119         Early       121         Fall       121         Mountain       118	Mexico-seed2 461MEZERFUM FAMILY2 574Mezereon574American2 575Micranthemum3 197Midsummer-men2 207Mignonette2 200-11Mile2 660Milfoil3 515Hooded3 226Water2 116,615-16;Mik-gowan3 315-grass286-ipecac2 469-maid184-pea420-purslane467-9Mik-vetch2 377-87Alpine382Arctic382Canadian379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina385Drummond's381Flexile383Indian384	$\begin{array}{cccc} Short-crowned & 31\\ Showy & 30\\ Sullivant's & 27\\ Swamp & 26\\ Tall & 29\\ Thin-leaved & 31\\ Trumpet & 319\\ Wandering & 21\\ White & 29\\ Whorled & 32\\ Woolly & 32\\ Woolly & 32\\ Yellow & 32\\ Yellow & 32\\ SMILKWORT FAMILY & 2446\\ Milkwort, Bitter & 2446\\ Milkwort, Bitter & 2446\\ Curtiss' & 450\\ Dwarf & 452\\ Field & 2449\\ Fringed & 452\\ Loose-spiked & 449\\ Fringed & 452\\ Loose-spiked & 449\\ Low Pine-barren & 447\\ Marsh & 448\\ Maryland & 450\\ Nuttall's & 450\\ Orange & 447\\ Pink & 2449, 451\\ Purple & 2449\\ Racemed & 451\\ Sea & 716\\ Short-leaved & 448\\ Tall Pine-barren & 447\\ White & 2451\\ Whorled & 448\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c cccc} European & 150 \\ Ohio & 135 \\ Lamb & 3 & 149 \\ Mackerel & 149 \\ Marsh Whorled & 152 \\ Mountain & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$
$\begin{array}{ccccc} Annual & 253 \\ Arctic & 267 \\ Common & 256 \\ Dwarf & 253 \\ Flat-stemmed & 259 \\ Fowl & 255-6, 264 \\ Frisky & I & 272 \\ Grove & 257 \\ Prairie & 255 \\ Reed & 265 \\ Round-stalked & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 255 \\ Sea & 267-8 \\ Short-stalked & 239 \\ Slender, or Spread-ing & 268 \\ Torrey's & 268 \\ Water & 265 \\ Wavy & 254 \\ Wood & 256 \\ Meadow-nuts & 2 & 258 \\ Meadow-nuts & 2 & 258 \\ Meadow-parsnip & 2639 \\ Early, Golden, & 641 \\ Meadow-pink & I & 558; & 2 & 74 \\ -queen & 2 & 249 \\ Meadow-pink & I & 558; & 2 & 74 \\ -queen & 2 & 249 \\ Meadow-pink & I & 558; & 2 & 74 \\ -queen & 18 & 211 \\ Arctic, Dwarf & I18 \\ Cohosh & 119 \\ Early & I21 \\ Fall & I21 \\ Mountain & I18 \\ Slender & I18 \\ Tall or Purplish & 120 \\ \end{array}$	Mexico-seed2 461MEZERFUM FAMILY2 574Mezereon574American2 575Micranthemum3 197Midsummer-men2 209Mignonette2 200-1Mile2 660Milfoil3 515Hooded3 226Water 2 116,615-16;3 226Milk-gowan3 315-grass286-ipecac2 469-maid184-pea420-purslane467-9Milk-vetch2 377-87Alpine382Arctic385Ascending379Carolina379Cooper's385Drummond's381Flexile385Hoary388Indian384Long-leaved386	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$\begin{array}{c cccc} European & 150 \\ Ohio & 135 \\ Lamb & 3 & 149 \\ Mackerel & 149 \\ Marsh Whorled & 152 \\ Mountain & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$
$\begin{array}{ccccc} Annual & 253 \\ Arctic & 267 \\ Common & 256 \\ Dwarf & 253 \\ Flat-stemmed & 259 \\ Fowl & 255-6, 264 \\ Frisky & 1 272 \\ Grove & 257 \\ Prairie & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 265 \\ Round-stalked & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 255 \\ Sea & 267-8 \\ Short-stalked & 239 \\ Shor$	Mexico-seed2 461MEZERFUM FAMILY2 574Mezereon574American2 575Micranthemum3 197Midsummer-men2 207Mignonette2 200-11Mile2 660Milfoil3 515Hooded3 226Water2 116,615-16;Mik-gowan3 315-grass286-ipecac2 469-maid184-pea420-purslane467-9Mik-vetch2 377-87Alpine382Arctic382Canadian379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina385Drummond's381Flexile383Indian384	$\begin{array}{cccc} Short-crowned & 31\\ Showy & 30\\ Sullivant's & 27\\ Swamp & 26\\ Tall & 29\\ Thin-leaved & 31\\ Trumpet & 319\\ Wandering & 21\\ White & 29\\ Whorled & 32\\ Woolly & 35\\ Yellow & 225\\ MILKWORT FAMILY & 2446\\ Milkwort, Bitter & 2446\\ Curtiss' & 450\\ Dwarf & 452\\ Field & 2449\\ Fringed & 452\\ Loose-spiked & 449\\ Low Fine-barren & 447\\ Marsh & 448\\ Maryland & 450\\ Nuttall's & 450\\ Orange & 447\\ Pink & 2 449, 451\\ Sea & 716\\ Short-leaved & 451\\ Sea & 716\\ Short-leaved & 448\\ Tall Pine-barren & 447\\ White & 2 451\\ Whorled & 448\\ Yellow & 447\\ Milky Tassel & 3 317\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c cccc} European & 150 \\ Ohio & 135 \\ Lamb & 3 & 149 \\ Mackerel & 149 \\ Marsh Whorled & 152 \\ Mountain & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} Annual & 253 \\ Arctic & 267 \\ Common & 256 \\ Dwarf & 253 \\ Flat-stemmed & 259 \\ Fowl & 255-6, 264 \\ Frisky & I & 272 \\ Grove & 257 \\ Prairie & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 265 \\ Round-stalked & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 255 \\ Sea & 267-8 \\ Short-stalked & 239 \\ Slender, or Spread-ing & 268 \\ Torrey's & 268 \\ Water & 265 \\ Water & 268 \\ Water & 265 \\ Wavy & 254 \\ Wood & 256 \\ Meadow-nuts & 2 & 258 \\ Meadow-parsnip & 2 & 639 \\ Early, Golden, & 641 \\ Meadow-pink & I & 558; & 2 & 74 \\ -queen & 2 & 249 \\ Meadow-rue & I18-21 \\ Arctic, Dwarf & I18 \\ Cohosh & I19 \\ Early & I21 \\ Fall & I21 \\ Mountain & I18 \\ Slender & I18 \\ Tall or Purplish & I20 \\ Veiny & I20 \\ Waxy & I19 \\ \end{array}$	Mexico-seed       2 461         MEZERFUM FAMILY       2 574         Mezereon       574         American       2 575         Micranthemum       3 197         Midsummer-men       2 207         Mignonette       2 200-11         Mile       2 660         Milfoil       3 515         Hooded       3 226         Water       2 116,615-16;         Milk-gowan       3 315         -grass       286         -ipecac       2 469         -maid       184         -pea       420         -mild       184         -pea       420         -mild       184         -pea       420         -purslane       467-9         Milk-vetch       2 377-87         Alpine       382         Balake's       382         Canolina       379         Carolina       379 <t< td=""><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{cccc} {\rm Short-crowned} &amp; {\rm 31} \\ {\rm Showy} &amp; {\rm 30} \\ {\rm Sullivant's} &amp; {\rm 27} \\ {\rm Swamp} &amp; {\rm 26} \\ {\rm Tall} &amp; {\rm 29} \\ {\rm Thin-leaved} &amp; {\rm 31} \\ {\rm Trumpet} &amp; {\rm 319} \\ {\rm Wandering} &amp; {\rm 321} \\ {\rm Whorled} &amp; {\rm 32} \\ {\rm Whorled} &amp; {\rm 32} \\ {\rm Woolly} &amp; {\rm 325} \\ {\rm Yellow} &amp; {\rm 325} \\ {\rm Yellow} &amp; {\rm 325} \\ {\rm Milkwort, Bitter} &amp; {\rm 2440} \\ {\rm Milkwort, Bitter} &amp; {\rm 4451} \\ {\rm Cross-leaved} &amp; {\rm 2448} \\ {\rm Curtiss'} &amp; {\rm 450} \\ {\rm Dwarf} &amp; {\rm 452} \\ {\rm Loose-spiked} &amp; {\rm 449} \\ {\rm Fringed} &amp; {\rm 452} \\ {\rm Loose-spiked} &amp; {\rm 449} \\ {\rm Low Pine-barren} &amp; {\rm 447} \\ {\rm Marsh} &amp; {\rm 448} \\ {\rm Maryland} &amp; {\rm 450} \\ {\rm Nuttall's} &amp; {\rm 450} \\ {\rm Orange} &amp; {\rm 447} \\ {\rm Pink} &amp; {\rm 2449}, {\rm 451} \\ {\rm Sea} &amp; {\rm 716} \\ {\rm Short-leaved} &amp; {\rm 448} \\ {\rm Tall Pine-barren} &amp; {\rm 447} \\ {\rm White} &amp; {\rm 2451} \\ {\rm Whorled} &amp; {\rm 448} \\ {\rm Yellow} &amp; {\rm 447} \\ {\rm Milky Tassel} &amp; {\rm 317} \\ {\rm Milket} &amp; {\rm 121} \end{array}</math></td><td>European         150           Ohio         135           Lamb         3         149           Mackerel         149           Marsh Whorled         152           Mountain         3         131, 138, 142–5           Our Lady's         3         149           Patagonia         150         149           Patagonia         150         149           Round-leaved         152         5           Spear         3         149           Round-leaved         152         5           Spear         3         149, 152           Squaw         3         136           Stone         146         Water         150-1           Whorled         153         149         150           Woolly         151         Missionary-weed         3         34           Mire-blobs         2         85         Mist         72           Mist-flower         3         362         Mistletoe         1         638–9           Mistletoe         1         638–9         111         Missep-10         3         255           Mitrewort         2         229, 731         Fa</td></t<>	$\begin{array}{cccc} {\rm Short-crowned} & {\rm 31} \\ {\rm Showy} & {\rm 30} \\ {\rm Sullivant's} & {\rm 27} \\ {\rm Swamp} & {\rm 26} \\ {\rm Tall} & {\rm 29} \\ {\rm Thin-leaved} & {\rm 31} \\ {\rm Trumpet} & {\rm 319} \\ {\rm Wandering} & {\rm 321} \\ {\rm Whorled} & {\rm 32} \\ {\rm Whorled} & {\rm 32} \\ {\rm Woolly} & {\rm 325} \\ {\rm Yellow} & {\rm 325} \\ {\rm Yellow} & {\rm 325} \\ {\rm Milkwort, Bitter} & {\rm 2440} \\ {\rm Milkwort, Bitter} & {\rm 4451} \\ {\rm Cross-leaved} & {\rm 2448} \\ {\rm Curtiss'} & {\rm 450} \\ {\rm Dwarf} & {\rm 452} \\ {\rm Loose-spiked} & {\rm 449} \\ {\rm Fringed} & {\rm 452} \\ {\rm Loose-spiked} & {\rm 449} \\ {\rm Low Pine-barren} & {\rm 447} \\ {\rm Marsh} & {\rm 448} \\ {\rm Maryland} & {\rm 450} \\ {\rm Nuttall's} & {\rm 450} \\ {\rm Orange} & {\rm 447} \\ {\rm Pink} & {\rm 2449}, {\rm 451} \\ {\rm Sea} & {\rm 716} \\ {\rm Short-leaved} & {\rm 448} \\ {\rm Tall Pine-barren} & {\rm 447} \\ {\rm White} & {\rm 2451} \\ {\rm Whorled} & {\rm 448} \\ {\rm Yellow} & {\rm 447} \\ {\rm Milky Tassel} & {\rm 317} \\ {\rm Milket} & {\rm 121} \end{array}$	European         150           Ohio         135           Lamb         3         149           Mackerel         149           Marsh Whorled         152           Mountain         3         131, 138, 142–5           Our Lady's         3         149           Patagonia         150         149           Patagonia         150         149           Round-leaved         152         5           Spear         3         149           Round-leaved         152         5           Spear         3         149, 152           Squaw         3         136           Stone         146         Water         150-1           Whorled         153         149         150           Woolly         151         Missionary-weed         3         34           Mire-blobs         2         85         Mist         72           Mist-flower         3         362         Mistletoe         1         638–9           Mistletoe         1         638–9         111         Missep-10         3         255           Mitrewort         2         229, 731         Fa
$\begin{array}{ccccc} Annual & 253 \\ Arctic & 267 \\ Common & 256 \\ Dwarf & 253 \\ Flat-stemmed & 259 \\ Fowl & 255-6, 264 \\ Frisky & I & 272 \\ Grove & 257 \\ Prairie & 255 \\ Reed & 265 \\ Round-stalked & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 255 \\ Rough-stalked & 255 \\ Sea & 267-8 \\ Short-stalked & 239 \\ Meadow-nuts & 2 & 248 \\ Wood & 256 \\ Meadow-parsnip & 2 & 639 \\ Early, Golden, & 641 \\ Meadow-pink & I & 558; & 2 & 74 \\ -queen & 2 & 249 \\ Meadow-parsnip & 2 & 639 \\ Early, Golden, & 641 \\ Meadow-pink & I & 558; & 2 & 74 \\ -queen & 2 & 249 \\ Meadow-pink & I & 558; & 2 & 74 \\ -queen & 2 & 249 \\ Meadow-pink & I & 558; & 2 & 74 \\ -queen & 1 & 821 \\ Arctic, Dwarf & I18 \\ Cohosh & 119 \\ Early & I21 \\ Fall & I21 \\ Mountain & I18 \\ Slender & I18 \\ Slender & I18 \\ Tall or Purplish 120 \\ Veiny & I20 \\ Waxy & I19 \\ Wind-flower & 2 & 102 \\ \end{array}$	Mexico-seed2 461MEZERFUM FAMILY2 574Mezereon574American2 575Micranthemum3 197Midsummer-men2 200-1Mile2 660Mifoil3 515Hooded3 226Milk-vetch3 216Water 2 116,615-16;3 226Mik-gowan3 315-grass286-ipecac2 469-maid1 84-pea420-purslane467-9Mik-vetch2 377-87Alpine382Arctic385Ascending379Bent382Caradian379Cooper's385Drummond's381Flexile382Hoary388Indian384Loog-leaved386Loose-flowered386	$\begin{array}{ccccccc} Short-crowned & 31\\ Showy & 30\\ Sullivant's & 27\\ Swamp & 26\\ Tall & 29\\ Thin-leaved & 31\\ Trumpet & 319\\ Wandering & 21\\ White & 29\\ Whorled & 32\\ Woolly & 3 & 25\\ MILKWORT FAMILY & 2446\\ Milkwort, Bitter & 451\\ Cross-leaved & 2448\\ Curtiss' & 450\\ Dwarf & 452\\ Field & 2 & 449\\ Fringed & 452\\ Icose-spiked & 449\\ Low Pine-barren & 447\\ Marsh & 448\\ Maryland & 450\\ Nuttall's & 450\\ Orange & 447\\ Pink & 2 & 449, 451\\ Purple & 2 & 449\\ Racemed & 451\\ Sea & 716\\ Short-leaved & 448\\ Tall Pine-barren & 447\\ White & 2 & 451\\ Whorled & 448\\ Yellow & 447\\ Milky Tassel & 317\\ Millet & I & 121\\ Broom-corn & I & 140\\ \end{array}$	European150Ohio135Lamb3149Mackerel149Marsh Whorled152Mountain33131, 138, 142–5Our Lady's3149PatagoniaPatagonia150Pepper3149Round-leavedSguaw336StoneStone146Water150Wild3150WoollyWild3Missionary-weed334Mire-blobs285Mist72Mist-flower3362Mistletoe1638–9711Missey-moosey2287Mitchella3255Mitrewort2229, 731False2224Moccasin FlowerMock-apple3292-Bishoy's-weed2657-gilliflower273Mock-orange23292, 719, 723Mocker-nut152
Annual       253         Arctic       267         Common       256         Dwarf       253         Flat-stemmed       259         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       1 272         Grove       257         Prairie       255         Reed       265         Rough-stalked       255         Short-stalked       239         Slender, or Spread-       ing       268         Torrey's       268         Water       266         Meadow-narsnip       2 639         Early, Golden,       641         Meadow-pink       1 558; 2 74         -queen       2 249         Meadow-pink       1 558; 2 74         -queen       1 558; 2 74         -queen       1 558; 2 74         -queen       2 249         Meadow-pink       1 18         Cohosh       119         Early       118         Cohosh       119         Early       121         Mountain       118         Slender       118         Tall or Purplish       120         Waxy	Mexico-seed       2 461         MEZERFUM FAMILY       2 574         Mezereon       574         American       2 575         Micranthemum       3 197         Midsummer-men       2 209-         Mignonette       2 200-1         Mile       2 660         Milfoil       3 515         Hooded       3 226         Milk-gowan       3 315         -grass       286         -ipecac       2 469         -maid       184         -pea       420         -purslane       467-9         Milk-gowan       3 315         -grass       2377-87         Alpine       382         Arctic       385         Acctic       385         Drummond's       381         Flexile       385         Hoary       388         Indian       379         Cooper's       385         Hoary       388         Indian       379         Coose-flowered       386         Loog-leaved       386         Loose-flowered       386         Loose-flowered       383    <	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	European150Ohio135Lamb3149Mackerel149Marsh Whorled152Mountain3131, 138, 142–5Our Lady's3149PatagoniaPatagonia150Pepper3149Round-leavedSpear3149152Squaw336StoneStone146Water150Whorled153Wild31502Woolly151Missionary-weed3Mist-flower3362MistletoeMistletoe1638–9Mitchella3222, 731False2224Moccasin FlowerMock-apple3202-Bishop's-weed203231-2;3292, 719, 723Mocker-nut1582Mockernut1582
Annual       253         Arctic       267         Common       256         Dwarf       253         Flat-stemmed       259         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       1         Frisky       1         Corve       257         Prairie       255         Reed       265         Rough-stalked       255         Rough-stalked       239         Slender, or Spread-       ing       268         Torrey's       268         Water       263         Meadow-parsnip       2       639         Meadow-pink       1       558; 2       74         -queen       2       249         Meadow-pink       1       558; 2       74         -queen       2       249         Meadow-pink       118       211         Arctic, Dwarf       118       Cohosh       119         Early, Golden,       641       120       Veiny       120         Mountain       118       Slender       118       Slender       118         Tall or Purplish       120       Veiny       120       Ve	Mexico-seed2 461MEZERFUM FAMILY2 574Mezereon574American2 575Micranthemum3 197Midsummer-men2 207Mignonette2 200-1Mile2 660Milfoil3 515Hooded3 226Water2 116,615-16;Milk-gowan3 315-grass2 86-ipecac2 469-maid184-pea420-purslane467-9Milk-vetch2 377-87Alpine382Bake's382Candian379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina381Flexile385Hoary383Indian384Loose-flowered386Low383Missouri383Narrow-leaved380Platte2 377	Short-crowned31Showy30Sullivant's27Swamp26Tall29Thin-leaved31Trumpet319Wandering3 21White29Whorled32Woolly35Yellow3 25MILKWORT FAMILY2 446Milkwort, Bitter2 446Curtiss'450Dwarf452Loose-leaved2 448Curtiss'450Dwarf452Loose-spiked449Low Pine-barren447Marsh448Maryland450Orange447Pink2 449, 451Sea716Short-leaved448Tall Pine-barren447White2 451Wenrele448Tall Pine-barren447Milky Tassel3 17Millet1 121Broom-corn1 40Brown1 40Cat-tail166	$\begin{array}{cccccc} European & 150 \\ Ohio & 135 \\ Lamb & 3 & 149 \\ Mackerel & 149 \\ Marsh Whorled & 152 \\ Mountain & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$
Annual       253         Arctic       267         Common       256         Dwarf       253         Flat-stemmed       259         Fowl       255-6, 264         Frisky       1 272         Grove       257         Prairie       255         Reed       265         Rough-stalked       255         Short-stalked       239         Slender, or Spread-       ing       268         Torrey's       268         Water       266         Meadow-narsnip       2 639         Early, Golden,       641         Meadow-pink       1 558; 2 74         -queen       2 249         Meadow-pink       1 558; 2 74         -queen       1 558; 2 74         -queen       1 558; 2 74         -queen       2 249         Meadow-pink       1 18         Cohosh       119         Early       118         Cohosh       119         Early       121         Mountain       118         Slender       118         Tall or Purplish       120         Waxy	Mexico-seed2 461MEZERFUM FAMILY2 574Mezereon2 574American2 575Micranthemum3 197Midsummer-men2 207Mignonette2 200-11Mile2 660Milfoil3 515Hooded3 226Water2 116,615-16;Milk-gowan3 315-grass286-ipecac2 469-maid184-pea420-murslane467-99Mik-vetch2 377-87Alpine382Arctic382Blake's382Canolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina379Carolina381Flexile385Drummond's381Ridan384Loog-leaved386Loos-flowered386Low383Missouri383Narrow-leaved380Platte2 377	Short-crowned31Showy30Sullivant's27Swamp26Tall29Thin-leaved31Trumpet319Wandering3 21White29Whorled32Woolly35Yellow3 25MILKWORT FAMILY2 446Milkwort, Bitter2 446Curtiss'450Dwarf452Loose-leaved2 448Curtiss'450Dwarf452Loose-spiked449Low Pine-barren447Marsh448Maryland450Orange447Pink2 449, 451Sea716Short-leaved448Tall Pine-barren447White2 451Wenrele448Tall Pine-barren447Milky Tassel3 17Millet1 121Broom-corn1 40Brown1 40Cat-tail166	European150Ohio135Lamb3149Mackerel149Marsh Whorled152Mountain3131, 138, 142–5Our Lady's3149PatagoniaPatagonia150Pepper3149Round-leavedSpear3149152Squaw336StoneStone146Water150Whorled153Wild31502Woolly151Missionary-weed3Mist-flower3362MistletoeMistletoe1638–9Mitchella3222, 731False2224Moccasin FlowerMock-apple3202-Bishop's-weed203231-2;3292, 719, 723Mocker-nut1582Mockernut1582

,

.

Moldavian Bald 3 115	Moss, Rock 2 209	Mugwort	Nature's-mistake 2 664
Mole-plant, -tree 2 471	Rose 2 41, 519	Cudweed 3 529	Navarretia 3 64
Molinia I 237	Running, Snake I 49	Dark-leaved 529	Navelwort 2 614, 649
Monarda, Brad.	Spanish 456	Kansas 528	Navew, Wild 2 193
3 131, 133-4	Stag Horn 1 49	Long-leaved 528	Necklace-poplar I 590
Money-grass 3 223	Tree 143; 2474	Mexican 529	Necklace-weed 2 90
-plant 2 191	Wall 2 208	Prairie 529	Neckweed
Moneywort 2 712	Moss-berry 2 704	Saw-leaf 528	I 634; 3 202
Prairie 714	-bush 686	Western 529	Needle-chervil 2 627
Monkey-flower 3 190-1	-campion 2 63	Muhlenbergia I 184	-and-thread I 513
Monkey-nut Tree 2 512	-crop I 324, 326	MULBERRY FAMILY 630	Neale 282
Monkey's Face 2 56	-locust 2 375	Mulberry 1631; 2 276	Negro-vine 3 38
Monk's-head 3 315	-milion (melon) 704	Bermuda 3 99	Nelumbo, Amer 2 77
Monkshood 2 96-7, 142	-phlox 3 58	French 99	Nemastylis I 541
Trailing 97	-pink 3 58, 63	Otaheite 1 632	Nemophila 3 67
Monk's Rhubarb I 656	-plant 2 686	Paper 632	Nep 3 113
Monniera 3 192-3	-rose 2 519	Mullen 3 173-4	Nerve-root I 549-50
Monolepis 2 17	Mossy Stonecrop 2 208	Moth 3 174	Water 3 26, 38
Mouth-flower 3 17	Mother-of-thousands	Sage-leaf 3 118	Neslia 2 159
Moon-fern I 3	3 175		Nest-root 2 674
Moon-flower 3 18, 518		Mullen-pink 2 61, 71 Musk 2 515	Nestronia I 641
Moon-fruit Pine I 44	-of-thyme 3 139, 141		NETTLE FAMILY I 634
Moon-penny 3 518	-of-wheat 3 203		Nettle I 635-7
MOONSEED FAMILY	Mother's-heart 2 158	Musk-crowfoot 3 283	5 00 1
2 130	Motherwort		Bee <b>3</b> 119, 122 Blind 119–22
Moonseed 2 131	3 120, 357, 527		Bull 165
Red-berry 2 131	Golden 3 456		
Moonshine 3 400, 453-4	Hoarhound 120		Burning 1 635 Canada 636
Moonwort I 3	Man's 2 461		Day 3 121-2
Cut-leaved 5	Siberian 3 120	-poison 2 658 -weed 2 121	Dead, Dog, Dumb
Hemlock-leaved 6	Mountain Ash 2 287 Elder-leaved 287	Musineon 2 643-4	119-22
Underwood's 4		MUSINEON 2 043-4 MUSTARD FAMILY 2 146	Deaf 121
Moor 2 694	Mountain Avens, see	Mustard 2 174	Dwarf I 635
Moor-berry 704	Avens -bramble 2 276	Ball 2 159	False 637
-grass I 487; 2 203			Flowering 3 119
Moorwort 2 689	-fringe 143	Black 2 193, 195 California 2 174	French 121
Moose-bush, -berry	-joy 3 140	Corn 192	Great 1 635
3 269	-laurel 2 681, 684	Dish 168	Hemp 3 119
Moose-Elm I 627	-lover 492 -mahogany I 609	False 199	Horse 165
-misse 2 287		Garlie 169	Sand 2 462
-wood 497, 575		Hedge 169, 170, 174	Slender I 635
Morass-weed 2 75		Indian 2 193	Small 635
Morel 3 164		Mithridate 164	Spurge 2 462
Petty 2 617; 3 164		Orange 173	Stinging
Morgan 3 516	Hairy 142 Hoary 144	Poor Man's 170	1 635; 3 92, 119
Dutch 518		Tansy 171	Stingless I 367
Morgeline 3 203	Hyssop 143 Narrow-leaved 142	Tower 181	Tall Wild 1 635
Mormon-weed 2 521	Short-toothed 145	Treacle 172, 175	Texas 3 166
MORNING-GLORY	Southern 144	White 191	Weak I 636
FAMILY 3 40	Thin-leaved 145	Wild 192, 195	Wood 636
Morning-glory 3 44-5	Torrey's 143	Wormseed 172	Nettle-potato 2 461
Bush 44	Virginia 142	Myagrum 2 157, 168	Nettle-tree I 629
Dwarf 47	White-leaved 145	My Lady's Belt 2 249	Networt 570
Ivy-leaved 3 45	Mountain-rice I 174-5	Myriad-leaf 2 614	New Jersey Tea 2 504
Pink <b>3</b> 44	-nut 3 80	Myrtle 3 20	Nickar-tree 340
Red 43	-snow 2 469	Bog I 584; 3 18	Nigger-head
White 44	-sweet 504	Burren 2 693	1 528; 3 470
White Star 44 Morocco, Red 2 121	-tea 2 693	Burton I 584	Nigger-weed 357
	Mouse-ear 2 48, 101;	Candleberry 585	Nightshade 3 164-7
Mortification-root 2 514	3 85, 128, 455	Crape 2 580	American 2 26
MOSCHATEL FAMILY	Spring 2 47	Dutch, Moor I 584	Beaked 3 166
MOSCHATEL FAMILY 3 283	Virginia 3 78	Running 3 20	Bindweed 2 611
Moschatel 3 283	Water 42	Sand 2 682	Bitter 3 167
Moss, Black I 456	-chickweed 47-8	Sweet I 446	Black 164
Club I 43-7	Mouse-ears 2 101	Wax 585	Climbing 3 167
Cypress 1 46	Mouse-ear Cress 2 176	Myrtle-flag 446	Cut-leaved 3 165
Dwarf Club 49	Mouse-milk 473	-grass, -sedge, 446	Deadly 164
Fir I 43	Mouse-tail	Mysterious Plant 2 574	Enchanter's 2 611
Floating 38	1 192, 269; 2 103	-	Fetid 3 168
Florida I 456	Little 2 103	Naias 1 89–90	Garden 164
Flowering		Nail-rod 426	Melon-leaved 166
2 209,706; 3 57	Mouse-thorn 3 559 Mouth-root 2 88	Nailwort 2 28, 148, 158	Prickly 166
Golden 2 208	Moxie-berry 704	Naked-weed 3 314	Silver-leaved 165
Ground I 306	Muckweed	Nama 3 71-2	Three-leaved I 523
Hanging 456	Curly 1 81; 2 10	Nanny-berry 3 273	Torrey's 3 166
Iceland 210	Mud-flower 3 197	-bush 273	Viscid 167
Irish 2 474	-plantain I 463-4	-plum 273	Woody 167
Kentucky 2 41	-purslane 2 538	Nap-at-noon	Nimble Kate 293
Long 1456	-weed, or -wort 3 198	I 509; 3 313	Nimble-weed 2 100
Mountain 1 49; 2 209	Mugget, Mugwet, 267	Nape 2 193	Ninebark 2 244
Pixie 706			Ninety-knot I 661
1 1 4 10 /00	Wilgwort 3 525-0	1 I apoicons 2 111	
Prickly Club I 49	Mugwort 3 525-9 Common 527		

Nipplewort	Oak, Shingle 1 622	Onion	Orchis, Yellow 1 552
Dwarf 3 309	Shrub 624	Alleghany I 498	Oregon-grape 2 128
Noble-pine 2 672	Spanish 617, 619	Bog 442	-tobacco 3 285
Nit-weed 2 536	Spanish-water 619	Nodding 498	Oreocarya 3 81-2
Noah's Ark 1 550	Spotted 619, 621	Prairie 498	Organs, Organy
Nondo 2 647	Stave 622	Shore 498	3 110, 140
None-so-pretty	Swamp 617, 621, 623	Ooler 1 613	ORPINE FAMILY 2 205
2 66, 563; 3 453	-chestnut 625	Oonopsis 3 377	Orpine, American
Nonesuch 2 69, 351	-spanish 617	Open Gowan 2 85	207-8
Black 2 351	-white 623	Opium, Wild 3 320	Garden 207
White I 281	-post 623	Opossum-tree 2 235	Orthocarpus, Yellow
Noon-flower 3 313	Sweet 585	Opuntia 573	3 216
Noontide 313	Tan-bark 624	Orache 2 18	Oryzopsis I 174
Nosebleed	Turkey 619, 622	Orange, Spring 723	Osage 632
I 525; 3 214, 515	Water 621	Mock 719	Osage-orange 632
Notholaena I 35	Water White 623	Wild 2 444, 617	-apple 632
Nuns 3 251	White 1 622	-blossom I 525	Osier 595-7
Nurse-garden 290	Mossy-cup 623	Orange-flower Tree	White 2 689
Nut-grass I 304, 306	Willow 621	2 232	Ostrich-fern 1 11
Nut-rush I 349-51	Yellow 618, 624	Orange-grass 536	Oswego Tea 3 131
Nuttallia 2 567	-chestnut 624	-mustard 173	Othake 507
Nuttall's-weed 3 493		Orange-root 2 85	Our Lady's-mint 149
Nyctelea 3 67	Oak-fern I 23	Climbing 493	-bedstraw 254
Nymph, Water 2 79	Oat I 120, 217–19,	ORCHID FAMILY I 547	-thistle 560
0.1	518-19	Orchis 551-9	Owler 1 613
Oak I 617-25	False 217	Bog I 554, 556	Owl's Crown 3 447,456
Barren 620	Haver, or Poor		Oxadoddy 204
Bartram 621 Basket 624	218, 220	Crane-fly 575	Oxalis $2 430-2$
	Hooker's 219	Crested Yellow 557 Dwarf 556	Ox-balm 3 153
Bear 620 Bitter 620	Pearl 220		Ox-eye 3 510, 518, 467
-bush 620	Purple 219 Sea, or Seaside 249		Great-white 3 518
Black I 617, 618, 619			Sea 477
Dwarf 620		Flaming 559 Fringeless Purple	Ox-eye Daisy 3 470, 518 Oxford-weed 175
Black-jack 620, 621	Oat-grass I 177, 218	559	Oxford-weed 175 Ox-tongue, Bristly
-scrub 620	Black 177	Gay 551	3 311
Blue 623	Common 220	Great Purple 559	Ox-wort $3 53^{21}$
Box-white 622	Downy 217	Greenish 552	Oxypolis 2 638
Brash 1 622	Evergreen 220	Green Wood 552	Oxytrope 2 389
Bur 623	False, or Golden	-fringed I 558	Arctic 389
Champion 617	217, 220	Green Rein 552	Showy 390
Chestnut I 624-5	Tall I 217, 570, 641	Hooker's 556	Silvery 390
Dwarf 625		Heal-all 555	Tufted 389
Rock 624	Wild 120, 220-2	Leafy Green 554	Yellow 390
Swamp 624		Long-bracted 552	Oyster-plant 3 82, 313
White 624	Obedient-plant 3 116	Meadow Pink 550	-root 315
Yellow 624	Oceanorus I 493	Northern Bog 556	
Chinkapin 624–5	Ocymum 3 144	-green 554	Paddock-pipes
Cow 624	Ohio Cucuma 2 85	-small 556	1 40,41; 2 612
Duck 621	Oil-nut I 579	-white 554	Padelion
Dyer's 619	Oil-plant 2 461	One-leaved 556	2 264; 3 214
Eliott's 620	-seed, Siberian 157	Pink Fringed 559	Paint-brush 2 530
Golden 3 208	Olcott-root I 658	Prairie White-	Paint-root I 531
Gray's I 618		fringed 558 Preacher-in-the-	Painted Cup 3 214-16
Hill's 618		Pulpit I 551	Pale 215
Holly 2 486, 620 Iron I 620, 622	2 348 -pink 66, 73	Purple 551	Palma Christi 2 461
Jack 620, 622	-root 617	Purple-fringed 558	Palmillo 512 Palsy-wort 2 85
Jack 020, 022	Oldenlandia 3 254	Early 558	Palsy-wort 2 85 Panicum, Panic-grass
Laurel 621, 622		Smaller 559	ranicum, ranic-grass I 138
Lea 622	Old Ladies' Clothes-	Ragged 550, 558	American 156
Live 625	pins 3 497	-fringed 558	Ashe's 161
Mossy-cup 623	Old Man 3 526	Rein 553	Barbed 150
Mountain 624	Old Man's-bear 2 728	Green 552	Beaked 142
Over-cup 623	-flannel 3 173	Round-leaved 555	Bicknell's 145
Peach 621	-night-caps 426	Small 551	Bitter 141
Pin 617, 624	-pepper 3 515	Showy 551	Blunt 138
Poison 2 484	-root 2 617	Small Pale Green 552	Bog 142
Possum I 621	-virginia 3 426	-two-leaved 556	Bosc's I 162
Post I 622	Oleander, Wild 2 580	Southern White 552	Broad-leaved 164
Punk 621	OLEASTER FAMILY	Yellow I 552-3	Bush's 147
Quercitron 619	2 575 Oleaster-tree 2 576-7	Spring 551 Tall White Bog 554	Clute's 151
Red 1 617,619 Rock 624			Commons 156
	Wild 576-7 Olive Family <b>2</b> 724	Tattered-fringe 558 Three-toothed 553	Dense 142
Rock Chestnut 624 Rough, Rough White	Olive, Spurge 574	<b>m</b> 1 1 1	Dwarf 144
Kough, Kough white	Olive-tree 576	Two-leaved 552	Early-branching 154
Running White 625	Bell, or Wild 722	Large 555	Eaton's 152 Fight-jointed
	/2A		Eight-jointed 151
Sand lack 621		Small FEB I	Hell towered TTY
Sand Jack 621 Scarlet 619	One-berry I 629;	Small 556 White-fringed 557	Few-flowered 158 Flat-stemmed 142
Scarlet 619	One-berry I 629; 2 693; 3 255	White-fringed 557	Flat-stemmed 142
Scarlet 619 Schneck's 618	One-berry I 629; 2 693; 3 255 One-blade I 517	White-fringed 557 Western-greenish	Flat-stemmed 142 Forked 149
Scarlet 619 Schneck's 618 Scrub 620, 623–4	One-berry I 629; 2 693; 3 255 One-blade I 517	White-fringed 557 Western-greenish 558	Flat-stemmed 142

Panicum	Parsley, Wild 2 641	Pea, Veiny 2 413	Pepper-bush 2 127
Grisebach's I 146	Parsley-breakstone	Wild 347, 414	Peppermint 3 149
Hairy 153	2 264	Wild, Sweet 372	Pepper-plant
Hemlock 157	-piert 30, 264	Yellow 344	I 670; 2 158
Kunth's 147	-vlix 264	Pea-nut 394	Pepper-root 2 187-8
Lax-flowered 146	Parsnip 2 625, 634	Hog, or Wild 419	-turnip I 442
Lieberg's 157	Wild 2 634, 658	Pitcher's 419	-vine 2 510
Lindheimer's 152 Long-leaved 143	Cow 635 Meadow 641	Pea-tree 2 376	-wood 444
Long-stalked 143	Meadow 641 Water 655-6	Pea-vine 419 PEACH FAMILY 322	Pepperwort I 37 European I 37
Loose 133	Wild 2 634, 658	PEACH FAMILY 322 Peach 2 330	European I 37 Hairy 37
Low, Stiff 156	Parthenium	Peachwort 1 668	(see Peppergrass)
Low, White-haired	Auricled 3 465	Pear 2 287, 292	2 164
144	Creeping 446	Choke 288	Perilla 3 154
Matting 154	Hairy 466	Juice 292	Periwinkle 20
Narrow 000	Partridge-berry 2 693,	May 292	Small 20
Narrow-leaved 146	704; 3 255	Prickly 571-2	Persian-berry 2 504
Nash's 157	Mountain 698 Partridge-pea 2 337	Swamp Sugar 292 Wild 292	Persicaria, persicary 1 666
Northern 150 Owen's 155	Partridge-pea 2 337 -vine 3 255	Wild 292 -indian 292	Biting 670
Porter's 000	Paspalum 1 126-133	Pearl-grass I 250	Bristly 669
Purple 151	Bosc's 131	Pearls of Spain 511	Carey's 668
Ravenel's 159	Bush's 128	Pearl-plant 3 87-8	Common 668
Red-top 142	Ciliate-leaved 128	Pearlwort 2 51-2	Dense-flowered 667
Ringed 150	Field 130	Knotted 52	Dock-leaved 666
Rough-hairy 145	Florida 132	Pearly Everlasting	Lady's Thumb 668
Roughish 152	Joint-grass 133	3 451	Long-styled 667
Round-fruited I 147	LeConte's 132	Peatweed 2 580	Opelousas 669
Scribner's 158	Long-stalked 127	Pebble-vetch 2 411	Pale I 666
Slender 158 -stemmed 154	Many-haired 130 Muhlenberg's 129	Pecan 1 580 Bitter 581	Pennsylvania 667 Slender Pink f 1632
-stemmed 154 Small-fruited 148	Prostrate 128	Pectis 3 514	Southwestern 668
Small-leaved 148	Pubescent 129	Pedicularis 3 220-3	Swamp 666
Soft-leaved 160	Round-flowered 1 131	Peg-wood 2 492	Water 666
Spotted-sheath 149	Slender 129	Pellas 515	Persimmon 2 720
Spreading 138	Smooth-scaled 131	Pelican-flower 1 645	Pestilence-wort 3 532
Starved 143	Straw-colored 127	Pellitory	Peters-Staff 173
Stiff-hairy 153	Tall 132	1 638; 3 515-519	Petty Morel 2 617
Tall-flat 143	Walter's 127	Bastard, Wild or	Petunia 3 171
-fringed 161	Water 126	European 3 515, 519	Peucedanum 2 632
-rough 160 -swamp 160	Yellow-haired 130 Pasque-flower 2 102	Pellitory of Spain 2 638 Pencil-flower 393-4	Pewterwort I 41 Phacelia 3 68
Tennessee 155	PASSION FLOWER	Pencil-tree 3 445	Phacelia 3 68 Coville's 70
Variable 161	FAMILY 2 564	-wood I 66	Crenate-leaved 68
Velvety I 159	Passion Flower 565	Penny-cress 2 168	Franklin's 69
Warty 138	Passions I 656	Penny-flower 191	Fringed 71
Werner's 144	Passion-vine 2 565	-hedge 170	Hairy 70
White-edged 148	Patience, Garden 1 656	Penny-john 533	Loose-flowered 69
White-haired 153	Paulownia 3 189	Penny-grass 3 223	Mountain 71
Wilcox's 159	Paul's Betony	Penny Mountain 141	Pursh's 70
Wiry 140 Wood 140	3 201–2, 204, 148 Pauson 2 140	Pennyroyal 3 136, 152, 142	Silky 68
Woolly 155	PEA FAMILY 2 341	American 136	Small-flowered 69
Pansy 2 547, 562-3	Pea, Beach 413	Bastard 104, 108	Pheasant's-eye 2 121
Pawpaw, North Ain.	Bird-egg 386	Drummond's 136	Phippsia I 193
2 83	Buffalo 377, 409	False 104	Phleum, Mountain 191
Paper-mulberry I 639	Bush 343-4	Mock, Rough 136	PHLOX FAMILY 3 52
Papoose-root 2 128	Butterfly 417	Wild 152	Phlox 3 53
Paradise-plant 574	Canada 409	Penny-post 2 650 Pennywort 3 15, 175	Britton's 58 Chickweed 57
Paraguay (false) 3 272 Parilla, Yellow 2 131	Cat 409 Cow 425	Pennywort 3 15, 175 Marsh 648–50	Chickweed 57 Cleft 56
Parosela 2 367-8	Cow 425 Craw, or Mouse 415	Pepper, Poor Man's	Crawling 56
Golden 368	Crow 412, 479	2 208	Downy 55
Low 368	Everlasting	Birds 165	Douglas' 59
Pink 367	2 413-14, 416	Glen 164	Garden 53
Slender 367	Ground-squirrel 129	Old-man's 3 515	Hairy 3 55
Woolly 367	Heart 501	Water I 669	
Parsley 2 632-3	Hoary 372	Wild 2 504, 526, 574	Kelsey's 57
Beaked 629, 630	Meadow 415	Pepper and Salt 2 653 Pepper-bush 667	Large-leaved 54 Moss 58
Carrot-leaved 632 Common 641	Milk 420 Myrtle-leaved	Sweet 667	Mountain 54
Common 641 Dog 630, 633, 645	Marsh 414	Water 691	Prairie 54
	Partridge 2 337	Pepper-crop 2 208	Smooth 55
raise, rouis 2 045		Pepper-grass I 545;	Wild Blue 56
False, Fools 2 645 Garden 641	Potatoes 418		
Garden 641 Hairy 632	Rabbit 372	2 164, 166	Wood's 2 73
Garden 641 Hairy 632 Hemlock 636	Rabbit 372 Sea-side, Sea 413	English 2 164	Yellow 2 173
Garden 641 Hairy 632 Hemlock 636 Horse 634	Rabbit 372 Sea-side, Sea 413 -everlasting 413	English 2 164 Garden 166	Yellow 2 173 Phthisic-weed 2 585
Garden         641           Hairy         632           Hemlock         636           Horse         634           Marsh         2 660	Rabbit 372 Sea-side, Sea 413 -everlasting 413 Scurfy 360-1	English 2 164 Garden 166 Golden 166	Yellow 2 173 Phthisic-weed 2 585 Phyllanthus 2 453
Garden 641 Hairy 632 Hemlock 636 Horse 634 Marsh 2 660 Poison 653	Rabbit 372 Sea-side, Sea 413 -everlasting 413 Scurfy 360-1 Sensitive 337	English 2 164 Garden 166 Golden 166 Narrow-leaved 165	Yellow 2 173 Phthisic-weed 2 585 Phyllanthus 2 453 Physalis 3 156
Garden 641 Hairy 632 Hemlock 636 Horse 634 Marsh <b>2</b> 660 Poison 653 Sand 652	Rabbit 372 Sea-side, Sea 413 -everlasting 413 Scurfy 360-1 Sensitive 337 Squirrel, Ground	English 2 164 Garden 166 Golden 166 Narrow-leaved 165 Roadside 165	Yellow 2 173 Phthisic-weed 2 585 Phyllanthus 2 453 Physalis 3 156 Physic, see Indian
Garden         641           Hairy         632           Hemlock         636           Horse         634           Marsh         2           Poison         653           Sand         652           Sea         648	Rabbit 372 Sea-side, Sea 413 -everlasting 413 Scurfy 360-I Sensitive 337 Squirrel, Ground 129, 418 Trailing 2 418	English 2 164 Garden 166 Golden 166 Narrow-leaved 165 Roadside 165 Town 166 Wild 165-	Yellow 2 173 Phthisic-weed 2 585 Phyllanthus 2 453 Physalis 3 156 Physic, see Indian Picac 2 460
Garden 641 Hairy 632 Hemlock 636 Horse 634 Marsh <b>2</b> 660 Poison 653 Sand 652	Rabbit 372 Sea-side, Sea 413 -everlasting 413 Scurfy 360-I Sensitive 337 Squirrel, Ground 129, 418 Trailing 2 418	English         2         164           Garden         166           Golden         166           Narrow-leaved         165           Roadside         165           Town         166           Wild         165-6	Yellow 2 173 Phthisic-weed 2 585 Phyllanthus 2 453 Physalis 3 156 Physic, see Indian Picac 2 460

PICKEREL WEED	Pine, Ground I 47, 48;	Pink, Corn 2 61	Plantain
FAMILY 1 462	2 536; 3 102	Cushion 63	Dooryard 3 245
Pickerel Weed	Hard I 57, 59	Deptford 74	English 246
I 463; 2 II6	Hart 57	Drummond's 2 70	Greater 245
Pickpocket 2 158 Pick-purse 2 59, 158	Hickory 59 Hudson Bay 58	Dutch 2 200 Election 3 678	Heart-leaved 247 Hoarv 246
Pick-tree 2 617	Indian 59	Fire 2 64	Hoary 246 Indian <b>3</b> 536–8
Pickle-plant 2 21	Jack 58	French	Large-bracted 248
Picradenia 3 508-10	Jersey, Labrador,	2 66, 75; 3 559	Lance-leaved 246
Picris 3 311	I 58	Grass 2 74, 563	Long 246
Picry 2 484	Loblolly 59	Ground 2 73; 3 57	Many-seeded 249
Pie-marker 2 521	Long-leaved 57	Hedge 2 73;	Mud 1 463
Pie-print 2 521	-pitch, -yellow 57	3 42, 214	Narrow 246
Pigeon-berry 2 26, 278, 292, 618,	Long-straw 57, 59 Long-shucks 59	Indian 2 64, 69, 452,	Net-leaf 570
663; 3 255	Moon-fruit I 44	730; 3 42 Maiden 2 74	Pale 3 246
-foot 2 429	Nigger 58	Marsh 3 6-7	Petty 439 Poor Robin's
-grass 3 95, 165	Noble 2 672	Meadow 1 558;	3 332, 439
-root 2 38	Northern I 56	2 69, 74, 679	Pursh's 248
-tree 2 617	Northern Scrub I 58	Menzies' 2 68	Rattlesnake I 569-70
Pigmy-weed 2 206	Norway 57	Mice 2 65	Ripple 3 246
Pig-nut 1 583 Bitter 580	Black 58	Moss 63; 3 57	Robert's 3 439
Bitter 580 Little, Small 583	Old-field 59 Pitch 57, 58–9	Mountain 2 692; 3 57	Robin's 439 Rose 439
Woolly 584	Southern 57	Mullein 2 61, 71	Rose 439 Round-leaf 245
Pig-potato 2 638	Western 57	Old Maid's 2 61, 73	Rugel's 3 246
-root 1 543	Pond 60	Proliferous 74	Sand 249
Pigsty-daisy 3 516	Prairie 57	River 2 678	Saline 247
Pig-tail 3 259	Prickly 59	Rock 2 37	Sea, or Seaside 247
Pigweed	Prince's 2 672	Rose 3 5	Slender 249
2 2, 10, 13, 40, 590 Rough 2 2	Red I 57 River 58	Saxifrage 3 72 Sea 2 64; 3 6	Snake 3 246, 322, 332
Slender 2		Sea 2 64; 3 6 Sheriff 3 518	Spotted I 570
Winged 2 16	Rosemary 59	Swamp I 488, 563;	Sweet-scented 3 475 Water I 98; 3 247
Pilewort 2 112, 117;	Running I 47	2 678	Wayside 245
3 179, 536	Sap 59,675	Wax 2 41	White I 569;
Pilot-weed 3 461	Scotch 60	Wild I 562;	3 248, 451
Pimentary 137 Pimpernel, Bennet	Sweet 00 Scrub 58	2 65, 74; 3 5" Winter 2 692	White Dwarf 3 248
2 631, 655	Scrub 58 Shore 58	Winter 2 692 Pink-bloom 3 5	Plantain Shore-weed
Bastard 2 717	Short-leaved 58-9	-grass I 241, 415, 391	3 250
Blue 3 106	Shortschat I 58	-needles 2 430, 625	Pleurisy-root 5
False 2717; 3196-7	Short Shucks I 58	Pink-purse 59	Pleurogyne 3 14 Pleuropogon I 247
Mountain 2 631	Slash 58, 59	Pink-root 2 730	Ploughman's-wort
Red, or Scarlet 2 716	Soft I 56	-siris 2 33I	3 448
Sea 58	Southern I 57 -hard or -heart 57	Pinks, Old Maid's 66 Wax 41	PLUM FAMILY 2 325-6
Virginia 631	-hard or -heart 57 -mountain 59	Wax 41 Pinkster-flower 678	Plum 322
Water 2 710; 3 200 Yellow 2 640	-pitch 57	Pink-weed 1 661, 668	Beach 2 325
Pimpernelle 2 266	-yellow 57	Pinweed 2 430, 542-5	Bullace 2 326
Pin-ball 3 255	Spiral 45	Pipe-plant 674	Bunch 664 Canada <b>2</b> 323
Pin-clover 2 430	Spruce	Pipe-privets 724	Chickasaw 2 324
-grass 430	56, 62, 58, 61-2	Piperidge-bush 2 127	Date 720
Pincushion 3 290, 451	Swamp 59 Table-Mountain 59	Spotted 672 Piperia I 555	Dog 1 515
-flower 290	Texas Yellow 57	Pipe-stem 2 690	Earth 2 376
-shrub 2 492	Torch 59	Pipe-tree 724	Garden 326
-tree 2 270	Turpentine 57	Pipe-vine I 646, 724	Wild 2 324
PINE FAMILY 1 55	Virginia 1 59; f 139	Woolly I 646	Goose 2 323 Grave's Beach 2 325
Pine I 56-63 Region Black 58	Western-pitch 57 Weymouth 56	PIPEWORT FAMILY 453	Ground 377
Banks' or Black 58 Black-norway 59	Weymouth 56 White 56	Pipewort 454–6 Hairy 456	Hog 2 323-4
Bastard 59	Yellow 1 57, 59	Yellow 455	TT
Blister 63	Yellow-norway 59	Pipsissewa 2 672	Ivory 2 093
Bull 1 57, 58	Yellow-pitch 57	Spotted 672	Larger Ground 377
Canadian I 57	Yew 61	Piskies, Pixie 2 44, 706	Low 325
Candlewood 59	PINE-APPLE FAMILY	Pismire f 4560	Native 2 323 Porter's 2 324
Carolina 58 Cat 61	456 Pine-broom 1 57	Pissabed 2 112 Pistachis 235	Porter's 2 324 Red 2 323
Cedar 58	Pine-barren Beauty	Pistachis 235 Pitcher-plant	Sand 2 325
Cornstalk 59	2 706	FAMILY 2 207	Seeded 720
Deal 56	Pine-cheat 2 59	Pitcher-plant 2 207	Thorn 297, 302, 317
Fat 57 Festoon 47-8	Pine-drops 2 673	Pitchforks 3 495-7	Wild 2 323-4
	-sap 2 674	PLANE-TREE FAMILY	Wild Goose 324
Field 2 541	Pine-tulip 672	<b>2</b> 242	Wild Red 323
Fir 163 Florida 57	-weed 2 536 PINK FAMILY 2 61	Plane-tree 242 Planer-tree 1 628	Wild Yellow 323 Winter 720
Florida 57 Foxtail 59	Pink, Bearded I 563	PLANTAIN FAMILY	Plum-bog 2 278
Frankincense 59	Boston 2 73	3 245	-granite 323
Gambier Parry's 57	Bunch 74	Plantain 3 245-9	Plum-grape 2 506
Georgia I 57	Carolina 730	Buck, Buckhorn 246	PLUMBAGO FAM. 2 718
-pitch, -yellow 57	Childing 2 74		Plume-grass I 113
Gray I 58		-	Pocan-bush 2 26
	4	D	

Describe and a			
Pogonia I 560-1	Pondweed	Portulaca 2 39–41	Priest's Crown 315
Adder's-mouth 560	Small I 84	Showy 41	Prim 2 729
Nodding 562	Spatulate-leaved 78	Possum-haw	PRIMROSE FAMILY 707
Whorled 561	Spiral 86	2 488; 3 273	Primrose 2 286, 708 Bird's-eve 2 708
Poison-ash 2 483 -arum 1 444	Spotted 76 Tassel 88	Possum-wood 720 Potato Family 3 154	Bird's-eye 2 708 Dwarf Canadian 708
-berry 2 90; 3 167	Thread-like 85	POTATO FAMILY 3 154 Potato, Canada 486	Fremont's 2 606
-dogwood 2 483	Various-leaved 78	Cree 2 363	Greenland 709
-elder 483	Vasey's 83	Dakota 2 418	Hartweg's 607
-flag I 537	White-stemmed 80	Hog's I 492	Lavendar-leaved 607 Mealy 708
-flagroot 537, 539 -flower 3 167	Ziz's 79 Pond Spice 2 137	Indian 2 418; 3 482 Nettle 2 461	Mealy 708 Missouri 605
-hemlock 2 653	Pool-blossom 3 18	Pig 418	Mistassini 2 708
-ivy 483	Pool-root, -wort 3 362	Prairie 2 363	Oblong-leaved 607
-oak 483-4	Poor Annie I 494	Prickly 3 166	Oklahoma 606 Scapose 602
-parsley 2 653 -rhubarb 3 470	Poor-land Weed 3 256 Jan's Leaf 2 211	Wild 2 37 Wild Sweet 3 43	Scapose 602 Short-podded 604
-rhubarb 3 470 -snakeweed 2 653	Poor Man's-mustard	Potato-pea 2 418	Showy 603
-sumac 2 483	2 170	-vine, Wild 3 43	Spotted <b>2</b> 605
-tobacco 3 169	-pepper <b>2</b> 164, 208	Potereum 2 265	Three-lobed 604
-tree, or -wood 2 483	-rhubarb 2 120	Plains 265 Pot-herb, White 3 286	Tooth-leaved 608 Tree 595
-vine 2 483 Poke-root I 494	-soap <b>2</b> 245 -weather-glass <b>2</b> 716	Poukenel 627	Tree 595 Primrose-willow 2 589
Poke-root I 494 Poke-weed Family	Poor-Robin	Poverty 2 51	Primwort 729
2 25	2 69; 3 259	Poverty-grass 541	Prince's-feather 2 2
Poke, Pokeweed 26	Poor Robin's-plantain	Poverty-weed 2 59;	Prince's-pine 2 672
Indian 1 494-5	3 285, 388 Pop-dock, or -glove 204	3 451, 453, 454, 518 -plant 542	Print 729 Prinopsis 3 377
Polar-plant 3 461 Pole-cat Weed 445	Pop-weed 3 204, 220	Powder-horn 2 48	Prinopsis 3 377 Privet 2 691, 729
Pole, or Pool-rush 331	Poplar I 587-591	Prairie-apple 363	Procession-flower
Polk-weed 445	American 590	-acacia 331	2 449
Pollom, Red 2 693	Aspen 587	-anemone 102	Pry <b>f</b> 1033
Polly Mountain 3 139	Balsam I 588 Berrybearing 590	-bergamot 3 134 -burdock 3 462	Psoralea 2 360 Digitate 362
Polypody I 35 See Fern	Black I 590	Prairie-clover	Few-flowered 361
Polypremum 2 731	-Italian 590	2 369-371	Lance-leaved 361
Polypteris 3 507	Blue 2 83	Hairy 371 Purple, or Violet 370	Large-bracted 363
Polytaenia 2 633 Pomegranate 323	Cat-foot 590 Carolina 588, 590	Silky 370	Large-stipuled 364 Many-flowered 361
Pomegranate 323 Pomme Blanche 2 363	Downy I 589	-dock 462	Narrow-leaved 362
Pond-bush 2 135	Hickory 283	Prairie-dog Weed	Nebraska 362
-dogwood 3 255	Lombardy I 590	3 513, 195-6	Sainfoin 365
-grass I 87	Necklace 590 Old English 590	Prairie-grass 1 195–6, 199, 231	Silver-leaf 363 Small-flowered 360
-spice 2 135 Pond-lily 2 78–80	Ontario 588	-fire 3 214	Ptiloria 3 312
Arrow-leaved 79	River 590	-grub 2 445	Puccoon, Gmelin's 3 89
Red-disked 78	Rough-bark 588	-hyssop 3 142	Hairy, Hoary 3 89
White 79-80	Silver-leaf	-indigo 2 346 -lily 1 533; 2 568	Indian 89 Red <b>2</b> 140
Sweet-scented 79 Yellow 78	1 587; 2 512 Swamp 589	-mesquite 2 333	White 140
PONDWEED FAMILY 174	Trembling 1 590	-mimosa 2 332	
Pondweed I 75-87			Yellow 84; 3 89
	Tulip 283	-money-wort 714	Puccoon-root 2 140
Alga-like 81	Tulip 2 83 Water 590	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367	Puccoon-root 2 140 Puck's-foot 2 130
Alga-like 81 Blunt-leaved 82	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         I 587, 589,	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363	Puccoon-root 2 140 Puck's-foot 2 130 Puff-ball 501; 3 315
Alga-like 81 Blunt-leaved 82 Choke 105	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         I 587, 589,           590;         2 83           Willow         590	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283	Puccoon-root 2 140 Puck's-foot 2 130
Alga-like 81 Blunt-leaved 82 Choke 105 Clasping-leaved 80 Common Floating 75	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         I 587, 589,           590; 2 83           Willow         590           Yellow         2 83	-money-wort         714           -pine         3         367           -potato         2         363           -rocket         2         172-3           -rose         283         -sage	Puccoon-root 2 140 Puck's-foot 2 130 Puff-ball 501; 3 315 Puke-weed 3 308 Pulsatilla Amer. 2 102 Pumpkin, Wild 3 291
Alga-like 81 Blunt-leaved 82 Choke 105 Clasping-leaved 80 Common Floating 75 Curled-leaved 81	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         1 587, 589, 590; 2 83           Willow         590           Yellow         2 83           POPPY FAMILY         2 136	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336	Puccoon-root 2 140 Puck's-foot 2 130 Puff-ball 501; 3 315 Puke-weed 3 308 Pulsatilla Amer. 2 102 Pumpkin, Wild 3 291 Purging-root 2 469
Alga-like 81 Blunt-leaved 82 Choke 105 Clasping-leaved 80 Common Floating 75 Curled-leaved 81 Curly 81	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         1 587, 589,           590;         2 83           Willow         590           Yellow         2 83           Poppy FAMILY         2 136           Poppy         2 64, 136-9	-money-wort         714           -pine         3 367           -potato         2 363           -rocket         2 172-3           -rose         283           -sage         302           -senna         336           -smoke         2 102, 273	Puccoon-root 2 140 Puck's-foot 2 130 Puff-ball 501; 3 315 Puke-weed 3 308 Pulsatilla Amer. 2 102 Pumpkin, Wild 3 291 Purging-root 2 469 Purple-grass, or Wort
Alga-like 81 Blunt-leaved 82 Choke 105 Clasping-leaved 80 Common Floating 75 Curled-leaved 81 Curly 81 Eel-grass 1 81	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         1 587, 589, 590; 2 83           Willow         590           Yellow         2 83           POPPY FAMILY         2 136	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102, 273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363	Puccoon-root         2 140           Puck's-foot         2 130           Puff-ball         501; 3 315           Puke-weed         3 308           Pulsatilla         Amer.           Pumpkin, Wild         3 291           Purple-grass, or Wort         2 358           -rocket         2 595
Alga-like 81 Blunt-leaved 82 Choke 105 Clasping-leaved 80 Common Floating 75 Curled-leaved 81 Curly 81 Eel-grass 1 81 Faxon's 78 Fennel-leaved 87	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         1 587, 589,           590;         2 83           Willow         590;           Yellow         2 83           Poppy FAMILY         2 136           Poppy         2 64, 136–9           Arctic         138           Blue         3 557           Celandine         140	-money-wort         714           -pine         3 367           -potato         2 363           -rocket         2 172-3           -rose         283           -sage         302           -senna         336           -smoke         2 102, 273           -tea         2 455           -turnip         363           -weed         262	Puccoon-root         2         140           Puck's-foot         2         130           Puff-ball         501;         3         315           Puke-weed         3         308         Pulsatilla         Amer.         2         102           Pumpkin, Wild         3         291         Purging-root         2         459           Purple-grass, or Wort         2         358         -rocket         2         550           Purplewort         2         258         -         -         -
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Curly81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         1 587, 589, 590; 2 83           Willow         590           Yellow         2 83           Poppy FAMILY         2 136           Poppy         2 64, 136-9           Arctic         138           Blue         3 557           Celandine         140           Corn, Field, Red, 137	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102, 273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466	Puccoon-root 2 140 Puck's-foot 2 130 Puff-ball 501; 3 315 Puke-weed 3 308 Pulsatilla Amer. 2 102 Pumpkin, Wild 3 291 Purging-root 2 469 Purple-grass, or Wort 2 358 -rocket 2 590 Purplewort 2 258 PURSLANE FAMILY 2 35
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83	Tulip         2         83           Water         590           White         1         587, 589,           590;         2         83           Willow         590         Yellow         2           Yellow         2         83         Poppy         2         136           Poppy         2         64, 136-9         Arctic         138         Blue         3         557           Celandine         140         Corn, Field, Red, 137         Frothy         2         64	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102, 273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466 Preacher-in-the-pulpit	Puccoon-root 2 140 Puck's-foot 2 130 Puff-ball 501; 3 315 Puke-weed 3 308 Pulsatilla Amer. 2 102 Pumpkin, Wild 3 291 Purging-root 2 469 Purple-grass, or Wort 2 358 -rocket 2 590 Purplewort 2 258 PURSLANE FAMILY 2 35 Purslane, Pussley 40
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Curly81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         1 587, 589, 590; 2 83           Willow         590           Yellow         2 83           Poppy FAMILY         2 136           Poppy         2 64, 136-9           Arctic         138           Blue         3 557           Celandine         140           Corn, Field, Red, 137	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102, 273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466 Preacher-in-the-pulpit 1 442; f 1111	Puccoon-root 2 140 Puck's-foot 2 130 Puff-ball 501; 3 315 Puke-weed 3 308 Pulsatilla Amer. 2 102 Pumpkin, Wild 3 291 Purging-root 2 469 Purple-grass, or Wort 2 358 -rocket 2 590 Purplewort 2 258 PURSLANE FAMILY 2 35
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Curly81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83Grass-wrack81Hill's182Horned89	Tulip       2 83         Water       590         White       1 587, 589,         590;       2 83         Willow       590         Yellow       2 83         Poppy       2 84,         Poppy       2 84,         Poppy       2 64,         Blue       3 557         Celandine       140         Corn, Field, Red,       137         Frothy       2 64         Garden, Opium,       137         Iceland       138         Leafy-white       139	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102, 273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466 Preacher-in-the-pulpit I 442; f 1111 Pretty Nancy 2 66	Puccoon-root 2 140 Puck's-foot 2 130 Puff-ball 501; 3 315 Puke-weed 3 308 Pulsatilla Amer. 2 102 Pumpkin, Wild 3 291 Purging-root 2 469 Purple-grass, or Wort 2 358 -rocket 2 590 Purplewort 2 258 PURSLANE FAMILY 2 35 Purslane, Pussley 40 Black 467 French 41 Garden 41
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Curly81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83Grass-wrack81Hill's182Horned89Illinois79	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         1 587, 589,           590;         2 83           Willow         590           Yellow         2 83           POPPY FAMILY         2 136           Poppy         2 64, 136–9           Arctic         138           Blue         3 557           Celandine         140           Corn, Field, Red, 137           Frothy         2 64           Garden, Opium, 137           Iceland         138           Leafy-white         138           Long-fruited         138	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102,273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466 Preacher-in-the-pulpit 1442; f 1111 Pretty Nancy 2 66 Pricket 208	Puccoon-root 2 140 Puck's-foot 2 130 Puff-ball 501; 3 315 Puke-weed 3 308 Pulsatilla Amer. 2 102 Pumpkin, Wild 3 291 Purging-root 2 469 Purple-grass, or Wort 2 358 -rocket 2 590 Purplewort 2 258 PursLANE FAMILY 2 35 PursLANE FAMILY 2 40 Black 467 French 41 Garden 411 Hairy 40
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Curly81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83Grass-wrack81Hill's182Horned89Illinois79Inland86	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         1 587, 589, 590; 2 83           Syo; 2 83         Syo; 2 83           Willow         590           Yellow         2 83           Porpy FAMILY         2 136           Poppy         2 64, 136–9           Arctic         138           Blue         3 557           Celandine         140           Corn, Field, Red, 137           Frothy         2 64           Garden, Opium, 137           Iccland         138           Leafy-white         139           Long-fruited         138           Mexican         139	-money-wort         714           -pine         3 367           -potato         2 363           -rocket         2 172-3           -rose         283           -sage         302           -senna         336           -smoke         2 102, 273           -tea         2 455           -turnip         363           -weed         262           -zinnia         3 466           Preacher-in-the-pulpit         1 442; f 1111           Pretty Nancy         2 66           Pricket         208           Prickety-ash         444, 617           Yellow         444	Puccoon-root         2         140           Puck's-foot         2         130           Puff-ball         501;         3         315           Puke-weed         3         308         Pulsatilla         Amer.         2         102           Pumpkin, Wild         3         291         Purgle-grass, or Wort         2         358           Purgle-grass, or Wort         2         358         -rocket         2         590           Purglewort         2         258         PURSLANE FAMILY         2         35           Purslane, Pussley         40         Black         407         French         41           Garden         41         Hairy         40         Marsh         2         585
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Curly81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83Grass-wrack81Hill's1B2HornedB9IllinoisInland86Interrupted87	Tulip       2 83         Water       590         White       1 587, 589,         590;       2 83         Willow       590         Yellow       2 83         Poppy       2 84,         Poppy       2 64,         Arctic       138         Blue       3 557         Celandine       140         Corn, Field, Red, 137         Frothy       2 64         Garden, Opium, 137         Iccland       138         Leafy-white       139         Long-fruited       138         Mexican       139         Pale       138	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102, 273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466 Preacher-in-the-pulpit I 442; f IIII Pretty Narcy 2 66 Pricky-sh 444, 617 Yellow 444 Prickly-back 3 289	Puccoon-root 2 140 Puck's-foot 2 130 Puff-ball 501; 3 315 Puke-weed 3 308 Pulsatilla Amer. 2 102 Pumpkin, Wild 3 291 Purging-root 2 459 Purple-grass, or Wort 2 358 -rocket 2 590 Purplewort 2 258 PURSLANE FAMILY 2 35 PURSLANE FAMILY 2 35 PURSLANE FAMILY 2 35 PURSLANE FAMILY 2 40 Black 467 French 41 Garden 41 Hairy 40 Marsh 2 585 Milk 467
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Curly81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83Grass-wrack81Hill's182Horned89Illinois79Inland86Interrupted87	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         1 587, 589, 590; 2 83           Syo; 2 83         Syo; 2 83           Porpy         2 83           Porpy FAMILY         2 136           Poppy         2 64, 136-9           Arctic         138           Blue         3 557           Celandine         140           Corn, Field, Red, 137           Frothy         2 64           Garden, Opium, 137           Iccland         138           Leafy-white         139           Long-fruited         138           Mexican         139           Pale         138           Plume         140           Prickly         138	-money-wort         714           -pine         3 367           -potato         2 363           -rocket         2 172-3           -rose         283           -sage         302           -senna         336           -smoke         2 102, 273           -tea         2 455           -turnip         363           -weed         262           -zinnia         3 466           Preacher-in-the-pulpit         1442; f 1111           Pretty Nancy         2 66           Prickly-ash         444, 617           Yellow         444           Prickly-bark         3 289           Prickly-bark         3 289           Prickly-bark         3 553	Puccoon-root         2         140           Puck's-foot         2         130           Puff-ball         501;         3         315           Puke-weed         3         308         Pulsatilla         Amer.         2         102           Pumpkin, Wild         3         291         Purging-root         2         459           Purple-grass, or Wort         2         2         358         -rocket         2         550           Purglewort         2         2         258         PurssLANE FAMILY         2         355           Purslane, Pussley         40         Black         467         41         Garden         41           Garden         41         Hairy         40         Marsh         2         585           Milk         467         Mud         537         Notched         40
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Curly81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83Grass-wrack81Hill's182Horned89Illinois10079Inland86Interrupted87Large-leaved76Leafy82Long-leaved77	$\begin{array}{cccc} Tulip & 2 & 83 \\ Water & 590 \\ White & I & 587, 589, \\ & 590; & 2 & 83 \\ \hline & 200; & 2 & 64, 136 \\ \hline & 200; & 2 & 64, 136 \\ \hline & 200; & 2 & 64, 136 \\ \hline & 200; & 2 & 64, 137 \\ \hline & Corn, & Field, & Red, 138 \\ \hline & Mexican & 139 \\ \hline & Pale & 138 \\ \hline & Plume & 140 \\ \hline & Pickly & 139 \\ \hline & Rough-fruited & 138 \\ \hline & Rough$	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102, 273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466 Preacher-in-the-pulpit I 442; f IIII Pretty Nancy 2 66 Prickly-ash 444, 617 Yellow 444 Prickly-back 3 289 Prickly-back 3 553 -elder 2 677	Puccoon-root         2 140           Puck's-foot         2 130           Puff-ball         501; 3 315           Puke-weed         3 08           Pulstailla         Amer.           Pumpkin, Wild         3 201           Purging-root         2 469           Purple-grass, or Wort         2 358           -rocket         2 590           Purplewort         2 258           PursLANE FAMILY 2         35           Purslane, Pussley         40           Black         467           French         41           Garden         41           Hairy         40           Marsh         2 585           Milk         467           Mud         537           Notched         40
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83Grass-wrack81Hill's111linois79Inland86Interrupted87Large-leaved76Leafy82Long-leaved77Mystic Pond80	Tulip       2 83         Water       590         White       1 587, 589,         590;       2 83         Willow       590;         Yellow       2 83         POPPY       FAMILY         Poppy       2 64, 136–9         Arctic       138         Blue       3 557         Celandine       140         Corn, Field, Red, 137         Frothy       2 64         Garden, Opium, 137         Iceland       138         Leafy-white       139         Long-fruited       138         Mexican       139         Pale       138         Plume       140         Prickly       139         Rough-fruited       138	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102, 273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466 Preacher-in-the-pulpit I 442; f 1111 Pretty Nancy 2 66 Prickly-ash 444, 617 Yellow 444 Prickly-back 2 289 Prickly-bur 1 615 Pricky-thistle 3 553 -elder 2 671-2	Puccoon-root         2 140           Puck's-foot         2 130           Puff-ball         501; 3 315           Puke-weed         3 308           Pulsatilla Amer.         2 102           Pumpkin, Wild         3 291           Purgle-grass, or Wort         2 358           -rocket         2 590           Purplewort         2 258           Purslane, Pussley         40           Black         467           French         41           Garden         41           Hairy         40           Marsh         2 585           Milk         467           Mud         537           Notched         40           Sea         34           Spotted         407
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Curly81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83Grass-wrack81Hill's182Horned91Inland86Interrupted8779Inland86Interrupted76Leafy82Long-leaved76I.eafy82Long-leaved77Mystic Pond80Northern77	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         I 587, 589,           590;         2 83           Willow         590           Yellow         2 83           Porpy         Family           Porpy         2 64, 136–9           Arctic         138           Blue         3 557           Celandine         140           Corn, Field, Red, 137           Frothy         2 64           Garden, Opium,         137           Iceland         138           Leafy-white         139           Dong-fruited         138           Mexican         139           Pale         138           Plume         140           Prickly         139           Rough-fruited         138           Sea         141           Smooth-fruited         137	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102, 273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466 Preacher-in-the-pulpit I 442; f IIII Pretty Nancy 2 66 Prickly-ash 444, 617 Yellow 444 Prickly-back 3 289 Prickly-back 3 553 -elder 2 677	Puccoon-root         2         140           Puck's-foot         2         130           Puff-ball         501;         3         315           Puke-weed         3         308           Pulsatilla         Amer.         2         102           Pumpkin, Wild         3         291           Purging-root         2         459           Purple-grass, or Wort         2         258           Purslane, Pussley         40         40           Black         467         417           Garden         41         417           Hairy         40         585           Milk         467         40           Sea         34         Spotted           Vater         579         501
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83Grass-wrack81Hill's1Barge-leaved76Leafy82Long-leaved77Mystic Pond80Northern77Nuttall's76	$\begin{array}{ccccc} {\rm Tulip} & 2 & 83 \\ {\rm Water} & 590 \\ {\rm White} & {\rm I} & 587, 589, \\ & 590; & 2 & 83 \\ {\rm Willow} & 590 \\ {\rm Yellow} & 2 & 83 \\ {\rm Poppy} & 2 & 64, 136-9 \\ {\rm Arctic} & 138 \\ {\rm Blue} & 3 & 557 \\ {\rm Celandine} & 140 \\ {\rm Corn, Field, Red, 137} \\ {\rm Frothy} & 2 & 64 \\ {\rm Garden, Opium, 137} \\ {\rm Iceland} & 138 \\ {\rm Leafy-white} & 139 \\ {\rm Long-fruited} & 138 \\ {\rm Mexican} & 139 \\ {\rm Pale} & 138 \\ {\rm Plume} & 140 \\ {\rm Prickly} & 139 \\ {\rm Rough-fruited} & 138 \\ {\rm Sea} & 141 \\ {\rm Smooth-fruited} & 137 \\ {\rm Spattling} & 64 \\ {\rm Thorn} & 139 \\ \end{array}$	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102, 273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466 Preacher-in-the-pulpit I 442; f 1111 Pretty Nancy 2 66 Prickly-ash 444, 617 Yellow 444 Prickly-back 3 289 Prickly-back 3 289 Prickly-back 3 289 Prickly-pear 2 571-2 -poppy 138 Prick Madam 2 208-9 -timber 2 492	Puccoon-root         2 140           Puck's-foot         2 130           Puff-ball         501;         3 315           Puke-weed         3 308           Pulsatilla Amer.         2 102           Pumpkin, Wild         3 291           Purgle-grass, or Wort         2 358           -rocket         2 500           Purglewort         2 258           Purslane, Pussley         40           Black         467           French         41           Garden         41           Hairy         40           Marsh         2 585           Milk         467           French         41           Garden         41           Marsh         2 585           Milk         467           Mud         537           Notched         40           Sea         34           Spotted         467           Water         579           Western         240           White         460
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Curly81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83Grass-wrack81Hill's182Horned91Inland86Interrupted8726Large-leaved76Leafy82Long-leaved77Mystic Pond80Northern77Nuttall's76Oakes'76Opposite-leaved184	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         1 587, 589,           590;         2 83           Willow         590           Yellow         2 83           Porpy FAMILY         2 136           Porpy FAMILY         2 136           Porpy         2 64, 136–9           Arctic         138           Blue         3 557           Celandine         140           Corn, Field, Red, 137           Frothy         2 64           Garden, Opium,         137           Iceland         138           Leafy-white         139           Pale         138           Plume         140           Prickly         139           Rough-fruited         138           Sea         141           Smooth-fruited         137           Spattling         64           Thorn         139           White         Prickly         139	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102,273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466 Preacher-in-the-pulpit I 442; f 1111 Pretty Nancy 2 66 Prickly-ash 444, 617 Yellow 444 Prickly-back 3 289 Prickly-back 3 289 Prickly-bar 1 615 Prickly-bar 1 615 Prickly-par 2 571-2 -poppy 138 Prick Madam 2 208-9 -timber 2 492 Prick-tree, Butcher's	Puccoon-root         2 140           Puck's-foot         2 130           Puff-ball         501;         3 315           Puke-weed         3 308           Pulsatilla         Amer.         2 102           Pumpkin, Wild         3 291           Purging-root         2 469           Purple-grass, or Wort         2 358           -rocket         2 500           Purglewort         2 258           PurssLANE FAMILY         2 35           Purslane, Pussley         40           Black         467           French         411           Garden         411           Hairy         40           Marsh         2 585           Milk         467           Mud         537           Notched         40           Sea         34           Spotted         467           Water         579           Western         2 40           White         469           Pursley, Milk         469
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Cornmon Floating75Curled-leaved81Curly81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83Grass-wrack81Hill's182Horned91111186Interrupted87Large-leaved76Leafy82Long-leaved77Mystic Pond80Northern77Nuttall's77Oakes'76Opposite-leaved184Rafinesque's85	$\begin{array}{ccccc} Tulip & 2 & 83 \\ Water & 590 \\ White & I & 587, 589, \\ & 590 ; & 2 & 83 \\ & 590 ; & 2 & 83 \\ \hline & 590 ; & 2 & 83 \\ \hline & 590 ; & 2 & 83 \\ \hline & 590 ; & 2 & 83 \\ \hline & 590 ; & 2 & 83 \\ \hline & 590 ; & 2 & 83 \\ \hline & 2 & 100 \\ \hline & 2 & 1$	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102, 273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466 Preacher-in-the-pulpit 1442; f 1111 Pretty Nancy 2 66 Prickly-ash 444, 617 Yellow 444 Prickly-back 3 289 Prickly-bar 1 615 Prickly-bar 1 615 Prickly-bar 2 571-2 -poppy 138 Prick Madam 2 208-9 -timber 2 492 Prick-tree, Butcher's	Puccoon-root         2         140           Puck's-foot         2         130           Puff-ball         501;         3         315           Puke-weed         3         308         315           Puke-weed         3         308         308           Pulsatilla         Amer.         2         102           Pumpkin, Wild         3         291         Purglegrass, or Wort         2           Purgle-grass, or Wort         2         258         Purglewort         2         258           PurssLANE FAMILY         2         35         Purslane, Pussley         40         40           Black         467         French         41         Garden         41           Hairy         40         Marsh         2         585         Milk         467           Muld         537         Notched         40         Sea         34         Spotted         467           Water         579         Western         240         White         469         Pursley, Milk         469         Black-spotted         467
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Common Floating75Curled-leaved81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83Grass-wrack81Hill's1289Illinois79Inland86Interrupted87Large-leaved76Leafy82Long-leaved77Nuttall's77Nuttall's77Oakes'76Opposite-leaved184Rafinesque's85Robbins'87	$\begin{array}{ccccc} {\rm Tulip} & 2 & 83 \\ {\rm Water} & 590 \\ {\rm White} & {\rm I} & 587, 589, \\ 590; & 2 & 83 \\ {\rm Willow} & 590 \\ {\rm Yellow} & 2 & 83 \\ {\rm Poppy} & 2 & 64, 136-9 \\ {\rm Arctic} & 138 \\ {\rm Blue} & 3 & 557 \\ {\rm Celandine} & 140 \\ {\rm Corn}, {\rm Field}, {\rm Red}, 137 \\ {\rm Frothy} & 2 & 64 \\ {\rm Garden}, {\rm Opium}, & 137 \\ {\rm Iccland} & 138 \\ {\rm Leafy-white} & 139 \\ {\rm Long-fruited} & 138 \\ {\rm Plume} & 140 \\ {\rm Prickly} & 139 \\ {\rm Rough-fruited} & 138 \\ {\rm Sea} & 141 \\ {\rm Smooth-fruited} & 137 \\ {\rm Spattling} & 64 \\ {\rm Thorn} & 139 \\ {\rm White Prickly} & 2 & 139 \\ {\rm Yellow} & 140 \\ {\rm Smooth-frued} & 141 \\ {\rm Smooth-fruel} & 2 & 139 \\ {\rm Yellow} & 140 \\ {\rm Y$	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102, 273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466 Preacher-in-the-pulpit I 442; f 1111 Pretty Nancy 2 66 Prickly-ash 444, 617 Yellow 444 Prickly-back 3 289 Prickly-back 3 289 Prickly-back 3 289 Prickly-back 3 289 Prickly-pear 2 571-2 -poppy 138 Prick Madam 2 208-9 -timber 2 492 Prick-tree, Butcher's 2 492 Prickwood 492	Puccoon-root         2 140           Puck's-foot         2 130           Puff-ball         501;         3 315           Puke-weed         3 308           Pulsatilla Amer.         2 102           Pumpkin, Wild         3 291           Purgle-grass, or Wort         2 358           -rocket         2 500           Purglewort         2 2 358           Purslane, Paussley         40           Black         467           French         41           Garden         41           Hairy         40           Marsh         2 585           Milk         467           Mud         537           Notched         40           Sea         34           Spotted         467           Water         579           Western         2 40           White         469           Black-spotted         467           Pursley, Milk         469           Pursley, Milk         469           Pursley, Milk         469           Pursley, Milk         467
Alga-like81Blunt-leaved82Choke105Clasping-leaved80Cornmon Floating75Curled-leaved81Curly81Eel-grass1Faxon's78Fennel-leaved87Filiform86Fries'83Grass-wrack81Hill's182Horned91111186Interrupted87Large-leaved76Leafy82Long-leaved77Mystic Pond80Northern77Nuttall's77Oakes'76Opposite-leaved184Rafinesque's85	Tulip         2 83           Water         590           White         I 587, 589,           590;         2 83           Willow         590           Yellow         2 83           Porpy         FAMILY           Poppy         2 64, 136–9           Arctic         138           Blue         3 557           Celandine         140           Corn, Field, Red, 137           Frothy         2 64           Garden, Opium,         137           Iccland         138           Leafy-white         139           Pale         138           Plume         140           Prickly         139           Rough-fruited         138           Sca         141           Smooth-fruited         137           Spattling         64           Thorn         139           White         Pios           Yellow         140           Yellow         140           Yellow Horned         141	-money-wort 714 -pine 3 367 -potato 2 363 -rocket 2 172-3 -rose 283 -sage 302 -senna 336 -smoke 2 102, 273 -tea 2 455 -turnip 363 -weed 262 -zinnia 3 466 Preacher-in-the-pulpit 1442; f 1111 Pretty Nancy 2 66 Prickly-ash 444, 617 Yellow 444 Prickly-back 3 289 Prickly-bar 1 615 Prickly-bar 1 615 Prickly-bar 2 571-2 -poppy 138 Prick Madam 2 208-9 -timber 2 492 Prick-tree, Butcher's	Puccoon-root       2 140         Puck's-foot       2 130         Puff-ball       501;       3 315         Puke-weed       3 308         Pulsatilla       Amer.       2 102         Pumpkin, Wild       3 291         Purging-root       2 469         Purple-grass, or Wort       2 358         -rocket       2 500         Purglewort       2 258         PurssLANE FAMILY       2 35         Purslane, Pussley       40         Black       467         French       41         Garden       41         Hairy       40         Marsh       2 585         Milk       467         Mud       537         Notched       40         Sea       34         Spotted       467         Water       579         Western       2 40         White       469         Black-spotted       467         Pursley, Milk       469         Pursley, Spotted       467         Pursley, Spotted       467         Pursley, Spotted       467         Pursies, Pussy cats       95

.

# Vol. III. ENGLISH INDEX, INCLUDING POPULAR PLANT NAMES.

		G I OI OLMA I LANI	MAMES, 027
Pussy-toes 3 451	Ragwort, Prairie 3 543	Red-cedar	Rignum 3 133
Putty-root 1 574	Tansy 542		Rignum 3 133 Rim-ash 1 629
Pyracanth 2 322	Rainbow-weed 2 581		
Pyramid-flower, or	Raisin, Wild 3 273	-gum 2 235	River-bush 255
-plant 3 15 Pyxie 2 706	Raisin-tree 2 237	-Indian-paint 140	RIVER-WEED FAMILY
Pyx1e 2 706	Rampion, Large 2 595 Ramps I 407	-Indians 3 214	2 205
Quafodil I 493	Ramps I 497 Ram's-claws 2 113	-ink-plant 2 26	River-weed 205
Quaker-bonnets	-head 1 548	Red-knees I 670	Road-weed 000
<b>2</b> 348; <b>3</b> 251	-tongue 3 246	-morocco 2 121 -pollom 693	Roanoke-bell 3 83
-ladies 3 251	Rancheria-grass I 290	-puccoon 661	Robert's-plantain 439
Quaker-lady	Rancid 3 177	-rattle 3 221	Robin, Robins 2 69
2 245; 3 251	Ranstead 177	-robin 2 69, 426	Robin-run-away
Quarter-vine 3 237 Queen Anne's-lace	Rantipole 2 625	-rod 69, 270	282; 3 114
2 625	Rape 2 193-5	-root I 531, 634;	Robin's-plantain
Queen-of-the-meadow	Summer 2 193 Rapper-dandies 2 693	2 2, 140, 270, 718	3 332, 439
245; 3 357	Raspberry 2 276-7	Carolina I 531 Indian 531	Rock-bells 2 92 Rock-berry 693
Queen-of-the-prairie	Arctic, Cuthbert 277	504	
2 249	Black, Black-cap 277	Red-rot 2 203 -Sally 258	-brake <b>I</b> 32, 36 Rock-cress <b>2</b> 176
Queen-weed 634	Canadian 276	Red-shanks I 654;	Arctic 179
Queen's-delight 2 461	Carolina 277	2 420, 666, 668, 670	Low, Northern 179
-gillyflower 175 Queen's-root 2 461	Flowering 276	Red-top I 203	Lyre-leaved 179
Queen's-root 2 461 Quercitron 1 619	Purple 276	see Grass	Virginia 179
Quick I 283; 2 319	Gladstone 276 Gregg 277	Red-weed 1 653, 668;	Rock-lily 2 92
Quick-beam 2 287	Gregg 277 Ground 2 85	2 26, 137	-plant 208
Quick-in-the-hand	Hansell 277	-willow 2 661 Redberry 2 90, 618	ROCK-ROSE FAMILY
2 441	Hilborn 277	-bamboo 1 530	2 539 Rock-rose 540
Quickset 2 319	Mountain 276	-snakeroot 2 90	Rock-weed
Quicksilver-weed 2 120 Quick-thorn 310	Purple, Wild 277	Redfieldia I 235	2 426; 3 267
Quick-thorn 319 Quill-fern 118	Rose-flowering 276	Reed 295	Rocket
Quillwort FAMILY	Running 278	see Grass	Bastard 2 192
z 50	Virginia 276 White-flowering 276	Reed-bent I 212	Crambling 200
Quillwort 46-8	Wild Red 277	Reed-grass I 207-11 Bog 210	Dame's 175 Dver's 200
Black-based 54	Ratsbane I 570; 2 672	Common 232	False 178
Braun's 51	Rat-stripper 2 492	Giant 213	Garden 192
Butler's 54	Rat-tail 3 246	Indian 232	Italian 200
Dodge's 53 Eaton's 53	Rattan-vine 2 502	Labrador 211	Prairie 172-3
Eaton's 53 Engelmann's 53	Rattle         3 320-3           Bull         2 64, 68	Lake 208	Small-flowered 172
Grave's 54	Cow 68	Langsdorf's I 209	Purple 2 178, 590
Lake 50	Penny, Yellow 3 223	Long-leaved 212 Macoun's, Narrow	Sand 194
Pitted 52	Red 223	210	Sea, American 196 Scrambling 174
Sugary 52	Rattle-bags 2 64; 3 223	Northern, Nuttall's	Sweet 175
Tuckerman's 51	Rattle-box	211	Wall 194
Warty 51 Quince-star 2 321	2 347; 3 223, 588	Pickering's 208	Winter, or Wound
Quinine, Wild 3 465	-bush 2 344-5 -nut 2 77, 91	Porter's 2 208	177
Quinine-flower 36	-root 91	Salt 223 Sea 1 212	Yellow
Quinine Tree 2 445	Rattler-tree I 587	Short-haired 213	2 200, 177, 711 Rocket-cress 2 179, 183
Quinsy-berry 2 237-8	Rattle-snake-bite 2 221	Southern 179	Rocky Mountain-
Quitch 3 204	-fern 16	Wood, or Sweet	grape 2 128
Quitch-grass I 283 Quital 3 204	Rattle-snake-herb 2 90	202, 209	Rogation-flower 449
Quital 3 204 Quiver-leaf 1 590	-flag 2 622 -leaf 1 570	Reed-Mace, Great 1 68	Rogue's-gilliflower 175
Quobsque-weed I 400	-leaf 1 570 -master 1 534;	Lesser 69 Resurrection-plant 149	Roman-plant 2 14
	2 622; 3 406, 367,	Rheumatism-root 1535;	-willow 724 -wormwood
Rabbit-berry 2 577	365	2 129, 612; 3 22	<b>2</b> 144; <b>3</b> 341
-brush <b>3</b> 370, 376	-plantain I 569–70	-weed 3 21	Romeria 2 20
-flower 177, 204	-creeping-root 569	-wood 21	Roosters 547
-meat 121 -pea <b>2</b> 372	-root I 526;	Rhineherry 2 502	Rooster-heads 2 717
-pea <b>2</b> 372 -root 618	2 91,451;3 335-8 -weed 1 570;	Rhododendron 681 Rhubarb	Rope-bark 575
-tobacco 3 454	2 451, 622	Bog, or Poison 3 532	Rope-wind 3 45
Rabbit's-mouth 178	Rattle-top 2 91	Monk's 656	Rosa-solis I 487; 2 203
Raccoon-berry 2 130	Heart-leaved 91	Poor Man's 2 120	Rose FAMILY 2 242
Radical-weed 3 165	Mountain 2 92	Rhodora 680	Rose 283
Radish, Wild 2 195 Garden 195	Rattle-weed 2 91	Rhynchosia 2 421–2	African 137
Garden 195 Horse 163	Canadian 379 Red-bay 2 133	Rib-grass, -wort	Arkansas 284
Ragged-cup 3 460	-berry <b>2</b> 618, 622	<b>3 246–8</b> Rice, Indian 1 168	Bramble 284
-Jack 2 69	-benjamin I 525	Canada 168	Brere, Brier 284 Burnet 716
-Robin 69	`-Betty 3 300	False, White, 168	Canker 137, 284
-sailor I 670	Red-berry, Swamp	Jungle I 134	Christmas 87
RAGWEED FAMILY 3 338	2 704	Water, Wild 168	Cinnamon 286
Ragweed 3 341-2	-Bird's-eye 2 69, 426	Rice's-cousin I 169	Climbing 283
Woolly 543 Ragwort 540	-bud 2 335 -brush 661–2	Rice-cut-grass 169	Common
Ragwort 540 Cat's-paw 542	-brush 661–2 -camomile 121	Rich-leaf 3 153 Rich-weed 1 637; 2 91;	-wild 285
Golden 544	-cedar 1 66-7	<b>3 153</b> , 341, 361	Corn 2 61, 137 Cotton 3 447
2111		2 00,04-,002 1	Cotton 3 447

Rose, Dog 2 284	Royal-fern I 7	Rush, Slender 1 470	St. Bennett's herb 2 653
Dwarf-wild 285	Royal Osmond 7	Small-headed 480	St. George's herb 3 286
Early-wild 283	Rue Anemone 2 102	Spart 477	St. James'-weed 158
Egyptian, Gipsy 290	False 2 89	Spike 311-19	-wort 3 542
	Meadow 118-20	Staff 467	ST. JOHN'S WORT
	RUE FAMILY 2 443	Stout 482	FAMILY 2 527
Hip 284-6	-		
Kitchen 286			St. John'swort 2 530
Low 285	Ruellia 3 241-2	Thread 467	Bedstraw 531
Mallow 2,524	Long-tubed 241	Three-flowered 476	Bushy 530
Maple-leaf, Guelder	Short-tubed 241	Three-square 330	Canadian 536
3 270	Runch 2 192	Toad 469	Clasping-leaved 535
Marsh-holy 2 689	Running-pine I 47	Torrey's 478	Common 533
Meadow 283	-moss I 47	Tule 331	Copper-colored 533
Mexican 2 41	Ruppia 188	Twig I 348	Corymbed 533
Michigan 283	RUSH FAMILY I 465	Two-flowered 475	Creeping 531
Noble 3 76	Rush 467–485	Vasey's 471	Dense-flowered 530
Northeastern 2 283	Aglet-head 314	Water 467	Drummond's 536
Pale 283	Awl-leaved 473	Water-bog 348	Dwarf 535
Pasture 2 85	-petaled 474	Weak 481	Elliptic-leaved 532
Prairie, Prickly 283	Bald I 347	White 223	False 536
	Baltic 468	Wood I 483-5	Giant, Great 2 529
Rock 2 530, 539-40	Bass 331	Yard 470	Kalm's 530
Rosin 533		Yellow-flowering 451	Large-spotted 534
Scotch 284		(see Bulrush) 330-7	Larger Canadian 535
Sensitive 2 333		(see Clubrush) 330-7	Larger Marsh 537
Shining 285			
Smooth 283	Black-grass 470	Buch carlia	
Snowdon 207	Bog I 348, 467	Rush-garlic 497	37 1
Sun 539-40	Bolder, Boulder 331	-nut 304	Northern 534
Swamp, Sweetbrier	Bottle 294	Russia-grass 266	Pale 532
285	Brown-fruited 476	Russian thistle 2 25	Round-podded 532
Wild 283-5	Bulbous 477	Rutland Beauty 3 46	Shrubby 2 530
Wind 138	Bulrush I 326-327	Rye, Wild,	Slender 535
Woods' 284	Canada 480	I 281, 288-94	Spotted 533-4
Rose-acacia 2 375	Candle 467	Rye-grass, see Grass	Small-flowered 535
Rose-bay 590, 681	Chair-maker's 330		Straggling 532
Ground 589	Chestnut 475	Sabbatia 3 3-7	Virgate 533
Lapland 680	Club 327-9	Branching 2-4	St. Joseph's Wand
Mountain 681	Clustered Alpine 475	Coast 5	<b>3</b> 186
Wild, or Dwarf 681	Common 467	Elliott's 6	St. Peter's Wort 2 528
Rose-blush 283	Cotton 323-6	Lance-leaved 4	Salad Tree 335
Rose-campion 2 70	Cotton-grass 323-6	Narrow-leaved 5	Salfern Stone-seed 387
	Creeping 474, 476	Prairie 6	Sally-bloom 2 590
Rose-mallow 524–5 Rosemary	Diffuse 482	Square-stemmed 5	Sally, Creeping 712
Marsh 2 689, 718	Dudley's 470	Sabino-tree 1 64	Wandering 712
	Dutch 41	SACRED-BEAN FAMILY	Salmon-berry 2 276
Maryland 3 426			
White 430	False Bog I 344	2 76	Saloop 2 134
White 430 Wild <b>2</b> 689	False Bog I 344 Forked 472	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76	Saloop 2 134 Salsify, Meadow 3 313
White 430 Wild 2 689 Rose-moss 41	False BogI 344Forked472Glomerate462	276Sacred-bean2Saddle-tree283	Saloop 2 134 Salsify, Meadow 3 313 Salt-grass 1 250
White430Wild2 689Rose-moss41Rose-noble3 75	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83	Saloop2134Salsify, Meadow3313Salt-grass1250Rush223
White 430 Wild 2 689 Rose-moss 41 Rose-noble 3 75 Rose-of-Plymouth 6	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560	Saloop2134Salsify, Meadow3313Salt-grass1250Rush223225
White 430 Wild 2 689 Rose-mose 41 Rose-noble 3 75 Rose-of-Plymouth 6 Rose-of-Sharon 536	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage	Saloop2134Salsify, Meadow3313Salt-grass1250Rush223Salt-grape225Salt-meadowGrass
White 430 Wild 2689 Rose-moss 41 Rose-noble 375 Rose-of-Plymouth 6 Rose-of-Sharon 536 Rose-petty 3439	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage Indian 3 361	Saloop2134Salsify, Meadow3313Salt-grass1250Rush223225Salt-grape225Salt-meadow Grass1223
White 430 Wild 2689 Rose-noble 375 Rose-of-Plymouth 6 Rose-of-Sharon 536 Rose-petty 3439 Rose-pink 35	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 1 Indian 3 361 Jerusalem 118	Saloop2134Salsify, Meadow3313Salt-grass1250Rush223225Salt-grape225Salt-meadow Grass1223Salt-of-Lemons2431
White 430 Wild 2689 Rose-mose 41 Rose-noble 375 Rose-of-Plymouth 6 Rose-of-Sharon 536 Rose-petty 3439 Rose-pink 356	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage Indian 3 361 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130	Saloop2134Salsify, Meadow3313Salt-grass1250Rush223Salt-grape225Salt-meadow Grass1223Salt-of-Lemons2Salt-rheum weed3181
White430Wild2 689Rose-moss41Rose-of-Plymouth3 75Rose-of-Sharon536Rose-petty3 439Rose-pink3 5-pogonia1 560Rose-willow2 661	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI344549	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 361 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 129	Saloop2134Salsify, Meadow3313Salt-grass1250Rush223225Salt-grape225Salt-meadow Grass1223Salt-of-Lemons2431Salt-rheum weed3181Saltweed1469;218
White 430 Wild 2689 Rose-moss 41 Rose-noble 375 Rose-of-Plymouth 6 Rose-of-Sharon 536 Rose-petty 3439 Rose-pink 35 -pogonia 1560 Rose-willow 2661 Rosewort, Roseroot 207	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI342Inland471	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 560 Indian 3 361 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 129 Meadow 129	Saloop2134Salsify, Meadow3313Salt-grass1250Rush22325Salt-meadow Grass1223Salt-of-Lemons2431Salt-rheum weed3181Saltwort221, 25
White 430 Wild 2689 Rose-moss 41 Rose-noble 375 Rose-of-Plymouth 6 Rose-of-Sharon 536 Rose-petty 3439 Rose-pink 35 -pogonia 1560 Rose-willow 2661 Rosewort, Roseroot 207 Rosin-plant	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI342Inland471Lointed477	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 560 Sage 1 Indian 3 361 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 129 Meadow 129 Mountain 3 530	Saloop2134Salsify, Meadow3313Salt-grass1250Rush2225Salt-grape225Salt-of-Lemons2431Salt-rheum weed3181Saltweed1469; 218Saltwort221, 25Black2
White 430 Wild 2689 Rose-moss 41 Rose-noble 375 Rose-of-Plymouth 6 Rose-of-Sharon 536 Rose-petty 3439 Rose-pink 35 -pogonia 1560 Rose-willow 2661 Rosewort, Roseroot 207 Rosin-plant 3462; 2207	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed477Knotted478	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 560 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 129 Meadow 129 Mountain 3 530 Nettle-leaved 130	Saloop       2       134         Salsify, Meadow       3       313         Salt-grass       1       250         Rush       223       223         Salt-grape       2       25         Salt-meadow Grass       1       223         Salt-of-Lemons       2       318         Salt-of-Lemons       2       318         Salt-rheum weed       3       185         Saltwort       2       21.25         Black       2       716         SALVINIA FAMILY       1       37
White 430 Wild 2689 Rose-moss 41 Rose-noble 375 Rose-of-Plymouth 6 Rose-of-Sharon 536 Rose-petty 3439 Rose-pink 35 -pogonia 1560 Rose-willow 2661 Rosewort, Roseroot 207 Rosin-plant 3462; 2 207 -rose 2 533	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed477Knotted478Knotty-leaved481	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 560 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 129 Meadow 129 Mountain 3 530 Nettle-leaved 130 Pitcher's 129	Saloop 2 134 Salsify, Meadow 3 313 Salt-grass 1 250 Rush 223 Salt-grape 2 25 Salt-of-Lemons 2 431 Salt-of-Lemons 2 431 Salt-of-Lemons 2 431 Saltwort 2 21, 25 Black 2 716 SALVINIA FAMILY 1 37 Saltvinia 38
White 430 Wild 2689 Rose-mose 41 Rose-noble 375 Rose-of-Plymouth 6 Rose-of-Sharon 536 Rose-petty 3439 Rose-pink 35 -pogonia 1560 Rose-willow 2661 Rosewort, Roseroot 207 Rosin-plant 3462; 2 207 -rose 2 533 -tree, White 1557	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed477Knotted478Knotted484Long-styled474	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 560 Indian 3 361 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 129 Meadow 129 Mountain 3 530 Nettle-leaved 130 Pitcher's 129 Tall 129	Saloop 2 134 Salsify, Meadow 3 313 Salt-graps 1 250 Rush 223 Salt-grape 2 25 Salt-meadow Grass 1 223 Salt-of-Lemons 2 431 Salt-rheum weed 3 181 Saltweed 1 469; 2 18 Saltwort 2 21, 25 Black 2 716 SALVINIA FAMILY 1 37 Salvinia 38 Samphire, Marsh 2 21
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-pity       3 439         Rose-pink       3 5         -pogonia       1 560         Rose-willow       2 661         Rosewort, Roseroot 207       Rosin-plant         3 462; 2 207       -rose       2 533         -tree, White       1 57         -weed       3 460-1, 374	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI342InlandJointed471Jointed478Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 560 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 129 Mountain 3 530 Nettle-leaved 130 Pitcher's 129 Tall 129	Saloop       2       134         Salsify, Meadow       3       313         Salt-grass       1       250         Rush       223       223         Salt-grape       2       25         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       2         Saltwort       2       2         Black       2       716         SALVINIA FAMILY       1       37         Saltvinia       38       38         Samphire, Marsh       2       21         Jamaica       477
White         430           Wild         2 689           Rose-moss         41           Rose-noble         3 75           Rose-of-Plymouth         6           Rose-of-Sharon         536           Rose-petty         3 439           Rose-petty         3 439           Rose-petty         3 439           Rose-pink         3 5           -pogonia         1 560           Rose-willow         2 661           Rosewort, Roseroot 207         Rosin-plant           3 462; 2 207         -rose           -rose         2 533           -tree, White         1 57           -weed         3 460-1, 374           -wood         3 450-1, 374	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed477Knotted478Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed472	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 560 Sage 1 10 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 129 Meadow 129 Mountain 3 530 Nettle-leaved 130 Pitcher's 129 Tall 129 Western 3 529	Saloop 2 134 Salsify, Meadow 3 313 Salt-grass 1 250 Rush 223 Salt-grape 2 25 Salt-of-Lemons 2 431 Salt-of-Lemons 2 431 Salt-of-Lemons 2 431 Salt-of-Lemons 2 431 Salt-of-Lemons 2 431 Saltwort 2 21, 25 Black 2 716 SALVINIA FAMILY 1 37 Salvinia 38 Samphire, Marsh 2 21 Jamaica 477 Sampson's Snake-root
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-pity       3 439         Rose-pink       3 5         -pogonia       1 560         Rose-willow       2 661         Rosewort, Roseroot 207         Rosin-plant       3 462; 2 207         -rose       2 533         -tree, White       1 57         -weed       3 460-1, 374	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI342InlandJointed471Jointed478Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 560 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 129 Mountain 3 530 Nettle-leaved 130 Pitcher's 129 Tall 129	Saloop       2       134         Salsify, Meadow       3       313         Salt-grass       1       250         Rush       223       223         Salt-grape       2       25         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       2         Saltwort       2       2         Black       2       716         SALVINIA FAMILY       1       37         Saltvinia       38       38         Samphire, Marsh       2       21         Jamaica       477
White         430           Wild         2 689           Rose-moss         41           Rose-noble         3 75           Rose-of-Plymouth         6           Rose-of-Sharon         536           Rose-petty         3 439           Rose-pink         3 5           -pogonia         1 560           Rose-willow         2 661           Rosenplant         3 462; 2 207           -rose         2 533           -tree, White         1 57           -weed         3 460-1, 374           -wood         375           Rosita         3 8	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed477Knotted478Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Mat331	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 560 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 129 Meadow 129 Mountain 3 530 Nettle-leaved 130 Pitcher's 129 Tall 129 Western 3 529 White 2 20 Wild 3 129, 130, 525	Saloop 2 134 Salsify, Meadow 3 313 Salt-grass 1 250 Rush 223 Salt-grape 2 25 Salt-of-Lemons 2 431 Salt-rheum weed 3 181 Saltwort 2 21, 25 Black 2 716 SALVINIA FAMILY 1 37 Salvinia 38 Samphire, Marsh 2 21 Jamaica 477 Sampson's Snake-root 2 364; 3 12, 13
White         430           Wild         2 689           Rose-moss         41           Rose-noble         3 75           Rose-of-Plymouth         6           Rose-of-Sharon         536           Rose-petty         3 439           Rose-pink         3 5           -pogonia         1 560           Rose-willow         2 661           Rose-of-Naroot         207           Rosin-plant         3 462; 2 207           -rose         2 533           -tree, White         1 57           -weed         3 460-1, 374           -wood         3 75           Rosia         3 80	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed477Knotted478Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472May-headed479Mat331	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 560 Jage 18 Lyre-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 129 Meadow 129 Mountain 3 530 Nettle-leaved 130 Pitcher's 129 Tall 129 Western 3 529 White 2 20 Wild 3 129, 130, 525	Saloop 2 134 Salsify, Meadow 3 313 Salt-grass 1 250 Rush 223 Salt-grape 2 25 Salt-meadow Grass I 223 Salt-of-Lemons 2 431 Salt-rheum weed 3 181 Saltwort 2 21, 25 Black 2 716 SALVINIA FAMILY 1 37 Salvinia 38 Samphire, Marsh 2 21 Jamaica 477 Sampson's Snake-root 2 364; 3 12, 13
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-noble       3 75         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-pink       3 5         -pogonia       1 560         Rose-willow       2 661         Rose-willow       2 653         -tree, White       1 57         -weed       3 460-1, 374         -wood       375         Rosita       3 80         Rosy-bush       2 245         Rotala       579	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed471Jointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed479Mat331Moor475Narrow-panicled481	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 1 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 129 Meadow 129 Mountain 3 530 Nettle-leaved 130 Pitcher's 129 Tall 129 Western 3 529 White 2 20 Wild 3 129, 130, 525 Wood 3 101	Saloop       2       134         Salsify, Meadow       3       313         Salt-grass       1       250         Rush       223       223         Salt-grape       2       25         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       218         Saltwort       2       2.12         Black       2       716         SALVINIA FAMILY       1       37         Saltvinia       38       38         Samphire, Marsh       2       21         Jamaica       477       3         Sanctuary       3       32
White         430           Wild         2 689           Rose-moss         41           Rose-noble         3 75           Rose-of-Plymouth         6           Rose-of-Sharon         536           Rose-petty         3 439           Rose-petty         3 439           Rose-petty         3 439           Rose-petty         3 439           Rose-willow         2 661           Rosewort, Roseroot         207           -rose         2 533           -tree, White         1 57           -weed         3 460-1, 374           -wood.         375           Rosita         3 80           Rosy-bush         2 425           Rotala         579	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed479Mat331Moor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 560 Sage 18 Indian 3 361 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 129 Meadow 129 Mountain 3 530 Nettle-leaved 130 Pitcher's 129 Tall 129 Western 3 529 White 2 20 Wild 3 129, 130, 525 Wood 3 101 Wormwood 3 525 Sage-brush 2 19	Saloop       2       134         Salsify, Meadow       3       313         Salt-grass       1       250         Rush       223       Salt-grape       2         Salt-grape       2       25         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Saltwort       2       21, 25         Black       2       716         SALVINIA FAMILY       37         Samphire, Marsh       2       21         Jamaica       477         Sanctuary       3       2         Sanctuary       3       2         Sanctuary       3       2         Sand-bur       1       167;         3       166, 342
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-pink       3 5         -pogonia       1 560         Rose-willow       2 661         Rosewort, Roseroot 207         Rosin-plant       3 462; 2 207         -rose       2 533         -tree, White       1 57         -weed       3 460-1, 374         Rosita       3 80         Rossita       3 80         Ross-bush       2 245         Rotala       579         Rotzlaz       1 214; 3 226         Roubieva       2 15	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed471Jointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed479Mat331Moor475Narrow-panicled481	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 560 Indian 3 361 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 130 Mountain 3 530 Nettle-leaved 130 Nettle-leaved 130 Nettle-leaved 130 Nettle-leaved 130 Wither's 129 Tall 129 Western 3 529 White 2 20 Wild 3 129, 130, 525 Wood 3 101 Wornwood 3 525 Sage-brush 2 19;	Saloop       2       134         Salsify, Meadow       3       313         Salt-grass       1       250         Rush       223       Salt-grape       2         Salt-grape       2       25         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Saltweed       1       409;       2         Saltwort       2       21, 25         Black       2       716         SALVINIA FAMILY       137         Saltwort       2       21         Jamaica       477         Samphire, Marsh       2       21         Jamaica       477         Sanctuary       3       2         Sanctuary       3       2         Sanctuary       3       2         Sanctuary       3       166, 342         -cherry       2       2       91
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-pink       3 5         -pogonia       1 560         Rose-willow       2 661         Rose-willow       3 67         -rose       2 533         -tree, White       1 57         -wood       3 367         Rosy-bush       2 245         Rotigat       2 157         Rough-root       3 367	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI342InlandHorned471Jointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed479Mat331Moor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania468	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 361 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 130 Nettle-leaved 130 Nettle-leaved 130 Pitcher's 129 Mountain 3 530 Nettle-leaved 130 Pitcher's 129 Western 3 529 White 2 20 White 2 20 Pasture 3 525	Saloop       2       134         Salsify, Meadow       3       313         Salt-grass       1       223         Salt-grape       2       22         Salt-grape       2       25         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Saltwort       2       21, 25         Black       2       716         Salvinia       38       38         Samphire, Marsh       2       21         Jamaica       477       Sanctuary       32         Sand-bur       1       167;       3         Sando-bur       1       167;       3         Sando-bur       1       167;       3         Sando-bur       1       167;       2         -cherry       2       291       -         -grass       1       212 <t< td=""></t<>
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-noble       3 75         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-willow       2 661         Rose-willow       3 462; 2 207         -rose       2 533         -tree, White       1 57         -weed       3 460-1, 374         -wood       3 75         Rosita       3 80         Rosy-bush       2 245         Rotala       579         Rot-grass       1 214; 3 226         Roubieva       2 15         Roubieva       2 15	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed479Mat331Moor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania466Pin467	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-pink       3 5         -pogonia       1 560         Rose-willow       2 661         Rosewort, Roseroot 207         Rosin-plant       3 462; 2 207         -rose       2 533         -tree, White       1 57         -weed       3 460-1, 374         -wood.       375         Rosita       3 80         Rosy-bush       2 245         Rotala       579         Rotala       579         Rotzas       1 214; 3 2266         Rough-root       3 367         -weed       1 25         Rough-root       3 267         -weed       1 25         Round-dock       2 514	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI342InlandJointed471Jointed474Mane472Many-headed479Mat331Moor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania468Pin467Pith467	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Saloop       2       134         Salsify, Meadow       3       313         Salt-graps       1       250         Rush       223       Salt-grape       2         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-rheum weed       3       181         Saltwort       2       21,25         Black       2       716         SALVINIA FAMILY       137         Samphire, Marsh       2       21         Jamaica       477         Sanctuary       3       2         Sand-bur       1       167;         3       166, 342       -cherry       2         -grass       1       212;       2         Sand-myrtle       2       80, 250, 676
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       3 5         -pogonia       1 560         Rose-of-Sharon       3 661         Rose-of-Sharon       2 661         Rose-willow       3 60         -wood       375         Rosita       3 80         Rosy-bush       2 245         Rotala       579         Rot-grass       1 214; 3 226         Rough-root       3 367         -weed       1 25         Round-dock       5 14         Round-heart       634 <td>False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's474Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI342Inland471JointedJointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed479Mat331Moor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania468Pin467Pith467Pith467</td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td> <td>Saloop       2       134         Salsify, Meadow       3       313         Salt-grass       1       223         Salt-grape       2       25         Salt-grape       2       25         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Saltwort       2       21, 25         Black       2       716         SALVINIA FAMILY       137         Salwort       2       21, 25         Black       2       716         SALVINIA FAMILY       137       Salvinia         Samphire, Marsh       2       21         Jamaica       477         Sanctuary       3       2         Sand-bur       1       167;         3       166, 342       -cherry       2         -cherry       2       20       -cherry         -grass       1       212;       2         2       80, 250, 676       5       5         Sand-myrtle       2       682         -nettle       2       462</td>	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's474Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI342Inland471JointedJointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed479Mat331Moor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania468Pin467Pith467Pith467	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Saloop       2       134         Salsify, Meadow       3       313         Salt-grass       1       223         Salt-grape       2       25         Salt-grape       2       25         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Salt-of-Lemons       2       431         Saltwort       2       21, 25         Black       2       716         SALVINIA FAMILY       137         Salwort       2       21, 25         Black       2       716         SALVINIA FAMILY       137       Salvinia         Samphire, Marsh       2       21         Jamaica       477         Sanctuary       3       2         Sand-bur       1       167;         3       166, 342       -cherry       2         -cherry       2       20       -cherry         -grass       1       212;       2         2       80, 250, 676       5       5         Sand-myrtle       2       682         -nettle       2       462
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-noble       3 75         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-willow       2 661         Rose-willow       2 667         -weed       3 462; 2 207         Roubieva       2 15         Roubieva       2 15         Roubieva       2 15         Roubieva       2 15	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed477Knotted478Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Marrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania466Pin467Pith467Pith467Pith467Pith467Pith467Pith467Pith467Pith467	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-pink       3 5         -pogonia       1 560         Rose-willow       2 661         Rosewort, Roseroot 207         Rosin-plant       3 462; 2 207         -rose       2 533         -tree, White       1 57         -weed       3 460-1, 374         -wood       375         Rosita       3 80         Rosy-bush       2 245         Rotala       579         Rotala       579         Rotgrass       1 214; 3 2266         Roubieva       2 15         Rough-root       3 367         -weed       1 25         Round-heart       639         -root       304         -rush       1 467	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's474Hare's-tail324Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI342InlandJointed471Jointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed479Mat331Moor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania468Pin467Pith467Pith467Pole, or Pool331Richardson's1478	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} & 2 & 76 \\ Sacted-bean & 2 & 76 \\ Saddle-tree & 2 & 83 \\ -leaf & 83 \\ Safflower & 3 & 560 \\ Sage & & & & & \\ Indian & 3 & 361 \\ Jerusalem & & & & & \\ Indian & 3 & 361 \\ Jerusalem & & & & & \\ Indian & 3 & 361 \\ Jerusalem & & & & & \\ Iaddow & & & & & & \\ Mountain & 3 & 530 \\ Mountain & 3 & 530 \\ Mountain & 3 & 530 \\ Nettle-leaved & & & & & \\ Iaddow & & & & & \\ White & & & & & \\ Iaddow & & & & & \\ White & & & & & \\ Iaddow & & & & & \\ White & & & & & \\ Iaddow & & & & & \\ Iaddow & & & & & \\ Sage-brush & & & & & \\ Sage-bush & & & & & \\ Sage-bush & & & & & \\ Sage-bush & & & & & \\ Sage-willow & & & & \\ Iaddow & & & & \\ Iad$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-pink       3 5         -pogonia       1 560         Rose-willow       2 661         -rose       2 533         -tree, White       1 57         -wood       3 80         Rosy-bush       2 245         Rotala       579         Rotgrass       1 215         Rough-root       3 367         -weed       1 25         Round-dock       514 <td< td=""><td>False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's474Hare's-tail324Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI344471Jointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed479Mat331Moor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania468Pith467Pith467Pole, or Pool331Richardson's1Ar8Roemer's468Round467</td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td></td<>	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's474Hare's-tail324Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI344471Jointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed479Mat331Moor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania468Pith467Pith467Pole, or Pool331Richardson's1Ar8Roemer's468Round467	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
White         430           Wild         2 689           Rose-moss         41           Rose-noble         3 75           Rose-of-Plymouth         6           Rose-of-Sharon         536           Rose-of-Sharon         536           Rose-pity         3 439           Rose-pity         3 439           Rose-pink         3 5           -pogonia         1 560           Rose-willow         2 661           Rose-willow         3 60           -rose         2 533           -tree, White         1 57           -weed         3 460-1, 374           -wood         3 75           Rosita         3 80           Rosy-bush         2 245           Rotala         579           Rot-grass         1 214; 3 226           Rough-root         3 367           -weed         1 257           Round-dock	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI342Inland471JointedJointed477Knotted478Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Maor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania468Pin467Pith467Pith468Roemer's468Round467Scirpus-like480	2 76 Sacred-bean 2 76 Saddle-tree 2 83 -leaf 83 Safflower 3 560 Sage 3 361 Jerusalem 118 Lance-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 130 Lyre-leaved 130 Methel-leaved 130 Pitcher's 129 Mountain 3 530 Nettle-leaved 130 Pitcher's 129 Western 3 529 White 2 20 Wild 3 129, 130, 525 Wood 3 101 Wormwood 3 525 Sage-brush 2 19; 3 525-30 Pasture 3 525 Sage-bush 530 Sage-of-Bethlehem 149 Sage-leaf 3 118 Sage-willow 1 598; 2 581 -wood 3 530 Sagittaria 1 101-4	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-pink       3 5         -pogonia       1 560         Rose-willow       2 661         Rosewort, Roseroot 207       Rosin-plant         3 462; 2 207       -rose         -rose       2 533         -tree, White       1 57         -weed       3 460-1, 374         -wood.       375         Rosita       3 80         Rosy-bush       2 245         Rotala       579         Rot-grass       1 214; 3 2266         Roubieva       2 15         Rough-root       3 367         -weed       1 25         Round-dock       5 514         Round-heart       639         -root       304         -rush       1 467         -wood, -tree       2 287         Roving-sailor       3 175         Rowing-berry       2 175 <td>False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed477Knotted478Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Marrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania468Pith467Pith467Pith467Scirpus-like488Roomd467Scirpus-like480Scouring41</td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c ccccc} &amp; 2 &amp; 76 \\ Sacred-bean &amp; 2 &amp; 76 \\ Saddle-tree &amp; 2 &amp; 83 \\ -leaf &amp; 83 \\ Safflower &amp; 3 &amp; 560 \\ Sage &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; 3 &amp; 361 \\ Jerusalem &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; 3 &amp; 361 \\ Jerusalem &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Mountain &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Sage &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Mountain &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Sage - heaved &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Sage - bush &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Sage - wildw &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Sage - wildw &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Sage - wildw &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Sage - wildw &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Sage - wildw &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Sage - wildw &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Sage - wildw &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Sage - wildw &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Sage - wildw &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Sage - &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indin &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indin &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ Indian &amp; &amp; &amp; \\ In</math></td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr</math></td>	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed477Knotted478Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Marrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania468Pith467Pith467Pith467Scirpus-like488Roomd467Scirpus-like480Scouring41	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} & 2 & 76 \\ Sacred-bean & 2 & 76 \\ Saddle-tree & 2 & 83 \\ -leaf & 83 \\ Safflower & 3 & 560 \\ Sage & & & & & \\ Indian & 3 & 361 \\ Jerusalem & & & & & \\ Indian & 3 & 361 \\ Jerusalem & & & & & \\ Indian & & & & & & \\ Mountain & & & & & \\ Sage & & & & & & \\ Mountain & & & & & \\ Sage - heaved & & & & \\ Sage - bush & & & & \\ Sage - wildw & & & & \\ Indian & & & & & \\ Sage - wildw & & & & \\ Indian & & & & \\ Sage - wildw & & & \\ Indian & & & & \\ Sage - wildw & & & \\ Indian & & & & \\ Sage - wildw & & & \\ Indian & & & & \\ Indian & & & & \\ Sage - wildw & & & \\ Indian & & & & \\ Indian & & & & \\ Sage - wildw & & & \\ Indian & & & \\ Indian & & & \\ Sage - wildw & & & \\ Indian & & & \\ Indian & & & \\ Sage - wildw & & & \\ Indian & & & \\ Indian & & & \\ Indian & & & \\ Sage - & & & \\ Indian & & & \\ Indin & & & \\ Indian & & & \\ Indin & & & \\ Indian & & & \\ In$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-pity       3 439         Rose-willow       2 661         Rosewort, Roseroot       207         Rosin-plant       3 462; 2 207         -rose       2 533         -tree, White       1 57         -wood       375         Rosita       3 80         Rosy-bush       2 445         Rotala       579         Rotala       579         Rotala       579         Rotala       2 125         Rough-root       3 367         -weed       2 124; 3 226         Round-dock       2 514         Round-heart       639         -root       304         -ruosh       1 467         -wood, -tree       2 87         Rowing-sallor	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's474Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed471Jointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed331Moor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania468Pin467Pith467Pith467Scipus-like480Scouring417Sea469	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
White430Wild2Rose-moss41Rose-noble3Rose-of-Plymouth6Rose-of-Sharon536Rose-pity3439Rose-pinkRose-pink35-pogonia1560Rose-willow2668Rose-willow267-rose2533-tree, White157-woodRosita38080Rosy-bush22215Rough-root3304-weed-weed125Round-dock22514Round-heart639-root304-rush1467-wood, -tree2287Roving-sailor3175Rowan-berry2287Rowan-berry2287Rowan-berry2287Rowan-tree2287Romerican287	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed479Mat331Moor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania468Pin467Pith467Pith467Scirpus-like480Scouring41Sea469Sea-club335	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
White430Wild2 689Rose-moss41Rose-of-Plymouth6Rose-of-Sharon536Rose-of-Sharon536Rose-of-Sharon536Rose-of-Sharon536Rose-petty3 439Rose-pink3 5-pogonia1 560Rose-willow2 661Rosewort, Roseroot 207Rosin-plant3 462; 2 207-rose2 533-tree, White1 57-weed3 460-1, 374-wood.375Rosita3 80Rosy-bush2 245Rotala579Rot-grass1 214; 3 2266Roubieva2 15Rough-root3 67-weed1 25Round-heart639-root304-ruush1 467Roving-sailor3 175Rowan-berry2 87Rowan-berry2 87Rowan-berry2 87Rowan-berry2 87American287Dog3 270	False Bog $1$ $\mathbf{False Bog}$ $3$ $\mathbf{Forked}$ $472$ $\mathbf{Glomerate}$ $472$ $\mathbf{Glomerate}$ $472$ $\mathbf{Grass-leaved}$ $473$ $\mathbf{Large}$ $473$ $\mathbf{Greene's}$ $472$ $\mathbf{Harc's-tail}$ $324$ $\mathbf{Hard}$ $467$ $\mathbf{Highland}$ $469$ $\mathbf{Horned}$ $1$ $422$ Inland $471$ $\mathbf{Jointed}$ $477$ $\mathbf{Knotty-leaved}$ $481$ $\mathbf{Long-styled}$ $474$ $\mathbf{Maine}$ $472$ $\mathbf{Many-headed}$ $479$ $\mathbf{Mat}$ $331$ $\mathbf{Moor}$ $475$ $\mathbf{Narrow-panicled}$ $481$ $\mathbf{New Jersey}$ $479$ $\mathbf{Nut}$ $349-51$ $\mathbf{Pennsylvania}$ $468$ $\mathbf{Pin}$ $467$ $\mathbf{Pith}$ $467$ $\mathbf{Pichardson's}$ $1$ $\mathbf{Rcomer's}$ $468$ $\mathbf{Round}$ $467$ $\mathbf{Scirpus-like}$ $480$ $\mathbf{Scouring}$ $41$ $\mathbf{Sea}$ $469$ $\mathbf{Scuud}$ $41$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-pity       3 439         Rose-willow       2 661         Rose-willow       2 661         Rose-willow       2 661         Rose-wood       375         Rosita       3 80         Rosy-bush       2 445         Rotala       579         Rotala       579         Rotala       2 515         Rough-root       3 367         -weed       1 25         Rough-root       3 304         -ruoth       1 467         -wood, -tree	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's474Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedIJointed471Jointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed331Moor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Pennsylvania468Pin467Pith467Pith467Scipus-like480Scouring417Sea469Securing417Securing417Sedge446	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-noble       3 75         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-petty       3 439         Rose-pink       3 5         -pogonia       1 560         Rose-willow       2 661         Rose-willow       2 657         -rose       2 533         -tree, White       1 57         Rosy-bush       2 245         Rotala       579         Rot-grass       1 214; 3 226         Rough-root       3 367         -weed       1 257         Rough-root       3 304         -rush       1 467	False BogI $344$ Forked $472$ Glomerate $462$ Grass-leaved $473$ Large $473$ Greene's $474$ Hare's-tail $324$ Hard $467$ Highland $469$ HornedI $342$ Inland $471$ JointedJointed $477$ Knotty-leaved $481$ Long-styled $474$ Maine $472$ Many-headed $479$ Mat $331$ Moor $475$ Narrow-panicled $481$ New Jersey $479$ Nut $349 - 51$ Peinh $467$ Pith $467$ Pith $467$ Scirpus-like $480$ Scouring $41$ Sea $469$ Sea-club $335$ Secund $471$ Sedge $446$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
White       430         Wild       2 689         Rose-moss       41         Rose-of-Plymouth       6         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-of-Sharon       536         Rose-pity       3 439         Rose-willow       2 661         Rose-willow       2 661         Rose-willow       2 661         Rose-wood       375         Rosita       3 80         Rosy-bush       2 445         Rotala       579         Rotala       579         Rotala       2 515         Rough-root       3 367         -weed       1 25         Rough-root       3 304         -ruoth       1 467         -wood, -tree	False BogI344Forked472Glomerate462Grass-leaved473Large473Greene's472Hare's-tail324Hard467Highland469HornedI342Inland471JointedJointed477Knotty-leaved481Long-styled474Maine472Many-headed479Mat331Moor475Narrow-panicled481New Jersey479Nut349-51Peine, or Pool331Richardson'sI468PinPith467Pith467Scirpus-like480Scouring41Sea469Sea-club335Secund471Sedge446Sharp-fruited481	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$

Sandweed 2 59	Saxifrage !	Sea-grass	Sedge, Crawe's I 304
Sandwort 2 52-60	Michaux's 2 221	English 2 21	Crawford's 380
Arctic 54	Mountain 216	-hay I 91	Creek 224
Beach 56	Nodding 222	-hollyhock <b>2</b> 524	Creeping I 362
Bed 59–60	Pennsylvania 219	-kemps 247	Crested 381
Blunt-leaved 2 57	Purple 216	-lavender 2 718	Curved 361
Fendler's 54	Sengreen 217	-lovage 648	Cuspidate 424
Fringed 53	Spring 218	-lungwort 3 82	Cyperus-like 437
Hooker's 53 Large-leaved 58	Starry 221 Swamp 219	-Mat-weed I 212	Cypress-swamp 419 Dark Green 409
	Texan 218	-milkwort 2 716 -Ox-eye 3 477	Dark Green 409 Brown 412
Mountain 57 Pine-barren 55	Three-toothed 217	-parsley 2 648	Davis' $408$
Pitcher's 56	Tufted 222	-pea 413	Deep-green 394
Purple 60	Yellow Marsh 216	-pimpernel 58	Dense Long-beak 379
Rock ss	Yellow Mountain 217	-pink 264, 718; 36	Dewey's 376
Sea-beach 58	Scabby-head 2 626	-purslane 2 34, 58	Douglas' 363
Seaside 59	Scabious 3 290	-reed 1 212	Drooping 407
Showy 57	Sweet 439-40	-rocket 2 196	Drooping Wood 410
Siberian 55	Scabish 2 595, 602;	-Sand-grass I 212	Dry-spiked 364
Slender 53	3 419	-Sand-reed I 212	Eastern 378
Texan 56	Scabwort 3 457	-sedge 446	Emmons' 392
Thyme-leaved 52 Vernal 54	Scaldweed 3 51	-thrift 2 25, 718	False Summer 409 False Uncinia 389
Vernal 54 Sang 2618	Scammony, Wild 3 43	-trifoly 2 716 -wrack <b>1</b> 91	False Uncinia 389 Falkland Island 383
Sanghara-nut 2 612	German 3 46 Scarb-tree 2 290	-wrack I 91 Sealwort I 521	Farwell's 393
Sangree-root, or	Scarlet-berry 3 167	Seaver-wood 2 575	Fernald's Hay 387
Sangrel I 645	-lightning 2 69	SEDGE FAMILY I 295	Fescue 383
Sanguinary 3 515	-lychnis 69	Sedge I 352-441	Few-flowered 389
Sanicle 2 624	Schedonnardus I 226	Alpine 417	Few-fruited 304
American 2 226	Scheuchzeria 93	Loose-flowered 416	Few-seeded 436
Black 623	Schizaea 9	Arctic Hare's-foot	Fibrous-rooted I 391
False 2 229	Schizonotus 2 247	373	Field 405
Great 2 264	Sclerolepis 3 355	Assiniboia 411	Fox 369
Indian, White, 3 361	Scolochloa I 262	Aroostook 377	Fox-tail 368
Yorkshire 3 226	Scoke 2 26 Scorpion-grass 3 85-7	Awl-fruited 37 <sup>1</sup> Awned 428	Fragile 434 Frank's 438
Santa Maria 3 465 SAPODILLA FAMILY	Scorpion-grass 3 85-7 Early 87	Back's 388	Frank's 438 Fraser's 441
2 719	Field 86	Bailey's 436	Fringed 425
Saracen's corn, or	Marsh, Mouse-ear, 85	Barratt's 417	Glaucescent 406
wheat I 672	Spring 3 86-7	Beak I 341-6	Glomerate 368
-compass 3 542	Yellow and Blue 86	Beaked 434	Golden-fruited I 397
Sarah I 526	Scotch-cap 2 277	Bear 373	Goodenough's 422
Sardian Nut 615	Scotch-mercury 3 204	Bebb's 382	Graceful 407
Sarsaparilla I 528-30;	Scouring Rush I 41-2	Bent 403	Grass-like 397
2 506-7	Scrambling Rocket	Bicknell's 383	Gray 406
Big I 646	<b>2</b> 174	Bigelow's 421	Gray's 439
Bristly I 529, 618 False 618	Scratch-grass	Black 418 Black-edged 393	Greater Prickly 365 Green 429
False 618 Rough 2 618	1 675; 3 259 -weed 3 259	Black-edged 393 Bladder 439	Green 429 Greenish-white 385
Texas, or Yellow 131	Screw-auger I 565	Blunt Broom 380	Hairy-fruited 428
Virginia 2 618	Screw-stem 3 16	Bog 417	Hairy 428
Sassafras, Swamp 2 82	Scrofula-plant	Boott's 395	Hair-like 411
Sassafras-tree 134	2 540; 3 179	Bristle-leaved 396	Hammer 428
Satin 2 191	-root I 508	Bristle-stalked 388	Handsome 408
Satin-flower 2 43, 190-1	-weed 570	Bristly 438	Hare's-foot 385
-grass 1 184-6	Scrub-oak, see Oak	Bristly-spiked 370	Hart Wright's 426
Satin-pod 2 190	-bush 3 430	Broad-leaved 400	Hasse's 396
-walnut 2 235 Sauce-alone 2 170	Scurfy-pea 2 360, 361 Scurvish 2 595	Broad-winged 384 Brome-like 376	Hay 387 Hayden's 421
Sauce-alone 2 170 Savin 1 66	Scurvy-senvie 2 193	Broom 115, 182	Heath- 415
Horse 66	Scurvy-grass	Brown 419	Heavy 367
Red 66	2 163, 177; 3 373	Browned 386	Hidden-fruited 424
Savory, Summer 3 137	Danish 2 163		Hillside 364
Saw-grass I 348	-weed 163	Brownish 375 Bur-reed 368	Hirsute 414
Saw-wort 3 367	Sea-ash 2 444	Bush's 414	Hitchcock's 405
SAXIFRAGE FAMILY	-beach I 141	Button 435	Hoary 375
2 214	Southern 141	Capitate 361	Hop 440
Saxifrage 2 216-23,230	Smaller 141 -bent 363	Carey's 400	Hop-like 440
Aconite 223 Alpine-brook 222	-bent 363 Sea-blite 2 23	Carnation-grass 397, 415, 428	Hoppner's 423 Houghton's 427
Alpine-brook 222 Bulbous 222	Annual 24	Carolina 414	Houghton's 427 Howe's 377
Burnet 655	Low 24	Cat-tail 439	Hudson Bay 374
Clustered Alpine 218	Western 24	Cherokee 412	Inflated 433
Drooping 222	Sea-bugloss 3 82	Chestnut 411	Inland 377
Early 218	-burdock 345-6	Clustered	Involute-leaved 362
Foliose 220	Sea-chickweed 2 58	1 362, 373-5	James' 388
Golden · 230	-gilliflower 718	Field 362	Lake-bank 425
Gray's 219	-goosefoot 2 23	Coast 376	Large 44 <sup>I</sup>
Iowa 230	Sea-grape 2 25	Collins' 430	Large-panicled 371
Kidney-leaved 220	English 2 21	Common 422	Larger Straw 382
Lettuce 219	Sea-grass I 88, 91; 2 21, 718	Great 425 Lesser 420	Leavenworth's 367 Lenticular 422
Livelong 223	2 21,710	Lesser 420	Lenticular 422
,			

Sedge	Sedge, Slender I 427	Senna, Low 2 335	Shoes-and-Stockings,
LesserCommon 1 420	Slender-stalked 410	D	Lady's 2 359
Lesser Panicled 370	Slender Wood 401	Sickle 337	Shoe-strings 2 366
Lesser Prickly 365	Sniddle (Sedge) 420	Wild, Medsger's 336	Devil's 2 372
Little Prickly 378	Soft Fox 369	Sensitive-brier 333-4	Shoo Fly 2 345
Livid 397	Soft-leaved 372	-fern I II	Shooting Star 2 717
Long 431	Southern 366	-Joint-vetch 2 393	Shore-grass, -weed
Long-beaked 412	Glaucous 420	-pea 337	3 250
Long-bracted 429	Sparse-flowered 372	-plant 2 333-4,	Short-husk, Bearded
Long-stalked 395	Spreading 401	337, 393	I 189
Loose-flowered 402	Squarrose 438	Bastard 2 393	Short-shucks I 58
Loose-flowered-	Star, or Stare 422	-rose 333	Shotbush 2 618
alpine 416	Shriver's 403	Senvie 2 191-2	Shovel-weed 158
Low Northern 395	Stellate 365	Serpent-grass I 671	Shrub Yellow-root 89
Louisiana 440	Straw 382	Serinia 3 306	Shrubby Althaea 2 526
Magellan 417	Striate 403	Serpentary I 645	-fern 586
Maine 432	Summer 409	Serpent's-tongue I 2	-trefoil 2 445
Marsh 420	Swamp 420	Service-berry 2 292-3	Shunis 2 648
Marsh Straw I 384	Swan's 413	Service-tree 2 287, 292	Sibbaldia 2 261
Meadow 386, 404	Sweet 446; f 1119	American 287	Siberian Oilseed 2 157
Mead's 397	Tawny 429	Sesame-grass I III	Sickle-grass I 425, 673
Moosehead Lake 432	Texas 364	Sesban 2 376	Sickle-pod 2 182
Midland 366	Thicket 400	Setwell 3 286	Sickle-senna 335
Mt. Katahdin 405	Thin-fruited 407	Seven-barks 2 231	-weed 1 670
Mud 416	Thin-leaved I 367	-sisters 2 473-5	-wort 3 101, 115
Muhlenberg's 365	Thread-leaved 390	Shad-bush 2 292	Sida 2 520-1
Muskingum 381	Three-fruited 372	-flower 2 148, 692	Side-saddle Flower 202
Myrtle 446	Torsets, or Turrets	Shag-bark 1 581-2	Sieglingia I 234-8
Nard I 360	422	Big 582	Silk, Virginia 3 30
Narrow-leaved 406	Torrey's 415	Little 583	Silk-grass 1 177, 513;
Nebraska 423	Tuckerman's 435	Southern 581	
Necklace 381, 433	Tufted 433	Shakers 250	Silk-plant 3 373 246
New England 392	Tussock 420	Shame-face 2 426	
Nodding 425	Twisted 421	-vine 2 333	
Northeastern 431	Two-edged 402	Shamrock I 525;	Rose, or Swamp 3 26
Northern 393	Umbel-like 394	2 351, 358, 431	
Bog 361	Variable 399	True (?) 2 354	-seed 3 406 Silky-grass 1 174
Northern Clustered	Variegated 418	Water 3 18	Silphium 3 462
373, 375	Velvet 426	Shave-grass Weed I 41	
Northern Meadow		Shave-weed 41	
386	Vernal 391 Walter's 426	Shavings 728	
Norway 374	Water 422	Shawnee-wood 3 238	1
Orono 379	Weak Arctic 389	-haw 3 273	
Oval-headed 366	Weak Clustered 374	Sheath-flower 3 303	1
Pale 415	Stellate 379	Sheep-berry 3 273	-chickweed 27 -feather 2 258
Parry's 418	White-bear 401	-bine 3 47	A 1 1
Pennsylvania 391	White-edged 410	-bur 345	
Pink-leaf 397	White-scaled 386	Sheep-bur, Small 3 77	
Plantain-leaved 399	-tinged 392	Sheep-foot 2 359	Silverhead 2 27 Silver-leaf 2 81, 577,
Pointed Broom 380	Whitish 375	Sheep-laurel 683	
Porcupine 437	Willdenow's I 387	-lice 3 76	245, 440; 3 453 Silver-pin, Joan 2 136
Prairie 370	Winter-grass	Sheep-noses 2 260	Silver-rod 2 245,
Prairie Straw 384	(Sedge) 409	Sheep-poison 2 683	440-1; 3 383
Prickly I 365	Woodland 402	Sheep-root, -rot 3 226	-weed $2$ 121, 440-1;
Greater 365	Wood's 398	Sheep-sorrel 1 653;	
Prickly-bog 378	Woolly 427	2 683-4	3 383 Simon's-weed 3 179
Pubescent 394	Yellow 430	Poison 2 432	Simpler's-joy 95
Purplish-tinged 398	Small 430	Sheep's-bib 3 299	Simpson's-grass I 137
Rae's 433	Yellow-fruited 369	Sheep's-gowan 2 358	Simson, Simpson 539
Raven's-foot 371	Yellowish 431	Sheepweed 2 73, 521;	Single-delight 2 671
Reflexed 364	Sedge-cane, -rush 446	3 226	Sinkfield 251
Retrorse 435	See-bright 3 131	Shell-bark I 581-2	Siris pink 331
Ribbed 413	Seed-box 2 588	Big, Thick 582	Sisymbrium, Tall 2 175
Richardson's 396	SELAGINELLA FAMILY	Western 582	Sitfast 113
Rock 390	1 48	Shell-flower 3 181	Skedge, Skedgwith 291
Rough 416	Selaginella	Shepherd's Clock 2 716	Skedlock 195
Round-fruited 434	Creeping, Low I 49	-club 3 173	Skegs
Russet 432	Rock 49	-delight 2 716	Water, Yellow I 540
Sallow 436	Selenia 2 190	-needle 2 627	Skeleton-weed 3 314
Salt-marsh 423	Self-heal 3 115	-purse, -bag, -pouch	Skevish 439
Sand 363	Seneca Snakeroot 2 451	158	01 107
Sartwell's 363		-staff 3 289	Skewer-wood 2 492 Skiver-wood 492
Schweinitz's 437	Broom-like 541	-Weather-glass 2 716	Skrew-stem 3 16
Scirpus-like 390		Sherard, Herb 3 266	
Sea I 363	Sea-beach 541	Sheriff-pink 518	
Seabeach 385	Senega-root 2 451	Shield-fern I 18-22	Blue 105 Britton's 108
Seaside 424		-root 21	D 11
Sharp-scaled 408	-saxifrage 2 216	Shining-grass 2 120,440	D
Sheathed 399		Shin-leaf 2 669–71	
Short-leaved 413	SENNA FAMILY 2 334	Shin-wood I 67	Hairy, Heart-leaved
Short's 419	Senna, American 336	Shittim-wood 2 722, 720	
Silvery 375		Shoe-make 2 482	107 Hyssop 107
			. 107

# Vol. III. ENGLISH INDEX, INCLUDING POPULAR PLANT NAMES. 631

Skull-cap	Snake-root	Sorrel, Green, or	Speedwell
Large-flowered 3 107	White 3 361-2;	Meadow I 654	Water 3 200
Larger 107	I 642	Horse 653, 656	Wormskold's 201
Little 108	White-berry 2 90	Ladies' 2 432	Speerhawk 3 328
Mad-dog 106	Wild 3 114	Meadow 1 654	Sperage 514
Marsh 109	Snake-head 181	Mountain 653, 659	Spermolepis 2 651-2
Resinous 108	Snake-grass 85	Red 653	Spice
Rock 100	Snake's-tongue I 2	Sheep 1 653; 2 431-2	Pond 2 135
Showy 106	Snake-weed 1 644, 670;	Toad's 653; 2 432	Spice-berry 693
Side-flowering 106	2 658	Wood 653-4; 2431	-bush
Small 108	Black 1 644	Sorrell-tree 2 691	<b>2</b> 132, 135–6, 617
Veined 110	Poison 2 653	Sour-, or Sow-berry 704	-hardhack 2 245
Skunk-bush 2 483	Saugrel I 645	Sour-bush 3 99	-wood 2 135
-cabbage	Snapberry 3 277	Sour-dock 1 653-4,659	Spider-flower 2 197
I 445; 2 202	Snap-dragon 2 93, 440;	-grass 653-4	-lily 461
Skunk-currant 238	3 176-9	Sour-grass, Lady 2 432	SPIDERWORT FAMILY
-weed 445, 455	Corn 3 179	Sour-gum 2 665-6	I 457
Sleek-leaf 2 682	Snap-Jack 2 44	-leek 1 653	Spiderwort 459-62
Sleeping-beauty 431	Snappers 2 44, 64	-trefoil, -trifoly 2431	Spignet 2 617
Sleepy Dick I 509	Snap-weed 135, 440-1	-wood 691	Spike-grass 1 92, 236, 248–9
Stink-weed	Snap-wood 135	Southernwood 3 526	Spikenard 1 515; 2 617
2 580; 3 300 Slippers 2 441	Sneezeweed 3 510–11 Sneezewort 515	Sow-bane 2 13 -berry 704	American 2 617
Slippers 2 441 Slipper-root 1 550		-berry 704 -foot <b>3</b> 531	False 1515
-weed 2 440	-tansy, -yarrow 515 Sniddle 420	-grass 2 167	Ploughman's
Slippery-elm 1 627	Snow-ball, Little	Sow-thistle 3 316-17	<b>3</b> 83, 445
Sloe 3 273	3 270, 255	-tit <b>2</b> 260, 280	Small 2 618
Alleghany 324	Wild 2 504	Spangles 504	Wild I 515
Slovenwood 3 526	Snowberry 3 276	Spanish-bayonet I 512	Spikenard-tree 2 617
Slunkweed 357	Creeping 2 704	-dagger 512	Spike-rush I 311-19
Smallage 2 660	Snow-blossom 2 728	Spanish-lettuce 2 39	Aglet-headed 314
Small-pox plant 202	-drift I 280	Spanish needles 3 498	Angled 311
Smartweed I 670	Snowdon-rose 2 207	Sparkleberry 2 698	Beaked 319
Dotted, or Water 670	Snow-drift 153	Sparrow-grass I 514	Black-fruited 317
Smelling-stick 2 134	Snowdrop 722	-tongue I 661	Blunt 313
Smick-smock 184	Yellow I 506	Spart 477	Bright Green 312
Smiddy-leaves 14	Snowdrop-berry 3 276	Spatter-dock 2 78	Capitate 313
SMILAX FAMILY I 526	Snowdrop Tree 2 722	Spattling-poppy 2 64	Creeping 314
Smilax 527-8	Snowdrops 2 100	Spear-grass	Engelmann's 314 Flat-stemmed 318
Smoke-tree, Wild 2 485 Smoking-bean 3 238	Snowflake 2 75 Snowflower tree 728	I 253, 261, 267 Alpine 254	Flat-stemmed 318 Knotted 311
Smoking-bean 3 238 Snaffles 221	Snow-on-the-mountain	Alpine 254 Arctic 258	Large-tubercled 316
Snag-tree 2 665	2 469	Buckley's 260	Least 315
Snake-berry 2 90;	Snowy-campion 63	Bunch I 260	Matted I 318
<b>3</b> 167, 255	-Hydrangea 2 231	Chapman's 253	Needle 315
-bite 1 526; 2 140	Soap, Poor-man's- 245	Flexuous 257	Ovoid 313
-flower 2 44, 68;	Indian 500	Glaucous 254	Pale 312, 314
3 94, 122	SOAPBERRY FAMILY	Large-flowered 259	Purple 312
-gentian 3 335	2 500	Low 253	Robbins' 311
-grass 2 44; 3 85	Soap-berry 500	Meadow 267-8	Slender 318
-head 3 181	-plant, Indian 500	Mountain 254	Small's 315
-leaf I 506	-root 2 73	Northern 256	Three-ribbed 317
-lily 537	Soap-weed I 512	Prairie 260	Torrey's 316
-milk 2 469	Soapwort 3 12; 2 73	Sea 267	Twisted 316 White 317
-moss I 47	-gentian 2 73 Soapwort, White 69	Short-leaved 258 Smooth 260	Wolf's 315
Snake-mouth 1 560 Whorled 561	Soapwort, White 69 Soldier-buttons 85	Smooth 260 Southern 240	Spilanthes 3 469
Snake-pipes I 39, 40	Soldiers 2 69, 284,	Sylvan 257	Spinach, French 2 13
Snake-root I 506;	581; 3 78	Tufted 261	Strawberry 2 15
2 90, 623-4; 3 544	Soldier's-cap 2 142	Weak 255	Wild 2 10, 14
Black 1 645;	-plume I 559	Wolf's 258	Spindle-tree 2 491-2
2 91, 623, 684	-woundwort 3 515	Spearmint 3 149, 153	Spingel 2 643
Button 2 622, 366-8	Solentine 2 440	Spearwort 2 106-7	Spink 2 74, 184
Canada 1642	Solomon's-seal	Speckled-jewels 2 440	Spiny-bur 459
Clustered 2 624	1 515-17, 521, 556	Speedwell	Spiraea 2 246-9
Coltsfoot I 642		Alpine 3 201	Spiral-pine I 45
Corn 622	False 516 Great, or Giant 521	Buxbaum's- 203 Byzantine 203	Spires 1 170, 212, 232
De Witt's- 3 336		Byzantine 203 Common 201	Spirit-weed I 531 Spleen-amaranth 2 22
Evergreen 452 Heart 1642	Hairy 521 Small, or Zigzag 515	Corn 202	Spleenwort I 26
	Smooth 521	Field 203	See Fern
Heart-leaved 2 91 Large-fruited 624	Star-flowered 516	Garden 203	Spleenwort-bush I 586
Poison 2 653	Three-leaved 516	Germander 3 201	Spool-wood 609, 684
Redberry 90	Two-leaved 517	Ivy-leaved 203	Spoonflower, Arrow-
Sampson 3 12, 13	Soopoo-lalia 2 576	Marsh 200	leaved 444
Samson's- 2 364	Sophora, Silky 342	Procumbent 203	Spoonhunt 2 684
Seneca 451	Sorrel I 653-4	Purslane 202	Spoonhutch 2 681
Short-styled 624	Cock, English 654	Skull-cap 200	Spoonwort 163
Southern I 642	Cow 653	Tall 3 204	Spoon-wood 2 512
Thermon 2 63	Engelmann's $\epsilon_{54}$		
Vermont I 642	Field, Gentleman's	Upland 201	Spotted-alder 2 235
Virginia 1 645	653	Wall 202	eyebright 467

Spring Beauty	Spurry, Sand 2 59	Stenotus 3 379	Succory, Gum
2 37-8, 101	Spurt-grass I 333	Stepmother 2 563	3 314, 306
White-leaved 38		Stevia 3 361	Dwarf Hog's, or
Spring-cowslip 2 85	Squash-berry 270	Stewartia 2 526-7	Swine's 309
-lily I 506 Springwort 2 471	Squatmore 2 141 Squaw-berry 697	Stick-a-back 3 259 Stick-button 547	Lamb 309 Wild 305
Spruce I 60-I	-bush 2 661-2; 3 270	Stick-button 547 Stickle-back 259	Succory Dock-cress
Black ' 61	-drops 3 233	Stickseed 2 266;	306
Blue 61	-flower I 525	3 77-9, 487, 497	Suck-bottle 3 122
Cat 61	-huckleberry 2 697	Stick-tight 3 77-8, 497	Suckles 2 355
Double 61, 63	-mint 3 136	-weed 2 266;	Suckling, Yellow 354
Gum-tree 61 Hemlock 62	-plum 255	3 341, 426	Lamb 358
Hemlock 62 Red 161	-root 2 128; 3 235 -vine 3 255	Old Virginia 3 426 Stinging-bush 2 462	Sugar-berry
Single 61,63	-vine 3 255 Squaw-weed 3 544-6	-nettle 1 633	I 529; 2 291 Sugar Maple 2 496
Skunk 61	Crawford's 545	Stipa I 176-7	-pear 291-2
Swamp 161	Northern 544	Stitchwort, Bog 2 43	Sugar-plums 355, 292
White I 61	Robbins' 544	Fleshy 46	Sugar-tree 496
Spruce-gum tree I 61	Round-leaf 545	Greater 2 44	Sullivantia 224
Spruce-pine I 61	Small's 546	Lesser 45	Sultan, Sweet 3 560
Spurge FAMILY 2 452 Spurge 2 463-74	Swamp 544 Western 546	Long-leaved 45 Long-stalked 45	SUMAC FAMILY 2 480 Sumac, Amer. 481
Spurge 2 463-74 Alleghany Mt. 2 480	Western 546 Squirrel-corn 2 142	Long-stalked 45 Marsh 43	Sumac, Amer. 481 Black 481
Angled 468	-cup 101	Northern 46	Chinese 446
Anne Arundel 2 470	-ear 1 569	Swamp 43	Climbing 484
Arkansas 2 473	-pea, Ground 2 129	Water 46	Common, Dwarf 481
Black 2 467	-shoes I 550	Stonecrop, Biting 2 208	Elder-leaved 287
Blooming 469	-tail 287	Crooked Yellow 209	Fragrant 482
Blotched 467 Blunt-leaved 472	STAFF-TREE FAMILY	Ditch 210 Mossy 208	Hairy 481 Ill-scented 483
Blunt-leaved 472 Broad-leaved 472	2 490 Staff-tree 493	Narrow-petaled 209	Mountain 481
Caper 2 471	-vine 493	Nevius' 210	Pennsylvania 2 482
Cypress 474	Stag-bush 3 273	Nuttall's 208	Poison 483
Darlington's 474	Stag's-head I 594	Reflexed 2 209	Scarlet, Sleek 482
Fendler's 465	Stagger-bush 2 691	Three-leaved 210	Smooth 481–2
Flowering 469 Garden 474	-grass I 532 -weed 2 143	Torrey's 208	Staghorn 481
Garden 474 Hairy 2 467	-weed 2 143 -wort 3 542	Virginia, Wild 210 Stone-mint <b>3</b> 146	Swamp 483 Sweet-scented 482
Spreading 2 467	Staghorn 2 481	-root 153	Trailing 484
Hoary 465	Staghorn-moss I 47	-rue I 29	Upland 481-2
Geyer's 463	Stammer-wort 3 341	-seed, Salfern 3 87	Velvet 481
Ipecac 2 470	Stanleya <b>2</b> 169 Starchwort 442	-weed 1 661	Virginia 2 481
Knotweed 463 Large Spotted 468	-hyacinth I 511	STORAX FAMILY 2 721 Storax 723	White 482 Summer-cypress 2 16
Leafy 473	Star-bloom 730	Storax 723 Stork's-bill 430	-lilac 175
Maryland 2 470	-chickweed 2 43	Stramonium 3 156, 169	-savory 3 137
Myrtle 2 471	-eyed grass	Strangle-tare	-snowflake I 509
Narrow-seeded 466	I 543; 2 715	2 411; 3 235	SUNDEW FAMILY 2 202
Nicaean 474 Petty 475	Star-flower 1 509, 534, 543; 2 44, 251	Strangle-weed 3 48	Sundew 203-4
Petty 475 Prairie <b>2</b> 464	Star-grass, see Grass	Straw-bell I 518 Strawberry 2 259–261	Sun-dial 348 Sundrops 2 600–2
Quack salver's 474	Star-leaved Gum 2 235	American-wood- 261	Sunflower 716
Reticulate-seeded	Star-of-Bethlehem	Barren 251, 253, 269	Brook 3 495
472	I 509-10; 2 534;	Bog 258	Common 478
Ridge-seeded 466	3 251	Dry 269	False 467, 510
Round-leaved 464 Spreading 464	Star-quince 2 321 -root 1 511	European-wood- 260	Few-leaved 480
Rocky Mountain 475	-root I 511 Stare I 363	Gray's 260   Hedge 260	Garden 478 Giant 481
Seaside 463	Starlights 2 429	Indian 215, 259	Hairy 484
Shore 2 463	Starry Campion 63	Mock 259	Hairy Wood- 479
Spotted 2 467	Starveacre 2 115	Mountain 259	Judge Daly's- 482
Sun 2 473	Star-violet 3 252-4	Northern-wild 2 259	Kellerman's- 483
Thyme-leaved 465 Tinted 475	Starwort, Bog 2 43	Scarlet, Virginia,	Linear-leaved 479
Tinted 475 Toothed 476	Drooping 1 489 Glaucous 2 44	259, 260 Southern dry- 269	Maximilian's- 482
Upright Spotted 468	Greater 2 44	Wild 251	Narrow-leaved 479 Oblong-leaved 484
Variegated 469	Lesser 44	Yellow 259	Pale-leaf wood- 485
Various-leaved 477	Mealy I 511	Strawberry-blite 2 15	Prairie 478
Wart 2 473	Mountain 2 57	-bush tree 132, 491	Purple-disk 479
Warted 2 472 Warty 2 476	Pine 444 Sandpaper 444	-spinach 2 15	Red 3 475
Warty 2 476   White-flowered 463	Sandpaper 444 Water 2 477	STRAWBERRY-SHRUB FAMILY 2 132	Rhombic-leaved 480
White-margined 469	Yellow 3 457	Strawberry-shrub	Rough 483 Saw-tooth 483
-stemmed 466	Starworts 3 406-35, 444	2 132; 3 39	Saw-tooth 483 Small wood 481
Spurge-flax 574	Stavewort 3 542	-tassel 2 449	Smooth 481
-ipecac 470	Stedfast 2 461	-tomato	Showy 486
-laurel 2 574 Spurge Nettle 2 462	Steel-weed 3 430	3 157-8, 161-2	Stiff 480
Spurge Nettle 2 462 Spurge Olive 574	Steep-grass 3 226 Steeple-bush 2 245	-tree 2 491 Straw-lilies I 510	Stiff-haired 485
Spurry 2 52, 59	Steeple-bush 2 245 Stenanthium I 490	Straw-lilies I 519 Stub-wort 2 431	Swamp 479, 510 Tall 481
Corn 59	Stenophyllus 319	Stud-flower I 488	Tall 481 Throatwort 485
Knotted 52		Styptic-weed 2 336	Thin-leaved 484

. . . . .

Sunflower	Sweet-root,	Tea, Continental 2 677	Thistle
Thick-seed	-rush I 446	Labrador 677	Musk 3 554, 556
3 491-8, 498-9	-scabious 3 439	Liberty 711	Nebraska 3 552
Wild 3 457, 478,	-scented-shrub 2 132	Marsh 677	Oat 556
481, 484 Woodland 483	-sedge I 446	Mexican 2 14	Our Lady's 560
Woodland 483 Wooly 486	-shrub 2 132 -slumber 140	Mountain 693 New Jersey 2 504	Pasture 3 552 Pitcher's 550
Sun-plant 2 41	-slumber 140 -Sultan 560	New Jersey 2 504 Oswego 3 132	Pitcher's 550 Plume 549
-rose 539	-Susan 2 66	Paraguay (False)	Plumeless 554
-weed 473	-tree 496	272	Prairie 3 551
Supple-Jack 502	-walnut 1 581	Prairie 2 455	Prickly 553
Susan	Sweet-william 2 69, 75;	South Sea 2 489	Queen Ann's 3 554
Black-eyed 3 470	3 42, 556	Swamp 677	Queen Mary's 556
Brown-eyed 470	Barbadoes 3 42	Walpole 2 504	Roadside 549
Suterberry 2 444 Swallow-wort 141	Childing 2 74 Mock 66	Wild 2 366	Russian 2 25 St. Benedict's 3 560
Swallow-wort 141 Black 3 36	Old-field 3 426	Teaberry 2 241,693;	Scotch, Silver, 556
Orange 3 25	Wild 2 73; 3 54	3 255	Sow, Swine, 316-17
Silky 30	Sweet-willow 1 584	Tea-plant 3 272	Spear, Tall, 549
Swamp-apple 2 678	Sweet-wilson 2 218	Tear-thumb I 673	Star 559
-berry 2 278	Swine-cress 167	TEASEL FAMILY 3 288	American 559
-brake I 7	Swine's-bane 2 13	Teasel, Common 289	Swamp, Way, 553
-cabbage 445	Swine-grass I 661	Card, Draper's, 289	Virgin Mary's 3 555
-candles 2 712 -fern 18	Swinies 3 317 Switch-grass I 141	Fuller's, Wild, 289 Teil, Tile 2 512	Virginia 550 Water 289
-globeflower 2 87	Switch-grass I 141 Sword-flag 540	Ten-o'clock-lady I 509	Wavy-leaved 550
-hornbeam 2 665-6	-grass 170, 330	Tench-weed 1 75	Way 553
-lily I 578	Sycamore	Tentwort 29	Welted 555
-pink 488	I 628; 2 242	Tetter-wort 2 141	Yellow 2 139; 3 553
-redberry 563	False 2 242	Thale-cress 2 175	-spined 3 551
-robin I 444; 2 699	Synandra 3 118	Thalia I 546 Thaspium 2 639	Thorn 2 297-321
-spruce I 61 -tea 2 677	Syndaw 2 264; 3 170 Synthyris 3 198	Thaspium 2 639 Thatch I 141	See Haw 297–321 Alleghany 2 309
-tupelo 666	Bull's 198	Creek I 223-4	Arnold's 318
-wood 2 575; 3 255	Western 199	Thick-stamen,	Asa Gray's 311
Swan-weed 3 419	Syrian-tobacco 3 170	American 2 480	Ashe's 300
Sweat-root 65	Syringa 2 231-2	Thimble-berry	Beadle's Yellow 309
Sweat-weed 2 514		2 276-7, 280	Beckwith's (Miss)
Sweating-weed 2 525	Tacamahac I 588	-flower 3 115 Thimble-weed	Bicknell's 313
Sweeps 1 485; 3 557	Tag-alder 611 Talinum 2 36-7	3 99, 370, 473	Bicknell's 305 Black 3 273;
Sweet-allison 2 153 -alyssum 153	Tallow-bayberry I 585	Thimbles 3 204, 295	<b>2</b> 302, 326
Sweet-bay 2 82, 633	-root 575	Fairy 204	Blanchard's 304
-bean 339	-shrub 585	Witches 3 204	Bosc's 310
-Benjamin 3 526	Tamarack I 60	THISTLE FAMILY 3 347	Boynton's 309
-berry 273	Tan-bay 2 527	Thistle 3 549-56	Brainerd's 303
-Betties 2 132	Tangleberry, Blue 695	Argentine 556 Asses' 555-6	Brown's 300 Buck 326
-birch 1610; 2704 -Betty 273.132	Tangle-foot, -legs 3 269 -tail 2 208	Bank 3 549, 554	Bush 316
-Betty 2 73.132 Sweet-brier 2 285	Tank 634	Barnaby's 560	Canadian 318
-broom 392	Tansy 3 522	Bell, Bird, Button, 549	Canby's 299
-bubby 2 132	Dog's 2 258	Bitter 560	Caughuawaga 301
-bush 1 586	Goose 2 258	Blessed 3 560	Chapman's-hill 301
-cane 446	Lake Huron 3 522	Blue 94, 549 Boar 549	Christ's 322 Cockspur 297
Sweet-cicely 2 627-9	Sneezewort, or White 3 515	Boar 549 Bull 549, 552	Cockspur 297 Common 302
Hairy 627 Sweet-clover 2 352-3	Wild 2 258; 3 341	Buck 554	Dog 284
-fern 1 586	Tansy-mustard 2 171	Briery 2 622	Douglas' 321
-ferry 586	Tansy-ragwort 3 522	Bur 3 549	Downy 319
Sweet-flag I 446	TAPE-GRASS FAMILY	Canada, Corn, 3 553	Dunbar's 314
False 540	I 104 Tape-grass 106	Card 289 Common Bur 2 540	Dwarf 320 Edson's 311
Sweet-gale 584 Canada 586	Tape-grass 106 Taper hedges	Common, Bur 3 549 Cotton, Down, 556	Edson's 311 Eggert's 317
Canada 586 Sweet-grass I 91, 197,	Hig-high 3 173	Creeping, Cursed,	Egyptian 322
646; 3 267	Tar-fitch, Yellow 2 415	553	Emerson's 319
Sweet-gum 2 235	Tar-weed 582; 3 371	Curled 555	Evergreen 322
-hairhoof 3 267	Tare I 282; 2 411-12	Down 556	
-hay 2 249	Tare-grass I 282	Field 3 549	Fire 322
Sweetheart 208	-vetch 415 Tarrify 2 172	Flodman's 3 551 Flowering 2 139	Fretz's 313 Fruitful 299
Sweethearts 3 259 Sweet-jarvil 2 627-8	Tassel, Milky 3 317	Fragrant 3 552	Fruitful 299 Gattinger's 314
Sweet-jarvil 2 627-8 Sweet-johns 2 75	-flower, Red 370	Fuller's 289	Globose 302
SWEET-LEAF FAMILY	White 369	Hard 3 553	Grove 304
2 721	Tassel-grass, Sea- 1 88	Hare's 3 317	Gruber's 312
	Transford t 88	Hedgehog 2 570	Haw 2 297, 317, 319
Sweet-leaf 721	Tassel-pondweed 1 88		
Sweet-leaf 721 -Mary 2 131; 3 137	-weed 3 341	Hill's 3 552	Heart-leaved 321
Sweet-leaf 721 -Mary 2 131; 3 137 -myrtle 1 446	-weed 3 341 Tawkin 445	Holy 3 555, 560	Hedge 321
Sweet-leaf 721 -Mary 2 131; 3 137 -myrtle 1 446 -oak 5 <sup>85</sup>	-weed 3 341 Tawkin 445 TEA FAMILY 2 526	Holy 3 555, 560 Horse 3 318, 549	Hedge 321 Jack's 306
Sweet-leaf 721 -Mary 2 131; 3 137 -myrtle 1 446 -oak 5 <sup>85</sup> -pea, Wild 2 372	-weed 3 341 Tawkin 445 TEA FAMILY 2 526 Tea, Appalachian 2 487	Holy 3 555, 560	Hedge 321 Jack's 306 Jesup's 312
Sweet-leaf 721 -Mary 2 131; 3 137 -myrtle 1 446 -oak 585 -pea, Wild 2 372 -pepper-bush 2 667	-weed 3 341 Tawkin 445 TEA FAWILY 2 526 Tea, Appalachian 2 487 Blue-mountain 3 389	Holy 3 555, 560 Horse 3 318, 549 Indian 3 289	Hedge 321 Jack's 306
Sweet-leaf 721 -Mary 2 131; 3 137 -myrtle 1 446 -oak 5 <sup>85</sup> -pea, Wild 2 372	-weed 3 341 Tawkin 445 TEA FAWILY 2 526 Tea, Appalachian 2 487 Blue-mountain 3 389	Holy 3 555, 560 Horse 3 318, 549 Indian 3 289 Jamaica 2 139 Marsh 3 554	Hedge         321           Jack's         306           Jesup's         312           Jones'         300           Kellogg's         315

.

-57 2.(02101	1110001, 111000011	d 1010EAR IEAR	11/1/12/06: 100:00:00
Thorn	Three-seeded Mercury	Tinker's-weed 3 275	Tread-softl <b>y</b>
T . C. t. J	2 357-8	Tipsin, Tipsinna 2 363	3 165; 2 462
Large-Iruited 2 300 Long-spined 301 Macauley's 305 Maine's 313	Three-square I 330	Tiresome-weed 1 91	Treasure-of-love 2 208
Macauley's 305	Thrift 2 718	Tisswood 2 133, 722	Tree-beard I 456
	American 717	Tithymal 473	Tree-fern 1 450 -moss 1 43
Maize 3 569 Marshall's 2 299	European 718 Lavender 2 717	Titi, Red, White 2 485 Toad-flax	Tree-of-heaven 2 446
Martha's Vineyard	Sea 718	<b>I</b> 640; <b>3</b> 175-7	Trefoil
2 298	Throat-root	Bastard 1 640	(see Clover) 2 402-8
May 319	2 270; 3 204	Blue 3 177	Bean 3 18
Missouri 314	Throat-wort	Broom-leaved 177	Bird's-foot 2 359 Bitter 3 18
Mouse 3 559, 314 Mrs. Ashe's 2 300	2 272; 3 367 Through-grow 3 361	Ivy-leaved 175 Pale-blue 178	Black, Great 2 351
Narrow-leaved 320	Thrumwort 194	Round-leaved 3 175	Golden 2 101
Newcastle 297	Thunder-flower	Sharp-pointed 176	Heart 352
New-river 302	2 44, 68, 137	Wild 177	Hop, Least 354 Marsh 2 18
Oakes' 305 Oblong-leaved 316	-plant 2 211 Thyme 3 113, 139, 141	Yellow 177 Toad-grass I 460	Malilat data
Ovate-leaved 306	Basil 13, 139, 141	Toad-grass I 469 -lily 2 79	Shamrock 354
Palmer's 298	Creeping 141	-pipe, Tadpipe I 39	Shrubby 445
Padus-leaved 308	Field, Horse 138	-root 2 90	Sour 431
Parsley-leaved 320	Mountain 141	Toad's mouth 3 178	Sour 431 Spanish 2351 Water 318
Pear 302 Pick's 308	Mountain 139 Shepherd's 141	Toadspit 448 Toad's tail 147 Toabasaa 247	Water 3 18 White 2 358
Pin 297	Shepherd's 141 Virginia 142	Tobacco 3 170	Wild, Yellow 354
Poplar-leaved 308	Wild 141	Indian 170, 451,	Triantha I 486
Prairie 303	Thyme-leaf 3 514	303, 170, 451	Trick-madam 2 209
Pringle's 317	Tickle-grass I 139	Ladies 3 453	Trickle 188 Trifoly, Sea 715
Prairie 303 Pringle's 317 Red-fruited 319 Reverchon's 298 Roan Mountain 310	Tickle-weed 494 Tickseed 2 395-402;	Long-flowered 171 Mountain 534	Trifoly, Sea 715 Sour 431
Roan Mountain 310	<b>3</b> 490-4	Oregon 285	Trilisa 3 369
Rough-leaved 312	Cress-leaved 3 493	Oregon 285 Poiso <b>n 3</b> 169 Rabbit 454 Real 170	Trillium
Round-leaved 306	Garden 493	Rabbit 454	Red, Purple, I 525
Scarlet 317 Shining 307	Greater 492 Hairy 490	Real 170 Sailor's- 527	Trinity 461 Herb- 3 101
Small-fruited 320	Large-flowered 491	Syrian, Wild 303, 170	Trinity-violet 2 563
Southern 307	Larkspur 493	Woman's 451	Trip-madam 209
Stone's 308 Tatnall's 2 318	Lance-leaved 490	Tobacco-wood 2 235	Trip-toe 3 269
Tatnall's 2 318 Thin-leaved 315	Leafy-bracted 496 Lobed, Running, 491	-root <b>3</b> 285 -weed 354	Trip-toe3 269Troll-flower2 87Trompillo3 166
Tree 307	Pink, Rose, 494	-weed 354 Tofieldia 1487	Trompillo <b>3</b> 166 Trout-flower 506
Vail's (Miss) 303	Star 490	Tom Thumb 2 415	-lily 506
Variable 311	Stiff 492	Tomatillo 3 158	True-love I 525
Virginia 321 Washington 321	Tall 491 Thick-leaved 490	Tomato 168	Trumpet, Devil's 3 169
Virginia 321 Washington 321 Waxy-fruited 315	Thick-leaved 490 Whorled, Wood, 492	Cherry 168	Trumpet-ash 237 Trumpet-creeper
White	Tickseed Sunflower	Husk 161	FAMILY 3 236
300, 302, 317, 319	3 491-8	Strawberry 3 157, 161-2, 414	Trumpet-creeper 237
Woolly 316	Tick-trefoil 2 395-403	Tongue, Devil's 2 572	Trumpet-flower 237-8
Thorn-apple 2 297, 302, 317; 3 169, 170	Canadian 399, 401 Cream-flowered 397	Tongue-grass	Evening 2 730 Trumpet-honeysuckle
-bush 2 297, 317	Dillen's 400	2 43, 165-6	3 280
Red 317	Few-flowered 396	Wild 164	Canalat - a0a
-locust 339	Hairy, Small-leaved	Toothache-grass I 225	Trumpet-leaf 2 202 -milkweed 3 319
-plum 297, 302, 317 -poppy 139	2 402 Hoary 398	-tree 2 444, 617 Tooth-cup 579	-milkweed 3 319
Thorough-grow 3 361	Illinois 401	Toothroot 187	Trumpet-vine 237 -weed 356-7, 319
-stem 361	Large-bracted 399	Toothwort 158	Trumpets 2 202; 3 319
Thorough-wax 2 639;	Naked-flowered 395	Purple-flowered	Yellow 2 202
3 361 Thoroughwort 2 639;	Panicled 399 Point-leaved 396	Toper's plant 266	Tube rose, Wild 1 566
3 357-61	Prostrate 397	Topinambour 3 486	Tuber-root 3 25 Tule I 331
Common, Hairy	Rhomb-leaved 2 400	Torches 173	Tule I 331 Tulip-tree 2 83
360, 361	Rigid, Showy, 401	Tormentil, Trailing	Tulip, Wild 505
Hyssop-leaved 358 Large-flowered 3 363	Round-leaved 397 Sand 2 396	2 250 Torrets I 422	Tulip poplar 83
Late-flowering 357	Sessile-leaved 2 398	Torrets I 422 Tory-weed 3 76	Tumble-weed I 139;
Pink 362	Smooth 399	Touch-and-heal 2 533	2 3, 16, 21, 99, 361 Tunhoof 3 114
Rough 360	Smooth Small-	Touch-me-not	Tunica 2 72
Round-leaved 360 Small-flowered 359	leaved 402 Stiff 398	184, 440-1	Tupelo 1 639; 2 665
Tall 359	Trailing . 397	Wild 440 Tow-cok 425	Large 2 666
Torrey's 358	Velvet-leaved 400	Tower-cress 181	Southern 666 Swamp, Water 666
White 358	Tick-weed 3 136	Tower-mustard 181	Turin-grass 1 686
White-bracted 357	Tiger-lily I 502-4, 542	Townsendia 3 402–3	Turkey-beard 488
Vervain 360 Thousand-leaf 3 515	Tiger's-mouth 3 178 Timothy 1 191	Toywort 2 158 Tragia 459–60	-berry 3 277
Thread-foot 2 205	Wild 186	Traveller's-joy 122	-claw 1 575 -corn 2 142-3
-and-needle I 513	see Grass	delight 418	-corn 2 142–3 -grass 3 259
Three-birds 562	Tine-grass 2 409	Treacle-mustard	-oak 1 619, 622
Three-leaved lvy 2 484 -nightshade I 523	Tine-tare 411 -weed 411	172, 175 Treaclewort 168	-pea 2 142, 653
		100	-pod 175

Turberger, roop         1         6         3         9         Violet, Dog.         Virginia-silk         3         9           Turmerici, Lassi         5         American         2         5         Virginia         Silver         2         3           Turmerici, Lassi         5         5         5         7         Marsh         4         2         3         Virginia         Bower         2         3         Virginia         Bower         1         2         4 <th></th> <th>,,</th> <th></th> <th></th>		,,		
	Turkey-troop I 670	Velvet-weed 2 521	Violet Dog	Virginia-silk 3 30
a         8         8         Venus-bath         3         265         Dog/stoot         1 soot         FAMILY         2 a23           Turmeric-root         8         -omb         2 G27         Early Blue         Soot         Yirginia Bower           Marsh         444         -opo         360         Field         563         Soot         Yirginia Bower           Turmoic         433         -opo         360         Field         563         Wato         122,374           Turmoic         473:1         37         Venus-bath         564         Garden         553         Wato         124,273           Turnoic         473:1         37         Venus-ham         96         Hoad         55         Wato         124,275         144,253           Turtesto         1         144,27         American         95         Hoad         57         Hoad         56         Painte         52           Turstoot         1         1         144,253         144,25         144,25         144,25         144,25         144,25         144,25         144,25         144,25         144,25         144,25         144,25         144,25         144,25         144,25         144,25		Velvets 547		
	2 85, 140	Venus'-bath 3 289		
$\begin{array}{c} Cree, Dakota, 363 \\ response (12, 374) \\ Purple (12, 374) \\ Pur$	Turmeric-root 85	-buskin 1548		
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Turnip 193			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
			English 558	Purple 120
		-noride 251 252-4	Field 501-3	Wafen Ach
		-sock 1 548	Garden 552	Wahoo I 626-7:
		Veratrum 494-5	Great-spurred 555	2 491.512
		Verbena 3 94-7		
	Turnsole 473; 3 75	VERVAIN FAMILY 94	Hairy 559, 550	
luttic-bloom 3 181 lute-bloom 3 182 lute-bloom 3 181 lute-bloom 3 181 lute-bloom 3 181 lute-bloom 3 182 lute-bloom 3 182 lute-bloo		Vervain 95-7; 3 1 30	Hairy Yellow 559	I 442, 523-6
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		American 95	Halberd-leaved	Dwarf White 524
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Yellow 558	Early, Green I 524
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Hens 9 760	Nodding 529
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Tussocks I 203		Hood-leaf 547	Painted 526
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Mallow 2 515	Hooded Blue 548	Prairie 524
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Twi-foil 568	Prostrate 3 96	Hooked 561	Purple 525
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Twigwithy 597	Vetch, American 2 409		Showy 524
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Twin-berry 3 255		547	Virginia 444
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-flower 3 276			walking-tern,-teat 1 20
	-grass 1 200	Carolina 410	Lance-leaved 257	
		Common 3 234	Larkspur 554	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Cow 400	Long-spurred 562	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Kidney 360		Wall-moss 2 208
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Milk 377-88	Marsh 555	Wall-pepper 208
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Narrow-leaved,	Marsh Blue 552	-rue I 29
	Two-penny grass 2 712		Meadow Blue 548	-rocket 2 194
	Tiller		Missouri 2 549	
$\begin{array}{c crc} -crass & 3.38 \\ -leaved & 3.32 \\ -leaved & 3.32 \\ limberlia-tree & 3.52 \\ raser's & 81 \\ Silver-leaf & 81 \\ limberlia-wort & 100 \\ limberlia-wort$			Nodding 550	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Northern 550	
Fraser's81Spring, lare411Pansy2 502-4Walpole-tea504Silver-leaf81Tufted409Plains552Wandering-jem2712Umrom-PLANT1 389Cream-colored2 415Yellow554Wandering-jem2712Unrom-PLANT2 39Marsh414Primrose-leaved557-milkweed3 21Unicorn-plant2 39Pale415FrostrateBlue562Wandoit77False1 489Prairie414Round-leaved2 557Warlock90Unicorn-root, or -hornShowy415Rydberg's-559Warlock92.55Universe-vine2 603Viburnum3 27.34Selkirk's-555-weed-with 3.45Universe-vine3 63, 284-53 36Southern Coast554-weed473Sale3 63, 284-53 36Spae-leaved553-weed3 455Car's, Common3 286Wild2 506Southern Coast554-archer1 99American 1548, 550Wild2 506Striped556-aewloort2 156Garden, or Great284Noiner FAMILY545-64Star3 252-4-blobs858Garden, or Great286Allpine2 547Water-ces558-cealtrop-celery 1 105; 2 247Northern285Arnow-leaved553Triangle-leaved558-cealtrop-celery 1 105; 2 111Marish<		Slender 411	Nuttall's 558	
Fraser's81Spring, lare411Pansy2 502-4Walpole-tea504Silver-leaf81Tufted409Plains552Wandering-jem2712Umrom-PLANT1 389Cream-colored2 415Yellow554Wandering-jem2712Unrom-PLANT2 39Marsh414Primrose-leaved557-milkweed3 21Unicorn-plant2 39Pale415FrostrateBlue562Wandoit77False1 489Prairie414Round-leaved2 557Warlock90Unicorn-root, or -hornShowy415Rydberg's-559Warlock92.55Universe-vine2 603Viburnum3 27.34Selkirk's-555-weed-with 3.45Universe-vine3 63, 284-53 36Southern Coast554-weed473Sale3 63, 284-53 36Spae-leaved553-weed3 455Car's, Common3 286Wild2 506Southern Coast554-archer1 99American 1548, 550Wild2 506Striped556-aewloort2 156Garden, or Great284Noiner FAMILY545-64Star3 252-4-blobs858Garden, or Great286Allpine2 547Water-ces558-cealtrop-celery 1 105; 2 247Northern285Arnow-leaved553Triangle-leaved558-cealtrop-celery 1 105; 2 111Marish<			Ovate-leaved 552	Sweet 581
Fraser's81Spring, lare411Pansy2 502-4Walpole-tea504Silver-leaf81Tufted409Plains552Wandering-jem2712Umrom-PLANT1 389Cream-colored2 415Yellow554Wandering-jem2712Unrom-PLANT2 39Marsh414Primrose-leaved557-milkweed3 21Unicorn-plant2 39Pale415FrostrateBlue562Wandoit77False1 489Prairie414Round-leaved2 557Warlock90Unicorn-root, or -hornShowy415Rydberg's-559Warlock92.55Universe-vine2 603Viburnum3 27.34Selkirk's-555-weed-with 3.45Universe-vine3 63, 284-53 36Southern Coast554-weed473Sale3 63, 284-53 36Spae-leaved553-weed3 455Car's, Common3 286Wild2 506Southern Coast554-archer1 99American 1548, 550Wild2 506Striped556-aewloort2 156Garden, or Great284Noiner FAMILY545-64Star3 252-4-blobs858Garden, or Great286Allpine2 547Water-ces558-cealtrop-celery 1 105; 2 247Northern285Arnow-leaved553Triangle-leaved558-cealtrop-celery 1 105; 2 111Marish<		Small-flowered 410	Pale 560	White 579
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		Spring, Tare 411	Pansy <b>2</b> 562–4	Walpole-tea 504
31-2, 663 UncionaVetchlingYellowYellow $588$ False-milkweed $321$ -Sally2712 -SallyFAMILY $3 239$ FalseMarsh $414$ MarshRattlesnake's- Rattlesnake'sSally $2712$ WarkapinUnicorn-root, or -horn Unicorn-root, or -hornPale $415$ Yellow $1 505$ Sand $547$ , $552$ , $551$ ValeriaWarnot $3 525$ WarnotUnicky-tree $2 693$ Unicky-treeNaked, Sweet $2734$ YellowSelkirk's- Stowy $559$ Vincetoxicum $3 273-4$ VincetoxicumSouthern Wood $550$ Vincetoxicum $3 37-9$ Vincetoxicum $3 37-9$ Southern Coast $3 455$ Vincetoxicum $3 284$ Canary, Cypress $3 36$ Spade-leaf $550$ Southern Coast $3 455$ VatersValerian $3 63, 284-5$ Cat's, Common $3 286$ Greek $9 285$ Violet $3 455$ Violet $556$ Striped $-archer$ Spade-leaf $-archer$ $-archer199-archerMarsh2 824Violet2 566Violet558Violet558Striped-archer-archer199-beanMarsh2 857Violet77Adder's77Sweet-white2 556-calamint-archer$				wandering-jenny 2/12
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Vellow 554	-milkweed 3 21
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Primrose-leaved 557	-Sally 2 712
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Prostrate Blue 562	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			Rattlesnake's-	Warlock 193–5
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Unicorn-plant 239		I 506; 2 552	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				Wart-cress 2 107
Universe-vine2 693 Universe-vineViburnum3 273-4 Naked, SweetSelfirk's-555 Storm-weed $473$ -wort'VALERIANFAMILYVincetoxicum3 37-9 Vince, Wild2 506Southern Wood559watches $2 202$ 'VALERIANSakeSakeSakeSake554Southern Coast554watches $2 202$ 'Valerian3 63, 284-5 AmericanCanary, Cypress143 Enslen's, or SandSouthern Coast554 Southern CoastWatches $2 202$ 'Gat's, Common 3286 EdiblePepper2 510 Vincetor FAMILYStar3 252-4 Stiped-arum444 -awiwort'Garden, or Great286 Garden, or GreatStar3 252-4 VioletVincetr FAMILY 545-64 VioletStar3 252-4 Store's-blobs85 -calamint'Wild1 550; 3 284-6 WildBeaked562 BeakedSouthern556 Store's-calamint3 152 -calamint-carpet230 -calamint'Wailla-grass1 72 Vanilla, Carolina3 69 Stor2 486 Canker551; 3 226 CankerSeetern blue551 Three-lobed547 -carpet-cainton2 612 -carpet'Vanilla-leaf, plant3 369 CankerCanker562 Common-blue548 StarStar547 Carpet-chickweed2 476 -carpet-chickweed2 478 -carpet'Vanilla, Nodding172 Calathian3 152 Common-blueS62 Common-blueS64 StarThree-lobed5			Sond 547 FF2 F61	-giass 4/3,5
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	489, 511	Viburnum 2 272-4	Selkirk's-	
VALERIAN FAMILY ValerianVincetoxicum $3 37-9$ Vince, Wild $2 506$ AlleghanySouthern Wood $550$ Southern Coast $3 455$ Southern CoastValerian $3 63, 284-6$ American 1548, 550; $3 63, 284-5$ Alleghany $143$ Canary, CypressSouthern Coast $554$ Southern CoastWater-agrimony $3 455$ Southern Coast $63, 284-6$ American 1548, 550; $3 63, 284-5$ Enslen's, or Sand $3 36$ Pepper $2 510$ WildSpear-leaved $558$ Spear-leaved $-archer$ $1 99$ -arum $63$ Edible $3 286$ Wild potato $3 435$ Cares, Common 3 286 Garden, or GreatPepper $2 510$ VioletStar $3 252-4$ Stepmother $-blinks$ $2 39$ -bean $79$ Vanila, Carolina $286$ Vanilla, Carolina $Af56$ Marsh $Af56$ Violet $545-64$ Adder's $557$ Sweet $556$ Sweet $-calamint$ $3 152$ -caltrop $2 446$ Vanilla, Carolina $286$ Panila-leaf, plant $Blue$ Canada $547$ Sod $557$ Stir 3 226 Carker $556$ Three-lobed $556$ Three-lobed $-calery$ $1 calery-calery-calmint-clickweed2 478-chinkapin76-calery79Vanilla, Nodding172Canata2 562Bog551; 3 226Canker557Velvets547Triangle-leaved553-calery-clickweed2 478-chinkapin76-calery79Vanilla-leaf, plant2 562Coast557Curken-fighters547Coast556Vard$	Unlucky-tree I 58	Naked Sweet 273	Smoothish Yellow	
VALERIANFAMILYVine, Wild2 506Southern Wood550Watches2 202Valerian3 284AlleghanyI 43Southern Wood550Watches2 202Valerian3 63, 284-5Canary, CypressI 43Southern Coast554Watcr-agrimony3 495Cat's, Common3 285Enslen's, or SandSpear-leaved553-arum4443 63, 284-53 36Spear-leaved553-aulwort2 159Cat's, Common3 285Wild2 506Striped560-been77Edible3 285Wild potato3 43Star3 252-4-blinks2 39False544Vinegar-tree2 482Stone's548-blobs85Garden, or Great285Adder's1 570Northern556-calamint3 152Marsh285Adder's1 570Northern556-calamint3 152Wild1 550;3 284-6Bird's-foot547Triangle-leaved556-calrop2 612Vanila-root3 286Biue548-9Trinity563-celery I 106;2 111Vanilla, Carolina369Star3 250Water-cress2 186, 197Vanilla-reas,1 72Biue551;3 226Western blue551-chickweed2 478Vanilla-leaf, -plantCalathian3 12Canker554Wooly blue549American186Veyetable-hair		Vincetoxicum 3 37-9	559	
Valerian $3 63, 284-6$ AmericanCanary, Cypress $143$ SnakeSnake $547$ Space-leaved-archer $199$ -arum $3 63, 284-5$ Cat's, Common $2 856$ Edible $3 265$ EdiblePepper $2 510$ Wild $2 506$ StripedStar $3 252-4$ -blobs-blobs $424$ -awlwort $2 159$ -bean $77$ Creeping, Great $63$ Edible $3 285$ FalseWild $2 506$ Vinegar-tree $2 482$ Vinegar-tree $2 482$ Vinegar-tree $2 482$ VioletStar $3 252-4$ -blobs-blobs $85$ -cabage $79$ Greek $65$ Marsh $285$ Northern $2 482$ Adder's $1 570$ Alpine $2 561$ Arrow-leaved $553$ Three-lobed $-acher$ $79$ -bean $70$ Vanilla, Carolina $285$ Vanilla-leaf, -plant $810e$ Calathian $547$ Algine $553$ Trimity $563$ Canker $-calped$ $562$ $-calped$ -caltrop $2 612$ -cal -caltrop $-calped$ -caltrop $2 612$ -cal -caltrop $-calped$ -caltrop $2 612$ -cal -caltrop $-calped$ -caltrop $2 612$ -caltrop $-cherging/2612$ -caltrop $-cherging/2612$ -cherging/2612 $-cherging/2612$ -cherging/2612 $-cherging/2612$ 	VALERIAN FAMILY	Vine, Wild 2 506		
American 1 548, 550; $3 63, 284-5$ Enslen's, or SandSpear-leaved538 $-arum$ -arum444 $-awlwort$ 3 63, 284-5 Cat's, Common 3 286 Creeping, GreatPepper2 510 WildStapade-leaf533 $5tepmother$ -arum444 $-awlwort$ 2 159 Cat's, Common 3 286 Creeping, GreatPepper2 510 WildStapade-leaf533 $5tepmother$ -bean77 $-bean$ Edible3 285 FalseWild potato3 43 VioletStar3 252-4 $5tepmother$ -blobs85 $5tepmother$ Garden, or Great286 GreekViolet545-64 AlpineAdder's1 570 $5tepmother$ American 560, 556 $5tepmother$ -calamint3 152 $-calamint$ -calamint3 152 $-calmint$ 3 152 $-calmint$ 2 612 $-calmint$ Wild 1 550; 3 284-6 Vanilla, CarolinaBird's-foot547 Blue548-9 $5tepmother$ Triangle-leaved553 $5tepmother$ -can $78$ $-calmint78-calmint-clery I 106; 2 111-can78-calmintVanilla, Carolina369Vanilla, Carolina369Canker526CankerWater557557Canker562562562Wood547-9564Water55777Mater-cress2 18679-chickweed2 47877-chickweed2 47877-chickweed2 47877-chickweed2 47877-chickweed2 47877-chickweed2 47877-chickweed2 47877-chickweed2 47877-chickweed2 478$				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Valerian 3 63, 284-6		Snake 547	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	American I 548, 550;	Ensien s, or Sand	Spade-leaf 550	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	3 03, 204-5 Cat's Common 2 286	Pepper 2 510	Stepmother 553	
Edible3 285Wild potato $3 43$ Star $3 252-4$ -blobs2 39False544Vinegar-tree2 482Stone's $548$ -cabbage79Garden, or Great285Adder's1 570Sweet558-calamint $3 152$ Marsh285Adder's1 570Adpine2 561Northern256-calamint $3 152$ Northern285Arrow-leaved553Large-leaved556-calmint $3 152$ Wild1 550;3 284-6Beaked562Triangle-leaved553-calmint2 612Vanilla, Carolina369Blue548-9Triangle-leaved553Chickweed2 478Vanilla, Nodding172Bog551;3 226WesternStar547WaterS57Vanilla, Nodding172Bog551;WesternStar547WaterS57Water166Vegetable-hair436Crowfoot547Wooly blue547Wooly blue549Marsh, Yellow161Velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame's172Damask, Dame's162Water-crowfoot3 94True162Water-creas2 16Star3 231Cut-leaved553Star3 94Star2 162Velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame's547Yellow2 577Yellow2 577Yellow2 577Water-creas2 162Yellow2 577Yellow <td></td> <td>Wild 2 506</td> <td>Striped 560</td> <td>-heech 1606: 2242</td>		Wild 2 506	Striped 560	-heech 1606: 2242
False544Vinegar-tree2 $2$ $2$ Stone's548-blobs85Garden, or Great286VioletFAMILY $545-64$ Sweet $558$ -calamint $3$ $152$ Marsh285Adder's1 $570$ Adder's $1570$ American $560$ Sweet $556$ -calamint $3$ $152$ Northern285Alpine $2$ $561$ Sweet $556$ -calamint $3$ $152$ Wild $1550$ ; $3$ $3286$ Bird's-foot $547$ Triangle-leaved $553$ -calery $106$ $2$ $2110$ Vanilla, Carolina $369$ Bird's-foot $547$ Triangle-leaved $553$ -chickweed $2$ $2111$ Vanilla, Nodding $172$ Bog $551$ ; $3$ $326$ Velvets $547$ Velvets $547$ -chickweed $2$ $478$ Vanilla-leaf, plantCanada $2$ $560$ Wood $547-9$ Western $549$ Marsh, Yellow $164$ Vegetable-hair $446$ Coast $554$ Common-blue $547$ Wool/blue $549$ Marsh, Yellow $164$ Vegetable-hair $446$ Coast $547$ Yellow $2$ $577$ Mountain $186$ Velvet $333$ Crowfoot $547$ Yellow $2$ $547-9$ Mountain $186$ Velvet $533$ Large-leaved $549$ Yard $f$ $2927$ Mountain $186$ Vergetable-			Star 3 252-4	-blinks 2 39
Greek $65$ MarshViolet $545-64$ Adder'sAmerican $500, 550$ Sweet-white $-calamint$ $3$ $52$ 	False 544		Stone's 548	-blobs 85
Marsh285Adder's1 570Sweet-white2 556-caltrop2 612Northern285Alpine2 561Northern556-can78Swamp285Arrow-leaved553Large-leaved556-caltrop2 612Vandal-root3 286Beaked562Three-lobed547-can78Vanilla, Carolina369Blue548-9Triangle-leaved553-chickweid2 478Vanilla, Nodding172Calathian3 12Water557Water-cress2 186, 197Vanilla-leaf, -plantCanada2 560Western blue557American186Vegetable-hair1 456Common-blue547Yodod547Yardf 2927Velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame's-Yellow2 557Kountain186Velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame's-74Water-cress2 146Veryster2 5172 211Veryster162174Veryster2 5172 211Yeryster2 557Yeryster162Veryster2 5172 211Yeryster2 557Yeryster162Veryster2 521Damask, Dame's-Yeryster2 557Yeryster2 557Veryster2 521Damask, Dame's-74Yeryster2 544Veryster2 521Damask, Dame's-2 544Yeryster2 544Veryster2 547Yeryster2 547Yeryster			Sweet 558	
Northern285 SwampAlpine2 561 Arrow-leavedNorthern556 Large-leaved-can78 230Wild1 550 ; 3 284-6 Vandal-rootBeaked552 Bird's-footThree-lobed548 Triangle-leaved-calery 1 106 ; 2 111 -chestnut2 612 2 612Vanilla, Carolina369 Vanilla, RoddingBlue548-9 CalathianTriangle-leaved553 Trinity-calery 1 106 ; 2 111 -chestnut2 612 2 612Vanilla, Nodding172 Vanilla-leaf, -plantGalathian3 12 CalathianWater557 WesternWater-cress 2 186, 197 Wood-chinkapin77 AmericanVarilla-leaf, -plantGanker562 Chicken-fighters547 CoastWooly blue549 YardCreeping Yellow160 LakeVegetable-hair456 CrowfootCommon-blue548 S47 Yellow2 557 YellowYellow2 557 YellowRound-leaved186 True-oyster3 33 S221Cut-leaved553 Damask, Dame'sYellow2 557 Yeripris-buglossYetter-cowfoot162 YetterVelvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame'sTrue162 Yeripris-buglossYetter2 116				
Normen285 SwampArrow-leaved553 StardLarge-leaved556 Stard-carpet230 celery I 106; 2 111Wild I 550; 3 284-6 Vanilla, CarolinaBeaked562 Bird's-footTriangle-leaved553 Triangle-leaved-carpet230 celery I 106; 2 111Vanilla, Carolina369 Vanilla, NoddingI172 CalathianBue548-9 StardTrinity563 Velvets-chestnut2 612 chickweedVanilla, Nodding172 Vanilla, NoddingCalathian3 12 CanadaWater557 VelvetsWater557 CanadaCanker562 CoastWood547-9 Vool blueWater-cress2 186, 197 AmericanVegetable-hair446 coastCoast554 Common-blue547 StardWooly blue549 Creeping Yellow164 MountainVegetable-hair446 coastCommon-blue547 StardYellow2 557 Cut-leavedS3 Stard94 Creaping stiff72 Cut-leaved162 StardVelvet-leaf velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame's- Cut-leaved547 Stard94 Creaping stard74 StardWater-crowfoot				-can 78
Wild I 550; 3 284-6Beaked562Three-lobed548-celery I 106; 2 111Vanilla, Carolina369Blue548-9Triangle-leaved553-chestnut2 612Vanilla, Carolina369Blue548-9Trinity563-chickweed2 478Vanilla, Nodding172Calathian3 12Water557-chickapin77Vanilla-leaf, -plantCanada2 560Western blue557American186Vegetable-hair1 456Coast554Wooly blue549American164Vegetable-hair1 456Corwfoot547Yellow2 557Mountain186Velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame's-Ture, grass94True162Virginio racener2 521Damask, Dame's-74Virginio racener2 444Velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame's-7415274Velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame's-747474Versinio racener2 5112 11654774		Arrow-leaved 553		
Vandal-root3 286Bird's-foot547Triangle-leaved553-chestnut2 612Vanilla, Carolina369Blue548-9Trinity563-chickweed2 478Vanilla, Nodding172Bog551; 3 226Velvets547-chickweid2 478Vanilla, Nodding172Calathian3 12Water557-chickweid2 478Vanilla-leaf, -plantCanada2 560Western blue557American186Vegetable-hair1 456Coast554Wood547-9Creeping Yellow160Vegetable-hair1 456Common-blue548Yardf 2927Mountain186-oyster3 313Crut-leaved553Viper's-bugloss3 94True162Velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame's-Viprinio reapper2 541Water-crowfoot2 440Velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame's-74Viprinio reapper2 541Water-crowfoot			Three-lobed 548	
Vanilla, Carolina369 Vanilla-grassBlue548-9 172Tinity563 Velvets-chickweed2478 2478Vanilla-grass172 Vanilla-leaf, -plantBog Calathian3 12 CalathianVelvets547 Water-chickweed2478 77 Water-cress77 2186, 197Vanilla-leaf, -plantGanker Canada560 CankerWesternblue 557 Western547 Water-cress2186, 197 AmericanVanilla-leaf, -plantGanker Canker562 CoastWood547-9 WoodCreeping Yellow160 CakerVegetable-hair1456 Common-blue548 CrowfootYard12927 YellowMountain186 Truevelvet-leaf2521 Damask, Dame'sCurt-leaved553 Urigrinic reagence94 Yellow77 Yellow76 Yellow77 Yellow76 YellowVelvet-leaf2521Damask, Dame's Yellow94 Yellow77 Yellow77 Yellow76 Yellow77 Yellow76 YellowVelvet-leaf2521Damask, Dame's Yellow94 Yellow77 Yellow77 Yellow77 Yellow77 YellowVelvet-leaf2521Damask, Dame's Yellow94 Yellow77 Yellow77 Yellow77 Yellow77 YellowYellow2521Damask, Dame's Yellow77 Yellow77 Yellow77 Yellow77 Yellow77 Yellow77 YellowYellow2 <t< td=""><td>Vandal-root 3 286</td><td>Bird's-foot 547</td><td>Triangle-leaved 553</td><td>-chestnut 2 612</td></t<>	Vandal-root 3 286	Bird's-foot 547	Triangle-leaved 553	-chestnut 2 612
Vanilla, Nodding172Calathian312Water557Water-cress2186, 197Vanilla-leaf, -plant3369Canker552Western blue551American186Varnish-tree,FalseCanker562Wood547-9Creeping Yellow160Vegetable-hair1456Common-blue548Yardf 2927Mountain186-oyster3313Crowfoot547Yellow2557Mountain186Velvet-leaf2521Damask, Dame'sVipris-bugloss3 94True162Viprishore2521Damask, Dame's4Viprishore2547Yater-crowfootVelvet-leaf2521Damask, Dame's547Viprishore2547Yater-crowfoot162Velvet-leaf2521Damask, Dame's2547Yater-crowfoot77	Vanilla, Carolina 369	Blue 548-9		
Vanilla-leaf, -plantCanada2 560Western blue551American186Vanilla-leaf, -plant3 369Canker562Wood547-9Creeping Yellow160Varnish-tree, False2 446Coast554Wooly blue549Marsh, Yellow161Vegetable-hair1 456Common-blue548Yardf 2927Mountain186-oyster3 313Crowfoot547Yellow2 557Round-leaved186-satyr1 552Cut-leaved553Viper's-bugloss3 94True162Velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame's-Uirginio raoner9 44Water-crowfoot2 16				
Vanina-tcal, plant3 369Canker562Wood547-9Creeping Yellow160Varnish-tree, FalseChicken-fighters547Whorl-leaf564Lake1642 446Coast554Wooly blue549Marsh, Yellow161Vegetable-hair1 456Common-blue548Yardf 2927Mountain186-oyster3 313Crowfoot547Yellow2 557Round-leaved186-satyr1 552Cut-leaved553Viper's-bugloss3 94True162Velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame'sherb, -grass94Water-crowfoot2 116				
Varnish-tree, FalseChicken-fighters547Whorl-leaf564Lake164Vegetable-hair2 446Coast554Wooly blue549Marsh, Yellow167-oyster3 313Crowfoot547Yellow2 557Round-leaved186-satyr1 552Cut-leaved553Viper's-bugloss3 94True162Velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame's-Uripripio reapper94Water-crowfoot162				
Valuation2 446Coast547Wooly blue549Marsh, Yellow161Vegetable-hair1 456Common-blue548Yardf 2927Mountain186-oyster3 313Crowfoot547Yellow2 557Round-leaved186-satyr1 552Cut-leaved553Viper's-bugloss3 94True162Velvet-leaf2 521Damask, Dame's-herb, -grass94Water-crowfoot216				
Vegetable-hairI456Common-blue548Yardf2927Mountain186-oyster3313Crowfoot547Yellow2557Round-leaved186-satyrI552Cut-leaved553Viper's-bugloss394True162Velvet-leaf2521Damask, Dame'sherb, -grass94Water-crowfoot			Wooly blue 549	Marsh, Yellow 161
-oyster 3 313 Crowfoot 547 Yellow 2 557 Round-leaved 186 -satyr 1 552 Cut-leaved 553 Viper's-bugloss 3 94 True 162 Velvet-leaf 2 521 Damask, Dame's- Viper's-bugloss 3 94 Water-crowfoot		Common-blue 548	Yard <b>f</b> 2927	Mountain 186
-satyr I 552 Cut-leaved 553 Viper's-bugloss 3 94 I rue 162 Velvet-leaf 2 521 Damask, Dame's Herb, -grass 94 Water-crowfoot Water-crowfoot		Crowfoot 547		
Vervei-lear 2 521 Dunnach, 2 mar Virginia grapher 2 mil White stiff 2 116	-satyr I 552			
-plant 1731 2 1/5   Virginia-cicepet 2 511   Winke, skill 2 110				
	-plant 173	2 1/5	,	

# ENGLISH INDEX, INCLUDING POPULAR PLANT NAMES. Vol. III.

Water-crowfoot	Water	White-heart Hickory	Willow, Black
Yellow 105, 648-50	-speedwell 3 200	I 582,	Scythe-leaf I 592
Water-cup 202	-stargrass I 464	White Man's-foot	Blooming 2 590
-dock 445	WATER STARWORT	3 245, 246	Blunt-leaved I 601
-dragon 1 444; 2 85	FAMILY 2 477	-weed 518	Bog I 599, 602
-dropwort 2 638	Water-starwort 477-8	White-oak I 622-3	Brittle 594
-elm I 626-8	-target 76	Box I 622	Broad-leaved 596
-eryngo 2 622	-thyme I 105	Mossy-cup 623	Brown's 605
-feather 616, 710	-torch I 68	Rough 622	Bush 600
-fennel 478	-trefoil 3 18	Running 625	Button 3 255
-fern 17	-tupelo <b>2</b> 666	Swamp 623	Common 595
Water-flag 537	-violet 710	Water 623	European 595
Yellow 540	-weed I 105-6	White-osier 2 688	Crack 494
Water-gladiole 3 300	Nuttall's 105	-robin 2 68	Crane 3 255
-goggles, -gowan 285	-willow 3 243	-root 3 25	Dark Long-leaf 1 599
-grass I 133;	WATERWORT FAMILY	-rosin-tree I 57	Desert 604
<b>2</b> 162, 649	2 537	-sage 2 20	Diamond 596
Large I 132	Waterwort 2 538	-soapwort 2 69	Drooping 595
-gum 2 666	Water-yarrow 710	-thorn 300	Duck 595
-hemlock 658	Waxberry 1 585; 2 276	-top 3 440	Dwarf 601
-hemp 2	Wax-bush 2 582	-walnut I 579	Dwarf-gray 600
-hickory 581	-dolls 2 146	-weed 3 518	Flowering 2 590
-hoarhound 3 147-8	Wax-myrtle I 585	-wood	French 2 590
-hyssop 193	Wax-pinks 2 41	2 83, 511-12, 691	Furry I 597
-jessamine 194	-plant 2 66	Whites I 214	Garb 595
WATER-LEAF FAMILY	Wax-weed 2 582	Whitlow-grass 2 148–52	Glaucous 599
3 65	Wax-work 3 493	Alpine 152	Glossy 593
Water-leaf 26; 365-6	Roxbury 2 49	Arctic 149–50	Golden Osier
-lentils I 448	Way-bread 3 245	Branching 151	595; f 1459
WATER-LILY FAMILY	Wayfaring Tree	Canescent 151	Green-scaled 602
2 77	269, 274	Carolina 149	Ground I 604, 666
Water-lily 1444; 319	Way-grass 1 661	Golden 152	Hairy 603
Great Yellow 277 Little 76	Waythorn 2 502	Hoary 150 Rock-cress 150	Heart-leaved 596
	Weathercock 2 440		Herb-like 601
Sweet-scented 79 Tuberous 80	Weather-glass 2 716 Welcome-to-our-House		Hoary 598
White 79-80	2 474	Twisted 150 Vernal 148	Huntingdon 595 Livid 599
Small 80	Weld 2 200	Wedge-leaved 149	T 1 6
Water-lily-tree 81	Well-grass 2 162	Wood 152	Long-leaf 595 Low-bush 600
Water Marigold 3 500	Western Dropwort	Whitlow-wort 2 27-8	3.61
WATER-MILFOIL	2 248	Whitten-tree 3 270	37 1 0
FAMILY 2 612-15	Wheat	Whorl-leaf 2 564	Narrow-leat 595 Net-veined 602
Water-milfoil	Black 224	Whorlywort 204	Northern 605
116, 614–16	Cow 3 224	Whortleberry Bears	Osier 1 595, 597
Hooded 3 229	Wheat-grass I 284-5	2 693	Peach-leaved 593
Water-melon 291	Wheat, Saracen's I 672	Bog 699	70 1
-navelwort 2 614, 649			Persian 2 500
		Blue 695	Persian 2 590 Prairie 1 600, 604
-nerve-root 3 26			Prairie I 600, 604
	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350	Blue 695	Prairie I 600, 604 Primrose 2 589
-nerve-root 3 26 Water-nut Family 2 611-12	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I 349	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697	Prairie 1 600, 604 Primrose 2 589 Purple 1 597
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         1         349           Whipporwill         550	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I         349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2         202	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         3	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red         I         595;         2         661           Red         I         595;         2         661         Red-wood         I         594
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         1         349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2         202           -shoe         1         549-50;	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red         I           Red         I         595;         2         661           Red-wood         I         594         Ring         594
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         1         349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2         202           -shoe         1         549-50;           2         2         2         2	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wicke         2 691	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red         I         595;         2         661           Red-wood         I         595;         2         661         Rod-wood         I         594           Ring         595         River-bank         595         River-bank         595
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I         349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2         202           -shoe         I         549-50;           2         202         202           Whip-tongue         3         257	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wicke         2 691           Wickup         2 512, 575, 592	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red         I         595;         2         661           Red-wood         I         595;         2         661         Red-wood         I         594           Ring         595         River-bank         595         Roman         2         724
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swinming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I         349           Whiporwill         550           -boots         2         202           -shoe         I         549-50;           2         202         Whip-tongue         3           Whistle-wood         2         497, 513	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wicke         2 691           Wickup         2 512, 575, 592           Indian         590	Prairie         1         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         1         597           Pussy         592         Red           Red         1         595;         2           Red         1         595;         2         661           Ring         595         River-bank         595         Roman         2         724           Rose         1         597;         2         661
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         1         349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2         202           -shoe         1         549–50;         2           Whip-tongue         3         257           Whitle-wood         2497, 512         WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wicke         2 691           Wickup         2 512, 575, 592           Indian         590           Wicky         2 683	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red         I         597           Red         uosod         I         594         Ring         595           River-bank         595         Roman         2         724           Rose         I         597;         2         661           Sage         I         597;         2         661
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats I 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         1 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           -shoe         I 549-50;           2 202         2 202           whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           2 666         2 666	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2         697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3         214           Wick, Wicken         1         283;         2         319           Wicke         2         691         Wickup         2         691           Wickup         2         512, 575, 592         Indian         590           Wicky         2         683         Wiccopy         2         575, 590	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red         I         595;         2         661           Red-wood         I         594         Ring         595         Roirer-bank         595           Roman         2         724         Rose         I         597;         2         661           Sage         I         597;         2         661         Sage         I         598, 600;         2         581
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats I 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I         349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2         202           -shoe         I         549-50;           2         202         Whip-tongue         3           Whistle-wood         2         497, 512           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY         2           666         White-alder         2         666	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wicke         2 691           Wickup 2 512, 575, 592         Indian           Indian         590           Wicky         2 683           Wiccopy         2 575, 590           Herb         590	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         502         Red           Red         I         595;         2         661           Red         I         595;         2         661           Ring         595         River-bank         595           Roman         2         724           Rose         I         597; 2         2           Sage         I         598, 600;         2           Sandbar         I         595         581
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swinming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 656	Whin2 349 CatDyer's350Whip-grass1 349Whipporwill550 -boots-boots2 202-shoe1 549-50; 2 202Whip-tongue3 257Whistle-wood 2 497, 512WHITE-ALDERFAMILY 2 666White-alder -topped2 667 4 Ster	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2         697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3         214           Wick, Wicken         1         283;         2         319           Wick, Wicken         1         283;         2         319           Wick         2         512,         575,         592           Indian         590         Wicky         2         683           Wicopy         2         575,         590           Herb         590         Widow's Cress         2         209	Prairie         1         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         1         597           Pussy         592         Red           Red         1         595           Red-wood         1         594           Ring         595           River-bank         595           Roman         2         724           Rose         1         597, 2         660;           Sage         1         598, 600;         2           Sandbar         1         595           Satiny         595         5         5
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 656 Lesser 655 Narrow-leaved 655	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         1 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           -shoe         1 549-50;           2 202         Whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           White-alder         2 666           White-alder         2 667           -topped         Aster           3 405-6         3 405-6	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2         697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3         214           Wick, Wicken         1         283;         2         319           Wicke         2         691         Wickup         2         590           Wicky         2         683         900         Wicky         2         683           Wicopy         2         575, 590         Herb         590         900         Widow's Cress         2         200         Wid-pink         1         562	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red         I           Red         1         595;         2         661           Red-wood         I         594         Ring         595           Roman         2         724         Rose         I         597;         2         661           Sage         I         597;         2         661         Sage         1         598;           Roman         2         581         Sage         I         598; 600;         2         581           Sandbar         I         595         Sotyphe-leaved         592         Sotyphe-leaved         592
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 656 Lesser 655 Narrow-leaved 655	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I         349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2         202           -shoe         I         549-50;           2         022         202           Whip-tongue         3         257           Whistle-wood 2         497, 512           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           2         666           White-alder         2         667           -topped         Aster         3         405-6           White Allison         2         180         2	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wick         2 512, 575, 592           Indian         590           Wicky         2 683           Wiccy         2 633           Wicov's Cress         2 209           Widow's Cress         2 209           Widopink         1 562           -brier         2 284	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red         I           Red-wood         I         594         Ring         595           Ring         595         Roman         2         724           Rose         I         597; 2         2         661           Sage         I         597; 2         661           Sage         I         598, 600;         2         581           Sandbar         I         595         Solution         2         581           Sandbar         I         595         Solution         593         Solution         593
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 655 Narrow-leaved 655 Water-pennywort	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I         349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2         202           shoe         I         549-50;           2         202         Whip-tongue         3           Whistle-wood         2         497, 512           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY         2           White-alder         2         666           White-alder         3         405-6           White Allison         2         180           -apple         418	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2         697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3         214           Wick, Wicken         1         283;         2         319           Wick, Wicken         1         283;         2         319           Wick         2         512,         575,         592           Indian         590         590         Herb         590           Herb         590         Herb         590           Widow's Cress         2         209         Widl-pink         1         562           -brier         2         2         363         362         362	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red           Red         1         595;         2           Red         1         595;         2           Red-wood         I         594           River-bank         595         Roman         2           Rose         I         597;         2         661           Sage         I         598, 600;         2         581           Sandbar         I         595         Satiny         598           Scythe-leaved         592         Shining         593           Shinub         593         Shinub         593
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 655 Narrow-leaved 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           -shoe         I 549-50;           2 202         Whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           2 666         White-alder         2 666           White-alder         2 667         -topped Aster           -topped         Aster         3 405-6           White Allison         2 180         -apple           -atrow-arum         I 448         -atrow-arum	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2         697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3         214           Wick, Wicken         1         283;         2         319           Wicke         2         691         Wickup         2         691           Wickup         2         512, 575, 592         Indian         590           Wicky         2         683         Wicopy         2         575, 590           Herb         590         Widow's Cress         2         209         Wid-pink         1         562           -brier         2         2469         Tube-rose         565	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red         I           Red         1         595;         2         661           Ring         595         River-bank         595         Roman         2         724           Rose         I         597;         2         661         2         581           Sage         I         598, 600;         2         581         Satiny         598           Scythe-leaved         592         Shining         593         Shrub         593           Shrub         595         Silky         595         5         5
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 655 Narrow-leaved 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         1 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           2 666         White-alder           -topped         Aster           3 405-6         White Allison           -apple         418           -arrow-arum         1 444           White-bark         1 587	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wickup 2 512, 575, 592         Indian           Wicky         2 683           Wiccy         2 683           Wicov's Cress         2 209           Widow's Cress         2 209           Widow's Cress         2 209           Widow's Cress         2 691           Widow's Cress         2 691           Widow's Cress         2 692           -brier         2 844           -hippo         2 469           Tube-rose         565           Wilding-tree         290	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red         I           Red         I         595;         2         661           Red-wood         I         594         Ring         595           River-bank         595         Roman         2         724           Rose         I         597;         2         661           Sage         I         598,600;         2         581           Sandbar         I         598         Scythe-leaved         592           Shining         593         Shining         593         Shining           Silky         598         Silver         599,603         Silver         599,603
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 WATER PLANTAIN	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         1 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           2 666         White-alder           -topped         Aster           3 405-6         White Allison           -apple         418           -arrow-arum         1 444           White-bark         1 587	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wickup         2 512, 575, 592           Indian         590           Wicky         2 683           Wicky         2 683           Wicky         2 683           Wicky         2 683           Widow's Cress         2 209           Wild-pink         1 562           -brier         2 2 84           -hippo         2 469           Tube-rose         565           Wididng-tree         290           Widigers         1 597	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red         I           Red         I         595;         2         661           Red         I         595;         Ring         595           River-bank         595         Roman         2         724           Rose         I         597;         2         661           Sage         I         597;         2         661           Satiny         598         598         508         508           Schrub         595         508         508         508         508         508         508         508         508         508         508         508         503         508
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 656 Lesser 655 Narrow-leaved 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 WATER PLANTAIN FAMILY 1 93	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I         349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2         202           shoe         I         549-50;           2         202         Whip-tongue         3           Whistle-wood         2         497, 512           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY         2           White-alder         2         666           White-alder         2         667           -topped         Aster         3         405-6           White-alder         2         180         -apple         418           -arrow-arum         I         444         White-bark         2         554	Blue         695 Great         700 Red         2 697 Squaw         697 Squaw         697 Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283;         2 319         100 Wickup         2 512, 575, 592         100 Wickup         2 683         100 Wicky         2 683         100 Widow's Cress         2 209         100 Wid-pink         1 562         -         590         100 Wid-pink         1 562         -         -         100 Widow's Cress         2 809         100 Widow's Cress         2 655         100 Widow's Cress         2 655         1 597         Withow FAMILY         1 587	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red           Red         I         595           Red-wood         I         594           Ring         595         River-bank         595           Roman         2         724           Rose         I         597, 2         661           Sage         I         598, 600;         2           Sage         I         598, 600;         2           Satiny         598         Scythe-leaved         592           Shining         593         Shinub         595           Silky         598         Silky         598           Silver         599, 603         Slender         594, 599           Snap         594         594         594
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Matrow-leaved 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 WATER PLANTAIN FAMILY 1 93 Water-plantain	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I         349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2         202           shoe         I         549-50;           2         202         Whip-tongue         3           White-tongue         3         257           White-Alder         2         666           White-alder         2         666           White Allison         2         180           -apple         418         -           -atrow-arum         1         444           White-bark         1         587           -bay         2         64           -Beads         2         90           -Ben         2         64	Blue         695 Great         700 Red         2 697 Squaw         697 Squaw         207 Squaw         697 Squaw         207 Squaw         697 Squaw         207 Squaw         697 Squaw         697	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red         I           Red         1         595;         2         661           Red-wood         I         594         Ring         595           River-bank         595         Roman         2         724           Rose         I         597;         2         661           Sage         I         598, 600;         2         581           Sandbar         I         595         Sotype         Sotype           Satiny         598         Scythe-leaved         592         Shining         593           Shrub         595         Silky         598         Silver         599, 603         Slender         594           Silver         599, 603         Slender         594         Stag's head         594
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 655 Carson's 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 WATER PLANTAIN FAMILY 1 93 Water-plantain 1 94; 3 247	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I         349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2         202           -shoe         I         549-50;           2         202         202           Whip-tongue         3         257           Whistle-wood 2         497, 512           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           2         666           White-alder         2         667           -topped         Aster         3         405-6           White Allison         2         180         -           -arrow-arum         I         444         White-ash Herb         2         654           White-bark         I         587         -bay         2         2,133           -bcads         2         90         3         2,133	Blie       695         Great       700         Red       2 697         Squaw       697         Wickakee       3 214         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wickup 2 512, 575, 590         Indian       590         Widow's Cress       2 209         Widd-pink       1 562         -brier       2 284         -hippo       2 469         Tube-rose       565         Widgers       1 597         WILLOW FAMILY I 587       897         Willow       591-605	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red         I           Red         I         595;         2         661           Red         I         595;         Ring         595           River-bank         595         Roman         2         724           Rose         I         597;         2         661           Sage         I         597;         2         660;           Satiny         598         598         Scythe-leaved         592           Shrub         595         5         581         581           Silver         599, 603         5         594         594           Stag's head         594
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 655 Carson's 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 Water PLANTAIN FAMILY I 93 Water-plantain I 94; 3 247 Dwarf I 95	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           -shoe         I 549-50;           2         202           Whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           2         666           White-alder         2 667           -topped         Aster           3         405-6           White Allison         2 180           -apple         418           -arrow-arum         1 444           White-bark         1 587           -bads         2 90           Bends         2 90           Bends         2 90           -Benn         2 64           -Benjamin         1 526           -berry         2 90	Blie         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wicky         2 691           Wicky         2 683           Wicky         2 683           Wicky         2 683           Wicopy         2 575, 590           Herb         590           Widow's Cress         2 209           Widow's Cress         2 209           Wild-pink         1 562           -brier         2 284           -hippo         2 469           Tube-rose         565           Wilding-tree         290           Wilzers         1 597           WILLOW FAMILY I 587         893           Arctic         604           Ausier         597	Prairie       1       600, 604         Primrose       2       589         Purple       1       597         Pussy       592       Red       1         Red       1       595;       2       661         Red-wood       1       594       Ring       595         River-bank       595       River-bank       595         Roman       2       528       724         Rose       1       597;       2       661         Sage       1       598, 600;       2       581         Sandbar       1       595       Satiny       592         Scythe-leaved       592       S93       Shrub       595         Silky       598       Silver       599, 603       Slender       594, 599         Silev       594, 594       594       594       594       S94         Stag's head       594       594       594       S94       Swamp       592, 594         Sweet       584       594       594       594       594
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Matrow-leaved 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 Water PLANTAIN FAMILY 1 93 Water-plantain 1 94; 3 247 Dwarf 1 95 -poplar 1 590	Whin         2         349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I         349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2         202           shoe         I         549-50;           2         202         Whip-tongue         3           White-tongue         3         257           Whistle-wood 2         497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY         2           666         White-alder         2         666           Vhite Allison         1         180         -apple           -arpow-arum         I         444           White-ash Herb         2         646           White-bark         1         587           -bay         2         264         -Benjamin           -beads         2         90         -Ben           -Benjamin         1         526           -berry         2         90         -Berry	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wickup 2 512, 575, 592         Indian           Indian         590           Wicky         2 683           Wiccy         2 575, 590           Herb         590           Widow's Cress         2 209           Wild-pink         1 562           -brier         2 844           -hippo         2 469           Tube-rose         565           Wilding-tree         290           Willow FAMILY I 587           Willow 591-605           Almond-leaf         593           Arctic         604           Ausier         597	Prairie       I       600, 604         Primrose       2       589         Purple       I       597         Pussy       592       Red       I         Red       1       595;       2       661         Red-wood       I       594       Ring       595         River-bank       595       River-bank       595         Rose       I       597;       2       661         Sage       I       598,600;       2       581         Sandbar       I       595       Satiny       598         Scythe-leaved       592       Shining       593         Shrub       595       Silky       598         Silver       599,603       Slender       594         Stag's head       594       Swamp       592         Swamp       592,594       Sweet       584         Tea-leaved       600       504
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 656 Lesser 655 Narrow-leaved 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 WATER PLANTAIN FAMILY 1 93 Water-plantain 1 94; 3 247 Dwarf 1 95 -poplar 1 590 -purslane 2 579, 585	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           whoptorwill         550           -boots         2 202           Whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           FAMILY         2 666           White-alder         2 667           -topped Aster         3 405-6           White-alder         2 180           -apple         418           -atrow-arum         I 444           White-bark         I 587           -bay         2 82, 133           -beads         2 90           -Ben         2 64           -Benjamin         526           -berry         2 90           -flow         1 48           -bush         2 667, 691	Blue         695 Great         700 Red         2 697 Squaw         697 Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319         100	Prairie       I       600, 604         Primrose       2       589         Purple       I       597         Pussy       502         Red       I       595;         Red       I       595;         Red       I       595;         Ring       595;       661         Red-wood       I       594         River-bank       595         Rose       I       597;         Sage       I       598, 600;         2       581         Sandbar       I       598         Scythe-leaved       592         Shining       593         Shrub       595         Silky       598         Silver       599, 603         Slender       594         Stag's head       594         Swamp       592, 594         Sweet       584         Tea-leaved       600         Twig Withy       597
$\begin{array}{c} -\text{nerve-root} & 3 & 26 \\ \text{WATER-NUT FAMILY} & 2 & \mathbf{611-12} \\ \text{Water-nut} & 2 & 77 \\ \text{Jesuit's} & 2 & 613 \\ \text{Swimming} & 2 & 612 \\ \text{Water-nymph} & 2 & 79 \\ -\text{oats} & 1 & 168 \\ \text{Water-Parsnip} & 2 & 655 \\ \text{Carson's} & 656 \\ \text{Creeping} & 655 \\ \text{Cut-leaved} & 2 & 655 \\ \text{Cut-leaved} & 2 & 655 \\ \text{Hemlock} & 656 \\ \text{Lesser} & 655 \\ \text{Water-pennywort} \\ & 2 & \mathbf{648-50} \\ -\text{pepper} & \mathbf{I} & 670 \\ -\text{pimpernel} & 2 & 710 \\ \text{Water-plantain} \\ & \mathbf{FAMILY} & \mathbf{I} & 93 \\ \text{Water-plantain} \\ & \mathbf{I} & 94 \\ & \mathbf{I} & 94 \\ \text{Water} & \mathbf{I} & 95 \\ -\text{poplar} & \mathbf{I} & 590 \\ -\text{purslane} & 2 & 579 \\ \text{,} & 855 \\ -\text{rice} & 168 \\ \end{array}$	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           -shoe         I 549-50;           2         202           Whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           2         666           White-alder         2 667           -topped         Aster           3         405-6           White Allison         1 80           -apple         418           -arrow-arum         1 444           White-bark         1 587           -bads         2 00           Bends         2 00           Bends         2 00           -Bern         2 64           -Benjamin         526           -berry         2 00           -Berds         2 00           -Bends         2 00           -Benjamin         526           -bush         2 667, 691           -cankerweed         3 335	Blue         695 Great         700 Red         2 697 Squaw         695 Squaw         695 Squaw         695 Squaw         697 Squaw         695 Squaw         695	Prairie       I       600, 604         Primrose       2       589         Purple       I       597         Pussy       592       Red       I         Red       I       595;       2       661         Red       I       595;       2       661         Red-wood       I       594       Ring       595         River-bank       595;       2       661       Sage       1       594         Sage       I       597;       2       661       Sage       2       581         Sandbar       I       595;       Satiny       598       Soge
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 656 Lesser 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 WATER PLANTAIN FAMILY I 93 Water-plantain 1 94; 3 247 Dwarf 1 95 -poplar 1 590 -purslane 2 579, 585 -rice 168	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           2 666         White-alder         2 666           -topped         Aster         3 405-6           White Allison         2 180         -apple           -arrow-arum         I 444         White-ash Herb         2 64           White-bark         1 587         -bay         2 204           -Benjamin         I 526         -berry         2 90           -Ben         2 64         -Benjamin         1 526           -bush         2 667, 691         -bush         2 667, 691           -berry         2 90         -Bern         2 44           -Benjamin         1 526         -berry         2 90           -Bow         1 48         -bush         2 667, 691           -cankerweed         3 335         -cankerweed         3 335	Blue       695         Great       700         Red       2 697         Squaw       697         Wickakee       3 214         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wicky       2 683         Wicky       2 683         Wicky       2 683         Wiccy       2 683         Wicopy       2 575, 590         Herb       590         Widow's Cress       2 209         Widd-pink       1 562         -brier       2 849         Tube-rose       565         Wilding-tree       290         Wilgers       1 597         WILLOW FAMILY       587         Willow       591-605         Almond-leaf       593         Arctic       604         Ausier       597         Autumn       594         Balsam       1 596         Barclay's       603         Basket       1 597	Prairie       I       600, 604         Primrose       2       589         Purple       I       597         Pussy       592       Red       I         Red       I       595;       2       661         Red-wood       I       594       Ring       595         River-bank       595       Rose       1       597         Rose       I       597;       2       661         Sage       I       598, 600;       2       281         Sandbar       I       595       Satiny       598         Scythe-leaved       592       Shining       593         Shrub       595       Silky       598       Silver       599         Snap       594       Stag's head       594       Sweet       584         Tea-leaved       600       Twig Withy       597       Varnished       594         Velvet-osier       594       Stead       594       Stead       594
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats I 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 656 Lesser 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper I 670 -pimpernel 2 710 WATER PLANTAIN FAMILY I 93 Water-plantain I 94; 3 247 Dwarf I 95 -poplar I 590 -purslane 2 579, 585 -rice 168 -rush I 467 -seg, -skegs 540	$ \begin{array}{cccccc} {\rm Whin} & 2 & 349 \\ {\rm Cat} & 284 \\ {\rm Dyer's} & 350 \\ {\rm Whip-grass} & {\rm I} & 349 \\ {\rm Whipporwill} & 550 \\ {\rm -boots} & 2 & 202 \\ {\rm whip-tongue} & 3 & 257 \\ {\rm Whip-tongue} & 3 & 257 \\ {\rm Whistle-wood} & 2 & 497, 512 \\ {\rm White-alder} & 2 & 666 \\ {\rm White-alder} & 2 & 666 \\ {\rm White-alder} & 2 & 667 \\ {\rm -topped} & {\rm Aster} \\ & & & & & & \\ {\rm -arpowarum} & {\rm I} & 444 \\ {\rm White-ash} & {\rm Herb} & 2 & 654 \\ {\rm White-bark} & {\rm I} & 587 \\ {\rm -bay} & 2 & 82, {\rm I} & 33 \\ {\rm -beads} & 2 & 90 \\ {\rm -Ben} & 2 & 64 \\ {\rm -Benjamin} & {\rm I} & 526 \\ {\rm -berry} & 2 & 90 \\ {\rm -flow} & {\rm I} & 48 \\ {\rm -bush} & 2 & 667, 691 \\ {\rm -cankerweed} & 3 & 335 \\ {\rm -cap} & 2 & 245 \\ {\rm -colwort} & 2 & 2245 \\ \end{array} $	Blue       695         Great       700         Red       2 697         Squaw       697         Wickakee       3 214         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wickup 2 512, 575, 592       Indian         Indian       590         Wicky       2 683         Wicky       2 683         Wicky       2 683         Wicky       2 575, 590         Herb       590         Widow's Cress       2 209         Wild-pink       1 562         -brier       2 2 469         Tube-rose       565         Wilding-tree       290         Willow FAMILY I 587         Willow       591-605         Almond-leaf       593         Arctic       604         Ausier       597         Balsam       1 596         Barclay's       603         Basket       1 597         Bay       2 590	Prairie       1       600, 604         Primrose       2       589         Purple       1       597         Pussy       592       Red         Red       1       595;       2         Red       1       595;       2         Red-wood       1       594         Ring       595       River-bank       595         Roman       2       724         Rose       1       597;       2         Sage       1       598, 600;       2         Sage       1       598, 600;       2         Satiny       598       Scythe-leaved       592         Shrub       595       Silky       598         Silver       599, 603       Slender       594         Stag's head       594       Swamp       594         Swamp       592, 594       Swamp       592         Sweet       584       Tea-leaved       600         Twig Withy       597       Varnished       594         Velvet-osier       597       Virginia       233         Waghorne's       1       604
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 656 Lesser 655 Narrow-leaved 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 WATER PLANTAIN FAMILY 1 93 Water-plantain 1 94; 3 247 Dwarf 1 95 -poplar 1 590 -purslane 2 579, 585 -rice 168 -rush 1 467 -seg, -skegs 540	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           -shoe         I 549-50;           2         202           Whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           2         666           White-alder         2 667           -topped         Aster           -arrow-arum         I 444           White-ash Herb         2 654           White-bark         I 587           -bads         2 00           -Ben         2 64           -Benjamin         I 520           -berry         2 00           -Berds         2 67, 691           -cap         2 335           -cap         2 245           -coolwort         2 224           -daisy         3 518	Blie       695         Great       700         Red       2 697         Squaw       697         Wickakee       3 214         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wicky       2 683         Wicky       2 683         Wicky       2 683         Wicopy       2 575, 590         Herb       590         Widow's Cress       2 209         Widow's Cress       2 209         Widlgers       1 597         Wilding-tree       290         Widlgers       1 597         Willow       591-605         Almond-leaf       593         Arctic       604         Ausier       597         Balsam       1 596         Barclay's       603         Basket       1 597         Bay_leaved       1 597	Prairie         I         600, 604           Primrose         2         589           Purple         I         597           Pussy         592         Red           Red         I         595           River-bank         595           Roman         2           2         581           Sandbar         I           1         597;           2         681           Sage         I           598         Scythe-leaved           Sold         Sold           Shrub         595           Silky         598           Silver         599, 603           Slender         594, 599           Snap         594           Stag's head         594           Sweet         584           Tea-leaved         600           Twig Withy         597           Varnished         594           Velvet-osier         597           Virginia         2         233           Ward's         I         604
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Narrow-leaved 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 WATER PLANTAIN FAMILY 1 93 Water-plantain 1 94; 3 247 Dwarf 1 95 -poplar 1 590 -purslane 2 579, 585 -rice 168 -rush 1 467 -seg, -skegs 540 -shamrock 3 18 -shield 2 75-6	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           whoptorwill         550           -boots         2 202           Whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           White-alder         2 666           -topped         Aster           -topped         Aster           -topped         418           -arrow-arum         1 444           White-ash Herb         2 64           -beads         2 00           -Ben         2 64           -bengiamin         1 526           -berry         2 00           -Ben         2 64           -bengiamin         1 526           -bush         2 667, 691           -cape         2 242           -daisy         3 335           -ccalwerveed         3 335           -coolwort         2 224           -daisy         3 518           -Devil         426  <	Blue       695         Great       700         Red       2 697         Squaw       697         Wickakee       3 214         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wicky       2 683         Wicky       2 683         Wicky       2 683         Wiccy       2 683         Wiccy       2 683         Wicopy       2 575, 590         Herb       590         Widow's Cress       2 209         Wild-pink       1 562         -brier       2 844         -hippo       2 469         Tube-rose       565         Wilding-tree       290         Wilgers       1 597         Willow       591-605         Almond-leaf       593         Arctic       604         Ausier       597         Autumn       594         Balsam       1 597         Bay-leaved       1 594	Prairie       I       600, 604         Primrose       2       589         Purple       I       597         Pussy       592         Red       I       595         Ring       595         River-bank       595         Roman       2       724         Rose       I       597; 2       661         Sage       I       598       508         Schnelleeved       592       594         Shrub       595       594       Stag's head       594         Stag's head       594       594       Seveet       584         Tea-leaved       594       System       597       Varnished       594         Velvet-osier       597       System       597       Varnished       594         Velvet-osier       597
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Narrow-leaved 2 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 WATER PLANTAIN FAMILY 1 93 Water-plantain 1 94; 3 247 Dwarf 1 95 -poplar 1 590 -purslane 2 579, 585 -rice 168 -rush 1 467 -seg, -skegs 540 -shamrock 3 18 -shield 2 756	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           whop-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           White-alder         2 666           White-alder         2 667           -topped         Aster           3 405-6         White-alther           White-alther         2 667           -apple         418           -arrow-arum         I 444           White-ash Herb         2 654           White-bark         I 587           -bads         2 90           -Benjamin         526           -berry         2 90           -flow         148           -bush         2 667, 691           -cankerweed         3 335           -capp         2 245           -coolwort	Blue       695         Great       700         Red       2 697         Squaw       697         Wickakee       3 214         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wickup 2 512, 575, 592       Indian         Wickup 2 512, 575, 590       Herb         Wicky       2 683         Wiccy       2 563         Widow's Cress       2 209         Wild-pink       1 562         -brier       2 284         -hippo       2 469         Tube-rose       565         Wilding-tree       290         Willow FAMILY I 587         Willow 591-605         Almond-leaf       593         Arctic       604         Ausier       597         Balsam       1 596         Barclay's       603         Bay-leaved       1 594         Beaked       599         Bay-leaved       1 594         Beaked       599	Prairie       1       600, 604         Primrose       2       589         Purple       1       597         Pussy       592       Red       1         Red       wood       1       594         Ring       595       River-bank       595         Roman       2       724         Rose       1       597; 2       2         Sage       1       598, 600;       2         Sage       1       598, 600;       2         Sage       1       598, 600;       2         Shining       593       Satiny       598         Scythe-leaved       592       Shining       593         Shrub       595       Silky       598         Silver       599, 603       Slender       594         Stag's head       594       Sweet       584         Tea-leaved       600       Twig Withy       597         Varnished       594       Sweet       584         Tea-leaved       600       Twig Withy       597         Varnished       594       Sys       593         Velvet-osier       597       Virginia       2
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 656 Lesser 655 Narrow-leaved 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 WATER PLANTAIN FAMILY 1 93 Water-plantain 1 94; 3 247 Dwarf 1 95 -poplar 1 590 -purslane 2 579, 585 -rice 168 -rush 1 467 -seg, -skegs 540 -shield 2 75-6 WATER-SHIELD FAMILY 2 75	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           -shoe         I 549-50;           2         202           Whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           2         666           White-alder         2 667           -topped         Aster           3         405-6           White-alder         2 667           -arrow-arum         1 444           White-ash Herb         2 654           White-bark         1 587           -bads         2 00           -Ben         2 64           -Benjamin         5 26           -bush         2 67, 691           -cap         2 245           -coolwort         2 224           -daisy         3 518           -Devil         426           -fringe         2 728           -gum         2 35	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wicky         2 683           Wicopy         2 575, 590           Herb         590           Wid-pink         1 562           -brier         2 284           -hippo         2 469           Tube-rose         565           Wilding-tree         290           WilLow FAMILY I 587         Willow           WilLow FAMILY I 587         593           Arctic         603           Basket         1 597           Bay-leaved         1 594           Beaked         1 599           Bearberry         601           Beb's         599	Prairie       I       600, 604         Primrose       2       589         Purple       I       597         Pussy       592       Red       I         Red       1       595;       2       661         Red-wood       I       594       River-bank       595         Roman       2       724       Rose       I       597;       2       661         Sage       I       597;       2       660;       2       581         Sage       I       597;       2       660;       2       581         Sage       I       598,       600;       2       581         Satiny       598       Scythe-leaved       592,       598         Silky       598       Silky       598       Silky       598         Silky       598       Silky       598       Silky       598         Silky       599,       603       Slender       594,       Sya         Stag's head       594       Swamp       592,       594         Sweet       584       Tea-leaved       600       Twig Withy       597         Varnished       5
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 656 Lesser 655 Narrow-leaved 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 WATER PLANTAIN FAMILY 1 93 Water-plantain 1 94; 3 247 Dwarf 1 95 -poplar 1 590 -purslane 2 579, 585 -rice 168 -rush 1 467 -seg, -skegs 540 -shield 2 75- FAMILY 2 75 -spike (any Potamo-	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           whoptorwill         550           -boots         2 202           whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           2 666         White-alder         2 666           -topped         Aster         2 180           -arrow-arum         I 444         White-ash Herb         2 64           -bark         1 587         -bay         2 82, 133           -beads         2 90         -Ben         2 64           -Benjamin         1 526         -berry         2 90           -flow         1 48         -bush         2 667, 691           -beads         2 202         2 35         -coolwort         2 224           -daisy         3 518         -Devil         426         -fringe           -Devil         426         -fringe         2 728         -gum           -bearts         2 142         25         -hearts <td< td=""><td>Blie       695         Great       700         Red       2 697         Squaw       697         Wickakee       3 214         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wicky       2 683         Wicky       2 683         Wicky       2 683         Wicopy       2 575, 590         Herb       590         Widow's Cress       2 209         Wid-pink       1 562         -brier       2 284         -hippo       2 469         Tube-rose       565         Wildgers       1 597         WILLOW FAMILY I 587       Willow         Willow       591-605         Almond-leaf       593         Arctic       604         Ausier       597         Balsam       1 596         Barclay's       603         Basket       1 597         Bay       2 590         Bay-leaved       1 594         Beaberry       601         Beablys       599         Bitter       597    </td><td>Prairie       I       600, 604         Primrose       2       589         Purple       I       597         Pussy       592       Red       I         Red       I       595;       2       661         Red       I       595;       2       661         Red       I       595;       Ring       595         River-bank       595       S07;       2       661         Sage       I       597;       2       681         Satiny       598       508       Solver       599       593         Shrub       595       Silky       598       Solver       599       Snap       594         Stag's head       594       Sweet       584       Tea-leaved       597         Varinshed       593       Waghorne's       1       603         Waghorne's       I       604       Ward's</td></td<>	Blie       695         Great       700         Red       2 697         Squaw       697         Wickakee       3 214         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wick, Wicken       1 283; 2 319         Wicky       2 683         Wicky       2 683         Wicky       2 683         Wicopy       2 575, 590         Herb       590         Widow's Cress       2 209         Wid-pink       1 562         -brier       2 284         -hippo       2 469         Tube-rose       565         Wildgers       1 597         WILLOW FAMILY I 587       Willow         Willow       591-605         Almond-leaf       593         Arctic       604         Ausier       597         Balsam       1 596         Barclay's       603         Basket       1 597         Bay       2 590         Bay-leaved       1 594         Beaberry       601         Beablys       599         Bitter       597	Prairie       I       600, 604         Primrose       2       589         Purple       I       597         Pussy       592       Red       I         Red       I       595;       2       661         Red       I       595;       2       661         Red       I       595;       Ring       595         River-bank       595       S07;       2       661         Sage       I       597;       2       681         Satiny       598       508       Solver       599       593         Shrub       595       Silky       598       Solver       599       Snap       594         Stag's head       594       Sweet       584       Tea-leaved       597         Varinshed       593       Waghorne's       1       603         Waghorne's       I       604       Ward's
-nerve-root 3 26 WATER-NUT FAMILY 2 611-12 Water-nut 2 77 Jesuit's 2 613 Swimming 2 612 Water-nymph 2 79 -oats 1 168 Water-Parsnip 2 655 Carson's 656 Creeping 655 Cut-leaved 2 655 Hemlock 656 Lesser 655 Narrow-leaved 655 Water-pennywort 2 648-50 -pepper 1 670 -pimpernel 2 710 WATER PLANTAIN FAMILY 1 93 Water-plantain 1 94; 3 247 Dwarf 1 95 -poplar 1 590 -purslane 2 579, 585 -rice 168 -rush 1 467 -seg, -skegs 540 -shield 2 75-6 WATER-SHIELD FAMILY 2 75	Whin         2 349           Cat         284           Dyer's         350           Whip-grass         I 349           Whipporwill         550           -boots         2 202           whoptorwill         550           -boots         2 202           whip-tongue         3 257           Whistle-wood 2 497, 512         WHITE-ALDER           WHITE-ALDER         FAMILY           2 666         White-alder         2 666           -topped         Aster         2 180           -arrow-arum         I 444         White-ash Herb         2 64           -bark         1 587         -bay         2 82, 133           -beads         2 90         -Ben         2 64           -Benjamin         1 526         -berry         2 90           -flow         1 48         -bush         2 667, 691           -beads         2 202         2 35         -coolwort         2 224           -daisy         3 518         -Devil         426         -fringe           -Devil         426         -fringe         2 728         -gum           -bearts         2 142         25         -hearts <td< td=""><td>Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wicky         2 683           Wicopy         2 575, 590           Herb         590           Wid-pink         1 562           -brier         2 284           -hippo         2 469           Tube-rose         565           Wilding-tree         290           WilLow FAMILY I 587         Willow           WilLow FAMILY I 587         593           Arctic         603           Basket         1 597           Bay-leaved         1 594           Beaked         1 599           Bearberry         601           Beb's         599</td><td>Prairie       I       600, 604         Primrose       2       589         Purple       I       597         Pussy       592       Red       I         Red       wood       I       594         Ring       595       River-bank       595         Roman       2       724         Rose       I       597; 2       2661         Sage       I       597; 2       660;         Sage       I       598, 600;       2         Sage       I       598, 600;       2         Satiny       598       Sotythe-leaved       592         Shining       593       Shirub       593         Shirub       595       Silky       598         Silver       599, 603       Slender       594         Stag's head       594       Sweet       584         Tea-leaved       600       Twig Withy       597         Varnished       594       Sweet       584         Tea-leaved       600       Goo       70///yirginia         Waghorne's       I       593       S93         Water       3       243</td></td<>	Blue         695           Great         700           Red         2 697           Squaw         697           Wickakee         3 214           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wick, Wicken         1 283; 2 319           Wicky         2 683           Wicopy         2 575, 590           Herb         590           Wid-pink         1 562           -brier         2 284           -hippo         2 469           Tube-rose         565           Wilding-tree         290           WilLow FAMILY I 587         Willow           WilLow FAMILY I 587         593           Arctic         603           Basket         1 597           Bay-leaved         1 594           Beaked         1 599           Bearberry         601           Beb's         599	Prairie       I       600, 604         Primrose       2       589         Purple       I       597         Pussy       592       Red       I         Red       wood       I       594         Ring       595       River-bank       595         Roman       2       724         Rose       I       597; 2       2661         Sage       I       597; 2       660;         Sage       I       598, 600;       2         Sage       I       598, 600;       2         Satiny       598       Sotythe-leaved       592         Shining       593       Shirub       593         Shirub       595       Silky       598         Silver       599, 603       Slender       594         Stag's head       594       Sweet       584         Tea-leaved       600       Twig Withy       597         Varnished       594       Sweet       584         Tea-leaved       600       Goo       70///yirginia         Waghorne's       I       593       S93         Water       3       243

# Vol. III. ENGLISH INDEX, INCLUDING POPULAR PLANT NAMES.

Willow	Wintergreen	Woodbine 2 122, 511;	Yarrow
Wrinkle-leaf 602	False 2 668	3 46, 278-9	Water 2 710
Yellow f 1459	Flowering 452	American 3 278	Yaupon 487
Willow-grass I 666	Greenish-flowered	Carolina Wild 2 730	Yaw-root 462
Willow Herb 2 591-5	669	Fragrant 3 278	Yellow-bark I 619
Alpine 2 591	Larger 668	Rough 278	-ash 2 343
Bay 590	Lesser 670	Small 279	-balm 711
Broad-leaved 2 590	Liver-leaf 2 670	Wood-brooms 3 289	-bells I 506
Downy 2 592 French 500	One-flowered 671	-cinquefoil 2 250	-cress, hispid
0.11	One-sided 671	-cress, Yellow 161	2 160-1
	Pear-leaved 668	-flower 100	-eye 85
Great 590 Great Hairy 591	Round-leaved 668 Serrated 670	Wood-lily I 502, 522;	-dock, see Dock 1 657
Hooded 3 109		2 601, 670	YELLOW-EYED GRASS
Hornemann's 2 593	Sharp-petaled 670 Shin-leaf 669-70	-nep 2 657 -rip, -rowel 3 267	FAMILY I 450
Linear-leaved 592	Spicy 693	-rip, -rowel 3 267 Woodland-beauty 2 262	Yellow-eyed Grass
Marsh 592	Spotted 672	Woodruff, Sweet 3 267	Yellow-flower 2 192
Milk 580-1	Spring 693	Wood-rush I 483-5	Yellow-flower 2 192 -gum-tree 665
Night 595	Winter-pink 2 692	Wood Sorrel FAMILY	-ladies'-slipper 1 550
Northern 593	-plum 720	<b>2</b> 431-5	-moccasin-flower 550
Panicled 593	-rocket 177	Wood-sorrel 432-5	-pine 58
Purple 581	-sweet 3 140	Purple 431	-puccoon 2 85
Purple-leaved 2 593	-weed 243; 3 203	Yellow 433-5	-rocket, see Rocket
Purple-veined 593	Wire-grass 1 470, 661	Wood-sour 2 127, 431	711
Pimpernel 597	Wire-ling 2 479	Wood-sower 431	-rod 3 380-98
Soft 592	-weed 1 661	Wood-wax 350	-root 88-9
Spiked 590	Wise-weed 3 426	Woodsia, see Fern 1 12	-shrub 89
Swamp 580, 592 Yellow 711	Wistaria 2 373-4	Wool-grass 337	Yellow-seed 2 164
Yellow 711 Willow-Oak 1 621	Witch-alder 2 234	Woolen 3 173	-skegs I 540
Willow-weed	-gowan 3 315	Woolly Pipe-vine 1 646 World's Wonder 2 73	-snow-drop I 506
<b>I 666-8; 2</b> 581	-grass, see Grass -hobble, -hopple,	World's Wonder 2 73 Worm-grass 2 730	-star-grass 534 -star 3 510
-wood 2 581		Worm-seed 172	-star 3 510 -starwort 3 457
Willow-wort 2 711	269-70 WITCH HAZEL FAMILY	Wormweed 199	-suckling 2 354
Wind 3 47		Wormwood 3 523-7	-tops 3 380-98, 393
Wind-berry 2 697	Witch Hazel 2 234	Annual 526	Yellow-weed (any
Wind-flower		Beach 527	Golden Rod) 2 112,
102, 100, 158, 122	-wood 287, 492 Witches'-bells	Biennial 526	200; 3 380-98, 386,
Red 98		Canada 524	395
Wind-root 3 25	3 295, 557 -gowan 2 87	Common 525	Yellow-wood I 632;
-rose 2 137	-milk 612	Hungarian 527	2 343, 485, 721
Windles 3 246	-money-bags 207	Linear-leaved 524	American 2 343
Windlestraw 1 213, 218	-pouches 158	Northern 3 523	Kentucky 264
Wine-berry	-thimbles 3 204, 557	Roman 2 144; 3 527 Sea 3 341, 524	Prickly 444
2 237, 241, 277, 697 -tree 287	Withe-rod 3 271-2	Sea 3 341, 524 Silky 524	West Indian 444
Wing-seed 445	Naked 273	Silvery 525	Yellow-wort, Parsley-
-stem 3 487	Withe-wood 271, 273	Tall 523	leaved 2 89
Wink-a-peep 2 716	With-wind 47	Wild 523-4	Yellows I 550
Winterberry 487-9	Withy-twig I 597	Wormwood-sage 3 525	Yerbadetayo 3 468
Winter-bloom 235	Woad, Wild 2 200	Wound-rocket 2 177	YEW FAMILY 1 67
Winter-brake I 33	Woad-waxen 350	Woundwort 3 124-7	Yew, American 67
Winter-cherry	Wobsqua-grass I 141	Clown's 125	Dwarf 67
501; 3 162	Wode-whistle 2 653	Corn or Field 127	European 67
-clover 3 255	Wolfberry 3 277	Downy 129	Oregon 67
-cress 2 177	Wolffia I 449	Soldiers 515	Yorkshire-fog 214
-fat 20	Wolffiella I 449	Wrack I 91	-sanicle 3 226
Winter-grass I 409 -Gilliflower 2 175	Wolf-foot 3 145-6	Wren's-flower 2 426 Wulfenia 3 198–9	Youth-wort 2 203
-Gilliflower 2 175 Wintergreen Family	Wolf-peach 167 Wolf's-bane 2 88, 96–7	Wulfenia <b>3</b> 198–9 Wymote <b>2</b> 514	Zannichellia I 88-9
667	Trailing 97	** y more 2 514	Zeus'-wheat 2 720
Wintergreen 668-72	Wolf's-claws I 47	YAM FAMILY I 535	Zinnia, Prairie 3 466
Bitter 672	Wolf's-milk 2 473	Yam-root, Wild 535	Zizaniopsis I 167
Bog 669	Woman's-tobacco 451	Yankapin 2 77	Zizia, Bebb's 2 641
Chickweed 715	Wood Betony 3 128, 146	Yarr 259	Zornia 394
Creeping 693			Zygadenus I 491

